This text is meant purely as a documentation tool and has no legal effect. The Union's institutions do not assume any liability for its contents. The authentic versions of the relevant acts, including their preambles, are those published in the Official Journal of the European Union and available in EUR-Lex. Those official texts are directly accessible through the links embedded in this document

►B ►C1 **ASSOCIATION AGREEMENT**

between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and Ukraine, of the other part ◄

(OJ L 161, 29.5.2014, p. 3)

Amended by:

		Official Journal		
		No	page	date
►M1	Decision No 1/2018 of the EU-Ukraine Association Committee in Trade Configuration of 14 May 2018	L 175	1	11.7.2018
►M2	Decision No 2/2018 of the EU-Ukraine Association Committee in Trade Configuration of 14 May 2018	L 188	17	25.7.2018
►M3	Decision No 1/2018 of the EU-Ukraine Customs Sub-Committee of 21 November 2018	L 20	40	23.1.2019
►M4	Decision No 1/2018 of the EU-Ukraine Association Council of 2 July 2018	L 192	36	18.7.2019
►M5	Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Union and Ukraine amending the trade preferences for poultry meat and poultry meat preparations provided for by the Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and Ukraine, of the other part	L 206	3	6.8.2019
►M6	Decision No 1/2019 of the EU-Ukraine Association Council of 8 July 2019	L 248	88	27.9.2019
►M7	Decision No 1/2019 of the EU-Ukraine Sanitary and Phytosanitary Management Sub-committee of 18 November 2019	L 59	31	28.2.2020
►M8	Decision No 1/2021 of the eu-ukraine Association Committee in Trade Configuration of 22 November 2021	L 447	23	14.12.2021
►M9	Decision No 1/2022 of the EU-Ukraine Association Committee in Trade Configuration of 25 October 2022	L 301	214	22.11.2022
►M10	Decision No 1/2023 of the Eu-Ukraine Association Committee in Trade configuration of 24 April 2023	L 123	38	8.5.2023
►M11	Decision No 1/2023 of the EU-Ukraine Association Council of 10 November 2023	L 233	1	10.1.2024
►M12	Decision No 1/2023 of the EU-Ukraine Customs Sub-Committee of 16 November 2023	L 401	1	9.2.2024
►M13	Decision No 1/2025 of the EU-Ukraine Association Committee in Trade configuration of 13 March 2025	L 1351	1	21.7.2025
►M14	Decision No 3/2025 of the EU-Ukraine Association Committee in Trade Configuration of 14 October 2025	L 2130	1	20.10.2025

Corrected by:

►C1	Corrigendum, OJ L 326, 11.11.2014, p. 5 (22014A0529(01))

▼B

▼C1

ASSOCIATION AGREEMENT

between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and Ukraine, of the other part

▼B

PREAMBLE

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA,

THE CZECH REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

IRELAND,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

HUNGARY,

THE REPUBLIC OF MALTA,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, hereinafter referred to as the 'Member States',

THE EUROPEAN UNION, hereinafter referred to as 'the Union' or 'the EU'

and

THE EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY, hereinafter referred to as 'the EURATOM'

▼B

on the one part, and

UKRAINE

on the other part,

Hereafter jointly referred to as 'the Parties',

TAKING ACCOUNT of the close historical relationship and progressively closer links between the Parties as well as their desire to strengthen and widen relations in an ambitious and innovative way;

COMMITTED to a close and lasting relationship that is based on common values, namely respect for democratic principles, the rule of law, good governance, human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the rights of persons belonging to national minorities, non-discrimination of persons belonging to minorities and respect for diversity, human dignity and commitment to the principles of a free market economy, which would facilitate the participation of Ukraine in European policies;

RECOGNISING that Ukraine as a European country shares a common history and common values with the Member States of the European Union (EU) and is committed to promoting those values;

NOTING the importance Ukraine attaches to its European identity;

TAKING INTO ACCOUNT the strong public support in Ukraine for the country's European choice;

CONFIRMING that the European Union acknowledges the European aspirations of Ukraine and welcomes its European choice, including its commitment to building a deep and sustainable democracy and a market economy;

RECOGNISING that the common values on which the European Union is built – namely democracy, respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms, and the rule of law – are also essential elements of this Agreement;

ACKNOWLEDGING that the political association and economic integration of Ukraine with the European Union will depend on progress in the implementation of this Agreement as well as Ukraine's track record in ensuring respect for common values, and progress in achieving convergence with the EU in political, economic and legal areas;

COMMITTED to implementing all the principles and provisions of the United Nations Charter, the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE), in particular the Helsinki Final Act of 1975 of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, the concluding documents of the Madrid and Vienna Conferences of 1991 and 1992 respectively, the Charter of Paris for a New Europe of 1990, the United Nations Universal Declaration on Human Rights of 1948 and the Council of Europe Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms of 1950;

DESIROUS of strengthening international peace and security as well as engaging in effective multilateralism and the peaceful settlement of disputes, in particular by closely cooperating to that end within the framework of the United Nations (UN), the OSCE and the Council of Europe;

▼B

COMMITTED to promoting the independence, sovereignty, territorial integrity and inviolability of borders;

DESIROUS of achieving an ever-closer convergence of positions on bilateral, regional and international issues of mutual interest, taking into account the Common Foreign and Security Policy (CFSP) of the European Union, including the Common Security and Defence Policy (CSDP);

COMMITTED to reaffirming the international obligations of the Parties, to fighting against the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and their means of delivery, and to cooperating on disarmament and arms control;

DESIROUS of moving the reform and approximation process forward in Ukraine, thus contributing to the gradual economic integration and deepening of political association;

CONVINCED of the need for Ukraine to implement the political, socio-economic, legal and institutional reforms necessary to effectively implement this Agreement and committed to decisively supporting those reforms in Ukraine;

DESIROUS of achieving economic integration, *inter alia* through a Deep and Comprehensive Free Trade Area (DCFTA) as an integral part of this Agreement, in compliance with rights and obligations arising out of the World Trade Organisation (WTO) membership of the Parties, and through extensive regulatory approximation;

RECOGNISING that such a Deep and Comprehensive Free Trade Area, linked to the broader process of legislative approximation, will contribute to further economic integration with the European Union Internal Market as envisaged in this Agreement;

COMMITTED to developing a new climate conducive to economic relations between the Parties, and above all for the development of trade and investment and stimulating competition, factors which are crucial to economic restructuring and modernisation;

COMMITTED to enhancing energy cooperation, building on the commitment of the Parties to implement the Energy Community Treaty;

COMMITTED to enhancing energy security, facilitating the development of appropriate infrastructure and increasing market integration and regulatory approximation towards key elements of the EU *acquis*, promoting energy efficiency and the use of renewable energy sources as well as achieving a high level of nuclear safety and security;

COMMITTED to increasing dialogue – based on the fundamental principles of solidarity, mutual trust, joint responsibility and partnership – and cooperation on migration, asylum and border management, with a comprehensive approach paying attention to legal migration and to cooperating in tackling illegal immigration, and trafficking in human beings, and ensuring the efficient implementation of the readmission agreement;

▼B

RECOGNISING the importance of the introduction of a visa-free travel regime for the citizens of Ukraine in due course, provided that the conditions for well-managed and secure mobility are in place;

COMMITTED to combating organised crime and money laundering, to reducing the supply of and demand for illicit drugs and to stepping up cooperation in the fight against terrorism;

COMMITTED to enhancing cooperation in the field of environmental protection and to the principles of sustainable development and green economy;

DESIROUS of enhancing people-to-people contacts;

COMMITTED to promoting cross-border and inter-regional cooperation;

COMMITTED to gradually approximating Ukraine's legislation with that of the Union along the lines set out in this Agreement and to effectively implementing it;

TAKING INTO ACCOUNT that this Agreement will not prejudice and leaves open future developments in EU-Ukraine relations;

CONFIRMING that the provisions of this Agreement that fall within the scope of Part III, Title V of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union bind the United Kingdom and Ireland as separate Contracting Parties, and not as part of the European Union, unless the European Union together with the United Kingdom and/or Ireland jointly notify Ukraine that the United Kingdom or Ireland is bound as part of the European Union in accordance with Protocol No. 21 on the position of the United Kingdom and Ireland in respect of the area of Freedom, Security and Justice annexed to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union. If the United Kingdom and/or Ireland ceases to be bound as part of the European Union in accordance with Article 4a of Protocol No. 21 or in accordance with Article 10 of Protocol No. 36 on transitional provisions annexed to the Treaties, the European Union together with the United Kingdom and/or Ireland shall immediately inform Ukraine of any change in their position, in which case they shall remain bound by the provisions of the Agreement in their own right. The same applies to Denmark, in accordance with Protocol No. 22 on the position of Denmark, annexed to the Treaties.

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS

Article 1

Objectives

1. An association between the Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Ukraine, of the other part, is hereby established.

2. The aims of this association are:

(a) to promote gradual rapprochement between the Parties based on common values and close and privileged links, and increasing Ukraine's association with EU policies and participation in programmes and agencies;

▼B

(b) to provide an appropriate framework for enhanced political dialogue in all areas of mutual interest;

(c) to promote, preserve and strengthen peace and stability in the regional and international dimensions in accordance with the principles of the United Nations Charter, and of the Helsinki Final Act of 1975 of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and the objectives of the Charter of Paris for a New Europe of 1990;

(d) to establish conditions for enhanced economic and trade relations leading towards Ukraine's gradual integration in the EU Internal Market, including by setting up a Deep and Comprehensive Free Trade Area as stipulated in Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, and to support Ukrainian efforts to complete the transition into a functioning market economy by means of, inter alia, the progressive approximation of its legislation to that of the Union;

(e) to enhance cooperation in the field of Justice, Freedom and Security with the aim of reinforcing the rule of law and respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms;

(f) to establish conditions for increasingly close cooperation in other areas of mutual interest.

TITLE I

GENERAL PRINCIPLES

Article 2

Respect for democratic principles, human rights and fundamental freedoms, as defined in particular in the Helsinki Final Act of 1975 of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and the Charter of Paris for a New Europe of 1990, and other relevant human rights instruments, among them the UN Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the European Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, and respect for the principle of the rule of law shall form the basis of the domestic and external policies of the Parties and constitute essential elements of this Agreement. Promotion of respect for the principles of sovereignty and territorial integrity, inviolability of borders and independence, as well as countering the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, related materials and their means of delivery also constitute essential elements of this Agreement.

Article 3

The Parties recognise that the principles of a free market economy underpin their relationship. The rule of law, good governance, the fight against corruption, the fight against the different forms of transnational organised crime and terrorism, the promotion of sustainable development and effective multilateralism are central to enhancing the relationship between the Parties.

▼B

TITLE II

POLITICAL DIALOGUE AND REFORM, POLITICAL ASSOCIATION, COOPERATION AND CONVERGENCE IN THE FIELD OF FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY

Article 4

Aims of political dialogue

1. Political dialogue in all areas of mutual interest shall be further developed and strengthened between the Parties. This will promote gradual convergence on foreign and security matters with the aim of Ukraine's ever-deeper involvement in the European security area.

2. The aims of political dialogue shall be:

(a) to deepen political association and increase political and security policy convergence and effectiveness;

(b) to promote international stability and security based on effective multilateralism;

(c) to strengthen cooperation and dialogue between the Parties on international security and crisis management, particularly in order to address global and regional challenges and key threats;

(d) to foster result-oriented and practical cooperation between the Parties for achieving peace, security and stability on the European continent;

(e) to strengthen respect for democratic principles, the rule of law and good governance, human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the rights of persons belonging to national minorities, non-discrimination of persons belonging to minorities and respect for diversity, and to contribute to consolidating domestic political reforms;

(f) to develop dialogue and to deepen cooperation between the Parties in the field of security and defence;

(g) to promote the principles of independence, sovereignty, territorial integrity and the inviolability of borders.

Article 5

Fora for the conduct of political dialogue

1. The Parties shall hold regular political dialogue meetings at Summit level.

2. At ministerial level, political dialogue shall take place, by mutual agreement, within the Association Council referred to in Article 460 of this Agreement and within the framework of regular meetings between representatives of the Parties at Foreign Minister level.

3. Political dialogue shall also take place in the following formats:

▼B

(a) regular meetings at Political Directors, Political and Security Committee and expert level, including on specific regions and issues, between representatives of the European Union on the one hand, and representatives of Ukraine on the other;

(b) taking full and timely advantage of all diplomatic and military channels between the Parties, including appropriate contacts in third countries and within the United Nations, the OSCE and other international fora;

(c) regular meetings both at the level of high officials and of experts of the military institutions of the Parties;

(d) any other means, including expert-level meetings, which would contribute to improving and consolidating this dialogue.

4. Other procedures and mechanisms for political dialogue, including extraordinary consultations, shall be set up by the Parties by mutual agreement.

5. Political dialogue at parliamentary level shall take place within the framework of the Parliamentary Association Committee referred to in Article 467 of this Agreement.

Article 6

Dialogue and cooperation on domestic reform

The Parties shall cooperate in order to ensure that their internal policies are based on principles common to the Parties, in particular stability and effectiveness of democratic institutions and the rule of law, and on respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms, in particular as referred to in Article 14 of this Agreement.

Article 7

Foreign and security policy

1. The Parties shall intensify their dialogue and cooperation and promote gradual convergence in the area of foreign and security policy, including the Common Security and Defence Policy (CSDP), and shall address in particular issues of conflict prevention and crisis management, regional stability, disarmament, non-proliferation, arms control and arms export control as well as enhanced mutually-beneficial dialogue in the field of space. Cooperation will be based on common values and mutual interests, and shall aim at increasing policy convergence and effectiveness, and promoting joint policy planning. To this end, the Parties shall make use of bilateral, international and regional fora.

2. Ukraine, the EU and the Member States reaffirm their commitment to the principles of respect for independence, sovereignty, territorial integrity and inviolability of borders, as established in the UN Charter and the Helsinki Final Act of 1975 of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, and to promoting these principles in bilateral and multilateral relations.

▼B

3. The Parties shall address in a timely and coherent manner the challenges to these principles at all appropriate levels of the political dialogue provided for in this Agreement, including at ministerial level.

Article 8

International Criminal Court

The Parties shall cooperate in promoting peace and international justice by ratifying and implementing the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (ICC) of 1998 and its related instruments.

Article 9

Regional stability

1. The Parties shall intensify their joint efforts to promote stability, security and democratic development in their common neighbourhood, and in particular to work together for the peaceful settlement of regional conflicts.

2. These efforts shall follow commonly shared principles for maintaining international peace and security as established by the UN Charter, the Helsinki Final Act of 1975 of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe and other relevant multilateral documents.

Article 10

Conflict prevention, crisis management and military-technological cooperation

1. The Parties shall enhance practical cooperation in conflict prevention and crisis management, in particular with a view to increasing the participation of Ukraine in EU-led civilian and military crisis management operations as well as relevant exercises and training activities, including those carried out in the framework of the Common Security and Defence Policy (CSDP).

2. Cooperation in this field shall be based on modalities and arrangements between the EU and Ukraine on consultation and cooperation on crisis management.

3. The Parties shall explore the potential of military-technological cooperation. Ukraine and the European Defence Agency (EDA) shall establish close contacts to discuss military capability improvement, including technological issues.

Article 11

Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction

1. The Parties consider that the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, related materials and their means of delivery, to both state and non-state actors, represents one of the most serious threats to international stability and security. The Parties therefore agree to

▼B

cooperate and to contribute to countering the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, related materials and their means of delivery through full compliance with, and national implementation of, their existing obligations under international disarmament and non-proliferation treaties and agreements and other relevant international obligations. The Parties agree that this provision constitutes an essential element of this Agreement.

2. The Parties furthermore agree to cooperate and to contribute to countering the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, related materials and their means of delivery by:

(a) taking steps to sign, ratify or accede to, as appropriate, and fully implement all other relevant international instruments;

(b) further improving the system of national export controls, in order to control effectively the export as well as transit of goods related to weapons of mass destruction, including an end-use control on dual use technologies and goods, as well as effective sanctions for violations of export controls.

3. The Parties agree to establish a regular political dialogue that will accompany and consolidate these elements.

Article 12

Disarmament, arms controls, arms export control and the fight against illicit trafficking of arms

The Parties shall develop further cooperation on disarmament, including in the reduction of their stockpiles of redundant small arms and light weapons, as well as dealing with the impact on the population and on the environment of abandoned and unexploded ordnance as referred to in Chapter 6 (Environment) of Title V of this Agreement. Cooperation on disarmament shall also include arms controls, arms export controls and the fight against illicit trafficking of arms, including small arms and light weapons. The Parties shall promote universal adherence to, and compliance with, relevant international instruments and shall aim to ensure their effectiveness, including through implementation of the relevant United Nations Security Council Resolutions.

Article 13

Combating terrorism

The Parties agree to work together at bilateral, regional and international levels to prevent and combat terrorism in accordance with international law, international human rights standards, and refugee and humanitarian law.

▼B

TITLE III

JUSTICE, FREEDOM AND SECURITY

Article 14

The rule of law and respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms

In their cooperation on justice, freedom and security, the Parties shall attach particular importance to the consolidation of the rule of law and the reinforcement of institutions at all levels in the areas of administration in general and law enforcement and the administration of justice in particular. Cooperation will, in particular, aim at strengthening the judiciary, improving its efficiency, safeguarding its independence and impartiality, and combating corruption. Respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms will guide all cooperation on justice, freedom and security.

Article 15

Protection of personal data

The Parties agree to cooperate in order to ensure an adequate level of protection of personal data in accordance with the highest European and international standards, including the relevant Council of Europe instruments. Cooperation on personal data protection may include, inter alia, the exchange of information and of experts.

Article 16

Cooperation on migration, asylum and border management

1. The Parties reaffirm the importance of joint management of migration flows between their territories and shall further develop the comprehensive dialogue on all migration-related issues, including illegal migration, legal migration, smuggling of and trafficking in human beings, as well as the inclusion of migration concerns in the national strategies for economic and social development of the areas from which migrants originate. This dialogue is based on the fundamental principles of solidarity, mutual trust, joint responsibility and partnership.

2. In accordance with the relevant Union and national legislation in force, cooperation will, in particular, focus on:

(a) tackling the root causes of migration, pursuing actively the possibilities of cooperation in this field with third countries and in international fora;

(b) establishing together an effective and preventive policy against illegal migration, smuggling of migrants and trafficking in human beings including how to combat networks of smugglers and traffickers and how to protect the victims of such trafficking;

▼B

(c) establishing a comprehensive dialogue on asylum issues and in particular on matters relating to the practical implementation of the UN Convention of 1951 relating to the Status of Refugees and the Protocol relating to the Status of Refugees of 1967 and other relevant international instruments, as well as ensuring the respect of the principle of '*non-refoulement*';

(d) admission rules, the rights and status of persons admitted, and the fair treatment and integration of lawfully-residing non-nationals;

(e) further developing operational measures in the field of border management;

(i) Cooperation on border management may include, inter alia, training, exchange of best practices including technological aspects, exchange of information in line with applicable rules and, where appropriate, exchange of liaison officers.

(ii) Efforts of the Parties in this field will aim at the effective implementation of the principle of integrated border management.

(f) enhancing document security;

(g) developing an effective return policy, including in its regional dimension; and

(h) exchanging views on the informal employment of migrants.

Article 17

Treatment of workers

1. Subject to the laws, conditions and procedures applicable in the Member States and the EU, treatment accorded to workers who are Ukrainian nationals and who are legally employed in the territory of a Member State shall be free of any discrimination based on nationality as regards working conditions, remuneration or dismissal, compared to the nationals of that Member State.

2. Ukraine shall, subject to the laws, conditions and procedures in Ukraine, accord the treatment referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article to workers who are nationals of a Member State and who are legally employed in its territory.

Article 18

Mobility of workers

1. Taking into account the labour market situation in the Member States, subject to the legislation and in compliance with the rules in force in the Member States and the EU in the area of mobility of workers:

(a) the existing facilities of access to employment for Ukrainian workers accorded by Member States under bilateral agreements should be preserved and, if possible, improved;

▼B

(b) other Member States shall examine the possibility of concluding similar agreements.

2. The Association Council shall examine the granting of other more favourable provisions in additional areas, including facilities for access to professional training, in accordance with laws, conditions and procedures in force in the Member States and in the EU, and taking into account the labour market situation in the Member States and in the EU.

Article 19

Movement of persons

1. The Parties shall ensure the full implementation of:

(a) the Agreement between the European Community and Ukraine on the Readmission of Persons of 18 June 2007, (through the joint readmission committee set up by its Article 15);

(b) the Agreement between the European Community and Ukraine on the Facilitation of the Issuance of Visas of 18 June 2007, (through the joint committee for management of the agreement set up by its Article 12).

2. The Parties shall also endeavour to enhance the mobility of citizens and to make further progress on the visa dialogue.

3. The Parties shall take gradual steps towards a visa-free regime in due course, provided that the conditions for well-managed and secure mobility, set out in the two-phase Action Plan on Visa Liberalization presented at the EU-Ukraine Summit of 22 November 2010, are in place.

Article 20

Money laundering and terrorism financing

The Parties shall work together in order to prevent and combat money laundering and terrorism financing. To this end the Parties shall enhance bilateral and international cooperation in this field, including at operational level. The Parties shall ensure implementation of relevant international standards, in particular those of the Financial Action Task Force (FATF) and standards equivalent to those adopted by the Union.

Article 21

Cooperation in the fight against illicit drugs, and on precursors and psychotropic substances

1. The Parties shall cooperate on issues relating to illicit drugs, on the basis of commonly agreed principles along the lines of the relevant

▼B

international conventions, and taking into account the Political Declaration and the Special Declaration on the guiding principles of drug demand reduction, approved by the Twentieth United Nations General Assembly Special Session on Drugs in June 1998.

2. This cooperation shall aim to combat illicit drugs, reduce the supply of, trafficking in, and demand for, illicit drugs, and cope with the health and social consequences of drug abuse. It shall also aim at a more effective prevention of diversion of chemical precursors used for the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances.

3. The Parties shall use the necessary methods of cooperation to attain these objectives, ensuring a balanced and integrated approach towards the issues at stake.

Article 22

Fight against crime and corruption

1. The Parties shall cooperate in combating and preventing criminal and illegal activities, organised or otherwise.

2. This cooperation shall address, inter alia:

(a) smuggling of, and trafficking in, human beings as well as firearms and illicit drugs;

(b) trafficking in goods;

(c) economic crimes including in the field of taxation;

(d) corruption, both in the private and public sector;

(e) forgery of documents;

(f) cybercrime.

3. The Parties shall enhance bilateral, regional and international co-operation in this field, including cooperation that involves Europol. The Parties shall further develop their cooperation as regards, inter alia:

(a) the exchange of best practice, including on investigation techniques and crime research;

(b) the exchange of information in line with applicable rules;

(c) capacity-building, including training and, where appropriate, the exchange of staff;

(d) issues relating to the protection of witnesses and victims.

▼B

4. The Parties are committed to implementing effectively the UN Convention against Transnational Organised Crime of 2000 and its three Protocols, the UN Convention against Corruption of 2003 and other relevant international instruments.

Article 23

Cooperation in fighting terrorism

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in the prevention and suppression of acts of terrorism in accordance with international law, international human rights law, refugee law and humanitarian law, and the respective laws and regulations of the Parties. In particular, the Parties agree to cooperate on the basis of the full implementation of Resolution No. 1373 of the UN Security Council of 2001, the United Nations Global Counter- Terrorism Strategy of 2006 and other relevant UN instruments, and applicable international conventions and instruments.

2. They shall do so in particular by exchanging:

(a) information on terrorist groups and their support networks;

(b) experience and information on terrorism trends and on the means and methods of combating terrorism, including in technical areas, and training, and

(c) experience in respect of terrorism prevention.

All exchange of information shall take place in accordance with international and national law.

Article 24

Legal cooperation

1. The Parties agree to further develop judicial cooperation in civil and criminal matters, making full use of the relevant international and bilateral instruments and based on the principles of legal certainty and the right to a fair trial.

2. The Parties agree to facilitate further EU-Ukraine judicial cooperation in civil matters on the basis of the applicable multilateral legal instruments, especially the Conventions of the Hague Conference on Private International Law in the field of international Legal Cooperation and Litigation as well as the Protection of Children.

3. As regards judicial cooperation in criminal matters, the Parties shall seek to enhance arrangements on mutual legal assistance and extradition. This would include, where appropriate, accession to, and implementation of, the relevant international instruments of the United Nations and the Council of Europe, as well as the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court of 1998 as referred to in Article 8 of this Agreement, and closer cooperation with Eurojust.

▼B

TITLE IV

TRADE AND TRADE-RELATED MATTERS

CHAPTER 1

National treatment and market access for goods

Section 1

Common provisions

Article 25

Objective

The Parties shall progressively establish a free trade area over a transitional period of a maximum of 10 years starting from the entry into force of this Agreement ([1]), in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter referred to as "GATT 1994").

Article 26

Scope and coverage

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to trade in goods ([2]) originating in the territories of the Parties.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, 'originating' means qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Protocol I to this Agreement (Concerning the Definition of the Concept 'Originating Products' and Methods of Administrative Cooperation).

Section 2

Elimination of customs duties, fees and other charges

Article 27

Definition of customs duties

For the purposes of this Chapter, a 'customs duty' includes any duty or charge of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, the import or export of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge imposed on, or in connection with, such import or export. A 'customs duty' does not include any:

(a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article 32 of this Agreement;

([1]) Unless otherwise provided in Annexes I and II to this Agreement.
([2]) For the purposes of this Agreement, goods means products as understood in GATT 1994 unless otherwise provided in this Agreement.

▼B

(b) duties imposed consistently with Chapter 2 (Trade Remedies) of Title IV of this Agreement;

(c) fees or other charges imposed consistently with Article 33 of this Agreement.

Article 28

Classification of goods

The classification of goods in trade between the Parties shall be that set out in each Party's respective tariff nomenclature in conformity with the Harmonised System of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System of 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the "HS") and subsequent amendments thereto.

Article 29

Elimination of customs duties on imports

1. Each Party shall reduce or eliminate customs duties on originating goods of the other Party in accordance with the Schedules set out in Annex I-A to this Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the 'Schedules').

Without prejudice to the first subparagraph, for worn clothing and other worn articles falling within the Ukrainian customs code 6309 00 00, Ukraine will eliminate customs duties on imports in accordance with the conditions set out in Annex I-B to this Agreement.

2. For each good, the base rate of customs duties to which the successive reductions are to be applied under paragraph 1 of this Article shall be that specified in Annex I to this Agreement.

3. If, at any moment following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, a Party reduces its applied most-favoured-nation (hereinafter referred to as 'MFN') customs duty rate, such duty rate shall apply as base rate if and for as long as it is lower than the customs duty rate calculated in accordance with that Party's Schedule.

4. Five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, at the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult one another in order to consider accelerating and broadening the scope of the elimination of customs duties on trade between themselves. A decision of the Association Committee meeting in Trade configuration as set out in Article 465 of this Agreement (hereinafter referred to also as the "Trade Committee") on the acceleration or elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supersede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules for that good.

Article 30

Standstill

Neither Party may increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on a good originating in the territory of the other Party. This shall not preclude that either Party may:

▼B

(a) raise a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule following a unilateral reduction; or

(b) maintain or increase a customs duty as authorised by the Dispute Settlement Body (hereinafter referred to as the "DSB") of the World Trade Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "WTO").

Article 31

Customs duties on exports

1. Parties shall not institute or maintain any customs duties, taxes or other measures having an equivalent effect imposed on, or in connection with, the exportation of goods to the territory of each other.

2. Existing customs duties or measures having equivalent effect applied by Ukraine, as listed in Annex I-C to this Agreement, shall be phased out over a transitional period in accordance with the Schedule included in Annex I-C to this Agreement. In the case of an update to the Ukrainian customs code, commitments made under the Schedule in Annex I-C to this Agreement shall remain in force based on correspondence of description of the goods. Ukraine may introduce safeguard measures for export duties as set out in Annex I-D to this Agreement. Such safeguard measures shall expire at the end of the period specified for that good in Annex I-D to this Agreement.

Article 32

Export subsidies and measures of equivalent effect

1. Upon entry into force of this Agreement, no Party shall maintain, introduce or reintroduce export subsidies or other measures with equivalent effect on agricultural goods destined for the territory of the other Party.

2. For the purposes of this Article, "export subsidies" shall have the meaning assigned to that term in Article 1(e) of the Agreement on Agriculture, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement on Agriculture"), including any amendment of that Article of that Agreement on Agriculture.

Article 33

Fees and other charges

Each Party shall ensure, in accordance with Article VIII of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, that all fees and charges of whatever nature other than customs duties or other measures referred to in Article 27 of this Agreement, imposed on, or in connection with, the import or export of goods are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered and do not represent an indirect protection of domestic goods or taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.

▼B

Section 3

Non-Tariff measures

Article 34

National treatment

Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes. To this end, Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 35

Import and export restrictions

No Party shall adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction or any measure having an equivalent effect on the import of any good of the other Party or on the export or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes. To this end, Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into, and made an integral part of, this Agreement.

Section 4

Specific provisions related to goods

Article 36

General exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed in such a way as to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any Party of measures in accordance with Articles XX and XXI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, which are hereby incorporated into and made an integral part of this Agreement.

Section 5

Administrative cooperation and coordination with other countries

Article 37

Special provisions on administrative cooperation

1. The Parties agree that administrative cooperation is essential for the implementation and control of the preferential treatment granted under this Chapter and underline their commitment to combating irregularities and fraud in customs matters related to the import, export, and transit of goods and their placement under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control.

▼B

2. Where a Party, on the basis of objective documented information, experiences a failure by the other Party to provide administrative co-operation and/or verify the existence of irregularities or fraud under this Chapter, the Party concerned may temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of the product(s) concerned in accordance with this Article.

3. For the purposes of this Article, failure to provide administrative cooperation in investigating customs irregularities or fraud shall mean, *inter alia*:

(a) a repeated failure to respect the obligations to verify the originating status of the product(s) concerned;

(b) a repeated refusal or undue delay in carrying out and/or communicating the results of subsequent verification of the proof of origin;

(c) a repeated refusal or undue delay in obtaining authorisation to conduct administrative cooperation missions to verify the authenticity of documents or accuracy of information relevant to the granting of the preferential treatment in question.

For the purposes of this Article, a finding of irregularities or fraud may be made, *inter alia*, where there is a rapid increase, without satisfactory explanation, in imports of goods exceeding the usual level of production and export capacity of the other Party that is linked to objective information concerning irregularities or fraud.

4. The application of a temporary suspension shall be subject to the following conditions:

(a) The Party which has, on the basis of objective information, made a finding of failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or of irregularities or fraud stemming from the other Party shall, without undue delay, notify the Trade Committee of its finding together with the objective information and enter into consultations within the Trade Committee, on the basis of all relevant information and objective findings, with a view to reaching a solution which is acceptable to both Parties. During the period of consultations referred to above, the product(s) concerned shall enjoy the preferential treatment.

(b) Where the Parties have entered into consultations within the Trade Committee as referred to in point (a) and have failed to agree on an acceptable solution within three months of the first meeting of the Trade Committee, the Party concerned may temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of the product(s) concerned. Such temporary suspension shall be notified to the Trade Committee without undue delay.

(c) Temporary suspensions under this Article shall be limited to what is necessary to protect the financial interests of the Party concerned. Each temporary suspension shall not exceed six months. However, a temporary suspension may be renewed. Temporary suspensions shall be notified immediately after their adoption to the Trade Committee. They shall be subject to periodic consultations within the Trade Committee, in particular with a view to their termination as soon as the conditions for their application cease to exist.

▼B

5. At the same time as the notification to the Trade Committee under paragraph 4(a) of this Article, the Party concerned should publish a notice to importers in its sources of official information. The notice to importers should indicate for the product concerned that there is a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or of irregularities or fraud.

Article 38

Management of administrative errors

In the event of error by the competent authorities in the proper management of the preferential system at export, and in particular in the application of the provisions of the Protocol to this Agreement concerning the definition of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, where this error leads to consequences in terms of import duties, the Party facing such consequences may request that the Trade Committee examine the possibility of adopting any appropriate measure with a view to resolving the situation.

Article 39

Agreements with other countries

1. This Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier traffic except insofar as they conflict with trade arrangements provided for in this Agreement.

2. Consultations between the Parties shall take place within the Trade Committee concerning agreements establishing customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier traffic and, where requested, on other major issues relating to their respective trade policies with third countries. In particular, in the event of a third country acceding to the European Union, such consultations shall take place in order to ensure that account will be taken of the mutual interests of the EU Party and Ukraine as stated in this Agreement.

CHAPTER 2

Trade remedies

Section 1

Global safeguard measures

Article 40

General provisions

1. The Parties confirm their rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement on Safeguards").The EU Party retains its rights and obligations under Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement on Agriculture"), except for agricultural trade subject to preferential treatment under this Agreement.

▼B

2. The preferential rules of origin established under Chapter 1 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) of Title IV of this Agreement shall not apply to this Section.

Article 41

Transparency

1. The Party initiating a safeguard investigation shall notify the other Party of such initiation by sending an official notification to the other Party, if the latter has a substantial economic interest.

2. For the purposes of this Article, a Party shall be considered as having a substantial economic interest when it is among the five largest suppliers of the imported product during the most recent three-year period of time, measured in terms of either absolute volume or value.

3. Notwithstanding Article 40 of this Agreement and without prejudice to Article 3.2 of the Agreement on Safeguards, at the request of the other Party, the Party initiating a safeguard investigation and intending to apply safeguard measures shall provide immediately *ad hoc* written notification of all the pertinent information leading to the initiation of a safeguard investigation and imposition of safeguard measures, including where relevant, on the provisional findings and on the final findings of the investigation as well as offer the possibility for consultations to the other Party.

Article 42

Application of measures

1. When imposing safeguard measures, the Parties shall endeavour to impose them in a way that least affects their bilateral trade.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1 of this Article, if one Party considers that the legal requirements for the imposition of definitive safeguard measures are met, the Party intending to apply such measures shall notify the other Party and give the possibility to hold bilateral consultations. If no satisfactory solution is reached within 30 days of the notification, the importing Party may adopt the appropriate measures to remedy the problem.

Article 43

Developing country

To the extent that Ukraine qualifies as a developing country ([1]) for the purposes of Article 9 of the Agreement on Safeguards, it will not be subject to any safeguard measures applied by the EU Party, in so far as the conditions set out in Article 9 of that Agreement are fulfilled.

([1]) For the purposes of this Article, the determination of developing country shall take into consideration the lists issued by international organisations such as the World Bank, the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (hereinafter referred to as the "OECD") or the International Monetary Fund (hereinafter referred to as the "IMF"), etc.

▼B

Section 2

Safeguard measures on passenger cars

Article 44

Safeguard measures on passenger cars

1. Ukraine may apply a safeguard measure in the form of a higher import duty on passenger cars originating ([1]) in the EU Party under tariff heading 8703 (hereinafter referred to as the "product"), as defined in Article 45 of this Agreement, in accordance with the provisions of this Section, if each of the following conditions is met:

(a) if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, the product is being imported into the territory of Ukraine in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions as to cause serious injury to a domestic industry producing a like product;

(b) if the aggregate volume (in units) ([2]) of imports of the product in any year exceeds the trigger level set out in its Schedule included in Annex II to this Agreement; and

(c) if the aggregate volume of imports of the product into Ukraine (in units) ([3]) for the last 12-month period ending not earlier than the penultimate month before Ukraine invites the EU Party for consultations in line with paragraph 5 of this Article exceeds the trigger percentage set out in the Schedule of Ukraine in Annex II of all new registrations ([4]) of passenger cars in Ukraine for the same period.

2. The duty under paragraph 1 of this Article shall not exceed the lesser of the prevailing MFN applied rate, or the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date this Agreement enters into force, or the tariff rate set out in the Schedule of Ukraine in Annex II to this Agreement. The duty can only be applied for the remainder of that year, as defined in Annex II to this Agreement.

([1]) According to the definition of origin laid down in Protocol 1 to this Agreement concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation.

([2]) As evidenced by Ukraine statistics on imports of passenger cars originating in the EU Party (in units) under the tariff heading 8703. Ukraine will substantiate these statistics by making available the movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations issued according to the procedure laid down in Title V of the Protocol I concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation.

([3]) As evidenced by Ukraine statistics on imports of passenger cars originating in the EU Party (in units) under the tariff heading 8703. Ukraine will substantiate these statistics by making available the certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations issued according to the procedure laid down in Title V of Protocol I concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation.

([4]) Official statistics on "First registration" in Ukraine of all passenger cars provided by State Automobile Inspection of Ukraine.

▼B

3. Without prejudice to paragraph 2 of this Article, the duties Ukraine applies under paragraph 1 of this Article shall be set according to the Schedule of Ukraine in Annex II to this Agreement.

4. Any supplies of the product in question which were *en route* on the basis of a contract entered into before the additional duty is imposed under paragraphs 1 to 3 of this Article shall be exempt from any such additional duty. However, such supplies will be counted in the volume of imports of the product in question during the following year for the purpose of meeting the conditions set out in paragraph 1 of this Article for that year.

5. Ukraine shall apply any safeguard measure in a transparent manner. To this end, Ukraine shall, as soon as possible, provide written notification to the EU Party of its intention to apply such a measure and provide all the pertinent information, including the volume (in units) of imports of the product, the total volume (in units) of imports of passenger cars of any source and the new registrations of passenger cars in Ukraine for the period referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article. Ukraine shall invite the EU Party for consultations as far in advance of taking such measure as practicable in order to discuss this information. No measure shall be adopted for 30 days following the invitation for consultations.

6. Ukraine may apply a safeguard measure only following an investigation by its competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4(2)(c) of the Agreement on Safeguards and to this end, Articles 3 and 4(2)(c) of the Agreement on Safeguards are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. Such investigation must prove that as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, the product is being imported into the territory of Ukraine in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions as to cause serious injury to a domestic industry producing a like product.

7. Ukraine shall immediately notify the EU Party in writing of the initiation of an investigation as described in paragraph 6 of this Article.

8. During the investigation Ukraine shall comply with the requirements of Article 4.2(a) and (b) of the Agreement on Safeguards and to this end, Article 4.2(a) and (b) of the Agreement on Safeguards is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

9. The relevant factors relating to the injury determination in Article 4.2(a) of the Agreement on Safeguards shall be evaluated for at least three consecutive periods of 12 months, i.e. a minimum of three years in total.

10. The investigation shall also evaluate all known factors, other than increased preferential imports under this Agreement, that at the same time may be causing injury to the domestic industry. Increased imports of a

▼B

product originating in the EU Party shall not be considered to be the result of the elimination or reduction of a customs duty, if imports of the same product from other sources have increased to a comparable extent.

11. Ukraine shall inform the EU Party and all other interested parties in writing of the findings and reasoned conclusions of the investigation well in advance of the consultations referred to in paragraph 5 of this Article with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation and exchanging views on the proposed measures during the consultations.

12. Ukraine shall ensure that the statistics on passenger cars that are used as evidence for such measures are reliable, adequate and publicly accessible in a timely manner. Ukraine shall provide without delay monthly statistics on the volume (in units) of imports of the product, the total volume (in units) of imports of passenger cars of any source and the new registrations of passenger cars in Ukraine.

13. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article during the transition period, the provisions of paragraphs 1(a) and 6 to 11 of this Article shall not apply.

14. Ukraine shall not apply a safeguard measure under this Section during year one. Ukraine shall not apply or maintain any safeguard measure under this Section or continue any investigation to that effect after year 15.

15. The implementation and operation of this Article may be the subject of discussion and review in the Trade Committee.

Article 45

Definitions

For the purposes of this Section and Annex II to this Agreement:

1. "the product" means only passenger cars originating in the EU Party and falling under tariff heading 8703 in accordance with the rules of origin established in Protocol I to this Agreement concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation;

2. "serious injury" shall be understood in accordance with Article 4.1 (a) of the Agreement on Safeguards. To this end, Article 4.1(a) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*;

3. "like product" shall be understood to mean a product which is identical, i.e. alike in all respects to the product under consideration, or in the absence of such a product, another product which although not alike in all respects, has characteristics closely resembling those of the product under consideration;

▼B

4. "transition period" means a 10-year period beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force. The transition period will be extended for three more years, if before the end of the year 10, Ukraine has presented a reasoned request to the Trade Committee referred to in Article 465 of this Agreement and the Trade Committee has discussed it;

5. "year one" means the 12-month period beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

6. "year two" means the 12-month period beginning on the first anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

7. "year three" means the 12-month period beginning on the second anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

8. "year four" means the 12-month period beginning on the third anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

9. "year five" means the 12-month period beginning on the fourth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

10. "year six" means the 12-month period beginning on the fifth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

11. "year seven" means the 12-month period beginning on the sixth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

12. "year eight" means the 12-month period beginning on the seventh anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

13. "year nine" means the 12-month period beginning on the eighth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

14. "year ten" means the 12-month period beginning on the ninth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

15. "year eleven" means the 12-month period beginning on the tenth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

16. "year twelve" means the 12-month period beginning on the eleventh anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

17. "year thirteen" means the 12-month period beginning on the twelfth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

18. "year fourteen" means the 12-month period beginning on the thirteenth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

19. "year fifteen" means the 12-month period beginning on the fourteenth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Section 3

Non-cumulation

Article 45 bis

Non-cumulation

Neither Party may apply, with respect to the same product, at the same time:

(a) a safeguard measure in accordance with Section 2 (Safeguard Measures on Passenger Cars) of this Chapter; and

▼B

(b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards.

Section 4

Anti-dumping and countervailing measures

Article 46

General provisions

1. The Parties confirm their rights and obligations under Article VI of GATT 1994, the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of GATT 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Anti-Dumping Agreement") and the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "SCM Agreement").

2. The preferential rules of origin established under Chapter 1 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) of Title IV of this Agreement shall not apply to this Section.

Article 47

Transparency

1. The Parties agree that anti-dumping and countervailing measures should be used in full compliance with the requirements under the Anti-Dumping Agreement and the SCM Agreement respectively and should be based on a fair and transparent system.

2. After receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented anti-dumping application with respect to imports from the other Party, and no later than 15 days before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of receipt of the application.

3. Without prejudice to Article 6.5 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement and Article 12.4 of the SCM Agreement, the Parties shall ensure, immediately after the imposition of provisional measures, if any, and before final determination is made, full and meaningful disclosure of all essential facts and considerations which form the basis for the decision to apply measures. Disclosure shall be made in writing and allow interested parties sufficient time to make their comments. After final disclosure, interested parties shall be given at least 10 days to make their comments.

4. Provided it does not unnecessarily delay the conduct of the investigation and in accordance with a Party's internal legislation concerning investigation procedures, each interested party shall be granted the possibility to be heard in order to express its views during anti-dumping and anti-subsidy investigations.

Article 48

Consideration of public interest

Anti-dumping or countervailing measures may not be applied by a Party where, on the basis of the information made available during the investigation, it can clearly be concluded that it is not in the public interest to

▼B

apply such measures. The public interest determination shall be based on an appreciation of all the various interests taken as a whole, including the interests of the domestic industry and of users, consumers and importers to the extent that they have provided relevant information to the investigating authorities.

Article 49

Lesser duty rule

Should a Party decide to impose a provisional or definitive anti-dumping or countervailing duty, the amount of such duty shall not exceed the margin of dumping or countervailable subsidies, but it should be less than the margin if such a lesser duty would be adequate to remove the injury to the domestic industry.

Article 50

Application of measures and reviews

1. Provisional anti-dumping or countervailing measures may be applied by the Parties only if a preliminary determination has shown the existence of dumping or subsidy causing injury to a domestic industry.

2. Before imposing a definitive anti-dumping or countervailing duty, the Parties shall explore the possibility of applying constructive remedies, due consideration being given to the special circumstances of each case. Without prejudice to the relevant provisions of each Party's internal legislation, the Parties should give preference to price undertakings, to the extent that they have received adequate offers by exporters and that the acceptance of these offers is not considered impractical.

3. Upon receiving a duly substantiated request made by an exporter for a review of anti-dumping or countervailing measures in force, the Party that has imposed the measure shall examine such a request in an objective and expeditious manner and shall inform the exporter of the results of the examination as soon as possible.

Section 5

Consultations

Article 50 bis

Consultations

1. A Party shall afford the other Party, at the latter's request, the opportunity for consultation concerning specific issues that may arise regarding the application of trade remedies. Those issues may concern, but are not limited to, the methodology followed to calculate margins of dumping, including various adjustments, the use of statistics, the development of imports, the determination of injury and the application of the lesser duty rule.

▼B

2. Consultations shall take place as soon as possible and normally within 21 days of the request.

3. Consultations under this Section shall be held without prejudice to, and in full compliance with, the provisions of Article 41 and Article 47 of this Agreement.

Section 6

Institutional provisions

Article 51

Dialogue on trade remedies

1. Parties have agreed to establish an expert-level Dialogue on Trade Remedies as a forum for cooperation in trade remedies matters.

2. The Dialogue on Trade Remedies shall be conducted with the aim of:

(a) enhancing a Party's knowledge and understanding of the other Party's trade remedy laws, policies and practices;

(b) examining the implementation of this Chapter;

(c) improving cooperation between the Parties' authorities having responsibility for trade remedies matters;

(d) discussing international developments in the area of trade defence;

(e) cooperating on any other trade remedies matter.

3. The Dialogue on Trade Remedies meetings shall be held on *ad hoc* basis upon request by either Party. The agenda of each such meeting shall be jointly agreed in advance.

Section 7

Dispute settlement

Article 52

Dispute settlement

Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV of this Agreement shall not apply to Sections 1, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of this Chapter.

CHAPTER 3

Technical barriers to trade

Article 53

Scope and definitions

1. This Chapter applies to the preparation, adoption and application of technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures as defined in the Agreement on Technical Barriers to

▼B

Trade, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "TBT Agreement") that may affect trade in goods between the Parties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article, this Chapter does not apply to sanitary and phytosanitary measures as defined in Annex A of the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "SPS Agreement"), nor to purchasing specifications prepared by public authorities for their own production or consumption requirements.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the definitions of Annex I to the TBT Agreement shall apply.

Article 54

Affirmation of the TBT Agreement

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement, which is hereby incorporated into, and made part of, this Agreement.

Article 55

Technical cooperation

1. The Parties shall strengthen their cooperation in the field of technical regulations, standards, metrology, market surveillance, accreditation and conformity assessment procedures with a view to increasing mutual understanding of their respective systems and facilitating access to their respective markets. To this end, they may establish regulatory dialogues at both horizontal and sectoral levels.

2. In their cooperation, the Parties shall seek to identify, develop and promote trade-facilitating initiatives which may include, but are not limited to:

(a) reinforcing regulatory cooperation through the exchange of information, experience and data; scientific and technical cooperation, with a view to improving the quality of their technical regulations, standards, testing, market surveillance, certification, and accreditation, and making efficient use of regulatory resources;

(b) promoting and encouraging cooperation between their respective organisations, public or private, responsible for metrology, standardisation, testing, market surveillance, certification and accreditation;

(c) fostering the development of the quality infrastructure for standardisation, metrology, accreditation, conformity assessment and the market surveillance system in Ukraine;

(d) promoting Ukrainian participation in the work of related European organisations;

(e) seeking solutions to trade barriers that may arise;

▼B

(f) coordinating their positions in international trade and regulatory organisations such as the WTO and the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (hereinafter referred to as "UN-ECE").

Article 56

Approximation of technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment

1. Ukraine shall take the necessary measures in order to gradually achieve conformity with EU technical regulations and EU standardisation, metrology, accreditation, conformity assessment procedures and the market surveillance system, and undertakes to follow the principles and practices laid down in relevant EU Decisions and Regulations ([1]).

2. With a view to reaching the objectives set out in paragraph 1, Ukraine shall, in line with the timetable in Annex III to this Agreement:

(i) incorporate the relevant EU *acquis* into its legislation;

(ii) make the administrative and institutional reforms that are necessary to implement this Agreement and the Agreement on Conformity Assessment and Acceptance of Industrial Products (hereinafter referred to as the "ACAA") referred to in Article 57 of this Agreement; and

(iii) provide the effective and transparent administrative system required for the implementation of this Chapter.

3. The timetable in Annex III to this Agreement shall be agreed and maintained by the Parties.

4. After this Agreement enters into force, Ukraine shall provide the EU Party once a year with reports on the measures taken in accordance with this Article. Where actions listed in the timetable in Annex III to this Agreement have not been implemented within the applicable time frame, Ukraine shall indicate a new timetable for the completion of such action.

5. Ukraine shall refrain from amending its horizontal and sectoral legislation listed in Annex III to this Agreement, except in order to align such legislation progressively with the corresponding EU *acquis*, and to maintain such alignment.

6. Ukraine shall notify the EU Party of any such changes in its national legislation.

([1]) In particular Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC and Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93.

▼B

7. Ukraine shall ensure that its relevant national bodies participate fully in the European and international organisations for standardisation, legal and fundamental metrology, and conformity assessment including accreditation in accordance with its area of activity and the membership status available to it.

8. Ukraine shall progressively transpose the corpus of European standards (EN) as national standards, including the harmonised European standards, the voluntary use of which shall be presumed to be in conformity with legislation listed in Annex III to this Agreement. Simultaneously with such transposition, Ukraine shall withdraw conflicting national standards, including its application of interstate standards (GOST/ГОСТ), developed before 1992. In addition, Ukraine shall progressively fulfil the other conditions for membership, in line with the requirements applicable to full members of the European Standardisation Organisations.

Article 57

Agreement on Conformity Assessment and Acceptance of Industrial Products

1. The Parties agree to add an ACAA as a Protocol to this Agreement, covering one or more sectors listed in Annex III to this Agreement once they have agreed that the relevant Ukrainian sectoral and horizontal legislation, institutions and standards have been fully aligned with those of the EU.

2. The ACAA will provide that trade between the Parties in goods in the sectors that it covers shall take place under the same conditions as those applying to trade in such goods between the Member States of the European Union.

3. Following a check by the EU Party and agreement on the state of alignment of relevant Ukrainian technical legislation, standards and infrastructure, the ACAA shall be added as a Protocol to this Agreement by agreement between the Parties according to the procedure for amending this Agreement, covering such sectors from the list in Annex III to this Agreement as are considered to be aligned. It is intended that the ACAA will ultimately be extended to cover all the sectors listed in Annex III to this Agreement, in accordance with the aforementioned procedure.

4. Once the sectors on the list have been covered by the ACAA, the Parties, by mutual agreement and in accordance with the procedure for amending this Agreement, undertake to consider extending its scope to cover other industrial sectors.

5. Until a product is covered under the ACAA, the relevant existing legislation of the Parties shall apply to it, taking into account the provisions of the TBT Agreement.

Article 58

Marking and labelling

1. Without prejudice to Articles 56 and 57 of this Agreement, with respect to technical regulations relating to labelling or marking requirements, the Parties reaffirm the principles of Article 2.2 of the TBT

▼B

Agreement whereby such requirements are not prepared, adopted or applied with a view to, or with the effect of, creating unnecessary obstacles to international trade. For this purpose, such labelling or marking requirements shall not be more trade-restrictive than necessary to fulfil a legitimate objective, taking account of the risks that non-fulfilment would create.

2. In particular, regarding mandatory marking or labelling, the Parties agree that:

(a) they will endeavour to minimise their requirements for marking or labelling, except as required for the adoption of the EU *acquis* in this area and for marking and labelling for the protection of health, safety, or the environment, or for other reasonable public policy purposes;

(b) a Party may determine the form of labelling or marking, but shall not require the approval, registration or certification of labels; and

(c) the Parties retain the right to require the information on a label or marks to be in a specific language.

CHAPTER 4

Sanitary and phytosanitary measures

Article 59

Objective

1. The objective of this Chapter is to facilitate trade in commodities covered by sanitary and phytosanitary measures between the Parties, whilst safeguarding human, animal and plant life or health, by:

(a) ensuring full transparency as regards sanitary and phytosanitary measures applicable to trade;

(b) approximating Ukraine's laws to those of the EU;

(c) recognising the animal and plant health status of the Parties and applying the principle of regionalisation;

(d) establishing a mechanism for the recognition of equivalence of sanitary or phytosanitary measures maintained by a Party;

(e) further implementing the principles of the SPS Agreement;

(f) establishing mechanisms and procedures for trade facilitation; and

(g) improving communication and cooperation between the Parties on sanitary and phytosanitary measures.

▼B

2. This Chapter also aims at reaching a common understanding between the Parties concerning animal welfare standards.

Article 60

Multilateral obligations

The Parties re-affirm their rights and obligations under the SPS Agreement.

Article 61

Scope

This Chapter shall apply to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties, including the measures listed in Annex IV to this Agreement.

Article 62

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions shall apply:

1. "sanitary and phytosanitary measures" means measures as defined in paragraph 1 of Annex A to the SPS Agreement, falling within the scope of this Chapter;

2. "animals" means terrestrial and aquatic animals, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code or the Aquatic Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health (hereinafter referred to as the "OIE") accordingly;

3. "animal products" means products of animal origin, including aquatic animal products, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code and the Aquatic Animal Health Code of the OIE;

4. "animal by-products not intended for human consumption" means animal products as listed in Annex IV-A, Part 2 (II) to this Agreement;

5. "plants" means living plants and specified living parts thereof, including seeds:

   (a) fruit, in the botanical sense, other than those preserved by deep freezing;

   (b) vegetables, other than those preserved by deep freezing;

   (c) tubers, corms, bulbs, rhizomes;

   (d) cut flowers;

   (e) branches with foliage;

   (f) cut trees retaining foliage;

▼B

(g) plant tissue cultures;

(h) leaves, foliage;

(i) live pollen; and

(j) bud-wood, cuttings, scions.

6. "plant products" means products of plant origin, unprocessed or having undergone simple preparation in so far as these are not plants, set out in Annex IV-A, Part 3 to this Agreement;

7. "seeds" means seeds in the botanical sense, intended for planting;

8. "pests (harmful organisms)" means any species, strain or biotype of plant, animal or pathogenic agent injurious to plants or plant products;

9. "protected zones" mean, in the case of the EU Party, zones within the meaning of Article 2(1)(h) of Council Directive 2000/29/EC of 8 May 2000 on protective measures against the introduction into Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community or any successor provision (hereinafter referred to as "Directive 2000/29/EC");

10. "animal disease" means a clinical or pathological manifestation of an infection in animals;

11. "aquaculture disease" means clinical or non-clinical infection with one or more of the aetiological agents of the diseases referred to in the Aquatic Animal Health Code of the OIE;

12. "infection in animals" means the situation where animals maintain an infectious agent with or without the presence of clinical or pathological manifestation of an infection;

13. "animal welfare standards" means standards for the protection of animals as developed and applied by the Parties and, as appropriate, in line with the OIE standards and falling within the scope of this Agreement;

14. "appropriate level of sanitary and phytosanitary protection" means the appropriate level of sanitary and phytosanitary protection as defined in paragraph 5 of Annex A to the SPS Agreement;

15. "region" means, as regards animal health, zones or regions as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE, and for aquaculture as defined in the International Aquatic and Animal Health Code of the OIE, on the understanding that as regards the territory of the EU Party its specificity shall be taken into account, recognising the EU Party as an entity;

16. "pest-free area" means an area in which a specific pest does not occur as demonstrated by scientific evidence and in which, where appropriate, this condition is being officially maintained;

▼B

17. "regionalisation" means the concept of regionalisation as described in Article 6 of the SPS Agreement;

18. "consignment" means a quantity of animal products of the same type, covered by the same certificate or document, conveyed by the same means of transport, consigned by a single consignor and originating in the same exporting country or part of such country. A consignment may be composed of one or more lots;

19. "consignment of plants or plant products" means a quantity of plants, plant products and/or other articles being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate (a consignment may be composed of one or more commodities or lots);

20. "lot" means a number or units of a single commodity, identifiable by its homogeneity of composition and origin, and forming part of a consignment;

21. "equivalence for trade purposes" (hereinafter referred to as "equivalence") means the situation where the importing Party shall accept the sanitary or phytosanitary measures of the exporting Party as equivalent, even if these measures differ from its own, if the exporting Party objectively demonstrates to the importing Party that its measures achieve the importing Party's appropriate level of sanitary or phytosanitary protection;

22. "sector" means the production and trade structure for a product or category of products in a Party;

23. "sub-sector" means a well-defined and controlled part of a sector;

24. "commodities" means animals and plants, or categories thereof, or specific products and other objects being moved for trade or other purposes, including those referred to in points 2 to 7 of this Article;

25. "specific import authorisation" means a formal prior authorisation by the competent authorities of the importing Party addressed to an individual importer as a condition for import of a single consignment or multiple consignments of a commodity from the exporting Party, within the scope of this Agreement;

26. "working days" means week days except Sunday, Saturday and public holidays in one of the Parties;

27. "inspection" means the examination of any aspect of feed, food, animal health and animal welfare in order to verify that such aspect (s) comply with the legal requirements of feed and food law and animal health and animal welfare rules;

28. "plant health inspection" means official visual examination of plants, plant products or other regulated objects to determine if pests are present and/or to determine compliance with phytosanitary regulations;

▼B

29. "verification" means checking, by examination and the consideration of objective evidence, whether specified requirements have been fulfilled.

Article 63

Competent authorities

The Parties shall inform each other about the structure, organisation, and division of competences of their competent authorities during the first meeting of the Sanitary and Phytosanitary Management Sub-Committee (hereinafter referred to as the "SPS Sub-Committee") referred to in Article 74 of this Agreement. The Parties shall inform each other of any change concerning such competent authorities, including contact points.

Article 64

Regulatory approximation

1. Ukraine shall approximate its sanitary and phytosanitary and animal welfare legislation to that of the EU as set out in Annex V to this Agreement.

2. The Parties shall cooperate on legislative approximation and capacity-building.

3. The SPS Sub-Committee shall regularly monitor implementation of the approximation process, set out in Annex V to this Agreement, in order to provide the necessary recommendations on approximation measures.

4. Not later than three months after the entry into force of this Agreement, Ukraine shall submit to the SPS Sub-Committee a comprehensive strategy for the implementation of this Chapter, divided into priority areas that relate to measures, as defined in Annex IV-A, Annex IV-B and Annex IV-C to this Agreement, facilitating trade in one specific commodity or group of commodities. The strategy shall serve as the reference document for the implementation of this Chapter and it will be added to Annex V to this Agreement ([1]).

Article 65

Recognition for trade purposes of animal health and pest status and regional conditions

A. Recognition of status for animal diseases, infections in animals or pests

1. As regards animal diseases and infections in animals (including zoonosis), the following shall apply:

([1]) As regards Genetically Modified Organisms (hereinafter referred to as "GMOs"), the comprehensive strategy shall include also timetables for approximation of the Ukrainian GMO legislation to the EU one referred to in Annex XXIX to Chapter 6 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation).

▼B

(a) The importing Party shall recognise for trade purposes, the animal health status of the exporting Party or its regions as determined by the exporting Party in accordance with Annex VII Part A to this Agreement, with respect to animal diseases specified in Annex VI-A to this Agreement;

(b) Where a Party considers that it has, for its territory or a region, a special status with respect to a specific animal disease, other than those listed in Annex VI-A to this Agreement, it may request recognition of this status in accordance with the criteria laid down in Annex VII Part C to this Agreement. The importing Party may request guarantees in respect of imports of live animals and animal products, which are appropriate to the agreed status of the Parties;

(c) The status of the territories or regions, or the status in a sector or sub-sector of the Parties related to the prevalence or incidence of an animal disease other than listed in Annex VI-A to this Agreement, or infections in animals, and/or the associated risk, as appropriate, as defined by OIE, is recognised by the Parties as the basis for trade between them. The importing Party may request guarantees in respect of imports of live animals and animal products which are appropriate to the defined status in accordance with the recommendations of OIE, as appropriate.

(d) Without prejudice to Articles 67, 69 and 73 of this Agreement, and unless the importing Party raises an explicit objection and requests supporting or additional information or consultations and/or verification, each Party shall take, without undue delay, the necessary legislative and administrative measures to allow trade on the basis of points (a), (b) and (c) of this paragraph.

2. As regards pests, the following shall apply:

(a) The Parties recognise for trade purposes their pest status in respect of pests specified in Annex VI-B to this Agreement;

(b) Without prejudice to Articles 67, 69 and 73 of this Agreement, and unless the importing Party raises an explicit objection and requests supporting or additional information or consultations and/or verification, each Party shall take, without undue delay, the necessary legislative and administrative measures to allow trade on the basis of point (a) of this paragraph.

B. Recognition of regionalisation/zoning, pest-free areas (hereinafter referred to as "PFAs") and protected zones (hereinafter referred to as "PZs")

3. The Parties recognise the concept of regionalisation and PFAs as specified in the relevant Food and Agriculture Organization/International Plant Protection Convention of 1997 and International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (hereinafter referred to as "ISPM") of the Food and Agriculture Organization, and of protected zones according to Directive 2000/29/EC, which they agree to apply to trade between them.

▼B

4. The Parties agree that regionalisation decisions for animal and fish diseases listed in Annex VI-A, and for pests listed in Annex VI-B to this Agreement, shall be taken in accordance with the provisions of Annex VII Part A and B to this Agreement.

5. (a) As regards animal diseases, and in accordance with Article 67 of this Agreement, the exporting Party seeking recognition of its regionalisation decision by the importing Party shall notify its measures with full explanations and supporting data for its determinations and decisions. Without prejudice to Article 68 of this Agreement, and unless the importing Party raises an explicit objection and requests additional information or consultations and/or verification within 15 working days of receipt of the notification, the regionalisation decision so notified shall be deemed to be accepted;

(b) The consultations referred to in point (a) of this paragraph shall take place in accordance with Article 68(3) of this Agreement. The importing Party shall assess the additional information within 15 working days of receipt of the additional information. The verification referred to in point (a) shall be carried out in accordance with Article 71 of this Agreement and within 25 working days of receipt of the request for verification.

6. (a) As regards pests, each Party shall ensure that trade in plants, plant products and other objects takes account, as appropriate, of the pest status in an area recognised as a protected zone or as a PFA by the other Party. A Party seeking recognition of its PFA by the other Party shall notify its measures and, upon request, provide full explanation and supporting data for its establishment and maintenance, as guided by the relevant ISPMs as the Parties deem appropriate. Without prejudice to Article 73 of this Agreement, and unless a Party raises an explicit objection and requests additional information or consultations and/or verification within three months of the notification, the regionalisation decision for PFAs so notified shall be deemed to be accepted;

(b) The consultations referred to in point (a) shall take place in accordance with Article 68(3) of this Agreement. The importing Party shall assess the additional information within three months of receipt of the additional information. The verification referred to in point (a) shall be carried out in accordance with Article 71 of this Agreement and within 12 months of receipt of the request for verification, taking into account the biology of the pest and the crop concerned.

7. After finalisation of the procedures described in paragraphs 4 to 6 of this Article, and without prejudice to Article 73 of this Agreement, each Party shall take, without undue delay, the necessary legislative and administrative measures to allow trade on that basis.

▼B

C. Compartmentalisation

The Parties commit themselves to engaging in further discussions with a view to implementing the principle of compartmentalisation referred to in Annex XIV to this Agreement.

Article 66

Determination of equivalence

1. Equivalence may be recognised in respect of:

(a) an individual measure; or

(b) a group of measures; or

(c) a system applicable to a sector, sub-sector, commodities or group of commodities.

2. In the determination of equivalence, the Parties shall follow the process set out in paragraph 3 of this Article. This process shall include the objective demonstration of equivalence by the exporting Party and the objective assessment of this demonstration by the importing Party. This may include an inspection or verification.

3. Upon a request by the exporting Party concerning recognition of equivalence, as set out in paragraph 1 of this Article, the Parties shall without delay and no later than three months following receipt by the importing Party of such request, initiate the consultation process which includes the steps set out in Annex IX to this Agreement. However, if multiple requests are made by the exporting Party, the Parties, at the request of the importing Party, shall agree within the SPS Sub-Committee referred to in Article 74 of this Agreement on a time schedule in which they shall initiate and conduct the process referred to in this paragraph.

4. When legislative approximation is achieved as a result of the monitoring referred to in Article 64(3) of this Agreement, this fact shall be deemed to be a request by Ukraine to initiate the process of recognition of equivalence of relevant measures, as set out in paragraph 3 of this Article.

5. Unless otherwise agreed, the importing Party shall finalise the determination of equivalence referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article within 360 days of receipt from the exporting Party of the request, including a dossier demonstrating the equivalence, except for seasonal crops when it is justifiable to delay the assessment to permit verification during a suitable period of growth of a crop.

6. The importing Party determines equivalence as regards plants, plant products and other objects in accordance with relevant ISPMs, as appropriate.

7. The importing Party may withdraw or suspend equivalence, on the basis of any amendment by one of the Parties, of measures affecting equivalence, provided that the following procedures are followed:

▼B

(a) In accordance with Article 67(2) of this Agreement, the exporting Party shall inform the importing Party of any proposal for amendment of its measures for which equivalence of measures is recognised and the likely effect of the proposed measures on the equivalence which has been recognised. Within 30 working days of receipt of this information, the importing Party shall inform the exporting Party whether or not equivalence would continue to be recognised on the basis of the proposed measures;

(b) In accordance with Article 67(2) of this Agreement, the importing Party shall inform the exporting Party of any proposal for amendment of its measures on which recognition of equivalence has been based and the likely effect of the proposed measures on the equivalence which has been recognised. Should the importing Party not continue to recognise equivalence, the Parties may agree on the conditions to re-initiate the process referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article on the basis of the proposed measures.

8. The recognition, suspension or withdrawal of equivalence rests solely with the importing Party acting in accordance with its administrative and legislative framework. That Party shall provide to the exporting Party in writing full explanations and supporting data used for the determinations and decisions covered by this Article. In case of non-recognition, suspension or withdrawal of equivalence, the importing Party shall indicate to the exporting Party the required conditions on the basis of which the process referred to in paragraph 3 may be reinitiated.

9. Without prejudice to Article 73 of this Agreement, the importing Party may not withdraw or suspend equivalence before the proposed new measures of either Party enter into force.

10. Where equivalence is formally recognised by the importing party, on the basis of the consultation process as set out in Annex IX to this Agreement, the SPS Sub-Committee shall, in accordance with the procedure set out in Article 74(2) of this Agreement, declare recognition of equivalence in trade between the Parties. The decision shall also provide for the reduction of physical checks at the frontiers, simplified certificates and pre-listing procedures for the establishments as appropriate.

The status of the equivalence shall be listed in Annex IX to this Agreement.

11. When laws are approximated, the equivalence determination takes place on that basis.

Article 67

Transparency and exchange of information

1. Without prejudice to Article 68 of this Agreement, the Parties shall cooperate to enhance mutual understanding of their official control structure and mechanisms tasked with the application of SPS measures and their respective performance. This can be achieved, amongst others, through reports of international audits when these are made public and the Parties can exchange information on the results of these audits or other information, as appropriate.

▼B

2. In the framework of approximation of legislation as referred to in Article 64 or of determination of equivalence as referred to in Article 66 of this Agreement, the Parties shall keep each other informed of legislative and other procedural changes adopted in the areas concerned.

3. In this context, the EU Party shall inform Ukraine well in advance of changes to the EU Party legislation to allow Ukraine to consider amending its legislation accordingly.

The necessary level of cooperation should be reached in order to facilitate transmission of legislative documents at the request of one of the Parties.

To this effect, each Party shall notify the other Party of its contact points. The Parties shall also notify each other of any changes to this information.

Article 68

Notification, consultation and facilitation of communication

1. Each Party shall notify the other Party in writing within two working days, of any serious or significant public, animal or plant health risk, including any food control emergencies or situations where there is a clearly identified risk of serious health effects associated with the consumption of animal or plant products and in particular of:

(a) any measures affecting regionalisation decisions as referred to in Article 65 of this Agreement;

(b) the presence or evolution of any animal disease listed in Annex VI-A or of the regulated pests on the list contained in Annex VI-B to this Agreement;

(c) findings of epidemiological importance or important associated risks with respect to animal diseases and pests which are not listed in Annex VI-A and Annex VI-B to this Agreement or which are new animal diseases or pests; and

(d) any additional measures going beyond the basic requirements applicable to the respective measures taken by the Parties to control or eradicate animal diseases or pests or to protect public or plant health and any changes in prophylactic policies, including vaccination policies.

2. (a) Notifications shall be made in writing to the contact points referred to in Article 67(3) of this Agreement.

(b) Notification in writing means notification by mail, fax or e-mail. Notifications shall only be sent between the contact points referred to in Article 67(3) of this Agreement.

▼B

3. Where a Party has serious concerns regarding a risk to public, animal or plant health, consultations regarding the situation shall, at the Party's request, take place as soon as possible and, in any case, within 15 working days. In such situations, each Party shall endeavour to provide all the information necessary to avoid a disruption in trade, and to reach a mutually acceptable solution compatible with the protection of public, animal or plant health.

4. Upon request by a Party, consultations regarding animal welfare shall take place as soon as possible and, in any case, within 20 working days of notification. In such situations, each Party shall endeavour to provide all the requested information.

5 Upon request by a Party, consultations as referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article, shall be held by video or audio conference. The requesting Party shall ensure the preparation of the minutes of the consultation, which shall be formally approved by the Parties. For the purposes of such approval, Article 67(3) of this Agreement shall apply.

6. A mutually applied rapid alert system and early warning mechanism for any veterinary or phytosanitary emergency will start at a later stage after Ukraine implements the necessary legislation in this field and creates the conditions for the proper on-the-spot functioning of such mechanisms.

Article 69

Trade conditions

1. General import conditions

(a) For any commodity covered by Annex IV-A and Annex IV-C(2) to this Agreement, the Parties agree to apply general import conditions. Without prejudice to the decisions taken in accordance with Article 65 of this Agreement, the import conditions of the importing Party shall be applicable to the total territory of the exporting Party. Upon entry into force of this Agreement and in accordance with Article 67 of this Agreement, the importing Party shall inform the exporting Party of its sanitary and phytosanitary import requirements for commodities referred to in Annex IV-A and Annex IV-C(2) to this Agreement. This information shall include, as appropriate, the models for the official certificates or declarations or commercial documents, as prescribed by the importing Party.

(b) (i) For the notification by the Parties of amendments or proposed amendments of the conditions referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, they shall comply with the provisions of the SPS Agreement and subsequent decisions as regards the notification of measures. Without prejudice to Article 73 of this Agreement, the importing Party shall take into account the transport time between the Parties to establish the date of entry into force of the amended conditions referred to in paragraph 1(a).

▼B

(ii) If the importing Party fails to comply with these notification requirements, it shall continue to accept the certificate or attestation guaranteeing the previously applicable conditions until 30 days after entry into force of the amended import conditions.

2. Import conditions after recognition of equivalence

(a) Within 90 days of the adoption of a decision on recognition of equivalence, the Parties shall take the necessary legislative and administrative measures to implement the recognition of equivalence in order to allow on that basis trade between them of commodities referred to in Annex IV-A and Annex IV-C(2) to this Agreement in sectors and sub-sectors where applicable, for which all respective sanitary and phytosanitary measures of the exporting Party are recognised as equivalent by the importing Party. For these commodities, the model of the official certificate or official document required by the importing Party may, at that stage, be replaced by a certificate drawn up pursuant to Annex XII. B to this Agreement;

(b) For commodities in sectors or sub-sectors, where applicable, for which some but not all measures are recognised as equivalent, trade shall continue on the basis of compliance with the conditions referred to in paragraph 1(a). Upon request by the exporting Party, paragraph 5 of this Article shall apply.

3. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the commodities referred in Annex IV-A and Annex IV-C(2) to this Agreement shall not be subject to import authorisation.

Any entry into force of this Agreement earlier than 31 December 2013 shall not have any impact on the Comprehensive Institutional-Building assistance.

4. For conditions affecting trade in the commodities referred to in paragraph 1(a), upon request by the exporting Party, the Parties shall enter into consultations within the SPS Sub-Committee in accordance with Article 74 of this Agreement, in order to agree on alternative or additional import conditions of the importing Party. Such alternative or additional import conditions may, where appropriate, be based on measures of the exporting Party recognised as equivalent by the importing Party. If agreed, the importing Party shall take the necessary legislative and/or administrative measures to allow import on that basis, within 90 days of the decision of the SPS Sub-Committee.

5. List of establishments, conditional approval

(a) For the import of animal products referred to in Annex IV-A, Part 2 to this Agreement, upon a request by the exporting Party accompanied by appropriate guarantees, the importing Party shall provisionally approve processing establishments referred to in Annex VIII(2.1) to this Agreement which are situated in the territory of the exporting Party, without prior inspection of individual establishments. Such approval shall be consistent with the

▼B

conditions and provisions set out in Annex VIII to this Agreement. Unless additional information is requested, the importing Party shall take the necessary legislative and/or administrative measures to allow import on that basis within 30 working days of receipt of the request and relevant guarantees by the importing Party.

The initial list of establishments shall be approved in accordance with the procedure set out in Annex VIII to this Agreement.

(b) For the import of animal products referred to in paragraph 2(a), the exporting Party shall inform the importing Party of its list of establishments meeting the importing Party's requirements.

6. Upon request by a Party, the other Party shall provide necessary explanations and supporting data for the determinations and decisions falling within the scope of this Article.

Article 70

Certification procedure

1. For purposes of certification procedures and the issuing of certificates and official documents, the Parties agree on the principles set out in Annex XII to this Agreement.

2. The SPS Sub-Committee referred to in Article 74 of this Agreement may agree on rules to be followed in case of electronic certification, withdrawal or replacement of certificates.

3. In the framework of approximated legislation, as referred to in Article 64 of this Agreement, the Parties will agree on common models of certificates where applicable.

Article 71

Verification

1. In order to maintain confidence in the effective implementation of the provisions of this Chapter, each Party shall have the right:

(a) to verify, in accordance with the guidelines of Annex X to this Agreement, all or part of the total control programme of the other Party's authorities or other measures where applicable. The expenses of such verification shall be borne by the Party carrying out the verification;

(b) from a date to be determined by the Parties, to receive, at its request from the other Party, information about all or part of that Party's total control programmes and reports concerning the results of the controls carried out under that programme;

(c) for laboratory tests relating to the commodities of Annex IV-A and Annex IV-C(2) to this Agreement, upon request, and where applicable, to participate in the periodical inter-comparative test programme for specific tests organised by the reference laboratory of the other Party. The expenses of such participation shall be borne by the participating Party.

▼B

2. Either Party may share the results of the verifications referred to in subparagraph 1(a) of this Article with third parties and make the results publicly available as may be required by provisions applicable to either Party. Confidentiality provisions applicable to either Party shall be respected in such sharing and/or publication of the results, where appropriate.

3. The SPS Sub-Committee referred to in Article 74 of this Agreement may modify, by means of a decision, Annex X to this Agreement, taking due account of relevant work carried out by international organisations.

4. The results of verification may contribute to measures referred to in Articles 64, 66 and 72 of this Agreement by the Parties or one of the Parties.

Article 72

Import checks and inspection fees

1. The Parties agree that import checks on the import by the importing Party of consignments from the exporting Party shall respect the principles set out in Annex XI, Part A to this Agreement. The results of these checks may contribute to the verification process referred to in Article 71 of this Agreement.

2. The frequency of physical import checks applied by each Party are set out in Annex XI, Part B to this Agreement. A Party may amend these frequencies within its competences and in accordance with its internal legislation, as a result of progress made in accordance with Articles 64, 66 and 69 of this Agreement, or as a result of verifications, consultations or other measures provided for in this Agreement. The SPS Sub-Committee referred to in Article 74 of this Agreement shall, by decision, amend Annex XI, Part B of this Agreement accordingly.

3. Inspection fees may only cover the costs incurred by the competent authority for performing import checks. The fees shall be calculated on the same basis as fees charged for the inspection of similar domestic products.

4. The importing Party shall, at the request of the exporting Party, inform it of any amendments, including the reasons for these amendments, concerning the measures affecting import checks and inspection fees and of any significant changes in the administrative conduct of such checks.

5. From a date to be determined by the SPS Sub-Committee referred to in Article 74 of this Agreement, the Parties may agree on the conditions to approve each other's controls as laid down in Article 71(1)(b) with a view to adapting and reciprocally reducing, where applicable, the frequency of physical import checks for the commodities referred to in Article 69(2) of this Agreement.

From that date the Parties may reciprocally approve each other's controls for certain commodities and, consequently, reduce or replace the import checks for these commodities.

▼B

6. The conditions required for approval of the adaptation of import checks shall be included in Annex XI to this Agreement by the procedure referred to in Article 74(6) of this Agreement.

Article 73

Safeguard measures

1. Should the importing Party take, within its territory, measures to control any cause likely to constitute a serious hazard or risk to human, animal or plant health, the exporting Party, without prejudice to paragraph 2 of this Article, shall take equivalent measures to prevent the introduction of the hazard or risk into the territory of the importing Party.

2. On the basis of serious public, animal or plant health grounds, the importing Party may take provisional measures necessary for the protection of public, animal or plant health. For consignments in transport between the Parties, the importing Party shall consider the most suitable and proportionate solution in order to avoid unnecessary disruption to trade.

3. The Party adopting measures under paragraph 2 of this Article shall inform the other Party no later than one working day following the date of adoption of the measures. Upon request by either Party, and in accordance with Article 68(3) of this Agreement, the Parties shall hold consultations regarding the situation within 15 working days of the notification. The Parties shall take due account of any information provided through such consultations and shall endeavour to avoid unnecessary disruption to trade, taking into account, where applicable, the outcome of the consultations provided for in Article 68(3) of this Agreement.

Article 74

Sanitary and Phytosanitary Management (SPS) Sub-Committee

1. The Sanitary and Phytosanitary Management (SPS) Sub-Committee is hereby established. The SPS Sub-Committee shall meet within three months of the entry into force of this Agreement and, thereafter, upon request of either Party or at least once a year. If agreed by the Parties, a meeting of the SPS Sub-Committee may be held by video or audio-conference. The SPS Sub-Committee may also address issues out of session, by correspondence.

2. The SPS Sub-Committee shall have the following functions:

(a) to monitor the implementation of this Chapter and consider any matter relating to this Chapter, and examine all matters which may arise in relation to its implementation;

(b) to review the Annexes to this Chapter, in particular in the light of progress made under the consultations and procedures provided for under this Chapter;

▼B

(c) in the light of the review provided for in subparagraph (b) of this paragraph or as otherwise provided in this Chapter, to modify, by means of a decision, Annexes IV to XIV to this Agreement; and

(d) in the light of the review provided for in subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, to give opinions and make recommendations to other bodies as defined in the Institutional, General and Final Provisions of this Agreement.

3. The Parties agree to establish technical working groups, where appropriate, consisting of expert-level representatives of the Parties, which shall identify and address technical and scientific issues arising from the application of this Chapter. When additional expertise is required, the Parties may establish ad hoc groups, including scientific groups. Membership of such ad hoc groups need not be restricted to representatives of the Parties.

4. The SPS Sub-Committee shall regularly report to the Trade Committee established under Article 465 of this Agreement on its activities and decisions taken within its competence.

5. The SPS Sub-Committee shall adopt its working procedures at its first meeting.

6. Any decision, recommendation, report or other action by the SPS Sub-Committee or any group established by the SPS Sub-Committee, relating to the authorisation of imports, exchange of information, transparency, recognition of regionalisation, equivalence and alternative measures, and any other issue covered by paragraphs 2 and 3, shall be adopted by consensus between the Parties.

CHAPTER 5

Customs and trade facilitation

Article 75

Objectives

The Parties acknowledge the importance of customs and trade facilitation matters in the evolving bilateral trade environment. The Parties agree to reinforce cooperation in this area with a view to ensuring that the relevant legislation and procedures, as well as the administrative capacity of the relevant administrations, fulfil the objectives of effective control and support facilitation of legitimate trade as a matter of principle.

The parties recognise that utmost importance shall be given to legitimate public policy objectives including trade facilitation, security and prevention of fraud and a balanced approach to them.

▼B

Article 76

Legislation and procedures

1. The Parties agree that their respective trade and customs legislation, as a matter of principle, shall be stable and comprehensive, and that provisions and procedures shall be proportionate, transparent, predictable, non-discriminatory, impartial and applied uniformly and effectively and shall inter alia:

(a) protect and facilitate legitimate trade through effective enforcement of, and compliance with, legislative requirements;

(b) avoid unnecessary or discriminatory burdens on economic operators, prevent fraud and provide further facilitation for economic operators having a high level of compliance;

(c) apply a single administrative document for the purposes of customs declarations;

(d) lead to greater efficiency, transparency and simplification of customs procedures and practices at the border;

(e) apply modern customs techniques, including risk assessment, post clearance controls and company audit methods in order to simplify and facilitate the entry and release of goods;

(f) aim at reducing costs and increasing predictability for economic operators, including small and medium-sized companies;

(g) without prejudice to the application of objective risk-assessment criteria, ensure the non-discriminatory application of requirements and procedures applicable to imports, exports and goods in transit;

(h) apply the international instruments applicable in the field of customs and trade including those developed by the World Customs Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "WCO") (Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade of 2005, Istanbul Convention on temporary admission of 1990, HS Convention) of 1983, the WTO (e.g. on Valuation), the UN (TIR Convention of 1975, 1982 Convention on harmonization of frontier controls of goods), as well as EC guidelines such as the Customs Blueprints;

(i) take the necessary measures to reflect and implement the provisions of the Revised Kyoto Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures of 1973;

(j) provide for advance binding rulings on tariff classification and rules of origin. The Parties ensure that a ruling may be revoked or annulled only after notification to the affected operator and without retroactive effect unless the rulings have been made on the basis of incorrect or incomplete information;

▼B

(k) introduce and apply simplified procedures for authorised traders according to objective and non-discriminatory criteria;

(l) set rules that ensure that any penalties imposed for the breach of customs regulations or procedural requirements are proportionate and non-discriminatory and, in their application, do not result in unwarranted and unjustified delays;

(m) apply transparent, non-discriminatory and proportionate rules in respect of the licensing of customs brokers.

2. In order to improve working methods, as well as to ensure non-discrimination, transparency, efficiency, integrity and accountability of operations, the Parties shall:

(a) take further steps towards the reduction, simplification and standardisation of data and documentation required by customs and other agencies;

(b) simplify requirements and formalities wherever possible, in respect of the prompt release and clearance of goods;

(c) provide effective, prompt and non-discriminatory procedures guaranteeing the right of appeal against customs' and other agencies' administrative actions, rulings and decisions affecting the goods submitted to customs. Such procedures for appeal shall be easily accessible, including to small or medium-sized enterprises and any costs shall be reasonable and commensurate with costs in providing for appeals. The Parties shall also take steps to ensure that where a disputed decision is the subject of an appeal, goods are normally released and duty payments may be left pending, subject to any safeguarding measures judged necessary. Where required, this should be subject to the provision of a guarantee, such as a surety or deposit;

(d) ensure that the highest standards of integrity be maintained, in particular at the border, through the application of measures reflecting the principles of the relevant international conventions and instruments in this field, in particular the WCO Revised Arusha Declaration (2003) and the EC Blueprint on Customs ethics (2007).

3. The Parties agree to eliminate:

(a) any requirements for the mandatory use of customs brokers;

(b) any requirements for the mandatory use of pre-shipment inspections or destination inspection.

4. Provisions on transit

(a) For the purposes of this Agreement, the transit rules and definitions as set out in the WTO provisions (Article V of GATT 1994, and related provisions, including any clarification or improvement

▼B

resulting from the Doha Round negotiations on trade facilitation) shall apply. These provisions also apply when the transit of goods begins or ends in the territory of a Party (inland transit).

(b) The Parties shall pursue the progressive interconnectivity of their respective customs transit systems, with a view to Ukraine participating in the future in the common transit system set out in the Convention of 20 May 1987 on a common transit procedure.

(c) The Parties shall ensure cooperation and coordination between all relevant authorities and agencies in their territories in order to facilitate traffic in transit and promote cooperation across borders. Parties shall also promote cooperation between authorities and the private sector in relation to transit.

Article 77

Relations with the business community

The Parties agree:

(a) to ensure that their respective legislation and procedures are transparent and made publicly available, as far as possible through electronic means, together with the justification for them. There should be a consultation mechanism in place and a reasonable time period between the publication of new or amended provisions and their entry into force;

(b) on the need for timely and regular consultations with trade representatives on legislative proposals and procedures relating to customs and trade issues. To this end, mechanisms for appropriate and regular consultation between administrations and the business community shall be established by each Party;

(c) to make publicly available relevant notices of an administrative nature, including agency requirements and entry procedures, hours of operations and operating procedures for customs offices at ports and border crossing points, and points of contact for information enquiries;

(d) to foster cooperation between operators and relevant administrations via the use of non-arbitrary and publicly accessible procedures, such as Memoranda of Understanding based, in particular, on those promulgated by the WCO;

(e) to ensure that their respective customs and related requirements and procedures continue to meet the legitimate needs of the trading community, follow best practices, and remain the least trade-restrictive possible.

Article 78

Fees and charges

The Parties shall prohibit administrative fees having an equivalent effect to import or export duties and charges.

▼B

With regard to all fees and charges of whatever character imposed by the customs authorities of each Party, including fees and charges for tasks undertaken by another instance on behalf of the said authorities, on or in connection with import or export and without prejudice to the relevant Articles in Chapter 1 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) of Title IV of this Agreement, the Parties agree that:

(a) fees and charges may only be imposed for services provided outside of appointed hours and in places other than those referred to in customs regulations, at the request of the declarant in connection with the import or export in question or for any formality required for undertaking such import or export;

(b) fees and charges shall not exceed the cost of the service provided;

(c) fees and charges shall not be calculated on an ad valorem basis;

(d) information on fees and charges shall be published. This information shall include the reason for the fee or charge for the service provided, the authority responsible, the fees and charges that will be applied, and when and how payment is to be made.

The information on fees and charges shall be published via an officially designated medium, and where feasible and possible, on an official website;

(e) new or amended fees and charges shall not be imposed until information on them is published and made readily available.

Article 79

Customs valuation

1. The Agreement on the Implementation of Article VII of GATT 1994 contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement, including any subsequent amendments, shall govern the customs valuation of goods in trade between the Parties. Its provisions are hereby incorporated into, and made part of, this Agreement. Minimum customs values shall not be used.

2. The Parties shall cooperate with a view to reaching a common approach to issues relating to customs valuation.

Article 80

Customs cooperation

The Parties shall strengthen cooperation to ensure implementation of the objectives of this Chapter, striking a reasonable balance between simplification and facilitation and effective control and security. To this end, the Parties will use, where appropriate, the EC Customs Blueprints as a benchmarking tool.

▼B

In order to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Chapter, the Parties shall inter alia:

(a) exchange information concerning customs legislation and procedures;

(b) develop joint initiatives relating to import, export and transit procedures, as well as work towards ensuring that an effective service is provided to the business community;

(c) cooperate on the automation of customs and other trade procedures;

(d) exchange, where appropriate, relevant information and data subject to respect of confidentiality of sensitive data and personal data protection;

(e) exchange information and/or enter into consultations with a view to establishing where possible, common positions in international organisations in the field of customs such as the WTO, the WCO, the UN, the United Nations Conference on Trade And Development and the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe;

(f) cooperate in the planning and delivery of technical assistance, in particular to facilitate customs and trade facilitation reforms in line with the relevant provisions of this Agreement;

(g) exchange best practices in customs operations focusing in particular on intellectual property rights enforcement, especially in relation to counterfeit products;

(h) promote coordination between all border agencies, both internally and across borders, to facilitate border-crossing processes and enhance control, taking into account joint border controls where feasible and appropriate;

(i) mutually recognise, where relevant and appropriate, authorised traders and customs controls. The scope of this cooperation, the implementation and the practical arrangements shall be decided by the Customs Sub-Committee provided for in Article 83 of this Agreement.

Article 81

Mutual administrative assistance in customs matters

Notwithstanding Article 80 of this Agreement, the administrations of the Parties shall provide mutual administrative assistance in customs matters in accordance with the provisions laid down in Protocol II to this Agreement on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.

Article 82

Technical assistance and capacity-building

The Parties shall cooperate with a view to providing technical assistance and capacity-building for the implementation of trade facilitation and customs reforms.

▼B

Article 83

Customs Sub-Committee

The Customs Sub-Committee is hereby established. It shall report on its activities to the Association Committee in its configuration under Article 465(4) of this Agreement. The function of the Customs Sub-Committee shall include regular consultations and monitoring of implementation and administration of this Chapter, including the issues of customs cooperation, cross-border customs cooperation and management, technical assistance, rules of origin, and trade facilitation, as well as mutual administrative assistance in customs matters.

The Customs Sub-Committee shall *inter alia*:

(a) see to the proper functioning of this Chapter and of Protocols 1 and 2 to this Agreement;

(b) decide measures and practical arrangements for implementing this Chapter and Protocols 1 and 2 to this Agreement including on exchange of information and data, mutual recognition of customs controls and trade partnership programmes, and mutually agreed benefits;

(c) exchange views on any points of common interest, including future measures and the resources for them;

(d) make recommendations where appropriate; and

(e) adopt its internal rules of procedures.

Article 84

Approximation of customs legislation

Gradual approximation to the EU customs legislation as laid down in the EU and international standards shall be carried out, as set out in Annex XV to this Agreement.

CHAPTER 6

Establishment, trade in services and electronic commerce

Section 1

General provisions

Article 85

Objective, scope and coverage

1. The Parties, reaffirming their respective rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement, hereby lay down the necessary arrangements for the progressive reciprocal liberalisation of establishment and trade in services and for cooperation on electronic commerce.

▼B

2. Government procurement is dealt with by Chapter 8 (Government Procurement) of Title IV of this Agreement and nothing in this Chapter shall be construed in such a way as to impose any obligation with respect to government procurement.

3. Subsidies are dealt with in Chapter 10 (Competition) of Title IV of this Agreement and the provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to subsidies granted by the Parties.

4. Each Party shall retain the right to regulate and to introduce new regulations to meet legitimate policy objectives, provided they are compatible with this Chapter.

5. This Chapter shall not apply to measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of a Party, nor shall it apply to measures regarding citizenship, residence or employment on a permanent basis.

Without prejudice to the provisions on movement of persons set out in Title III (Justice Freedom and Security) of this Agreement, nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of natural persons, and to ensure their orderly movement across its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits accruing to any Party under the terms of this Chapter ([1]).

Article 86

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

1. "measure" means any measure by a Party, whether in the form of a law, regulation, rule, procedure, decision, administrative action, or any other form;

2. "measures adopted or maintained by a Party" means measures taken by:

   (a) central, regional or local governments and authorities; and

   (b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or authorities;

3. "natural person of a Party" means a national of an EU Member State or a national of Ukraine according to the respective legislation;

4. "legal person" means any legal entity duly constituted or otherwise organized under applicable law, whether for profit or otherwise, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship or association;

([1]) The sole fact of requiring a visa for natural persons of certain countries and not for those of others shall not be regarded as nullifying or impairing benefits under the Agreement.

▼B

5. "legal person of the EU Party" or "legal person of Ukraine" means:

a legal person set up in accordance with the laws of a Member State of the European Union or of Ukraine respectively, and having its registered office, central administration, or principal place of business in the territory to which the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union applies or in the territory of Ukraine, respectively;

Should this legal person have only its registered office or central administration in the territory to which the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union applies or in the territory of Ukraine respectively, it shall not be considered as a legal person of the EU Party or a legal person of Ukraine respectively, unless its operations possess a real and continuous link with the economy of the EU Party or of Ukraine, respectively;

6. Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, shipping companies established outside the EU Party or Ukraine and controlled by nationals of a Member State of the European Union or of Ukraine, respectively, shall also be beneficiaries of the provisions of this Agreement, if their vessels are registered in accordance with their respective legislation, in that Member State or in Ukraine and carry the flag of a Member State or of Ukraine;

7. "subsidiary" of a legal person of a Party means a legal person which is effectively controlled by another legal person of that Party ([1]);

8. "branch" of a legal person means a place of business not having legal personality which:

(a) has the appearance of permanency such as the extension of a parent body;

(b) has a management structure; and

(c) is materially equipped to negotiate business with third parties so that the latter, although knowing that there will if necessary be a legal link with the parent body, the head office of which is abroad, do not have to deal directly with such parent body but may transact business at the place of business constituting the extension;

9. "establishment" means:

(a) as regards legal persons of the EU Party or of Ukraine, the right to take up and pursue economic activities by means of setting up, including the acquisition of, a legal person and/or create a branch or a representative office in Ukraine or in the EU Party respectively;

([1]) A legal person is controlled by another legal person if the latter has the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise to legally direct its actions.

▼B

(b) as regards natural persons, the right of natural persons of the EU Party or of Ukraine to take up and pursue economic activities as self-employed persons, and to set up undertakings, in particular companies, which they effectively control.

10. "investor" means any natural or legal person of a Party that seeks to perform or performs an economic activity through setting up an establishment;

11. "economic activities" includes activities of an industrial, commercial and professional character and activities of craftsmen and do not include activities performed in the exercise of governmental authority;

12. "operations" means the pursuit of economic activities;

13. "services" includes any service in any sector except services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority;

14. "services and other activities performed in the exercise of governmental authority" are services or activities which are performed neither on a commercial basis nor in competition with one or more economic operators;

15. "cross-border supply of services" means the supply of a service:

(a) from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party;

(b) in the territory of a Party to a service consumer of the other Party.

16. "service supplier" of a Party means any natural or legal person of a Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service, including through an establishment;

17. "key personnel" means natural persons employed within a legal person of one Party other than a non-profit organisation and who are responsible for the setting-up or the proper control, administration and operation of an establishment.

"Key personnel" comprise business visitors responsible for setting up an establishment and intra-corporate transfers.

(a) "Business visitors" means natural persons working in a senior position who are responsible for setting up an establishment. They do not engage in direct transactions with the general public and do not receive remuneration from a source located within the host Party;

(b) "Intra-corporate transferees" means natural persons who have been employed by a legal person of one Party or have been partners in it (other than as majority shareholders) for at least one year and who are temporarily transferred to an establishment in the territory of the other Party. The natural person concerned must belong one of the following categories:

▼B

(i) Managers:

Persons working in a senior position within a legal person who primarily direct the management of the establishment, receiving general supervision or direction principally from the board of directors or stockholders of the business or their equivalent, including:

— directing the establishment or a department or sub-division thereof;

— supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees;

— having the authority personally to recruit and dismiss personnel or recommend recruiting and dismissing personnel or take other related-actions.

(ii) Specialists:

Persons working within a legal person, who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the establishment's production, research equipment, techniques or management. In assessing such knowledge, account will be taken not only of knowledge specific to the establishment, but also whether the person has a high level of qualification for a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession.

18. "graduate trainees" means natural persons of a Party who have been employed by a legal person of that Party for at least one year, possess a university degree and are temporarily transferred to an establishment in the territory of the other Party for career development purposes or to obtain training in business techniques or methods ([1]);

19. "business services sellers" means natural persons who are representatives of a service supplier of one Party seeking entry into and temporary stay in the territory of the other Party for the purpose of negotiating the sale of services or entering into agreements to sell services for that service supplier. They do not engage in making direct sales to the general public and do not receive remuneration from a source located within the host Party;

20. "contractual services suppliers" means natural persons employed by a legal person of one Party which has no establishment in the territory of the other Party and which has concluded a bona fide contract ([2]) to supply services with a final consumer in the latter Party requiring the presence on a temporary basis of its employees in that Party in order to fulfil the contract to provide services;

([1]) The recipient establishment may be required to submit a training programme covering the duration of stay for prior approval, demonstrating that the purpose of the stay is for training. The competent authorities may require that the training be linked to the university degree which has been obtained.

([2]) The service contract shall comply with the laws, regulations and legal requirements of the Party where the contract is executed.

▼B

21. "independent professionals" means natural persons engaged in the supply of a service and established as self-employed in the territory of a Party who have no establishment in the territory of the other Party and who have concluded a bona fide contract ([13]) to supply services with a final consumer in the latter Party requiring their presence on a temporary basis in that Party in order to fulfil the contract to provide services.

Section 2

Establishment

Article 87

Scope

This Section applies to measures adopted or maintained by the Parties affecting establishment ([1]) in respect of all economic activities with the exception of:

(a) mining, manufacturing and processing ([2]) of nuclear materials;

(b) production of or trade in arms, munitions and war material;

(c) audio-visual services;

(d) national maritime cabotage ([3]), and

(e) domestic and international air transport services ([4]), whether scheduled or un-scheduled, and services directly related to the exercise of traffic rights, other than:

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service;

(ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services;

(iii) computer reservation system (hereinafter referred to as "CRS") services;

(iv) ground handling services;

(v) airport operation services.

([1]) Investment protection, other than the treatment deriving from Article 88 (National treatment), including investor-state dispute settlement procedure, is not covered by this Chapter.

([2]) For greater certainty, processing of nuclear materials includes all the activities contained in UN ISIC Rev.3.1 code 2330.

([3]) Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, national cabotage under this chapter covers transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in Ukraine or a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in Ukraine or Member State of the European Union, including on its continental shelf, as provided in the UN Convention on the Law on the Sea and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in Ukraine or a Member State of the European Union.

([4]) The conditions of mutual market access in air transport shall be dealt with by the Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and Ukraine on the establishment of a Common Aviation Area.

▼B

Article 88

National treatment and Most Favourable Nation treatment

1. Subject to reservations listed in Annex XVI-D to this Agreement, Ukraine shall grant, upon entry into force of this Agreement:

(i) as regards the establishment of subsidiaries, branches and representative offices of legal persons of the EU Party, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own legal persons, branches and representative offices or to any third-country legal persons, branches and representative offices, whichever is the better;

(ii) as regards the operation of subsidiaries, branches and representative offices of legal persons of the EU Party in Ukraine, once established, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own legal persons, branches and representative offices; or to any third-country legal persons, branches and representative offices, whichever is the better ([1]).

2. Subject to reservations listed in Annex XVI-A to this Agreement, the EU Party shall grant, upon entry into force of this Agreement:

(i) as regards the establishment of subsidiaries, branches and representative offices of legal persons of Ukraine, treatment no less favourable than that accorded by the EU Party to its own legal persons, branches and representative offices or to any third-country legal persons, branches and representative offices, whichever is the better;

(ii) as regards the operation of subsidiaries, branches and representative offices of legal persons of Ukraine in the EU Party, once established, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own legal persons, branches and representative offices; or to any third-country legal persons, branches and representative offices, whichever is the better ([2]).

3. Subject to reservations listed in Annexes XVI-A and XVI-D to this Agreement, the Parties shall not adopt any new regulations or measures which introduce discrimination as regards the establishment of legal persons of the EU Party or of Ukraine on their territory or in respect of their operation, once established, by comparison with their own legal persons.

([1]) This obligation does not extend to the investment protection provisions including provisions relating to investor state dispute settlement procedures, as found in other agreements and which are not covered by this Chapter.

([2]) This obligation does not extend to the investment protection provisions not covered by this Chapter including provisions relating to investor state dispute settlement procedures, as found in other agreements.

▼B

Article 89

Review

1. With a view to progressively liberalising the establishment conditions, the Parties shall regularly review the establishment legal framework ([1]) and the establishment climate, consistent with their commitments under international agreements.

2. In the context of the review referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the Parties shall assess any obstacles to establishment that have been encountered and shall undertake negotiations to address such obstacles, with a view to deepening the provisions of this Chapter and to including investment protection provisions and investor-to-state dispute settlement procedures.

Article 90

Other agreements

Nothing in this Chapter shall be taken to limit the rights of investors of the Parties to benefit from any more favourable treatment provided for in any existing or future international agreement relating to investment to which a Member State of the European Union and Ukraine are parties.

Article 91

Standard of treatment for branches and representative offices

1. The provisions of Article 88 of this Agreement do not preclude the application by a Party of particular rules concerning the establishment and operation in its territory of branches and representative offices of legal persons of the other Party not incorporated in the territory of the first Party, which are justified by legal or technical differences between such branches and representative offices as compared to branches and representative offices of companies incorporated in its territory or, as regards financial services, for prudential reasons.

2. The difference in treatment shall not go beyond what is strictly necessary as a result of such legal or technical differences or, as regards financial services, for prudential reasons.

Section 3

Cross-Border supply of services

Article 92

Scope

This Section applies to measures of the Parties affecting the cross border supply of all services sectors with the exception of:

([1]) This includes this Chapter and Annexes XVI-A and XVI-D.

▼B

(a) audio-visual services ([1]);

(b) national maritime cabotage ([2]); and

(c) domestic and international air transport services ([3]), whether scheduled or un-scheduled, and services directly related to the exercise of traffic rights other than:

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service;

(ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services;

(iii) CRS services;

(iv) ground handling services;

(v) airport operation services.

Article 93

Market access

1. With respect to market access through the cross-border supply of services, each Party shall accord services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that provided for in the specific commitments contained in Annexes XVI-B and XVI-E to this Agreement.

2. In sectors where market access commitments are undertaken, the measures which a Party shall not maintain or adopt either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, unless otherwise specified in Annex XVI-B and XVI-E to this Agreement, are defined as:

(a) limitations on the number of services suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers or the requirements of an economic needs test;

(b) limitations on the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

([1]) The exclusion of audio-visual services from the scope of this Chapter is without prejudice to the cooperation on audiovisual services under Title V on Economic and Sector Cooperation of this Agreement.

([2]) Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, national maritime cabotage under this Chapter covers transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in Ukraine or a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in Ukraine or a Member State of the European Union, including on its continental shelf, as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in Ukraine or a Member State of the European Union.

([3]) The conditions of mutual market access in air transport shall be dealt with by the Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and Ukraine on the establishment of a Common Aviation Area.

▼B

(c) limitations on the total number of service operations or on the total quantity of service output expressed in the terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test.

Article 94

National treatment

1. In the sectors where market access commitments are inscribed in Annexes XVI-B and XVI-E to this Agreement, and subject to any conditions and qualifications set out therein, each Party shall grant to services and service suppliers of the other Party, in respect of all measures affecting the cross-border supply of services, treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own like service and services suppliers.

2. A Party may meet the requirement of paragraph 1 of this Article by according to services and service suppliers of the other Party either formally identical treatment or formally different treatment to that it accords to its own like services and service suppliers.

3. Formally identical or formally different treatment shall be considered to be less favourable if it modifies the conditions of competition in favour of services or service suppliers of the Party compared to like services or service suppliers of the other Party.

4. Specific commitments assumed under this Article shall not be construed in such a way as to require any Party to compensate for inherent competitive disadvantages which result from the foreign character of the relevant services or services suppliers.

Article 95

Lists of commitments

1. The sectors liberalised by each of the Parties pursuant to this Chapter and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations applicable to services and services suppliers of the other Party in those sectors are set out in lists of commitments contained in Annexes XVI-B and XVI-E to this Agreement.

2. Without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations as they exist or may arise under the Council of Europe's Convention on Trans-frontier Television of 1989 and European Convention on Cinemato-graphic Co-Production of 1992, lists of commitments in Annexes XVI-B and XVI-E to this Agreement do not include commitments on audio-visual services.

Article 96

Review

With a view to progressive liberalisation of the cross-border supply of services between the Parties, the Trade Committee shall regularly

▼B

review the lists of commitments referred to in Article 95 of this Agreement. This review shall take into account the level of advancement as regards the transposition, implementation and enforcement of the EU *acquis* referred to in Annex XVII to this Agreement and resultant impact on the elimination of remaining obstacles to cross-border supply of services between the Parties.

Section 4

Temporary presence of natural persons for business purposes

Article 97

Scope

This Section applies to measures of the Parties concerning the entry into and temporary stay [1] in their territory of categories of natural persons providing services as defined in Article 86 (17) to (21) of this Agreement.

Article 98

Key personnel

1. A legal person of the EU Party or a legal person of Ukraine shall be entitled to employ, or have employed by one of its subsidiaries, branches and representative offices established in the territory of Ukraine or of the EU Party respectively, in accordance with the legislation in force in the host country of establishment, employees who are nationals of the Member States of the European Union and of Ukraine respectively, provided that such employees are key personnel as defined in Article 86 of this Agreement who are employed exclusively by legal persons, subsidiaries, branches and representative offices. The residence and work permits of such employees shall only cover the period of such employment. The entry and temporary stay of such employees shall be for a period of up to three years.

2. The entry into and temporary presence within the territory of the EU Party or Ukraine of natural persons of Ukraine and of the EU Party respectively shall be permitted, when these natural persons are representatives of legal persons and are business visitors within the meaning of Article 86(17)(a) of this Agreement. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article, the entry and temporary stay of business visitors shall be for a period of up to 90 days in any 12-month period.

[1] All other requirements of the Parties' laws and regulations regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay and minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements. Commitments on movement of persons do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of such movement is to interfere in or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

▼B

Article 99

Graduate trainees

A legal person of the EU Party or a legal person of Ukraine shall be entitled to employ, or have employed by one of its subsidiaries, branches and representative offices established in the territory of Ukraine or of the EU Party respectively, in accordance with the legislation in force in the host country of establishment, graduate trainees who are nationals of the Member States of the European Union and of Ukraine respectively, provided that they are employed exclusively by legal persons, subsidiaries, branches and representative offices. The temporary entry and stay of graduate trainees shall be for a period of up to one year.

Article 100

Business services sellers

Each Party shall allow the temporary entry and stay of business services sellers for a period of up to 90 days in any 12-month period.

Article 101

Contractual services suppliers

1. The Parties reaffirm their respective obligations arising from their commitments under the General Agreement on Trade in Services of 1994 (hereinafter referred to as "GATS") as regards the entry and temporary stay of contractual services suppliers.

2. For every sector listed below, each Party shall allow the supply of services in their territory by contractual services suppliers of the other Party, subject to the conditions specified in paragraph 3 of this Article and in Annexes XVI-C and XVI-F to this Agreement on reservations on contractual service suppliers and independent professionals:

(a) Legal services

(b) Accounting and bookkeeping services

(c) Taxation advisory services

(d) Architectural services, urban planning and landscape architectural services

(e) Engineering services, integrated engineering services

(f) Computer and related services

(g) Research and development services

(h) Advertising

(i) Management consulting services

▼B

(j) Services related to management consulting

(k) Technical testing and analysis services

(l) Related scientific and technical consulting services

(m) Maintenance and repair of equipment in the context of an after-sales or after-lease services contract

(n) Translation services

(o) Site investigation work

(p) Environmental services

(q) Travel agencies and tour operator services

(r) Entertainment services

3. The commitments undertaken by the Parties are subject to the following conditions:

(a) The natural persons must be engaged in the supply of a service on a temporary basis as employees of a juridical person, which has obtained a service contract not exceeding twelve months;

(b) The natural persons entering the other Party should be offering such services as employees of the juridical person supplying the services for at least the year immediately preceding the date of submission of an application for entry into the other Party. In addition, the natural persons must possess, at the date of submission of an application for entry into the other Party, at least three years professional experience ([1]) in the sector of activity which is the subject of the contract;

(c) The natural persons entering the other Party must possess:

(i) a university degree or a qualification demonstrating knowledge of an equivalent level ([2]); and

(ii) professional qualifications where this is required to exercise an activity pursuant to the laws, regulations or legal requirements of the Party where the service is supplied.

(d) The natural person shall not receive remuneration for the provision of services in the territory of the other Party other than the remuneration paid by the legal person employing the natural person;

(e) The entry and temporary stay of natural persons within the Party concerned shall be for a cumulative period of not more than six months or, in the case of Luxembourg, twenty-five weeks in any twelve month period or for the duration of the contract, whichever is less;

([1]) Obtained after having reached the age of majority.

([2]) Where the degree or qualification has not been obtained in the Party where the service is supplied, that Party may evaluate whether this is equivalent to a university degree required in its territory.

▼B

(f) Access accorded under the provisions of this Article relates only to the service activity which is the subject of the contract and does not confer entitlement to exercise the professional title of the Party where the service is provided;

(g) The number of persons covered by the service contract shall not be larger than necessary to fulfil the contract, as it may be requested by the laws, regulations or other legal requirements of the Party where the service is supplied;

(h) Other discriminatory limitations, including on the number of natural persons in the form of economic needs tests, as specified in Annexes XVI-C and XVI–F to this Agreement on reservations on contractual service suppliers and independent professionals.

Article 102

Independent professionals

1. The Parties reaffirm their respective obligations arising from their commitments under the GATS as regards the entry and temporary stay of independent professionals.

2. For every sector listed below, the Parties shall allow the supply of services in their territory by independent professionals of the other Party, subject to the conditions specified in paragraph 3 of this Article and in Annexes XVI-C and XVI-F to this Agreement on reservations on contractual service suppliers and independent professionals.

(a) Legal services

(b) Architectural services, urban planning and landscape architecture

(c) Engineering and integrated engineering services

(d) Computer and related services

(e) Management consulting services and services related to management consulting

(f) Translation services

3. The commitments undertaken by the Parties are subject to the following conditions:

(a) The natural persons must be engaged in the supply of a service on a temporary basis as self-employed persons established in the other Party and must have obtained a service contract for a period not exceeding 12 months;

(b) The natural persons entering the other Party must possess, at the date of submission of an application for entry into the other Party, at least six years professional experience in the sector of activity which is the subject of the contract;

▼B

(c) The natural persons entering the other Party must possess:

(i) a university degree or a qualification demonstrating knowledge of an equivalent level ([1]); and

(ii) professional qualifications where this is required to exercise an activity pursuant to the law, regulations or other legal requirements of the Party where the service is supplied.

(d) The entry and temporary stay of natural persons within the Party concerned shall be for a cumulative period of not more than six months or, in the case of Luxembourg, 25 weeks in any twelve-month period or for the duration of the contract, whichever is less.

(e) Access accorded under the provisions of this Article relates only to the service activity which is the subject of the contract; it does not confer entitlement to use the professional title of the Party where the service is provided.;

(f) Other discriminatory limitations, including on the number of natural persons in the form of economic needs tests, which are specified in Annexes XVI-C and XVI-F to this Agreement on reservations on contractual service suppliers and independent professionals.

Section 5

Regulatory framework

Sub-section 1

Domestic regulation

Article 103

Scope and definitions

1. The following disciplines apply to measures by the Parties relating to licensing that affect:

(a) cross-border supply of services;

(b) establishment in their territory of legal and natural persons defined in Article 86 of this Agreement; or

(c) temporary stay in their territory of categories of natural persons defined in Article 86(17) to (21) of this Agreement.

2. In the case of cross-border supply of services, these disciplines shall only apply to sectors for which the Party has undertaken specific commitments and to the extent that these specific commitments apply. In the case of establishment, these disciplines shall not apply to sectors

([1]) Where the degree or qualification has not been obtained in the Party where the service is supplied, that Party may evaluate whether this is equivalent to a university degree required in its territory.

▼B

to the extent that a reservation is listed in accordance with Annexes XVI-A and XVI-D to this Agreement. In the case of temporary stay of natural persons, these disciplines shall not apply to sectors for which a reservation is listed in accordance with Annexes XVI-C and XVI-F to this Agreement.

3. These disciplines do not apply to measures to the extent that they constitute limitations subject to scheduling under Articles 88, 93 and 94 of this Agreement.

4. For the purposes of this Section:

(a) "Licensing" means the process through which a service supplier or an investor is in effect required to take steps in order to obtain from a competent authority a decision concerning the authorisation to supply a service, including through establishment, or concerning the authorisation to establish in an economic activity other than services, including a decision to amend or renew such authorisation.

(b) "Competent authority" means any central, regional or local government and authority or non-governmental body in the exercise of powers delegated by central or regional or local governments or authorities, which takes a decision concerning licensing.

(c) "Licensing procedures" shall mean the procedures to be followed as a part of licensing.

Article 104

Conditions for licensing

1. Licensing shall be based on criteria which preclude the competent authorities from exercising their power of assessment in an arbitrary manner.

2. The criteria referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be:

(a) proportionate to a legitimate public policy objective;

(b) clear and unambiguous;

(c) objective;

(d) pre-established;

(e) made public in advance;

(f) transparent and accessible.

3. A licence shall be granted as soon as it is established, in the light of an appropriate examination, that the conditions for obtaining a licence have been met.

4. Article 286 of this Agreement shall apply to provisions of this Chapter.

5. Where the number of licences available for a given activity is limited because of the scarcity of available natural resources or technical capacity, the Parties shall apply a selection procedure to potential candidates which provides full guarantees of impartiality and transparency, including, in particular, adequate publicity about the launch, conduct and completion of the procedure.

▼B

6. Subject to the provisions specified by this Article, in establishing the rules for the selection procedure, the Parties may take into account legitimate public policy objectives, including considerations of health, safety, the protection of the environment and preservation of cultural heritage.

Article 105

Licensing procedures

1. Licensing procedures and formalities shall be clear, made public in advance and be such as to provide the applicants with a guarantee that their application will be dealt with objectively and impartially.

2. Licensing procedures and formalities shall be as simple as possible and shall not unduly complicate or delay the provision of the service. Any licensing fees ([1]) which the applicants may incur as a result of their application shall be reasonable and proportionate to the cost of the licensing procedures in question.

3. Licensing procedures and formalities shall provide applicants with a guarantee that their application will be processed within a reasonable period which is made public in advance. The period shall run only from the time when all documentation has been received by the competent authorities. When justified by the complexity of the issue, the time period may be extended, by the competent authority, for a reasonable time. The extension and its duration shall be duly motivated and shall be notified to the applicant before the original period has expired.

4. In the case of an incomplete application, the applicant shall be informed as quickly as possible of the need to supply any additional documentation. In this case, the period referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article may be suspended by the competent authorities, until all documentation has been received by the competent authorities.

5. If an application for a licence is rejected, the applicant should be informed without undue delay. In principle, the applicant shall, upon request, be informed of the reasons for rejection of the application and of the timeframe for an appeal against the decision.

Sub-section 2

Provisions of general application

Article 106

Mutual recognition

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from requiring that natural persons must possess the necessary qualifications and/or professional experience specified in the territory where the service is supplied, for the sector of activity concerned.

([1]) Licensing fees do not include fees for the use of natural resources, payments for auction, tendering or other non-discriminatory means of awarding concessions, or mandated contributions to universal service provision.

▼B

2. The Parties shall encourage the relevant professional bodies in their respective territories to provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Trade Committee, for the purpose of fulfilment, in whole or in part, by investors and service suppliers of the criteria applied by each Party for the authorisation, licensing, operation and certification of investors and service suppliers and, in particular, professional services.

3. On receipt of a recommendation as referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article, the Trade Committee shall, within a reasonable time, review the recommendation with a view to determining whether it is consistent with this Agreement.

4. When, in conformity with the procedure set out in paragraph 3 of this Article, a recommendation as referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article has been found to be consistent with this Agreement and there is a sufficient level of correspondence between the relevant regulations of the Parties, the Parties shall, with a view to implementing that recommendation, negotiate, through their competent authorities, an agreement on the mutual recognition of requirements, qualifications, licences and other regulations.

5. Any such agreement shall be in conformity with the relevant provisions of the WTO Agreement and, in particular, Article VII of the GATS.

Article 107

Transparency and disclosure of confidential information

1. Each Party shall respond promptly to all requests by the other Party for specific information on any of its measures of general application or international agreements which pertain to or affect this Agreement. Each Party shall also establish one or more enquiry points to provide specific information to investors and services suppliers of the other Party, upon request, on all such matters. The Parties shall notify each other of their enquiry points within three months of entry into force of this Agreement. Enquiry points need not be depositories of laws and regulations.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall require any Party to provide confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, whether public or private.

Sub-section 3

Computer services

Article 108

Understanding on computer services

1. To the extent that trade in computer services is liberalised in accordance with Sections 2, 3 and 4 of this Chapter and taking into account the fact that computer and related services enable the provision of other services by both electronic and other means, the Parties shall

▼B

distinguish between an enabling service and the content or core services that is being delivered electronically in such a way that the content or core service is not classified as a computer and related service, as defined in paragraph 2 of this Article.

2. Computer and related services shall mean services defined in the United Nations Code CPC 84 including both basic services and functions or combinations of basic services, regardless of whether they are delivered via a network, including the Internet.

Basic services are all services that provide:

(a) consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, support, technical assistance, or management of or for computers or computer systems; or

(b) computer programs defined as the set of instructions required to make computers work and communicate (in and of themselves), plus consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, adaptation, maintenance, support, technical assistance, and management or use of or for computer programs; or

(c) data processing, data storage, data hosting or database services; or

(d) maintenance and repair services for office machinery and equipment, including computers; or

(e) training services for staff of clients, related to computer programs, computers or computer systems, and not elsewhere classified.

Sub-section 4

Postal and courier services

Article 109

Scope and definitions

1. This Sub-section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for all postal and courier services liberalised in accordance with Sections 2, 3 and 4 of this Chapter.

2. For the purpose of this Sub-section and of Sections 2, 3 and 4 of this Chapter:

(a) a "licence" means an authorisation, granted to an individual supplier by a regulatory authority, which is required before carrying out the activity of supplying a given service;

▼B

(b) "universal service" means the permanent provision of a postal service of specified quality at all points in the territory of a Party at affordable prices for all users.

Article 110

Prevention of anti-competitive practices in the postal and courier sector

Appropriate measures shall be maintained or introduced for the purpose of preventing suppliers who, alone or together, have the ability to affect materially the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for postal and courier services as a result of use of their position in the market, from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

Article 111

Universal service

Any Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligation it wishes to maintain. Such obligations will not be regarded as anti-competitive *per se*, provided they are administered in a transparent, non-discriminatory and competitively neutral manner and are not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service defined by the Party.

Article 112

Licences

1. Three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, a licence may only be required for services which are within the scope of the universal service.

2. Where a licence is required, the following shall be made publicly available:

(a) all the licensing criteria and the period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence; and

(b) the terms and conditions of licences.

3. The reasons for denial of a licence shall be made known to the applicant upon request and an appeal procedure through an independent body will be established by each Party. Such a procedure will be transparent, non-discriminatory, and based on objective criteria.

Article 113

Independence of the regulatory body

The regulatory body shall be legally separate from and not accountable to any supplier of postal and courier services. The decisions of and the procedures used by the regulatory body shall be impartial with respect to all market participants.

▼B

Article 114

Regulatory approximation

1. The Parties recognise the importance of the approximation of Ukraine's existing legislation to that of the European Union. Ukraine shall ensure that its existing laws and future legislation will be gradually made compatible with the EU *acquis*.

2. Such approximation will start on the date of signing of this Agreement, and will gradually extend to all the elements of the EU *acquis* referred to in Annex XVII to this Agreement.

Sub-section 5

Electronic communications

Article 115

Scope and definitions

1. This Sub-section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for all electronic communication services liberalised pursuant to Sections 2, 3 and 4 of this Chapter excluding broadcasting.

2. For the purposes of this Sub-section and Sections 2, 3 and 4 of this Chapter:

(a) "electronic communication services" means all services that consist of the transmission and reception of electro-magnetic signals and are normally provided for remuneration, excluding broadcasting, which does not cover the economic activity consisting in the provision of content that requires telecommunications for its transport. Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of television and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators;

(b) "public communication network" means an electronic communication network used wholly or mainly for the provision of publicly available electronic communication services;

(c) "electronic communication network" means transmission systems and, where applicable, switching or routing equipment and other resources which permit the conveyance of signals by wire, by radio, by optical or by other electromagnetic means, including satellite networks, fixed (circuit- and packet-switched, including Internet) and mobile terrestrial networks, and electricity cable systems, to the extent that they are used for the purpose of transmitting signals, networks used for radio and television broadcasting, and cable television networks, irrespective of the type of information conveyed;

(d) a "regulatory authority" in the electronic communication sector means the body or bodies charged with the regulation of electronic communication mentioned in this Chapter;

▼B

(e) a service supplier shall be deemed to have "significant market power" if, either individually or jointly with others, it enjoys a position equivalent to dominance, that is to say a position of economic strength affording it the power to behave to an appreciable extent independently of competitors, customers and ultimately consumers;

(f) "interconnection" means the physical and/or logical linking of public communication networks used by the same or a different service supplier in order to allow the users of one service supplier to communicate with users of the same or another service supplier, or to access services provided by another service supplier. Services may be provided by the parties involved or other parties who have access to the network. Interconnection is a specific type of access implemented between public network operators;

(g) "universal service" means the set of services of specified quality that is made available to all users in the territory of a Party regardless of their geographical location and at an affordable price; its scope and implementation are decided by each Party;

(h) "access" means the making available of facilities and/or services, to another service supplier, under defined conditions, on either an exclusive or non-exclusive basis, for the purpose of providing electronic communication services. It covers, *inter alia*, access to network elements and associated facilities, which may involve the connection of equipment by fixed or non-fixed means (in particular this includes access to the local loop and to facilities and services necessary to provide services over the local loop), access to physical infrastructure including buildings, cable ducts, and masts; access to relevant software systems including operational support systems, access to numbering translation or systems offering equivalent functionality, access to fixed and mobile networks, in particular for roaming, access to conditional access systems for digital televisions services, access to virtual network services;

(i) "end-user" means a user not providing public communication networks or publicly available electronic communication services;

(j) "local loop" means the physical circuit connecting the network termination point at the subscriber's premises to the main distribution frame or equivalent facility in the fixed public communication network.

Article 116

Regulatory authority

1. The Parties shall ensure that regulatory authorities for electronic communication services are legally distinct and functionally independent from any service supplier of electronic communication services. If a Party retains ownership or control of a service supplier providing public communication networks or services, such Party shall ensure the effective structural separation of the regulatory function from activities associated with ownership or control.

▼B

2. The Parties shall ensure that the regulatory authority is sufficiently empowered to regulate the sector. The tasks to be undertaken by a regulatory authority shall be made public in an easily accessible and clear form, in particular where those tasks are assigned to more than one body.

3. The Parties shall ensure that the decisions of and the procedures used by the regulatory authorities are impartial with respect to all market participants and transparent.

4. The regulatory authority shall have the power to carry out an analysis of the indicative list of relevant product and service markets included in the Annexes ([1]) to this Agreement. Where the regulatory authority is required to determine under Article 118 of this Agreement whether to impose, maintain, amend or withdraw obligations, it shall determine on the basis of a market analysis whether the relevant market is effectively competitive.

5. Where the regulatory authority determines that a relevant market is not effectively competitive, it shall identify and designate service suppliers with significant market power on that market and shall impose, maintain or amend specific regulatory obligations referred to in Article 118 of this Agreement as it is appropriate. Where the regulatory authority concludes that the market is effectively competitive it shall not impose or maintain any of the regulatory obligations referred to in Article 118 of this Agreement.

6. The Parties shall ensure that a service supplier affected by the decision of a regulatory authority shall have a right to appeal against that decision to an appeal body that is independent of the parties involved in the decision. The Parties shall ensure that the merits of the case are duly taken into account. Pending the outcome of any such appeal, the decision of the regulator shall stand, unless the appeal body decides otherwise. Where the appeal body is not judicial in character, written reasons for its decision shall always be given and its decisions shall also be subject to review by an impartial and independent judicial authority. Decisions taken by appeal bodies shall be effectively enforced.

7. The Parties shall ensure that where the regulatory authorities intend to take measures related to any of the provisions of this Subsection and which have a significant impact on the relevant market, they give the interested parties the opportunity to comment on the draft measure within a reasonable period of time. Regulators shall publish their consultation procedures. The results of the consultation procedure shall be made publicly available except in the case of confidential information.

([1]) For the EU Party: The indicative list of relevant product and service markets is submitted as a separate Annex XIX. The list of relevant markets included in Annex XIX is subject to regular revision by the EU. Any obligations undertaken on the basis of this Chapter will need to take into account such revision. For Ukraine: The indicative list of product and service markets is submitted as a separate Annex XX. The list of relevant markets included in Annex XX is subject to regular revision by Ukraine under the *acquis* approximation process provided for in Article 124. Any obligations undertaken on the basis of this Chapter will need to take into account such revision.

▼B

8. The Parties shall ensure that service suppliers providing electronic communication networks and services provide all the information, including financial information, necessary for regulatory authorities to ensure conformity with the provisions of this Sub-section or decisions made in accordance with this Sub-section. These service suppliers shall provide such information promptly on request and to the timescales and level of detail required by the regulatory authority. The information requested by the regulatory authority shall be proportionate to the performance of that task. The regulatory authority shall give the reasons justifying its request for information.

Article 117

Authorisation to provide electronic communication services

1. The Parties shall ensure that the provision of services is authorised, as much as possible, following mere notification and/or registration.

2. The Parties shall ensure that a licence can be required to address issues of attributions of numbers and frequencies. The terms and conditions for such licences shall be made publicly available.

3. The Parties shall ensure that where a licence is required:

(a) all the licensing criteria and a reasonable period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence are made publicly available;

(b) the reasons for the denial of a licence are made known in writing to the applicant upon request;

(c) the applicant of a licence is able to seek recourse before an appeal body in case that a licence is unduly denied;

(d) licence fees ([1]) required by any Party for granting a licence do not exceed the administrative costs normally incurred in the management, control and enforcement of the applicable licences. Licence fees for the use of radio spectrum and numbering resources are not subject to the requirements of this paragraph.

Article 118

Access and interconnection

1. The Parties shall ensure that any service supplier authorised to provide electronic communication services has the right and obligation to negotiate interconnection with other providers of publicly available electronic communications networks and services. Interconnection should in principle be agreed on the basis of commercial negotiation between the legal persons concerned.

([1]) Licensing fees do not include payments for auction, tendering or other non-discriminatory means of awarding concessions, or mandated contributions to universal service provision.

▼B

2. The Parties shall ensure that service suppliers that acquire information from another service supplier during the process of negotiating interconnection arrangements use that information solely for the purpose for which it was supplied and respect at all times the confidentiality of information transmitted or stored.

3. The Parties shall ensure that upon the finding in accordance with Article 116 of this Agreement that a relevant market, including those in the attached Annexes to this Agreement, is not effectively competitive, the regulatory authority has the power to impose on the service supplier designated as having significant market power one or more of the following obligations in relation to interconnection and/or access:

(a) obligation of non-discrimination to ensure that the operator applies equivalent conditions in equivalent circumstances to other service suppliers providing equivalent services, and provides services and information to others under the same conditions and of the same quality as it provides for its own services, or those of its subsidiaries or partners;

(b) obligation on a vertically integrated company to make transparent its wholesale prices and its internal transfer prices, where there is a requirement for non-discrimination or for prevention of unfair cross-subsidy. The regulatory authority may specify the format and accounting methodology to be used;

(c) obligations to meet reasonable requests for access to, and use of, specific network elements and associated facilities including unbundled access to the local loop, *inter alia*, in situations where the regulatory authority considers that denial of access or unreasonable terms and conditions having a similar effect would hinder the emergence of a sustainable competitive market at the retail level, or would not be in the end-user's interest;

(d) obligation to provide specified services on a wholesale basis for resale by third parties; to grant open access to technical interfaces, protocols or other key technologies that are indispensable for the interoperability of services or virtual network services; to provide co-location or other forms of facility sharing, including cable duct, building or mast sharing; to provide specified services needed to ensure interoperability of end-to-end services to users, including facilities for intelligent network services; to provide access to operational support systems or similar software systems necessary to ensure fair competition in the provision of services; to interconnect networks or network facilities.

Regulatory authorities may attach conditions including fairness, reasonableness and timeliness to the obligations included under points (c) and (d) of this paragraph;

(e) obligations relating to cost recovery and price controls, including obligations for cost orientation of prices and obligations concerning cost accounting systems, for the provision of specific types of interconnection and/or access, in situations where a market analysis

▼B

indicates that a lack of effective competition means that the operator concerned might sustain prices at an excessively high level, or apply a price squeeze, to the detriment of end-users;

Regulatory authorities shall take into account the investment made by the operator and allow him a reasonable rate of return on adequate capital employed.

(f) obligation to publish the specific obligations imposed on a service supplier by the regulatory authority identifying the specific product/service and geographical markets. Up-to-date information, provided that it is not confidential and does not comprise business secrets is to be made publicly available in a manner that guarantees all interested parties easy access to that information;

(g) obligations of transparency requiring operators to make public specified information and in particular, where an operator has obligations of non-discrimination, the regulator may require that operator to publish a reference offer, which shall be sufficiently unbundled to ensure that service suppliers are not required to pay for facilities which are not necessary for the service requested, giving a description of the relevant offerings broken down into components according to market needs, and the associated terms and conditions including prices.

4. The Parties shall ensure that a service supplier requesting interconnection with a service supplier designated as having significant market power shall have recourse, either at any time or after a reasonable period of time which has been made publicly known, to an independent domestic body, which may be a regulatory body as referred to in Article 115(2)(d) of this Agreement, to resolve disputes regarding terms and conditions for interconnection and/or access.

Article 119

Scarce resources

1. The Parties shall ensure that any procedures for the allocation and use of scarce resources, including frequencies, numbers and rights of way, shall be carried out in an objective, proportionate, timely, transparent and non-discriminatory manner. The current state of allocated frequency bands shall be made publicly available, but detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses is not required.

2. The Parties shall ensure the effective management of radio frequencies for telecommunications services in their territory with a view to ensuring effective and efficient use of the spectrum. Where demand for specific frequencies exceeds their availability, appropriate and transparent procedures shall be followed for the assignment of these frequencies in order to optimize their use and facilitate the development of competition.

▼B

3. The Parties shall ensure that the assignment of national numbering resources and the management of national numbering plans are entrusted to the regulatory authority.

4. Where public or local authorities retain ownership or control of service suppliers operating public communications networks and/or services, effective structural separation needs to be ensured between the function responsible for granting the rights of way from activities associated with ownership or control.

Article 120

Universal service

1. Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligations it wishes to maintain.

2. Such obligations will not be regarded as anti-competitive *per se*, provided they are administered in a transparent, objective and non-discriminatory way. The administration of such obligations shall also be neutral with respect to competition and be not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service defined by the Party.

3. The Parties shall ensure that all service suppliers should be eligible to ensure universal service and no service supplier shall be a priori excluded. The designation shall be made through an efficient, transparent, objective and non-discriminatory mechanism. Where necessary, Parties shall assess whether the provision of universal service represents an unfair burden on organisations(s) designated to provide universal service. Where justified on the basis of such calculation, and taking into account the market benefit if any which accrues to an organisation that offers universal service, regulatory authorities shall determine whether a mechanism is required to compensate the service supplier(s) concerned or to share the net cost of universal service obligations.

4. The Parties shall ensure that:

(a) directories of all subscribers ([1]) are available to users, whether printed or electronic, or both, and are updated on a regular basis, and at least once a year;

(b) organisations that provide the services referred to in paragraph (a) apply the principle of non-discrimination to the treatment of information that has been provided to them by other organisations.

Article 121

Cross-border provision of electronic communication services

The Parties shall not adopt or maintain any measure restricting the cross-border provision of electronic communication services.

([1]) In compliance with the applicable rules on processing of personal data and the protection of privacy in the electronic communication sector.

▼B

Article 122

Confidentiality of information

Each Party shall ensure the confidentiality of electronic communication and related traffic data by means of a public electronic communication network and publicly available electronic communication services without restricting trade in services.

Article 123

Disputes between service suppliers

1. The Parties shall ensure that in the event of a dispute arising between service suppliers of electronic communication networks or services in connection with rights and obligations referred to in this Chapter, the regulatory authority concerned shall, at the request of either Party, issue a binding decision to resolve the dispute in the shortest possible timeframe and in any case within four months.

2. The decision of the regulatory authority shall be made available to the public, having regard to the requirements of business confidentiality. The parties concerned shall be given a full statement of the reasons on which it is based.

3. When such a dispute concerns the cross-border provision of services, the regulatory authorities concerned shall co-ordinate their efforts in order to bring about a resolution of the dispute.

Article 124

Regulatory approximation

1. The Parties recognise the importance of the approximation of Ukraine's existing legislation to that of the European Union. Ukraine shall ensure that its existing laws and future legislation will be gradually made compatible with the EU *acquis*.

2. Such approximation will start on the date of signing of this Agreement, and will gradually extend to all the elements of the EU *acquis* referred to in Annex XVII to this Agreement.

Sub-section 6

Financial services

Article 125

Scope and definitions

1. This Sub-section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for all financial services liberalised pursuant to Sections 2, 3 and 4 of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of this Sub-section and of Sections 2, 3 and 4 of this Chapter:

▼B

(a) "financial service" means any service of a financial nature offered by a financial service supplier of a Party. Financial services include the following activities:

(i) Insurance and insurance-related services

1. direct insurance (including co-insurance):

(a) life;

(b) non-life.

2. reinsurance and retrocession;

3. insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency; and

4. services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services.

(ii) Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance):

1. acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;

2. lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions;

3. financial leasing;

4. all payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travellers cheques and bankers drafts;

5. guarantees and commitments;

6. trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:

(a) money market instruments (including cheques, bills, certificates of deposit);

(b) foreign exchange;

(c) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;

(d) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps and forward rate agreements;

(e) transferable securities;

(f) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion.

▼B

7. participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

8. money broking;

9. asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services;

10. settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;

11. provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software;

12. advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services concerning all the activities listed in subparagraphs (1) to (11), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy.

(b) "financial service supplier" means any natural or legal person of a Party that seeks to provide or provides financial services. The term "financial service supplier" does not include a public entity.

(c) "public entity" means:

1. a government, central bank or a monetary authority, of a Party, or an entity owned or controlled by a Party, which is principally engaged in carrying out governmental functions or activities for governmental purposes, not including an entity principally engaged in supplying financial services on commercial terms; or

2. a private entity, performing functions normally performed by a central bank or monetary authority, when exercising those functions.

(d) "new financial service" means a service of a financial nature, including services related to existing and new products or the manner in which a product is delivered, which is not supplied by any financial service supplier in the territory of a Party but which is supplied in the territory of the other Party.

Article 126

Prudential carve-out

1. Each Party may adopt or maintain measures for prudential reasons, such as:

▼B

(a) the protection of investors, depositors, policy-holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial service supplier;

(b) ensuring the integrity and stability of a Party's financial system.

2. These measures shall not be more burdensome than necessary to achieve their aim, and shall not discriminate against financial service suppliers of the other Party in comparison to its own like financial service suppliers.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to disclose information relating to the affairs and accounts of individual consumers or any confidential or proprietary information in the possession of public entities.

4. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation of cross-border trade in financial services, a Party may require the registration of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

Article 127

Effective and transparent regulation

1. Each Party shall make its best endeavours to provide in advance to all interested persons any measure of general application that the Party proposes to adopt in order to allow such persons an opportunity to comment on the measure. Such measure shall be provided:

(a) by means of an official publication; or

(b) in other written or electronic form.

2. Each Party shall make available to all interested persons its requirements for completing applications relating to the supply of financial services.

On the request of an applicant, the concerned Party shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the concerned Party requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

Each Party shall make its best endeavours to ensure that internationally agreed standards for regulation and supervision in the financial services sector and for the fight against tax evasion and avoidance are implemented and applied in its territory. Such internationally agreed standards are, *inter* alia, the Basel Committee's "Core Principle for Effective Banking Supervision", the International Association of Insurance Supervisors' "Insurance Core Principles", the International Organisation of Securities Commissions' "Objectives and Principles of Securities Regulation", the

▼B

OECD's "Agreement on exchange of information on tax matters" the G20 "Statement on Transparency and exchange of information for tax purposes" and the Financial Action Task Force's "Forty Recommendations on Money Laundering" and "Nine Special Recommendations on Terrorist Financing".

The Parties also take note of the Ten Key Principles for Information Exchange promulgated by the Finance Ministers of the G7 Nations, and will take all steps necessary to try to apply them in their bilateral contacts.

Article 128

New financial services

Each Party shall permit a financial service supplier of the other Party established in the territory of that Party to provide any new financial service of a type similar to those services that the Party would permit its own financial service suppliers to provide under its domestic law in like circumstances. A Party may determine the juridical form through which the service may be provided and may require authorisation for the provision of the service. Where such authorisation is required, a decision shall be made within a reasonable time and the authorisation may only be refused for the reasons set out in Article 126 of this Agreement.

Article 129

Data processing

1. Each Party shall permit a financial service supplier of the other Party to transfer information in electronic or other form, into and out of its territory, for data processing where such processing is required in the ordinary course of business of such financial service supplier.

2. Each Party shall adopt adequate safeguards for the protection of privacy and fundamental rights and the freedom of individuals, in particular with regard to the transfer of personal data.

Article 130

Specific exceptions

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed in such a way as to prevent a Party, including its public entities, from exclusively conducting or providing in its territory activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security, except when those activities may be carried out, as provided by the Party's domestic regulation, by financial service suppliers in competition with public entities or private institutions.

2. Nothing in this Agreement applies to activities conducted by a central bank or monetary authority or by any other public entity in pursuit of monetary or exchange rate policies.

▼B

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed in such a way as to prevent a Party, including its public entities, from exclusively conducting or providing in its territory activities or services for the account of, or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, or its public entities.

Article 131

Self-regulatory organisations

When a Party requires membership of or participation in, or access to, any self-regulatory body, securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, or any other organisation or association, in order for financial service suppliers of the other Party to supply financial services on an equal basis with financial service suppliers of the Party, or when the Party provides directly or indirectly such entities, privileges or advantages in supplying financial services, the Party shall ensure observance of the obligations under Articles 88 and 94 of this Agreement.

Article 132

Clearing and payment systems

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant to financial service suppliers of the other Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This Article is not intended to confer access to the Party's lender of last resort facilities.

Article 133

Regulatory approximation

1. The Parties recognise the importance of the approximation of Ukraine's existing legislation to that of the European Union. Ukraine shall ensure that its existing laws and future legislation will be gradually made compatible with the EU *acquis*.

2. Such approximation will start on the date of signing of this Agreement, and will gradually extend to all the elements of the EU *acquis* referred to in Annex XVII to this Agreement.

Sub-section 7

Transport services

Article 134

Scope

This Sub-section sets out the principles regarding the liberalisation of transport services pursuant to Sections 2, 3 and 4 of this Chapter.

▼B

Article 135

International maritime transport

1. This Agreement applies to international maritime transport between the ports of Ukraine and of the Member States of the European Union and between the ports of the Member States of the European Union. It also applies to trades between the ports of Ukraine and third countries and between the ports of the Member States of the European Union and third countries.

2. This Agreement shall not apply to domestic maritime transport between the ports of Ukraine or between the ports of individual Member States of the European Union. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the movement of equipment, such as empty containers, not being carried as cargo against payment between the ports of Ukraine or between the ports of individual Member States of the European Union shall be regarded as a part of international maritime transport.

3. For the purposes of this Sub-section and Sections 2, 3 and 4 of this Chapter:

(a) "international maritime transport" includes door to door and multi-modal transport operations, which is the carriage of goods using more than one mode of transport, involving a sea-leg, under a single transport document, and to this effect direct contracting with providers of other modes of transport;

(b) "maritime cargo handling services" means activities exercised by stevedore companies, including terminal operators, but not including the direct activities of dockers, when this workforce is organised independently of the stevedoring or terminal operator companies. The activities covered include the organisation and supervision of:

(i) the loading/discharging of cargo to/from a ship;

(ii) the lashing/unlashing of cargo;

(iii) the reception/delivery and safekeeping of cargoes before shipment or after discharge;

(c) "customs clearance services" (alternatively "customs house brokers' services") means activities consisting in carrying out on behalf of another party customs formalities concerning import, export or through transport of cargoes, whether this service is the main activity of the service provider or a usual complement of its main activity;

(d) "container station and depot services" means activities consisting in storing containers, whether in port areas or inland, with a view to their stuffing/stripping, repairing and making them available for shipments;

▼B

(e) "maritime agency services" means activities consisting in representing, within a given geographic area, as an agent the business interests of one or more shipping lines or shipping companies, for the following purposes:

(i) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services, from quotation to invoicing, and issuance of bills of lading on behalf of the companies, acquisition and resale of the necessary related services, preparation of documentation, and provision of business information;

(ii) acting on behalf of the companies organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.

(f) "freight forwarding services" means the activity consisting of organising and monitoring shipment operations on behalf of shippers, through the acquisition of transport and related services, preparation of documentation and provision of business information.

(g) "feeder services" means the pre- and onward transport of international cargoes by sea, in particular containerised, between ports located in a Party.

4. Each Party shall grant to vessels flying the flag of the other Party or operated by service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own vessels, or those of any third country, whichever are the better, with regard to, *inter alia*, access to ports, the use of infrastructure and services of ports, and the use of maritime auxiliary services [1], as well as related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading.

5. The Parties shall apply effectively the principle of unrestricted access to the international maritime markets and trades on a commercial and non-discriminatory basis.

6. In applying the principles of paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Article, the Parties shall, upon entry into force of this Agreement:

(a) not introduce cargo sharing arrangements in future agreements with third countries concerning maritime transport services, including dry and liquid bulk and liner trade, and terminate such cargo sharing arrangements in the case they exist in previous agreements; and

[1] Maritime auxiliary services include maritime cargo handling services, storage and warehousing services, customs clearance services, container station and depot services, maritime agency services, (maritime) freight forwarding services, rental of vessels with crew, maintenance and repair of vessels, pushing and towing services, and supporting services for maritime transport.

▼B

(b) abolish or abstain from implementing any administrative, technical, or other measures, which could constitute an indirect restriction and have discriminatory effects against nationals or companies of the other Party in the supply of services in international maritime transport.

7. Each Party shall permit international maritime transport service suppliers of the other Party to have establishments in its territory under conditions of establishment and operation no less favourable than those accorded to its own service suppliers or those of any third country, whichever are the better. In accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of this Chapter, in respect of the activities of such establishments, each Party shall permit the service suppliers of the other Party, in accordance with its laws and regulations, to engage in economic activities, such as, but not limited to:

(a) publishing, marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services, from quotation to invoicing, on their own account or on behalf of other service suppliers of international maritime transport, through direct contact with customers;

(b) provision of business information by any means, including computerised information systems and electronic data interchange (subject to any non-discriminatory restrictions concerning telecommunications);

(c) preparation of documentation concerning transport and customs and other documents related to the origin and character of what is being transported;

(d) organising the call of vessels or taking delivery of cargoes on their own account or on behalf of other service suppliers of international maritime transport;

(e) setting up of any business arrangement with any locally established shipping agency, including participation in the company's stock and the appointment of personnel recruited locally or recruited from abroad subject to the relevant provisions of this Agreement;

(f) purchase and use, on their own account or on behalf of their customers (and the resale to their customers), of transport services by all modes, including inland waterways, road and rail, and services auxiliary to all modes of transport, necessary for the supply of an integrated transport service;

(g) owning the equipment necessary for conducting economic activities.

8. Each Party shall make available to service suppliers of international maritime transport of the other Party on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions the following services at the port: pilotage, towing and tug assistance, provisioning, fuelling and watering,

▼B

garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal, port captain's services, navigation aids, shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies, emergency repair facilities, anchorage, berth and berthing services.

9. Each Party shall allow services suppliers of international maritime transport of the other Party to provide international maritime transport services involving a sea-leg in the inland waterways of the other Party.

10. Each Party shall allow services suppliers of international maritime transport of the other Party to have use of, on a non-discriminatory basis and on agreed terms between the companies concerned, feeder services between the ports of Ukraine or between the ports of individual Member States of the European Union that are provided by the service suppliers of maritime transport registered in the former Party.

11. This Agreement shall not affect the application of the maritime agreements concluded between Ukraine and the Member States of the European Union for issues falling outside the scope of this Agreement. If this Agreement is less favourable on certain issues than existing agreements between individual Member States of the European Union and Ukraine, the more favourable provisions shall prevail without prejudice to EU Party obligations and taking into account the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union. The provisions of this Agreement replace those of previous bilateral agreements concluded between Member States of the European Union and Ukraine, if the latter provisions are either inconsistent with the former except for the situation referred to in the preceding sentence, or identical to them. Provisions of existing bilateral agreements not covered by this Agreement shall continue to apply.

Article 136

Road, rail and inland waterways transport

1. With a view to assuring a coordinated development and progressive liberalisation of transport between the Parties adapted to their reciprocal commercial needs, the conditions of mutual market access in road, rail and inland waterways transport shall be dealt with by possible future special road, rail and inland waterways transport agreements.

2. Prior to the conclusion of the agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the Parties shall not render the conditions of mutual market access more restrictive between the Parties as compared to the situation existing on the day preceding the day of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. The provisions of existing bilateral agreements which are not covered by future possible agreements referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall continue to apply.

▼B

Article 137

Air transport

1. With a view to ensuring a coordinated development and progressive liberalisation of transport between the Parties adapted to their reciprocal commercial needs, the conditions of mutual market access in air transport should be dealt in accordance with the EU-Ukraine Common Aviation Area Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "CAA").

2. Prior to the conclusion of the CAA, the Parties shall not take any measures or actions which are more restrictive or discriminatory as compared with the situation existing prior to the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 138

Regulatory approximation

Ukraine shall adapt its legislation, including administrative, technical and other rules, to that of the EU Party existing at any time in the field of international maritime transport insofar as it serves to achieve the objectives of liberalisation, mutual access to the markets of the Parties, and the movement of passengers and of goods. This approximation will start on the date of signing of the Agreement, and will gradually extend to all the elements of the EU *acquis* referred to in Annex XVII to this Agreement.

Section 6

Electronic commerce

Article 139

Objective and principles

1. The Parties, recognising that electronic commerce increases trade opportunities in many sectors, agree to promote the development of electronic commerce between them, in particular by co-operating on the issues raised by electronic commerce under the provisions of this Chapter.

2. The Parties agree that the development of electronic commerce must be fully compatible with the highest international standards of data protection, in order to ensure the confidence of users of electronic commerce.

3. The Parties agree that electronic transmissions shall be considered as the provision of services, within the meaning of Section 3 (Cross-border supply of services) of this Chapter, which cannot be subject to customs duties.

Article 140

Regulatory aspects of electronic commerce

1. The Parties shall maintain a dialogue on regulatory issues raised by electronic commerce, which will inter alia address the following issues:

▼B

(a) the recognition of certificates of electronic signatures issued to the public and the facilitation of cross-border certification services,

(b) the liability of intermediary service providers with respect to the transmission or storage of information,

(c) the treatment of unsolicited electronic commercial communications,

(d) the protection of consumers within the ambit of electronic commerce,

(e) any other issue relevant to the development of electronic commerce.

2. Such cooperation can take the form of exchange of information on the Parties' respective legislation on these issues as well as on the implementation of such legislation.

Section 7

Exceptions

Article 141

General exceptions

1. Without prejudice to general exceptions set out in Articles 472 of this Agreement, the provisions of this Chapter and of Annexes XVI-A, XVI-B, XVI-C, XVI-D, XVI-E, XVI-F and XVII to this Agreement are subject to the exceptions contained in this Article.

2. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on establishment or cross-border supply of services, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed in such a way as to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any Party of measures:

(a) necessary to protect public security or public morals or to maintain public order;

(b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;

(c) relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources if such measures are applied in conjunction with restrictions on domestic investors or on the domestic supply or consumption of services;

(d) necessary for the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value;

(e) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Chapter including those relating to:

▼B

(i) the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on contracts;

(ii) the protection of the privacy of individuals in relation to the processing and dissemination of personal data and the protection of confidentiality of individual records and accounts;

(iii) safety.

(f) inconsistent with Article 88(1) and Article 94 of this Agreement, provided that the difference in treatment is aimed at ensuring the effective or equitable imposition or collection of direct taxes in respect of economic activities, investors or services suppliers of the other Party ([1]).

3. The provisions of this Chapter and of Annexes XVI-A, XVI-B, XVI-C, XVI-D, XVI-E, XVI-F and XVII to this Agreement shall not apply to the Parties' respective social security systems or to activities in the territory of each Party, which are connected, even occasionally, with the exercise of official authority.

Article 142

Taxation measures

The MFN treatment granted in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to the tax treatment that Parties are providing or will provide in future on the basis of agreements between the Parties designed to avoid double taxation.

([1]) Measures that are aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of direct taxes include measures taken by a Party under its taxation system which:
(i) apply to non-resident investors and service suppliers in recognition of the fact that the tax obligation of non-residents is determined with respect to taxable items sourced or located in the Party's territory; or
(ii) apply to non-residents in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes in the Party's territory; or
(iii) apply to non-residents or residents in order to prevent the avoidance or evasion of taxes, including compliance measures; or
(iv) apply to consumers of services supplied in or from the territory of another Party in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes on such consumers derived from sources in the Party's territory; or
(v) distinguish investors and service suppliers subject to tax on worldwide taxable items from other investors and service suppliers, in recognition of the difference in the nature of the tax base between them; or
(vi) determine, allocate or apportion income, profit, gain, loss, deduction or credit of resident persons or branches, or between related persons or branches of the same person, in order to safeguard the Party's tax base.
Tax terms or concepts in paragraph (f) of this provision and in this footnote are determined according to tax definitions and concepts, or equivalent or similar definitions and concepts, under the domestic law of the Party taking the measure.

▼B

Article 143

Security exceptions

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed in such a way as:

(a) to require any Party to furnish any information, the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests; or

(b) to prevent any Party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:

(i) connected with the production of or trade in arms, munitions or war material;

(ii) relating to economic activities carried out directly or indirectly for the purpose of provisioning a military establishment;

(iii) relating to fissionable and fusionable materials or the materials from which they are derived; or

(iv) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations; or

(c) to prevent any Party from taking any action in pursuance of obligations it has accepted for the purpose of maintaining international peace and security.

CHAPTER 7

Current payments and movement of capital

Article 144

Current payments

The Parties undertake to impose no restrictions and shall allow, in freely convertible currency, in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of the Articles of the Agreement of the IMF, any payments and transfers on the current account of balance of payments between the Parties.

Article 145

Capital movements

1. With regard to transactions on the capital and financial account of balance of payments, from the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall ensure the free movement of capital relating to direct investments ([1]) made in accordance with the laws of the host country, to investments made in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV of this Agreement and to the liquidation or repatriation of such invested capitals and of any profit stemming therefrom.

([1]) Including the acquisition of real estate related to direct investment.

▼B

2. With regard to other transactions on the capital and financial account of balance of payments, from the entry into force of this Agreement and without prejudice to other provisions of this Agreement the Parties shall ensure:

(a) the free movement of capital relating to credits related to commercial transactions or to the provision of services in which a resident of one of the Parties is participating;

(b) the free movement of capital relating to portfolio investments and financial loans and credits by the investors of the other Party.

3. Ukraine undertakes to complete the liberalisation of transactions on the capital and financial account of balance of payments equivalent to the liberalisation in the EU Party prior to the granting of internal market treatment in the area of financial services under Article 4(3) of Annex XVII to this Agreement. A positive assessment of the Ukrainian legislation on capital movements, its implementation and continued enforcement conducted in line with the principles outlined in Article 4(3) of Annex XVII to this Agreement is a necessary precondition of any decision by the Trade Committee to grant internal market treatment with respect to financial services.

4. Without prejudice to other provisions of this Agreement, the Parties shall not introduce any new restrictions on the movement of capital and current payments between residents of the EU Party and Ukraine and shall not make the existing arrangements more restrictive.

Article 146

Safeguard measures

Without prejudice to other provisions of this Agreement, where, in exceptional circumstances, payments or movements of capital between the Parties cause, or threaten to cause, serious difficulties for the operation of exchange rate policy or monetary policy [1] in one or more Member States of the European Union or Ukraine, the Parties concerned may take safeguard measures with regard to movements of capital between the EU Party and Ukraine for a period not exceeding six months if such measures are strictly necessary. The Party adopting the safeguard measure shall inform the other Party forthwith of the adoption of such measure and shall present, as soon as possible, a schedule for its removal.

Article 147

Facilitation and further liberalization provisions

1. The Parties shall consult each other with a view to facilitating the movement of capital between the Parties in order to promote the objectives of this Agreement.

[1] Including serious balance of payments difficulties.

▼B

2. During the first four years following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall take measures permitting the creation of the necessary conditions for the further gradual application of EU Party rules on the free movement of capital.

3. By the end of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Trade Committee shall review the measures taken and shall determine the modalities for further liberalisation.

CHAPTER 8

Public procurement

Article 148

Objectives

The Parties recognise the contribution of transparent, non-discriminatory, competitive and open tendering to sustainable economic development and set as their objective the effective, reciprocal and gradual opening of their respective procurement markets.

This Chapter envisages mutual access to public procurement markets on the basis of the principle of national treatment at national, regional and local level for public contracts and concessions in the traditional sector as well as in the utilities sector. It provides for the progressive approximation of the public procurement legislation in Ukraine with the EU public procurement *acquis*, accompanied with an institutional reform and the creation of an efficient public procurement system based on the principles governing public procurement in the EU Party and the terms and definitions set out in Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts, public supply contracts and public service contracts (hereinafter referred to as "Directive 2004/18/EC") and Directive 2004/17/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 coordinating the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors (hereinafter referred to as "Directive 2004/17/EC").

Article 149

Scope

1. This Chapter applies to works, supplies and services public contracts, as well as works, supplies and services contracts in the utilities sectors and works and services concessions.

2. This Chapter applies to any contracting authority and any contracting entity which meets the definitions of the EU public procurement *acquis* (hereinafter both referred to as the "contracting entities"). It covers also bodies governed by public law and public undertakings in the field of utilities such as state-owned enterprises carrying out the relevant activities and private undertakings operating on the basis of special and exclusive rights in the field of utilities.

▼B

3. This Chapter applies to contracts above value thresholds set out in Annex XXI-P:

The calculation of the estimated value of a public contract shall be based on the total amount payable, net of Value Added Tax. When applying these thresholds, Ukraine will calculate and convert these values into its own national currency, using the exchange rate of its National Bank.

These value thresholds shall be revised regularly every two years, beginning in the first even year following the entry into force of the Agreement, based on the average daily value of the Euro, expressed in Special Drawing Rights, over the 24 months terminating on the last day of August preceding the revision with effect from January 1. The value of the thresholds thus revised shall, where necessary, be rounded down to nearest thousand Euro. The revision of the thresholds shall be adopted by the Trade Committee according to the procedure defined in Title VII (Institutional General and Final Provisions) of this Agreement.

Article 150

Institutional background

1. The Parties shall establish or maintain an appropriate institutional framework and mechanisms necessary for the proper functioning of the public procurement system and the implementation of the relevant principles.

2. In the framework of the institutional reform, Ukraine shall designate in particular:

(a) a central executive body responsible for economic policy tasked with guaranteeing a coherent policy in all areas related to public procurement. Such a body shall facilitate and coordinate the implementation of this Chapter and guide the process of legislative approximation

(b) an impartial and independent body tasked with the review of decisions taken by contracting authorities or entities during the award of contracts. In this context, "independent" means that that body shall be a public authority which is separate from all contracting entities and economic operators. There shall be a possibility to subject the decisions taken by this body to judicial review.

3. The Parties shall ensure that decisions taken by the authorities responsible for the review of complaints shall be effectively enforced.

Article 151

Basic standards regulating the award of contracts

1. No later than six months from the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall comply with a set of basic standards for the award of all contracts as stipulated in paragraphs 2 to 15 of this Article. These basic standards derive directly from the rules and principles of public procurement, as regulated in the EU public procurement *acquis*, including the principles of non-discrimination, equal treatment, transparency and proportionality.

▼B

Publication

2. The Parties shall ensure that all intended procurements are published in an appropriate media in a manner that is sufficient:

(a) to enable the market to be opened up to competition; and

(b) to allow any interested economic operator to have appropriate access to information regarding the intended procurement prior to the award of the contract and to express its interest in obtaining the contract.

3. The publication shall be appropriate to the economic interest of the contract to economic operators.

4. The publication shall contain at least the essential details of the contract to be awarded, the criteria for qualitative selection, the award method, the contract award criteria and any other additional information that the economic operators reasonably need to make a decision on whether to express their interest in obtaining the contract.

Award of contracts

5. All contracts shall be awarded through transparent and impartial award procedures that prevent corruptive practices. This impartiality shall be ensured especially through the non-discriminatory description of the subject-matter of the contract, equal access for all economic operators, appropriate time-limits and a transparent and objective approach.

6. When describing the characteristics of the required work, supply or service, the contracting entities shall use general descriptions of performance and functions and international, European or national standards.

7. The description of the characteristics required of a work, supply or service should not refer to a specific make or source, or a particular process, or to trade-marks, patents, types or a specific origin or production unless such a reference is justified by the subject-matter of the contract and accompanied by the words 'or equivalent'. Preference shall be given to the use of general descriptions of performance or functions.

8. Contracting entities shall not impose conditions resulting in direct or indirect discrimination against the economic operators of the other Party, such as the requirement that economic operators interested in the contract must be established in the same country, region or territory as the contracting entity.

Notwithstanding the above, in cases where it is justified by the specific circumstances of the contract, the successful applicant may be required to establish certain business infrastructure at the place of performance.

9. The time-limits for expression of interest and for submission of offers shall be sufficiently long to allow economic operators from the other Party to make a meaningful assessment of the tender and prepare their offer.

▼B

10. All participants must be able to know the applicable rules, selection criteria and award criteria in advance. These rules must apply equally to all participants.

11. Contracting entities may invite a limited number of applicants to submit an offer, provided that:

(a) this is done in a transparent and non-discriminatory manner; and

(b) the selection is based only on objective factors such as the experience of the applicants in the sector concerned, the size and infrastructure of their businesses or their technical and professional abilities.

In inviting a limited number of applicants to submit an offer, account should be taken of the need to ensure adequate competition.

12. Contracting entities may use negotiated procedures only in exceptional defined cases when the use of such a procedure effectively does not distort competition.

13. Contracting entities may use qualification systems only on condition that the list of qualified operators is compiled by means of a sufficiently advertised, transparent and open procedure. Contracts falling within the scope of such systems shall be awarded also on a non-discriminatory basis.

14. The Parties shall ensure that contracts are awarded in a transparent manner to the applicant who has submitted the economically most advantageous offer or the offer with the lowest price, based on the tender criteria and the procedural rules established and communicated in advance. The final decisions are to be communicated to all applicants without undue delay. Upon request of an unsuccessful applicant, reasons must be provided in sufficient detail to allow a review of the decision.

Judicial protection

15. The Parties shall ensure that any person having or having had an interest in obtaining a particular contract and who has been, or risks, being harmed by an alleged infringement is entitled to effective, impartial judicial protection against any decision of the contracting entity related to the award of that contract. The decisions taken in the course and at the end of such review procedure shall be made public in a manner that is sufficient to inform all interested economic operators.

Article 152

Planning of legislative approximation

1. Prior to the commencement of legislative approximation, Ukraine shall submit to the Trade Committee a comprehensive roadmap for the implementation of this Chapter with time schedules and milestones which should include all reforms in terms of legislative approximation and institutional capacity building. This roadmap shall comply with the phases and time Schedules set out in Annex XXI-A to this Agreement.

▼B

2. The roadmap shall cover all aspects of the reform and the general legal framework for the implementation of public procurement activities, in particular: legislative approximation for public contracts, contracts in the utilities sector, works concessions and review procedures, and strengthening of the administrative capacity at all levels including review bodies and enforcement mechanisms.

3. Following a favourable opinion by the Trade Committee, this roadmap shall be considered as the reference document for the implementation of this Chapter. The European Union will make its best efforts in assisting Ukraine in the implementation of the roadmap.

Article 153

Legislative approximation

1. Ukraine shall ensure that its existing and future legislation on public procurement will be gradually made compatible with the EU public procurement *acquis*.

2. Legislative approximation shall be carried out in consecutive phases as set out in Annex XXI-A and Annexes XXI-B to XXI-E, XXI-G, XXI-H, and XXI-J to this Agreement. Annexes XXI-F and XXI-I to this Agreement identify non-mandatory elements that need not be transposed, whereas Annexes XXI-K to N to this Agreement identify elements of the EU *acquis* that remain outside the scope of legislative approximation. In this process, due account shall be taken of the corresponding case law of the European Court of Justice and the implementing measures adopted by the European Commission as well as, if this should become necessary, of any modifications of the EU *acquis* occurring in the meantime. The implementation of each phase shall be evaluated by the Trade Committee, and, following a positive assessment by that the Trade Committee, be linked to the reciprocal granting of market access as set out in Annex XXI-A to this Agreement. The European Commission shall notify without undue delay Ukraine of any modifications of the EU *acquis*. It will provide appropriate advice and technical assistance for the purpose of implementing such modifications.

3. The Parties agree that the Trade Committee shall only proceed to the evaluation of a subsequent phase once the measures to implement the previous phase have been carried out and approved according to the modalities set out in paragraph 2 of this Article.

4. The Parties shall ensure that those aspects and areas of public procurement which are not covered by this Article shall comply with the principles of transparency, non-discrimination and equal treatment as set out in Article 151 of this Agreement.

Article 154

Market access

1. The Parties agree that the effective and reciprocal opening of their respective markets shall be attained gradually and simultaneously. During the process of legislative approximation, the extent of the market access mutually granted shall be linked to the progress made in this process as stipulated in Annex XXI-A to this Agreement.

▼B

2. The decision to proceed to a further phase of market opening shall be made on the basis of an assessment of the quality of the legislation adopted as well as its practical implementation. Such assessment shall be carried out regularly by the Trade Committee.

3. Insofar as a Party has, according to Annex XXI-A to this Agreement, opened its procurement market to the other Party, the EU Party shall grant access to contract award procedures to Ukrainian companies - whether established or not in the EU Party - pursuant to EU public procurement rules under treatment no less favourable than that accorded to EU Party companies; Ukraine shall grant access to contract award procedures for EU Party companies - whether established or not in Ukraine - pursuant to national procurement rules under treatment no less favourable than that accorded to Ukrainian companies.

4. After the implementation of the last phase in the process of legislative approximation, the Parties will examine the possibility to mutually grant market access with regard to procurements even below the value thresholds set out in Article 149(3) of this Agreement.

5. Finland reserves its position with regard to the Aland Islands.

Article 155

Information

1. The Parties shall ensure that contracting entities and economic operators are well informed about public procurement procedures, including through the publication of all relevant legislation and administrative rulings.

2. The Parties shall ensure the effective dissemination of information on tendering opportunities.

Article 156

Cooperation

1. The Parties shall enhance their cooperation through exchange of experience and information relating to their best practices and regulatory frameworks.

2. The EU Party shall facilitate the implementation of this Chapter, including through technical assistance where appropriate. In line with the provisions on financial cooperation in Title VI (Financial Co-operation, with Anti-fraud Provisions) of this Agreement, specific decisions on financial assistance shall be taken through the relevant EU funding mechanisms and instruments.

3. An indicative list of issues for cooperation is included in Annex XXI-O to this Agreement.

▼B

CHAPTER 9

Intellectual property

Section 1

General provisions

Article 157

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

(a) facilitate the production and commercialisation of innovative and creative products in the Parties; and

(b) achieve an adequate and effective level of protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights.

Article 158

Nature and scope of obligations

1. The Parties shall ensure the adequate and effective implementation of the international treaties dealing with intellectual property to which they are parties including the Agreement on Trade-related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "TRIPS Agreement"). The provisions of this Chapter shall complement and further specify the rights and obligations between the Parties under the TRIPS Agreement and other international treaties in the field of intellectual property.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, intellectual property rights embody copyright, including copyright in computer programs and in databases, and rights related to copyright, rights related to patents including patents for bio-technological inventions, trade-marks, trade names in so far as these are protected as exclusive property rights in the domestic law concerned, designs, layout-designs (topographies) of integrated circuits, geographical indications, including designations of origin, indications of source, plant varieties, protection of undisclosed information and protection against unfair competition as referred to in Article 10 *bis* of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (1967) (hereinafter referred to as the "Paris Convention").

Article 159

Transfer of technology

1. The Parties agree to exchange views and information on their domestic and international practices and policies affecting transfer of technology. This shall in particular include measures to facilitate information flows, business partnerships, and licensing and subcontracting deals on a voluntary basis. Particular attention shall be paid to the conditions necessary to create an adequate enabling environment for technology transfer in the host countries, including issues such as the relevant legal framework and development of human capital.

▼B

2. The Parties shall ensure that the legitimate interests of the intellectual property right holders are protected.

Article 160

Exhaustion

The Parties shall be free to establish their own regime for exhaustion of intellectual property rights, subject to the provisions of the TRIPS Agreement.

Section 2

Standards concerning intellectual property rights

Sub-section 1

Copyright and related rights

Article 161

Protection granted

The Parties shall comply with:

(a) Articles 1 to 22 of the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (1961) (hereinafter referred to as the "Rome Convention");

(b) Articles 1 to 18 of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (1886, last amended in 1979) (hereinafter referred to as the "Berne Convention");

(c) Articles 1 to 14 of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the 'WIPO') Copyright Treaty (1996) (hereinafter referred to as the "WCT"); and

(d) Articles 1 to 23 of the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty (1996).

Article 162

Duration of authors' rights

1. The rights of an author of a literary or artistic work within the meaning of Article 2 of the Berne Convention shall run for the life of the author and for 70 years after his/her death, irrespective of the date when the work is lawfully made available to the public.

2. In the case of a work of joint authorship, the term referred to in paragraph 1 shall be calculated from the death of the last surviving author.

3. In the case of anonymous or pseudonymous works, the term of protection shall run for 70 years after the work is lawfully made available to the public. However, when the pseudonym adopted by the author leaves no doubt as to his/her identity, or if the author discloses his/her identity during the period referred to in the first sentence, the term of protection applicable shall be that laid down in paragraph 1.

▼B

4. Where a work is published in volumes, parts, instalments, issues or episodes and the term of protection runs from the time when the work was lawfully made available to the public, the term of protection shall run for each such item separately.

5. In the case of works for which the term of protection is not calculated from the death of the author or authors and which have not been lawfully made available to the public within 70 years of their creation, the protection shall terminate.

Article 163

Duration of protection of cinematographic or audiovisual works

1. The principal director of a cinematographic or audiovisual work shall be considered as its author or one of its authors. The Parties shall be free to designate other co-authors.

2. The term of protection of cinematographic or audiovisual works shall expire not less than 70 years after the death of the last of a group of specified persons to survive, whether or not these persons are designated as co-authors. This group should at a minimum include the principal director, the author of the screenplay, the author of the dialogue and the composer of music specifically created for use in the cinematographic or audiovisual work.

Article 164

Duration of related rights

1. The rights of performers shall expire not less than 50 years after the date of the performance. However, if a fixation of the performance is lawfully published or lawfully communicated to the public within this period, the rights shall expire not less than 50 years from the date of the first such publication or the first such communication to the public, whichever is the earlier.

2. The rights of producers of phonograms shall expire not less than 50 years after the fixation is made. However, if the phonogram has been lawfully published within this period, the said rights shall expire not less than 50 years from the date of the first lawful publication. If no lawful publication has taken place within the period mentioned in the first sentence, and if the phonogram has been lawfully communicated to the public within this period, the said rights shall expire 50 years from the date of the first lawful communication to the public.

3. The rights of producers of the first fixation of a film shall expire not less than 50 years after the fixation is made. However, if the film is lawfully published or lawfully communicated to the public during this period, the rights shall expire not less than 50 years from the date of the first such publication or the first such communication to the public, whichever is the earlier. The term "film" shall designate a cinematographic or audiovisual work or moving images, whether or not accompanied by sound.

▼B

4. The rights of broadcasting organisations shall expire not less than 50 years after the first transmission of a broadcast, whether this broadcast is transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite.

Article 165

Protection of previously unpublished works

Any person who, after the expiry of copyright protection, for the first time lawfully publishes or lawfully communicates to the public a previously unpublished work, shall benefit from a protection equivalent to the economic rights of the author. The term of protection of such rights shall be 25 years from the time when the work was first lawfully published or lawfully communicated to the public.

Article 166

Critical and scientific publications

The Parties may also protect critical and scientific publications of works which have come into the public domain. The maximum term of protection of such rights shall be 30 years from the time when the publication was first lawfully published.

Article 167

Protection of photographs

Photographs which are original in the sense that they are the author's own intellectual creation shall be protected in accordance with Article162 of this Agreement. Parties may provide for the protection of other photographs.

Article 168

Cooperation on collective management of rights

The Parties recognise the necessity of establishing agreements between their respective collecting societies for the purpose of mutually ensuring easier access to and delivery of content between the territories of the Parties, as well as ensuring mutual transfer of royalties for use of the Parties' works or other protected subject matter. The Parties recognise the need for their respective collecting societies achieve a high level of rationalisation and transparency with respect to the execution of their tasks.

Article 169

Fixation right

1. For the purpose of this Article, fixation means the embodiment of sounds and images, or of the representations thereof, from which they can be perceived, reproduced or communicated through a device.

▼B

2. The Parties shall provide performers with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit the fixation of their performances.

3. The Parties shall provide broadcasting organisations with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit the fixation of their broadcasts, whether these broadcasts are transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite.

4. A cable distributor shall not have the right provided for in paragraph 2 where it merely retransmits by cable the broadcasts of broadcasting organisations.

Article 170

Broadcasting and communication to the public

1. For the purposes of this Article:

(a) "broadcasting" means the transmission by wireless means for public reception of sounds or of images and sounds or of the representations thereof; such transmission by satellite; and transmission of encrypted signals, where the means for decrypting are provided to the public by the broadcasting organisation or with its consent;

(b) "communication to the public" means the transmission to the public by any medium, otherwise than by broadcasting, of sounds of a performance or the sounds or the representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram. For the purposes of paragraph 3, "communication to the public" includes making the sounds or representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram audible to the public.

2. The Parties shall provide performers with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit the broadcasting by wireless means and the communication to the public of their performances, except where the performance is itself already a broadcast performance or is made from a fixation.

3. The Parties shall provide performers and producers of phonograms with the right to a single equitable remuneration if a phonogram published for commercial purposes, or a reproduction of such phonogram, is used for broadcasting by wireless means or for any communication to the public, and ensure that this remuneration is shared among the relevant performers and phonogram producers. The Parties may, in the absence of agreement between the performers and phonogram producers, lay down the conditions as to the sharing of this remuneration among them.

4. The Parties shall provide broadcasting organisations with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit re-broadcasting of their broadcasts by wireless means, as well as the communication to the public of their broadcasts if such communication is made in places accessible to the public against payment of an entrance fee.

▼B

Article 171

Distribution right

1. The Parties shall provide authors, in respect of the original of their works or of copies thereof, with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit any form of distribution to the public by sale or otherwise.

2. The Parties shall provide the exclusive right to make available to the public, by sale or otherwise, the objects indicated in subparagraphs (a) to (d) of this paragraph, including copies thereof:

(a) for performers, in respect of fixations of their performances;

(b) for phonogram producers, in respect of their phonograms;

(c) for producers of the first fixation of films, in respect of the original and copies of their films;

(d) for broadcasting organisations, in respect of fixations of their broadcasts as set out in Article 169(3) of this Agreement.

Article 172

Limitations

1. Parties may provide for limitations on the rights referred to in Articles 169, 170 and 171 of this Agreement in respect of:

(a) private use;

(b) use of short excerpts in connection with the reporting of current events;

(c) ephemeral fixation by a broadcasting organisation by means of its own facilities and for its own broadcasts;

(d) use solely for the purposes of teaching or scientific research.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Parties may provide for the same kinds of limitations with regard to the protection of performers, producers of phonograms, broadcasting organisations and producers of the first fixations of films, as they provide for in connection with the protection of copyright in literary and artistic works. However, compulsory licences may be provided for only to the extent to which they are compatible with the Rome Convention.

3. The limitations set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article shall be applied only in certain special cases which do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the subject matter and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder.

▼B

Article 173

Reproduction right

The Parties shall provide for the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit direct or indirect, temporary or permanent reproduction by any means and in any form, in whole or in part:

(a) for authors, of their works;

(b) for performers, of fixations of their performances;

(c) for phonogram producers, of their phonograms;

(d) for the producers of the first fixations of films, in respect of the original and copies of their films;

(e) for broadcasting organisations, of fixations of their broadcasts, whether those broadcasts are transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite.

Article 174

Right of communication to the public of works and right of making available to the public other subject-matter

1. The Parties shall provide authors with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit any communication to the public of their works, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of their works in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

2. The Parties shall provide for the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit the making available of works to the public, by wire or wireless means, in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them, namely:

(a) for performers, of fixations of their performances;

(b) for phonogram producers, of their phonograms;

(c) for the producers of the first fixations of films, of the original and copies of their films;

(d) for broadcasting organisations, of fixations of their broadcasts, whether these broadcasts are transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite.

3. Both Parties agree that the rights referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not be exhausted by any act of communication to the public or making them available to the public as set out in this Article.

Article 175

Exceptions and limitations

1. The Parties shall provide that temporary acts of reproduction referred to in Article 173 of this Agreement, which are transient or incidental, which are an integral and essential part of a technological process and the sole purpose of which is to enable:

▼B

(a) transmission in a network between third parties by an intermediary; or

(b) lawful use

of a work or other subject-matter to be made, and which have no independent economic significance, shall be exempted from the reproduction right provided for in Article 173.

2. Where the Parties provide for an exception or limitation to the right of reproduction provided for in Article 173, they may provide similarly for an exception or limitation to the right of distribution provided for in Article 171(1) of this Agreement to the extent justified by the purpose of the authorised act of reproduction.

3. The Parties may provide for exceptions and limitations to the rights set out in Articles 173 and 174 of this Agreement only in certain special cases which do not conflict with normal exploitation of the work or other subject-matter and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder.

Article 176

Protection of technological measures

1. The Parties shall provide adequate legal protection against the circumvention of any effective technological measures which the person concerned carries out in the knowledge, or with reasonable grounds for knowing, that he/she is pursuing that objective.

2. The Parties shall provide adequate legal protection against the manufacture, import, distribution, sale, rental, advertisement for sale or rental, or possession for commercial purposes of devices, products or components or the provision of services which:

(a) are promoted, advertised or marketed for the purpose of circumvention of; or

(b) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use other than to circumvent; or

(c) are primarily designed, produced, adapted or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of, any effective technological measures.

3. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "technological measures" means any technology, device or component that, in the normal course of its operation, is designed to prevent or restrict acts, in respect of works or other subject-matter, which are not authorised by the right holder of any copyright or any right related to copyright as provided for by each Party's legislation. Technological measures shall be deemed "effective" where the use of a protected work or other subject matter is controlled by the right holders through application of an access control or protection process, such as encryption, scrambling or other transformation of the work or other subject-matter or a copy control mechanism, which achieves the protection objective.

▼B

4. Where Parties provide for limitations to the rights set out in Articles 172 and 175 of this Agreement, they may also ensure that right holders make available to a beneficiary of an exception or limitation the means of benefiting from that exception or limitation to the extent necessary to benefit from that exception or limitation and where that beneficiary has legal access to the protected work or subject matter concerned.

5. The provisions of Article 175(1) and (2) of this Agreement shall not apply to works or other subject-matter made available to the public on agreed contractual terms in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

Article 177

Protection of rights management information

1. The Parties shall provide for adequate legal protection against any person knowingly performing without authority any of the following acts:

(a) the removal or alteration of any electronic rights-management information;

(b) the distribution, importation for distribution, broadcasting, communication or making available to the public of works or other subject-matter protected under this Agreement from which electronic rights-management information has been removed or altered without authority,

if such person knows, or has reasonable grounds to know, that by so doing he is inducing, enabling, facilitating or concealing an infringement of any copyright or any rights related to copyright as provided by the law of the relevant Party.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, the expression "rights-management information" means any information provided by right holders which identifies the work or other subject-matter referred to in Sub-section 1, the author or any other right holder, or information about the terms and conditions of use of the work or other subject-matter, and any numbers or codes that represent such information.

The first paragraph shall apply when any of these items of information is associated with a copy of, or appears in connection with the communication to the public of, a work or other subject-matter referred to in Sub-section 1.

Article 178

Right holders and subject matter of rental and lending right

1. The Parties should provide the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit rental and lending for the following:

(a) the author in respect of the original and copies of his/her work;

▼B

(b) the performer in respect of fixations of his/her performance;

(c) the phonogram producer in respect of his/her phonograms;

(d) the producer of the first fixation of a film in respect of the original and copies of his film.

2. These provisions shall not cover rental and lending rights in relation to buildings and to works of applied art.

3. The Parties may derogate from the exclusive right provided for in paragraph 1 in respect of public lending, provided that at least authors obtain remuneration for such lending. The Parties shall be free to determine this remuneration, taking account of their cultural promotion objectives.

4. Where the Parties do not apply the exclusive lending right provided for in this Article as regards phonograms, films and computer programs, they shall introduce, at least for authors, remuneration.

5. The Parties may exempt certain categories of establishments from the payment of the remuneration referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4.

Article 179

Unwaivable right to equitable remuneration

1. Where an author or performer has transferred or assigned his/her rental right concerning a phonogram or an original or copy of a film to a phonogram or film producer, that author or performer shall retain the right to obtain equitable remuneration for the rental.

2. The right to obtain equitable remuneration for rental cannot be waived by authors or performers.

3. The administration of the right to obtain equitable remuneration may be entrusted to collecting societies representing authors or performers.

4. The Parties may regulate whether and to what extent administration by collecting societies of the right to obtain equitable remuneration may be imposed, as well as the question from whom this remuneration may be claimed or collected.

Article 180

Protection of computer programmes

1. The Parties shall protect computer programmes, by copyright, as literary works within the meaning of the Berne Convention. For the purposes of this provision, the term "computer programmes" shall include their preparatory design material.

▼B

2. Protection in accordance with this Agreement shall apply to the expression in any form of a computer programme. Ideas and principles which underlie any element of a computer programme, including those which underlie its interfaces, are not protected by copyright under this Agreement.

3. A computer programme shall be protected if it is original in the sense that it is the author's own intellectual creation. No other criteria shall be applied to determine its eligibility for protection.

Article 181

Authorship of computer programmes

1. The author of a computer programme shall be the natural person or group of natural persons that has created the programme or, where the legislation of the Parties permits, the legal person designated as the right holder by that legislation.

2. In respect of a computer programme created by a group of natural persons jointly, the exclusive rights shall be owned jointly.

3. Where collective works are recognised by the legislation of the Parties, the person considered by the legislation of the Parties to have created the work shall be deemed to be its author.

4. Where a computer programme is created by an employee in the execution of his/her duties or following the instructions given by his/her employer, the employer exclusively shall be entitled to exercise all economic rights in the programme so created, unless otherwise provided by contract.

Article 182

Restricted acts relating to computer programmes

Subject to the provisions of Articles 183 and 184 of this Agreement, the exclusive rights of the right holder within the meaning of Article 181, shall include the right to carry out or to authorise:

(a) permanent or temporary reproduction of a computer programme by any means and in any form, in part or in whole. Insofar as acts of loading, displaying, running, transmission or storage of the computer programme necessitate such reproduction, those acts shall be subject to authorisation by the right holder;

(b) the translation, adaptation, arrangement and any other alteration of a computer programme and the reproduction of the results thereof, without prejudice to the rights of the person who alters the programme;

(c) any form of distribution to the public, including the rental, of the original computer programme or of copies thereof.

▼B

Article 183

Exceptions to the restricted acts relating to computer programs

1. In the absence of specific contractual provisions, the acts referred to in Article 182(a) and (b) of this Agreement shall not require authorisation by the right holder where they are necessary for the use of the computer programme by the lawful acquirer in accordance with its intended purpose, including for error correction.

2. The making of a back-up copy by a person having a right to use the computer programme may not be prevented by contract insofar as it is necessary for that use.

3. The person having a right to use a copy of a computer programme shall be entitled, without the authorisation of the right holder, to observe, study or test the functioning of the programme in order to determine the ideas and principles which underlie any element of the programme if such person does so while performing any of the acts of loading, displaying, running, transmitting or storing the programme which he or she is entitled to do.

Article 184

Decompilation

1. The authorisation of the right holder shall not be required where reproduction of the code and translation of its form within the meaning of Article 182 (a) and (b) are indispensable to obtain the information necessary to achieve the interoperability of an independently created computer programme with other programmes, provided that the following conditions are met:

(a) these acts are performed by the licensee or by another person having a right to use a copy of a programme, or on their behalf by a person authorised to do so;

(b) the information necessary to achieve interoperability has not previously been readily available to the persons referred to in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph; and

(c) these acts are confined to the parts of the original programme which are necessary to achieve interoperability.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall not permit the information obtained through its application:

(a) to be used for goals other than to achieve the interoperability of the independently created computer programme;

(b) to be given to others, except when necessary for the interoperability of the independently created computer programme; or

▼B

(c) to be used for the development, production or marketing of a computer programme substantially similar in its expression, or for any other act which infringes copyright.

3. In accordance with the provisions of the Berne Convention, this Article may not be interpreted in such a way as to allow its application to be used in a manner which unreasonably prejudices the right holder's legitimate interests or conflicts with a normal exploitation of the computer programme.

Article 185

Protection of databases

1. For the purposes of this Agreement, "database" shall mean a collection of independent works, data or other materials arranged in a systematic or methodical way and individually accessible by electronic or other means.

2. Protection under this Agreement shall not apply to computer programs used in the making or operation of databases accessible by electronic means.

Article 186

Object of protection

1. In accordance with Sub-section 1, databases which, by reason of the selection or arrangement of their contents, constitute the author's own intellectual creation shall be protected as such by copyright. No other criteria shall be applied to determine their eligibility for that protection.

2. The copyright protection of databases provided for in Sub-section 1 shall not extend to their contents and shall be without prejudice to any rights subsisting in those contents themselves.

Article 187

Database authorship

1. The author of a database shall be the natural person or group of natural persons who created the base or, where the legislation of the Parties so permits, the legal person designated as the right holder by legislation.

2. Where collective works are recognised by the legislation of the Parties, the economic rights shall be owned by the person holding the copyright.

3. In respect of a database created by a group of natural persons jointly, the exclusive rights shall be owned jointly.

▼B

Article 188

Restricted acts relating to databases

In respect of the expression of a database which is protectable by copyright, the author of the database shall have the exclusive right to carry out or to authorise:

(a) temporary or permanent reproduction by any means and in any form, in whole or in part;

(b) translation, adaptation, arrangement and any other alteration;

(c) any form of distribution to the public of the database or copies thereof;

(d) any communication, display or performance to the public;

(e) any reproduction, distribution, communication, display or performance to the public of the results of the acts referred to in subparagraph (b).

Article 189

Exceptions to restricted acts relating to databases

1. Performance by the lawful user of a database or a copy thereof of any of the acts listed in Article 188 of this Agreement which is necessary for purposes of access to the contents of the database and normal use of the contents by the lawful user shall not require the authorisation of the author of the database. Where the lawful user is authorised to use only part of the database, this provision shall apply only to that part.

2. The Parties shall have the option of providing for limitations on the rights set out in Article 188 in the following cases:

(a) in the case of reproduction for private purposes of a non-electronic database;

(b) where there is use for the sole purpose of illustration for teaching or scientific research, as long as the source is indicated and to the extent justified by the non-commercial purpose to be achieved;

(c) where there is use for purposes of public security or for the purposes of an administrative or judicial procedure;

(d) where other exceptions to copyright are traditionally authorised by each Party, without prejudice to subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c).

3. In accordance with the Berne Convention, this Article may not be interpreted in such a way as to allow its application in a manner which unreasonably prejudices the right holder's legitimate interests or conflicts with normal exploitation of the database.

▼B

Article 190

Resale right

1. The Parties shall provide, for the benefit of the author of an original work of art, a resale right, to be defined as an inalienable right, which cannot be waived, even in advance, to receive a royalty based on the sale price obtained for any resale of the work, subsequent to the first transfer of the work by the author.

2. The right referred to in paragraph 1 shall apply to all acts of resale involving as sellers, buyers or intermediaries art market professionals, such as salesrooms, art galleries and, in general, any dealers in works of art.

3. The Parties may provide in accordance with their legislation that the right referred to in paragraph 1 shall not apply to acts of resale where the seller has acquired the work directly from the author less than three years before that resale and where the resale price does not exceed a certain minimum amount.

4. The royalty shall be payable by the seller. The Parties may provide that one of the natural or legal persons referred to in paragraph 2 other than the seller shall alone be liable or shall share liability with the seller for payment of the royalty.

Article 191

Broadcasting of programmes by satellite

Each Party shall provide the author with an exclusive right to authorise the communication of copyright works to the public by satellite.

Article 192

Cable retransmission

Each Party shall ensure that when programmes from the other Party are retransmitted by cable in their territory the applicable copyright and related rights are observed and that such retransmission takes place on the basis of individual or collective contractual agreements between copyright owners, holders of related rights and cable operators.

Sub-section 2

Trade-Marks

Article 193

Registration procedure

1. The EU Party and Ukraine shall provide for a system for the registration of trade-marks in which any refusal by the relevant trade-mark administration to register a trade-mark is duly reasoned. The reasons for the refusal shall be communicated in writing to the applicant, who will have the opportunity to contest such refusal and to appeal a final refusal before judicial authorities. The EU Party and

▼B

Ukraine shall also introduce the possibility to oppose trade-mark applications. Such opposition proceedings shall be adversarial. The EU Party and Ukraine shall provide a publicly available electronic database of trade-mark applications and trade-mark registrations.

2. The Parties shall provide for grounds for refusal or invalidity of a trade-mark registration. The following shall not be registered or if registered shall be liable to be declared invalid:

(a) signs which cannot constitute a trade-mark;

(b) trade-marks which are devoid of any distinctive character;

(c) trade-marks consisting exclusively of signs or indications which may serve, in trade, to designate the kind, quality, quantity, intended purpose, value, geographical origin, or the time of production of the goods or of rendering of the service, or other characteristics of the goods or service;

(d) trade-marks consisting exclusively of signs or indications which have become customary in the current language or in the bona fide and established practices of the trade;

(e) signs which consist exclusively of:

(i) the shape that results from the nature of the goods themselves; or

(ii) the shape of the goods which is necessary to obtain a technical result; or

(iii) the shape which gives substantial value to the goods;

(f) trade-marks which are contrary to public policy or to accepted principles of morality;

(g) trade-marks which are of such a nature as to deceive the public, for instance as to the nature, quality or geographical origin of the goods or service;

(h) trade-marks which have not been authorised by the competent authorities and are to be refused or invalidated pursuant to Article 6 *ter* of the Paris Convention.

3. The Parties shall provide for grounds for refusal or invalidity concerning conflicts with earlier rights. A trade-mark shall not be registered or, if registered, shall be liable to be declared invalid:

(a) if it is identical to an earlier trade-mark, and the goods or services for which the trade-mark is applied for or is registered are identical to the goods or services for which the earlier trade-mark is protected;

(b) if because of its identity with, or similarity to, the earlier trade-mark and the identity or similarity of the goods or services covered by the trade-marks, there exists a likelihood of confusion on the part of the public, which includes the likelihood of association with the earlier trade-mark.

4. The Parties may also provide for other grounds for refusal or invalidity concerning conflicts with earlier rights.

▼B

Article 194

Well-known trade-marks

The Parties shall cooperate with the aim of making protection of well-known trade-marks, as referred to in Article 6 *bis* of the Paris Convention and in Article 16.2 and 16.3 of the TRIPS Agreement, effective.

Article 195

Rights conferred by a trade-mark

The registered trade-mark shall confer on the proprietor exclusive rights therein. The proprietor shall be entitled to prevent all third parties not having his/her consent from using in the course of trade:

(a) any sign which is identical to the trade-mark in relation to goods or services which are identical with those for which the trade-mark is registered;

(b) any sign where, because of its identity to, or similarity to, the trade-mark and the identity or similarity of the goods or services covered by the trade-mark and the sign, there exists a likelihood of confusion on the part of the public, which includes the likelihood of association between the sign and the trade-mark.

Article 196

Exceptions to the rights conferred by a trade-mark

1. The Parties shall provide for the fair use of descriptive terms, including geographical indications, as a limited exception to the rights conferred by a trade-mark, provided that such limited exceptions take account of the legitimate interests of the owner of the trade-mark and of third parties. Under the same conditions, the Parties may provide for other limited exceptions.

2. A trade-mark shall not entitle the proprietor to prohibit a third party from using, in the course of trade:

(a) his/her own name or address;

(b) indications concerning the kind, quality, quantity, intended purpose, value, geographical origin, the time of production of goods or of rendering of a service, or other characteristics of goods or services;

(c) the trade-mark where it is necessary to indicate the intended purpose of a product or service, in particular as accessories or spare parts, provided he/she uses it in accordance with honest practices in industrial or commercial matters.

3. A trade-mark shall not entitle the proprietor to prohibit a third party from using, in the course of trade, an earlier right which only applies in a particular locality if that right is recognised by the laws of the Parties in question and within the limits of the territory in which it is recognised.

▼B

Article 197

Use of trade-marks

1. If, within five years of the date of completion of the registration procedure, the proprietor has not put a trade-mark to genuine use in connection with the goods or services in respect of which it is registered in the relevant territory, or if such use has been suspended during an uninterrupted period of five years, the trade-mark shall be subject to the sanctions provided for in this Sub-section, unless there are proper reasons for non-use.

2. The following shall also constitute use within the meaning of paragraph 1:

(a) use of the trade-mark in a form differing in elements which do not alter the distinctive character of the mark in the form in which it was registered;

(b) affixing of the trade-mark to goods or to the packaging thereof solely for export purposes.

3. Use of a trade-mark with the consent of the proprietor or by any person who has authority to use a collective mark or a guarantee or certification mark shall be deemed to constitute use by the proprietor within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 198

Grounds for revocation

1. The Parties shall provide that a trade-mark shall be liable to revocation if, within a continuous period of five years, it has not been put to genuine use in the relevant territory in connection with the goods or services in respect of which it is registered, and there are no proper reasons for non-use; however, no person may claim that the proprietor's rights in a trade-mark should be revoked where, during the interval between expiry of the five-year period and filing of the application for revocation, genuine use of the trade-mark has been started or resumed; the commencement or resumption of use within a period of three months preceding the filing of the application for revocation which began at the earliest on expiry of the continuous period of five years of non-use, shall, however, be disregarded where preparations for the commencement or resumption occur only after the proprietor becomes aware that the application for revocation may be filed.

2. A trade-mark shall also be liable to revocation if, after the date on which it was registered:

(a) in consequence of acts or inactivity of the proprietor, it has become the common name in the trade for a product or service in respect of which it is registered;

(b) in consequence of the use made of it by the proprietor of the trade-mark or with his/her consent in respect of the goods or services for which it is registered, it is liable to mislead the public, particularly as to the nature, quality or geographical origin of those goods or services.

▼B

Article 199

Partial refusal, revocation or invalidity

Where grounds for refusal of registration or for revocation or invalidity of a trade-mark exist in respect of only some of the goods or services for which that trade-mark has been applied for or registered, refusal of registration or revocation or invalidity shall cover those goods or services only.

Article 200

Term of protection

The duration of protection available in the EU Party and Ukraine following the date of filing of an application shall amount to at least 10 years. The right holder may have the term of protection renewed for further periods of 10 years.

Sub-section 3

Geographical indications

Article 201

Scope of the Sub-section

1. This Sub-section applies to the recognition and protection of geographical indications originating in the territories of the Parties.

2. Geographical indications of a Party to be protected by the other Party shall only be subject to this Agreement if covered by the scope of the legislation referred to in Article 202 of this Agreement.

Article 202

Established geographical indications

1. Having examined the Ukrainian legislation listed in Annex XXII-A Part A to this Agreement, the EU Party concludes that these laws meet the elements laid down in Annex XXII-A Part B to this Agreement.

2. Having examined the EU Party's legislation listed in Annex XXII-A Part A to this Agreement, Ukraine concludes that these laws meet the elements laid down in Annex XXII-A Part B to this Agreement.

3. Ukraine, after having completed an objection procedure in accordance with the criteria set out in Annex XXII-B to this Agreement and after having examined the geographical indications for the agricultural products and foodstuffs of the EU Party listed in Annex XXII-C to this Agreement and the geographical indications for wines,

▼B

aromatised wines and spirit drinks of the EU Party listed in Annex XXII-D to this Agreement, which have been registered by the EU Party under the legislation referred to in paragraph 2, shall protect those geographical indications according to the level of protection laid down in this Subsection.

4. The EU Party, after having completed an objection procedure in accordance with the criteria set out in Annex XXII-B to this Agreement and after having examined the geographical indications for the wines, aromatised wines and spirit drinks of Ukraine listed in Annex XXII-D to this Agreement, which have been registered by Ukraine under the legislation referred to in paragraph 1, shall protect those geographical indications according to the level of protection laid down in this Subsection.

Article 203

Addition of new geographical indications

1 The Parties agree on the possibility of adding new geographical indications to be protected in Annexes XXII-C and XXII-D to this Agreement in accordance with Article 211 (3) of this Agreement after having completed the objection procedure and having examined the geographical indications as referred to in Article 202(3) and (4) of this Agreement to the satisfaction of both Parties.

2. A Party shall not be required to protect as a geographical indication a name that conflicts with the name of a plant variety or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product.

Article 204

Scope of protection of geographical indications

1. The geographical indications listed in Annexes XXII-C and XXII-D to this Agreement, including those added pursuant to Article 203 of this Agreement, shall be protected against:

(a) any direct or indirect commercial use of a protected name for comparable products not compliant with the product specification of the protected name, or in so far as such use exploits the reputation of a geographical indication;

(b) any misuse, imitation or evocation, even if the true origin of the product is indicated or if the protected name is translated, transcripted, transliterated or accompanied by an expression such as "style", "type", "method", "as produced in", "imitation", "flavour", "like", or similar;

(c) any other false or misleading indication as to the provenance, origin, nature or essential qualities of the product, on the inner or outer packaging, in advertising material or documents relating to the product concerned, and on the packing of the product in a container liable to convey a false impression as to its origin;

(d) any other practice liable to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product.

▼B

2. Protected geographical indications shall not become generic in the territories of the Parties.

3. If geographical indications are wholly or partially homonymous, protection shall be granted to each indication provided that it has been used in good faith and with due regard for local and traditional usage and the actual risk of confusion. Without prejudice to Article 23 of the TRIPS Agreement, the Parties shall mutually decide the practical conditions of use under which the homonymous geographical indications will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled. A homonymous name which misleads the consumer into believing that products come from another territory shall not be registered even if the name is accurate as far as the actual territory, region or place of origin of the product in question is concerned.

4. Where a Party, in the context of negotiations with a third country, proposes to protect a geographical indication of the third country, and the name is homonymous with a geographical indication of the other Party the latter shall be informed and be given the opportunity to comment before the name is protected.

5. Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige a Party to protect a geographical indication of the other Party which is not or ceases to be protected in its country of origin. The Parties shall notify each other if a geographical indication ceases to be protected in its country of origin. Such notification shall take place in accordance with Article 211(3) of this Agreement.

6. Nothing in this Agreement shall prejudice the right of any person to use, in the course of trade, that person's name or the name of that person's predecessor in business, except where such name is used in such a manner as to mislead the public.

Article 205

Right of use of geographical indications

1. The commercial use of a name protected under this Agreement for agricultural products, foodstuffs, wines, aromatised wines or spirit drinks conforming to the corresponding specification is open to any entity.

2. Once a geographical indication is protected under this Agreement, the use of such protected name shall not be subject to any registration of users or further charges.

Article 206

Relationship with trade-marks

1. The Parties shall refuse to register or shall invalidate a trade-mark that corresponds to any of the situations referred to in Article 204(1) of this Agreement in relation to a protected geographical indication for like products, provided an application to register the trade-mark is submitted after the date of application for registration of the geographical indication in the territory concerned.

▼B

2. For geographical indications referred to in Article 202 of this Agreement, the date of application for registration shall be the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. For geographical indications referred to in Article 203 of this Agreement, the date of application for registration shall be the date of the transmission of a request to the other Party to protect a geographical indication.

4. The Parties shall have no obligation to protect a geographical indication pursuant to Article 203 of this Agreement where, in the light of a reputed or well-known trade-mark, protection is liable to mislead consumers as to the true identity of the product.

5. Without prejudice to paragraph 4 of this Article, the Parties shall protect geographical indications also where a prior trade-mark exists. Prior trade-mark shall mean a trade-mark, the use of which corresponds to one of the situations referred to in Article 204(1) of this Agreement, which has been applied for, registered or established by use, if that possibility is provided for by the legislation concerned, in the territory of one of the Parties before the date on which the application for protection of the geographical indication is submitted by the other Party under this Agreement. Such trade-mark may continue to be used and renewed notwithstanding the protection of the geographical indication, provided that no grounds for the trade-mark's invalidity or revocation exist in the legislation on trade-marks of the Parties.

Article 207

Enforcement of protection

The Parties shall enforce the protection provided for in Articles 204 to 206 of this Agreement by appropriate action by their authorities including at the customs border. They shall also enforce such protection at the request of an interested party.

Article 208

Temporary measures

1. Products which were produced and labelled in conformity with national law before this Agreement entered into force but which do not comply with the requirements of this Agreement, may continue to be sold until stocks run out.

2. Products which were produced and labelled, in conformity with domestic law, with the geographical indications listed in paragraphs 3 and 4 below after this Agreement entered into force and before the termination of the periods referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 below, but which do not comply with the requirements of this Agreement, may continue to be sold in the territory of the Party where the product originated until stocks run out.

▼B

3. For a transitional period of 10 years from the entry into force of this Agreement, the protection pursuant to this Agreement of the following geographical indications of the EU Party shall not preclude these geographical indications from being used in order to designate and present certain comparable products originating in Ukraine:

(a) Champagne,

(b) Cognac,

(c) Madeira,

(d) Porto,

(e) Jerez /Xérès/ Sherry,

(f) Calvados,

(g) Grappa,

(h) Anis Português,

(i) Armagnac,

(j) Marsala,

(k) Malaga,

(l) Tokaj.

4. For a transitional period of seven years from the entry into force of this Agreement, the protection, pursuant to this Agreement, of the following geographical indications of the EU Party shall not preclude these geographical indications from being used in order to designate and present certain comparable products originating in Ukraine:

(a) Parmigiano Reggiano,

(b) Roquefort,

(c) Feta

Article 209

General rules

1. The importation, exportation and commercialisation of any product referred to in Articles 202 and 203 of this Agreement shall be conducted in compliance with the laws and regulations applying in the territory of the Party in which the products are placed on the market.

2. Any matter arising from product specifications of registered geographical indications shall be dealt with in the GI Sub-Committee established pursuant to Article 211 of this Agreement.

3. The registration of geographical indications protected under this Agreement may only be cancelled by the Party in which the product originates.

▼B

4. A product specification referred to in this Sub-section shall be that which is approved, including any amendments also approved, by the authorities of the Party in whose territory the product originates.

Article 210

Cooperation and transparency

1. The Parties shall, either directly or through the GI Sub-Committee established pursuant to Article 211 of this Agreement, maintain contact on all matters related to the implementation and functioning of this Agreement. In particular, a Party may request from the other Party information relating to product specifications and their modification, and contact points for control provisions.

2. Each Party may make publicly available the product specifications or a summary thereof and contact points for control provisions corresponding to geographical indications of the other Party protected pursuant to this Agreement.

Article 211

Sub-Committee on Geographical Indications

1. The Sub-Committee on Geographical Indications (GI Sub-Committee) is hereby established. It shall report on its activities to the Association Committee in its configuration under Article 465(4) of this Agreement. The GI Sub-Committee shall consist of representatives of the EU and Ukraine with the purpose of monitoring the development of this Agreement and of intensifying their co-operation and dialogue on geographical indications.

2. The GI Sub-Committee shall adopt its decisions by consensus. It shall determine its own rules of procedure. It shall meet at the request of either of the Parties, alternatively in the European Union and in Ukraine, at a time and a place and in a manner (which may include by videoconference) mutually determined by the Parties, but no later than 90 days after the request.

3. The GI Sub-Committee shall also see to the proper functioning of this Sub-section and may consider any matter related to its implementation and operation. In particular, it shall be responsible for:

(a) amending Annex XXII-A Part A to this Agreement, as regards the references to the law applicable in the Parties;

(b) amending Annex XXII-A Part B to this Agreement, as regards the elements for registration and control of geographical indications;

(c) amending Annex XXII-B to this Agreement, as regards the criteria to be included in the objection procedure;

(d) modifying Annexes XXII-C and XXII-D to this Agreement as regards geographical indications;

▼B

(e) exchanging information on legislative and policy developments on geographical indications and any other matter of mutual interest in the area of geographical indications;

(f) exchanging information on geographical indications for the purpose of considering their protection in accordance with this Agreement.

Sub-section 4

Designs

Article 212

Definition

For the purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "design" means the appearance of the whole or a part of a product resulting from the features of, in particular, the lines, contours, colours, shape, texture and/or materials of the product itself and/or its ornamentation;

(b) "product" means any industrial or handicraft item, including inter alia parts intended to be assembled into a complex product, packaging, get-up, graphic symbols and typographic typefaces, but excluding computer programs;

(c) "complex product" means a product which is composed of multiple components that can be replaced, permitting disassembly and reassembly of the product.

Article 213

Requirements for protection

1. The EU Party and Ukraine shall provide for the protection of independently created designs that are new and have individual character.

2. A design applied to or incorporated in a product which constitutes a component part of a complex product shall only be considered to be new and to have individual character:

(a) if the component part, once it has been incorporated into the complex product, remains visible during normal use of the latter; and

(b) to the extent that those visible features of the component part fulfil in themselves the requirements as to novelty and individual character.

3. A design shall be considered to be new if no identical design has been made available to the public:

(a) in the case of an unregistered design, before the date on which the design for which protection is claimed has first been made available to the public;

▼B

(b) in the case of a registered design, before the date of filing of the application for registration of the design for which protection is claimed, or, if priority is claimed, the date of priority.

Designs shall be deemed to be identical if their features differ only in immaterial details.

4. A design shall be considered to have individual character if the overall impression it produces on an informed user differs from the overall impression produced on such a user by any other design which has been made available to the public:

(a) in the case of an unregistered design, before the date on which the design for which protection is claimed has first been made available to the public;

(b) in the case of a registered design, before the date of filing of the application for registration of the design for which protection is claimed, or, if priority is claimed, the date of priority.

In assessing individual character, the degree of freedom of the designer in developing the design shall be taken into consideration.

5. This protection shall be provided by registration, and shall confer exclusive rights upon their holders in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Unregistered designs made available to the public shall confer the same exclusive rights, but only if the contested use results from copying the protected design.

6. A design shall be deemed to have been made available to the public if it has been published following registration or otherwise, or exhibited, used in trade or otherwise disclosed, except where these events could not reasonably have become known in the normal course of business to the circles specialised in the sector concerned, operating within the territory in which protection is claimed, before the date of filing of the application for registration or, if priority is claimed, the date of priority. In the case of unregistered design protection, a design shall be deemed to have been made available to the public if it has been published, exhibited, used in trade or otherwise disclosed in such way that, in the normal course of business, these events could reasonably have become known to the circles specialised in the sector concerned, operating within the territory in which protection is claimed.

A design shall not, however, be deemed to have been made available to the public for the sole reason that it has been disclosed to a third person under explicit or implicit conditions of confidentiality.

7. Disclosure shall not be taken into consideration for the purpose of applying paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article if a design for which protection is claimed under a registered design right has been made available to the public:

(a) by the designer, his/her successor in title, or a third person as a result of information provided or action taken by the designer, or his/her successor in title; and

▼B

(b) during the twelve-month period preceding the date of filing of the application or, if priority is claimed, the date of priority.

8. Paragraph 7 of this Article shall also apply if a design has been made available to the public as a consequence of an abuse in relation to the designer or his/her successor in title.

Article 214

Term of protection

1. The duration of protection available in the EU Party and Ukraine following registration shall amount to at least five years. The right holder may have the term of protection renewed for one or more periods of five years each, up to a total term of 25 years from the date of filing.

2. The duration of protection available in the EU Party and Ukraine for unregistered designs shall amount to at least three years as from the date on which the design was made available to the public in the territory of one of the Parties.

Article 215

Invalidity or refusal of registration

1. The EU Party and Ukraine may only provide that a design is refused for registration or declared invalid after registration on substantive grounds in the following cases:

(a) if the design does not correspond to the definition under Article 212(a) of this Agreement;

(b) if it does not fulfil the requirements of Article 213 and Article 217 (paragraphs 3, 4 and 5) of this Agreement;

(c) if, by virtue of a court decision, the right holder is not entitled to the design;

(d) if the design is in conflict with a prior design which has been made available to the public after the date of filing of the application or, if priority is claimed, the date of priority of the design, and which is protected from a date prior to the said date by a registered design or an application for a design;

(e) if a distinctive sign is used in a subsequent design, and the law of the Party concerned governing that sign confers on the right holder of the sign the right to prohibit such use;

(f) if the design constitutes an unauthorised use of a work protected under the copyright law of the Party concerned;

▼B

(g) if the design constitutes an improper use of any of the items listed in Article 6 ter of the Paris Convention or of badges, emblems and escutcheons other than those covered by the said Article 6 *ter* and which are of particular public interest in the territory of a Party.

This paragraph is without prejudice to the right of the Parties to set formal requirements for design applications.

2. A Party may provide, as an alternative to invalidity, that a design, which may be invalidated for the reasons set out in paragraph 1 of this Article, may be limited in its use.

Article 216

Rights conferred

The holder of a protected design shall at least have the exclusive right to use it and to prevent third parties not having his/her consent from using it, in particular to make, offer, put on the market, import, export or use a product in which the design is incorporated or to which it is applied, or stocking such a product for those purposes.

Article 217

Exceptions

1. The rights conferred by a design right upon registration shall not be exercised in respect of:

(a) acts done privately and for non-commercial purposes;

(b) acts done for experimental purposes;

(c) acts of reproduction for the purposes of making citations or of teaching, provided that such acts are compatible with fair trade practice and do not unduly prejudice the normal exploitation of the design, and that mention is made of the source.

2. In addition, the rights conferred by a design right upon registration shall not be exercised in respect of:

(a) the equipment on ships and aircraft registered in another country when these temporarily enter the territory of the Party concerned;

(b) the importation by the Party concerned of spare parts and accessories for the purpose of repairing such craft;

(c) the execution of repairs on such craft.

3. A design right shall not subsist in features of appearance of a product which are solely dictated by its technical function.

▼B

4. A design right shall not subsist in features of appearance of a product which must necessarily be reproduced in their exact form and dimensions in order to permit the product in which the design is incorporated or to which it is applied to be mechanically connected to or placed in, around or against another product so that either product may perform its function.

5. A design right shall not subsist in a design which is contrary to public policy or to accepted principles of morality.

Article 218

Relationship to copyright

A design protected by a design right registered in a Party in accordance with this Sub-section shall also be eligible for protection under the law of copyright of that Party as from the date on which the design was created or fixed in any form. The extent to which, and the conditions under which, such protection is conferred, including the level of originality required, shall be determined by each Party.

Sub-section 5

Patents

Article 219

Patents and public health

1. The Parties recognise the importance of the Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health, adopted on 14 November 2001 (hereinafter referred to as the "Doha Declaration") by the Ministerial Conference of the WTO. In interpreting and implementing the rights and obligations under this Chapter, the Parties shall ensure consistency with the Doha Declaration.

2. The Parties shall contribute to the implementation of, and shall respect, the Decision of the WTO General Council of 30 August 2003 on paragraph 6 of the Doha Declaration.

Article 220

Supplementary protection certificate

1. The Parties recognise that medicinal and plant protection products protected by a patent in their respective territory may be subject to an administrative authorisation procedure before being put on their market. They recognise that the period that elapses between the filing of the application for a patent and the first authorisation to place the product on their respective market, as defined for that purpose by the relevant legislation, may shorten the period of effective protection under the patent.

▼B

2. The Parties shall provide for a further period of protection for a medicinal or plant protection product which is protected by a patent and which has been subject to an administrative authorisation procedure, that period being equal to the period referred to in paragraph 1, reduced by a period of five years.

3. In the case of medicinal products for which paediatric studies have been carried out, and the results of those studies are reflected in the product information, the Parties shall provide for a further six-month extension of the period of protection referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article.

Article 221

Protection of biotechnological inventions

1. Parties shall protect biotechnological inventions under national patent law. They shall, if necessary, adjust their patent law to take account of the provisions of this Agreement. This Article shall be without prejudice to the obligations of the Parties pursuant to international agreements, and in particular the TRIPS Agreement and the Convention on Biological Diversity of 1992 (hereinafter referred to as the "CBD").

2. For the purposes of this Sub-section:

(a) "biological material" means any material containing genetic information and capable of reproducing itself or being reproduced in a biological system;

(b) "microbiological process" means any process involving or performed upon or resulting in microbiological material.

3. For the purposes of this Agreement: inventions which are new, which involve an inventive step and which are susceptible of industrial application shall be patentable even if they concern a product consisting of or containing biological material or a process by means of which biological material is produced, processed or used.

Biological material which is isolated from its natural environment or produced by means of a technical process may be the subject of an invention even if it previously occurred in nature.

An element isolated from the human body or otherwise produced by means of a technical process, including the sequence or partial sequence of a gene, may constitute a patentable invention, even if the structure of that element is identical to that of a natural element. The industrial application of a sequence or a partial sequence of a gene must be disclosed in the patent application.

4. The following shall not be patentable:

(a) plant and animal varieties;

(b) essentially biological processes for the production of plants or animals;

▼B

(c) the human body, at the various stages of its formation and development, and the simple discovery of one of its elements, including the sequence or partial sequence of a gene.

Inventions which concern plants or animals shall be patentable if the technical feasibility of the invention is not confined to a particular plant or animal variety. Subparagraph (b) of this paragraph shall be without prejudice to the patentability of inventions which concern a microbiological or other technical process or a product obtained by means of such a process.

5. Inventions shall be considered unpatentable where their commercial exploitation would be contrary to public policy or public morality; however, exploitation shall not be thus deemed contrary merely because it is prohibited by law or regulation. The following, in particular, shall be considered unpatentable:

(a) processes for cloning human beings;

(b) processes for modifying the germ line genetic identity of human beings;

(c) uses of human embryos for industrial or commercial purposes;

(d) processes for modifying the genetic identity of animals which are likely to cause them suffering without any substantial medical benefit to man or animal, and also animals resulting from such processes.

6. The protection conferred by a patent on a biological material possessing specific characteristics as a result of an invention shall extend to any biological material derived from that biological material through propagation or multiplication in an identical or divergent form and possessing those same characteristics.

7. The protection conferred by a patent on a process that enables a biological material possessing specific characteristics to be produced as a result of an invention shall extend to biological material directly obtained through that process and to any other biological material derived from the directly obtained biological material through propagation or multiplication in an identical or divergent form and possessing those same characteristics.

8. The protection conferred by a patent on a product containing or consisting of genetic information shall extend to all material, save as provided in paragraph 4(c) of this Article, in which the product is incorporated and in which the genetic information is contained and performs its function.

9. The protection referred to in paragraphs 7 and 8 of this Article shall not extend to biological material obtained from the propagation or multiplication of biological material placed on the market in the territory of the Parties by the holder of the patent or with his/her consent, where the multiplication or propagation necessarily results from the application for which the biological material was marketed, provided that the material obtained is not subsequently used for other propagation or multiplication.

▼B

10. By way of derogation from paragraphs 7 and 8 of this Article, the sale or any other form of commercialisation of plant propagating material to a farmer by the holder of the patent or with his/her consent for agricultural use implies authorisation for the farmer to use the product of his/her harvest for propagation or multiplication by him/her on his/her own farm. The extent and conditions of this derogation shall correspond to the conditions provided for in the Parties' national laws, regulations and practices concerning plant variety rights.

By way of derogation from paragraphs 7 and 8 of this Article, the sale or any other form of commercialisation of breeding stock or other animal reproductive material to a farmer by the holder of the patent or with his/her consent implies authorisation for the farmer to use the protected livestock for an agricultural purpose. This includes making the animal or other animal reproductive material available for the purposes of pursuing agricultural activity but not sale within the framework or for the purpose of a commercial reproduction activity. The extent and the conditions of the derogation provided for above shall be determined by national laws, regulations and practices.

11. The Parties shall provide for compulsory cross-licensing in the following cases:

(a) where a breeder cannot acquire or exploit a plant variety right without infringing a prior patent, he/she may apply for a compulsory licence for non-exclusive use of the invention protected by the patent inasmuch as the licence is necessary for the exploitation of the plant variety to be protected, subject to payment of an appropriate royalty. The Parties shall provide that, where such a licence is granted, the holder of the patent will be entitled to a cross-licence on reasonable terms to use the protected variety;

(b) where the holder of a patent concerning a biotechnological invention cannot exploit it without infringing a prior plant variety right, he/she may apply for a compulsory licence for non-exclusive use of the plant variety protected by that right, subject to payment of an appropriate royalty. The Parties shall provide that, where such a licence is granted, the holder of the variety right will be entitled to a cross-licence on reasonable terms to use the protected invention.

12. Applicants for the licences referred to in paragraph 11 of this Article must demonstrate that:

(a) they have applied unsuccessfully to the holder of the patent or of the plant variety right to obtain a contractual licence;

(b) the plant variety or the invention constitutes significant technical progress of considerable economic interest compared with the invention claimed in the patent or the protected plant variety.

▼B

Article 222

Protection of data submitted to obtain an authorisation to put a medicinal product on the market

1. The Parties shall implement a comprehensive system to guarantee the confidentiality, non-disclosure and non-reliance of data submitted for the purpose of obtaining an authorisation to put a medicinal product on the market.

2. For that purpose, when a Party requires the submission of test data or studies concerning the safety and efficacy of a medicinal product prior to granting approval for the marketing of such product, the Party shall not, for a period of at least five years from the date of the first approval in that Party, permit other applicants to market the same or a similar product, on the basis of the marketing approval granted to the applicant which had provided the test data or studies, unless the applicant which had provided the test data or studies has given consent. During such period, the test data or studies submitted for the first approval will not be used for the benefit of any subsequent applicant aiming to obtain a marketing approval for a medicinal product, except when the consent of the first applicant is given.

3. Ukraine shall undertake to align its legislation concerning data protection for medicinal products with that of the EU at a date to be decided by the Trade Committee.

Article 223

Data protection on plant protection products

1. The Parties shall determine safety and efficacy requirements before authorising the placing on the market of plant protection products.

2. The Parties shall recognise a temporary right to the owner of a test or study report submitted for the first time to achieve a marketing authorisation for a plant protection product. During such period, the test or study report will not be used for the benefit of any other person aiming to obtain a marketing authorisation for a plant protection product, except when the explicit consent of the first owner is given. This right will be hereinafter referred to as "data protection".

3. The Parties shall determine the conditions to be fulfilled by the test or study report.

4. The period of data protection should be at least 10 years starting from the date of the first authorisation in the Party concerned. The Parties may decide to provide an extension of the period of protection for low-risk plant protection products. In such a situation, the period can be extended to 13 years.

▼B

5. The Parties may decide that those periods shall be extended for each extension of authorisation for minor uses ([1]). In such a situation, the total period of data protection may in no case exceed 13 years or, for low-risk plant protection products, 15 years.

6. A test or study shall also be protected if it was necessary for the renewal or review of an authorisation. In those cases, the period for data protection shall be 30 months.

7. Rules to avoid duplicative testing on vertebrate animals will be laid down by the Parties. Any applicant intending to perform tests and studies involving vertebrate animals shall take the necessary measures to verify that those tests and studies have not already been performed or initiated.

8. A new applicant and the holder or holders of the relevant authorisations shall make every effort to ensure that they share tests and studies involving vertebrate animals. The costs of sharing the test and study reports shall be determined in a fair, transparent and non-discriminatory way. A new applicant is only required to share in the costs of information he/she is required to submit to meet the authorisation requirements.

9. Where the new applicant and the holder or holders of the relevant authorisations of plant protection products cannot reach agreement on the sharing of test and study reports involving vertebrate animals, the new applicant shall inform the Party.

10. Failure to reach agreement shall not prevent the Party concerned from using the test and study reports involving vertebrate animals for the purpose of the application of the new applicant.

11. The holder or holders of the relevant authorisation shall have a claim on the new applicant for a fair share of the costs incurred by him/her. The Party concerned may direct the parties involved to resolve the matter by formal and binding arbitration administered under national law.

Sub-section 6

Topographies of semiconductor products

Article 224

Definition

For the purposes of this Sub-section:

(a) "semiconductor product" shall mean the final or an intermediate form of any product:

consisting of a body of material which includes a layer of semiconducting material; and having one or more other layers composed of conducting, insulating or semiconducting material, the layers being arranged in accordance with a predetermined three-dimensional pattern; and intended to perform, exclusively or together with other functions, an electronic function;

([1]) Minor use: use of a plant protection product in a particular Party on plants or plant products which are not widely grown in that particular Party or widely grown to meet an exceptional plant protection need.

▼B

(b) the "topography" of a semiconductor product shall mean a series of related images, however fixed or encoded;

representing the three-dimensional pattern of the layers of which a semiconductor product is composed; and in which series, each image has the pattern or part of the pattern of a surface of the semiconductor product at any stage of its manufacture;

(c) "commercial exploitation" means the sale, rental, leasing or any other method of commercial distribution, or an offer for these purposes. However, for the purposes of Article 227 of this Agreement, commercial exploitation shall not include exploitation under conditions of confidentiality to the extent that no further distribution to third parties occurs.

Article 225

Requirements for protection

1. The Parties shall protect the topographies of semiconductor products by adopting legislative provisions conferring exclusive rights in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

2. The Parties shall provide for the protection of the topography of a semiconductor in so far as it satisfies the conditions that it is the result of its creator's own intellectual effort and is not commonplace in the semiconductor industry. Where the topography of a semiconductor product consists of elements that are commonplace in the semiconductor industry, it shall be protected only to the extent that the combination of such elements, taken as a whole, fulfils the abovementioned conditions.

Article 226

Exclusive rights

1. The exclusive rights referred to in Article 225 (1) of this Agreement shall include the right to authorise or prohibit any of the following acts:

(a) reproduction of a topography in so far as it is protected under Article 225 (2) of this Agreement;

(b) commercial exploitation or the importation for that purpose of a topography or of a semiconductor product manufactured by using the topography.

2. The exclusive rights referred to in paragraph 1 (a) of this Article shall not apply to reproduction for the purpose of analysing, evaluating or teaching the concepts, processes, systems or techniques embodied in the topography or the topography itself.

3. The exclusive rights referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall not extend to any such act in relation to a topography meeting the requirements of Article 225(2) of this Agreement and created on the basis of an analysis and evaluation of another topography, carried out in conformity with paragraph 2 of this Article.

▼B

4. The exclusive rights to authorise or prohibit the acts specified in paragraph 1 (b) of this Article shall not apply to any such act committed after the topography or the semiconductor product has been lawfully put on the market.

Article 227

Term of protection

The exclusive rights shall amount to at least 10 years from when the topography is first commercially exploited anywhere in the world or, where registration is a condition for the coming into existence or continuing application of the exclusive rights, 10 years from the earlier of the following dates:

(a) the end of the calendar year in which the topography is first commercially exploited anywhere in the world;

(b) the end of the calendar year in which the application for registration has been filed in due form.

Sub-section 7

Other provisions

Article 228

Plant varieties

The Parties shall co-operate to promote and reinforce the protection of plant varieties rights in accordance with the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants of 1961 as revised in Geneva on 10 November 1972, 23 October 1978 and 19 March 1991, including the optional exception to the breeder's right as referred to in Article 15.2 of the said Convention.

Article 229

Genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore

1. Subject to their domestic legislation, the Parties shall respect, preserve and maintain knowledge, innovations and practices of indigenous and local communities embodying traditional lifestyles relevant to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity, and promote their wider application with the involvement and approval of the holders of such knowledge, innovations and practices and encourage equitable sharing of the benefits arising from the utilisation of such knowledge, innovations and practices.

2. The Parties recognise the importance of taking appropriate measures, subject to national legislation, to preserve traditional knowledge and agree to continue working towards the development of internationally agreed *sui generis* models for the legal protection of traditional knowledge.

▼B

3. The Parties agree that the intellectual property provisions of this Sub-section and the CBD shall be implemented in a mutually supportive way.

4. The Parties agree to regularly exchange views and information on relevant multilateral discussions.

Section 3

Enforcement of intellectual property rights

Article 230

General obligations

1. Both Parties reaffirm their commitments under the TRIPS Agreement and in particular its Part III, and shall provide for the following complementary measures, procedures and remedies necessary to ensure the enforcement of intellectual property rights ([1]). These measures, procedures and remedies shall be fair and equitable, and shall not be unnecessarily complicated or costly, or entail unreasonable time-limits or unwarranted delays.

2. These measures and remedies shall also be effective, proportionate and dissuasive and shall be applied in such a manner as to avoid the creation of barriers to legitimate trade and to provide for safeguards against their abuse.

Article 231

Entitled applicants

1. The Parties shall recognise as persons entitled to seek application of the measures, procedures and remedies referred to in this Section and in Part III of the TRIPS Agreement:

(a) the holders of intellectual property rights in accordance with the provisions of the applicable law;

(b) all other persons authorised to use those rights, in particular licensees, in so far as permitted by and in accordance with the provisions of the applicable law;

([1]) For the purposes of this Section, the notion of "intellectual property rights" should at least cover the following rights: copyright; rights related to copyright; *sui generis* right of a database maker; rights of the creator of the topographies of a semi conductor product; trademark rights; design rights; patent rights, including rights derived from supplementary protection certificates; geographical indications; utility model rights; plant variety rights; trade names in so far as these are protected as exclusive rights in the national law concerned.

▼B

(c) professional defence bodies which are regularly recognised as having a right to represent holders of intellectual property rights, in so far as permitted by and in accordance with the provisions of the applicable law.

2. The Parties may recognise as persons entitled to seek application of the measures, procedures and remedies referred to in this Section and in Part III of the TRIPS Agreement, intellectual property collective rights management bodies which are regularly recognised as having a right to represent holders of intellectual property rights, in so far as permitted by and in accordance with the provisions of the applicable law.

Sub-section 1

Civil measures, procedures and remedies

Article 232

Presumption of authorship or ownership

The Parties shall recognise that for the purposes of applying the measures, procedures and remedies provided for in this Agreement:

(a) for the author of a literary or artistic work, in the absence of proof to the contrary, to be regarded as such, and consequently to be entitled to institute infringement proceedings, it shall be sufficient for his/her name to appear on the work in the usual manner;

(b) the provision under point (a) of this Article shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the holders of rights related to copyright with regard to their protected subject matter.

Article 233

Evidence

1. The judicial authorities of the Parties shall have the authority, where a party has presented reasonably available evidence sufficient to support its claims and has in substantiating its claims, specified evidence which lies in the control of the opposing party, to order that this evidence be produced by the opposing party, subject to conditions which ensure the protection of confidential information.

2. Under the same conditions, the Parties shall take such measures as are necessary, in the case of an infringement of an intellectual property right committed on a commercial scale, to enable the competent judicial authorities to order, where appropriate and following an application, the communication of banking, financial or commercial documents under the control of the opposing party, subject to the protection of confidential information.

▼B

Article 234

Measures for preserving evidence

1. The Parties shall ensure that, even before the commencement of proceedings on the merits of the case, the competent judicial authorities may, on application by a party who has presented reasonably available evidence to support the claim that his/her intellectual property right has been infringed or is about to be infringed, order prompt and effective provisional measures to preserve relevant evidence in respect of the alleged infringement, subject to the protection of confidential information. Such measures may include the detailed description, with or without the taking of samples, or the physical seizure of the alleged infringing goods, and, in appropriate cases, the materials and implements used in the production and/or distribution of these goods and the documents relating thereto. Those measures shall be taken, if necessary without the other party being heard, in particular where any delay is likely to cause irreparable harm to the right holder or where there is a demonstrable risk of evidence being destroyed.

2. The Parties shall ensure that the measures to preserve evidence are revoked or otherwise cease to have effect, upon request of the defendant, without prejudice to the damages which may be claimed, if the applicant does not institute, within a reasonable period, proceedings leading to a decision on the merits before the competent judicial authority.

Article 235

Right to information

1. The Parties shall ensure that, in the context of proceedings concerning an infringement of an intellectual property right and in response to a justified and proportionate request of the claimant, the competent judicial authorities may order that information on the origin and distribution networks of the goods or services which infringe an intellectual property right be provided by the infringer and/or any other person who:

(a) was found in possession of the infringing goods on a commercial scale;

(b) was found to be using the infringing services on a commercial scale;

(c) was found to be providing on a commercial scale services used in infringing activities;

or

(d) was indicated by the person referred to in subparagraphs (a), (b) or (c) of this paragraph as being involved in the production, manufacture or distribution of the goods or the provision of the services.

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall, as appropriate, comprise:

(a) the names and addresses of the producers, manufacturers, distributors, suppliers and other previous holders of the goods or services, as well as the intended wholesalers and retailers;

▼B

(b) information on the quantities produced, manufactured, delivered, received or ordered, as well as the price obtained for the goods or services in question.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article shall apply without prejudice to other statutory provisions which:

(a) grant the right holder rights to receive fuller information;

(b) govern the use in civil or criminal proceedings of the information communicated pursuant to this Article;

(c) govern responsibility for misuse of the right of information;

(d) afford an opportunity for refusing to provide information which would force a person referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article to admit to his/her own participation or that of his/her close relatives in an infringement of an intellectual property right, or

(e) govern the protection of confidentiality of information sources or the processing of personal data.

Article 236

Provisional and precautionary measures

1. The Parties shall ensure that the judicial authorities may, at the request of the applicant issue an interlocutory injunction intended to prevent any imminent infringement of an intellectual property right, or to forbid, on a provisional basis, and subject, where appropriate, to a recurring penalty payment where provided for by domestic law, the continuation of the alleged infringements of that right, or to make such continuation subject to the lodging of guarantees intended to ensure the compensation of the right holder. An interlocutory injunction may also be issued, under the same conditions, against an intermediary whose services are being used by a third party to infringe an intellectual property right.

2. An interlocutory injunction may also be issued to order the seizure or delivery up of the goods suspected of infringing an intellectual property right so as to prevent their entry into or movement within the channels of commerce.

3. In the case of an infringement committed on a commercial scale, the Parties shall ensure that, if the applicant demonstrates circumstances likely to endanger the recovery of damages, the judicial authorities may order the precautionary seizure of the movable and immovable property of the alleged infringer, including the blocking of his/her bank accounts and other assets. To that end, the competent authorities may order the communication of bank, financial or commercial documents, or appropriate access to the relevant information.

▼B

4. The Parties shall ensure that the provisional measures referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article may, in appropriate cases, be taken without the defendant having been heard, in particular where any delay would cause irreparable harm to the right holder. In that event, the Parties shall be so informed without delay after the execution of the measures at the latest. A review, including a right to be heard, shall take place upon request of the defendant with a view to deciding, within a reasonable time after notification of the measures, whether those measures shall be modified, revoked or confirmed.

5. The Parties shall ensure that the provisional measures referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article are revoked or otherwise cease to have effect, upon request of the defendant, if the applicant does not institute, within a reasonable period, proceedings leading to a decision on the merits of the case before the competent judicial authority.

6. Where the provisional measures are revoked or where they lapse due to any act or omission by the applicant, or where it is subsequently found that there has been no infringement or threat of infringement of an intellectual property right, the judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the applicant, upon request of the defendant, to provide the defendant appropriate compensation for any injury caused by those measures.

Article 237

Corrective measures

1. The Parties shall ensure that the competent judicial authorities may order, at the request of the applicant and without prejudice to any damages due to the right holder by reason of the infringement, and without compensation of any sort, the recall from the channels of commerce, the definitive removal from the channels of commerce or the destruction of goods that they have found to be infringing an intellectual property right. If appropriate, the competent judicial authorities may also order destruction of materials and implements principally used in the creation or manufacture of those goods.

2. The judicial authorities shall order that those measures shall be carried out at the expense of the infringer, unless particular reasons are invoked for not doing so.

Article 238

Injunctions

The Parties shall ensure that, where a judicial decision is taken finding an infringement of an intellectual property right, the judicial authorities may issue against the infringer an injunction aimed at prohibiting the continuation of the infringement. Where provided for by domestic law, non-compliance with an injunction shall, where appropriate, be subject to a recurring penalty payment, with a view to ensuring compliance. The Parties shall also ensure that right holders are in a position to apply for an injunction against intermediaries whose services are used by a third party to infringe an intellectual property right.

▼B

Article 239

Alternative measures

The Parties may provide that, in appropriate cases and at the request of the person liable to be subject to the measures provided for in Article 237 and/or Article 238 of this Agreement, the competent judicial authorities may order pecuniary compensation to be paid to the injured party instead of applying the measures provided for in Article 237 and/or Article 238 of this Agreement if that person acted unintentionally and without negligence, if execution of the measures in question would cause him disproportionate harm and if pecuniary compensation to the injured party appears reasonably satisfactory.

Article 240

Damages

1. The Parties shall ensure that when the judicial authorities set damages:

(a) they shall take into account all appropriate aspects, such as the negative economic consequences, including lost profits, which the injured party has suffered, any unfair profits made by the infringer and, in appropriate cases, elements other than economic factors, such as the moral prejudice caused to the right holder by the infringement; or

(b) as an alternative to subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, they may, in appropriate cases, set the damages as a lump sum on the basis of elements such as at least the amount of royalties or fees which would have been due if the infringer had requested authorisation to use the intellectual property right in question.

2. Where the infringer did not knowingly, or with reasonable grounds to know, engage in infringing activity, the Parties may lay down that the judicial authorities may order in favour of the injured party the recovery of profits or the payment of damages which may be pre-established.

Article 241

Legal costs

The Parties shall ensure that reasonable and proportionate legal costs and other expenses incurred by the successful party shall as a general rule be borne by the unsuccessful party, unless this would be contrary to the principle of equity.

Article 242

Publication of judicial decisions

The Parties shall ensure that, in legal proceedings instituted for infringement of an intellectual property right, the judicial authorities may order, at the request of the applicant and at the expense of the

▼B

infringer, appropriate measures for disseminating the information concerning the decision, including displaying the decision and publishing it in full or in part. The Parties may provide for other additional publicity measures which are appropriate to the particular circumstances, including prominent advertising.

Article 243

Administrative procedures

To the extent that any civil remedy can be ordered as a result of administrative procedures on the merits of a case, such procedures shall conform to principles equivalent in substance to those set forth in the relevant provisions of this Sub-section.

Sub-section 2

Liability of intermediary service providers

Article 244

Use of intermediaries' services

Both Parties recognise that the services of intermediaries may be used by third parties for infringement-related activities. To ensure the free movement of information services and at the same time enforce intellectual property rights in the digital environment, each Party shall provide for the measures set out in this Sub-section in respect of intermediary service providers. This Sub-section only applies to liability that could result from infringements in the field of intellectual property rights, in particular copyright ([1]).

Article 245

Liability of intermediary service providers: "Mere conduit"

1. Where an information society service that is provided consists of the transmission in a communication network of information provided by a recipient of the service, or the provision of access to a communication network, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the information transmitted, on condition that the provider:

(a) does not initiate the transmission;

(b) does not select the receiver of the transmission; and

(c) does not select or modify the information contained in the transmission.

([1]) The exemptions from liability established in this Article cover only cases where the activity of the information society service provider is limited to the technical process of operating and giving access to a communication network over which information made available by third parties is transmitted or temporarily stored, for the sole purpose of making the transmission more efficient; this activity is of a mere technical, automatic and passive nature, which implies that the information society service provider has neither knowledge of nor control over the information which is transmitted or stored.

▼B

2. The acts of transmission and of provision of access referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article include the automatic, intermediate and transient storage of the information transmitted in so far as this takes place for the sole purpose of carrying out the transmission in the communication network, and provided that the information is not stored for any period longer than is reasonably necessary for such transmission.

3 This Article shall not affect the possibility for a court or administrative authority, in accordance with the Parties legal systems, to require the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement.

Article 246

Liability of intermediary service providers: "Caching"

1. Where an information society service that is provided consists of the transmission in a communication network of information provided by a recipient of the service, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the automatic, intermediate and temporary storage of that information, performed for the sole purpose of making more efficient the information's onward transmission to other recipients of the service at their request, on condition that:

(a) the provider does not modify the information;

(b) the provider complies with conditions on access to the information;

(c) the provider complies with rules regarding the updating of the information, specified in a manner widely recognised and used by industry;

(d) the provider does not interfere with the lawful use of technology, widely recognised and used by industry, to obtain data on the use of the information; and

(e) the provider acts expeditiously to remove or to disable access to the information it has stored upon obtaining actual knowledge of the fact that the information at the initial source of the transmission has been removed from the network, or access to it has been disabled, or that a court or an administrative authority has ordered such removal or disablement.

2. This Article shall not affect the possibility for a court or administrative authority, in accordance with Parties' legal systems, of requiring the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement.

Article 247

Liability of intermediary service providers: "Hosting"

1. Where an information society service is provided that consists of the storage of information provided by a recipient of the service, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the information stored at the request of a recipient of the service, on condition that:

▼B

(a) the provider does not have actual knowledge of illegal activity or information and, as regards claims for damages, is not aware of facts or circumstances from which the illegal activity or information is apparent; or

(b) the provider, upon obtaining such knowledge or awareness, acts expeditiously to remove or to disable access to the information.

2. Paragraph 1 of this Article shall not apply when the recipient of the service is acting under the authority or the control of the provider.

3. This Article shall not affect the possibility for a court or administrative authority, in accordance with the Parties' legal systems, to require the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement, nor does it affect the possibility of the Parties establishing procedures governing the removal or disablement of access to information.

Article 248

No general obligation to monitor

1. The Parties shall not impose, on providers of services covered by Articles 245, 246 and 247 of this Agreement, a general obligation to monitor the information which they transmit or store, nor a general obligation actively to seek facts or circumstances indicating illegal activity.

2. The Parties may establish obligations for information society service providers promptly to inform the competent public authorities of alleged illegal activities undertaken or information provided by recipients of their service or obligations to communicate to the competent authorities, at their request, information enabling the identification of recipients of their service with whom they have storage agreements.

Article 249

Transitional period

Ukraine shall fully implement the obligations of this Sub-section within 18 months of entry into force of this Agreement.

Sub-section 3

Other provisions

Article 250

Border measures

1. For the purposes of this provision, "goods infringing an intellectual property right" means:

(a) "counterfeit goods", namely:

▼B

(i) goods, including packaging, bearing without authorisation a trade-mark which is identical to a trade-mark duly registered in respect of the same type of goods, or which cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trade-mark, and which thereby infringes the trade-mark holder's rights;

(ii) any trade-mark symbol (logo, label, sticker, brochure, instructions for use or guarantee document), even if presented separately, on the same conditions as apply to the goods referred to in subparagraph (i);

(iii) packaging materials bearing the trade-marks of counterfeit goods, presented separately, on the same conditions as apply to the goods referred to in subparagraph (i);

(b) "pirated goods", namely goods which are or contain copies made without the consent of the holder, or of a person duly authorised by the holder in the country of production, of a copyright or related right or design right, regardless of whether it is registered in domestic law;

(c) goods which, according to the law of the Party in which the application for customs action is made, infringe:

(i) a patent;

(ii) a supplementary protection certificate

(iii) a plant variety right;

(iv) a design;

(v) a geographical indication.

2. The Parties shall, unless otherwise provided for in this Subsection, adopt procedures ([1]) to enable a right holder who has valid grounds for suspecting that the importation, exportation, re-exportation, entry into or exit from the customs territory, placement under a suspensive procedure or placement in a free zone or a free warehouse of goods infringing an intellectual property right may take place, to lodge an application in writing with the competent authorities, administrative or judicial, for suspension by the customs authorities of the release into free circulation or the detention of such goods.

3. The Parties shall provide that when the customs authorities, in the course of their actions and before an application has been lodged by a right holder or granted, have sufficient grounds for suspecting that goods infringe an intellectual property right, they may suspend the release of the goods or detain them in order to enable the right holder to submit an application for action in accordance with the previous paragraph.

([1]) It is understood that there shall be no obligation to apply such procedures to imports of goods put on the market in another country by or with the consent of the right holder.

▼B

4. Any rights or duties established in Section 4 of Part III of the TRIPS Agreement concerning the importer shall be also applicable to the exporter or to the holder of the goods.

5. The Parties shall cooperate with a view to the provision of technical assistance and capacity building for the implementation of this Article.

6. Ukraine shall fully implement the obligation of this Article within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 251

Codes of conduct and forensic cooperation

The Parties shall encourage:

(a) the development by trade or professional associations or organisations of codes of conduct aimed at contributing towards the enforcement of intellectual property rights;

(b) the submission to the competent authorities of the Parties of draft codes of conduct and of any evaluations of the application of these codes of conduct.

Article 252

Cooperation

1. The Parties agree to cooperate with a view to supporting implementation of the commitments and obligations undertaken under this Chapter.

2. Subject to the provisions of Title V (Economic and Sector Cooperation) and in line with the provisions of Title VI (Financial Cooperation, with Anti-Fraud Provisions) of this Agreement, areas of co-operation include, but are not limited to, the following activities:

(a) exchange of information on the legal framework concerning intellectual property rights and relevant rules of protection and enforcement; exchange of experiences in the EU Party and Ukraine concerning legislative progress;

(b) exchange of experiences in the EU Party and Ukraine concerning enforcement of intellectual property rights;

(c) exchange of experiences in the EU Party and Ukraine concerning central and sub-central enforcement by customs, police, administrative and judiciary bodies; co-ordination to prevent exports of counterfeit goods, including with other countries;

(d) capacity-building; exchange and training of personnel;

(e) promotion and dissemination of information on intellectual property rights in, *inter alia*, business circles and civil society; public awareness of consumers and right holders;

▼B

(f) enhancement of institutional co-operation, for example between intellectual property offices;

(g) actively promoting awareness and education of the general public about intellectual property rights policies: formulating effective strategies to identify key audiences and creating communication programmes to increase consumer and media awareness of the impact of intellectual property violations, including the risk to health and safety and the connection with organised crime.

3. Without prejudice and as a complement to paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, the Parties agree to maintain an effective dialogue on intellectual property issues ("IP Dialogue"), which will report to the Trade Committee, to address topics relevant to the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights covered by this Chapter, and also any other relevant issue.

CHAPTER 10

Competition

Section 1

Antitrust and mergers

Article 253

Definitions

For the purposes of this Section:

1. "competition authority" means:

(a) for the EU Party, the European Commission; and

(b) for Ukraine the Anti-Monopoly Committee of Ukraine.

2. "competition laws" means:

(a) for the EU Party, Articles 101, 102 and 106 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 of 20 January 2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings (the EU Merger Regulation), and their implementing regulations and amendments;

(b) for Ukraine, Law No 2210-III of 11 January 2001 (with amendments) and its implementing regulations and amendments. In the event of conflict between a provision of Law No 2210-III and another substantive provision on competition Ukraine shall ensure that the former shall prevail to the extent of the conflict; as well as

(c) any changes that the abovementioned instruments may undergo after the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

3. Terms used in this Section are further explained in Annex XXIII.

Article 254

Principles

The Parties recognise the importance of free and undistorted competition in their trade relations. The Parties acknowledge that anti-competitive business practices and transactions have the potential to distort the proper functioning of markets and generally undermine the benefits of trade liberalisation. They therefore agree that the following practices and transactions, as specified in their respective competition laws, are inconsistent with this Agreement, in so far as they may affect trade between the Parties:

(a) agreements, concerted practices and decisions by associations of undertakings, which have the object or effect of impeding, restricting, distorting or substantially lessening competition in the territory of either Party;

(b) the abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territory of either Party; or;

(c) concentrations between undertakings, which result in monopolization or a substantial restriction of competition in the market in the territory of either Party.

Article 255

Implementation

1. The EU Party and Ukraine shall maintain competition laws which effectively address the practices and transactions referred to in Article 254(a) (b) and (c).

2. The Parties shall maintain authorities responsible, and appropriately equipped, for the effective enforcement of the competition laws set out in paragraph 1 of this Article.

3. The Parties recognise the importance of applying their respective competition laws in a transparent, timely and non-discriminatory manner, respecting the principles of procedural fairness and rights of defence. Each Party in particular shall ensure that:

(a) before a competition authority of one of the Parties imposes a sanction or remedy against any natural or legal person for violating its competition law, it affords the person the right to be heard and to present evidence within a reasonable time to be defined in the respective competition laws of the Parties after it has communicated to the natural or legal person concerned its provisional conclusions as to the existence of the violation; and

(b) a court or other independent tribunal established under that Party's laws imposes or, at the person's request, reviews any such sanction or remedy.

▼B

4. Upon request of a Party, each Party shall make available to the other Party public information concerning enforcement activities of its competition laws and legislation related to the obligations covered by this Section.

5. The competition authority shall adopt and publish a document explaining the principles to be used in the setting of any pecuniary sanctions imposed for infringements of the competition laws.

6. The competition authority shall adopt and publish a document explaining the principles used in the assessment of horizontal mergers.

Article 256

Approximation of law and enforcement practice

Ukraine shall approximate its competition laws and enforcement practices to the part of the EU *acquis* as set out below:

1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2003 of 16 December 2002 on the implementation of the rules on competition laid down in Articles 81 and 82 of the Treaty.

   Timetable: Article 30 of the Regulation shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 of 20 January 2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings (the EU Merger Regulation).

   Timetable: Articles 1 and Article 5(1) and (2) of the Regulation shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

   Article 20 shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement

3. Commission Regulation (EU) No 330/2010 of 20 April 2010 on the application of Article 101(3) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to categories of vertical agreements and concerted practices.

   Timetable: Articles 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 and 8 of the Regulation shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

4. Commission Regulation (EC) No 772/2004 of 27 April 2004 on the application of Article 81 (3) of the Treaty to categories of technology transfer agreements.

   Timetable: Articles 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the Regulation shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 257

Public enterprises and enterprises entrusted with special or exclusive rights

1. With respect to public enterprises and enterprises entrusted with special or exclusive rights:

▼B

(a) neither Party shall enact or maintain in force any measure contrary to the principles contained in Articles 254 and Article 258(1) of this Agreement; and

(b) the Parties shall ensure that such enterprises are subject to the competition laws referred to in Article 253(2) of this Agreement

insofar as the application of the above-mentioned competition laws and principles does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular tasks assigned to the enterprises in question.

2. Nothing in the previous paragraph shall be construed as preventing a Party from establishing or maintaining a public enterprise, entrusting enterprises with special or exclusive rights or maintaining such rights.

Article 258

State monopolies

1. Each Party shall adjust state monopolies of a commercial character within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement, so as to ensure that no discriminatory measures regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exist between natural and legal persons of the Parties.

2. Nothing in this Article shall prejudge the rights and obligations of the Parties under Chapter 8 (Public Procurement) of Title IV of this Agreement.

3. Nothing in paragraph 1 shall be construed as preventing a Party from establishing or maintaining a state monopoly.

Article 259

Exchange of information and enforcement cooperation

1. The Parties recognise the importance of co-operation and co-ordination between their respective competition authorities to further enhance effective competition law enforcement, and to fulfil the objectives of this Agreement through the promotion of competition and the curtailment of anti-competitive business conduct or anti-competitive transactions.

2. To this end, the competition authority of a Party may inform the competition authority of the other Party of its willingness to cooperate with respect to enforcement activity. This cooperation shall not prevent the Parties from taking independent decisions.

3. With a view to facilitating the effective application of their respective competition laws, the competition authorities of the Parties may exchange information including on legislation and enforcement activities, within the limits imposed by their respective legislations and taking into account their essential interests.

▼B

Article 260

Consultations

1. Each Party shall, at the request of the other Party, enter into consultations regarding representations made by the other Party, to foster mutual understanding or to address specific matters that arise under this Section. The requesting Party shall indicate how the matter affects trade between the Parties.

2. The Parties shall promptly discuss, at the request of either Party, any questions arising from the interpretation or application of this Section.

3. To facilitate discussion of the matter that is the subject of the consultations, each Party shall endeavour to provide relevant non-confidential information to the other Party, within the limits imposed by their respective legislations and taking into account their essential interests.

Article 261

No Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV of this Agreement with respect to any issue arising under this Section, with the exception of Article 256 of this Agreement.

Section 2

State aid

Article 262

General principles

1. Any aid granted by Ukraine or the Member States of the European Union through state resources which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods is incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement insofar as it may affect trade between the Parties.

2. However, the following shall be compatible with the proper functioning of this agreement:

(a) aid having a social character, granted to individual consumers, provided that such aid is granted without discrimination related to the origin of the products concerned;

(b) aid to make good the damage caused by natural disasters or exceptional occurrences.

3. Moreover, the following may be considered to be compatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement:

(a) aid to promote the economic development of areas where the standard of living is abnormally low or where there is serious underemployment;

▼B

(b) aid to promote the execution of an important project in the common European interest ([1]) or to remedy a serious disturbance in the economy of one of the Member States of the European Union or Ukraine;

(c) aid to facilitate the development of certain economic activities or of certain economic areas where such aid does not adversely affect trading conditions contrary to the interests of the Parties;

(d) aid to promote culture and heritage conservation where such aid does not adversely affect trading conditions contrary to the interests of the Parties;

(e) aid to achieve objectives allowed under the EU horizontal block exemption regulations and horizontal and sectoral state aid rules granted in line with the conditions set out therein;

(f) aid for investment to comply with the mandatory standards of the EU directives listed in Annex XXIX to Chapter 6 (Environment) of Title V of this Agreement, within the implementation period provided for therein, and involving adaptation of plant and equipment to meet the new requirements, can be authorised up to the level of 40 % gross of the eligible costs.

4. Undertakings entrusted with the operation of services of general economic interest or having the character of a revenue-producing monopoly shall be subject to the rules contained in this Section, in so far as the application of such rules does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular tasks assigned to them. The development of trade must not be affected to such an extent as would be contrary to the interests of the Parties.

Terms used in this Section are further explained in Annex XXIII.

Article 263

Transparency

1. Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of state aid. To this end, each Party shall notify annually to the other Party the total amount, types and the sectoral distribution of state aid which may affect trade between the Parties. Respective notifications should contain information concerning the objective, form, the amount or budget, the granting authority and where possible the recipient of the aid. For the purposes of this Article, any aid below the threshold of EUR 200.000 per undertaking over a period of three years does not need to be notified. Such notification is deemed to have been provided if it is sent to the other Party, or if the relevant information is made available on a publicly accessible internet website, by 31 December of the subsequent calendar year.

([1]) For the purposes of this provision, the common European interest shall encompass the common interest of the Parties.

▼B

2. Upon request by a Party, the other Party shall provide further information on any state aid scheme and particular individual cases of state aid affecting trade between the Parties. The Parties shall exchange this information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

3. The Parties shall ensure that financial relations between public authorities and public undertakings are transparent, so that the following emerge clearly:

(a) public funds made available directly or indirectly (for example through the intermediary of public undertakings or financial institutions) by public authorities to the public undertakings concerned;

(b) the use to which these public funds are actually put into.

4. The Parties shall moreover ensure that the financial and organisational structure of any undertaking that enjoys a special or exclusive right granted by Ukraine or the Member States of the European Union or is entrusted with the operation of a service of general economic interest, that receives public service compensation in any form whatsoever in relation to such service, is correctly reflected in separate accounts, so that the following emerge clearly:

(a) the costs and revenues associated with all products or services in respect of which a special or exclusive right is granted to an undertaking or all services of general economic interest with which an undertaking is entrusted and, on the other hand, each other separate product or service in respect of which the undertaking is active;

(b) full details of the methods by which costs and revenues are assigned or allocated to different activities. These methods shall operate on the basis of accounting principles of causality, objectivity, transparency and consistency, according to internationally recognised accounting methodologies such as activity based costing, and be based on audited data.

5. Each Party shall ensure that the provisions of this Article are applied within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 264

Interpretation

The Parties agree that they will apply Article 262, Article 263(3) or Article 263(4) of this Agreement using as sources of interpretation the criteria arising from the application of Articles 106, 107 and 93 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, including the relevant jurisprudence of the Court of Justice of the European Union, as well as relevant secondary legislation, frameworks, guidelines and other administrative acts in force in the European Union.

▼B

Article 265

Relationship with WTO

These provisions are without prejudice to the right of the Parties to apply trade remedies or other appropriate action against a subsidy or have recourse to dispute settlement in accordance with the relevant WTO provisions.

Article 266

Scope

The provisions of this Section shall apply to goods and to those services which have been listed in Annex XVI to Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV of this Agreement, in accordance with the mutually agreed decision on market access, with the exception of subsidies to products covered by Annex 1 to the WTO Agreement on Agriculture and other subsidies covered by the Agreement on Agriculture.

Article 267

Domestic system of state aid control

To comply with the obligations of Articles 262 to 266 of this Agreement:

1. Ukraine shall in particular adopt national state aid legislation, and establish an operationally independent authority which is entrusted with the powers necessary for the full application of Article 262 of this Agreement within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement. This authority shall have, inter alia, the powers to authorise state aid schemes and individual aid grants in conformity with the criteria referred to in Articles 262 and 264 of this Agreement as well as the powers to order the recovery of state aid that has been unlawfully granted. Any new aid granted in Ukraine must be consistent with the provisions of Articles 262 and 264 of this Agreement within one year of the date of establishment of the authority.

2. Ukraine shall establish, within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a comprehensive inventory of aid schemes instituted before the establishment of the authority referred to in paragraph 1 and shall align such aid schemes with the criteria referred to in Articles 262 and 264 of this Agreement within a period of no more than seven years from the entry into force of this Agreement.

3. (a) For the purposes of applying Article 262 of this Agreement, the Parties recognise that during the first five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, any public aid granted by Ukraine shall be assessed taking into account the fact that Ukraine shall be regarded as an area identical to those areas of the European Union described in Article 107(3)(a) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.

▼B

(b) Within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement, Ukraine shall submit to the European Commission its gross domestic product *per capita* figures harmonised at NUTS II level. The authority referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article and the European Commission shall then jointly evaluate the eligibility of the regions of Ukraine as well as the maximum aid intensities in relation thereto in order to draw up the regional aid map on the basis of the relevant EU guidelines.

CHAPTER 11

Trade-Related energy

Article 268

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, and without prejudice to the provisions set out in Chapter 5 (Customs and Trade Facilitation) of Title IV of this Agreement:

1. "energy goods" means natural gas (HS code 27.11), electrical energy (HS code 27.16) and crude oil (HS code: 27.09);

2. "fixed infrastructure" means any transmission or distribution network, Liquefied Natural Gas facility and storage facility, as defined in Directive 2003/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2003 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity (hereinafter referred to as "Directive 2003/54/EC") and Directive 2003/55/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2003 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas (hereinafter referred to as "Directive 2003/55/EC");

3. "transit" means transit, as described in Chapter 5 (Customs and Trade Facilitation) of Title IV of this Agreement, of energy goods through a fixed infrastructure or oil pipeline;

4. "transport" means transmission and distribution, as defined in Directive 2003/54/EC and Directive 2003/55/EC, and the carriage or conveyance of oil through pipelines;

5. "unauthorised taking" means any activity consisting in unlawful taking of energy goods from fixed infrastructure.

Article 269

Domestic regulated prices

1. The price for the supply of gas and electricity to industrial consumers shall be determined solely by supply and demand.

▼B

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article, the Parties may impose in the general economic interest ([1]) an obligation on undertakings which relates to the price of supply of gas and electricity, (hereinafter referred to as "regulated price").

3. The Parties shall ensure that this obligation is clearly defined, transparent, proportionate, non-discriminatory, verifiable and of limited duration. In applying this obligation, the Parties shall also guarantee equality of access to consumers for other undertakings.

4. Where the price, at which gas and electricity are sold on the domestic market, is regulated, the Party concerned shall ensure that the methodology underlying the calculation of the regulated price is published prior to the entry into force of the regulated price.

Article 270

Prohibition of dual pricing

1. Without prejudice to the possibility to impose domestic regulated prices consistently with paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 269 of this Agreement, neither Party or a regulatory authority thereof, shall adopt or maintain a measure resulting in a higher price for exports of energy goods to the other Party than the price charged for such goods when intended for domestic consumption.

2. The exporting Party shall at the request of the other Party provide evidence that a different price for the same energy goods sold on the domestic market and for export does not result from a measure prohibited by paragraph 1 of this Article.

Article 271

Customs duties and quantitative restrictions

1. Customs duties and quantitative restrictions on the import and export of energy goods and all measures having equivalent effect shall be prohibited between the Parties. This prohibition shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not preclude quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect, justified on grounds of public policy or public security; protection of human, animal or plant life or health, or the protection of industrial and commercial property. Such restrictions or measures shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

Article 272

Transit

The Parties shall take the necessary measures to facilitate transit, consistent with the principle of freedom of transit, and in accordance

([1]) General economic interest is understood in the same sense as it is understood in Article 106 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and in particular as provided for in the case law of the EU Party.

▼B

with Article V.2, V.4 and V.5 of GATT 1994 and Articles 7.1 and 7.3 of the Energy Charter Treaty of 1994, which are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

Article 273

Transport

As regards transport of electricity and gas, and in particular third-party access to fixed infrastructure, the Parties shall adapt their legislation, as referred to in Annex XXVII to this Agreement and in the Energy Community Treaty of 2005, in order to ensure that the tariffs, published prior to their entry into force, the capacity allocation procedures and all other conditions are objective, reasonable and transparent and shall not discriminate on the basis of origin, ownership or destination of the electricity or gas.

Article 274

Cooperation on infrastructure

The Parties shall endeavour to facilitate the use of gas transmission infrastructure and gas storage facilities and shall consult or coordinate, as appropriate, with each other on infrastructure developments. The Parties shall cooperate on matters related to trade in natural gas, sustainability and security of supply.

With a view to further integrate markets of energy goods, each Party shall take into account the energy networks and capacities of the other Party when developing policy documents regarding demand and supply scenarios, interconnections, energy strategies and infrastructure development plans.

Article 275

Unauthorised taking of energy goods

Each Party shall take all necessary measures to prohibit and address the unauthorised taking of energy goods transited or transported through its area.

Article 276

Interruption

1. Each Party shall ensure that transmission system operators take the necessary measures to:

(a) minimise the risk of accidental interruption, reduction or stoppage of transit and transport;

(b) expeditiously restore the normal operation of such transit or transport, which has been accidentally interrupted, reduced or stopped.

2. A Party through whose territory energy goods transit or are transported shall not, in the event of a dispute over any matter involving the Parties or one or more entities subject to the control or jurisdiction of one of the Parties, interrupt or reduce, permit any entity subject to its control or jurisdiction, including a state trading enterprise, to interrupt or reduce, or require any entity subject to its jurisdiction to interrupt or

▼B

reduce the existing transport or transit of energy goods, except where this is specifically provided for in a contract or other agreement governing such transit or transport, prior to the conclusion of a dispute resolution procedure under the relevant contract.

3. The Parties agree that a Party shall not be held liable for an interruption or reduction pursuant to this Article where that Party is in an impossibility to supply, transit or transport energy goods as a result of actions attributable to a third country or an entity under the control or jurisdiction of a third country.

Article 277

Regulatory authority for electricity and gas

1. A regulatory authority shall be legally distinct and functionally independent from any public or private entity, and sufficiently empowered to ensure effective competition and the efficient functioning of the market.

2. The decisions of and the procedures used by a regulatory authority shall be impartial with respect to all market participants.

3. An operator affected by any decision of a regulatory authority shall have the right to appeal against that decision to an appeal body which is independent of the parties involved. Where the appeal body is not judicial in character, written reasons for its decision shall always be given and its decisions shall also be subject to review by an impartial and independent judicial authority. Decisions taken by appeal bodies shall be effectively enforced.

Article 278

Relationship with the Energy Community Treaty

1. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Section and the provisions of the Energy Community Treaty of 2005 or the provisions of the EU legislation made applicable under the Energy Community Treaty of 2005, the provisions of the Energy Community Treaty of 2005 or the provisions of the relevant EU legislation made applicable under the Energy Community Treaty of 2005 shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.

2. In implementing this Section, preference shall be given to the adoption of legislation or other acts which are consistent with the Energy Community Treaty of 2005 or are based on the legislation applicable to this sector in the EU. In the event of a dispute as regards this Section, legislation or other acts which meet these criteria shall be presumed to conform to this Section. In assessing whether the legislation or other acts meet these criteria, any relevant decision taken under Article 91 of the Energy Community Treaty of 2005 shall be taken into account.

▼B

3. Neither Party shall utilise the dispute settlement provisions of this Agreement in order to allege a violation of the provisions of the Energy Community Treaty.

Article 279

Access to and exercise of the activities of prospecting, exploring for and producing hydrocarbons

1. Each Party ([1]) has, in accordance with international law including the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 1982, full sovereignty over hydrocarbon resources located in its territory as well as in its archipelagic and territorial waters in addition to sovereign rights for the purposes of exploring and exploiting hydrocarbon resources located in its exclusive economic zone and continental shelf.

2. Each Party retains the right to determine the areas within its territory as well as in its archipelagic and territorial waters, exclusive economic zone and continental shelf to be made available for the exercise of the activities of prospecting, exploring for and producing hydrocarbons.

3. Whenever an area is made available for the exercise of these activities, each Party shall ensure that entities, as regards access to and exercise of these activities, are treated on an equal basis.

4. Each Party may require an entity, which has been granted an authorisation for the exercise of the activities of prospecting, exploring for and producing hydrocarbons, to pay a financial contribution or a contribution in hydrocarbons. The detailed arrangements of such contribution shall be fixed in such a way so as not to interfere in the management process and decision-making of entities.

Article 280

Licensing and licensing conditions

1. Parties shall take the necessary measures to ensure that licences, through which an entity is entitled to exercise, on its own behalf and at its own risk, the right to prospect or explore for or produce hydrocarbons in a geographical area, are granted following a published procedure and invite potentially interested applicants to submit applications by means of a notice.

2. The notice shall specify the type of licence, the relevant geographical area or part thereof and the proposed date or time limit for granting a licence.

([1]) For the purpose of this Article, "Party" is to be understood as a Member State with reference to its territory or as Ukraine with reference to its territory.

▼B

3. Article 104 and Article 105 of this Agreement shall apply to the licensing conditions and the licensing authorisation procedure.

CHAPTER 12

Transparency

Article 281

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

1. "Measures of general application" include laws, regulations, judicial decisions, procedures and administrative rulings of general application and any other general or abstract act, interpretation or other requirement that may have an impact on any matter covered by this Agreement. It does not include a ruling that applies to a particular person; and

2. "Interested person" means any natural or legal person that may be subject to any rights or duties under measures of general application, within the meaning of Article 282 of this Agreement.

Article 282

Objective and scope

1. Cognisant of the impact which their respective regulatory environment may have on trade between them, the Parties shall establish and maintain an effective and predictable regulatory environment for economic operators doing business in their territory, especially small ones, due account being taken of the requirements of legal certainty and proportionality.

2. The Parties, reaffirming their respective commitments under the WTO Agreement hereby lay down clarifications and improved arrangements for transparency, consultation, and better administration of measures of general application, insofar as these may have an impact on any matter covered by this Agreement.

Article 283

Publication

1. Each Party shall ensure that measures of general application:

(a) are promptly published or are otherwise made readily available to interested persons, in a non-discriminatory manner, via an officially designated medium, and where feasible and possible, electronic means, in such manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them;

(b) provide an explanation of the objective of and rationale for such measure; and

▼B

(c) allow for sufficient time between publication and entry into force of such measure except where this is not possible because of an emergency.

2. Each Party shall:

(a) endeavour to publish in advance any proposal to adopt or amend any measure of general application, including an explanation of the objective of and rationale for the proposal;

(b) provide reasonable opportunities for interested persons to comment on such proposed measure, allowing, in particular, for sufficient time for such opportunities; and

(c) endeavour to take into account the comments received from interested persons with respect to such proposed measure.

Article 284

Enquiries and contact points

1. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to enquiries from any interested person regarding any measures of general application which are proposed or in force, and how they would be applied in general.

In particular, in order to facilitate communication between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement, each Party shall designate a contact point. Upon request of either Party, the contact point shall indicate the office or official responsible for the matter and shall provide the required support to facilitate communication with the requesting Party.

Enquiries may be addressed through such mechanisms established under this Agreement.

2. The Parties recognise that a response as provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article may not be definitive or legally binding but will be for information purposes only, unless otherwise provided in the internal law and regulations of the Parties.

3. Upon request by the other Party, a Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any actual or proposed measure of general application that the requesting Party considers might affect the implementation of this Agreement, regardless of whether the requesting Party has been previously notified of that measure.

4. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for interested persons tasked with seeking to effectively resolve problems for interested persons of the other Party that may arise from the application of any measures of general application and administrative proceedings as mentioned in Article 285 of this Agreement. Such mechanisms should be easily accessible, time-bound, result-oriented, and

▼B

transparent. They shall be without prejudice to any appeal or review procedures which Parties establish or maintain. They shall also be without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) and Chapter 15 (Mediation) of Title IV of this Agreement.

Article 285

Administrative proceedings

Each Party shall administer in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner all measures of general application referred to in Article 281 of this Agreement. To this end, in applying those measures to particular persons, goods, services or establishments of the other Party in specific cases, each Party shall:

(a) endeavour to provide interested persons of the other Party, that are directly affected by a proceeding and in accordance with the Party's procedures, with reasonable notice when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;

(b) afford such interested persons a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and

(c) ensure that its procedures are based on, and in accordance with, its domestic law.

Article 286

Review and appeal

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain courts or other independent tribunals, including, where relevant, quasi-judicial or administrative tribunals, or procedures for the purpose of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of administrative action in areas covered by this Agreement. Such courts, tribunals or procedures shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such courts, tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

(a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and

(b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by the Party's law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Subject to appeal or further review as provided in its domestic law, each Party shall ensure, that such decision shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority competent with respect to the administrative action at issue.

▼B

Article 287

Regulatory quality and performance and good administrative behaviour

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in promoting regulatory quality and performance, including through exchange of information and best practices on their respective regulatory reform processes and regulatory impact assessments.

2. The Parties subscribe to the principles of good administrative behaviour, and agree to cooperate in promoting them, including through exchange of information and best practices.

Article 288

Non-discrimination

Each Party shall apply to interested persons of the other Party transparency standards no less favourable than those accorded to its own interested persons.

CHAPTER 13

Trade and sustainable development

Article 289

Context and objectives

1. The Parties recall Agenda 21 on Environment and Development of 1992, the Johannesburg Plan of Implementation on Sustainable Development of 2002 and the internationally agreed policy agendas in the employment and social policy fields, in particular the International Labour Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "ILO") Decent Work Agenda and the 2006 Ministerial declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to promoting the development of international trade, in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development and to ensuring that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of their trade relationship.

2. To this end, the Parties recognise the importance of taking fully into account the economic, social and environmental best interests of not only their respective populations but also future generations and shall ensure that economic development, environmental and social policies are mutually supportive.

Article 290

Right to regulate

1. Recognising the right of the Parties to establish and regulate their own levels of domestic environmental and labour protection and sustainable development policies and priorities, in line with relevant internationally recognised principles and agreements, and to adopt or modify their legislation accordingly, the Parties shall ensure that their legislation provides for high levels of environmental and labour protection and shall strive to continue to improve that legislation.

▼B

2. As a way to achieve the objectives referred to in this Article, Ukraine shall approximate its laws, regulations and administrative practice to the EU *acquis*.

Article 291

Multilateral labour standards and agreements

1. The Parties recognise full and productive employment and decent work for all as key elements for trade in the context of globalisation. The Parties reaffirm their commitments to promote the development of trade in a way that is conducive to full and productive employment and decent work for all, including men, women and young people.

2. The Parties shall promote and implement in their laws and practices the internationally recognised core labour standards, namely:

(a) the freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;

(b) elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labour;

(c) effective abolition of child labour; and

(d) elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

3. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to effectively implement the fundamental and priority ILO Conventions that they have ratified, and the ILO 1998 Declaration on Fundamental Rights and Principles at Work. The Parties will also consider ratification and implementation of other ILO Conventions that are classified as up to date by the ILO.

4. The Parties stress that labour standards should not be used for protectionist trade purposes. The Parties note that their comparative advantage should in no way be called into question.

Article 292

Multilateral environmental agreements

1. The Parties recognise the value of international environmental governance and agreements as a response of the international community to global or regional environmental problems.

2. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to the effective implementation in their laws and practices of the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are party.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall limit the rights of a Party to adopt or maintain measures to implement the multilateral environmental agreements to which it is a Party. Such measures shall not be applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties or a disguised restriction on trade.

▼B

4. The Parties shall ensure that environmental policy shall be based on the precautionary principle and on the principles that preventive action should be taken, that environmental damage should as a priority be rectified at source and that the polluter should pay.

5. The Parties shall cooperate in order to promote the prudent and rational utilisation of natural resources in accordance with the objective of sustainable development with a view to strengthening the links between the Parties' trade and environmental policies and practices.

Article 293

Trade favouring sustainable development

1. The Parties reaffirm that trade should promote sustainable development in all its dimensions. The Parties recognise the beneficial role that core labour standards and decent work can have on economic efficiency, innovation and productivity, and they highlight the value of greater coherence between trade policies, on the one hand, and employment and social policies on the other.

2. The Parties shall strive to facilitate and promote trade and foreign direct investment in environmental goods, services and technologies, sustainable renewable-energy and energy-efficient products and services, and eco-labelled goods, including through addressing related non-tariff barriers.

3. The Parties shall strive to facilitate trade in products that contribute to sustainable development, including products that are the subject of schemes such as fair and ethical trade schemes, as well as those respecting corporate social responsibility and accountability principles.

Article 294

Trade in forest products

In order to promote the sustainable management of forest resources, Parties commit to work together to improve forest law enforcement and governance and promote trade in legal and sustainable forest products.

Article 295

Trade in fish products

Taking into account the importance of ensuring responsible management of fish stocks in a sustainable manner as well as promoting good governance in trade, the Parties undertake to work together by:

(a) taking effective measures to monitor and control fish and other aquatic resources;

(b) ensuring full compliance with applicable conservation and control measures, adopted by Regional Fisheries Management Organisations as well as cooperating with and within Regional Fisheries Management Organisations as widely as possible; and

▼B

(c) introducing inter alia trade measures to combat illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing.

Article 296

Upholding levels of protection

1. A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its environmental and labour laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

2. A Party shall not weaken or reduce the environmental or labour protection afforded by its laws to encourage trade or investment, by waiving or otherwise derogating from, or offering to waive or otherwise derogate from, its laws, regulations or standards, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

Article 297

Scientific information

The Parties recognise the importance, when preparing, adopting and implementing measures aimed at protecting the environment, public health and social conditions that affect trade between the Parties, of taking account of scientific and technical information, and relevant international standards, guidelines or recommendations.

Article 298

Review of sustainability impacts

The Parties commit to reviewing, monitoring and assessing the impact of the implementation of this Title on sustainable development through their respective participative processes and institutions, as well as those set up under this Agreement, for instance, through trade-related sustainability impact assessments.

Article 299

Civil society institutions

1. Each Party shall designate and convene a new or existing Advisory Group on sustainable development with the task of advising on the implementation of this Chapter.

2. The Advisory Group comprises independent representative organisations of civil society in a balanced representation of employers and workers organisations, non-governmental organisations as well as other relevant stakeholders.

▼B

3. Members of the Advisory Group of each Party will meet at an open Civil Society Forum in order to conduct a dialogue encompassing sustainable development aspects of trade relations between the Parties. The Civil Society Forum will meet once a year unless otherwise agreed by the Parties. The Parties shall agree on the operation of the Civil Society Forum no later than one year after the entry into force of this Agreement.

4. The dialogue undertaken by the Civil Society Forum shall not prejudice the role of the Civil Society Platform, established under Article 469 of this Agreement, to exchange views on any issue concerning the implementation of this Agreement.

5. The Parties shall inform the Civil Society Forum on progress in implementation of this Chapter. The views, opinions or suggestions of the Civil Society Forum can be submitted to the Parties directly or through the Advisory Groups.

Article 300

Institutional and monitoring mechanisms

1. The Trade and Sustainable Development Sub-Committee is hereby established. It shall report on its activities to the Association Committee in its configuration under Article 465(4) of this Agreement. The Trade and Sustainable Development Sub-Committee shall comprise senior officials from within the administrations of each Party. It shall oversee the implementation of this Chapter, including the results of monitoring activities and impact assessments and shall discuss in good faith any problems arising from the application of this Chapter. It shall establish its own rules of procedure. It shall meet within a year of the entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter at least once a year.

2. Each Party shall designate a contact point within its administration in order to facilitate communication between the Parties on any matter covered by this Chapter.

3. The Parties may monitor the progress in implementing and enforcing measures covered by this Chapter. A Party may request the other Party to provide specific and reasoned information on the results of implementation of this Chapter.

4. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter, by delivering a written request to the contact point of that Party. The Parties agree to consult promptly through appropriate channels at the request of either Party.

5. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice, information or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate in order to fully examine the matter at issue. The Parties shall take into account the activities of the ILO or relevant multilateral environmental organisations or bodies to which they are party.

▼B

6. If the Parties fail to resolve the matter through consultations, either Party may request that the Trade and Sustainable Development Sub-Committee be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of the other Party. It shall convene promptly and endeavour to agree on a resolution of the matter, including, where appropriate, by consulting with governmental or non-governmental experts. The resolution of the Trade and Sustainable Development Sub-Committee shall be made public unless it otherwise decides.

7. For any matter arising under this Chapter, the Parties shall only have recourse to the procedures provided for in Articles 300 and 301 of this Agreement.

Article 301

Group of Experts

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, a Party may, after 90 days of the delivery of a request for consultations, under Article 300(4) of this Agreement, request that a Group of Experts be convened to examine the matter that has not been satisfactorily addressed through governmental consultations. Within 30 days of the request by a Party to convene the Group of Experts, following the request of either Party, the Trade and Sustainable Development Sub-Committee may be convened to discuss the matter. The Parties may present submissions to the Group. The Group may seek information and advice from either Party, the Advisory Group(s), or international organisations. The Group of Experts shall be convened within 60 days of a Party's request.

2. The Group that is selected in accordance with the procedures set out in paragraph 3 of this Article shall provide its expertise in implementing this Chapter. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Group shall, within 90 days of the last expert being selected, present to the Parties a report. The Parties shall make their best efforts to accommodate advice or recommendations of the Group on the implementation of this Chapter. The implementation of the recommendations of the Group shall be monitored by the Trade and Sustainable Development Sub-Committee. The report of the Group shall be made available to the Advisory Group(s) of the Parties. As regards confidential information and rules of procedure, the principles in Annex XXIV to Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV of this Agreement, respectively, shall apply.

3. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall agree on a list of at least 15 persons with expertise on the issues covered by this Chapter, of whom at least five shall be non-nationals of either Party who will serve as Chair of the Group. The experts shall be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party or organisations represented in the Advisory Group(s). Each Party shall select one expert from the list of experts within 50 days of

▼B

the date of receipt of a Party's request to establish the Group. If a Party fails to select its expert within such period, the other Party shall select from the list of experts a national of the Party that has failed to select an expert. The two selected experts shall agree on the chair who shall be chosen from the list of non-nationals experts.

Article 302

Cooperation on trade and sustainable development

The Parties will work together on trade-related aspects of labour and environmental policies in order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 14 [1]

Dispute settlement

Article 303

Objective

The objective of this Chapter is to avoid and settle, in good faith, any dispute between the Parties concerning the application of provisions of this Agreement referred to in Article 304 of this Agreement and to arrive at a mutually agreed solution wherever possible [2].

Article 304

Scope

The provisions of this Chapter apply in respect to any dispute concerning the interpretation and application of the provisions of Title IV of this Agreement except as otherwise expressly provided.

Article 305

Consultations

1. The Parties shall endeavour to resolve any dispute regarding the interpretation and application of the provisions of this Agreement referred to in Article 304 of this Agreement by entering into consultations in good faith with the aim of reaching a mutually agreed solution.

2. A Party shall seek consultations by means of a written request to the other Party, copied to the Trade Committee, identifying the measure at issue and the provisions of this Agreement referred to in Article 304 of this Agreement that it considers applicable.

[1] For the avoidance of doubt, this Title shall not be construed as conferring rights or imposing obligations which can be directly invoked before the domestic courts of the Parties.

[2] For the avoidance of doubt, decisions and any alleged failure to act by bodies created by this Agreement are not subject to this Chapter.

▼B

3. Consultations shall be held within 30 days of the date of receipt of the request and shall take place, unless the Parties agree otherwise, in the territory of the Party complained against. The consultations shall be deemed concluded within 30 days of the date of receipt of the request, unless both Parties agree to continue consultations. All confidential information disclosed during the consultations shall remain confidential.

4. Consultations on matters of urgency, including those regarding perishable or seasonal goods shall be held within 15 days of the date of submission of the request, and shall be deemed concluded 15 days after the date of the submission of the request.

5. Where consultations concern the transport of energy goods through networks and one Party views resolution of the dispute as urgent because of an interruption, in full or in part, of transport of natural gas, oil or electricity between Ukraine and the EU Party they shall be held within three days of the date of submission of the request and shall be deemed concluded three days after the date of the submission of the request unless both Parties agree to continue consultations. All confidential information disclosed during the consultations shall remain confidential.

6. If consultations are not held within the timeframes laid down in paragraph 3 of this Article or in paragraph 4 of this Article respectively, or if consultations have been concluded and no agreement has been reached on a mutually agreed solution, the complaining Party may request the establishment of an arbitration panel in accordance with Article 306 of this Agreement.

Section 1

Arbitration procedure

Article 306

Initiation of the arbitration procedure

1. Where the Parties have failed to resolve the dispute by recourse to consultations as provided for in Article 305 of this Agreement, the complaining Party may request the establishment of an arbitration panel.

2. The request for the establishment of an arbitration panel shall be made in writing to the Party complained against and the Trade Committee. The complaining Party shall identify in its request the specific measure at issue and provide a brief summary of the legal basis of the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly. In case the complaining Party requests the establishment of a panel with other than standard terms of reference, the written request shall include the proposed text of special terms of reference.

3. Unless the Parties agree otherwise within five days of the establishment of the panel the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be:

▼B

"to examine the matter referred to in the request for establishment of the arbitration panel, to rule on the compatibility of the measure in question with the provisions of this Agreement referred to in Article 304 of this Agreement and to make a ruling in accordance with Article 310 of this Agreement."

Article 307

Composition of the arbitration panel

1. An arbitration panel shall be composed of three arbitrators.

2. Within 10 days of the date of submission of the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel to the Trade Committee, the Parties shall consult in order to reach an agreement on the composition of the arbitration panel.

3. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree on the composition of the arbitration panel within the time frame laid down in paragraph 2 of this Article, either Party may request the chair of the Trade Committee, or the chair's delegate, to select all three members by lot from the applicable list established under Article 323 of this Agreement, one among the individuals proposed by the complaining Party, one among the individuals proposed by the Party complained against and one among the individuals selected by the Parties to act as chairperson.

4. Where the Parties agree on one or more of the members of the arbitration panel, any remaining member or members shall be selected by the same procedure:

(a) if the Parties have agreed on two members of the arbitration panel, the remaining member shall be selected from the individuals selected by the Parties to act as chairperson;

(b) if the Parties have agreed on one member of the arbitration panel, one of the remaining members shall be selected from the individuals proposed by the complaining Party and one from the individuals proposed by the Party complained against.

5. The chair of the Trade Committee, or the chair's delegate, shall select the arbitrators within five days of the request referred to in paragraph 3. A representative of each Party is entitled to be present at the selection.

6. The date of establishment of the arbitration panel shall be the date on which the selection procedure is completed.

7. Should any of the lists provided for in Article 323 of this Agreement not be established at the time a request is made pursuant to paragraph 3 of this Article the three arbitrators shall be drawn by lot from the individuals which have been formally proposed by one or both of the Parties.

▼B

8. In respect of a dispute concerning Chapter 11 (Trade-related Energy) of Title IV of this Agreement which one Party considers to be urgent because of an interruption, in full or in part, of any transport of natural gas, oil, or electricity or a threat thereof, between Ukraine and the EU Party paragraph 3 of this Article shall apply without recourse to paragraph 2 of this Article, and the period in paragraph 5 of this Article shall be two days.

Article 308

Interim Panel Report

1. The arbitration panel shall issue to the Parties an interim report setting out the findings of facts, the applicability of the relevant provisions and the basic rationale behind any findings and recommendations that it makes, within 90 days of the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. Where it considers that this deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the arbitration panel must notify the Parties and the Trade Committee in writing, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to issue its interim report. Under no circumstances should the interim report be issued later than 120 days after the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.

2. Any Party may submit a written request for the arbitration panel to review precise aspects of the interim report within 14 days of its issuance.

3. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable or seasonal goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to issue its interim report and any Party may submit a written request for the arbitration panel to review precise aspects of the interim report, within half of the respective time frames under paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article.

4. In respect of a dispute concerning Chapter 11 (Trade-related Energy) of Title IV of this Agreement which one Party considers to be urgent because of an interruption, in full or in part, of any transport of natural gas, oil or electricity, or a threat thereof, between Ukraine and the EU Party, the interim report shall be issued after 20 days and any request pursuant to paragraph 2 shall be made within five days of issuance of the written report. The arbitration panel may also decide to dispense with the interim report.

5. After considering any written comments by the Parties on the interim report, the arbitration panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate. The final arbitration panel ruling shall include a discussion of the arguments made at the interim review stage.

▼B

Article 309

Conciliation for urgent energy disputes

1. In respect of a dispute concerning Chapter 11 (Trade-related Energy) of Title IV of this Agreement which one Party considers to be urgent because of an interruption, in full or in part, of any transport of natural gas, oil, or electricity or a threat thereof, between Ukraine and the EU Party, either Party may request the chair of the panel to act as conciliator concerning any matter relating to the dispute by making a request to the panel.

2. The conciliator shall seek an agreed resolution of the dispute or seek agreement on a procedure to achieve such resolution. If within 15 days of his or her appointment the conciliator fails to secure such agreement, he or she shall recommend a resolution to the dispute or a procedure to achieve such resolution and shall decide on the terms and conditions to be observed from a specified date which he or she shall specify until the dispute is resolved.

3. The Parties and the entities under the control or jurisdiction of the Parties shall respect the recommendations on the terms and conditions made under paragraph 2 of this Article for three months following the conciliator's decision or until resolution of the dispute, whichever is earlier.

4. The conciliator shall respect the Code of Conduct for Arbitrators.

Article 310

Arbitration panel ruling

1. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 120 days of the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. Where the arbitration panel considers that it cannot meet this deadline, the chairperson of the arbitration panel shall notify the Parties and the Trade Committee in writing, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to conclude its work. Under no circumstances should the ruling be notified later than 150 days from the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.

2. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable or seasonal goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to notify its ruling within 60 days of the date of its establishment. Under no circumstances should it take longer than 75 days from its establishment. The arbitration panel may give a preliminary ruling within 10 days of its establishment on whether it deems the case to be urgent.

3. In respect of a dispute concerning Chapter 11 (Trade-related Energy) of Title IV of this Agreement which one Party considers to be urgent because of an interruption, in full or in part, of any transport of natural gas, oil or electricity or a threat thereof, between Ukraine and the EU Party, the arbitration panel shall notify its ruling within 40 days of the date of its establishment.

▼B

Section 2

Compliance

Article 311

Compliance with the arbitration panel ruling

Each Party shall take any measure necessary to comply in good faith with the arbitration panel ruling, and the Parties will endeavour to agree on the period of time to comply with the ruling.

Article 312

Reasonable period of time for compliance

1. No later than 30 days after the notification of the arbitration panel ruling to the Parties, the Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade Committee of the time it considers it will require for compliance (hereinafter referred to as the "reasonable period of time").

2. If there is disagreement between the Parties on the reasonable period of time to comply with the arbitration panel ruling, the complaining Party shall, within 20 days of the notification under paragraph 1 of this Article, request in writing the original arbitration panel to determine the length of the reasonable period of time. Such request shall be notified simultaneously to the other party and to the Trade Committee. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 20 days of the date of submission of the request.

3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures set out in Article 307 of this Agreement shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling shall be 35 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article.

4. The Party complained against will inform the complaining Party in writing of its progress to comply with the arbitration panel ruling at least one month before the expiry of the reasonable period of time.

5. The reasonable period of time may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

Article 313

Review of any measure taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade Committee before the end of the reasonable period of time of any measure that it has taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling.

▼B

2. In the event that there is disagreement between the Parties concerning the existence or the consistency of any measure notified under paragraph 1 with the Agreement, the complaining Party may request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such a request shall identify the specific measure at issue and the provisions of the Agreement with which it considers that measure to be inconsistent, in a manner sufficient to present the legal basis for the complaint clearly. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling within 45 days of the date of submission of the request.

3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures set out in Article 307 of this Agreement shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling shall be 60 days from the date of submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article.

Article 314

Remedies for urgent energy disputes

1. In respect of a dispute concerning Chapter 11 (Trade-related Energy) of Title IV of this Agreement which one Party considers to be urgent because of an interruption, in full or in part, of any transport of natural gas, oil, or electricity or a threat thereof, between Ukraine and the EU Party the following specific provisions on remedies shall apply.

2. By way of derogation from Articles 311, 312 and 313 of this Agreement, the complaining Party may suspend obligations arising under this Agreement to a level equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by a Party failing to bring itself into compliance with the Panel's findings within 15 days of their release. This suspension may take effect immediately. Such suspension may be maintained for no longer than three months, unless the Party complained against has not complied with the panel's report.

3. Should the Party complained against dispute the existence of a failure to comply or the level of suspension due to the failure to comply, it may initiate proceedings under Articles 315 or 316 of this Agreement which shall be examined on an expeditious basis. The complaining party shall be required to remove or adjust the suspension only once the Panel has ruled on the matter, and may maintain the suspension pending the proceedings.

Article 315

Temporary remedies in case of non-compliance

1. If the Party complained against fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling before the expiry of the reasonable period of time, or if the arbitration panel rules that any measure notified under Article 313(1) of this Agreement is inconsistent with that Party's obligations under the provisions of the Agreement referred to in Article 304, the Party complained against shall, if so requested by the complaining Party, present an offer for temporary compensation.

▼B

2. If no agreement on compensation is reached within 30 days of the end of the reasonable period of time or of the arbitration panel ruling under Article 313 of this Agreement that a measure taken to comply is inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement referred to in Article 304, the complaining Party shall be entitled, upon notification to the Party complained against and to the Trade Committee, to suspend obligations arising from any provision contained in the Chapter on the free-trade area at a level equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation. The complaining Party may implement the suspension at any moment after the expiry of 10 days after the date of the notification, unless the Party complained against has requested arbitration under paragraph 4 of this Article.

3. In suspending obligations, the complaining Party may choose to increase its tariff rates to the level applied to other WTO Members on a volume of trade to be determined in such a way that the volume of trade multiplied by the increase of the tariff rates equals the value of the nullification or impairment caused by the violation.

4. If the Party complained against considers that the level of suspension is not equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation, it may request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified to the complaining Party and to the Trade Committee before the expiry of the 10-day period referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling on the level of the suspension of obligations to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 30 days of the date of submission of the request. Obligations shall not be suspended until the arbitration panel has notified its ruling, and any suspension shall be consistent with the arbitration panel ruling.

5. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures laid down in Article 307 of this Agreement shall apply. In such cases, the period for notifying the ruling shall be 45 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article.

6. The suspension of obligations shall be temporary and shall be applied only until any measure found to be inconsistent with the provisions of the Agreement referred to in Article 304 has been withdrawn or amended, so as to achieve conformity with the provisions of the Agreement referred to in Article 304, as established under Article 316, or until the Parties have agreed to settle the dispute.

Article 316

Review of any measure taken to comply after the suspension of obligations

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade Committee of any measure it has taken to comply with the ruling of the arbitration panel and of its request for an end to the suspension of obligations applied by the complaining Party.

▼B

2. If the Parties do not reach an agreement on whether the notified measure brings the Party complained against into conformity with the provisions of the Agreement referred to in Article 304 of this Agreement within 30 days of the date of submission of the notification, the complaining Party may request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified simultaneously to the Party complained against and to the Trade Committee. The arbitration panel ruling shall be notified to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 45 days of the date of submission of the request. If the arbitration panel rules that the Party complained against has brought itself into conformity with the Agreement, or if the complaining Party does not, within 45 days of the submission of the notification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, request that the original arbitration panel rule on the matter, the suspension of obligations shall be terminated within 15 days of either the ruling of the arbitration panel or the end of the 45-day period.

3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures laid down in Article 307 of this Agreement shall apply. The period for notifying the ruling shall in that case be 60 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article.

Section 3

Common provisions

Article 317

Mutually agreed solution

The Parties may reach a mutually agreed solution to a dispute under this Chapter at any time. They shall jointly notify the Trade Committee and the chairperson of the arbitration panel, where applicable, of any such solution. If the solution requires approval pursuant to the relevant domestic procedures of either party, the notification shall refer to this requirement, and the arbitration procedure shall be suspended. If such approval is not required, or upon notification of the completion of any such domestic procedures, the arbitration procedure shall be terminated.

Article 318

Rules of procedure

1. Dispute settlement procedures under this Chapter shall be governed by the Rules of Procedure set out in Annex XXIV to this Agreement.

2. Any hearing of the arbitration panel shall be open to the public in accordance with the Rules of Procedure set out in Annex XXIV to this Agreement.

Article 319

Information and technical advice

At the request of a Party, or upon its own initiative, the arbitration panel may obtain information from any source, including the Parties involved in the dispute, it deems appropriate for the arbitration panel proceeding. The arbitration panel also has the right to seek the relevant opinion of

▼B

experts as it deems appropriate. Any information obtained in this manner must be disclosed to each of the Parties and submitted for their comments. Interested natural or legal persons established in the Parties' territories are authorised to submit *amicus curiae* briefs to the arbitration panel in accordance with the Rules of Procedure set out in Annex XXIV to this Agreement.

Article 320

Rules of interpretation

Any arbitration panel shall interpret the provisions referred to in Article 304 of this Agreement in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including those codified in the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties of 1969. Where an obligation under this Agreement is identical to an obligation under the WTO Agreement, the arbitration panel shall adopt an interpretation which is consistent with any relevant interpretation established in rulings of the WTO Dispute Settlement Body (hereinafter referred to as "DSB"). The rulings of the arbitration panel cannot add to or diminish the rights and obligations provided for in this Agreement.

Article 321

Arbitration panel decisions and rulings

1. The arbitration panel shall make every effort to take any decision by consensus. Where, nevertheless, a decision cannot be arrived at by consensus, the matter at issue shall be decided by majority vote. However, in no case dissenting opinions of arbitrators shall be published.

2. Any ruling of the arbitration panel shall be binding on the Parties and shall not create any rights or obligations for natural or legal persons. The ruling shall set out the findings of fact, the applicability of the relevant provisions of the Agreement and the basic rationale behind any findings and conclusions that it makes. The Trade Committee shall make the arbitration panel rulings publicly available in their entirety unless it decides not to do so.

Article 322

Dispute settlement relating to regulatory approximation

1. The procedures set out in this Article shall apply to disputes concerning the interpretation and application of a provision of this Agreement relating to regulatory approximation contained in Chapter 3 (Technical Barriers to Trade), Chapter 4 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures), Chapter 5 (Customs and Trade Facilitation), Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce), Chapter 8 (Public Procurement) or Chapter 10 (Competition), or which otherwise imposes upon a Party an obligation defined by reference to a provision of EU law.

▼B

2. Where a dispute raises a question of interpretation of a provision of EU law referred to in paragraph 1, the arbitration panel shall not decide the question, but request the Court of Justice of the European Union to give a ruling on the question. In such cases, the deadlines applying to the rulings of the arbitration panel shall be suspended until the Court of Justice of the European Union has given its ruling. The ruling of the Court of Justice of the European Union shall be binding on the arbitration panel.

Section 4

General provisions

Article 323

Arbitrators

1. The Trade Committee shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Agreement, establish a list of 15 individuals each who are willing and able to serve as arbitrators. Each of the Parties shall propose five individuals to serve as arbitrators. The two Parties shall also select five individuals that are not nationals of either Party and who shall act as chairperson to the arbitration panel. The Trade Committee shall ensure that the list is always maintained at this level.

2. The list established pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article shall serve for the composition of arbitration panels in accordance with Article 307 of this Agreement. It shall comprise arbitrators with specialised knowledge or experience of law and international trade.

3. All arbitrators appointed to serve on an arbitration panel shall be independent, serve in their individual capacity and not take instructions from any organisation or government, or be affiliated with the government of any of the Parties, and shall comply with the Code of Conduct set out in Annex XXV to this Agreement.

Article 324

Relation with WTO obligations

1. Recourse to the dispute settlement provisions of this Chapter shall be without prejudice to any action in the WTO framework, including dispute settlement action.

2. However, where a Party has, with regard to a particular measure, instituted a dispute settlement proceeding, either under Article 306(1) of this Agreement or under the WTO Agreement, it may not institute a dispute settlement proceeding regarding the same measure in the other forum until the first proceeding has been concluded. In addition, a Party shall not seek redress of an obligation which is identical under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement in the two forums. In such case, once a dispute settlement proceeding has been initiated, the

▼B

Party shall not bring a claim seeking redress of the identical obligation under the other Agreement to the other forum, unless the forum selected fails for procedural or jurisdictional reasons to make findings on the claim seeking redress of that obligation.

3. For the purposes of paragraph 2:

(a) dispute settlement proceedings under the WTO Agreement are deemed to be initiated by a Party's request for the establishment of a panel under Article 6 of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes contained in Annex 2 of the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "DSU") and are deemed to be concluded when the DSB adopts the Panel's report, and the Appellate Body's report as the case may be, under Articles 16 and 17.14 of the DSU; and

(b) dispute settlement proceedings under this Chapter are deemed to be initiated by a Party's request for the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 306(1) of this Agreement and are deemed to be concluded when the arbitration panel issues its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade Committee.

4. Nothing in this Chapter shall preclude a Party from implementing the suspension of obligations authorised by the DSB. The WTO Agreement shall not be invoked to preclude a Party from suspending obligations under this Chapter.

Article 325

Time limits

1. All time limits laid down in this Chapter, including the limits for the arbitration panels to notify their rulings, shall be counted in calendar days, the first day being the day following the act or fact to which they refer.

2. Any time limit referred to in this Chapter may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

Article 326

Modification of the Chapter

The Trade Committee may decide to modify this Chapter, the Rules of Procedure for Arbitration set out in Annex XXIV to this Agreement and the Code of Conduct for Members of Arbitration Panels and Mediators set out in Annex XXV to this Agreement.

CHAPTER 15

Mediation mechanism

Article 327

Objective and scope

1. The objective of this Chapter is to facilitate the finding of a mutually agreed solution through a comprehensive and expeditious procedure with the assistance of a mediator.

▼B

2. This Chapter shall apply to any measure falling under the scope of Chapter 1 of Title IV of this Agreement (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) adversely affecting trade between the Parties.

3. This Chapter shall not apply to measures falling under Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce), Chapter 7 (Current Payments and Movement of Capital), Chapter 8 (Public Procurement), Chapter 9 (Intellectual Property) and Chapter 13 (Trade and Sustainable Development) of this Agreement. The Trade Committee may, after due consideration, decide that this mechanism should apply to any of these sectors.

Section 1

Procedure under the mediation mechanism

Article 328

Request for Information

1. Before the initiation of the mediation procedure, a Party may request at any time information regarding a measure adversely affecting trade or investment between the Parties. The Party to which such request is made shall provide, within 20 days of the date of receipt of the request, a response containing its comments on the information contained in the request. Wherever possible, the request and the response shall be made in writing.

2. Where the responding Party considers that a response within 20 days is not practicable, it shall inform the requesting Party of the reasons for the delay, together with an estimate of the shortest period within which it will be able to provide its response.

Article 329

Initiation of the procedure

1. A Party may request, at any time, that the Parties enter into a mediation procedure. Such request shall be addressed to the other Party in writing. The request shall be sufficiently detailed to present clearly the concerns of the requesting Party and shall:

(a) identify the specific measure at issue;

(b) provide a statement of the alleged adverse effects that the requesting Party believes the measure has, or will have, on trade or investment between the Parties; and

(c) explain how the requesting Party considers that those effects are linked to the measure.

▼B

2. The Party to which such request is addressed shall give sympathetic consideration to the request and accept or reject it in writing within 10 days of its receipt.

Article 330

Selection of the mediator

1. Upon launch of the mediation procedure, the Parties shall endeavour to agree on a mediator no later than 15 days after the receipt of the reply to the request.

2. If the Parties cannot agree on the mediator within the established time frame, either Party may request the chair of the Trade Committee, or the chair's delegate, to draw the mediator by lot from the list established under Article 323 of this Agreement. Representatives of both Parties to the dispute shall be invited with due anticipation, to be present when lots are drawn. In any event, the lot shall be carried out with the Party/Parties that are present

3. The chair of the Trade Committee, or the chair's delegate, shall select the mediator within five working days of the request by either Party as referred to in paragraph 2.

4. Should the list provided for in Article 323 of this Agreement not be established at the time a request is made pursuant to paragraph 2 of this Article the mediator shall be drawn by lot from the individuals which have been formally proposed by one or both of the Parties.

5. The Parties may agree that the mediator shall be a national of one of the Parties.

6. The mediator shall assist, in an impartial and transparent manner, the Parties in bringing clarity to the measure and its possible trade effects, and in reaching a mutually agreed solution. The code of conduct set out in Annex XXV to this Agreement shall apply to mediators as provided for in that code. Rules 3 to 7 (notifications) and 41 to 46 (translation and calculation of time limits) of the Rules of Procedure set out in Annex XXIV to this Agreement shall also apply, *mutatis mutandis*.

Article 331

Rules of the mediation procedure

1. Within 10 days of the appointment of the mediator, the Party having invoked the mediation procedure shall present, in writing, a detailed description of the problem to the mediator and to the other Party, in particular of the operation of the measure at issue and its trade effects. Within 20 days of the date of delivery of this submission, the other Party may provide, in writing, its comments to the description of the problem. Either Party may include in its description or comments any information that it deems relevant.

▼B

2. The mediator may decide on the most appropriate way of bringing clarity to the measure concerned and its possible trade-related impact. In particular, the mediator may organise meetings between the Parties, consult the Parties jointly or individually, seek the assistance of or consult with relevant experts and stakeholders, and provide any additional support requested by the Parties. However, before seeking the assistance of or consulting with relevant experts and stakeholders, the mediator shall consult with the Parties.

3. The mediator may offer advice and propose a solution for consideration by the Parties which may accept or reject the proposed solution or may agree on a different solution. However, the mediator shall not advise or give comments on the consistency of the measure at issue with this Agreement.

4. The procedure shall take place in the territory of the Party to which the request was addressed or by mutual agreement in any other location or by any other means.

5. The Parties shall endeavour to reach a mutually agreed solution within 60 days of the appointment of the mediator. Pending a final agreement, the Parties may consider possible interim solutions, especially if the measure relates to perishable goods.

6. The solution may be adopted by means of a decision of the Trade Committee. Either Party may make such solution subject to the completion of any necessary internal procedures. Mutually agreed solutions shall be made publicly available. However, the version disclosed to the public may not contain any information that a Party has designated as confidential.

7. The procedure shall be terminated:

(a) by the adoption of a mutually agreed solution by the Parties, on the date of adoption.

(b) by a written declaration of the mediator, after consultation with the Parties, that further efforts at mediation would be to no avail;

(c) by a written declaration of a Party after exploring mutually agreed solutions under the mediation procedure and after having considered any advice and proposed solutions by the mediator; or

(d) at any stage of the procedure by mutual agreement of the Parties.

Section 2

Implementation

Article 332

Implementation of a mutually agreed solution

1. Where the Parties have agreed to a solution, each Party shall take the measures necessary to implement the mutually agreed solution within the agreed timeframe.

▼B

2. The implementing Party shall inform the other Party in writing of any steps or measures taken to implement the mutually agreed solution.

3. On request of the Parties, the mediator shall issue to the Parties, in writing, a draft factual report, providing a brief summary of:

(a) the measure at issue in these procedures;

(b) the procedures followed; and

(c) any mutually agreed solution reached as the final outcome of these procedures, including possible interim solutions.

The mediator shall provide the parties 15 days to comment on the draft report. After considering the comments of the parties submitted within that period, the mediator shall submit, in writing, a final factual report to the parties within 15 days. The factual report shall not include any interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 3

General provisions

Article 333

Relationship to dispute settlement

1. The procedure under this mediation mechanism is not intended to serve as a basis for dispute settlement procedures under this Agreement or another agreement. A Party shall not rely on or introduce as evidence in such dispute settlement procedures, nor shall a panel take into consideration:

(a) positions taken by the other Party in the course of the mediation procedure;

(b) the fact that the other Party has indicated its willingness to accept a solution to the measure subject to mediation; or

(c) advice given or proposals made by the mediator.

2. The mediation mechanism is without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations under the provisions on Dispute Settlement.

3. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, and without prejudice to Article 331(6) of this Agreement, all steps of the procedure, including any advice or proposed solution, are confidential. However, any Party may disclose to the public that mediation is taking place.

▼B

Article 334

Time limits

Any time limit referred to in this Chapter may be modified by mutual agreement between the Parties involved in these procedures.

Article 335

Costs

1. Each Party shall bear its own expenses derived from the participation in the mediation procedure.

2. The Parties shall share jointly and equally the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the remuneration and expenses of the mediator, any assistant to the mediator and, in the event that the Parties are unable to agree on a common language, any costs associated with translation. Remuneration of the mediator shall be in accordance with that foreseen for the Chairperson of an arbitration Panel in paragraph 8 of Annex XXIV to this Agreement.

Article 336

Review

Five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consult each other on the need to modify the mediation mechanism in light of the experience gained and the development of a corresponding mechanism in the WTO.

TITLE V

ECONOMIC AND SECTOR COOPERATION

CHAPTER 1

Energy cooperation, including nuclear issues

Article 337

1. The Parties agree to continue and intensify their current cooperation on energy matters for the enhancement of energy security, competitiveness and sustainability, which is crucial for the promotion of economic growth and to making progress towards market integration, including through gradual approximation in the energy sector and through participation in regional energy cooperation. The regulatory cooperation shall take into account the need to ensure relevant public service obligations, including measures to inform and protect customers from unfair selling practices, and access to affordable energy for consumers, including for the most vulnerable citizens.

▼B

2. Such cooperation shall be based on a comprehensive partnership and shall be guided by the principles of mutual interest, reciprocity, transparency and predictability, consistent with the market economy, the Energy Charter Treaty of 1994, the Memorandum of Understanding on cooperation in the field of energy and other multilateral and related bilateral agreements.

Article 338

Mutual cooperation shall cover, among others, the following areas:

(a) implementation of energy strategies and policies and development/elaboration of forecasts and scenarios, as well as improvement of the statistical recording system in the energy sector based on timely exchange of information on energy balances and energy flows, in accordance with international practices, as well as infrastructure developments;

(b) establishing effective mechanisms to address potential energy crisis situations in a spirit of solidarity;

(c) modernisation and enhancement of existing energy infrastructures of common interests, including energy-generating capacities and the integrity, safety and security of the energy networks, and progressive integration of the Ukrainian electricity network into the European electricity network, as well as full rehabilitation of the energy transit infrastructure and the installation of cross-border metering systems on Ukraine's external borders, and the establishment of new energy infrastructures of common interest in order to diversify energy sources, suppliers, transportation routes and transport methods in an economic and environmentally sound manner;

(d) development of competitive, transparent and non-discriminatory energy markets in convergence with EU rules and standards through regulatory reforms;

(e) cooperation in the framework of the Treaty Establishing the Energy Community of 2005;

(f) enhancement and strengthening of long-term stability and security of energy trade, transit, exploration, extraction, refining, production, storage, transport, transmission, distribution and marketing, or sale of energy materials and products on a mutually beneficial and non-discriminatory basis, in accordance with international rules, in particular the Energy Charter Treaty of 1994, the WTO Agreement and this Agreement;

(g) progress towards an attractive and stable investment climate by addressing institutional, legal, fiscal and other conditions, and encouraging mutual investments in the energy field on a non-discriminatory basis;

▼B

(h) efficient cooperation with the European Investment Bank (EIB), The European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) and other international financial organisations and instruments to support energy cooperation between the Parties;

(i) promotion of energy efficiency and energy savings, including through the establishment of energy efficiency policies and legal and regulatory frameworks, with the aim of achieving major improvements corresponding to EU standards, including efficient generation, production, transportation, distribution and use of energy, compatible with the functioning of market mechanisms, as well as the efficient utilisation of energy in appliances, lightings and buildings;

(j) development of and support for renewable energies in an economic and environmentally sound manner, as well as alternative fuels, including sustainable biofuel production, and cooperation on regulatory issues, certification and standardisation as well as on technological and commercial development;

(k) promotion of the Joint Implementation Mechanism under the Kyoto Protocol to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change of 1997 to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases through energy efficiency and renewable energy projects;

(l) scientific and technical cooperation and exchange of information for the development and improvement of technologies in energy production, transportation, supply and end use, paying particular attention to energy-efficient and environmentally friendly technologies, including carbon capture and storage and efficient and clean coal technologies, in accordance with established principles as set out, inter alia, in the Agreement on Cooperation in Science and Technology between the European Community and Ukraine;

(m) cooperation in the framework of European and international standardisation bodies in the field of energy.

Article 339

The Parties shall exchange information and experience, as well as provide relevant support to the process of regulatory reforms, which include the restructuring of the coal sector (steam coal, coking coal and lignite) in order to increase its competitiveness, enhance mine safety and occupational safety and reduce its environmental impact, while bearing in mind the regional and social impact. In order to enhance efficiency, competitiveness, and sustainability, the restructuring process needs to cover the entire coal value chain, i.e. from exploration via production and processing to conversion and handling of residues from coal processing and combustion. This approach includes recovery and utilisation of methane emissions from coal mines, as well as those from oil and gas operations, landfills, and the agricultural sector, as set out, inter alia, by the Global Methane Initiative in which the Parties are Partners.

▼B

Article 340

The Parties hereby establish an Early Warning Mechanism as set out in Annex XXVI to Chapter 1 (Energy Cooperation, including Nuclear Issues) of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

Article 341

Gradual approximation shall proceed in accordance with a timetable, as set out in Annex XXVII to this Agreement.

Article 342

1. Cooperation in the civil nuclear sector shall take place through the implementation of specific agreements in this field concluded or to be concluded between the Parties, according to the respective powers and competences of the EU and its Members States, or the European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) and its Member States and in accordance with the legal procedures of each Party.

2. Such cooperation shall ensure a high level of nuclear safety, the clean and peaceful use of nuclear energy, covering all civil nuclear energy activities and stages of the fuel cycle, including production of and trade in nuclear materials, safety and security aspects of nuclear energy, and emergency preparedness, as well as health-related and environmental issues and non-proliferation. In this context, cooperation will also include the further development of policies and legal and regulatory frameworks based on EU legislation and practices, as well as on International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) standards. The Parties shall promote civil scientific research in the fields of nuclear safety and security, including joint research and development activities, and training and mobility of scientists.

3. The cooperation shall address the problems which have arisen as a consequence of the Chernobyl disaster, as well as the decommissioning of the Chernobyl nuclear plant, in particular:

(a) the Shelter Implementation Plan (SIP) to transform the existing destroyed unit 4 (Shelter object) into an environmentally safe system;

(b) spent nuclear fuel management;

(c) de-contamination of the territories;

(d) radioactive waste management;

(e) monitoring of the environment;

(f) other areas that may be mutually agreed, such as medical, scientific, economic, regulatory, social and administrative aspects of efforts to mitigate the consequences of the disaster.

▼B

CHAPTER 2

Macro-Economic cooperation

Article 343

The EU and Ukraine shall facilitate the process of economic reform by co-operating to improve understanding of the fundamentals of their respective economies and the formulation and implementation of economic policy in market economies. Ukraine shall strive to establish a functioning market economy and to gradually approximate its policies to the policies of the EU, in accordance with the guiding principles of macroeconomic stability, sound public finances and a sustainable balance of payments.

Article 344

In order to achieve the objectives set out in Article 343 of this Agreement, the Parties shall cooperate to:

(a) exchange information on macroeconomic performance and prospects and on strategies for development;

(b) analyse jointly economic issues of mutual interest, including economic policy measures and the instruments for implementing them, such as methods for economic forecasting and elaboration of strategic policy documents, with a view to strengthening Ukraine's policy-making in line with EU principles and practices;

(c) exchange expertise in the sphere of macro-economy;

(d) cooperation will also include exchange of information concerning the principles and functioning of the European Economic and Monetary Union (EMU).

Article 345

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 2 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 3

Management of public finances: budget policy, internal control and external audit.

Article 346

Cooperation in the field of management of public finances shall aim at ensuring the development of budget policy and sound systems of public internal control and external audit, on the basis of international standards, and which are compatible with the fundamental principles of accountability, transparency, economy, efficiency and effectiveness.

Article 347

The Parties shall exchange information, experience, best practice and take other actions, in particular on the following:

▼B

1. In the area of budget policy:

   (a) development of a medium-term budget forecast/planning system;

   (b) improvement of programme-targeted approaches in the budget process and analysis of the efficiency and effectiveness of the implementation of budget programmes;

   (c) improvement in the exchange of information and experience on planning and execution of the budget and on public debt.

2. In the area of external audit:

   — implementation of the International Organisation of Supreme Audit Institutions (INTOSAI) standards and methods as well as exchange of best practices of the EU in the field of external control and audit of public finances, paying particular attention to the independence of the relevant bodies of the Parties;

3. In the area of public internal financial control:

   — further developing the public internal financial control system through harmonisation with internationally-agreed standards (Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA), International Federation of Accountants (IFAC), INTOSAI) and methodologies, as well as EU best practice for internal control and internal audit in state bodies;

4. In the area of the fight against fraud:

   — improvement of methods aimed at combating and preventing fraud and corruption in the area covered by Chapter 3 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement, including cooperation between relevant administrative bodies.

Article 348

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 3 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 4

Taxation

Article 349

The Parties shall cooperate to enhance good governance in the tax area, with a view to the further improvement of economic relations, trade, investment and fair competition.

Article 350

With reference to Article 349 of this Agreement, the Parties recognise and commit themselves to implementing the principles of good governance in the tax area, i.e. the principles of transparency, exchange of information and fair tax competition, as subscribed to by Member States at EU level. To that end, without prejudice to EU and

▼B

Member States competences, the Parties will improve international co-operation in the tax area, facilitate the collection of legitimate tax revenues, and develop measures for the effective implementation of the abovementioned principles.

Article 351

The Parties shall also enhance and strengthen their cooperation aimed at the improvement and development of Ukraine's tax system and administration, including the enhancement of collection and control capacity, with a specific focus on Value Added Tax (VAT) refund procedures, to avoid accumulation of arrears, ensure effective tax collection and reinforce the fight against tax fraud and tax avoidance. The Parties shall strive to enhance cooperation and sharing of experiences in combating tax fraud, in particular carousel fraud.

Article 352

The Parties shall develop their cooperation and harmonise policies in counteracting and fighting fraud and smuggling of excisable products. This cooperation will include, inter alia, the gradual approximation of excise rates on tobacco products, as far as possible, taking into account the constraints of the regional context, including through a dialogue at regional level and in line with the World Health Organisation Framework Convention on Tobacco Control of 2003. To this end, the Parties will look to strengthen their cooperation within the regional context.

Article 353

Gradual approximation to the taxation structure as laid down in the EU acquis shall be carried out in accordance with Annex XXVIII to this Agreement.

Article 354

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 4 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 5

Statistics

Article 355

The Parties shall develop and strengthen their cooperation on statistical issues, thereby contributing to the long-term objective of providing timely, internationally comparable and reliable statistical data. It is expected that a sustainable, efficient and professionally independent national statistical system shall produce information relevant to citizens, businesses and decision-makers in Ukraine and in the EU, thus enabling them to take informed decisions. The national statistical

▼B

system should respect the UN Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics, taking into account the *EU acquis*, in statistics including the European Statistics Code of Practice, in order to harmonise the national statistical system with the European norms and standards. The *acquis* in statistics is set out in the annually updated Statistical Requirements Compendium, which is considered by the Parties as annexed to this Agreement (Annex XXIX).

Article 356

Cooperation shall aim at:

(a) further strengthening the capacity of the national statistical system, focusing on a sound legal basis, adequate data and metadata dissemination policy and user- friendliness;

(b) gradual approximation of the Ukrainian statistical system with the European Statistical System;

(c) fine-tuning of data provision to the EU, taking into account the application of relevant international and European methodologies, including classifications;

(d) enhancing the professional and management capacity of the national statistical staff to facilitate the application of EU statistical standards and to contribute to the development of the Ukrainian statistical system;

(e) exchanging experience between the Parties on the development of statistical know-how;

(f) promoting total quality management of all statistical production processes and dissemination.

Article 357

The Parties shall cooperate within the framework of the European Statistical System, in which Eurostat is the EU statistical authority. Such cooperation shall focus, *inter alia*, on the areas of:

(a) population statistics, including censuses;

(b) agricultural statistics, including agricultural censuses and environment statistics;

(c) business statistics, including business registers and the use of administrative sources for statistical purposes;

(d) energy, including balances;

(e) national accounts;

(f) foreign trade statistics;

(g) regional statistics;

(h) total quality management of all statistical production processes and dissemination.

▼B

Article 358

The Parties shall, *inter alia*, exchange information and expertise, and shall develop their cooperation, taking into account the already accumulated experience in reforming the statistical system within the framework of various assistance programmes. Efforts shall be directed towards further gradual approximation to the *EU acquis* in statistics on the basis of the national strategy for the development of the Ukrainian statistical system, while taking into account the development of the European Statistical System. In the statistical data production process, emphasis will be placed on further development of sample surveys, while taking into account the need to reduce the response burden. The data shall be relevant to the designing and monitoring of policies in all key areas of social and economic life.

Article 359

A regular dialogue shall take place on the issues covered by Chapter 5 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement. To the extent possible, the activities undertaken within the European Statistical System should be open to Ukrainian participation under the normal participation rules for third countries.

CHAPTER 6

Environment

Article 360

The Parties shall develop and strengthen their cooperation on environmental issues, thereby contributing to the long-term objective of sustainable development and green economy. It is expected that enhanced environmental protection will bring benefits to citizens and businesses in Ukraine and in the EU, including through improved public health, preserved natural resources, increased economic and environmental efficiency, integration of environment into other policy areas, and higher production as a result of modern technologies. Cooperation shall be conducted in the best interests of the Parties on the basis of equality and mutual benefit while also taking into account interdependence existing between the Parties in the field of environmental protection and related multilateral agreements.

Article 361

Cooperation shall aim at preserving, protecting, improving, and rehabilitating the quality of the environment, protecting human health, prudent and rational utilisation of natural resources and promoting measures at international level to deal with regional or global environmental problems, *inter alia* in the areas of:

(a) climate change;

▼B

(b) environmental governance and horizontal issues, including education and training, and access to environmental information and decision-making processes;

(c) air quality;

(d) water quality and water resource management, including marine environment;

(e) waste and resource management;

(f) nature protection, including conservation and protection of bio and landscape diversity (eco-networks);

(g) industrial pollution and industrial hazards;

(h) chemicals;

(i) genetically modified organisms, including in the field of agriculture;

(j) noise pollution;

(k) civil protection, including natural and man-made hazards;

(l) urban environment;

(m) environmental fees.

Article 362

1. The Parties shall, *inter alia*:

(a) exchange information and expertise;

(b) implement joint research activities and exchange of information on cleaner technologies;

(c) plan the handling of disasters and other emergency situations;

(d) implement joint activities at regional and international level, including with regard to multilateral environmental agreements ratified by the Parties and joint activities in the framework of relevant agencies as appropriate.

2. The Parties shall pay special attention to transboundary issues.

Article 363

Gradual approximation of Ukrainian legislation to EU law and policy on environment shall proceed in accordance with Annex XXX to this Agreement.

Article 364

Cooperation in the civil protection sector shall take place through the implementation of specific agreements in this field concluded between the Parties according to the respective powers and competences of the EU and its Member States and in accordance with the legal procedures of each Party. It shall aim *inter alia* at:

(a) facilitating mutual assistance in case of emergencies;

▼B

(b) exchanging on a 24-hour basis early warnings and updated information on cross-border emergencies, including requests for and offers of assistance;

(c) assessment of the environmental impact of disasters;

(d) inviting experts to specific technical workshops and symposia on civil protection issues;

(e) inviting, on a case-by-case basis, observers to specific exercises and training activities organised by the EU and/or Ukraine;

(f) strengthening existing cooperation on the most effective use of available civil protection capabilities.

Article 365

The cooperation shall cover, inter alia, the following objectives:

(a) development of an overall strategy on environment, covering planned institutional reforms (with timetables) for ensuring implementation and enforcement of environmental legislation; division of competence for the environmental administration at national, regional and municipal levels; procedures for decision-making and the implementation of decisions; procedures for promotion of integration of environment into other policy areas; identification of the necessary human and financial resources and a review mechanism;

(b) development of sector strategies on air quality; water quality and resource management, including marine environment; waste and resource management; nature protection; industrial pollution and industrial hazards and chemicals, including clearly defined timetables and milestones for implementation, administrative responsibilities as well as financing strategies for investments in infrastructure and technology;

(c) development and implementation of a policy on climate change, in particular as listed in Annex XXXI to this Agreement.

Article 366

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 6 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 7

Transport

Article 367

The Parties shall:

(a) expand and strengthen their transport cooperation in order to contribute to the development of sustainable transport systems;

▼B

(b) promote efficient, safe and secure transport operations as well as intermodality and interoperability of transport systems;

(c) endeavour to enhance the main transport links between their territories.

Article 368

1. Cooperation between the Parties shall aim to facilitate the restructuring and modernisation of Ukraine's transport sector and gradual approximation towards operating standards and policies comparable to those in the EU, in particular by implementing the measures set out in Annex XXXII to this Agreement, without prejudice to obligations stemming from specific transport agreements concluded between the Parties. Implementation of the above-mentioned measures shall not contravene the rights and obligations of the Parties under international agreements to which they are parties, or their participation in international organisations.

2. Cooperation shall also aim at improving the movement of passengers and goods, increasing fluidity of transport flows between Ukraine, the EU and third countries in the region, by removing administrative, technical, cross-border and other obstacles, improving transport networks and upgrading the infrastructure in particular on the main axes connecting the Parties. This cooperation shall include actions to facilitate border-crossings.

3. Cooperation shall include information exchange and joint activities:

— at regional level, in particular taking into consideration and integrating progress achieved under various regional transport cooperation arrangements such as the Eastern Partnership Transport Panel, the Transport Corridor Europe-Caucasus-Asia (TRACECA), the Baku process and other transport initiatives;

— at international level, including with regard to international transport organisations and international agreements and conventions ratified by the Parties, in the framework of the various transport agencies of the EU.

Article 369

This cooperation shall cover, inter alia, the following areas:

(a) development of a sustainable national transport policy covering all modes of transport, particularly with a view to ensuring efficient, safe and secure transport systems and promoting the integration of transport considerations into other policy areas;

(b) development of sector strategies in light of the national transport policy (including legal requirements for the upgrading of technical equipment and transport fleets to meet the highest international standards) for road, rail, inland waterway, aviation, maritime transport and intermodality, including timetables and milestones for implementation, administrative responsibilities and financing plans;

▼B

(c) development of the multimodal transport network connected to the Trans European Transport Network (TEN-T) and improvement of infrastructure policy in order to better identify and evaluate infrastructure projects in the various modes of transport. Development of funding strategies focusing on maintenance, capacity constraints and missing link infrastructure as well as activating and promoting the participation of the private sector in transport projects as set out in Annex XXXIII to this Agreement;

(d) accession to relevant international transport organisations and agreements including procedures for ensuring strict implementation and effective enforcement of international transport agreements and conventions;

(e) scientific and technical cooperation and exchange of information for the development and improvement of technologies, such as intelligent transport systems;

(f) promotion of the use of intelligent transport systems and information technology in managing and operating all modes of transport as well as supporting intermodality and cooperation in the use of space systems and commercial applications facilitating transport.

Article 370

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 7 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 8

Space

Article 371

1. The Parties shall promote mutually beneficial cooperation on civil space research and space applications, in particular in the following areas:

(a) global navigation satellite systems;

(b) earth observation and global monitoring;

(c) space science and exploration;

(d) applied space technologies, including launcher and propulsion technology.

2. The Parties will encourage and promote the exchange of experience on space policy, administration and legal aspects, as well as on industrial restructuring and the commercialisation of space technologies.

▼B

Article 372

1. Cooperation will include the exchange of information on each other's policies and programmes and the relevant opportunities for co-operation and joint projects, including participation of Ukrainian entities in the relevant Space and Transport themes of the next EU Framework Programme for Research and Innovation Horizon 2020.

2. The Parties will encourage and support exchanges of scientists and the creation of relevant networks.

3. Cooperation could also cover the exchange of experience on the management of space research and science institutions, as well as the development of an environment conducive to research and the application of new technologies and adequate protection of the relevant intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights.

Article 373

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 8 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement including as appropriate coordination and cooperation with the European Space Agency on these and other relevant topics.

CHAPTER 9

Cooperation in science and technology

Article 374

The Parties shall develop and strengthen their scientific and technological cooperation in order to contribute both to scientific development itself, and to reinforce their scientific potential for contributing to the resolution of national and global challenges. The Parties shall endeavour to contribute to progress in acquiring scientific and technological knowledge relevant to sustainable economic development, by strengthening their research capacities and human potential. The sharing and pooling of scientific knowledge will contribute to the competitiveness of the Parties, by increasing the ability of their economies to generate and use knowledge to commercialise new products and services. Finally, the Parties will develop their scientific potential in order to fulfil their global responsibilities and commitments in areas such as health-related issues, environmental protection including climate change and other global challenges.

Article 375

1. Such cooperation shall take into account the current formal framework for cooperation established by the Agreement on Cooperation in Science and Technology between the European Community and Ukraine, as well as the Ukrainian objective of gradual approximation to EU policy and legislation on science and technology.

▼B

2. Cooperation between the Parties shall aim at facilitating the involvement of Ukraine in the European Research Area.

3. Such cooperation shall assist Ukraine in reforming and reorganising its science management system and research institutions (including boosting its capacity for research and technological development), in order to support the development of a competitive economy and knowledge society.

Article 376

Cooperation shall take place particularly through:

(a) exchange of information on each other's science and technology policies;

(b) participation in the next EU Framework Programme for Research and Innovation Horizon 2020;

(c) joint implementation of scientific programmes and research activities;

(d) joint research and development activities aimed at encouraging scientific progress and the transfer of technology and know-how;

(e) training through mobility programmes for researchers and specialists;

(f) the organisation of joint scientific and technological development events/measures;

(g) implementation measures aimed at the development of an environment conducive to research and the application of new technologies and adequate protection of the intellectual property results of research;

(h) enhancement of cooperation at regional and international level, notably in the Black Sea context, and within multilateral organisations such as the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO), the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) and the Group of 8 (G8), as well as in the context of multilateral agreements such as the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) of 1992;

(i) exchange of expertise on management of research and science institutions in order to develop and improve their capacities of conducting and participating in scientific researches.

Article 377

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 9 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

▼B

CHAPTER 10

Industrial and enterprise policy

Article 378

The Parties shall develop and strengthen their cooperation on industrial and enterprise policy, thereby improving the business environment for all economic operators, but with particular emphasis on Small and Medium Sized Enterprises (SMEs). Enhanced cooperation should improve the administrative and regulatory framework for both Ukrainian and EU businesses operating in Ukraine and in the EU, and should be based on the EU's SME and industrial policies, taking into account internationally recognised principles and practices in this field.

Article 379

In order to achieve the objectives set out in Article 378 of this Agreement, the Parties shall cooperate in order to:

(a) implement strategies for SME development, based on the principles of the European Charter for Small Enterprises, and monitor the implementation process through annual reporting and dialogue. This cooperation will also include a focus on micro- and craft enterprises, which are extremely important for both the EU and Ukrainian economies;

(b) create better framework conditions, via the exchange of information and good practice, contributing to greater competitiveness. This cooperation will include the management of structural changes (restructuring) and environmental and energy issues, such as energy efficiency and cleaner production;

(c) simplify and rationalise regulations and regulatory practice, with specific focus on exchange of good practice as regards regulatory techniques, including the EU's principles;

(d) encourage the development of innovation policy, via the exchange of information and good practice regarding the commercialisation of research and development (including support instruments for technology-based business start-ups), cluster development and access to finance;

(e) encourage more contacts between EU and Ukrainian businesses and between these businesses and the authorities in Ukraine and in the EU;

(f) support the establishment of export promotion activities in Ukraine;

(g) facilitate the modernisation and restructuring of both Ukrainian and EU industry in certain sectors.

▼B

Article 380

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 10 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement. This will involve representatives of EU and Ukrainian businesses.

CHAPTER 11

Mining and metals

Article 381

The Parties shall develop and strengthen their cooperation in relation to the mining and metals industries, with a view to promoting mutual understanding, improvement of the business environment, information exchange and cooperation on non-energy issues, relating in particular to the mining of metallic ores and industrial minerals. This cooperation is without prejudice to the provisions regarding to coal as referred to in Article 339 of this Agreement.

Article 382

In order to achieve the objectives set out in Article 381 of this Agreement, the Parties shall cooperate in order to:

(a) exchange information on the basic situations of their mining and metals industries;

(b) exchange information on the outlook for the EU and Ukrainian mining and metals industries in terms of consumption, production and market forecast;

(c) exchange information on measures taken by the Parties in order to facilitate the restructuring process in these sectors;

(d) exchange information and best practices in relation to the sustainable development of the mining and metals industries in Ukraine and in the EU.

CHAPTER 12

Financial services

Article 383

Recognising that an effective set of rules and practices in the area of financial services is needed to establish a fully-functioning market economy and in order to foster trade exchanges among the Parties, the Parties agree to cooperate in the area of financial services with a view to:

(a) supporting the process of adapting financial services regulation to the needs of an open market economy;

(b) ensuring effective and adequate protection of investors and other consumers of financial services;

▼B

(c) ensuring the stability and integrity of the global financial system;

(d) promoting cooperation between different actors of the financial system, including regulators and supervisors;

(e) ensuring independent and effective supervision.

Article 384

1. The Parties shall encourage cooperation between relevant regulatory and supervisory authorities, including information exchange, sharing of expertise on financial markets and other such measures.

2. Special attention shall be paid to the development of the administrative capacity of such authorities, *inter alia* through personnel exchanges and joint training.

Article 385

The Parties shall promote gradual approximation to recognised international standards on regulation and supervision in the area of financial services. Relevant parts of the *EU acquis* in the area of financial services are covered in Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services, and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

Article 386

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 12 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 13

Company law, corporate governance, accounting and auditing

Article 387

1. Recognising the importance of an effective set of rules and practices in the areas of company law and corporate governance, as well as in accounting and auditing, for creating a fully-functioning market economy and for fostering trade, the Parties agree to cooperate:

(a) on the protection of shareholders, creditors and other stakeholders in line with EU rules in this area, as listed in Annex XXXIV to this Agreement;

(b) on the introduction of relevant international standards at national level and gradual approximation to EU law in the field of accounting and auditing, as listed in Annex XXXV to this Agreement;

▼B

(c) on further development of corporate governance policy in line with international standards, as well as gradual approximation to the EU rules and recommendations in this area, as listed in Annex XXXVI to this Agreement.

2. The Parties will aim at sharing information and expertise on both existing systems and relevant new developments in these areas. In addition, the Parties will seek to improve information exchange between the national register of Ukraine and business registers of EU Member States.

Article 388

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 13 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 14

Information society

Article 389

The Parties shall step up cooperation on the development of the Information Society to benefit citizens and businesses through the widespread availability of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) and through better quality of services at affordable prices. This cooperation will also facilitate the access to the markets for electronic communication services, encouraging competition and investment in the sector.

Article 390

Cooperation shall aim at implementing national Information Society strategies, developing of a comprehensive regulatory framework for electronic communications, and increasing Ukraine's participation in the ICT research activities of the EU.

Article 391

Cooperation shall cover the following subjects:

(a) promotion of broadband access, improvement of network security and more widespread use of ICT by citizens, business and administrations by developing local content for the Internet and introducing online services, in particular e-business, e-government, e-health and e-learning;

(b) coordination of electronic communication policies with a view to making optimal use of the radio spectrum and interoperability of networks in Ukraine and the EU;

(c) strengthening of the independence and administrative capacity of the national regulator in the field of communications in order to ensure its ability to take appropriate regulatory measures and enforce its own decisions and all applicable regulations, and to

▼B

guarantee fair competition in the markets. The national regulator in the field of communications should cooperate with the competition authority on the monitoring of these markets;

(d) promotion of joint projects for research in the field of information and communications technology in the next EU Framework Programme for Research and Innovation Horizon 2020.

Article 392

The Parties shall exchange information, best practices and experience, undertake joint actions with the aim of developing a comprehensive regulatory framework and ensure efficient functioning of, and undistorted competition in, the electronic communications markets.

Article 393

The Parties shall promote cooperation between Ukraine's national regulator in the field of communications and the national regulators of the EU.

Article 394

1. The Parties shall promote gradual approximation to the EU law and regulatory framework in the sphere of information society and electronic communication.

2. Relevant provisions as well as the EU *acquis* concerning information society and electronic communication are covered in Appendix XVII-3 (Rules applicable to telecommunication services) to Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services, and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

Article 395

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 14 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 15

Audio-Visual policy

Article 396

1. The Parties shall cooperate to promote the audiovisual industry in Europe and encourage co-production in the fields of cinema and television.

▼B

2. Cooperation could include, *inter alia*, the training of journalists and other professionals from both the printed and electronic media, as well as support to the media (public and private), so as to reinforce their independence, professionalism and links with other European media in compliance with European standards, including standards of the Council of Europe.

Article 397

Gradual approximation to the EU law and regulatory framework and international instruments in the area of audio-visual policy shall be carried out in particular as set out in Annex XXXVII to this Agreement.

Article 398

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 15 of TITLE V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 16

Tourism

Article 399

The Parties shall cooperate in the field of tourism with the aim of developing a more competitive tourism industry, as a generator of economic growth and empowerment, employment and foreign exchange.

Article 400

1. Cooperation at bilateral, regional and European levels would be based on the following principles:

(a) respect for the integrity and interests of local communities, particularly in rural areas;

(b) the importance of cultural heritage;

(c) positive interaction between tourism and environmental preservation.

2. Relevant provisions concerning tour operators are contained in Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services, and Electronic commerce) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement. Relevant provisions concerning movement of persons are covered by Article 19 of this Agreement.

Article 401

Cooperation shall focus on the following aspects:

(a) exchange of information, best practices, experience and "know-how" transfer, including on innovative technologies;

▼B

(b) establishment of a strategic partnership between public, private and community interests in order to ensure the sustainable development of tourism;

(c) promotion and development of tourism products and markets, infrastructure, human resources and institutional structures;

(d) development and implementation of efficient policies and strategies, including appropriate legal, administrative and financial aspects;

(e) tourism training and capacity building designed to improve service standards;

(f) development and promotion of community-based tourism.

Article 402

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 16 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 17

Agriculture and rural development

Article 403

The Parties shall cooperate to promote agricultural and rural development, in particular through gradual approximation of policies and legislation.

Article 404

Cooperation between the Parties in the field of agriculture and rural development shall cover, *inter alia*, the following areas:

(a) facilitating mutual understanding of agricultural and rural development policies;

(b) enhancing administrative capacities at central and local levels for the planning, evaluation and implementation of policies;

(c) promoting modern and sustainable agricultural production, respectful of the environment and of animal welfare, including extension of the use of organic production methods and the use of biotechnologies, *inter alia* through the implementation of best practices in those fields;

(d) sharing knowledge and best practices of rural development policies to promote economic well-being for rural communities;

(e) improving the competitiveness of the agricultural sector and the efficiency and transparency of the markets as well as conditions for investment;

(f) disseminating knowledge through training and information events;

▼B

(g) favouring innovation through research and promoting extension services to agricultural producers;

(h) enhancing harmonisation of issues addressed within the framework of international organisations;

(i) exchanging best practices on support mechanisms for agricultural policies and rural areas;

(j) promoting the policy of quality of agricultural products in the areas of product standards, production requirements and quality schemes.

Article 405

In pursuing the above cooperation, without prejudice to Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, the Parties shall support gradual approximation to the relevant EU law and regulatory standards, in particular those as listed in Annex XXXVIII to this Agreement.

Article 406

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 17 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 18

Fisheries and maritime policies

Section 1

Fisheries policy

Article 407

1. The Parties shall cooperate on mutually beneficial matters of common interest in the fisheries sector, including conservation and management of living aquatic resources, inspection and control, data collection, and the fight against illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing.

2. Such cooperation will respect their international obligations concerning management and conservation of living aquatic resources.

Article 408

The Parties shall take joint actions, exchange information and provide support to each other in order to promote:

(a) good governance and best practices in fisheries management with a view to ensuring conservation and management of fish stocks in a sustainable manner, and based on the ecosystem approach;

▼B

(b) responsible fishing and fisheries management consistent with the principles of sustainable development, so as to conserve fish stocks and ecosystems in a healthy state;

(c) cooperation through Regional Fisheries Management Organisations (RFMOs).

Article 409

With reference to Article 408 of this Agreement, and taking into account the best scientific advice, the Parties shall step up the cooperation and co-ordination of their activities in the field of management and conservation of living aquatic resources in the Black Sea. The Parties will promote wider international cooperation in the Black Sea with the aim of developing relations within an appropriate RFMO.

Article 410

The Parties will support initiatives, such as mutual exchange of experience and providing support, designed to ensure the implementation of a sustainable fisheries policy based on priority areas in the *EU acquis* in this field, including:

(a) management of living aquatic resources, fishing effort and technical measures;

(b) inspection and control of fishing activities, using the necessary surveillance equipment, including a vessel monitoring system, as well as development of corresponding administrative and judicial structures capable of applying appropriate measures;

(c) harmonised collection of catch, landing, fleet, biological and economic data;

(d) management of fishing capacity, including a functioning fishing fleet register;

(e) improving the efficiency of the markets, in particular by promoting producer organisations, providing information to consumers, and through marketing standards and traceability;

(f) development of a structural policy for the fisheries sector, paying particular attention to the sustainable development of coastal communities.

Section 2

Maritime policy

Article 411

Taking into account their cooperation in the spheres of fisheries, transport, environment and other sea-related policies, the Parties shall also develop cooperation on an integrated maritime policy, in particular:

▼B

(a) promoting an integrated approach to maritime affairs, good governance and exchange of best practices in the use of the marine space;

(b) establishing a framework for arbitrating between competing human activities and managing their impact on the marine environment by promoting maritime spatial planning as a tool contributing to improved decision-making;

(c) promoting sustainable development of coastal regions and maritime industries as a generator of economic growth and employment, including through the exchange of best practices;

(d) promoting strategic alliances between maritime industries, services and scientific institutions specialising in marine and maritime research, including the building of cross-sectoral maritime clusters;

(e) endeavouring to improve maritime safety and security measures and to enhance cross-border and cross-sectoral maritime surveillance in order to address the increasing risks related to intensive maritime traffic, operational discharges of vessels, maritime accidents and illegal activities at sea building upon the experience of the Coordination and Information Centre in Bourgas;

(f) establishing a regular dialogue and promoting different networks between maritime stakeholders.

Article 412

This cooperation shall include:

(a) exchange of information, best practices, experience and maritime "know-how" transfer, including on innovative technologies in maritime sectors;

(b) exchange of information and best practices on financing options for projects, including public-private partnerships;

(c) enhancing cooperation between the Parties in the relevant international maritime fora.

Section 3

Regular dialogue on fisheries and maritime policies

Article 413

A regular dialogue between the Parties will take place on the issues covered by Section 1 and Section 2 of Chapter 18 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

▼B

CHAPTER 19

Danube river

Article 414

Bearing in mind the transboundary nature of the Danube river basin and its historical importance for riparian communities, the Parties shall:

(a) implement more rigorously the international commitments made by EU Member States and Ukraine in the spheres of navigation, fisheries, protection of the environment, in particular of aquatic ecosystems, including conservation of living aquatic resources, to achieve good ecological status, as well as in other relevant spheres of human activity;

(b) support, where necessary, initiatives to develop bilateral and multilateral agreements and arrangements with the aim of encouraging sustainable development, and paying special attention to respecting traditional lifestyles in riparian communities and the pursuit of economic activity through integrated use of the Danube river basin.

CHAPTER 20

Consumer protection

Article 415

The Parties shall cooperate in order to ensure a high level of consumer protection and to achieve compatibility between their systems of consumer protection.

Article 416

In order to achieve these objectives, the cooperation shall comprise, in particular:

(a) promotion of exchange of information on consumer protection systems;

(b) provision of expertise on legislative and technical capacity to enforce legislation and market surveillance systems;

(c) improvement of information provided to consumers;

(d) training activities for administration officials and persons representing consumer interests;

(e) encouraging the development of independent consumer associations and contacts between consumer representatives.

Article 417

Ukraine shall gradually approximate its legislation to the EU *acquis*, as set out in Annex XXXIX to this Agreement, while avoiding barriers to trade.

▼B

Article 418

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 20 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 21

Cooperation on employment, social policy and equal opportunities

Article 419

Taking account of Chapter 13 (Trade and Sustainable Development) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, the Parties shall strengthen their dialogue and cooperation on promoting the decent work agenda, employment policy, health and safety at work, social dialogue, social protection, social inclusion, gender equality and non-discrimination.

Article 420

Cooperation in the area covered by Article 419 of this Agreement shall pursue the following goals:

(a) improve the quality of human life;

(b) meet common challenges, such as globalisation and demographic change;

(c) aim at more and better jobs with decent working conditions;

(d) promote social fairness and justice, while reforming labour markets;

(e) promote conditions of labour markets that combine flexibility with security;

(f) promote active labour market measures and improve efficiency of employment services to match the needs of the labour market;

(g) foster more inclusive labour markets that integrate disadvantaged people;

(h) reduce the informal economy by transforming undeclared work;

(i) improve the level of protection of health and safety at work, including by education and training on health and safety issues, promotion of preventive measures, prevention of major accident hazards, management of toxic chemicals, and exchange of good practice and research in this area;

(j) enhance the level of social protection and modernise social protection systems, in terms of quality, accessibility, and financial sustainability;

▼B

(k) reduce poverty and enhance social cohesion;

(l) aim at gender equality and ensure equal opportunities for women and men in employment, education, training, economy and society, and decision-making;

(m) combat discrimination on all grounds;

(n) enhance the capacity of social partners and promote social dialogue.

Article 421

The Parties shall encourage the involvement of all relevant stakeholders, in particular social partners, as well as civil society organisations, in Ukraine's policy reforms and in the cooperation between the Parties under this Agreement.

Article 422

The Parties shall promote corporate social responsibility and accountability and encourage responsible business practices, such as those promoted by the UN Global Compact of 2000, the International Labour Organization (ILO) Tripartite Declaration of Principles concerning Multinational Enterprises and Social Policy of 1977 as amended in 2006, and the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises of 1976 as amended in 2000.

Article 423

The Parties shall aim at enhancing cooperation on employment and social policy matters in all relevant regional, multilateral and international fora and organisations.

Article 424

Ukraine shall ensure gradual approximation to EU law, standards and practices in the area of employment, social policy and equal opportunities, as set out in Annex XL to this Agreement.

Article 425

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 21 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 22

Public health

Article 426

The Parties shall develop their cooperation in the public health field, to raise the level of public health safety and protection of human health as a precondition for sustainable development and economic growth.

▼B

Article 427

1. Such cooperation shall cover, in particular, the following areas:

(a) strengthening of the public health system and its capacity in Ukraine, in particular through implementation of reforms, further development of primary health care, and training of staff;

(b) prevention and control of communicable diseases, such as HIV/AIDS and tuberculosis, increased preparedness regarding highly pathogenic disease outbreaks, and implementation of the International Health Regulations;

(c) prevention and control of non-communicable diseases, through exchange of information and good practices, promoting healthy lifestyles, addressing major health determinants and problems, such as mother and child health, mental health, and addiction to alcohol, drugs and tobacco, including implementation of the Framework Convention on Tobacco Control of 2003;

(d) quality and safety of substances of human origin, such as blood, tissues and cells;

(e) health information and knowledge, including as regards the 'health in all policies' approach.

2. To that end, the Parties shall exchange data and best practise, and undertake other joint activities, including via the "health in all policies" approach and through the gradual integration of Ukraine into the European networks in the public health field.

Article 428

Ukraine shall gradually approximate its legislation and practice to the principles of the EU *acquis*, in particular regarding communicable diseases, blood, tissues and cells, as well as tobacco. A list of selected EU *acquis* elements is included in Annex XLI to this Agreement.

Article 429

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 22 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 23

Education, training, and youth

Article 430

Fully respecting the responsibility of the Parties for the content of teaching and the organisation of education systems and their cultural and linguistic diversity, the Parties shall promote cooperation in the

▼B

field of education, training and youth in order to enhance mutual understanding, promote intercultural dialogue and increase the knowledge of their respective cultures.

Article 431

The Parties shall undertake to intensify cooperation in the field of higher education, aiming, in particular at:

(a) reforming and modernising the higher education systems;

(b) promoting convergence in the field of higher education deriving from the Bologna process;

(c) enhancing the quality and relevance of higher education;

(d) stepping up cooperation between higher education institutions;

(e) building up the capacity of higher education institutions;

(f) increasing student and teacher mobility: attention will be paid to cooperation in the field of education with a view to facilitating access to higher education.

Article 432

The Parties shall endeavour to increase the exchange of information and expertise, in order to encourage closer cooperation in the field of vocational education and training with a view, in particular, to:

(a) developing systems of vocational education and training, and further professional training throughout the working life, in response to the needs of the changing labour market;

(b) establishing a national framework to improve the transparency and recognition of qualifications and skills drawing, where possible, on the EU experience.

Article 433

The Parties shall examine the possibility of developing their cooperation in other areas, such as secondary education, distance education, and life-long learning.

Article 434

The Parties agree to encourage closer cooperation and exchange of experience in the field of youth policy and non-formal education for young people, with the aim of:

(a) facilitating the integration of young people into society at large by encouraging their active citizenship and spirit of initiative;

▼B

(b) helping young people acquire knowledge, skills and competencies outside the educational systems, including through volunteering, and recognising the value of such experiences;

(c) enhancing cooperation with third countries;

(d) promoting cooperation between youth organisations in Ukraine and in the EU and its Member States;

(e) promoting healthy lifestyles, with a particular focus on youth.

Article 435

The Parties shall cooperate taking into consideration the provisions of the recommendations listed in Annex XLII to this Agreement.

Article 436

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 23 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 24

Culture

Article 437

The Parties shall undertake to promote cultural cooperation in order to enhance mutual understanding and foster cultural exchanges, as well as to boost the mobility of art and artists from the EU and Ukraine.

Article 438

The Parties shall encourage intercultural dialogue between the individuals and organisations representing organised civil society and cultural institutions in the EU and in Ukraine.

Article 439

The Parties shall closely cooperate in relevant international fora, including United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO) and the Council of Europe (CoE), inter alia, in order to develop cultural diversity, and to preserve and valorise cultural and historical heritage.

Article 440

The Parties shall endeavour to develop a regular policy dialogue on culture in order to foster the development of cultural industries in the EU and in Ukraine. To this end, the Parties shall implement properly the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions of 2005.

▼B

CHAPTER 25

Cooperation in the field of sport and physical activity

Article 441

1. The Parties shall cooperate in the field of sport and physical activity in order to help develop a healthy lifestyle among all age groups, to promote the social functions and educational values of sport and to fight against threats to sport such as doping, match-fixing, racism and violence.

2. Such cooperation shall, in particular, include the exchange of information and good practices in the following areas:

(a) promotion of physical activity and sport through the educational system, in cooperation with public institutions and non-governmental organisations;

(b) sports participation and physical activity as a means to contribute to a healthy lifestyle and general well-being;

(c) development of national competence and qualifications systems in the sport sector;

(d) integration of disadvantaged groups through sport;

(e) the fight against doping;

(f) the fight against match-fixing;

(g) security during major international sporting events.

Article 442

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 25 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 26

Civil society cooperation

Article 443

The Parties shall foster civil society cooperation, which shall aim to achieve the following objectives:

(a) to strengthen contacts and encourage mutual exchange of experience between all sectors of civil society in the EU Member States and in Ukraine;

(b) to involve civil society organisations in the implementation of this Agreement, including its monitoring, and in the development of EU-Ukraine bilateral relations;

▼B

(c) to ensure a better knowledge and understanding of Ukraine, including its history and culture, in the EU Member States;

(d) to ensure a better knowledge and understanding of the European Union within Ukraine, including the values on which it is founded, its functioning and its policies.

Article 444

The Parties shall promote dialogue and cooperation between civil society stakeholders from both sides as an integral part of EU-Ukraine relations, by means of:

(a) strengthening of contacts and mutual exchange of experience between civil society organisations in the EU Member States and in Ukraine, in particular through professional seminars, training, etc;

(b) facilitating institution-building and consolidation of civil society organisations, including, amongst others, advocacy, informal networking, visits, workshops, etc;

(c) enabling the familiarisation of Ukrainian representatives with the process of consultation and dialogue between social and civil partners in the EU, with a view to integrating civil society into the policy process in Ukraine.

Article 445

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 26 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 27

Cross-Border and regional cooperation

Article 446

The Parties shall promote mutual understanding and bilateral cooperation in the field of regional policy, on methods of formulation and implementation of regional policies, including multi-level governance and partnership, with special emphasis on the development of disadvantaged areas and territorial cooperation, hereby establishing channels of communication and enhancing exchange of information between national, regional and local authorities, socio-economic actors and civil society.

Article 447

The Parties shall support and strengthen the involvement of local and regional-level authorities in cross-border and regional cooperation and the related management structures, to enhance cooperation through the

▼B

establishment of an enabling legislative framework, to sustain and develop capacity-building measures and to promote the strengthening of cross-border and regional economic and business networks.

Article 448

The Parties shall strive to develop cross-border and regional elements of, *inter alia*, transport, energy, communication networks, culture, education, tourism, health and other areas covered by this Agreement which have a bearing on cross-border and regional cooperation. In particular, the Parties shall encourage the development of cross-border cooperation in regard to modernisation, equipping and co-ordination of emergency services.

Article 449

A regular dialogue will take place on the issues covered by Chapter 27 of Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 28

Participation in european union agencies and programmes

Article 450

Ukraine shall be allowed to participate in EU agencies relevant to the implementation of this Agreement and other EU agencies, where their establishing regulations permit, and as laid down by these establishing regulations. Ukraine shall enter into separate agreements with the EU to enable its participation in each such agency and to set the amount of its financial contribution.

Article 451

Ukraine shall be allowed to participate in all current and future programmes of the Union that are opened to the participation of Ukraine in accordance with the relevant provisions adopting those programmes. Ukraine's participation in the programmes of the Union shall be in accordance with the provisions laid down in the annexed Protocol III on a Framework Agreement between the European Union and Ukraine on the General Principles for the Participation of Ukraine in Union Programmes of 2010.

Article 452

The EU shall inform Ukraine in the case of establishment of new EU agencies and new programmes of the Union, as well as regarding changes in terms of participation in the programmes of the Union and agencies, mentioned in the Articles 450 and 451 of this Agreement.

▼B

TITLE VI

FINANCIAL COOPERATION, WITH ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS

Article 453

Ukraine shall benefit from financial assistance through the relevant EU funding mechanisms and instruments. Such financial assistance will contribute to achieving the objectives of this Agreement and will be provided in accordance with the following Articles of this Agreement.

Article 454

The main principles of financial assistance shall be as envisaged in the relevant EU Financial Instrument Regulations.

Article 455

The priority areas of the EU financial assistance agreed by the Parties shall be laid down in relevant indicative programmes reflecting agreed policy priorities. The indicative amounts of assistance established in these indicative programmes shall take into account Ukraine's needs, sector capacities and progress with reforms.

Article 456

In order to make the best use of the resources available, the Parties shall endeavour to have EU assistance implemented in close cooperation and coordination with other donor countries, donor organisations and international financial institutions, and in line with international principles of aid effectiveness.

Article 457

The fundamental legal, administrative and technical basis of financial assistance shall be established within the framework of relevant agreements between the Parties.

Article 458

The Association Council shall be informed of the progress and implementation of financial assistance, and its impact upon pursuing the objectives of this Agreement. To that end, the relevant bodies of the Parties shall provide appropriate monitoring and evaluation information on a mutual and permanent basis.

Article 459

1. The Parties shall implement assistance in accordance with the principles of sound financial management and shall cooperate in protecting of the financial interests of the EU and of Ukraine as set out in Annex XLIII to this Agreement. The Parties shall take effective measures to prevent and

▼B

fight fraud, corruption and any other illegal activities, inter alia by means of mutual administrative assistance and mutual legal assistance in the fields covered by this Agreement.

2. To this end, Ukraine shall also gradually approximate its legislation in line with the provisions as set out in Annex XLIV to this Agreement.

3. Annex XLIII to this Agreement shall be applicable to any further agreement or financing instrument to be concluded between the Parties, and any other EU financing instrument to which Ukraine may be associated, without prejudice to any other additional clauses covering audits, on-the-spot checks, inspections, controls, and anti-fraud measures, such as, inter alia, those conducted by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) and the European Court of Auditors (ECA).

TITLE VII

INSTITUTIONAL, GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 1

Institutional framework

Article 460

1. The highest level of political and policy dialogue between the Parties shall be at Summit level. Summit meetings shall take place in principle once a year. The Summit shall provide overall guidance for the implementation of this Agreement as well as an opportunity to discuss any bilateral or international issues of mutual interest.

2. At ministerial level, regular political and policy dialogue shall take place within the Association Council established by Article 461 of this Agreement and within the framework of regular meetings between representatives of the Parties by mutual agreement.

Article 461

1. An Association Council is hereby established. It shall supervise and monitor the application and implementation of this Agreement and periodically review the functioning of this Agreement in the light of its objectives.

2. The Association Council shall meet at ministerial level at regular intervals, at least once a year, and when circumstances require. The Association Council shall meet in all necessary configurations, by mutual agreement.

3. In addition to supervising and monitoring the application and implementation of this Agreement, the Association Council shall examine any major issues arising within the framework of this Agreement and any other bilateral or international issues of mutual interest.

▼B

Article 462

1. The Association Council shall consist of members of the Council of the European Union and members of the European Commission, on the one hand, and of members of the Government of Ukraine, on the other.

2. The Association Council shall establish its own rules of procedure.

3. The Association Council shall be chaired in turn by a representative of the Union and a representative of Ukraine.

4. Where appropriate, and by mutual agreement, other bodies will take part as observers in the work of the Association Council.

Article 463

1. For the purpose of attaining the objectives of this Agreement, the Association Council shall have the power to take decisions within the scope of this Agreement, in the cases provided for therein. Such decisions shall be binding upon the Parties, which shall take appropriate measures, including if necessary action in specific bodies established under this Agreement, to implement the decisions taken. The Association Council may also make recommendations. It shall adopt its decisions and recommendations by agreement between the Parties, following completion of the respective internal procedures.

2. In line with the objective of gradual approximation of Ukraine's legislation to that of the Union as laid down in this Agreement, the Association Council will be a forum for exchange of information on European Union and Ukrainian legislative acts, both under preparation and in force, and on implementation, enforcement and compliance measures.

3. The Association Council may update or amend the Annexes to this Agreement to this effect, taking into account the evolution of EU law and applicable standards set out in international instruments deemed relevant by the Parties, without prejudice to any specific provisions included in Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

Article 464

1. An Association Committee is hereby established. It shall assist the Association Council in the performance of its duties. This provision is without prejudice to the responsibilities of the various fora for the conduct of political dialogue as set out in Article 5 of this Agreement.

2. The Association Committee shall be composed of representatives of the Parties, in principle at senior civil servant level.

3. The Association Committee shall be chaired in turn by a representative of the Union and a representative of Ukraine.

▼B

Article 465

1. The Association Council shall determine in its rules of procedure the duties and functioning of the Association Committee, whose responsibilities shall include the preparation of meetings of the Association Council. The Association Committee shall meet at least once a year.

2. The Association Council may delegate to the Association Committee any of its powers, including the power to take binding decisions.

3. The Association Committee shall have the power to adopt decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement and in areas in which the Association Council has delegated powers to it. These decisions shall be binding upon the Parties, which shall take appropriate measures to implement them. The Association Committee shall adopt its decisions by agreement between the Parties.

4. The Association Committee shall meet in a specific configuration to address all issues related to Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement. The Association Committee shall meet in this configuration at least once a year.

Article 466

1. The Association Committee shall be assisted by sub-committees established under this Agreement.

2. The Association Council may decide to set up any special committee or body in specific areas necessary for the implementation of this Agreement, and shall determine the composition, duties and functioning of such bodies. In addition, such special committees and bodies may hold discussions on any matter that they consider relevant without prejudice to any of the specific provisions of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

3. The Association Committee may also create sub-committees to take stock of progress achieved in the regular dialogues referred to in Title V (Economic and Sector Co-operation) of this Agreement.

4. The sub-committees shall have the powers to take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. They shall report on their activities to the Association Committee regularly, as required.

5. The sub-committees established under Title IV of this Agreement shall inform the Association Committee in its Trade configuration under Article 465(4) of this Agreement, of the date and agenda of their meetings sufficiently in advance of their meetings. They shall report on their activities at each regular meeting of the Association Committee in Trade configuration, as established under Article 465 (4) of this Agreement.

▼B

6. The existence of any of the sub-committees shall not prevent either Party from bringing any matter directly to the Association Committee established under Article 464 of this Agreement, including in its Trade configuration.

Article 467

1. A Parliamentary Association Committee is hereby established. It shall be a forum for Members of the European Parliament and of the Verkhovna Rada of Ukraine to meet and exchange views. It shall meet at intervals which it shall itself determine.

2. The Parliamentary Association Committee shall consist of Members of the European Parliament, on the one hand, and of Members of the Verkhovna Rada of Ukraine, on the other.

3. The Parliamentary Association Committee shall establish its own rules of procedure.

4. The Parliamentary Association Committee shall be chaired in turn by a representative of the European Parliament and a representative of the Verkhovna Rada of Ukraine respectively, in accordance with the provisions to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

Article 468

1. The Parliamentary Association Committee may request relevant information regarding the implementation of this Agreement from the Association Council, which shall then supply the Committee with the requested information.

2. The Parliamentary Association Committee shall be informed of the decisions and recommendations of the Association Council.

3. The Parliamentary Association Committee may make recommendations to the Association Council.

4. The Parliamentary Association Committee may establish Parliamentary Association sub-committees.

Article 469

1. The Parties will also promote regular meetings of representatives of their civil societies, in order to keep them informed of, and gather their input for, the implementation of this Agreement.

2. A Civil Society Platform is hereby established. It shall consist of members of the European Economic and Social Committee (EESC) on the one hand, and representatives of civil society on the side of Ukraine, on the other, as a forum to them to meet and exchange views. The Civil Society Platform shall meet at intervals which it shall itself determine.

3. The Civil Society Platform shall establish its own rules of procedure.

▼B

4. The Civil Society Platform shall be chaired in turn by a representative of the European Economic and Social Committee and representatives of civil society on the Ukrainian side respectively, in accordance with the provisions to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

Article 470

1. The Civil Society Platform shall be informed of the decisions and recommendations of the Association Council.

2. The Civil Society Platform may make recommendations to the Association Council.

3. The Association Committee and Parliamentary Association Committee shall organize regular contacts with representatives of the Civil Society Platform in order to obtain their views on how to attain the objectives of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 2

General and final provisions

Article 471

Access to courts and administrative organs

Within the scope of this Agreement, each Party undertakes to ensure that natural and legal persons of the other Party have access that is free of discrimination in relation to its own nationals to its competent courts and administrative organs, to defend their individual rights and property rights.

Article 472

Measures related to essential security interests

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any measures:

(a) which it considers necessary to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;

(b) which relate to the production of, or trade in, arms, munitions or war materials or to research, development or production indispensable for defence purposes, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes;

(c) which it considers essential to its own security, in the event of serious internal disturbances affecting the maintenance of law and order, in time of war or serious international tension constituting threat of war, or in order to carry out obligations it has accepted for the purpose of maintaining peace and international security.

▼B

Article 473

Non-discrimination

1. In the fields covered by this Agreement and without prejudice to any special provisions contained therein:

(a) the arrangements applied by Ukraine in respect of the Union or its Member States shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals, companies or firms;

(b) the arrangements applied by the Union or its Member States in respect of Ukraine shall not give rise to any discrimination between Ukrainian nationals, companies or firms.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the right of the Parties to apply the relevant provisions of their fiscal legislation to taxpayers who are not in identical situations as regards their place of residence.

Article 474

Gradual approximation

In line with the objectives of this Agreement as set out in Article 1, Ukraine will carry out gradual approximation of its legislation to EU law as referred to in Annexes I to XLIV to this Agreement, based on commitments identified in Titles IV, V and VI of this Agreement, and according to the provisions of those Annexes. This provision shall be without prejudice to any specific principles and obligations on regulatory approximation under Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

Article 475

Monitoring

1. Monitoring shall mean the continuous appraisal of progress in implementing and enforcing measures covered by this Agreement.

2. Monitoring shall include assessments of approximation of Ukrainian law to EU law as defined in this Agreement, including aspects of implementation and enforcement. These assessments may be conducted individually, or, by agreement, jointly by the Parties. To facilitate the assessment process, Ukraine shall report to the EU on progress in approximation, where appropriate before the end of the transitional periods set out in this Agreement in relation to EU legal acts. The reporting and assessment process, including modalities and frequency of assessments will take into account specific modalities defined in this Agreement or decisions by the institutional bodies established under this Agreement.

3. Monitoring may include on-the-spot missions, with the participation of EU institutions, bodies and agencies, non-governmental bodies, supervisory authorities, independent experts and others as needed.

▼B

4. The results of monitoring activities, including the assessments of approximation as set out in paragraph 2 of this Article, shall be discussed in all relevant bodies established under this Agreement. Such bodies may adopt joint recommendations, agreed unanimously, which shall be submitted to the Association Council.

5. If the Parties agree that necessary measures covered by Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement have been implemented and are being enforced, the Association Council, under the powers conferred on it by Article 463 of this Agreement, shall agree on further market opening as defined in Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

6. A joint recommendation as referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, submitted to the Association Council, or failure to reach such a recommendation, shall not be subject to dispute settlement as defined in Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement. A decision taken by the relevant institutional body, or failure to take such a decision, shall not be subject to dispute settlement as defined in Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

Article 476

Fulfilment of obligations

1. The Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under this Agreement. They shall ensure that the objectives set out in this Agreement are attained.

2. The Parties agree to consult promptly through appropriate channels at the request of either Party, to discuss any matter concerning the interpretation, implementation, or good faith application of this Agreement and other relevant aspects of the relations between the Parties.

3. Each Party shall refer to the Association Council any dispute related to the interpretation, implementation or good faith application of this Agreement in accordance with Article 477 of this Agreement. The Association Council may settle a dispute by means of a binding decision.

Article 477

Dispute Settlement

1. When a dispute arises between the Parties concerning the interpretation, implementation, or good faith application of this Agreement, any Party shall submit to the other Party and the Association Council a formal request that the matter in dispute be resolved. By way of derogation, disputes concerning the interpretation, implementation, or good faith application of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement shall be exclusively governed by Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

▼B

2. The Parties shall endeavour to resolve the dispute by entering into good faith consultations within the Association Council and other relevant bodies referred to in Articles 461, 465 and 466 of this Agreement, with the aim of reaching a mutually acceptable solution in the shortest time possible.

3. The Parties shall provide the Association Council and other relevant bodies with all the information required for a thorough examination of the situation.

4. As long as a dispute is not resolved, it shall be discussed at every meeting of the Association Council. A dispute shall be deemed to be resolved when the Association Council has taken a binding decision to settle the matter as provided in paragraph 3 of Article 476 of this Agreement, or when it has declared that the dispute is at an end. Consultations on a dispute can also be held at any meeting of the Association Committee or any other relevant body referred to in Articles 461, 465 and 466 of this Agreement, as agreed between the Parties or at the request of either of the Parties. Consultations may also be held in writing.

5. All information disclosed during the consultations shall remain confidential.

Article 478

Appropriate measures in case of non-fulfilment of obligations

1. A Party may take appropriate measures, if the matter at issue is not resolved within three months of the date of notification of a formal request for dispute settlement according to Article 477 of this Agreement and if the complaining Party continues to consider that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement. The requirement for a three-month consultation period shall not apply to exceptional cases as set out in paragraph 3 of this Article.

2. In the selection of appropriate measures, priority shall be given to those which least disturb the functioning of this Agreement. Except in cases described in paragraph 3 of this Article, such measures may not include the suspension of any rights or obligations provided for under provisions of this Agreement, mentioned in Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement. These measures shall be notified immediately to the Association Council and shall be the subject of consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 476 of this Agreement, and of dispute settlement in accordance with paragraph 3 of Article 476 and Article 477 of this Agreement.

3. The exceptions referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 above shall concern:

(a) denunciation of the Agreement not sanctioned by the general rules of international law, or

(b) violation by the other Party of any of the essential elements of this Agreement, referred to in Article 2 of this Agreement.

▼B

Article 479

Relation to other agreements

1. The Partnership and Cooperation Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, on the one hand, and Ukraine, on the other hand, signed in Luxembourg on 14 June 1994 and which entered into force on 1 March 1998 as well as its Protocols is hereby repealed.

2. This Association Agreement replaces the aforementioned agreement. References to the aforementioned agreement in all other agreements between the Parties shall be construed as referring to this Agreement.

3. This Agreement shall not, until equivalent rights for individuals and economic operators have been achieved under this Agreement, affect rights ensured to them through existing agreements binding one or more Member States, on the one hand, and Ukraine, on the other hand.

4. Existing agreements relating to specific areas of cooperation falling within the scope of this Agreement shall be considered part of the overall bilateral relations as governed by this Agreement and as forming part of a common institutional framework.

5. The Parties may complement this Agreement by concluding specific agreements in any area falling within its scope. Such specific agreements shall be an integral part of the overall bilateral relations as governed by this Agreement and shall form part of a common institutional framework.

6. Without prejudice to the relevant provisions of the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, neither this Agreement nor action taken hereunder shall in any way affect the powers of the Member States to undertake bilateral cooperation activities with Ukraine or to conclude, where appropriate, new cooperation agreements with Ukraine.

Article 480

Annexes and Protocols

The Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 481

Duration

1. This Agreement is concluded for an unlimited period. The Parties shall provide for a comprehensive review of the achievement of objectives under this Agreement within five years of its entry into force, and at any other time by mutual consent of the Parties.

2. Either Party may denounce this Agreement by notifying the other Party. This Agreement shall terminate six months from the date of receipt of such notification.

▼B

Article 482

Definition of the Parties

For the purposes of this Agreement, the term "Parties" shall mean the Union, or its Member States, or the Union and its Member States, in accordance with their respective powers as derived from the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, of the one part, and Ukraine of the other part. Where relevant, it refers to Euratom, in accordance with its powers under the Euratom Treaty.

Article 483

Territorial application

This Agreement shall apply, of the one part, to the territories in which the Treaty on European Union (TEU), the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU) and the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community are applied, under the conditions laid down in those Treaties, and of the other part, to the territory of Ukraine.

Article 484

Depository of the Agreement

The General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union shall be the depository of this Agreement.

Article 485

Authentic Texts

This Agreement is drawn up in the Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish and Ukrainian languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 486

Entry into force and provisional application

1. The Parties shall ratify or approve this Agreement in accordance with their own procedures. The instruments of ratification or approval shall be deposited with the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union.

2. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date of deposit of the last instrument of ratification or approval.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, the Union and Ukraine agree to provisionally apply this Agreement in part, as specified by the Union, as set out in paragraph 4 of this Article, and in accordance with their respective internal procedures and legislation as applicable.

▼B

4. The provisional application shall be effective from the first day of the second month following the date of receipt by the Depositary of the following:

— the Union's notification on the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose, indicating the parts of the Agreement that shall be provisionally applied; and

— Ukraine's deposit of the instrument of ratification in accordance with its procedures and applicable legislation.

5. For the purpose of the relevant provisions of this Agreement, including its respective Annexes and Protocols, any reference in such provisions to the “date of entry into force of this Agreement” shall be understood to the “date from which this Agreement is provisionally applied” in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article.

6. During the period of the provisional application, in so far as the provisions of the Partnership and Cooperation Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, on the one hand, and Ukraine, on the other hand, signed in Luxembourg on 14 June 1994 and which entered into force on 1 March 1998, are not covered by the provisional application of this Agreement, they continue to apply.

7. Either Party may give written notification to the Depositary of its intention to terminate the provisional application of this Agreement. Termination of provisional application shall take effect six months after receipt of the notification by the Depositary.

▼B

Съставено в Брюксел на двадесет и първи март две хиляди и четиринадесета година.

Hecho en Bruselas, el veintiuno de marzo de dos mil catorce.

V Bruselu dne dvacátého prvního března dva tisíce čtrnáct.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles den enogtyvende marts to tusind og fjorten.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am einundzwanzigsten März zweitausendvierzehn.

Kahe tuhande neljateistkümnenda aasta märtsikuu kahekümne esimesel päeval Brüsselis.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις είκοσι μία Μαρτίου δύο χιλιάδες δεκατέσσερα.

Done at Brussels on the twenty first day of March in the year two thousand and fourteen.

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt et un mars deux mille quatorze.

Sastavljeno u Bruxellesu dvadeset prvog ožujka dvije tisuće četrnaeste.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì ventuno marzo duemilaquattordici.

Briselē, divi tūkstoši četrpadsmitā gada divdesmit pirmajā martā.

Priimta du tūkstančiai keturioliktų metų kovo dvidešimt pirmą dieną Briuselyje.

Kelt Brüsszelben, a kétezer-tizennegyedik év március havának huszonegyedik napján.

Magħmul fi Brussell, fil-wieħed u għoxrin jum ta' Marzu tas-sena elfejn u erbatax.

Gedaan te Brussel, de eenentwintigste maart tweeduizend veertien.

Sporządzono w Brukseli dnia dwudziestego pierwszego marca roku dwa tysiące czternastego.

Feito em Bruxelas, em vinte e um de março de dois mil e catorze.

Întocmit la Bruxelles la douăzeci și unu martie două mii paisprezece.

V Bruseli dvadsiateho prvého marca dvetisícštrnásť.

V Bruslju, dne enaindvajsetega marca leta dva tisoč štirinajst.

Tehty Brysselissä kahdentenakymmenentenäensimmäisenä päivänä maaliskuuta vuonna kaksituhattaneljätoista.

Som skedde i Bryssel den tjugoförsta mars tjugohundrafjorton.

Учинено у м. Брюссель двадцять першого березня дві тисячі чотирнадцятого року.

▼B

Подписано по отношение на преамбюла, член 1 и дялове I, II и VII на Споразумението.

Firmado por lo que se refiere al preámbulo, el artículo 1 y los títulos I, II y VII del Acuerdo.

Podepsána preambule, článek 1, hlavy I, II a VII dohody.

Undertegnet for så vidt angår præamblen, artikel 1 og afsnit I, II og VII i aftalen.

Unterzeichnet in Bezug auf die Präambel, den Artikel 1 sowie die Titel I, II und VII des Abkommens.

Alla kirjutatud lepingu preambuli, artikli 1 ning I, II ja VII jaotise osas.

Υπεγράφη όσον αφορά το προοίμιο, το άρθρο 1 και τους τίτλους I, II και VII της Συμφωνίας.

Signed as regards the Preamble, Article 1 and Titles I, II, and VII of the Agreement.

Signé en ce qui concerne le préambule, l'article 1 et les titres I, II et VII de l'accord.

Potpisano što se tiče preambule, članka 1. i glavâ I., II. i VII. Sporazuma.

Firmato per quanto riguarda il preambolo, l'articolo 1 e i titoli I, II e VII dell'accordo.

Parakstīts attiecībā uz nolīguma preambulu, 1. pantu un I, II un VII sadaļu.

Pasirašyta, kiek tai susiję su Susitarimo preambule, 1 straipsniu ir I, II ir VII antraštinėmis dalimis.

A megállapodás a preambulum, az 1. cikk és az I., II. és VII. cím tekintetében aláírva.

Iffirmat fir-rigward tal-Preambolu, l-Artikolu 1 u t-Titoli I, II, u VII tal-Ftehim.

Ondertekend wat betreft de preambule, artikel 1 en de titels I, II en VII van de Overeenkomst.

Podpisano w odniesieniu do preambuły, artykułu 1 oraz tytułu I, II i VII układu.

Assinado no que se refere ao Preâmbulo, ao artigo 1º e aos Títulos I, II e VII do Acordo.

Semnat în ceea ce privește preambulul, articolul 1 și titlurile I, II și VII din acord.

Podpísané, pokiaľ ide o preambulu, článok 1 a hlavy I, II a VII dohody.

Podpisano, kar zadeva preambulo, člen 1 ter naslove I, II in VII Sporazuma.

Allekirjoitettu sopimuksen johdanto-osan, 1 artiklan sekä I, II ja VII osaston osalta.

Undertecknat i fråga om ingressen, artikel 1 och avdelningarna I, II och VII i avtalet.

Підписано стосовно Преамбули, Статті 1 та Розділів I, II і VII Угоди.

▼B

Voor het Koninkrijk België
Pour le Royaume de Belgique
Für das Königreich Belgien



Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest.

Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

Diese Unterschrift bindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

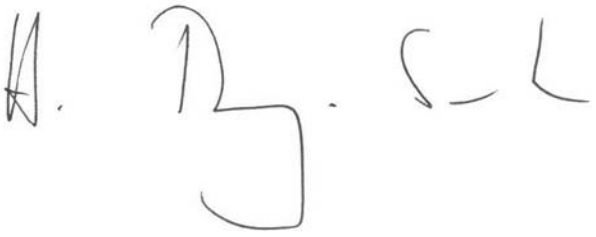
За Република България



Za Českou republiku



For Kongeriget Danmark



Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland

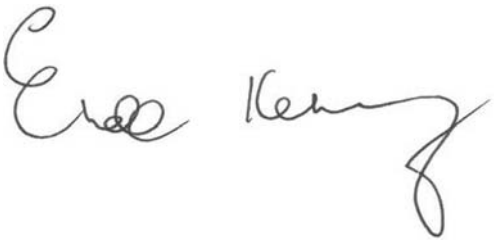


▼B

Eesti Vabariigi nimel



Thar cheann Na hÉireann
For Ireland



Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία



Por el Reino de España



Pour la République française





▼B

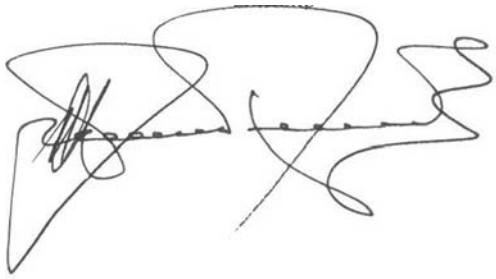
Za Republiku Hrvatsku



Per la Repubblica italiana



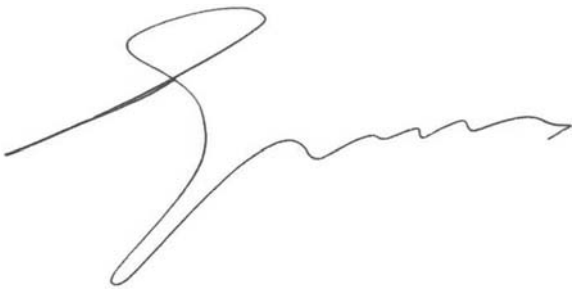
Για την Κυπριακή Δημοκρατία



Latvijas Republikas vārdā –

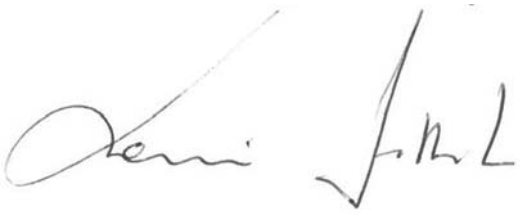


Lietuvos Respublikos vardu



▼B

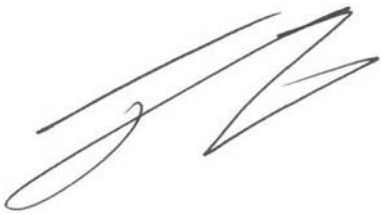
Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg



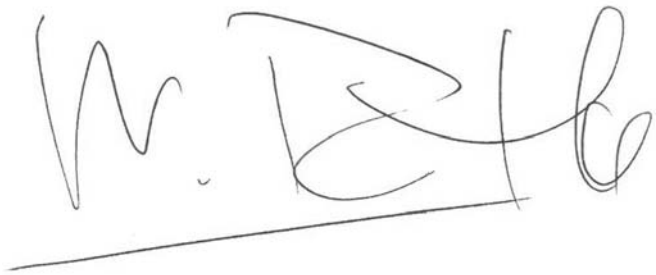
Magyarország részéről



Għar-Repubblika ta' Malta



Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden



Für die Republik Österreich

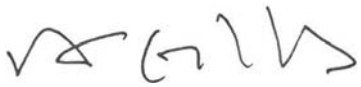


▼B

W imieniu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej



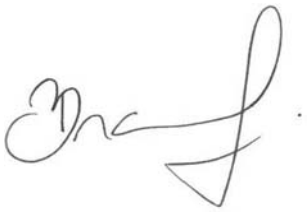
Pela República Portuguesa



Pentru România



Za Republiko Slovenijo



Za Slovenskú republiku



Suomen tasavallan puolesta
För Republiken Finland



▼B

För Konungariket Sverige

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

За Европейския съюз
Por la Unión Europea
Za Evropskou unii
For Den Europæiske Union
Für die Europäische Union
Euroopa Liidu nimel
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση
For the European Union
Pour l'Union européenne
Za Europsku uniju
Per l'Unione europea
Eiropas Savienības vārdā –
Europos Sąjungos vardu
Az Európai Unió részéről
Għall-Unjoni Ewropea
Voor de Europese Unie
W imieniu Unii Europejskiej
Pela União Europeia
Pentru Uniunea Europeană
Za Európsku úniu
Za Evropsko unijo
Euroopan unionin puolesta
För Europeiska unionen

▼B

За Европейската общност за атомна енергия
Por la Comunidad Europea de la Energía Atómica
Za Evropské společenství pro atomovou energii
For Det Europæiske Atomenergifællesskab
Für die Europäische Atomgemeinschaft
Euroopa Aatomienergiaühenduse nimel
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Κοινότητα Ατομικής Ενέργειας
For the European Atomic Energy Community
Pour la Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique
Za Europsku zajednicu za atomsku energiju
Per la Comunità europea dell'energia atomica
Eiropas Atomenerģijas Kopienas vārdā –
Europos atominės energijos bendrijos vardu
Az Európai Atomenergia-közösség részéről
F'isem il-Komunità Ewropea tal-Enerġija Atomika
Voor de Europese Gemeenschap voor Atoomenergie
W imieniu Europejskiej Wspólnoty Energii Atomowej
Pela Comunidade Europeia da Energia Atómica
Pentru Comunitatea Europeană a Energiei Atomice
za Európske spoločenstvo pre atómovú energiu
Za Evropsko skupnost za atomsko energtjo
Euroopan atomienergiajärjestön puolesta
För Europeiska atomenergigemenskapen

За Україну



▼B

LIST OF ANNEXES

ANNEXES OF TITLE IV

Annex I-A to Chapter 1	Elimination of custom duties
Appendix A	Indicative aggregate TRQs for imports into the EU
Appendix B	Indicative aggregate TRQs for imports into Ukraine
Appendix C	Appendix C to Annex I-A to Chapter 1 of Title IV of the Agreement Elimination of customs duties Tariff elimination schedules of the parties for goods originating in other party
Annex I-B to Chapter 1	Additional conditions of trade for worn clothing
Annex I-C	Schedules of export duty elimination
Annex I-D	Safeguard measures for export duties
Annex I-E	
Annex II to Chapter 2	Safeguard measures on passenger cars
Annex III to Chapter 3	List of legislation for alignment, with a timetable for its implementation
Annex IV to Chapter 4	Coverage
Annex IV-A to Chapter 4	SPS Measures
Annex IV-B to Chapter 4	Animal welfare standards
Annex IV-C to Chapter 4	Other measures
Annex IV-D to Chapter 4	Measures to be included after the approximation of legislation
Annex V to Chapter 4	Comprehensive strategy for the implementation of this Chapter
Annex VI to Chapter 4	List of notifiable animal and aquaculture diseases and regulated pests for which regional freedom can be recognised
Annex VI – A to Chapter 4	Animal and fish diseases subject to notification, for which the status of the Parties is recognised and for which regionalisation decisions may be taken

▼B

Annex VI – B to Chapter 4	Recognition of the pest status, pest-free areas or protected zones
Annex VII to Chapter 4	Regionalisation/zoning, pest-free areas and protected zones
Annex VIII to Chapter 4	Provisional approval of establishments
Annex IX to Chapter 4	Process of determination of equivalence
Annex X to Chapter 4	Guidelines for conducting verifications
Annex XI to Chapter 4	Import checks and inspection fees
Annex XII to Chapter 4	Certification
Annex XIII to Chapter 4	Outstanding issues
Annex XIV to Chapter 4	Compartmentalisation
Annex XV to Chapter 5	Approximation of customs legislation
Annex XVI to Chapter 6	List of reservations on establishment; List of commitments on cross-border supply of services; List of reservations on contractual services suppliers and independent professionals
Annex XVI – A to Chapter 6	EU reservations on establishment
Annex XVI – B to Chapter 6	List of commitments on cross-border services
Annex XVI – C to Chapter 6	Reservations on contractual services suppliers and independent professionals (EU Party)
Annex XVI – D to Chapter 6	Ukraine reservations to establishment
Annex XVI – E to Chapter 6	Ukraine commitments on cross-border services

▼B

Annex XVI – F to Chapter 6	Reservations on contractual services suppliers and independent professionals (Ukraine)
Annex XVII	Regulatory approximation
Appendix XVII –1	Horizontal adaptations and procedural rules
Appendix XVII -2	Rules applicable to financial services
Appendix XVII-3	Rules applicable to telecommunication services
Appendix XVII-4	Rules applicable to postal and courier services
Appendix XVII-5	Rules applicable to international maritime transport
Appendix XVII – 6	Provisions on monitoring
Annex XVIII to Chapter 6	Enquiry Points
Annex XIX to Chapter 6	EU indicative list of relevant product and services markets to be analysed according to Article 116
Annex XX to Chapter 6	Ukraine indicative list of relevant markets to be analysed according to Article 116
Annex XXI to Chapter 8	Public Procurement
Annex XXI – A to Chapter 8	Indicative time schedule for institutional reform, legislative approximation and market access
Annex XXI – B to Chapter 8	Basic elements of Directive 2014/24/EU of 26 february 2014 on public procurement (Phase 2)
Annex XXI – C to Chapter 8	Basic elements of Directive 89/665/EEC of 21 december 1989 on the coordination of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of review procedures to the award of public supply and public works contracts (directive 89/665/EEC) as

▼B

	amended by directive 2007/66/EC of the european parliament and of the council of 11 december 2007 amending council directives 89/665/EEC and 92/13/EEC with regard to improving the effectiveness of review procedures concerning the award of public contracts (directive 2007/66/EC) and by directive 2014/23/EU of the european parliament and of the council of 26 february 2014 on the award of concession contracts (directive 2014/23/EU) (Phase 2)
Annex XXI – D to Chapter 8	Basic elements of Directive 2014/25/EU of 26 february 2014 on procurement by entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors (Phase 3)
Annex XXI – E to Chapter 8	Basic elements of council Directive 92/13/EEC of 25 february 1992 coordinating the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of community rules on the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors (directive 92/13/EEC) as amended by directive 2007/66/EC and directive 2014/23/EU (Phase 3)
Annex XXI – F to Chapter 8	I. Other non-mandatory elements of directive 2014/24/EU (Phase 4)
	II. Non-mandatory elements of directive 2014/23/EU (Phase 4)

▼B

Annex XXI – G to Chapter 8	I. Other mandatory elements of directive 2014/24/EU (Phase 4)
	II. Mandatory elements of directive 2014/23/EU (Phase 4)
Annex XXI – H to Chapter 8	Other elements of Directive 89/665/EEC as amended by directive 2007/66/EC and directive 2014/23/EU (Phase 4)
Annex XXI – I to Chapter 8 (Phase 5)	I. Other mandatory elements of directive 2014/25/EU
	II. Other non-mandatory elements of directive 2014/25/EU
Annex XXI – J to Chapter 8	Other elements of Directive 92/13/EEC as amended by Directive 2007/66/EC and Directive 2014/23/EU (Phase 5)
Annex XXI – K to Chapter 8	I. Provisions of directive 2014/24/EU outside the scope of approximation
	II. Provisions of directive 2014/23/EU outside the scope of approximation
Annex XXI – L to Chapter 8	Provisions of Directive 2014/25/EU outside the scope of approximation
Annex XXI – M to Chapter 8	Provisions of Directive 89/665/EEC as amended by Directive 2007/66/EC and Directive 2014/23/EU outside the scope of approximation
Annex XXI – N to Chapter 8	Provisions of Directive 92/13/EEC as amended by Directive 2007/66/EC and Directive 2014/23/EU outside the scope of approximation

▼B

Annex XXI – O to Chapter 8	Ukraine: indicative list of issues for cooperation
Annex XXI – P to Chapter 8	Thresholds
Annex XXII – A to Chapter 9	Geographical indications - Legislation of the Parties and elements for registration and control
Annex XXII – B to Chapter 9	Geographical indications – Criteria to be included in the objection procedure
Annex XXII – C to Chapter 9	Geographical indications of agricultural products and foodstuffs as referred to in Article 202(3) of this Agreement
Annex XXII - D to Chapter 9	Geographical indications of wines, aromatised wines and spirit drinks as referred to in Articles 202 (3) and 202(4) of this Agreement
Annex XXIII to Chapter 10	Glossary of Terms
Annex XXIV to Chapter 14	Rules of procedure for dispute settlement
Annex XXV to Chapter 15	Code of conduct for members of arbitration panels and mediators

ANNEXES OF TITLE V

Annex XXVI to Chapter 1	Energy cooperation, including nuclear issues
Annex XXVII to Chapter 1	Energy cooperation, including nuclear issues
Annex XXVIII to Chapter 4	Taxation
Annex XXIX to Chapter 5	Statistics
Annex XXX to Chapter 6	Environment
Annex XXXI to Chapter 6	Environment
Annex XXXII to Chapter 7	Transport
Annex XXXIII to Chapter 7	Transport
Annex XXXIV to Chapter13	Company law, Corporate Governance, Accounting and Auditing

▼B

Annex XXXV to Chapter 13	Company law, Corporate Governance Accounting and Auditing
Annex XXXVI to Chapter 13	Company law, Corporate Governance Accounting and Auditing
Annex XXXVII to Chapter 15	Audiovisual Policy
Annex XXXVIII to Chapter 17	Agriculture and Rural Development
Annex XXXIX to Chapter 20	Consumer Protection
Annex XL to Chapter 21	Cooperation on Employment, Social Policy and Equal Opportunities
Annex XLI to Chapter 22	Public Health
Annex XLII to Chapter 23	Education, Training and Youth

ANNEXES OF TITLE VI

Annex XLIII to Title VI	Financial Cooperation, with Anti-Fraud Provisions
Annex XLIV to Title VI	Financial Cooperation, with Anti-Fraud Provisions

PROTOCOLS

Protocol I	Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of ‘originating products’ and methods of administrative cooperation
Protocol II	Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters
Protocol III	Protocol on a Framework Agreement between the European Union and Ukraine on the General Principles for the Participation of Ukraine in Union Programmes

JOINT DECLARATION

▼B

ANNEXES OF TITLE IV: TRADE AND TRADE-RELATED MATTERS

ANNEX I-A TO CHAPTER 1

ELIMINATION OF CUSTOM DUTIES

Tariff schedules of Ukraine

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
I	SECTION I - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		
01	CHAPTER 1 - LIVE ANIMALS		
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
0101 10	– pure-bred breeding animals:		
0101 10 10 00	– – Horses	0	0
0101 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
0101 90	– Other:		
	– – Horses:		
0101 90 11 00	– – – For slaughter	5	5
0101 90 19 00	– – – Other	5	5
0101 90 30 00	– – Asses	5	5
0101 90 90 00	– – Mules and hinnies	5	5
0102	Live bovine animals:		
0102 10	– Pure-bred breeding animals:		
0102 10 10 00	– – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	0	0
0102 10 30 00	– – Cows	0	0
0102 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
0102 90	– Other:		
	– – Domestic species:		
0102 90 05 00	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	5	3
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:		
0102 90 21 00	– – – – For slaughter	5	3
0102 90 29 00	– – – – Other	5	3
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:		
0102 90 41 00	– – – – For slaughter	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0102 90 49 00	– – – – Other	15	7
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:		
	– – – – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):		
0102 90 51 00	– – – – – For slaughter	5	3
0102 90 59 00	– – – – – Other	5	3
	– – – – Cows:		
0102 90 61 00	– – – – – For slaughter	5	3
0102 90 69 00	– – – – – Other	5	3
	– – – – Other:		
0102 90 71 00	– – – – – For slaughter	5	3
0102 90 79 00	– – – – – Other	5	3
0102 90 90 00	– – Other	5	3
0103	Live swine:		
0103 10 00 00	– Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0
	– Other:		
0103 91	– – Weighing less than 50 kg:		
0103 91 10 00	– – – Domestic species	5	50 % reduction in 7 years
0103 91 90 00	– – – Other	5	7
0103 92	– – Weighing 50 kg or more:		
	– – – Domestic species:		
0103 92 11 00	– – – – Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	8	7
0103 92 19 00	– – – – Other	8	50 % reduction in 7 years
0103 92 90 00	– – – Other	8	7
0104	Live sheep and goats:		
0104 10	– Sheep:		
0104 10 10 00	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0
	– – Other:		
0104 10 30 00	– – – Lambs (up to a year old)	2	3
0104 10 80 00	– – – Other	2	3
0104 20	– Goats:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0104 20 10 00	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	2	0
0104 20 90 00	– – Other	2	5
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		
	– Weighing not more than 185 g:		
0105 11	– – Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
	– – – Grandparent and parent female chicks:		
0105 11 11 00	– – – – Laying stocks	0	0
0105 11 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other:		
0105 11 91 00	– – – – Laying stocks	0	0
0105 11 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
0105 12 00 00	– – Turkeys	2	7
0105 19	– – Other:		
0105 19 20 00	– – – Geese	2	3
0105 19 90 00	– – – Ducks and guinea fowls	2	3
	– Other:		
0105 94 00	– – Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
0105 94 00 10	– – – Chickens 90 - 120 days old	0	0
0105 94 00 90	– – – Other	10	5
0105 99	– – Other:		
0105 99 10 00	– – – Ducks	10	5
0105 99 20 00	– – – Geese	10	5
0105 99 30 00	– – – Turkeys	10	5
0105 99 50 00	– – – Guinea fowls	10	5
0106	Other live animals:		
	– mammal:		
0106 11 00	– – primates:		
0106 11 00 10	– – – supplied for zoos	0	0
0106 11 00 90	– – – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0106 12 00	– – Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia):		
0106 12 00 10	– – – supplied for zoos	0	0
0106 12 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
0106 19	– – Other:		
0106 19 10 00	– – – Domestic rabbits	10	3
0106 19 90	– – – Other:		
0106 19 90 10	– – – – supplied for zoos	0	0
0106 19 90 90	– – – – Other	10	0
0106 20 00	– Reptiles (including snakes and turtles):		
0106 20 00 10	– – supplied for zoos	0	0
0106 20 00 90	– – Other	10	3
	– birds:		
0106 31 00	– – birds of prey:		
0106 31 00 10	– – – supplied for zoos	0	0
0106 31 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
0106 32 00	– – Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos):		
0106 32 00 10	– – – supplied for zoos	0	0
0106 32 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
0106 39	– – Other:		
0106 39 10	– – – Pigeons:		
0106 39 10 10	– – – – supplied for zoos	0	0
0106 39 10 90	– – – – Other	10	3
0106 39 90	– – – Other:		
0106 39 90 10	– – – – supplied for zoos	0	0
0106 39 90 90	– – – – Other	10	3
0106 90 00	– Other:		
0106 90 00 10	– – supplied for zoos	0	0
0106 90 00 90	– – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
02	CHAPTER 2 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL		
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
0201 10 00 00	– Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	3
0201 20	– Other cuts with bone in:		
0201 20 20 00	– – 'Compensated' quarters	15	3
0201 20 30 00	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	15	3
0201 20 50 00	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	15	3
0201 20 90 00	– – Other	15	50 % reduction in 7 years
0201 30 00 00	– Boneless	15	3
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:		
0202 10 00 00	– Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	3
0202 20	– Other cuts with bone in:		
0202 20 10 00	– – 'Compensated' quarters	15	3
0202 20 30 00	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	15	3
0202 20 50 00	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	15	3
0202 20 90 00	– – Other	15	50 % reduction in 7 years
0202 30	– Boneless:		
0202 30 10 00	– – Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single frozen block; "compensated" quarters in two frozen blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hind-quarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	15	3
0202 30 50 00	– – Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
0202 30 90 00	– – Other	15	50 % reduction in 7 years
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	– Fresh or chilled:		
0203 11	– – Carcasses and half-carcasses:		
0203 11 10 00	– – – Of domestic swine	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0203 11 90 00	– – – Other	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 12	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 12 11 00	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 12 19 00	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 12 90 00	– – – Other	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 19 11 00	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19 13 00	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19 15 00	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – Other:		
0203 19 55 00	– – – – – Boneless	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19 59 00	– – – – – Other	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0203 19 90 00	– – – Other	12	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– Frozen:		
0203 21	– – Carcasses and half-carcasses:		
0203 21 10 00	– – – Of domestic swine	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 21 90 00	– – – Other	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 22	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 22 11 00	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 22 19 00	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 22 90 00	– – – Other	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29	– – Other:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 29 11 00	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 13 00	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 15 00	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0203 29 55 00	– – – – – Boneless	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 59 00	– – – – – Other	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 90 00	– – – Other	10	TRQ_Pork (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0204 10 00 00	– Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	10	3
	– Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
0204 21 00 00	– – Carcases and half-carcases	10	5
0204 22	– – Other cuts with bone in:		
0204 22 10 00	– – – Short forequarters	10	3
0204 22 30 00	– – – Chines and/or best ends	10	5
0204 22 50 00	– – – Legs	10	5
0204 22 90 00	– – – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0204 23 00 00	– – Boneless	10	3
0204 30 00 00	– Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	10	3
	– Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
0204 41 00 00	– – Carcases and half-carcases	10	3
0204 42	– – Other cuts with bone in:		
0204 42 10 00	– – – Short forequarters	10	3
0204 42 30 00	– – – Chines and/or best ends or half chines and/or best ends	10	5
0204 42 50 00	– – – Legs or half-legs	10	5
0204 42 90 00	– – – Other	10	7
0204 43	– – Boneless:		
0204 43 10 00	– – – Of lamb	10	3
0204 43 90 00	– – – Other	10	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0204 50	– Meat of goats:		
	– – Fresh or chilled:		
0204 50 11 00	– – – Carcases and half-carcases	10	5
0204 50 13 00	– – – Short forequarters	10	5
0204 50 15 00	– – – Chines and/or best ends or half chines and/or best ends	10	5
0204 50 19 00	– – – Legs or half-legs	10	5
	– – – Other:		
0204 50 31 00	– – – – Cuts with bone in	10	5
0204 50 39 00	– – – – Boneless cuts	10	5
	– – Frozen:		
0204 50 51 00	– – – Carcases and half-carcases	10	5
0204 50 53 00	– – – Short forequarters	10	5
0204 50 55 00	– – – Chines and/or best ends or half chines and/or best ends	10	5
0204 50 59 00	– – – Legs or half-legs	10	5
	– – – Other:		
0204 50 71 00	– – – – Cuts with bone in	10	5
0204 50 79 00	– – – – Boneless cuts	10	5
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0205 00 20 00	– Fresh or chilled	12	5
0205 00 80 00	– Frozen	12	5
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0206 10	– Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
0206 10 10 00	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	15	7
	– – Other:		
0206 10 91 00	– – – Livers	15	7
0206 10 95 00	– – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
0206 10 99 00	– – – Other	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– Of bovine animals, frozen:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0206 21 00 00	– – Tongues	12	7
0206 22 00 00	– – Livers	15	7
0206 29	– – Other:		
0206 29 10 00	– – – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	12	7
	– – – Other:		
0206 29 91 00	– – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	12	20 % reduction in 5 years
0206 29 99 00	– – – – Other	12	20 % reduction in 5 years
0206 30 00 00	– Of swine, fresh or chilled	15	7
	– Of swine, frozen:		
0206 41 00 00	– – Livers	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
0206 49	– – Other:		
0206 49 20 00	– – – Of domestic swine	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
0206 49 80 00	– – – Other	10	7
0206 80	– Other, fresh or chilled:		
0206 80 10 00	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	15	7
	– – Other:		
0206 80 91 00	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
0206 80 99 00	– – – Of sheep and goats	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
0206 90	– Other, frozen:		
0206 90 10 00	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	15	7
	– – Other:		
0206 90 91 00	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	15	7
0206 90 99 00	– – – Of sheep and goats	15	7
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	– Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
0207 11	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 11 10 00	– – – Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as "83 % chickens"	15	7
0207 11 30 00	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	15	7
0207 11 90 00	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	15	7
0207 12	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen:		
0207 12 10 00	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	12	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1) + TRQ Poultry additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0207 12 90 00	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	12	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1) + TRQ Poultry additional (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
0207 13	– – Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 13 10 00	– – – – Boneless	12	7
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 13 20 00	– – – – – Halves or quarters	12	7
0207 13 30 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	12	7
0207 13 40 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	12	7
0207 13 50 00	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	12	7
0207 13 60 00	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	12	7
0207 13 70 00	– – – – – Other	12	7
	– – – Offal:		
0207 13 91 00	– – – – Livers	12	7
0207 13 99 00	– – – – Other	12	7
0207 14	– – Pats and offal, frozen:		
	– – – Cuts:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 14 10 00	– – – – Boneless	10	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 14 20 00	– – – – – Halves or quarters	10	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 14 30 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	10	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 14 40 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	10	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 14 50 00	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 14 60 00	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 14 70 00	– – – – – Other	10	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Offal:		
0207 14 91 00	– – – – Livers	10	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 14 99 00	– – – – Other	10	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– Of turkeys:		
0207 24	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
0207 24 10 00	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	15	7
0207 24 90 00	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	15	7
0207 25	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 25 10 00	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	5	7
0207 25 90 00	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	5	7
0207 26	– – Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 26 10 00	– – – – Boneless	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 26 20 00	– – – – – Halves or quarters	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 26 30 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 26 40 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 26 50 00	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 26 60 00	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 26 70 00	– – – – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 26 80 00	– – – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Offal:		
0207 26 91 00	– – – – Livers	15	7
0207 26 99 00	– – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 27	– – Pats and offal, frozen:		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 27 10 00	– – – – Boneless	5	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 27 20 00	– – – – – Halves or quarters	5	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 27 30 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	5	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 27 40 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	5	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 27 50 00	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	5	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 27 60 00	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts thereof	5	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 27 70 00	– – – – – – Other	5	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 27 80 00	– – – – – Other	5	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Offal:		
0207 27 91 00	– – – – Livers	5	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 27 99 00	– – – – Other	5	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– of ducks, gees or guinea fowls:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 32	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
	– – – Of ducks:		
0207 32 11 00	– – – – Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'	15	7
0207 32 15 00	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	15	7
0207 32 19 00	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	15	7
	– – – Of geese:		
0207 32 51 00	– – – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	15	7
0207 32 59 00	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	15	7
0207 32 90 00	– – – Of guinea fowls	15	7
0207 33	– – not cut in pieces, frozen:		
	– – – Of ducks:		
0207 33 11 00	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	12	7
0207 33 19 00	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	12	7
	– – – Of geese:		
0207 33 51 00	– – – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	12	7
0207 33 59 00	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	12	7
0207 33 90 00	– – – Of guinea fowls	12	7
0207 34	– – Fatty livers, fresh or chilled:		
0207 34 10 00	– – – Of geese	12	7
0207 34 90 00	– – – Of ducks	12	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 35	– – other, fresh or chilled:		
	– – – Cuts:		
	– – – – Boneless:		
0207 35 11 00	– – – – – Of geese	15	7
0207 35 15 00	– – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	15	7
	– – – – With bone in:		
	– – – – – Halves or quarters:		
0207 35 21 00	– – – – – – Of ducks	15	7
0207 35 23 00	– – – – – – Of geese	15	7
0207 35 25 00	– – – – – – Of guinea fowls	15	7
0207 35 31 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
0207 35 41 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof:		
0207 35 51 00	– – – – – – Of geese	15	7
0207 35 53 00	– – – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	15	7
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 35 61 00	– – – – – – Of geese	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
0207 35 63 00	– – – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
0207 35 71 00	– – – – – Goose or duck paletots	15	7
0207 35 79 00	– – – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
	– – – Offal:		
0207 35 91 00	– – – – Livers, other than fatty livers	15	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 35 99 00	– – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 36	– – other, frozen:		
	– – – Cuts:		
	– – – – Boneless:		
0207 36 11 00	– – – – – Of geese	15	7
0207 36 15 00	– – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	15	7
	– – – – With bone in:		
	– – – – – Halves or quarters:		
0207 36 21 00	– – – – – – Of ducks	15	7
0207 36 23 00	– – – – – – Of geese	15	7
0207 36 25 00	– – – – – – Of guinea fowls	15	7
0207 36 31 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 36 41 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof:		
0207 36 51 00	– – – – – – Of geese	15	7
0207 36 53 00	– – – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	15	7
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 36 61 00	– – – – – – Of geese	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 36 63 00	– – – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 36 71 00	– – – – – Goose or duck paletots	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 36 79 00	– – – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Offal:		
	– – – – Livers:		
0207 36 81 00	– – – – – Fatty livers of geese	15	7
0207 36 85 00	– – – – – Fatty livers of ducks	15	7
0207 36 89 00	– – – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0207 36 90 00	– – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0208 10	– Of rabbits or hares:		
	– – Of domestic rabbits:		
0208 10 11 00	– – – Fresh or chilled	10	5
0208 10 19 00	– – – Frozen	10	5
0208 10 90 00	– – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0208 30 00 00	– Of primates	10	7
0208 40	– Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia):		
0208 40 10 00	– – Whale meat	10	3
0208 40 90 00	– – Other	10	3
0208 50 00 00	– Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	10	3
0208 90	– Other:		
0208 90 10 00	– – Of domestic pigeons	10	3
	– – Of game, other than of rabbits or hares:		
0208 90 20 00	– – – Of quails	10	3
0208 90 40 00	– – – Other	10	3
0208 90 55 00	– – Seal meat	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0208 90 60 00	– – Of reindeer	10	7
0208 90 70 00	– – Frogs' legs	10	7
0208 90 95 00	– – Other	10	7
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, lard and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
	– Subcutaneous pig fat:		
0209 00 11 00	– – Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	15	50 % reduction in 7 years
0209 00 19 00	– – Dried or smoked	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
0209 00 30 00	– Pig fat	15	50 % reduction in 7 years
0209 00 90 00	– Poultry fat	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted or in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	– Meat of swine:		
0210 11	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Salted or in brine:		
0210 11 11 00	– – – – – Hams and cuts thereof	20	7
0210 11 19 00	– – – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	20	7
	– – – – Dried or smoked:		
0210 11 31 00	– – – – – Hams and cuts thereof	20	7
0210 11 39 00	– – – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	20	7
0210 11 90 00	– – – Other	20	7
0210 12	– – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0210 12 11 00	– – – – Salted or in brine	10	7
0210 12 19 00	– – – – Dried or smoked	10	7
0210 12 90 00	– – – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0210 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Salted or in brine:		
0210 19 10 00	– – – – – Bacon sides or spencers	10	7
0210 19 20 00	– – – – – Three-quarter sides or middles	10	7
0210 19 30 00	– – – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	10	7
0210 19 40 00	– – – – – Loins and cuts thereof	10	7
0210 19 50 00	– – – – – Other	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
	– – – – Dried or smoked:		
0210 19 60 00	– – – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	10	7
0210 19 70 00	– – – – – Loins and cuts thereof	10	7
	– – – – – Other:		
0210 19 81 00	– – – – – – Boneless	10	7
0210 19 89 00	– – – – – – Other	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
0210 19 90 00	– – – Other	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
0210 20	– Meat of bovine animals:		
0210 20 10 00	– – With bone in	15	7
0210 20 90 00	– – Boneless	15	7
	– Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal:		
0210 91 00 00	– – Of primates	20	7
0210 92 00 00	– – Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	20	7
0210 93 00 00	– – Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	20	7
0210 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Meat:		
0210 99 10 00	– – – – Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	20	7
	– – – – Of sheep and goats:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0210 99 21 00	– – – – – With bone in	20	7
0210 99 29 00	– – – – – Boneless	20	7
0210 99 31 00	– – – – Of reindeer	20	7
0210 99 39 00	– – – – Other	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – – Offal:		
	– – – – Of domestic swine:		
0210 99 41 00	– – – – – Livers	20	7
0210 99 49 00	– – – – – Other	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – – – Of bovine animals:		
0210 99 51 00	– – – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	20	7
0210 99 59 00	– – – – – Other	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
0210 99 60 00	– – – Of sheep and goats	20	7
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Poultry liver:		
0210 99 71 00	– – – – – – Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	20	7
0210 99 79 00	– – – – – – Other	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
0210 99 80 00	– – – – – Other	20	50 % reduction in 7 years
0210 99 90 00	– – – Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	20	50 % reduction in 7 years
03	CHAPTER 3 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
0301	Live fish:		
0301 10	– Ornamental fish:		
0301 10 10 00	– – Freshwater fish	10	0
0301 10 90 00	– – Saltwater fish	5	5
	– Other live fish:		
0301 91	– – Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0301 91 10 00	– – – Of the species Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	10	7
0301 91 90 00	– – – Other	10	7
0301 92 00 00	– – Eels (Anguilla spp.)	10	5
0301 93 00 00	– – Carp	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
0301 94 00 00	– – Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10	3
0301 95 00 00	– – Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10	3
0301 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Freshwater fish:		
0301 99 11 00	– – – – Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	10	5
0301 99 19	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Of the order Acipenseriformes:		
0301 99 19 11	– – – – – – Newly-hatched fish (young fish) weighing not more than 100 g	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
0301 99 19 12	– – – – – – Russian sturgeon (Acipenser gueldenstaedtii)	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
0301 99 19 13	– – – – – – stellate sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus)	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
0301 99 19 14	– – – – – – white sturgeon (Huso huso)	10	5
0301 99 19 19	– – – – – – Other	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
0301 99 19 30	– – – – – zander (Stizostedion spp.)	10	5
0301 99 19 90	– – – – – Other	10	5
0301 99 80	– – – Saltwater fish:		
0301 99 80 10	– – – – turbot (Scophthalmus maeoticus, Psetta maxima)	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
0301 99 80 90	– – – – Other	10	7
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302 11	– – Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):		
0302 11 10 00	– – – Of the species Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	0	0
0302 11 20 00	– – – Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	0	0
0302 11 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
0302 12 00 00	– – Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0	0
0302 19 00 00	– – other	0	0
	– Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
0302 21	– – Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):		
0302 21 10 00	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	0	0
0302 21 30 00	– – – Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0	0
0302 21 90 00	– – – Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	0	0
0302 22 00 00	– – Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	0	0
0302 23 00 00	– – Sole (Solea spp.)	0	0
0302 29	– – Other:		
0302 29 10 00	– – – Megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	0	0
0302 29 90	– – – Other:		
0302 29 90 10	– – – – turbot (Scophthalmus maeoticus, Psetta maxima)	0	0
0302 29 90 90	– – – – Other	0	0
	– Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:		
0302 31	– – Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0302 31 10 00	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604	0	0
0302 31 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0302 32	– – Yellow fin tunas (Thunnus albacares):		
0302 32 10 00	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604	0	0
0302 32 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0302 33	– – Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:		
0302 33 10 00	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604	0	0
0302 33 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0302 34	– – Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus):		
0302 34 10 00	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604	0	0
0302 34 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0302 35	– – Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):		
0302 35 10 00	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604	0	0
0302 35 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0302 36	– – Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii):		
0302 36 10 00	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604	0	0
0302 36 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0302 39	– – Other:		
0302 39 10 00	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604	0	0
0302 39 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0302 40 00 00	– Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	0	0
0302 50	– Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0302 50 10 00	– – Of the species of Gadus morhua	0	0
0302 50 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0302 61	– – Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):		
0302 61 10 00	– – – Sardines of the species Sardina pilchardus	0	0
0302 61 30 00	– – – Sardines of the genus Sardinops; sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	0	0
0302 61 80 00	– – – Brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	5	20 % reduction in 10 years
0302 62 00 00	– – Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	0	0
0302 63 00 00	– – Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0	0
0302 64 00 00	– – Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	0	0
0302 65	– – Dogfish and other sharks:		
0302 65 20 00	– – – Dogfish of the species Squalus acanthias	10	7
0302 65 50 00	– – – Dogfish of the species Scyliorhinus spp.	0	0
0302 65 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0302 66 00 00	– – Eels (Anguilla spp.)	0	0
0302 67 00 00	– – Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0	0
0302 68 00 00	– – Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	0	0
0302 69	– – Other:		
	– – – Freshwater fish:		
0302 69 11 00	– – – – Carp	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
0302 69 19	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Of the order Acipenseriformes:		
0302 69 19 11	– – – – – – Russian sturgeon (Acipenser gueldenstaedtii)	0	0
0302 69 19 12	– – – – – – stellate sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus)	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0302 69 19 13	– – – – – – white sturgeon (Huso huso)	0	0
0302 69 19 19	– – – – – – Other	0	0
0302 69 19 30	– – – – – zander (Stizostedion spp.)	0	0
0302 69 19 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Saltwater fish:		
	– – – – Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) mentioned in subheading 0302 33:		
0302 69 21 00	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604	0	0
0302 69 25 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – Redfish (Sebastes spp.):		
0302 69 31 00	– – – – – Of the species Sebastes marinus	0	0
0302 69 33 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
0302 69 35 00	– – – – Fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0	0
0302 69 41 00	– – – – Whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	0	0
0302 69 45 00	– – – – Ling (Molva spp.)	0	0
0302 69 51 00	– – – – Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	0	0
0302 69 55 00	– – – – Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	10	7
0302 69 61 00	– – – – Sea bream (Dentex dentex and Pagellus spp.)	0	0
	– – – – Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):		
	– – – – – Hake of the genus Merluccius:		
0302 69 66 00	– – – – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)	0	0
0302 69 67 00	– – – – – – Southern hake (Merluccius australis)	0	0
0302 69 68 00	– – – – – – Other	0	0
0302 69 69 00	– – – – – Hake of the genus Urophycis	0	0
0302 69 75 00	– – – – Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	0	0
0302 69 81 00	– – – – Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0302 69 85 00	– – – – Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	0	0
0302 69 86 00	– – – – Southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis)	0	0
0302 69 91 00	– – – – Horse mackerel (scad) (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	0	0
0302 69 92 00	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)	0	0
0302 69 94 00	– – – – Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax)	0	0
0302 69 95 00	– – – – Gilt-head seabreams (Sparus aurata)	0	0
0302 69 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
0302 70 00 00	– Livers and roes	0	0
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:		
	– Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbus?ha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 11 00 00	– – Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	0	0
0303 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303 21	– – Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):		
0303 21 10 00	– – – Of the species Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	5	20 % reduction in 10 years
0303 21 20 00	– – – Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	2	20 % reduction in 10 years
0303 21 80 00	– – – Other	2	7
0303 22 00 00	– – Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0	0
0303 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 31	– – Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):		
0303 31 10 00	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	0	0
0303 31 30 00	– – – Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0	0
0303 31 90 00	– – – Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	0	0
0303 32 00 00	– – Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	0	0
0303 33 00 00	– – Sole (Solea spp.)	0	0
0303 39	– – Other:		
0303 39 10 00	– – – Flounder (Platichthys flesus)	0	0
0303 39 30 00	– – – Fish of the genus Rhombosolea	5	3
0303 39 70	– – – Other:		
0303 39 70 10	– – – – turbot (Scophthalmus maeoticus, Psetta maxima)	0	0
0303 39 70 90	– – – – Other	0	0
	– Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 41	– – Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga):		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:		
0303 41 11 00	– – – – Whole	0	0
0303 41 13 00	– – – – Gilled and gutted	0	0
0303 41 19 00	– – – – Other (for example "heads off")	0	0
0303 41 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0303 42	– – Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:		
	– – – – Whole:		
0303 42 12 00	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303 42 18 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – Gilled and gutted:		
0303 42 32 00	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	0
0303 42 38 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – Other (for example "heads off"):		
0303 42 52 00	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	0
0303 42 58 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
0303 42 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0303 43	– – Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:		
0303 43 11 00	– – – – Whole	0	0
0303 43 13 00	– – – – Gilled and gutted	0	0
0303 43 19 00	– – – – Other (for example "heads off")	0	0
0303 43 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0303 44	– – Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus):		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:		
0303 44 11 00	– – – – Whole	0	0
0303 44 13 00	– – – – Gilled and gutted	0	0
0303 44 19 00	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	0
0303 44 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0303 45	– – Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:		
0303 45 11 00	– – – – Whole	0	0
0303 45 13 00	– – – – Gilled and gutted	0	0
0303 45 19 00	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	0
0303 45 90 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303 46	– – Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii):		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:		
0303 46 11 00	– – – – Whole	0	0
0303 46 13 00	– – – – Gilled and gutted	0	0
0303 46 19 00	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	0
0303 46 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0303 49	– – Other:		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:		
0303 49 31 00	– – – – Whole	0	0
0303 49 33 00	– – – – Gilled and gutted	0	0
0303 49 39 00	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	0
0303 49 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 51 00 00	– – Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	0
0303 52	– – Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):		
0303 52 10 00	– – – Of the species Gadus morhua	0	0
0303 52 30 00	– – – Of the species Gadus ogac	0	0
0303 52 90 00	– – – Of the species Gadus macrocephalus	0	0
	– Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) and Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 61 00 00	– – Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0	0
0303 62 00	– – Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.):		
0303 62 00 10	– – – Chilean seabass, Patagonian toothfish, Merlusa negra (Dissostichus eleginoides)	0	0
0303 62 00 20	– – – Antarctic toothfish (Dissostichus mawsoni)	0	0
0303 62 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0303 71	– – Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):		
0303 71 10 00	– – – Sardines of the species Sardina pilchardus	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303 71 30 00	– – – Sardines of the genus Sardinops; sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	0	0
0303 71 80 00	– – – Brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	5	0
0303 72 00 00	– – Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	0	0
0303 73 00 00	– – Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0	0
0303 74	– – Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus):		
0303 74 30	– – – Of the species Scomber scombrus or Scomber japonicus:		
0303 74 30 10	– – – – – Of the species Scomber scombrus	0	0
0303 74 30 90	– – – – – Of the species Scomber japonicus	2	7
0303 74 90 00	– – – Of the species Scomber australasicus	2	7
0303 75	– – Dogfish and other sharks:		
0303 75 20 00	– – – Dogfish of the species Squalus acanthias	2	3
0303 75 50 00	– – – Dogfish of the species Scyliorhinus spp.	0	0
0303 75 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0303 76 00 00	– – Eels (Anguilla spp.)	0	0
0303 77 00 00	– – Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	0	0
0303 78	– – Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):		
	– – – Hake of the genus Merluccius:		
0303 78 11 00	– – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)	0	0
0303 78 12 00	– – – – Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (Merluccius hubbsi)	0	0
0303 78 13 00	– – – – Southern hake (Merluccius australis)	0	0
0303 78 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
0303 78 90 00	– – – Hake of the genus Urophycis	0	0
0303 79	– – Other:		
	– – – Freshwater fish:		
0303 79 11 00	– – – – Carp	2	20 % reduction in 10 years
0303 79 19	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Of the order Acipenseriformes:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303 79 19 11	– – – – – – Russian sturgeon (Acipenser gueldenstaedtii)	0	0
0303 79 19 12	– – – – – – stellate sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus)	0	0
0303 79 19 13	– – – – – – white sturgeon (Huso huso)	0	0
0303 79 19 19	– – – – – – Other	0	0
0303 79 19 30	– – – – – zander (Stizostedion spp.)	0	0
0303 79 19 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Saltwater fish:		
	– – – – Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) mentioned in subheading 0303 43:		
	– – – – – for the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604:		
0303 79 21 00	– – – – – – whole	0	0
0303 79 23 00	– – – – – – Gilled and gutted	0	0
0303 79 29 00	– – – – – – other (for example "heads off")	0	0
0303 79 31 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – Redfish (Sebastes spp.):		
0303 79 35 00	– – – – – Of the species Sebastes marinus	2	7
0303 79 37 00	– – – – – Other	2	7
0303 79 41 00	– – – – Fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0	0
0303 79 45 00	– – – – Whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	0	0
0303 79 51 00	– – – – Ling (Molva spp.)	0	0
0303 79 55 00	– – – – Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	0	0
0303 79 58 00	– – – – Fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	0	0
0303 79 65 00	– – – – Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	2	7
0303 79 71 00	– – – – sea bream (Dentex dentex i Pagellus spp.)	0	0
0303 79 75 00	– – – – Ray's bream (Brama, spp.)	0	0
0303 79 81 00	– – – – Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0	0
0303 79 83 00	– – – – Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	0	0
0303 79 85 00	– – – – Southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis)	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303 79 91 00	– – – – Horse mackerel (scad) (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	5	7
0303 79 92 00	– – – – Blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezealandiae)	0	0
0303 79 93 00	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)	2	5
0303 79 94 00	– – – – Fish of the species Pelotreis flavilatus and Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae	2	3
0303 79 98 00	– – – – Other		
0303 79 98 10	– – – – – Mallotus villosus	0	0
0303 79 98 90	– – – – – other	2	0
0303 80	– Livers and roes:		
0303 80 10 00	– – Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	0	0
0303 80 90 00	– – Other	0	0
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	– Fresh or chilled:		
0304 11	– – Xiphias gladius:		
0304 11 10 00	– – – Fillets	0	0
0304 11 90 00	– – – Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	0	0
0304 12	– – Dissostichus spp.:		
0304 12 10 00	– – – Fillets	0	0
0304 12 90 00	– – – Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	0	0
0304 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Fillets:		
	– – – – Of freshwater fish:		
0304 19 13 00	– – – – – Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0	0
	– – – – – Of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae:		
0304 19 15 00	– – – – – – Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss weighing more than 400 g each	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0304 19 17 00	– – – – – – Other	0	0
0304 19 19	– – – – – Of other freshwater fish:		
0304 19 19 10	– – – – – Of the order Acipenseriformes	5	5
0304 19 19 20	– – – – – Of zander (Stizostedion spp.)	5	5
0304 19 19 90	– – – – – Other	5	5
	– – – Other:		
0304 19 31 00	– – – – Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0	0
0304 19 33 00	– – – – Of coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0	0
0304 19 35 00	– – – – Of redfish (Sebastes spp.)	0	0
0304 19 39 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other fish meat (whether or not minced):		
0304 19 91	– – – – Of freshwater fish:		
0304 19 91 10	– – – – – Of the order Acipenseriformes	5	5
0304 19 91 20	– – – – – Of zander (Stizostedion spp.)	5	5
0304 19 91 90	– – – – – Other	5	5
	– – – – Other:		
0304 19 97 00	– – – – – Flaps of herring	0	0
0304 19 99 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– Frozen fillets:		
0304 21 00 00	– – Of Xiphias gladius	0	0
0304 22 00	– – Of Dissostichus spp.:		
0304 22 00 10	– – – Of Dissostichus eleginoides [Chilean seabass, Patagonian toothfish, Merlusa negra]	0	0
0304 22 00 20	– – – Of Dissostichus mawsoni [Antarctic toothfish]	0	0
0304 22 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
0304 29	– – Other:		
	– – – Of freshwater fish:		
0304 29 13 00	– – – – Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae:		
0304 29 15 00	– – – – – Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss weighing more than 400 g each	5	7
0304 29 17 00	– – – – – Other	5	7
0304 29 19	– – – – Of other freshwater fish:		
0304 29 19 10	– – – – – Of the order Acipenseriformes	5	5
0304 29 19 20	– – – – – Of zander (Stizostedion spp.)	5	5
0304 29 19 90	– – – – – Other	5	5
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus macrocephalus, Gadus ogac) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:		
0304 29 21 00	– – – – – Of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus	0	0
0304 29 29 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
0304 29 31 00	– – – – Of coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0	0
0304 29 33 00	– – – – Of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	0	0
	– – – – Of redfish (Sebastes spp.):		
0304 29 35 00	– – – – – Of the species Sebastes marinus	0	0
0304 29 39 00	– – – – – Other	5	7
0304 29 41 00	– – – – Of whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	0	0
0304 29 43 00	– – – – Of ling (Molva spp.)	0	0
0304 29 45 00	– – – – Of tuna (of the genus Thunnus) and of fish of the genus Euthynnus	0	0
	– – – – Of mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) and of fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor:		
0304 29 51 00	– – – – – Of mackerel of the species Scomber australasicus	5	3
0304 29 53	– – – – – Other:		
0304 29 53 10	– – – – – – Of the species Scomber scombrus	0	0
0304 29 53 90	– – – – – – other	5	3
	– – – – Of hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):		
	– – – – – Of hake of the genus Merluccius:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0304 29 55 00	– – – – – – Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and of deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)	0	0
0304 29 56 00	– – – – – – Of argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (Merluccius hubbsi)	0	0
0304 29 58 00	– – – – – – Other	0	0
0304 29 59 00	– – – – – Of hake of the genus Urophycis	0	0
	– – – – Of dogfish and other sharks:		
0304 29 61 00	– – – – – Of dogfish (Squalus acanthias and Scyliorhinus spp.)	0	0
0304 29 69 00	– – – – – Of other sharks	0	0
0304 29 71 00	– – – – Of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	0	0
0304 29 73 00	– – – – Of flounder (Platichthys flesus)	0	0
0304 29 75 00	– – – – Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	0
0304 29 79 00	– – – – Of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	0	0
0304 29 83 00	– – – – Of monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0	0
0304 29 85 00	– – – – Of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	0	0
0304 29 91 00	– – – – Of blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezealandiae)	0	0
0304 29 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
0304 91 00 00	– – Of swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0	0
0304 92 00 00	– – Of toothfish (Dissostichus spp.):	0	0
0304 99	– – Other:		
0304 99 10 00	– – – Surimi	0	0
	– – – Other:		
0304 99 21 00	– – – Of freshwater fish	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
0304 99 23 00	– – – – – Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	0
0304 99 29 00	– – – – – Of redfish (Sebastes spp.)	0	0
	– – – – – Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:		
0304 99 31 00	– – – – – – Of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0304 99 33 00	– – – – – – Of cod of the species Gadus morhua	0	0
0304 99 39 00	– – – – – – Other	0	0
0304 99 41 00	– – – – – Of coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0	0
0304 99 45 00	– – – – – Of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	0	0
0304 99 51 00	– – – – – Of hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):	0	0
0304 99 55 00	– – – – – Of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	0	0
0304 99 61 00	– – – – – Of ray's bream (Brama spp.)	5	3
0304 99 65 00	– – – – – Of monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0	0
0304 99 71 00	– – – – – Of blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	0	0
0304 99 75 00	– – – – – Of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	0	0
0304 99 99 00	– – – – – other	0	0
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:		
0305 10 00 00	– Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	0	0
0305 20 00 00	– Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	0	0
0305 30	– Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		
	– – Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:		
0305 30 11 00	– – – Of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus	10	3
0305 30 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
0305 30 30 00	– – Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), salted or in brine	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0305 30 50 00	– – Of lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides), salted or in brine	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
0305 30 90	– – Other:		
0305 30 90 10	– – – Of fish of the order Acipenseriformes	10	7
0305 30 90 90	– – – Other	10	60 % reduction in 5 years
	– Smoked fish, including fillets:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0305 41 00 00	– – Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	5	50 % reduction in 5 years
0305 42 00 00	– – Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	5	5
0305 49	– – Other:		
0305 49 10 00	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	8	5
0305 49 20 00	– – – Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	8	5
0305 49 30 00	– – – Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	5	5
0305 49 45 00	– – – Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	8	7
0305 49 50 00	– – – Eels (Anguilla spp.)	8	7
0305 49 80	– – – Other:		
0305 49 80 10	– – – – Fish of the order Acipenseriformes	10	7
0305 49 80 90	– – – – Other	10	7
	– Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305 51	– – Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):		
0305 51 10 00	– – – Dried, unsalted	0	0
0305 51 90 00	– – – Dried and salted	0	0
0305 59	– – Other:		
	– – – Fish of the species Boreogadus saida:		
0305 59 11 00	– – – – Dried, unsalted	10	5
0305 59 19 00	– – – – Dried, salted	10	5
0305 59 30 00	– – – Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	10	5
0305 59 50 00	– – – Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0305 59 70 00	– – – Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	10	5
0305 59 80	– – – Other:		
0305 59 80 10	– – – – Fish of the order Acipenseriformes	10	7
0305 59 80 90	– – – – Other	10	5
	– Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0305 61 00 00	– – Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	7,5	20 % reduction in 10 years
0305 62 00 00	– – Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	5	3
0305 63 00 00	– – Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0305 69	– – Other:		
0305 69 10 00	– – – Fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0	0
0305 69 30 00	– – – Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	10	3
0305 69 50 00	– – – Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	5	5
0305 69 80	– – – Other:		
0305 69 80 10	– – – – Fish of the order Acipenseriformes	10	5
0305 69 80 90	– – – – Other	10	5
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
	– Frozen:		
0306 11	– – Rock lobster (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):		
0306 11 10 00	– – – Crawfish tails	0	0
0306 11 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0306 12	– – Lobsters (Homarus spp.):		
0306 12 10 00	– – – Whole	0	0
0306 12 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0306 13	– – Shrimps and prawns:		
0306 13 10 00	– – – Of the family Pandalidae	0	0
0306 13 30 00	– – – Shrimps of the genus Crangon	0	0
0306 13 40 00	– – – Deepwater rose shrimps (Parapenaeus longirostris)	0	0
0306 13 50 00	– – – Shrimps of the genus Penaeus	0	0
0306 13 80 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0306 14	– – Crabs:		
0306 14 10 00	– – – Crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp. and Callinectes sapidus	0	0
0306 14 30 00	– – – Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	0	0
0306 14 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0306 19	– – other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0306 19 10 00	– – – Freshwater crayfish	0	0
0306 19 30 00	– – – Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	0	0
0306 19 90 00	– – – Other	10	60 % reduction in 5 years
	– Not frozen:		
0306 21 00 00	– – Rock lobster (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	0	0
0306 22	– – Lobsters (Homarus spp.):		
0306 22 10 00	– – – Live	0	0
	– – – Other:		
0306 22 91 00	– – – – Whole	0	0
0306 22 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
0306 23	– – shrimps:		
0306 23 10 00	– – – Of the family Pandalidae	0	0
	– – – Shrimps of the genus Crangon:		
0306 23 31 00	– – – – Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	0	0
0306 23 39 00	– – – – other	0	0
0306 23 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0306 24	– – Crabs:		
0306 24 30 00	– – – Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	0	0
0306 24 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
0306 29	– – Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0306 29 10 00	– – – Freshwater crayfish	0	0
0306 29 30 00	– – – Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0306 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0307 10	– Oysters:		
0307 10 10 00	– – Flat oysters (of the genus Ostrea), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	0	0
0307 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:		
0307 21 00 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	0	0
0307 29	– – Other:		
0307 29 10 00	– – – Coquilles St Jacques (Pecten maximus), frozen	0	0
0307 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):		
0307 31	– – live, fresh or chilled:		
0307 31 10 00	– – – Mytilus spp.	5	20 % reduction in 10 years
0307 31 90 00	– – – Perna spp.	5	3
0307 39	– – Other:		
0307 39 10 00	– – – Mytilus spp.	5	50 % reduction in 5 years
0307 39 90 00	– – – Perna spp.	5	5
	– Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
0307 41	– – Live, fresh or chilled:		
0307 41 10 00	– – – Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)	0	0
	– – – Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
0307 41 91 00	– – – – Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus	0	0
0307 41 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0307 49	– – other:		
	– – – Frozen:		
	– – – – Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.):		
	– – – – – Of the genus Sepiola:		
0307 49 01 00	– – – – – – Lesser cuttle fish (Sepiola rondeleti)	5	0
0307 49 11 00	– – – – – – Other	5	3
0307 49 18 00	– – – – – Other	5	5
	– – – – Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
	– – – – – Loligo spp.:		
0307 49 31 00	– – – – – – Loligo vulgaris	2	5
0307 49 33 00	– – – – – – Loligo pealei	2	3
0307 49 35 00	– – – – – – Loligo patagonica	2	3
0307 49 38 00	– – – – – – Other	2	5
0307 49 51 00	– – – – – Ommastrephes sagittatus	2	3
0307 49 59 00	– – – – – other	2	20 % reduction in 10 years
	– – – Other:		
0307 49 71 00	– – – – Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)	5	3
	– – – – Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
0307 49 91 00	– – – – – Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus	5	5
0307 49 99 00	– – – – – other	5	7
	– Octopus (Octopus spp.):		
0307 51 00 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	0	0
0307 59	– – other:		
0307 59 10 00	– – – Frozen	0	0
0307 59 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
0307 60 00 00	– Snails, other than sea snails	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
	– Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0307 91 00 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	0	0
0307 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Frozen:		
0307 99 11 00	– – – – Illex spp.	5	7
0307 99 13 00	– – – – Striped venus and other species of the family Veneridae	5	3
0307 99 15 00	– – – – Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	5	3
0307 99 18 00	– – – – Other aquatic invertebrates	5	20 % reduction in 10 years
0307 99 90 00	– – – Other	5	20 % reduction in 10 years
04	CHAPTER 4 - DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0401	Milk and cream, unconcentrated and without added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0401 10	– Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %:		
0401 10 10 00	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	10	7
0401 10 90 00	– – Other	10	7
0401 20	– of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %:		
	– – Not exceeding 3 %:		
0401 20 11 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	10	7
0401 20 19 00	– – – Other	10	7
	– – Exceeding 3 %:		
0401 20 91 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	10	7
0401 20 99 00	– – – Other	10	7
0401 30	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %:		
	– – Not exceeding 21 %:		
0401 30 11 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0401 30 19 00	– – – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0401 30 31 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0401 30 39 00	– – – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – Exceeding 45 %:		
0401 30 91 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	10	7
0401 30 99 00	– – – Other	10	7
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402 10	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %:		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402 10 11 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0402 10 19 00	– – – Other	10	30 % reduction in 5 years
	– – Other:		
0402 10 91 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0402 10 99 00	– – – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %:		
0402 21	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %:		
0402 21 11 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – – – Other:		
0402 21 17 00	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0402 21 19 00	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0402 21 91 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0402 21 99 00	– – – – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0402 29	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %:		
0402 29 11 00	– – – – Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	10	7
	– – – – Other:		
0402 29 15 00	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	7
0402 29 19 00	– – – – – Other	10	7
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %:		
0402 29 91 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	7
0402 29 99 00	– – – – Other	10	7
	– Other:		
0402 91	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %:		
0402 91 11 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	7
0402 91 19 00	– – – – Other	10	7
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %:		
0402 91 31 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	7
0402 91 39 00	– – – – Other	10	7
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %:		
0402 91 51 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0402 91 59 00	– – – – other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0402 91 91 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0402 91 99 00	– – – – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0402 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %:		
0402 99 11 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	7
0402 99 19 00	– – – – Other	10	7
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %:		
0402 99 31 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	7
0402 99 39 00	– – – – Other	10	7
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %:		
0402 99 91 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0402 99 99 00	– – – – other	10	7
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
0403 10	– Yoghurt:		
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 11 00	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	7
0403 10 13 00	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0403 10 19 00	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	10	7
	– – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 31 00	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0403 10 33 00	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	10	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0403 10 39 00	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	10	7
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milk fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 51 00	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0403 10 53 00	– – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7
0403 10 59 00	– – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – – Other, of a milk fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 91 00	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
0403 10 93 00	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
0403 10 99 00	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	10	7
0403 90	– Other:		
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms:		
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 11 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0403 90 13 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7
0403 90 19 00	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 31 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0403 90 33 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7
0403 90 39 00	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 51 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0403 90 53 00	– – – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	10	7
0403 90 59 00	– – – – – Exceeding 6 %	10	7
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0403 90 61 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0403 90 63 00	– – – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	10	7
0403 90 69 00	– – – – – Exceeding 6 %	10	7
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milk fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 71 00	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0403 90 73 00	– – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7
0403 90 79 00	– – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – – Other, of a milk fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 91 00	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
0403 90 93 00	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
0403 90 99 00	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
0404 10	– Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	– – In powder, granules or other solid forms:		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 02 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
0404 10 04 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0404 10 06 00	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 12 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0404 10 14 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0404 10 16 00	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – – Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 26 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0404 10 28 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7
0404 10 32 00	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 34 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0404 10 36 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7
0404 10 38 00	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – Other:		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 48 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0404 10 52 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7
0404 10 54 00	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 56 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0404 10 58 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7
0404 10 62 00	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – – Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 72 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0404 10 74 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7
0404 10 76 00	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 78 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0404 10 82 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0404 10 84 00	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
0404 90	– Other:		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 90 21 00	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0404 90 23 00	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0404 90 29 00	– – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
	– – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 90 81 00	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	7
0404 90 83 00	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0404 90 89 00	– – – Exceeding 27 %	10	7
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:		
0405 10	– Butter:		
	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %:		
	– – – Natural butter:		
0405 10 11 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	10	30 % reduction in 5 years
0405 10 19 00	– – – – Other	10	30 % reduction in 5 years
0405 10 30 00	– – – Recombined butter	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0405 10 50 00	– – – Whey butter	10	7
0405 10 90 00	– – Other	10	7
0405 20	– Dairy spreads:		
0405 20 10 00	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	10	7
0405 20 30 00	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0405 20 90 00	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	10	7
0405 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0405 90 10 00	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	10	30 % reduction in 5 years
0405 90 90 00	– – Other	10	7
0406	Cheese and curd:		
0406 10	– Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:		
0406 10 20 00	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	10	5
0406 10 80 00	– – Other	10	5
0406 20	– Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:		
0406 20 10 00	– – Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	10	3
0406 20 90 00	– – Other	10	5
0406 30	– Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:		
0406 30 10 00	– – In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyere and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %	10	7
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:		
0406 30 31 00	– – – – Not exceeding 48 %	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0406 30 39 00	– – – – Exceeding 48 %	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0406 30 90 00	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0406 40	– Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti:		
0406 40 10 00	– – Roquefort	10	5
0406 40 50 00	– – Gorgonzola	10	5
0406 40 90 00	– – Other	10	5
0406 90	– Other cheese:		
0406 90 01 00	– – For processing	10	5
	– – Other:		
0406 90 13 00	– – – Emmentaler	10	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0406 90 15 00	– – – Gruyere, Sbrinz	10	5
0406 90 17 00	– – – Bergkase, Appenzell	10	5
0406 90 18 00	– – – Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tete de Moine	10	5
0406 90 19 00	– – – Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	10	5
0406 90 21 00	– – – Cheddar	10	5
0406 90 23 00	– – – Edam	10	5
0406 90 25 00	– – – Tilsit	10	5
0406 90 27 00	– – – Butterkase	10	5
0406 90 29 00	– – – kashkaval	10	5
0406 90 32 00	– – – Feta	10	5
0406 90 35 00	– – – Kefalo-Tyri	10	5
0406 90 37 00	– – – Finlandia	10	5
0406 90 39 00	– – – Jarlsberg	10	5
	– – – Other:		
0406 90 50 00	– – – – Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	10	5
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:		
	– – – – – – Not exceeding 47 %:		
0406 90 61 00	– – – – – – – Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	10	5
0406 90 63 00	– – – – – – – Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	10	5
0406 90 69 00	– – – – – – – Other	10	5
	– – – – – – Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %:		
0406 90 73 00	– – – – – – – Provolone	10	5
0406 90 75 00	– – – – – – – Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	10	5
0406 90 76 00	– – – – – – – Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, SamsØ	10	5
0406 90 78 00	– – – – – – – Gouda	10	5
0406 90 79 00	– – – – – – – Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	10	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0406 90 81 00	– – – – – – – – Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	10	5
0406 90 82 00	– – – – – – – – Camembert	10	5
0406 90 84 00	– – – – – – – – Brie	10	5
0406 90 85 00	– – – – – – – – Kefalograviera, Kasseri	10	5
	– – – – – – – – Other cheese, of a water content calculated, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:		
0406 90 86 00	– – – – – – – – – Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	10	5
0406 90 87 00	– – – – – – – – – Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	10	5
0406 90 88 00	– – – – – – – – – Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	10	5
0406 90 93 00	– – – – – – – – – Exceeding 72 %	10	5
0406 90 99	– – – – – – – – – Other:		
0406 90 99 10	– – – – – – – – – – Cheese of cow's milk in containers containing brine	10	5
0406 90 99 90	– – – – – – – – – – Other	10	5
0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:		
	– Of poultry:		
	– – For hatching:		
0407 00 11 00	– – – Of turkeys or geese	0	0
0407 00 19 00	– – – Other	5	7
0407 00 30 00	– – Other	12	7
0407 00 90 00	– Other	12	7
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweeting matter:		
	– Egg yolks:		
0408 11	– – Dried:		
0408 11 20 00	– – – Unfit for human consumption	10	7
0408 11 80 00	– – – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
0408 19	– – Other:		
0408 19 20 00	– – – Unfit for human consumption	10	7
	– – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0408 19 81 00	– – – – Liquid	10	7
0408 19 89 00	– – – – Other, including frozen	10	7
	– Other:		
0408 91	– – Dried:		
0408 91 20 00	– – – Unfit for human consumption	10	7
0408 91 80 00	– – – Other	10	7
0408 99	– – Other:		
0408 99 20 00	– – – Unfit for human consumption	10	7
0408 99 80 00	– – – Other	10	7
0409 00 00 00	Natural honey	13	7
0410 00 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	20	7
05	CHAPTER 5 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0501 00 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	20	7
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:		
0502 10 00 00	– Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	20	7
0502 90 00 00	– Other	20	7
[0503]			
0504 00 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
0505 10	– Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:		
0505 10 10 00	– – Raw	20	7
0505 10 90 00	– – Other	20	7
0505 90 00 00	– Other	20	7
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0506 10 00 00	– Ossein and bones treated with acid	20	7
0506 90 00 00	– Other	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:		
0507 10 00 00	– Ivory; ivory powder and waste	20	5
0507 90 00 00	– Other	20	5
0508 00 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	20	5
0510 00 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	0	0
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 01 or 03, unfit for human consumption:		
0511 10 00 00	– bovine semen	0	0
	– Other:		
0511 91	– – Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:		
0511 91 10 00	– – – Fish waste	0	0
0511 91 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
0511 99	– – Other:		
0511 99 10	– – – Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins:		
0511 99 10 10	– – – – Tendons and sinews (for medical purpose)	0	0
0511 99 10 90	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Natural sponges of animal origin:		
0511 99 31 00	– – – – Raw	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
0511 99 39 00	– – – – Other	5	5
0511 99 85	– – – Other:		
0511 99 85 10	– – – embroyos of bovine animals	0	0
0511 99 85 90	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
II	SECTION II - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
06	CHAPTER 6 - LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE		
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:		
0601 10	– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:		
0601 10 10 00	– – Hyacinths	5	1
0601 10 20 00	– – Narcissi	5	1
0601 10 30 00	– – Tulips	5	1
0601 10 40 00	– – Gladioli	5	1
0601 10 90 00	– – Other	5	1
0601 20	– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
0601 20 10 00	– – Chicory plants and roots	5	1
0601 20 30 00	– – Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	5	1
0601 20 90 00	– – Other	5	1
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		
0602 10	– Unrooted cuttings and slips:		
0602 10 10 00	– – Of vines	5	3
0602 10 90 00	– – Other	5	1
0602 20	– Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:		
0602 20 10 00	– – Vine slips, grafted or rooted	5	50 % reduction in 5 years
0602 20 90 00	– – Other	5	1
0602 30 00 00	– Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	20	5
0602 40	– Roses, grafted or not:		
0602 40 10 00	– – Neither budded nor grafted	5	1
0602 40 90 00	– – Budded or grafted	5	1
0602 90	– Other:		
0602 90 10 00	– – Mushroom spawn	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0602 90 20 00	– – Pineapple plants	10	3
0602 90 30 00	– – Vegetable and strawberry plants	10	3
	– – Other:		
	– – – Outdoor plants:		
	– – – – Trees, shrubs and bushes:		
0602 90 41 00	– – – – – Forest trees	15	3
	– – – – – Other:		
0602 90 45 00	– – – – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants	15	3
0602 90 49 00	– – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – Other outdoor plants:		
0602 90 51 00	– – – – – Perennial plants	15	3
0602 90 59 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – Indoor plants:		
0602 90 70 00	– – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	15	3
	– – – – Other:		
0602 90 91 00	– – – – – Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	15	3
0602 90 99 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	– fresh:		
0603 11 00	– – Roses:		
0603 11 00 10	– – – From 1 June till 31 October	10	3
0603 11 00 90	– – – From 1 November to 31 May	5	0
0603 12 00	– – Carnations:		
0603 12 00 10	– – – From 1 June till 31 October	10	3
0603 12 00 90	– – – From 1 November to 31 May	5	0
0603 13 00	– – Orchids:		
0603 13 00 10	– – – From 1 June till 31 October	10	3
0603 13 00 90	– – – From 1 November to 31 May	5	0
0603 14 00	– – Chrysanthemums:		
0603 14 00 10	– – – From 1 June till 31 October	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0603 14 00 90	– – – From 1 November to 31 May	5	0
0603 19	– – Other:		
0603 19 10	– – – Gladioli:		
0603 19 10 10	– – – – From 1 June till 31 October	10	3
0603 19 10 90	– – – – From 1 November to 31 May	5	0
0603 19 90	– – – Other:		
0603 19 90 10	– – – – From 1 June till 31 October	10	3
0603 19 90 90	– – – – From 1 November to 31 May	5	0
0603 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
0604 10	– Mosses and lichens:		
0604 10 10 00	– – Reindeer moss	10	3
0604 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Other:		
0604 91	– – Fresh:		
0604 91 20 00	– – – Christmas trees	10	3
0604 91 40 00	– – – Conifer branches	10	3
0604 91 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
0604 99	– – Other:		
0604 99 10	– – – Not further prepared than dried:		
0604 99 10 10	– – – – From 1 November till 30 April	5	0
0604 99 10 90	– – – – From 1 May till 31 October	10	3
0604 99 90	– – – Other:		
0604 99 90 10	– – – – From 1 November till 30 April	5	0
0604 99 90 90	– – – – From 1 May till 31 October	10	2
07	CHAPTER 7 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS		
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0701 10 00 00	– Seed	2	0
0701 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0701 90 10 00	– – For the manufacture of starch	10	3
	– – Other:		
0701 90 50 00	– – – New, From 1 January till 30 June	10	3
0701 90 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
0702 00 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0703 10	– Onions and shallots:		
	– – Onions:		
0703 10 11 00	– – – Sets	10	3
0703 10 19 00	– – – Other	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0703 10 90 00	– – Shallots	10	3
0703 20 00 00	– Garlic	10	3
0703 90 00 00	– Leeks and Other alliaceous vegetables	20	5
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, broccoli and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:		
0704 10 00 00	– Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0704 20 00 00	– Brussels sprouts	20	5
0704 90	– Other:		
0704 90 10 00	– – White cabbages and red cabbages	20	50 % reduction in 5 years
0704 90 90 00	– – Other	20	5
0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:		
	– Lettuce:		
0705 11 00 00	– – Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	20	3
0705 19 00 00	– – Other	20	5
	– Chicory:		
0705 21 00 00	– – Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	20	5
0705 29 00 00	– – Other	20	5
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0706 10 00 00	– Carrots and turnips	20	50 % reduction in 5 years
0706 90	– Other:		
0706 90 10 00	– – Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	20	5
0706 90 30 00	– – Horseradish (Cochlearia armoracia)	20	5
0706 90 90 00	– – Other	20	5
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:		
0707 00 05 00	– Cucumbers	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0707 00 90 00	– Gherkins	10	3
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		
0708 10 00 00	– Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	5
0708 20 00 00	– Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	20	5
0708 90 00 00	– Other leguminous vegetables	20	5
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0709 20 00 00	– Asparagus	20	5
0709 30 00 00	– Aubergines (egg plants)	20	50 % reduction in 5 years
0709 40 00 00	– Celery other than celeriac	20	5
	– Mushrooms and truffles:		
0709 51 00 00	– – Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	20	50 % reduction in 5 years
0709 59	– – Other:		
0709 59 10 00	– – – Chanterelles	20	5
0709 59 30 00	– – – Flap mushrooms	20	5
0709 59 50 00	– – – Truffles	20	5
0709 59 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
0709 60	– Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:		
0709 60 10 00	– – Sweet peppers	20	50 % reduction in 5 years
	– – Other:		
0709 60 91 00	– – – Of the genus Capsicum, for the manufacture of capsicin or capsicum oleoresin dyes	17	5
0709 60 95 00	– – – For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	20	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0709 60 99 00	– – – Other	15	5
0709 70 00 00	– Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	5
0709 90	– Other:		
0709 90 10 00	– – Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.)	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0709 90 20 00	– – Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	10	5
	– – Olives:		
0709 90 31 00	– – – For uses other than the production of oil	10	5
0709 90 39 00	– – – Other	10	5
0709 90 40 00	– – Capers	10	5
0709 90 50 00	– – Fennel	20	5
0709 90 60 00	– – Sweet corn	20	5
0709 90 70 00	– – Courgettes	20	5
0709 90 80 00	– Globe artichokes	20	5
0709 90 90 00	– – Other	20	5
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water),frozen:		
0710 10 00 00	– Potatoes	15	3
	– Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
0710 21 00 00	– – Peas (Pisum sativum)	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0710 22 00 00	– – Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0710 29 00 00	– – Other	10	3
0710 30 00 00	– Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	20	5
0710 40 00 00	– Sweet corn	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
0710 80	– Other:		
0710 80 10 00	– – Olives	10	5
	– – Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:		
0710 80 51 00	– – – Sweet peppers	15	5
0710 80 59 00	– – – Other	15	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Mushrooms:		
0710 80 61 00	– – – Of the genus Agaricus	15	5
0710 80 69 00	– – – Other	15	5
0710 80 70 00	– – Tomatoes	15	5
0710 80 80 00	– – Globe artichokes	15	5
0710 80 85 00	– – Asparagus	7	5
0710 80 95 00	– – Other	15	50 % reduction in 5 years
0710 90 00 00	– Mixtures of vegetables	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0711 20	– Olives:		
0711 20 10 00	– – For uses other than the production of oil	5	0
0711 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
0711 40 00 00	– Cucumbers and gherkins	20	5
	– Mushrooms and truffles:		
0711 51 00 00	– – Of the genus Agaricus	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
0711 59 00 00	– – Other:	20	5
0711 90	– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
	– – Vegetables:		
0711 90 10 00	– – – Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, excluding sweet peppers	20	5
0711 90 30 00	– – – Sweet corn	5	0
0711 90 50 00	– – – Onions	20	5
0711 90 70 00	– Capers	5	0
0711 90 80 00	– – – Other	20	5
0711 90 90 00	– – Mixtures of vegetables	20	5
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
0712 20 00 00	– Onions	15	50 % reduction in 5 years

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles:		
0712 31 00 00	– – Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	5	1
0712 32 00 00	– – Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	5	1
0712 33 00 00	– – Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	5	1
0712 39 00 00	– – Other	5	1
0712 90	– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
0712 90 05 00	– – Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	20	5
	– – Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):		
0712 90 11 00	– – – Hybrids for sowing	20	5
0712 90 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
0712 90 30 00	– – Tomatoes	20	5
0712 90 50 00	– – Carrots	20	5
0712 90 90 00	– – Other	20	50 % reduction in 5 years
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
0713 10	– Peas (Pisum sativum):		
0713 10 10 00	– – For sowing	0	0
0713 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
0713 20 00 00	– Chickpeas (garbanzos)	10	0
	– Beans (Vigna spp.,Phaseolus spp.):		
0713 31 00 00	– – Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek:	15	3
0713 32 00 00	– – Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)	20	5
0713 33	– – Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)		
0713 33 10 00	– – – For sowing	5	3
0713 33 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
0713 39 00 00	– – Other	10	3
0713 40 00 00	– Lentils	10	3
0713 50 00 00	– Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	20	5
0713 90 00 00	– Other	20	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:		
0714 10	– Manioc (cassava):		
0714 10 10 00	– – Pellets of flour and meal	0	0
	– – Other:		
0714 10 91 00	– – – Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	0	0
0714 10 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
0714 20	– Sweet potatoes:		
0714 20 10 00	– – Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	20	5
0714 20 90 00	– – other	0	0
0714 90	– Other:		
	– – Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content:		
0714 90 11 00	– – – Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	20	5
0714 90 19 00	– – – Other	20	5
0714 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
08	CHAPTER 8 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS		
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	– Coconuts:		
0801 11 00 00	– – Desiccated	0	0
0801 19 00 00	– – other	0	0
	– Brazil nuts:		
0801 21 00 00	– – In shell	10	3
0801 22 00 00	– – Shelled	10	3
	– Cashew nuts:		
0801 31 00	– – In shell:		
0801 31 00 10	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 10 kg	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0801 31 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
0801 32 00	– – Shelled:		
0801 32 00 10	– – – in immediate packings of a net content not less than 10 kg	0	0
0801 32 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	– Almonds:		
0802 11	– – In shell:		
0802 11 10	– – – Bitter:		
0802 11 10 10	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 10 kg	0	0
0802 11 10 90	– – – – Other	5	0
0802 11 90	– – – Other:		
0802 11 90 10	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 10 kg	0	0
0802 11 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
0802 12	– – Shelled:		
0802 12 10	– – – Bitter:		
0802 12 10 10	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 10 kg	0	0
0802 12 10 90	– – – – Other	5	0
0802 12 90	– – – Other:		
0802 12 90 10	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 10 kg	0	0
0802 12 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
	– Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):		
0802 21 00	– – In shell:		
0802 21 00 10	– – – in immediate packings of a net content not less than 10 kg	0	0
0802 21 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
0802 22 00	– – Shelled:		
0802 22 00 10	– – – in immediate packings of a net content not less than 10 kg	0	0
0802 22 00 90	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Walnuts:		
0802 31 00 00	– – In shell	10	3
0802 32 00 00	– – Shelled	10	3
0802 40 00 00	– Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	5	0
0802 50 00 00	– Pistachios	5	0
0802 60 00 00	– Macadamia nuts	15	3
0802 90	– Other:		
0802 90 20 00	– – Areca (or betel), cola and pecans	15	3
0802 90 50 00	– – Pine nuts	15	3
0802 90 85	– – Other:		
0802 90 85 10	– – – in immediate packings of a net content not less than 10 kg	0	0
0802 90 85 90	– – – Other	15	3
0803 00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:		
	– Fresh:		
0803 00 11 00	– – Plantains	0	0
0803 00 19 00	– – Other	0	0
0803 00 90 00	– Dried	0	0
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:		
0804 10 00 00	– Dates	3	0
0804 20	– Figs:		
0804 20 10 00	– – Fresh	3	0
0804 20 90 00	– – Dried	3	0
0804 30 00 00	– Pineapples	3	0
0804 40 00 00	– Avocados	3	0
0804 50 00 00	– Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	0	0
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
0805 10	– Oranges:		
0805 10 20 00	– – Sweet oranges, fresh	0	0
0805 10 80 00	– – Other	0	0
0805 20	– Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and similsr citrus hybrids:		
0805 20 10 00	– – Clementines	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0805 20 30 00	– – Monreales and satsumas	0	0
0805 20 50 00	– – Mandarins and wilkings	0	0
0805 20 70 00	– – Tangerines	0	0
0805 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
0805 40 00 00	– Grapefruit, including pomelos	0	0
0805 50	– Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):		
0805 50 10 00	– – Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	0	0
0805 50 90 00	– – Limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	0	0
0805 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
0806 10	– Fresh:		
0806 10 10 00	– – Table grapes	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0806 10 90 00	– – Other	10	7
0806 20	– Dried:		
0806 20 10 00	– – Currants	0	0
0806 20 30 00	– – Sultanas	0	0
0806 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:		
	– Melons (including watermelons):		
0807 11 00	– – Watermelons:		
0807 11 00 10	– – – From 1 December till 31 March	0	0
0807 11 00 90	– – – From 1 April till 30 November	20	5
0807 19 00	– – Other:		
0807 19 00 10	– – – From 1 December till 31 March	0	0
0807 19 00 90	– – – From 1 April till 30 November	20	5
0807 20 00 00	– Papaws (papayas)	0	0
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
0808 10	– apples:		
0808 10 10 00	– – – Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	10	7
0808 10 80	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0808 10 80 10	– – – – From 1 December till 31 March	0	0
0808 10 80 90	– – – – From 1 April till 30 November	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0808 20	– Pears and quinces:		
	– – Pears:		
0808 20 10 00	– – – Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	10	7
0808 20 50	– – – Other:		
0808 20 50 10	– – – – From 1 December till 31 March	5	50 % reduction in 5 years
0808 20 50 90	– – – – From 1 April till 30 November	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0808 20 90 00	– – Quinces	10	3
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		
0809 10 00 00	– Apricots	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
0809 20	– Cherries:		
0809 20 05 00	– – Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
0809 20 95 00	– – Other	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
0809 30	– Peaches, including nectarines:		
0809 30 10 00	– – Nectarines	5	7
0809 30 90 00	– – Other	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
0809 40	– Plums and sloes:		
0809 40 05 00	– – Plums	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
0809 40 90 00	– – Sloes	5	0
0810	Other fruit, fresh:		
0810 10 00 00	– Strawberries	17	50 % reduction in 5 years
0810 20	– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:		
0810 20 10 00	– – Raspberries	20	5
0810 20 90 00	– – Other	20	5
0810 40	– Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0810 40 10 00	– – Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	20	5
0810 40 30 00	– – Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	20	5
0810 40 50 00	– – Fruit of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon and Vaccinium corymbosum	20	5
0810 40 90 00	– – Other	20	5
0810 50 00 00	– Kiwifruit	0	0
0810 60 00 00	– Durians	10	0
0810 90	– Other:		
0810 90 30 00	– – Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	10	0
0810 90 40 00	– – Passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	10	0
	– – Black-, white-or redcurrants and gooseberries:		
0810 90 50 00	– – – Blackcurrants	20	5
0810 90 60 00	– – – Redcurrants	20	5
0810 90 70 00	– – – Other	20	5
0810 90 95 00	– – Other	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811 10	– Strawberries:		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811 10 11 00	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	10	3
0811 10 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
0811 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
0811 20	– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811 20 11 00	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	10	3
0811 20 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
	– – Other:		
0811 20 31 00	– – – Raspberries	10	3
0811 20 39 00	– – – Blackcurrants	10	3
0811 20 51 00	– – – Redcurrants	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0811 20 59 00	– – – Blackberries and mulberries	10	3
0811 20 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
0811 90	– Other:		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
0811 90 11 00	– – – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	10	3
0811 90 19 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Other:		
0811 90 31 00	– – – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	10	0
0811 90 39 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – Other:		
0811 90 50 00	– – – Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	10	3
0811 90 70 00	– – – Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtilloides and Vaccinium angustifolium	10	3
	– – – Cherries:		
0811 90 75 00	– – – – Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0811 90 80 00	– – – – Other	10	3
0811 90 85 00	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	10	0
0811 90 95 00	– – – Other	10	3
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0812 10 00 00	– Cherries	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
0812 90	– Other:		
0812 90 10 00	– – Apricots	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
0812 90 20 00	– – Oranges	20	5
0812 90 30 00	– – Papaws (papayas)	20	5
0812 90 40 00	– – Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	20	5
0812 90 70 00	– – Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	20	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0812 90 98 00	– – Other	20	5
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of dried fruits or nuts of this Chapter:		
0813 10 00 00	– Apricots	0	0
0813 20 00 00	– Prunes	0	0
0813 30 00 00	– Apples	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
0813 40	– Other fruit:		
0813 40 10 00	– – Peaches, including nectarines	12	3
0813 40 30 00	– – Pears	12	3
0813 40 50 00	– – Papaws (papayas)	12	3
0813 40 60 00	– – Tamarinds	12	3
0813 40 70 00	– – Cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	12	3
0813 40 95 00	– – Other	12	3
0813 50	– Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:		
	– – Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806:		
	– – – Not containing prunes:		
0813 50 12 00	– – – – Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	5	0
0813 50 15 00	– – – – Other	5	0
0813 50 19 00	– – – Containing prunes	5	0
	– – Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of headings 0801 and 0802:		
0813 50 31 00	– – – Of tropical nuts	5	0
0813 50 39 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– – Other mixtures:		
0813 50 91 00	– – – Not containing prunes or figs	5	0
0813 50 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
0814 00 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	20	2

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
09	CHAPTER 9 - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES		
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	– Coffee, not roasted:		
0901 11 00	– – Not decaffeinated:		
0901 11 00 10	– – – For industrial processing	0	0
0901 11 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
0901 12 00 00	– – decaffeinated	0	0
	– Coffee roasted:		
0901 21 00 00	– – Not decaffeinated	5	5
0901 22 00 00	– – decaffeinated	5	5
0901 90	– Other:		
0901 90 10 00	– – Coffee husks and skins	0	0
0901 90 90 00	– – Coffee substitutes containing coffee	20	5
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured:		
0902 10 00	– Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		
0902 10 00 10	– – In tea bags	10	3
0902 10 00 90	– – Other	10	3
0902 20 00	– Other green tea (not fermented):		
0902 20 00 10	– – in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	0	0
0902 20 00 90	– – Other	10	3
0902 30 00	– Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		
0902 30 00 10	– – In tea bags	10	3
0902 30 00 90	– – Other	10	3
0902 40 00	– Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea:		
0902 40 00 10	– – tea in immediate packing of a content exceeding 10 kg	0	0
0902 40 00 90	– – Other	10	3
0903 00 00 00	Mate	5	5
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:		
	– Pepper:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0904 11 00 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	0	0
0904 12 00 00	– – Crushed or ground	0	0
0904 20	– Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:		
	– – Neither crushed nor ground:		
0904 20 10 00	– – – Sweet peppers	0	0
0904 20 30 00	– – – Other	0	0
0904 20 90 00	– – Crushed or ground	0	0
0905 00 00 00	Vanilla	0	0
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	– Neither crushed nor ground:		
0906 11 00 00	– – Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	0	0
0906 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
0906 20 00 00	– Crushed or ground	0	0
0907 00 00 00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	0	0
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
0908 10 00 00	– Nutmeg	0	0
0908 20 00 00	– Shell of nutmeg (mace)	0	0
0908 30 00 00	– Cardamoms	0	0
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:		
0909 10 00 00	– Seeds of anise or badian	0	0
0909 20 00 00	– Seeds of coriander	0	0
0909 30 00 00	– Seeds of cumin	0	0
0909 40 00 00	– Seeds of caraway	0	0
0909 50 00 00	– Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	0	0
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other species:		
0910 10 00 00	– Ginger	0	0
0910 20	– Saffron:		
0910 20 10 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	0	0
0910 20 90 00	– – Crushed or ground	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0910 30 00 00	– Turmeric (curcuma)	0	0
	– Other spices:		
0910 91	– – Mixtures referred to in note 1 (b) to this chapter:		
0910 91 10 00	– – – Neither crushed nor ground	0	0
0910 91 90 00	– – – Crushed or ground	0	0
0910 99	– – Other:		
0910 99 10 00	– – – Fenugreek seed	0	0
	– – – Thyme:		
	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground:		
0910 99 31 00	– – – – – Wild thyme (Thymus serpyllum)	0	0
0910 99 33 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
0910 99 39 00	– – – – Crushed or ground	0	0
0910 99 50 00	– – – Bay leaves	0	0
0910 99 60 00	– – – Curry	0	0
	– – – Other:		
0910 99 91 00	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground	0	0
0910 99 99 00	– – – – Crushed or ground	0	0
10	CHAPTER 10 - CEREALS		
1001	Wheat and meslin:		
1001 10 00	– Durum wheat:		
1001 10 00 10	– – Durum wheat for sowing	0	0
1001 10 00 90	– – Other	10	3
1001 90	– Other:		
1001 90 10 00	– – Spelt for sowing	10	3
	– – Other spelt, common wheat and wheat medlay and meslin:		
1001 90 91 00	– – – Common wheat and meslin seed for sowing	0	0
1001 90 99 00	– – – Other	10	3
1002 00 00 00	Rye	20	5
1003 00	Barley:		
1003 00 10 00	– Seed	5	0
1003 00 90 00	– Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1004 00 00 00	Oats:	5	0
1005	Maize (corn):		
1005 10	– Seed:		
	– – Hybrid:		
1005 10 11 00	– – – Double hybrids and top cross hybrids	0	0
1005 10 13 00	– – – Three-cross hybrids	0	0
1005 10 15 00	– – – Simple hybrids	0	0
1005 10 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
1005 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
1005 90 00 00	– Other:	10	3
1006	Rice:		
1006 10	– Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):		
1006 10 10 00	– – For sowing	5	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Parboiled:		
1006 10 21 00	– – – – Round grain	5	0
1006 10 23 00	– – – – Medium grain	5	0
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 10 25 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	5	0
1006 10 27 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	5	0
	– – – Other:		
1006 10 92 00	– – – – Round grain	5	0
1006 10 94 00	– – – – Medium grain	5	0
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 10 96 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	5	0
1006 10 98 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	5	0
1006 20	– Husked (brown) rice:		
	– – Parboiled:		
1006 20 11 00	– – – Round grain	5	0
1006 20 13 00	– – – Medium grain	5	0
	– – – Long grain:		
1006 20 15 00	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1006 20 17 00	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	5	0
	– – Other:		
1006 20 92 00	– – – Round grain	5	0
1006 20 94 00	– – – Medium grain	5	0
	– – – Long grain:		
1006 20 96 00	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	5	0
1006 20 98 00	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	5	0
1006 30	– Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
	– – Semi-milled rice:		
	– – – Parboiled:		
1006 30 21 00	– – – – Round grain	5	0
1006 30 23 00	– – – – Medium grain	5	0
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 25 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	5	0
1006 30 27 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	5	0
	– – – Other:		
1006 30 42 00	– – – – Round grain	5	0
1006 30 44 00	– – – – Medium grain	5	0
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 46 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	5	0
1006 30 48 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	5	0
	– – Wholly milled rice:		
	– – – Parboiled:		
1006 30 61 00	– – – – Round grain	5	0
1006 30 63 00	– – – – Medium grain	5	0
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 65 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	5	0
1006 30 67 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	5	0
	– – – Other:		
1006 30 92 00	– – – – Round grain	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1006 30 94 00	– – – – Medium grain	5	0
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 96 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	5	0
1006 30 98 00	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	5	0
1006 40 00 00	– Broken rice	5	0
1007 00	Grain sorghum:		
1007 00 10 00	– Hybrids for sowing	2	0
1007 00 90 00	– Other	2	0
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:		
1008 10 00 00	– Buckwheat	20	5
1008 20 00 00	– Millet	20	5
1008 30 00 00	– Canary seed	5	0
1008 90	– Other cereals:		
1008 90 10 00	– – Triticale	20	5
1008 90 90	– – Other:		
1008 90 90 10	– – – wild, rice, grain of Zizania aquatica, used for food	1	0
1008 90 90 90	– – – Other	20	0
11	CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN		
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour:		
	– Wheat flour:		
1101 00 11 00	– – Of durum wheat	15	5
1101 00 15 00	– – Of common wheat and spelt	15	5
1101 00 90 00	– Meslin flour	15	5
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:		
1102 10 00 00	– Rye flour	20	5
1102 20	– Maize (corn) flour:		
1102 20 10 00	– – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	20	5
1102 20 90 00	– – Other	20	5
1102 90	– Other:		
1102 90 10 00	– – Barley flour	20	5
1102 90 30 00	– – Oat flour	20	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1102 90 50 00	– – Rice flour	20	5
1102 90 90 00	– – Other	20	5
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:		
	– Groats and meal:		
1103 11	– – Of wheat:		
1103 11 10 00	– – – Durum wheat	20	5
1103 11 90 00	– – – Common wheat and spelt	20	5
1103 13	– – Of maize (corn):		
1103 13 10 00	– – – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	20	5
1103 13 90 00	– – – Other	20	5
1103 19	– – Of other cereals:		
1103 19 10 00	– – – Of rye	20	5
1103 19 30 00	– – – Of barley	20	5
1103 19 40 00	– – – Of oats	20	5
1103 19 50 00	– – – Of rice	20	5
1103 19 90 00	– – – Other	20	5
1103 20	– Pellets:		
1103 20 10 00	– – Of rye	20	5
1103 20 20 00	– – Of barley	20	5
1103 20 30 00	– – Of oats	20	5
1103 20 40 00	– – Of maize	20	5
1103 20 50 00	– – Of rice	20	5
1103 20 60 00	– – Of wheat	20	5
1103 20 90 00	– – Of other cereals	20	5
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
	– Rolled or flaked grains:		
1104 12	– – of oats:		
1104 12 10 00	– – – Rolled	20	5
1104 12 90 00	– – – Flaked	10	5
1104 19	– – Of other cereals:		
1104 19 10 00	– – – Of wheat	20	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1104 19 30 00	– – – Of rye	20	5
1104 19 50 00	– – – Of maize	20	5
	– – – Of barley:		
1104 19 61 00	– – – – Rolled	20	5
1104 19 69 00	– – – – Flaked	20	5
	– – – Other:		
1104 19 91 00	– – – – Flaked rice	20	5
1104 19 99 00	– – – – Other	10	5
	– Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
1104 22	– – Of oats:		
1104 22 20 00	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked)	20	5
1104 22 30 00	– – – Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grutze" or "grutten")	20	5
1104 22 50 00	– – – Pearled	20	5
1104 22 90 00	– – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled	20	5
1104 22 98 00	– – – Other	20	5
1104 23	– – Of maize (corn):		
1104 23 10 00	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	20	5
1104 23 30 00	– – – Pearled	20	5
1104 23 90 00	– – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled	20	5
1104 23 99 00	– – – Other	20	5
1104 29	– – Of other cereals:		
	– – – Of barley:		
1104 29 01 00	– – – – Hulled (shelled or husked)	20	5
1104 29 03 00	– – – – Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grutze" or "grutten")	20	5
1104 29 05 00	– – – – Pearled	20	5
1104 29 07 00	– – – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled	20	5
1104 29 09 00	– – – – Other	20	5
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1104 29 11 00	– – – – – Of wheat	20	5
1104 29 18 00	– – – – – Other	20	5
1104 29 30 00	– – – – Pearled	20	5
	– – – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled:		
1104 29 51 00	– – – – – Of wheat	20	5
1104 29 55 00	– – – – – Of rye	20	5
1104 29 59 00	– – – – – Other	20	5
	– – – – Other:		
1104 29 81 00	– – – – – Of wheat	20	5
1104 29 85 00	– – – – – Of rye	20	5
1104 29 89 00	– – – – – Other	20	5
1104 30	– Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
1104 30 10 00	– – Of wheat	20	5
1104 30 90 00	– – Of other cereals	20	5
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:		
1105 10 00 00	– Flour, meal and powder	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
1105 20 00 00	– Flakes, granules and pellets	20	50 % reduction in 5 years
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:		
1106 10 00 00	– Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	20	5
1106 20	– Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:		
1106 20 10 00	– – Denatured	20	5
1106 20 90 00	– – Other	20	5
1106 30	– Of the products of Chapter 08:		
1106 30 10 00	– – Of bananas	10	3
1106 30 90 00	– – other	10	3
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted:		
1107 10	– Not roasted:		
	– – Of wheat:		
1107 10 11 00	– – – In the form of flour	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1107 10 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
	– – Other:		
1107 10 91 00	– – – In the form of flour	10	3
1107 10 99 00	– – – Other	10	7
1107 20 00 00	– Roasted	10	3
1108	Starches; inulin:		
	– Starches:		
1108 11 00 00	– – Wheat starch	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
1108 12 00 00	– – Maize (corn) starch	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
1108 13 00 00	– – Potato starch	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
1108 14 00 00	– – Manioc(cassava)starch	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
1108 19	– – Other starches:		
1108 19 10 00	– – – Rice starch	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
1108 19 90 00	– – – Other	15	3
1108 20 00 00	– Inulin	20	5
1109 00 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	15	3
12	CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken:		
1201 00 10 00	– For sowing	0	0
1201 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		
1202 10	– In shell:		
1202 10 10	– – For sowing:		
1202 10 10 10	– – – in packings with a net weight of 25 kg and more	0	0
1202 10 10 90	– – – Other	5	0
1202 10 90	– – Other:		
1202 10 90 10	– – – in packings with a net weight of 25 kg and more	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1202 10 90 90	– – – Other	5	0
1202 20 00	– Shelled, whether or not broken:		
1202 20 00 10	– – – in packings with a net weight of 25 kg and more	0	0
1202 20 00 90	– – Other	5	0
1203 00 00 00	Copra	5	0
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken:		
1204 00 10 00	– For sowing	0	0
1204 00 90 00	– Other	5	0
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:		
1205 10	– Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:		
1205 10 10 00	– – For sowing	0	0
1205 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
1205 90 00	– Other:		
1205 90 00 10	– – For sowing	0	0
1205 90 00 90	– – Other	0	0
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:		
1206 00 10 00	– For sowing	0	0
	– Other:		
1206 00 91 00	– – Shelled; in grey and white striped shell	10	3
1206 00 99 00	– – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		
1207 20	– Cotton seeds:		
1207 20 10 00	– – For sowing	5	0
1207 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
1207 40	– Sesame seeds:		
1207 40 10 00	– – For sowing	5	0
1207 40 90 00	– – Other	5	0
1207 50	– Mustard seeds:		
1207 50 10 00	– – For sowing	5	0
1207 50 90 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1207 91	– – Poppy seeds:		
1207 91 10 00	– – – For sowing	5	0
1207 91 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
1207 99	– – Other:		
1207 99 15 00	– – – For sowing	5	0
	– – – Other:		
1207 99 91 00	– – – – Hemp seeds	5	0
1207 99 97 00	– – – – Other	5	0
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than flours of mustard:		
1208 10 00 00	– of soya beans	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1208 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
1209 10 00 00	– Sugar beet seed	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– Seeds of forage plants:		
1209 21 00 00	– – Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	0	0
1209 22	– – Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:		
1209 22 10 00	– – – Red clover (Trifolium pratense L.)	0	0
1209 22 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
1209 23	– – Fescue seed:		
1209 23 11 00	– – – Meadow fescue (Festuca pratensis Huds.) seed	0	0
1209 23 15 00	– – – Red fescue (Festuca rubra L.) seed	0	0
1209 23 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
1209 24 00 00	– – Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	0	0
1209 25	– – Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed:		
1209 25 10 00	– – – Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (Lolium multiflorum Lam.)	0	0
1209 25 90 00	– – – Perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne L.)	0	0
1209 29	– – Other:		
1209 29 10 00	– – – Vetch seed; seeds of the genus Poa (Poa palustris L., Poa trivialis L.); cocksfoot grass (Dactylis glomerata L.); bent grass (Agrostis)	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1209 29 35 00	– – – Timothy grass seed	0	0
1209 29 50 00	– – – Lupine seed	0	0
1209 29 60 00	– – – Fodder beet seed (Beta vulgaris var. alba)	0	0
1209 29 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
1209 30 00 00	– Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	0
	– Other:		
1209 91	– – Vegetable seeds:		
1209 91 10 00	– – – Kohlrabi seeds (Brassica oleracea L. var. caulorapa and gongylodes L.)	0	0
1209 91 30 00	– – – Salad beet seed or beetroot seed (Beta vulgaris var. conditiva)	0	0
1209 91 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
1209 99	– – Other:		
1209 99 10 00	– – – Forest-tree seeds	0	0
	– – – Other:		
1209 99 91 00	– – – – Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 1209 30 00 00	0	0
1209 99 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210 10 00 00	– Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
1210 20	– Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210 20 10 00	– – Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	20	30 % reduction in 5 years
1210 20 90 00	– – Other	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:		
1211 20 00 00	– Ginseng roots	0	0
1211 30 00 00	– Coca leaf	0	0
1211 40 00 00	– Poppy straw	0	0
1211 90	– Other:		
1211 90 30 00	– – Tonquin beans	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1211 90 85 00	– – Other	0	0
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1212 20 00 00	– Seaweeds and other algae	15	5
	– Other:		
1212 91	– – Sugar beet:		
1212 91 20 00	– – – Dried, whether or not ground	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
1212 91 80 00	– – – Other	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
1212 99	– – Other:		
1212 99 20 00	– – – Sugar cane	20	7
1212 99 30 00	– – – Locust beans	15	5
	– – – Locust bean seeds:		
1212 99 41 00	– – – – Not decorticated, crushed or ground	15	5
1212 99 49 00	– – – – Other	15	5
1212 99 70 00	– – – Other	15	5
1213 00 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	20	5
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1214 10 00 00	– Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	5	1
1214 90	– Other:		
1214 90 10 00	– – Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	5	1
1214 90 90 00	– – Other	5	1
13	CHAPTER 13 - LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):		
1301 20 00 00	– Gum Arabic	0	0
1301 90 00 00	– Other:	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	– Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302 11 00 00	– – Opium	0	0
1302 12 00 00	– – Of Liquorice	0	0
1302 13 00 00	– – of hops	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
1302 19	– – Other:		
1302 19 05 00	– – – Vanilla oleoresin	0	0
1302 19 80 00	– – – Other:	0	0
1302 20	– Pecticsubstances, pectinates and pectates:		
1302 20 10 00	– – Dry	0	0
1302 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1302 31 00 00	– – Agar-agar	0	0
1302 32	– – Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:		
1302 32 10 00	– – – Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	0	0
1302 32 90 00	– – – Of guar seeds	0	0
1302 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
14	CHAPTER 14 - VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
1401 10 00 00	– Bamboos	2	0
1401 20 00 00	– Rattans	2	0
1401 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
[1402]			
[1403]			
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
1404 20 00 00	– Cotton linters	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1404 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
III	SECTION III - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
15	CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:		
	– Pig fat (including lard):		
1501 00 11 00	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	20	7
1501 00 19 00	– – Other	20	7
1501 00 90 00	– Poultry fat	20	7
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503 00:		
1502 00 10	– For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:		
1502 00 10 10	– – Melted, extracted through pressure for production of soap	0	0
1502 00 10 90	– – Other	12	7
1502 00 90 00	– Other	12	7
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:		
	– Lard stearin and oleostearin:		
1503 00 11 00	– – For industrial uses	20	7
1503 00 19 00	– – Other	20	7
1503 00 30 00	– Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	20	7
1503 00 90 00	– Other	20	7
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1504 10	– Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
1504 10 10 00	– – Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	7	0
	– – Other:		
1504 10 91 00	– – – Of halibut	7	0
1504 10 99 00	– – – Other	7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1504 20	– Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
1504 20 10 00	– – Solid fractions	7	0
1504 20 90 00	– – Other	7	0
1504 30	– Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:		
1504 30 10 00	– – Solid fractions	7	0
1504 30 90 00	– – Other	7	0
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
1505 00 10 00	– Wool grease, crude	10	5
1505 00 90 00	– Other	10	5
1506 00 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	10	5
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1507 10	– Crude oil, whether or not degummed:		
1507 10 10 00	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1507 10 90 00	– – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
1507 90	– Other:		
1507 90 10 00	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1507 90 90 00	– – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1508 10	– Crude oil:		
1508 10 10 00	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1508 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
1508 90	– Other:		
1508 90 10 00	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1508 90 90 00	– – Other	10	3
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1509 10	– Virgin:		
1509 10 10 00	– – Virgin lampante olive oil	10	0
1509 10 90 00	– – Other	10	5
1509 90 00 00	– Other	10	5
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:		
1510 00 10 00	– Crude oils	10	5
1510 00 90 00	– Other	20	5
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1511 10	– Crude oil:		
1511 10 10 00	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0	0
1511 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
1511 90	– Other:		
	– – Solid fractions:		
1511 90 11 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0	0
1511 90 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
1511 90 91 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0	0
1511 90 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	– Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions there of:		
1512 11	– – Crude oil:		
1512 11 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – – Other:		
1512 11 91 00	– – – – Sunflower-seed oil	20	5
1512 11 99 00	– – – – Safflower oil	20	5
1512 19	– – Other:		
1512 19 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	10	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1512 19 90	– – – Other:		
1512 19 90 10	– – – – Sunflower-seed oil	30	5
1512 19 90 90	– – – – Safflower oil	20	5
	– Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
1512 21	– – Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:		
1512 21 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	10	3
1512 21 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
1512 29	– – Other:		
1512 29 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	10	3
1512 29 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	– Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1513 11	– – Crude oil:		
1513 11 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0	0
	– – – Other:		
1513 11 91 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0	0
1513 11 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
1513 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Solid fractions:		
1513 19 11 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0	0
1513 19 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other:		
1513 19 30 00	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
1513 19 91 00	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0	0
1513 19 99 00	– – – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
1513 21	– – Crude oil:		
1513 21 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0	0
	– – – Other:		
1513 21 30 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0	0
1513 21 90 00	– – – – Other	0	0
1513 29	– – Other:		
	– – – Solid fractions:		
1513 29 11 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0	0
1513 29 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other:		
1513 29 30 00	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
1513 29 50 00	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0	0
1513 29 90 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	– Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:		
1514 11	– – Crude oil:		
1514 11 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1514 11 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
1514 19	– – Other:		
1514 19 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1514 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other:		
1514 91	– – Crude oil:		
1514 91 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1514 91 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
1514 99	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1514 99 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1514 99 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	– Linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515 11 00 00	– – Crude oil	20	5
1515 19	– – Other:		
1515 19 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1515 19 90 00	– – – Other	20	5
	– Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
1515 21	– – Crude oil:		
1515 21 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	20	5
1515 21 90 00	– – – Other	20	5
1515 29	– – Other:		
1515 29 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	5
1515 29 90 00	– – – Other	15	3
1515 30	– Castor oil and its fractions:		
1515 30 10 00	– – For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials	0	0
1515 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
1515 50	– Sesame oil and its fractions:		
	– – Crude oil:		
1515 50 11 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1515 50 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
	– – Other:		
1515 50 91 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1515 50 99 00	– – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1515 90	– Other:		
1515 90 11	– – Tung oil; Jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions:		
1515 90 11 10	– – – Tung oil and their fractions	10	3
1515 90 11 90	– – – Other	5	0
	– – Tobacco seed oil and its fractions:		
	– – – Crude oil:		
1515 90 21 00	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1515 90 29 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Other:		
1515 90 31 00	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
1515 90 39 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – Other oils and their fractions:		
	– – – Crude oils:		
1515 90 40 00	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
	– – – – Other:		
1515 90 51 00	– – – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	5	0
1515 90 59 00	– – – – – Solid, other; fluid	5	0
	– – – Other:		
1515 90 60 00	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	0
	– – – – Other:		
1515 90 91 00	– – – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	5	0
1515 90 99 00	– – – – – Solid, other; fluid	5	0
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
1516 10	– Animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
1516 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less:		
1516 10 10 10	– – – Of marine mammals	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1516 10 10 90	– – – Other	20	5
1516 10 90	– – Other:		
1516 10 90 10	– – – Of marine mammals	10	3
1516 10 90 90	– – – Other	20	5
1516 20	– Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
1516 20 10 00	– – Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"	20	5
	– – Other:		
1516 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less:		
1516 20 91 10	– – – – olive oils	10	3
1516 20 91 20	– – – – palm oil	5	5
	– – – – palm kernel oils and it's fraction, refined, bleached & deodorised:		
1516 20 91 31	– – – – – palm kernel oil	5	5
1516 20 91 32	– – – – – palm kernel olein	5	5
1516 20 91 33	– – – – – hydrogenated palm kernel stearin	5	5
1516 20 91 90	– – – – Other	20	5
	– – – Other:		
1516 20 95 00	– – – – Colza, linseed, rape seed, sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	20	5
	– – – – Other:		
1516 20 96	– – – – – Ground-nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflower seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rape seed or copaiba oils:		
	– – – – – – palm oil:		
1516 20 96 11	– – – – – – – in packing not exceeding 20 kg	5	0
1516 20 96 15	– – – – – – – Other	5	0
1516 20 96 90	– – – – – – Other	20	5
1516 20 98	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – oils and their fractions for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:		
1516 20 98 11	– – – – – – – Palm kernel oil, refined, bleached & deodorised	0	0
1516 20 98 12	– – – – – – – Palm kernel olein, refined, bleached & deodorised	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1516 20 98 13	– – – – – – – – Palm kernel stearin, refined, bleached & deodorised	0	0
1516 20 98 19	– – – – – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – – – Other:		
1516 20 98 21	– – – – – – – – Palm kernel oil, refined, bleached & deodorised for technical or industrial use	5	5
1516 20 98 22	– – – – – – – – Palm kernel olein, refined, bleached & deodorised for technical or industrial use	5	5
1516 20 98 23	– – – – – – – – Palm kernel stearin, refined, bleached & deodorised for technical or industrial use	5	5
1516 20 98 90	– – – – – – Other	10	5
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:		
1517 10	– Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:		
1517 10 10 00	– – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
1517 10 90 00	– – Other	10	30 % reduction in 5 years
1517 90	– Other:		
1517 90 10 00	– – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	15	50 % reduction in 5 years
	– – Other:		
1517 90 91 00	– – – Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	15	30 % reduction in 5 years
1517 90 93 00	– – – Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	15	50 % reduction in 5 years
1517 90 99	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Mixtures of oils for the manufacture of foodstuffs:		
1517 90 99 11	– – – – – Shortening & Specialty fats such as cocoa butter substitute (CBS), cocoa butter equivalent (CBE), cocoa butter replacer (CBR), mixtures of vegetable fats (oils, including hydrogenated)	0	0
1517 90 99 19	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
1517 90 99 91	– – – – – Shortening & Specialty fats such as cocoa butter substitute (CBS), cocoa butter equivalent (CBE), cocoa butter replacer (CBR), mixtures of vegetable fats (oils, including hydrogenated) for foodstuffs	5	30 % reduction in 5 years

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1517 90 99 99	– – – – – Other	15	30 % reduction in 5 years
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1518 00 10 00	– Linoxyn	5	0
	– Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:		
1518 00 31 00	– – Crude	10	3
1518 00 39 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Other:		
1518 00 91 00	– – Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	10	3
	– – Other:		
1518 00 95 00	– – – Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	20	5
1518 00 99 00	– – – Other	20	5
[1519]			
1520 00 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	0	0
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1521 10 00 00	– Vegetable waxes	0	0
1521 90	– Other:		
1521 90 10 00	– – Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	15	3
	– – Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1521 90 91 00	– – – Raw	15	3
1521 90 99 00	– – – Other	15	3
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1522 00 10 00	– Degras	20	5
	– Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
	– – Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:		
1522 00 31 00	– – – Soapstocks	20	5
1522 00 39 00	– – – Other	20	5
	– – Other:		
1522 00 91 00	– – – Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
1522 00 99 00	– – – Other	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
IV	SECTION IV - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		
16	CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:		
1601 00 10 00	– Of liver	15	7
	– Other:		
1601 00 91 00	– – Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	15	50 % reduction in 10 years
1601 00 99 00	– – Other	15	50 % reduction in 10 years
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		
1602 10 00 00	– Homogenised preparations	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
1602 20	– Of liver of any animal:		
	– – Goose or duck livers:		
1602 20 11 00	– – – Containing 75 % or more by weight of fatty livers	10	7
1602 20 19 00	– – – Other	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
1602 20 90 00	– – Other	20	50 % reduction in 10 years
	– Of poultry of heading 0105:		
1602 31	– – Of turkey:		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of meat or offal:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1602 31 11 00	– – – – containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	20	7
1602 31 19 00	– – – – Other	20	7
1602 31 30 00	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of meat or offal	20	7
1602 31 90 00	– – – Other	20	7
1602 32	– – Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of meat or offal:		
1602 32 11 00	– – – – uncooked	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
1602 32 19 00	– – – – Other	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
1602 32 30 00	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of meat or offal	15	7
1602 32 90 00	– – – Other	15	7
1602 39	– – Other:		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of meat or offal:		
1602 39 21 00	– – – – Uncooked	20	7
1602 39 29 00	– – – – Other	20	7
1602 39 40 00	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of meat or offal	20	7
1602 39 80 00	– – – Other	20	7
	– Of swine:		
1602 41	– – Hams and cuts thereof:		
1602 41 10 00	– – – Of domestic swine	10	7
1602 41 90 00	– – – Other	10	7
1602 42	– – Shoulders and cuts thereof:		
1602 42 10 00	– – – Of domestic swine	10	7
1602 42 90 00	– – – Other	10	7
1602 49	– – Other, including mixtures:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:		
1602 49 11 00	– – – – – Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	10	50 % reduction in 7 years

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1602 49 13 00	– – – – – Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
1602 49 15 00	– – – – – Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	10	7
1602 49 19 00	– – – – – Other	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
1602 49 30 00	– – – – Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	10	7
1602 49 50 00	– – – – Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	10	50 % reduction in 7 years
1602 49 90 00	– – – Other	10	7
1602 50	– Of bovine animals:		
1602 50 10 00	– – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	10	7
	– – Other:		
	– – – In airtight containers:		
1602 50 31 00	– – – – Corned beef	10	7
1602 50 39 00	– – – – Other	10	7
1602 50 80 00	– – – Other	10	7
1602 90	– Other, inclding preparations of blood of any animal:		
1602 90 10 00	– – Preparations of blood of any animal	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – Other:		
1602 90 31 00	– – – Of game or rabbit	10	7
1602 90 41 00	– – – Of reindeer	10	7
	– – – Other:		
1602 90 51 00	– – – – Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	10	7
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Containing bovine meat or offal:		
1602 90 61 00	– – – – – – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	10	7
1602 90 69 00	– – – – – – Other	10	7
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Of sheep or goats:		
	– – – – – – – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1602 90 72 00	– – – – – – – – Of sheep	10	7
1602 90 74 00	– – – – – – – – Of goats	10	7
	– – – – – – – Other:		
1602 90 76 00	– – – – – – – – Of sheep	10	7
1602 90 78 00	– – – – – – – – Of goats	10	7
1602 90 98 00	– – – – – – Other	10	7
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish and crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
1603 00 10 00	– In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0	0
1603 00 80 00	– Other	0	0
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
	– Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
1604 11 00 00	– – Salmon	5	50 % reduction in 5 years
1604 12	– – Herrings:		
1604 12 10 00	– – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or bread-crumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	5	5
	– – – Other:		
1604 12 91 00	– – – – In airtight containers	5	50 % reduction in 5 years
1604 12 99 00	– – – – Other	5	50 % reduction in 5 years
1604 13	– – Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
	– – – Sardines:		
1604 13 11 00	– – – – In olive oil	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
1604 13 19 00	– – – – Other	10	0
1604 13 90	– – – Other:		
1604 13 90 10	– – – – sprats in oil	10	0
1604 13 90 90	– – – – Other	10	0
1604 14	– – Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):		
	– – – Tunas and skipjack:		
1604 14 11 00	– – – – In vegetable oil	7	50 % reduction in 5 years
	– – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1604 14 16 00	– – – – – Fillets known as "loins"	7	20 % reduction in 10 years
1604 14 18 00	– – – – – Other	7	50 % reduction in 5 years
1604 14 90 00	– – – Bonito (Sarda spp.)	7	7
1604 15	– – Mackerel:		
	– – – Of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus:		
1604 15 11	– – – – Fillets:		
1604 15 11 10	– – – – – Of the species Scomber scombrus	5	5
1604 15 11 20	– – – – – Of the species Scomber japonicus	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
1604 15 19	– – – – Other:		
1604 15 19 10	– – – – – Of the species Scomber scombrus	5	7
1604 15 19 20	– – – – – Of the species Scomber japonicus	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
1604 15 90 00	– – – Of the species Scomber australasicus	5	5
1604 16 00 00	– – Anchovies	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
1604 19	– – Other:		
1604 19 10 00	– – – Salmonidae, other than salmon	8	7
	– – – Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than skipjack (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis):		
1604 19 31 00	– – – – Fillets known as "loins"	10	5
1604 19 39 00	– – – – Other	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
1604 19 50 00	– – – Fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	10	3
	– – – Other:		
1604 19 91	– – – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with butter or bread-crumbs, whether or ot prefried in oil, deep frozen:		
1604 19 91 10	– – – – – Of redfish of the species Sebastes marinus	5	3
1604 19 91 20	– – – – – Of hake of the species Urophycis chuss	5	3
1604 19 91 30	– – – – – Of hake of the species Merluccius bilinearis	5	3
1604 19 91 40	– – – – – Of hake of the species Merluccius productus	5	3
1604 19 91 90	– – – – – Other	5	50 % reduction in 5 years

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Other:		
1604 19 92 00	– – – – – Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	5	5
1604 19 93 00	– – – – – Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	5	5
1604 19 94	– – – – – Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):		
1604 19 94 10	– – – – – – Of the species Merluccius productus	5	5
1604 19 94 20	– – – – – – Of the species Merluccius bilinearis	5	5
1604 19 94 30	– – – – – – Urophycis chuss	5	5
1604 19 94 90	– – – – – – Other	5	7
1604 19 95 00	– – – – – Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	5	5
1604 19 98	– – – – – Other:		
1604 19 98 10	– – – – – – Redfish of the species Sebastes marinus	5	5
1604 19 98 20	– – – – – – Fish of the order Acipenseriformes	5	5
1604 19 98 30	– – – – – – Zander (Stizostedion spp.)	5	5
1604 19 98 90	– – – – – – Other	5	50 % reduction in 5 years
1604 20	– Other prepared or preserved fish:		
1604 20 05 00	– – Prepared surimi	5	50 % reduction in 5 years
	– – Other:		
1604 20 10 00	– – – Of salmon	5	5
1604 20 30	– – – Of salmonidae, other than salmon:		
1604 20 30 10	– – – – Of Arctic char (Salvelinus alpinus)	5	3
1604 20 30 90	– – – – Other	5	7
1604 20 40 00	– – – Of anchovies	10	7
1604 20 50	– – – Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus, fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor:		
1604 20 50 10	– – – – Of mackerel of the species Scomber scombrus	10	5
1604 20 50 20	– – – – Of bonito	5	5
1604 20 50 30	– – – – Of fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	5	5
1604 20 50 90	– – – – Of other fish	10	5
1604 20 70 00	– – – Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus Euthynnus	5	5
1604 20 90	– – – Of other fish:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1604 20 90 10	– – – – Of fish of the order Acipenseriformes	5	5
1604 20 90 20	– – – – Of zander (Stizostedion spp.)	5	5
1604 20 90 90	– – – – Of other fish	5	0
1604 30	– Caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
1604 30 10 00	– – Caviar (sturgeon roe)	10	5
1604 30 90 00	– – Caviar substitutes	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1605 10 00 00	– Crab	0	0
1605 20	– Shrimps and prawns:		
1605 20 10 00	– – In airtight containers	0	0
	– – Other:		
1605 20 91 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	0	0
1605 20 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
1605 30	– Lobster:		
1605 30 10 00	– – Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, soups or sauces	0	0
1605 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
1605 40 00 00	– Other crustaceans	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
1605 90	– Other:		
	– – Molluscs:		
	– – – Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):		
1605 90 11 00	– – – – In airtight containers	5	20 % reduction in 10 years
1605 90 19 00	– – – – Other	5	20 % reduction in 10 years
1605 90 30 00	– – – Other	5	20 % reduction in 10 years
1605 90 90 00	– – Other aquatic invertebrates	10	20 % reduction in 10 years
17	CHAPTER 17 - SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY		
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:		
	– Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1701 11	– – Cane sugar:		
1701 11 10 00	– – – For refining	50	TRQ_Sugar (30 000 - 40 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1701 11 90 00	– – – Other	50	TRQ_Sugar (30 000 - 40 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1701 12	– – Beet sugar:		
1701 12 10 00	– – – For refining	50	TRQ_Sugar (30 000 - 40 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1701 12 90 00	– – – Other	50	TRQ_Sugar (30 000 - 40 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– Other:		
1701 91 00 00	– – Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	50	TRQ_Sugar (30 000 - 40 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1701 99	– – Other:		
1701 99 10 00	– – – White sugar	50	TRQ_Sugar (30 000 - 40 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1701 99 90 00	– – – Other	50	TRQ_Sugar (30 000 - 40 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	– Lactose and lactose syrup:		
1702 11 00 00	– – Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1702 19 00 00	– – Other	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1702 20	– Maple sugar and maple syrup:		
1702 20 10 00	– – Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	5	0
1702 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1702 30	– Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose:		
1702 30 10 00	– – Isoglucose	5	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of glucose:		
1702 30 51 00	– – – – In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1702 30 59 00	– – – – Other	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – – Other:		
1702 30 91 00	– – – – In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	5	0
1702 30 99 00	– – – – Other	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1702 40	– Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose:		
1702 40 10 00	– – Isoglucose	5	0
1702 40 90 00	– – Other	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1702 50 00 00	– Chemically pure fructose	5	0
1702 60	– Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose:		
1702 60 10 00	– – Isoglucose	5	0
1702 60 80 00	– – Inulin syrup	5	0
1702 60 95 00	– – Other	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1702 90	– Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:		
1702 90 10 00	– – Chemically pure maltose	5	0
1702 90 30 00	– – Isoglucose	5	0
1702 90 50 00	– – Maltodextrine and maltodextrinesyrup	5	0
1702 90 60 00	– – Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	5	0
	– – Caramel:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1702 90 71 00	– – – Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – – Other:		
1702 90 75 00	– – – – In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	5	0
1702 90 79 00	– – – – Other	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1702 90 80 00	– – Inulin syrup	5	0
1702 90 99 00	– – Other	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:		
1703 10 00 00	– Cane molasses	10	3
1703 90 00 00	– other	10	3
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:		
1704 10	– Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:		
	– – Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1704 10 11 00	– – – Gum in strips	10	0
1704 10 19 00	– – – Other	10	0
	– – Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1704 10 91 00	– – – Gum in strips	10	0
1704 10 99 00	– – – Other	10	0
1704 90	– Other:		
1704 90 10 00	– – Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	10	3
1704 90 30 00	– – White chocolate	10	0
	– – Other:		
1704 90 51 00	– – – Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	10	0
1704 90 55 00	– – – Throat pastilles and cough drops	10	0
1704 90 61 00	– – – Sugar coated (panned) goods	10	0
	– – – Other:		
1704 90 65 00	– – – – Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	10	0
1704 90 71 00	– – – – Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	10	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1704 90 75 00	– – – – Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	10	0
	– – – – Other:		
1704 90 81 00	– – – – – Compressed tablets	10	0
1704 90 99 00	– – – – – Other	10	0 for sugar content < 70 %; – 20 % in 5 years for sugar content ≥ 70 %
18	CHAPTER 18 - COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS		
1801 00 00 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	0	0
1802 00 00 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	5	1
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:		
1803 10 00 00	– Not defatted	0	0
1803 20 00 00	– Wholly or partly defatted	0	0
1804 00 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	0	0
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
1805 00 00 10	– In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	0	0
1805 00 00 90	– Other	0	0
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
1806 10	– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
1806 10 15 00	– – Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	5	0
1806 10 20 00	– – Containing sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose that is equal to 5 or more but less than 65 % by weight	5	0
1806 10 30 00	– – Containing sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose that is equal to 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1806 10 90 00	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
1806 20	– Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1806 20 10 00	– – Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milk fat	15	0
1806 20 30 00	– – Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milk fat	15	0
	– – Other:		
1806 20 50 00	– – – Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	15	0
1806 20 70 00	– – – Chocolate milk crumb	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
1806 20 80 00	– – – Chocolate flavour coating	15	0
1806 20 95 00	– – – Other	15	0 for sugar content < 70 %; – 20 % in 5 years for sugar content ≥ 70 %
	– Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
1806 31 00 00	– – Filled	10	0
1806 32	– – Not filled:		
1806 32 10 00	– – – With added cereal, fruit or nuts	5	0
1806 32 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
1806 90	– Other:		
	– – Chocolate and chocolate products:		
	– – – Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled:		
1806 90 11 00	– – – – Containing alcohol	10	0
1806 90 19 00	– – – – Other	10	0
	– – – Other:		
1806 90 31 00	– – – – Filled	10	0
1806 90 39	– – – – Not filled:		
1806 90 39 10	– – – – – Products containing non-edible games or souvenirs	10	0
1806 90 39 90	– – – – – Other	10	0
1806 90 50 00	– – Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	10	0
1806 90 60 00	– – Spreads containing cocoa	10	0
1806 90 70 00	– – Preparations containing cocoa and are for making beverages	10	0
1806 90 90 00	– – Other	10	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
19	CHAPTER 19 - PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1901 10 00 00	– Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	0	0
1901 20 00 00	– Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	10	0
1901 90	– Other:		
	– – Malt extract:		
1901 90 11 00	– – – With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	10	0
1901 90 19 00	– – – Other	10	0
	– – Other:		
1901 90 91 00	– – – Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milk fat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	10	0
1901 90 99 00	– – – Other	10	0 for sugar content < 70 %; – 20 % in 5 years for sugar content ≥ 70 %
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
	– Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
1902 11 00 00	– – Containing eggs	20	0
1902 19	– – Other:		
1902 19 10 00	– – – containing no common Wheat flour or meal	15	0
1902 19 90 00	– – – Other	15	0
1902 20	– Stuffed pasta (whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared):		
1902 20 10 00	– – Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	20	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1902 20 30 00	– – Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	20	5
	– – Other:		
1902 20 91 00	– – – Cooked	20	0
1902 20 99 00	– – – Other	20	0
1902 30	– Other pasta:		
1902 30 10 00	– – Dried	10	0
1902 30 90 00	– – Other	10	0
1902 40	– Couscous:		
1902 40 10 00	– – Unprepared	20	0
1902 40 90 00	– – Other	20	0
1903 00 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	20	5
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1904 10	– Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		
1904 10 10 00	– – Obtained from maize	10	0
1904 10 30 00	– – Obtained from rice	10	0
1904 10 90 00	– – Other	10	0
1904 20	– Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:		
1904 20 10 00	– – Preparation of the Musli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	10	0
	– – Other:		
1904 20 91 00	– – – Obtained from maize	10	0
1904 20 95 00	– – – Obtained from rice	10	0
1904 20 99 00	– – – Other	10	0
1904 30 00 00	– Bulgur wheat	10	20 % reduction in 5 years

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1904 90	– Other:		
1904 90 10 00	– – Rice	10	0
1904 90 80 00	– – Other	10	0
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:		
1905 10 00 00	– Crispbread	10	0
1905 20	– Gingerbread and the like:		
1905 20 10 00	– – Containing by weight of sucrose less than 30 % (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	10	0
1905 20 30 00	– – Containing by weight of sucrose 30 % or more but less than 50 % (including invert sugar expessed as sucrose)	10	0
1905 20 90 00	– – Containing by weight of sucrose 50 % or more (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	10	0
	– Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		
1905 31	– – Sweet biscuits:		
	– – – Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:		
1905 31 11 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	10	0
1905 31 19 00	– – – – Other	10	0
	– – – Other:		
1905 31 30 00	– – – – Containing 8 % or more by weight of milk fats	10	0
	– – – – Other:		
1905 31 91 00	– – – – – Sandwich biscuits	10	0
1905 31 99 00	– – – – – Other	10	0
1905 32	– – Waffles and wafers:		
1905 32 05 00	– – – With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	10	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:		
1905 32 11 00	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	10	0
1905 32 19 00	– – – – – Other	10	0
	– – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1905 32 91 00	– – – – – Salted, whether or not filled	10	0
1905 32 99 00	– – – – – Other	10	0
1905 40	– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:		
1905 40 10 00	– – Rusks	12	0
1905 40 90 00	– – Other	12	0
1905 90	– Other:		
1905 90 10 00	– – Matzos	10	0
1905 90 20 00	– – Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	10	0
	– – Other:		
1905 90 30 00	– – – Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	10	0
1905 90 45 00	– – – Biscuits	10	0
1905 90 55 00	– – – Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	10	0
	– – – Other:		
1905 90 60 00	– – – – With added sweetening matter	10	0
1905 90 90 00	– – – – Other	10	0
20	CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2001 10 00 00	– cucumbers and gherkins	10	3
2001 90	– Other:		
2001 90 10 00	– – Mango chutney	17	3
2001 90 20 00	– – Fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet peppers or pimentos	17	3
2001 90 30 00	– – Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	17	3
2001 90 40 00	– – Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	17	0
2001 90 50 00	– – Mushrooms	17	3
2001 90 60 00	– – Palm hearts	17	3
2001 90 65 00	– – Olives	17	3
2001 90 70 00	– – Sweet peppers	17	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2001 90 91 00	– – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	17	3
2001 90 93 00	– – onions	17	3
2001 90 99 00	– – Other	17	3
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2002 10	– Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:		
2002 10 10 00	– – Peeled	8	20 % reduction in 5 years
2002 10 90 00	– – Other	8	20 % reduction in 5 years
2002 90	– Other:		
	– – With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight:		
2002 90 11 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	12	20 % reduction in 5 years
2002 90 19 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– – With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight:		
2002 90 31 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	12	3
2002 90 39 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12	3
	– – With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight:		
2002 90 91 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	12	3
2002 90 99 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12	20 % reduction in 5 years
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2003 10	– Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus:		
2003 10 20 00	– – Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
2003 10 30 00	– – Other	10	3
2003 20 00 00	– Truffles	10	3
2003 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2004 10	– Potatoes:		
2004 10 10	– – Cooked, not otherwise prepared:		
2004 10 10 10	– – – packaged in containers 1 kg or greater not intended for retail sale	5	0
2004 10 10 90	– – – Other	15	3
	– – Other:		
2004 10 91 00	– – – In the form of flour, meal or flakes	10	0
2004 10 99	– – – Other:		
2004 10 99 10	– – – – packaged in containers 1 kg or greater not intended for retail sale	5	50 % reduction in 5 years
2004 10 99 90	– – – – Other	15	20 % reduction in 5 years
2004 90	– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2004 90 10 00	– – Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	15	3
2004 90 30 00	– – Sauerkraut, capers and olives	15	3
2004 90 50 00	– – Peas (Pisum sativum) and beans of the species Phaseolus spp., in pod	15	3
	– – Other, including mixtures:		
2004 90 91 00	– – – Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	15	3
2004 90 98 00	– – – Other	15	3
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:		
2005 10 00 00	– Homogenised vegetables	15	3
2005 20	– potatoes:		
2005 20 10 00	– – In the form of flour, meal or flakes	12	0
	– – Other:		
2005 20 20 00	– – – Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	12	50 % reduction in 5 years
2005 20 80 00	– – – Other	12	3
2005 40 00 00	– Peas (Pisum sativum)	12	50 % reduction in 5 years
	– Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2005 51 00 00	– – Beans, shelled	15	3
2005 59 00 00	– – Other	15	3
2005 60 00 00	– Asparagus	15	3
2005 70	– Olives:		
2005 70 10 00	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	10	7
2005 70 90 00	– – Other	10	3
2005 80 00 00	– Sweet corn (Zea mays var. Saccharata)	10	7
	– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2005 91 00 00	– – Bamboo shoots	10	3
2005 99	– – Other:		
2005 99 10 00	– – – Fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet peppers or pimentos	7	3
2005 99 20 00	– – – Capers	10	3
2005 99 30 00	– – – Globe artichokes	7	3
2005 99 40 00	– – – Carrots	10	3
2005 99 50 00	– – – Mixtures of vegetables	7	3
2005 99 60 00	– – – Sauerkraut	10	3
2005 99 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):		
2006 00 10 00	– Ginger	20	5
	– Other:		
	– – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2006 00 31 00	– – – Cherries	20	5
2006 00 35 00	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	20	5
2006 00 38 00	– – – Other	20	5
	– – Other:		
2006 00 91 00	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	20	5
2006 00 99 00	– – – Other	20	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
2007 10	– Homogenised Preparations:		
2007 10 10 00	– – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	10	3
	– – Other:		
2007 10 91 00	– – – Of tropical fruit	10	3
2007 10 99 00	– – – Other	10	3
	– Other:		
2007 91	– – fruit:		
2007 91 10 00	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15	3
2007 91 30 00	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	15	3
2007 91 90 00	– – – Other	15	3
2007 99	– – Other:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2007 99 10 00	– – – – Plum purée and paste and prune purňe and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	10	3
2007 99 20 00	– – – – Chestnut purée and paste	10	3
	– – – – Other:		
2007 99 31 00	– – – – – Of cherries	10	3
2007 99 33 00	– – – – – Of strawberries	10	3
2007 99 35 00	– – – – – Of raspberries	10	3
2007 99 39 00	– – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2007 99 55 00	– – – – Apple purée, including compotes	10	3
2007 99 57	– – – – Other:		
2007 99 57 10	– – – – – Banana purée, rambutan, tropical fruit and tropical nuts, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, frozen or preserved by aseptic way, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg	10	3
2007 99 57 90	– – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2007 99 91 00	– – – – Apple purée, including compotes	10	3
2007 99 93 00	– – – – Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	2	0
2007 99 98	– – – – Other:		
2007 99 98 10	– – – – – Banana purée, not containing added sugar or other sweeting matter, preserved by aseptic way, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg	10	0
2007 99 98 90	– – – – – Other	10	3
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	– Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
2008 11	– – Ground-nuts:		
2008 11 10 00	– – – Peanut butter	10	3
	– – – Other, in immediate packings of a net content:		
	– – – – Exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 11 92 00	– – – – – Roasted	0	0
2008 11 94 00	– – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – Not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 11 96 00	– – – – – Roasted	10	3
2008 11 98 00	– – – – – Other	10	3
2008 19	– – Other, including mixtures:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 19 11 00	– – – – Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	10	3
	– – – – Other:		
2008 19 13 00	– – – – – Roasted almonds and pistachios	0	0
2008 19 19 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 19 91 00	– – – – Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	10	3
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Roasted nuts:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 19 93 00	– – – – – – Almonds and pistachios	10	3
2008 19 95 00	– – – – – – Other	10	3
2008 19 99 00	– – – – – Other	10	3
2008 20	– Pineapples:		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 11 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	10	3
2008 20 19 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 31 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	10	3
2008 20 39 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 51 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	10	3
2008 20 59 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 71 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	10	3
2008 20 79 00	– – – – Other	10	3
2008 20 90	– – – Not containing added sugar:		
2008 20 90 10	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 4,5 kg or more	2	0
2008 20 90 90	– – – – Other	10	3
2008 30	– fruit:		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
2008 30 11 00	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding11,85 % mas	15	3
2008 30 19 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 30 31 00	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	15	3
2008 30 39 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 30 51 00	– – – – Grapefruit segments	15	3
2008 30 55 00	– – – – Mandarins, including tangerines and satsumas; clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	15	3
2008 30 59 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 30 71 00	– – – – Grapefruit segments	15	3
2008 30 75 00	– – – – Mandarins including tangerines and satsumas; clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	15	3
2008 30 79 00	– – – – Other	15	3
2008 30 90	– – – Not containing added sugar:		
2008 30 90 10	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content of 4,5 kg or more	2	0
2008 30 90 90	– – – – Other	15	3
2008 40	– Pears:		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2008 40 11 00	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	15	3
2008 40 19 00	– – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – Other:		
2008 40 21 00	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	15	3
2008 40 29 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 40 31 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	15	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 40 39 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 40 51 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	15	3
2008 40 59 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 40 71 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	15	3
2008 40 79 00	– – – – Other	15	3
2008 40 90 00	– – – Not containing added sugar	15	3
2008 50	– Apricots:		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2008 50 11 00	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	15	3
2008 50 19 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – Other:		
2008 50 31 00	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	15	3
2008 50 39 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 50 51 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	15	3
2008 50 59 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 50 61 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	15	3
2008 50 69 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 50 71 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	15	3
2008 50 79 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 50 92 00	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	15	3
2008 50 94 00	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	15	3
2008 50 99 00	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	15	3
2008 60	– Cherries:		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
2008 60 11 00	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	10	3
2008 60 19 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Other:		
2008 60 31 00	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	10	3
2008 60 39 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 60 50 00	– – – – exceeding 1 kg	10	3
2008 60 60 00	– – – – not exceeding 1 kg	10	3
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 60 70 00	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more	10	3
2008 60 90 00	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	10	3
2008 70	– Peaches, including nectarines:		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2008 70 11 00	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	15	3
2008 70 19 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 70 31 00	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	15	3
2008 70 39 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 51 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	15	3
2008 70 59 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 61 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	15	3
2008 70 69 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 71 00	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	15	3
2008 70 79 00	– – – – Other	15	3
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 70 92 00	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	15	3
2008 70 98 00	– – – – Of less than 5 kg	15	3
2008 80	– Strawberries:		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
2008 80 11 00	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	10	3
2008 80 19 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Other:		
2008 80 31 00	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	10	3
2008 80 39 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
2008 80 50 00	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 80 70 00	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	10	3
2008 80 90 00	– – – Not containing added sugar	10	3
	– Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:		
2008 91 00 00	– – Palm hearts	5	0
2008 92	– – Mixtures:		
	– – – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 92 12 00	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	3
2008 92 14 00	– – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – – Other:		
2008 92 16 00	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	3
2008 92 18 00	– – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 92 32 00	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	3
2008 92 34 00	– – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – – Other:		
2008 92 36 00	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	3
2008 92 38 00	– – – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – – Containing added sugar:		
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 92 51 00	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 92 59 00	– – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits:		
2008 92 72 00	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	3
2008 92 74 00	– – – – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – – – Other:		
2008 92 76 00	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	3
2008 92 78 00	– – – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
	– – – – – Of 5 kg or more:		
2008 92 92	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit):		
2008 92 92 10	– – – – – – – purée, concentrated puriĕe, frozen or preserved by aseptic way, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg, for producing juices, nectars and beverages	2	0
2008 92 92 90	– – – – – – – Other	15	3
2008 92 93 00	– – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg:		
2008 92 94 00	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	3
2008 92 96 00	– – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – – Of less than 4,5 kg:		
2008 92 97 00	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	3
2008 92 98 00	– – – – – – Other	15	3
2008 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – – Ginger:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 99 11 00	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	15	3
2008 99 19 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – Grapes:		
2008 99 21 00	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	15	3
2008 99 23 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 99 24 00	– – – – – – – Passion fruit and guavas	15	3
2008 99 28 00	– – – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – – – Other:		
2008 99 31 00	– – – – – – – Passion fruit and guavas	15	3
2008 99 34 00	– – – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 99 36 00	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	15	3
2008 99 37 00	– – – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – – – – Other:		
2008 99 38 00	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	15	3
2008 99 40 00	– – – – – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 99 41 00	– – – – – Ginger	15	3
2008 99 43 00	– – – – – Grapes	15	3
2008 99 45 00	– – – – – Plums and prunes	15	3
2008 99 46 00	– – – – – Passion fruit, guavas and tamarinds	15	3
2008 99 47 00	– – – – – Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	15	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 99 49 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 99 51 00	– – – – – Ginger	15	3
2008 99 61 00	– – – – – Passion fruit and guavas	15	3
2008 99 62 00	– – – – – Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	15	3
2008 99 67 00	– – – – – Other	15	3
	– – – – Not containing added sugar:		
	– – – – – Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 99 72 00	– – – – – – Of 5 kg or more	15	3
2008 99 78 00	– – – – – – Of less than 5 kg	15	3
2008 99 85 00	– – – – – Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	15	0
2008 99 91 00	– – – – – Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	15	0
2008 99 99	– – – – – Other:		
2008 99 99 10	– – – – – – purée, concentrated purée of banana, kiwi, cactus, acerola, rambutan, other tropical fruits and tropical nuts, frozen or preserved by aseptic way, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg, for producing juices, nectars and beverages	2	0
2008 99 99 20	– – – – – – purée, frozen or preserved by aseptic way, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg, for producing juices, nectars and beverages	2	0
2008 99 99 90	– – – – – – Other	15	3
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) or vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	– Orange juice:		
2009 11	– – Frozen:		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 11 11 00	– – – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 11 19 00	– – – – other	2	0
	– – – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:		
2009 11 91 00	– – – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	2	0
2009 11 99	– – – – Other:		
2009 11 99 10	– – – – – concentrated	2	0
2009 11 99 20	– – – – – – natural (unreduced), not containing added sugar, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg, of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	2	0
2009 11 99 90	– – – – – Other	2	0
2009 12 00	– – Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
2009 12 00 10	– – – natural (unreduced), not containing added sugar, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg, of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	2	0
2009 12 00 90	– – – Other	2	0
2009 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 19 11 00	– – – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	5	0
2009 19 19 00	– – – – other	2	0
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 19 91 00	– – – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	5	0
2009 19 98	– – – – Other:		
2009 19 98 10	– – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 19 98 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
	– Grapefruit juice:		
2009 21 00	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
2009 21 00 10	– – – natural (unreduced), not containing added sugar, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg, of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	2	0
2009 21 00 90	– – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 29	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 29 11 00	– – – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	5	0
2009 29 19 00	– – – – other	2	0
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 29 91 00	– – – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	5	0
2009 29 99	– – – – Other:		
2009 29 99 10	– – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 29 99 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
	– Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
2009 31	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
	– – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 31 11 00	– – – – Containing added sugar	5	0
2009 31 19	– – – – Other:		
2009 31 19 10	– – – – – natural (unreduced), not containing added sugar, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg, of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	2	0
2009 31 19 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
	– – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – Lemon juice:		
2009 31 51 00	– – – – – Containing added sugar	5	0
2009 31 59 00	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	5	0
	– – – – Other citrus fruit juices:		
2009 31 91 00	– – – – – Containing added sugar	5	0
2009 31 99 00	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	5	0
2009 39	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 39 11 00	– – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 39 19 00	– – – – Other	2	0
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
	– – – – of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 39 31 00	– – – – – Containing added sugar	5	0
2009 39 39	– – – – – Not containing added sugar:		
2009 39 39 10	– – – – – – concentrated	2	0
2009 39 39 90	– – – – – – Other	5	0
	– – – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – – Lemon juice:		
2009 39 51 00	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	5	0
2009 39 55 00	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	5	0
2009 39 59 00	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	5	0
	– – – – – Other citrus fruit juices:		
2009 39 91 00	– – – – – – with an added sugar exceeding 30 % by weight	5	0
2009 39 95 00	– – – – – – with an added sugar not exceeding 30 % by weight	5	0
2009 39 99 00	– – – – – – not containing added sugar	5	0
	– pineaple juice:		
2009 41	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
2009 41 10 00	– – – of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	10	3
	– – – Other:		
2009 41 91 00	– – – – Containing added sugar	10	3
2009 41 99	– – – – Not containing added sugar:		
2009 41 99 10	– – – – – natural (unreduced), not containing added sugar, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg, of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	2	0
2009 41 99 90	– – – – – Other	10	3
2009 49	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 49 11 00	– – – – of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	10	3
2009 49 19 00	– – – – Other	2	0
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 49 30 00	– – – – of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	10	3
	– – – – Other:		
2009 49 91 00	– – – – – with an added sugar exceeding 30 % by weight	10	3
2009 49 93 00	– – – – – with an added sugar not exceeding 30 % by weight	10	3
2009 49 99	– – – – – not containing added sugar:		
2009 49 99 10	– – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 49 99 90	– – – – – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
2009 50	– Tomato juice:		
2009 50 10 00	– – Containing added sugar	10	3
2009 50 90 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Grape juice (including grape must):		
2009 61	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:		
2009 61 10 00	– – – of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	10	3
2009 61 90 00	– – – of a value not exceedingEUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	10	3
2009 69	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 69 11 00	– – – – of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	10	3
2009 69 19 00	– – – – Other	2	0
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 69 51 00	– – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 69 59 00	– – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – – with an added sugar not exceeding 30 % by weight:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 69 71 00	– – – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 69 79 00	– – – – – – Other	10	3
2009 69 90 00	– – – – – Other	10	3
	– Apple juice:		
2009 71	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
2009 71 10 00	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	10	3
	– – – Other:		
2009 71 91 00	– – – – Containing added sugar	10	3
2009 71 99 00	– – – – Not containing added sugar	10	3
2009 79	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 79 11 00	– – – – of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	10	3
2009 79 19 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 79 30 00	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	10	3
	– – – – Other:		
2009 79 91 00	– – – – – With an added sugar exceeding 30 % by weight	10	3
2009 79 93 00	– – – – – With an added sugar not exceeding 30 % by weight	10	3
2009 79 99 00	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	10	3
2009 80	– Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		
	– – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
	– – – Pear juice:		
2009 80 11 00	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	10	3
2009 80 19 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 80 34	– – – – – Tropical fruit juice:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 80 34 10	– – – – – – Juices of passion fruit	2	0
2009 80 34 20	– – – – – – Juices of guavas	0	0
2009 80 34 90	– – – – – – Other	8	2
2009 80 35 00	– – – – – Other	2	0
	– – – – Other:		
2009 80 36 00	– – – – – Tropical fruit juice	8	2
2009 80 38 00	– – – – – Other	2	0
	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:		
	– – – Pear juice:		
2009 80 50 00	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight with an added sugar	10	3
	– – – – Other:		
2009 80 61 00	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	10	3
2009 80 63 00	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	10	3
2009 80 69 00	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	10	3
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, with an added sugar:		
2009 80 71 00	– – – – – Cherry juice	10	3
2009 80 73 00	– – – – – Tropical fruit juice	10	3
2009 80 79 00	– – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 80 85	– – – – – Tropical fruit juice:		
2009 80 85 10	– – – – – – – Passion fruit juice and guava juice	8	0
2009 80 85 90	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
2009 80 86 00	– – – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 80 88 00	– – – – – – Tropical fruit juice	10	3
2009 80 89 00	– – – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – – Not containing added sugar:		
2009 80 95	– – – – – – Juice of fruit of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon:		
2009 80 95 10	– – – – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 80 95 90	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
2009 80 96 00	– – – – – – Cherry juice	10	3
2009 80 97	– – – – – – Tropical fruit juice:		
2009 80 97 10	– – – – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 80 97 20	– – – – – – – natural (unreduced), not containing added sugar, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg, of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	2	0
2009 80 97 90	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
2009 80 99	– – – – – – Other:		
2009 80 99 10	– – – – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 80 99 20	– – – – – – – natural Banana juice (unreduced), not containing added sugar, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg, of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	2	0
2009 80 99 90	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
2009 90	– Mixtures of juices:		
	– – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice:		
2009 90 11 00	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	10	3
2009 90 19 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Other:		
2009 90 21 00	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	10	3
2009 90 29 00	– – – – Other	2	0
	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:		
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 90 31 00	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	10	3
2009 90 39 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:		
2009 90 41 00	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	10	3
2009 90 49	– – – – – – Other:		
2009 90 49 10	– – – – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 90 49 20	– – – – – – – natural (unreduced), not containing added sugar, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg	2	0
2009 90 49 90	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – – Other:		
2009 90 51 00	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	10	3
2009 90 59	– – – – – – Other:		
2009 90 59 10	– – – – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 90 59 20	– – – – – – – Mixtures of tropical fruit juice, natural (unreduced), not containing added sugar, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg	2	0
2009 90 59 30	– – – – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juice, natural (unreduced), not containing added sugar, packaged in containers of a net content exceeding 190 kg	2	0
2009 90 59 90	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:		
2009 90 71 00	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	10	3
2009 90 73 00	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	10	3
2009 90 79	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar:		
2009 90 79 10	– – – – – – – Concentrated	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 90 79 90	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 90 92 00	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10	3
2009 90 94 00	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 90 95 00	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10	3
2009 90 96 00	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar:		
2009 90 97	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit:		
2009 90 97 10	– – – – – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 90 97 90	– – – – – – – – Other	10	3
2009 90 98	– – – – – – – Other:		
2009 90 98 10	– – – – – – – – Concentrated	2	0
2009 90 98 90	– – – – – – – – Other	10	3
21	CHAPTER 21 - MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS		
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101 11	– – Extracts, essences and concentrates:		
2101 11 11	– – – With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95 % or more by weight:		
2101 11 11 10	– – – – Instant Coffee in packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	5	3
2101 11 11 90	– – – – other	10	3
2101 11 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
2101 12	– – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2101 12 92 00	– – – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	10	3
2101 12 98 00	– – – Other	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
2101 20	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or mate:		
2101 20 20 00	– – Extracts, essences or concentrates	10	3
	– – Preparations:		
2101 20 92 00	– – – With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	10	3
2101 20 98 00	– – – Other	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
2101 30	– Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	– – Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:		
2101 30 11 00	– – – Roasted chicory	10	3
2101 30 19 00	– – – Other	10	0
	– – Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:		
2101 30 91 00	– – – Of roasted chicory	10	3
2101 30 99 00	– – – Other	10	0
2102	Yeasts (active or not active); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); preparing baking powders:		
2102 10	– Active yeasts:		
2102 10 10 00	– – Culture yeast	15	5
	– – Bakers" yeast:		
2102 10 31 00	– – – Dried	20	5
2102 10 39 00	– – – Other	20	5
2102 10 90 00	– – Other	15	5
2102 20	– Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
	– – Inactive yeasts:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2102 20 11 00	– – – In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	10	3
2102 20 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
2102 20 90 00	– – Other	10	3
2102 30 00 00	– Prepared baking powders	10	3
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103 10 00 00	– Soya sauce	15	3
2103 20 00 00	– Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	15	3
2103 30	– Mustard flour and meal and prepared Mustard:		
2103 30 10 00	– – Mustard flour	15	3
2103 30 90 00	– – Prepared mustard	12	3
2103 90	– Other:		
2103 90 10 00	– – Mango chutney, liquid	10	3
2103 90 30 00	– – Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	10	3
2103 90 90 00	– – Other	10	7
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:		
2104 10	– Soups and broths and preparations therefor:		
2104 10 10 00	– – Dried	10	7
2104 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
2104 20 00 00	– Homogenised composite food preparations	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		
2105 00 10	– containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats:		
2105 00 10 10	– – Fruit-ice-cream made of mixture of subheading 2106 90 98 60	5	0
2105 00 10 90	– – Other	10	0
	– Containing by weight of milk fats:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2105 00 91 00	– – 3 % or more but less than 7 %	10	0
2105 00 99 00	– – 7 % or more	10	0
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
2106 10	– Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:		
2106 10 20 00	– – Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milk fat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	4	20 % reduction in 5 years
2106 10 80 00	– – Other	4	0
2106 90	– Other:		
2106 90 20 00	– – Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	10	0
	– – flavoures or coloured sugar syrups:		
2106 90 30 00	– – – isoglucose syrups	5	0
	– – – other:		
2106 90 51 00	– – – – lactose syrup	5	0
2106 90 55 00	– – – – Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	5	0
2106 90 59 00	– – – – Other	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
	– – Other:		
2106 90 92 00	– – – Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milk fat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	8	7
2106 90 98	– – – Other:		
2106 90 98 60	– – – – mixture for preparation of fruit ice-cream, containing concentrates of fruit juices or nonalcoholic drinks with sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight and containing no milk fats	5	0
2106 90 98 90	– – – – Other	0	0
22	CHAPTER 22 - BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR		
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:		
2201 10	– Mineral waters and aerated waters:		
	– – Natural mineral waters:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2201 10 11 00	– – – Not carbonated	10	0
2201 10 19 00	– – – Other	10	0
2201 10 90 00	– – Other	10	0
2201 90 00 00	– Other	10	0
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:		
2202 10 00 00	– Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	5	0
2202 90	– Other:		
2202 90 10 00	– – Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404	5	0
	– – Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404:		
2202 90 91 00	– – – Less than 0,2 %	5	0
2202 90 95 00	– – – 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	5	0
2202 90 99 00	– – – 2 % or more	5	0
2203 00	Beer made from malt:		
	– In containers holding 10 litres or less:		
2203 00 01 00	– – In bottles	0,05 EUR/litre	0
2203 00 09 00	– – Other	0,05 EUR/litre	0
2203 00 10 00	– In containers holding more than 10 litres	0,05 EUR/litre	0
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:		
2204 10	– Sparkling wine:		
	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol:		
2204 10 11 00	– – – Champagne	1,5 EUR/litre	5
2204 10 19 00	– – – Other	1,5 EUR/litre	5
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2204 10 91 00	– – – Asti spumante	1,5 EUR/litre	5
2204 10 99 00	– – – Other	1,5 EUR/litre	5
	– Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
2204 21	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
2204 21 10 00	– – – Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C:	0,3 EUR/litre	5
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol:		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions:		
	– – – – – – White:		
2204 21 11 00	– – – – – – – Alsace	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 12 00	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 13 00	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 17 00	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 18 00	– – – – – – – Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 19 00	– – – – – – – Pfalz	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 22 00	– – – – – – – Rheinhessen	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 23 00	– – – – – – – Tokay	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 24 00	– – – – – – – Lazio (Latium)	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 26 00	– – – – – – – Toscana (Tuscany)	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 27 00	– – – – – – – Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 28 00	– – – – – – – Veneto	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 32 00	– – – – – – – Vinho Verde	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 34 00	– – – – – – – Penedés	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 36 00	– – – – – – – Rioja	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 37 00	– – – – – – – Valencia	0,3 EUR/litre	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2204 21 38 00	– – – – – – – Other	0,3 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – – – Other:		
2204 21 42 00	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 43 00	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 44 00	– – – – – – – Beaujolais	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 46 00	– – – – – – – Côtes du Rhône	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 47 00	– – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 48 00	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 62 00	– – – – – – – Piemonte (Piedmont)	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 66 00	– – – – – – – Toscana (Tuscany)	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 67 00	– – – – – – – Trentino and Alto Adige	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 68 00	– – – – – – – Veneto	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 69 00	– – – – – – – Dão, Bairrada and Douro	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 71 00	– – – – – – – Navarra	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 74 00	– – – – – – – Penedés	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 76 00	– – – – – – – Rioja	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 77 00	– – – – – – – Valdepeñas	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 78 00	– – – – – – – Other	0,3 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – – Other:		
2204 21 79 00	– – – – – – White	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 80 00	– – – – – – Other	0,3 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol:		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions:		
	– – – – – – White:		
2204 21 81 00	– – – – – – – Tokay	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 82 00	– – – – – – – Other	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 83 00	– – – – – – Other	0,3 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – – Other:		
2204 21 84 00	– – – – – – White	0,3 EUR/litre	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2204 21 85 00	– – – – – – Other	0,3 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol:		
2204 21 87 00	– – – – – Marsala	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 88 00	– – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 89 00	– – – – – Port	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 91 00	– – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 92 00	– – – – – Sherry	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 94 00	– – – – – Other	0,3 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol:		
2204 21 95 00	– – – – – Port	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 96 00	– – – – – Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 98 00	– – – – – Other	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 21 99 00	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	0,3 EUR/litre	5
2204 29	– – Other:		
2204 29 10 00	– – – Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	0,4 EUR/litre	5
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol:		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions:		
	– – – – – – White:		
2204 29 11 00	– – – – – – – Tokay	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 12 00	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 13 00	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 17 00	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 18 00	– – – – – – – Other	0,4 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2204 29 42 00	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 43 00	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 44 00	– – – – – – – Beaujolais	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 46 00	– – – – – – – Côtes-du-Rhône	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 47 00	– – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 48 00	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 58 00	– – – – – – – Other	0,4 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – White:		
2204 29 62 00	– – – – – – – Sicilia (Sicily)	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 64 00	– – – – – – – Veneto	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 65 00	– – – – – – – Other	0,4 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – – – Other:		
2204 29 71 00	– – – – – – – Puglia (Apuglia)	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 72 00	– – – – – – – Sicilia (Sicily)	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 75 00	– – – – – – – Other	0,4 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol:		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions:		
	– – – – – – White:		
2204 29 77 00	– – – – – – – Tokay	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 78 00	– – – – – – – Other	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 82 00	– – – – – – Other:	0,4 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – – Other:		
2204 29 83 00	– – – – – – White	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 84 00	– – – – – – Other	0,4 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol:		
2204 29 87 00	– – – – – Marsala	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 88 00	– – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 89 00	– – – – – Port	0,4 EUR/litre	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2204 29 91 00	– – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 92 00	– – – – – Sherry	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 94 00	– – – – – Other	0,4 EUR/litre	5
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol:		
2204 29 95 00	– – – – – Port	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 96 00	– – – – – Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 98 00	– – – – – Other	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 29 99 00	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	0,4 EUR/litre	5
2204 30	– Other grape must:		
2204 30 10 00	– – In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	10	5
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a density of 1,33 g/cm^3 or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol:		
2204 30 92 00	– – – – Concentrated	10	5
2204 30 94 00	– – – – Other	10	5
	– – – Other:		
2204 30 96 00	– – – – Concentrated	10	5
2204 30 98 00	– – – – Other	10	5
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:		
2205 10	– In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
2205 10 10 00	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	1 EUR/litre	3
2205 10 90 00	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	1 EUR/litre	3
2205 90	– Other:		
2205 90 10 00	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	1 EUR/litre	3
2205 90 90 00	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	1 EUR/litre	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:		
2206 00 10 00	– Piquette	0,1 EUR/litre	3
	– Other:		
	– – Sparkling:		
2206 00 31 00	– – – Cider and perry	0,1 EUR/litre	3
2206 00 39 00	– – – Other	0,1 EUR/litre	3
	– – Still, in containers holding:		
	– – – 2 litres or less:		
2206 00 51 00	– – – – Cider and perry	0,1 EUR/litre	3
2206 00 59 00	– – – – Other	0,1 EUR/litre	3
	– – – More than 2 litres:		
2206 00 81 00	– – – – Cider and perry	0,1 EUR/litre	3
2206 00 89 00	– – – – other	0,1 EUR/litre	3
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
2207 10 00	– Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher:		
2207 10 00 10	– – For medical use and pharmaceutical production	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
2207 10 00 90	– – Other	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
2207 20 00 00	– Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	10	20 % reduction in 5 years
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
2208 20	– Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
2208 20 12 00	– – – Cognac	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 20 14 00	– – – Armagnac	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2208 20 26 00	– – – Grappa	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 20 27 00	– – – Brandy de Jerez	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 20 29 00	– – – Other	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres:		
2208 20 40 00	– – – Raw distillate	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – – Other:		
2208 20 62 00	– – – – Cognac	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 20 64 00	– – – – Armagnac	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 20 86 00	– – – – Grappa	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 20 87 00	– – – – Brandy de Jerez	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 20 89 00	– – – – Other	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 30	– Whiskies:		
	– – Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:		
2208 30 11 00	– – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 30 19 00	– – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – Scotch whisky:		
	– – – Single malt whisky, in containers holding:		
2208 30 32 00	– – – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2208 30 38 00	– – – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – – Blended whisky, in containers holding:		
2208 30 52 00	– – – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 30 58 00	– – – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – – Other, in containers holding:		
2208 30 72 00	– – – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 30 78 00	– – – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – Other, in containers holding:		
2208 30 82 00	– – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 30 88 00	– – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 40	– Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products:		
	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
2208 40 11 00	– – – Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	0
	– – – Other:		
2208 40 31 00	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	0
2208 40 39 00	– – – – Other	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	0
	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres:		
2208 40 51 00	– – – Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other:		
2208 40 91 00	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 2 per litre of pure alcohol	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	0
2208 40 99 00	– – – – Other	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	0
2208 50	– Gin and Geneva:		
	– – Gin, in containers holding:		
2208 50 11 00	– – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 50 19 00	– – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – Geneva, in containers holding:		
2208 50 91 00	– – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 50 99 00	– – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 60	– Vodka:		
	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding:		
2208 60 11 00	– – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 60 19 00	– – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding:		
2208 60 91 00	– – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 60 99 00	– – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 70	– Liqueurs and cordials:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2208 70 10 00	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 70 90 00	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 90	– Other:		
	– – Arrack, in containers holding:		
2208 90 11 00	– – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 90 19 00	– – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:		
2208 90 33 00	– – – 2 litres or less	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 90 38 00	– – – More than 2 litres	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:		
	– – – 2 litres or less:		
2208 90 41 00	– – – – Ouzo	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs):		
	– – – – – – Distilled from fruit:		
2208 90 45 00	– – – – – – – Calvados	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 90 48 00	– – – – – – – Other	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – – – – – Other:		
2208 90 52 00	– – – – – – – Korn	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2208 90 54 00	– – – – – – – Tequila	3	3
2208 90 56	– – – – – – – Other:		
2208 90 56 10	– – – – – – – – Mezcal	3	3
2208 90 56 90	– – – – – – – – Other	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 90 69 00	– – – – – Other spirituous beverages	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – – More than 2 litres:		
	– – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs):		
2208 90 71 00	– – – – – Distilled from fruit	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 90 75 00	– – – – – Tequila	3	3
2208 90 77 00	– – – – – Other	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 90 78 00	– – – – Other spirituous beverages	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
	– – Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding:		
2208 90 91	– – – 2 litres or less:		
2208 90 91 10	– – – – For medical use and pharmaceutical production	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 90 91 90	– – – – Other	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 90 99	– – – More than 2 litres:		
2208 90 99 10	– – – – For medical use and pharmaceutical production	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2208 90 99 90	– – – – Other	3,5 EUR/litre of 100 % spirits	3
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:		
	– Wine vinegar, in containers holding:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2209 00 11 00	– – 2 litres or less	10	3
2209 00 19 00	– – More than 2 litres	10	3
	– Other, in containers holding:		
2209 00 91 00	– – 2 litres or less	10	3
2209 00 99 00	– – More than 2 litres	10	3
23	CHAPTER 23 - RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
2301 10 00 00	– Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	0	0
2301 20 00 00	– Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	0	0
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		
2302 10	– Of maize (corn):		
2302 10 10 00	– – With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	20	5
2302 10 90 00	– – Other	20	5
2302 30	– Of wheat:		
2302 30 10 00	– – Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	20	5
2302 30 90 00	– – Other	20	5
2302 40	– Of other cereals:		
	– – Of rice:		
2302 40 02 00	– – – With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	20	5
2302 40 08 00	– – – Other	20	5
	– – Other:		
2302 40 10 00	– – – Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	20	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2302 40 90 00	– – – Other	20	5
2302 50 00 00	– Of leguminous plants	20	5
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
2303 10	– Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
	– – Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:		
2303 10 11 00	– – – Exceeding 40 % by weight	20	5
2303 10 19 00	– – – Not exceeding 40 % by weight	20	5
2303 10 90 00	– – Other	20	5
2303 20	– Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:		
2303 20 10 00	– – Beet-pulp	20	5
2303 20 90 00	– – Other	20	5
2303 30 00 00	– Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	20	5
2304 00 00 00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	0	0
2305 00 00 00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of headings 2304 or 2305:		
2306 10 00 00	– Of cotton seeds	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
2306 20 00 00	– Of linseed	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
2306 30 00 00	– Of sunflower seeds	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
	– Of rape or colza seeds:		
2306 41 00 00	– – Of rape or colza seeds with low content of erucic acid	5	20 % reduction in 5 years

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2306 49 00 00	– – Other	5	20 % reduction in 5 years
2306 50 00 00	– Of coconut or copra	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
2306 60 00 00	– Of palm nuts or kernels	20	20 % reduction in 5 years
2306 90	– Other:		
2306 90 05 00	– – Of maize (corn) germ	20	5
	– – Other:		
	– – – Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:		
2306 90 11 00	– – – – Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil	20	5
2306 90 19 00	– – – – Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil	20	5
2306 90 90 00	– – – Other	20	5
2307 00	Wine lees; argol:		
	– Wine lees:		
2307 00 11 00	– – Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight	20	5
2307 00 19 00	– – Other	20	5
2307 00 90 00	– Argol	20	5
2308 00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	– Grape marc:		
2308 00 11 00	– – Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight	20	5
2308 00 19 00	– – Other	20	5
2308 00 40 00	– Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	20	5
2308 00 90 00	– Other	20	5
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
2309 10	– Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 51 00 to 1702 30 99 00, 1702 40 90 00, 1702 90 50 00 and 2106 90 55 00 or milk products:		
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:		
	– – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch:		
2309 10 11 00	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	5	7
2309 10 13 00	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	5	0
2309 10 15 00	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	5	0
2309 10 19 00	– – – – – Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	5	0
	– – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 10 31 00	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	5	7
2309 10 33 00	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	5	0
2309 10 39 00	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	5	0
	– – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 10 51 00	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	5	0
2309 10 53 00	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	5	0
2309 10 59 00	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	5	0
2309 10 70 00	– – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	5	0
2309 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
2309 90	– Other:		
2309 90 10 00	– – Fish or marine mammal solubles	10	3
2309 90 20 00	– – Products referred to in additional note 5 to this chapter	10	3
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 51 00 to 1702 30 99 00, 1702 40 90 00, 1702 90 50 00 and 2106 90 55 00 or milk products:		
	– – – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:		
	– – – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch:		
2309 90 31 00	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
2309 90 33 00	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	10	3
2309 90 35 00	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	10	3
2309 90 39 00	– – – – – – Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	10	3
	– – – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 90 41 00	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
2309 90 43 00	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	10	3
2309 90 49 00	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	10	3
	– – – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 90 51 00	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
2309 90 53 00	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	10	3
2309 90 59 00	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	10	3
2309 90 70 00	– – – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	10	3
	– – – Other:		
2309 90 91 00	– – – – Beet-pulp with added molasses	10	3
	– – – – Other:		
2309 90 95 00	– – – – – Containing by weight 49 % or more of choline chloride, on organic or inorganic base	10	3
2309 90 99	– – – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2309 90 99 10	– – – – – – Previous mixtures	2	7
2309 90 99 90	– – – – – – Other	10	7
24	CHAPTER 24 - TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
2401 10	– Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
	– – Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:		
2401 10 10 00	– – – Flue-cured Virginia type	1	0
2401 10 20 00	– – – Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	1	0
2401 10 30 00	– – – Light air-cured Maryland type	1	0
	– – – Fire-cured tobacco:		
2401 10 41 00	– – – – Kentucky type	1	0
2401 10 49 00	– – – – Other	1	0
	– – Other:		
2401 10 50 00	– – – Light air-cured tobacco	1	0
2401 10 60 00	– – – Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	1	7
2401 10 70 00	– – – Dark air-cured tobacco	1	0
2401 10 80 00	– – – Flue-cured tobacco	1	0
2401 10 90 00	– – – Other tobacco	1	0
2401 20	– Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
	– – Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:		
2401 20 10 00	– – – Flue-cured Virginia type	1	0
2401 20 20 00	– – – Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	1	0
2401 20 30 00	– – – Light air-cured Maryland type	1	0
	– – – Fire-cured tobacco:		
2401 20 41 00	– – – – Kentucky type	1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2401 20 49 00	– – – – Other	1	0
	– – Other:		
2401 20 50 00	– – – Light air-cured tobacco	1	0
2401 20 60 00	– – – Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	1	0
2401 20 70 00	– – – Dark air-cured tobacco	1	0
2401 20 80 00	– – – Flue-cured tobacco	1	0
2401 20 90 00	– – – Other	1	7
2401 30 00 00	– Tobacco refuse	1	0
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:		
2402 10 00 00	– Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	10	3
2402 20	– Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
2402 20 10 00	– – Containing cloves	1,5 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	3
2402 20 90	– – Other:		
2402 20 90 10	– – – Cigarettes without filters	1,5 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	3
2402 20 90 20	– – – Cigarettes with filters	1,5 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	7
2402 90 00 00	– Other	20	0
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
2403 10	– Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:		
2403 10 10 00	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	20	0
2403 10 90 00	– – Other	20	0
	– Other:		
2403 91 00 00	– – "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	1,8 EUR/kg	0
2403 99	– – Other:		
2403 99 10 00	– – – Chewing tobacco and snuff	1,8 EUR/kg	0
2403 99 90 00	– – – Other	1,8 EUR/kg	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
V	SECTION V - MINERAL PRODUCTS		
25	CHAPTER 25 - SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:		
2501 00 10 00	– Sea water and salt liquors	2	0
	– Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:		
2501 00 31 00	– – For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products	2	0
	– – Other:		
2501 00 51 00	– – – Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of food-stuffs for human or animal consumption	2	0
	– – – Other:		
2501 00 91 00	– – – – Salt suitable for human consumption	2	0
2501 00 99 00	– – – – Other	2	0
2502 00 00 00	Unroasted iron pyrites	2	0
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:		
2503 00 10 00	– Crude or unrefined sulphur	1	0
2503 00 90 00	– Other	1	0
2504	Natural graphite:		
2504 10 00 00	– In powder or in flakes	2	0
2504 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:		
2505 10 00 00	– Silica sands and quartz sands	2	0
2505 90 00 00	– Other	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2506 10 00 00	– Quartz	2	0
2506 20 00 00	– Quartzite:	2	0
2507 00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:		
2507 00 20 00	– Kaolin	10	3
2507 00 80 00	– Other kaolinic clays	10	3
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:		
2508 10 00 00	– Bentonite	20	5
2508 30 00 00	– Fire-clay	20	5
2508 40 00	– Other clays:		
2508 40 00 10	– – Bleaching earths and fuller's earth (bleaching clay of floridin type)	20	5
2508 40 00 90	– – Other	10	3
2508 50 00 00	– Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	20	5
2508 60 00 00	– Mullite	20	5
2508 70 00 00	– Chamotte or dinas earths	20	5
2509 00 00 00	Chalk	10	3
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:		
2510 10 00 00	– Unground	2	0
2510 20 00 00	– Ground	2	0
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:		
2511 10 00 00	– Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	2	0
2511 20 00 00	– Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	2	0
2512 00 00 00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2513	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
2513 10 00 00	– Pumice stone:	2	0
2513 20 00 00	– Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	2	0
2514 00 00 00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2	0
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	– Marble and travertine:		
2515 11 00 00	– – Crude or roughly trimmed	2	0
2515 12	– – merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2515 12 20 00	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	2	0
2515 12 50 00	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	2	0
2515 12 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
2515 20 00 00	– Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	2	0
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	– Granite:		
2516 11 00 00	– – Crude or roughly trimmed	10	3
2516 12	– – Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2516 12 10 00	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	10	3
2516 12 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
2516 20 00	– Sandstone:		
2516 20 00 10	– – unprocessed or processed by hand	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2516 20 00 90	– – other	20	5
2516 90 00 00	– Other monumental or building stone	10	3
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517 10	– Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517 10 10 00	– – Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	2	0
2517 10 20 00	– – Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	2	0
2517 10 80 00	– – Other	2	0
2517 20 00 00	– Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10	2	0
2517 30 00 00	– Tarred macadam	2	0
	– Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517 41 00 00	– – Of marble	2	0
2517 49 00 00	– – Other	2	0
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:		
2518 10 00 00	– Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	2	0
2518 20 00	– Calcined or sintered dolomite:		
2518 20 00 10	– – With the average diameter of particles less than 0,3 mm	0	0
2518 20 00 90	– – Other	2	0
2518 30 00 00	– Dolomite ramming mix	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:		
2519 10 00 00	– Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	0	0
2519 90	– Other:		
2519 90 10 00	– – Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	0,1	0
2519 90 30 00	– – Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	0,1	0
2519 90 90 00	– – Other	2	0
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:		
2520 10 00 00	– Gypsum; anhydrite	2	0
2520 20	– plasters:		
2520 20 10 00	– – Building	2	0
2520 20 90 00	– – Other	2	0
2521 00 00 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	10	3
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:		
2522 10 00 00	– Quicklime	2	0
2522 20 00 00	– Slaked lime	2	0
2522 30 00 00	– Hydraulic lime	2	0
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers		
2523 10 00 00	– Cement clinkers	0	0
	– Portland cement:		
2523 21 00 00	– – White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	10	3
2523 29 00 00	– – Other	10	3
2523 30 00 00	– Aluminous cement	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2523 90	– Other hydraulic cements:		
2523 90 10 00	– – Blast furnace cement	10	3
2523 90 80 00	– – Other	10	3
2524	Asbestos:		
2524 10 00 00	– Crocidolite	2	0
2524 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:		
2525 10 00 00	– Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	2	0
2525 20 00 00	– Mica powder	2	0
2525 30 00 00	– Micawaste	2	0
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:		
2526 10 00 00	– Not crushed, not powdered	10	3
2526 20 00 00	– Crushed or powdered	5	0
[2527]			
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:		
2528 10 00 00	– Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	2	0
2528 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
2529	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		
2529 10 00 00	– Felspar	2	0
	– Fluorspar:		
2529 21 00 00	– – Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	0	0
2529 22 00 00	– – Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	0	0
2529 30 00 00	– Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:		
2530 10	– Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded:		
2530 10 10 00	– – Perlite	2	0
2530 10 90 00	– – Vermiculite and chlorites	2	0
2530 20 00 00	– Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	2	0
2530 90	– Other:		
2530 90 20 00	– – Sepiolite	2	0
2530 90 98 00	– – Other	2	0
26	CHAPTER 26 - ORES, SLAG AND ASH		
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:		
	– Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601 11 00	– – Non-agglomerated:		
2601 11 00 10	– – – ferrous concentrates	2	0
2601 11 00 90	– – – Other	2	0
2601 12 00	– – agglomerated:		
2601 12 00 10	– – – pellets from iron ore	2	0
2601 12 00 90	– – – Other	2	0
2601 20 00 00	– Roasted ironpyrites	2	0
2602 00 00 00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	2	0
2603 00 00 00	Copper ores and concentrates	2	0
2604 00 00 00	Nickel ores and concentrates	2	0
2605 00 00 00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	2	0
2606 00 00 00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	0	0
2607 00 00 00	Lead ores and concentrates	2	0
2608 00 00 00	Zinc ores and concentrates	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2609 00 00 00	Tin ores and concentrates	2	0
2610 00 00 00	Chromium ores and concentrates	0,1	0
2611 00 00 00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	0	0
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		
2612 10	– Uranium ores and concentrates:		
2612 10 10 00	– – Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight (Euratom)	2	0
2612 10 90 00	– – Other	2	0
2612 20	– Thorium ores and concentrates:		
2612 20 10 00	– – Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight (Euratom)	2	0
2612 20 90 00	– – Other	2	0
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:		
2613 10 00 00	– Roasted	2	0
2613 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
2614 00	Titanium ores and concentrates:		
2614 00 10 00	– Ilmenite and concentrates thereof	2	0
2614 00 90 00	– Other	1	0
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:		
2615 10 00 00	– Zirconium ores and concentrates	2	0
2615 90	– Other:		
2615 90 10 00	– – Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates	2	0
2615 90 90 00	– – Vanadium ores and concentrates	2	0
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates:		
2616 10 00 00	– Silver ores and concentrates	0	0
2616 90 00 00	– Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2617	Other ores and concentrates:		
2617 10 00 00	– Antimony ores and concentrates	2	0
2617 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
2618 00 00 00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	2	0
2619 00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:		
2619 00 20 00	– Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	2	0
2619 00 40 00	– Slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide	2	0
2619 00 80 00	– Other	2	0
2620	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds:		
	– Containing mainly zinc:		
2620 11 00 00	– – Hard zinc spelter	2	0
2620 19 00 00	– – Other	2	0
	– Containing mainly lead:		
2620 21 00 00	– – Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	2	0
2620 29 00 00	– – Other	2	0
2620 30 00 00	– Containing mainly copper	2	0
2620 40 00 00	– Containing mainly aluminium	2	0
2620 60 00 00	– Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	2	0
	– Other:		
2620 91 00 00	– – Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	2	0
2620 99	– – Other:		
2620 99 10 00	– – – Containing mainly nickel	2	0
2620 99 20 00	– – – Containing mainly niobium and tantalum	2	0
2620 99 40 00	– – – Containing mainly tin	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2620 99 60 00	– – – Containing mainly titanium	2	0
2620 99 95 00	– – – Other	2	0
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:		
2621 10 00 00	– Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2	0
2621 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
27	CHAPTER 27 - MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	– Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		
2701 11	– – Anthracite:		
2701 11 10 00	– – – Having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10 %	0	0
2701 11 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2701 12	– – Bituminous coal:		
2701 12 10 00	– – – Coking coal	0	0
2701 12 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2701 19 00 00	– – Other coal	0	0
2701 20 00 00	– Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	0	0
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:		
2702 10 00 00	– Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0	0
2702 20 00 00	– Agglomerated lignite	0	0
2703 00 00 00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	0	0
2704 00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:		
	– Coke and semi-coke of coal:		
2704 00 11 00	– – For the manufacture of electrodes	0	0
2704 00 19 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2704 00 30 00	– Coke and semi-coke of lignite	0	0
2704 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
2705 00 00 00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	2	0
2706 00 00 00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	0	0
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents:		
2707 10	– Benzol (benzene):		
2707 10 10 00	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	0	0
2707 10 90 00	– – For other purposes	0	0
2707 20	– Toluol (toluene):		
2707 20 10 00	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	0	0
2707 20 90 00	– – For other purposes	0	0
2707 30	– Xylol (xylenes):		
2707 30 10 00	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	0	0
2707 30 90 00	– – For other purposes	0	0
2707 40 00 00	– Naphthalene	0	0
2707 50	– Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method:		
2707 50 10 00	– – For use as power or heating fuels	0	0
2707 50 90 00	– – For other purposes	0	0
	– Other:		
2707 91 00 00	– – Creosote oils	0	0
2707 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Crude oils:		
2707 99 11 00	– – – – Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2707 99 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
2707 99 30 00	– – – Sulphuretted toppings	0	0
2707 99 50 00	– – – Basic products	0	0
2707 99 70 00	– – – Anthracene	0	0
2707 99 80 00	– – – Phenols	0	0
	– – – Other:		
2707 99 91 00	– – – – For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	0	0
2707 99 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
2708 10 00 00	– Pitch	2	0
2708 20 00 00	– Pitch coke	2	0
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:		
2709 00 10 00	– Natural gas condensates	0	0
2709 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:		
	– Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:		
2710 11	– – Light oils and preparations:		
2710 11 11 00	– – – For undergoing a specific process	6	0
2710 11 15 00	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 11 11 00	4	0
	– – – For other purposes:		
	– – – – Spesial spirits:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2710 11 21 00	– – – – – White spirit	5	0
2710 11 25 00	– – – – – Other	5	0
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Motor spirit:		
2710 11 31 00	– – – – – – Aviation spirit	10	7
	– – – – – – Other, with lead content:		
	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre:		
2710 11 41	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of less than 95:		
	– – – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 80 or less:		
2710 11 41 11	– – – – – – – – – – containing not less than 5 % of high-octane oxigen-containing agents	10	7
2710 11 41 19	– – – – – – – – – – Other	5	7
	– – – – – – – – – with an octane number (RON) of more than 80, but not more than 92:		
2710 11 41 31	– – – – – – – – – – containing not less than 5 % of high-octane oxigen-containing agents	0	0
2710 11 41 39	– – – – – – – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – – – – – – with an octane number (RON) of more than 92, but less than 95:		
2710 11 41 91	– – – – – – – – – – containing not less than 5 % of high-octane oxigen-containing agents	0	0
2710 11 41 99	– – – – – – – – – – Other	0	0
2710 11 45	– – – – – – – – with an octane number (RON) of 95 or more, but less than 98:		
2710 11 45 11	– – – – – – – – – Containing not less than 5 % of high-octane oxigen-containing agents	0	0
2710 11 45 99	– – – – – – – – – Other	0	0
2710 11 49	– – – – – – – – With an octane number of 98 or more:		
2710 11 49 11	– – – – – – – – – Containing not less than 5 % of high-octane oxigen-containing agents	10	7
2710 11 49 99	– – – – – – – – – other	5	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – – – – exceeding 0,013 g per litre:		
2710 11 51 00	– – – – – – – – with an octane number of less than 98	0	0
2710 11 59 00	– – – – – – – – with an octane number of 98 or more	5	7
2710 11 70 00	– – – – – Spirit type jet fuel	10	3
2710 11 90 00	– – – – – Other light oils	6	0
2710 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Medium oils:		
2710 19 11 00	– – – – For undergoing a specific process	5	0
2710 19 15 00	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11 00	5	0
	– – – – For other purposes:		
	– – – – Kerosene:		
2710 19 21 00	– – – – – – Jet fuel	2	0
2710 19 25 00	– – – – – – Other	2	0
2710 19 29 00	– – – – – Other	2	0
	– – – Heavy oils:		
	– – – – Gas oils:		
2710 19 31	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process:		
2710 19 31 10	– – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,005 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 31 20	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,005 % by weight but not exceeding 0,035 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 31 30	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,035 % by weight but not exceeding 0,2 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 31 40	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,2 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 35	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31 00:		
2710 19 35 10	– – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,005 % by weight	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2710 19 35 20	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,005 % by weight but not exceeding 0,035 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 35 30	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,035 % by weight but not exceeding 0,2 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 35 40	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,2 % by weight	0	0
	– – – – – For other purposes:		
2710 19 41	– – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,05 % by weight:		
2710 19 41 10	– – – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,005 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 41 20	– – – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,005 % by weight but not exceeding 0,035 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 41 30	– – – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,035 % by weight but not exceeding 0,05 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 45 00	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,05 % by weight but not exceeding 0,2 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 49 00	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,2 % by weight	0	0
	– – – – Fuel oils:		
2710 19 51 00	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process	0	0
2710 19 55 00	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51 00	0	0
	– – – – – For other purposes:		
2710 19 61 00	– – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 1 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 63 00	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight but not exceeding 2 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 65 00	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 2 % by weight but not exceeding 2,8 % by weight	0	0
2710 19 69 00	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 2,8 % by weight	0	0
	– – – – Lubricating oils; other oils:		
2710 19 71 00	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2710 19 75 00	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71 00	0	0
	– – – – – For other purposes:		
2710 19 81 00	– – – – – – Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	0	0
2710 19 83 00	– – – – – – Liquids for hydraulic purposes	0	0
2710 19 85 00	– – – – – – White oils, liquid paraffin	0	0
2710 19 87 00	– – – – – – Gear oils and reductor oils	0	0
2710 19 91 00	– – – – – – Metal-working compounds, mould release oils, anti-corrosion oils	0	0
2710 19 93 00	– – – – – – Electrical insulating oils	0	0
2710 19 99 00	– – – – – – Other lubricating oils and other oils	0	0
	– Waste oils:		
2710 91 00 00	– – Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	0	0
2710 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	– Liquefied:		
2711 11 00 00	– – Natural Gas	0	0
2711 12	– – Propane:		
	– – – Propane of a purity not less than 99 %:		
2711 12 11 00	– – – – For use as a power or heating fuel	0	0
2711 12 19 00	– – – – For other purposes	0	0
	– – – Other:		
2711 12 91 00	– – – – For undergoing a specific process	0	0
2711 12 93 00	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91 00	0	0
	– – – – For other purposes:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2711 12 94 00	– – – – – Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 99 %	0	0
2711 12 97 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
2711 13	– – Butanes:		
2711 13 10 00	– – – For undergoing a specific process	0	0
2711 13 30 00	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10 00	0	0
	– – – For other purposes:		
2711 13 91 00	– – – – Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 95 %	0	0
2711 13 97 00	– – – – Other	0	0
2711 14 00 00	– – Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	0	0
2711 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– In gaseous state:		
2711 21 00 00	– – Natural gas	0	0
2711 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:		
2712 10	– Petroleum jelly:		
2712 10 10 00	– – Crude	2	0
2712 10 90	– – Other:		
2712 10 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
2712 10 90 90	– – – Other	2	0
2712 20	– Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil:		
2712 20 10 00	– – Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560	2	0
2712 20 90 00	– – Other	2	0
2712 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):		
2712 90 11 00	– – – Crude	2	0
2712 90 19 00	– – – Other	2	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Crude:		
2712 90 31 00	– – – – For undergoing a specific process	2	0
2712 90 33 00	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31 00	2	0
2712 90 39	– – – – For other purposes:		
2712 90 39 10	– – – – – waterproofed filler based on petroleum	10	3
2712 90 39 20	– – – – – waterproofed thixotropic filler based on synthetic aliphatic carbohydrates	2	0
2712 90 39 90	– – – – – Other	2	0
	– – – Other:		
2712 90 91 00	– – – – Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	2	0
2712 90 99 00	– – – – Other	2	0
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	– Petroleum coke:		
2713 11 00 00	– – Not calcined	0	0
2713 12 00 00	– – Calcined	0	0
2713 20 00 00	– Petroleum bitumen	0	0
2713 90	– Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
2713 90 10 00	– – For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	2	0
2713 90 90 00	– – Other	2	0
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2714 10 00 00	– Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	2	0
2714 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
2715 00 00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
	– Bituminous mastics:		
2715 00 00 10	– – Anticorrosion	10	3
2715 00 00 90	– – Other	2	0
2715 00 00 91	– Other	2	0
2716 00 00 00	Electrical energy	2	0
VI	SECTION VI - PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES		
28	CHAPTER 28 - INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		
	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:		
2801 10 00 00	– Chlorine	2	0
2801 20 00 00	– Iodine	0	0
2801 30	– Fluorine; bromine:		
2801 30 10 00	– – Fluorine	5	0
2801 30 90 00	– – Bromine	5	0
2802 00 00 00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur:	5	0
2803 00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):		
2803 00 10 00	– Methane black	2	0
2803 00 80 00	– Other	2	0
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
2804 10 00 00	– Hydrogen	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Rare gases:		
2804 21 00 00	– – Argon:	2	0
2804 29	– – Other:		
2804 29 10 00	– – – Helium	0	0
2804 29 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
2804 30 00 00	– Nitrogen	5	0
2804 40 00 00	– Oxygen	5	0
2804 50	– Boron; tellurium:		
2804 50 10 00	– – Boron	5	0
2804 50 90 00	– – Tellurium	5	0
	– Silicon:		
2804 61 00 00	– – Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon	5	0
2804 69 00 00	– – Other	5	3
2804 70 00 00	– Phosphorus	5	0
2804 80 00 00	– Arsenic	5	0
2804 90 00 00	– Selenium	5	0
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:		
	– Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:		
2805 11 00 00	– – Sodium	5	3
2805 12 00 00	– – Calcium	5	3
2805 19	– – Other:		
2805 19 10 00	– – Strontium and barium	5	3
2805 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
2805 30	– Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:		
2805 30 10 00	– – Intermixtures or interalloys	5	3
2805 30 90 00	– – Other	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2805 40	– Mercury:		
2805 40 10 00	– – In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding EUR 224	5,5	3
2805 40 90 00	– – Other	5	0
	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:		
2806 10 00 00	– Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5,5	0
2806 20 00 00	– Chlorosulphuric acid	1	0
2807 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum:		
2807 00 10 00	– Sulphuric acid	2	0
2807 00 90 00	– Oleum	2	0
2808 00 00 00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	2	0
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:		
2809 10 00 00	– Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5	0
2809 20 00 00	– Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	0	0
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids:		
2810 00 10 00	– Diboron trioxide	0	0
2810 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
	– Other inorganic acids:		
2811 11 00 00	– – Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	0	0
2811 19	– – Other:		
2811 19 10 00	– – – Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	0	0
2811 19 20 00	– – – Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	0	0
2811 19 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2811 21 00 00	– – Carbon dioxide	5	0
2811 22 00 00	– – Silicon dioxide	5	0
2811 29	– – Other:		
2811 29 05 00	– – Sulphur dioxide	5	0
2811 29 10 00	– – – Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	5	0
2811 29 30 00	– – – Nitrogen oxides	5	0
2811 29 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
2812	Halides fnd halide oxides of non-metals:		
2812 10	– Chlorides and chloride oxides:		
	– – Of phosphorus:		
2812 10 11 00	– – – Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	5	0
2812 10 15 00	– – – Phosphorus trichloride	5	0
2812 10 16 00	– – – Phosphorus pentachloride	5	0
2812 10 18 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– – Other:		
2812 10 91 00	– – Disulphur dichloride	5	0
2812 10 93 00	– – – Sulphur dichloride	5	0
2812 10 94 00	– – – Phosgene (carbonyl chloride)	5	0
2812 10 95 00	– – – Thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride)	5	0
2812 10 99 00	– – – other	5	0
2812 90 00 00	– Other:	5	0
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:		
2813 10 00 00	– Carbon disulphide	5	0
2813 90	– Other:		
2813 90 10 00	– – Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2813 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		
2814 10 00 00	– Anhydrous ammonia	2	0
2814 20 00 00	– Ammonia in aqueous solution	5,5	0
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	– Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
2815 11 00 00	– – Solid	0	0
2815 12 00	– – In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda):		
2815 12 00 10	– – – received by diaphgram method with a mass part of sodium chloride (chlorous) not less than 2 %	5,5	0
2815 12 00 90	– – – other	0	0
2815 20	– Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash):		
2815 20 10 00	– – Solid	0	0
2815 20 90 00	– – In aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium)	0	0
2815 30 00 00	– Peroxides of sodium or potassium	0	0
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
2816 10 00 00	– Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	0	0
2816 40 00 00	– Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium or barium	5	0
2817 00 00 00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	0	0
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:		
2818 10	– Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:		
2818 10 10 00	– – White, pink or ruby, with an aluminium oxide content exceeding 97,5 % by weight	5	0
2818 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2818 20 00 00	– Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	5	3
2818 30 00 00	– Aluminium hydroxide	5	3
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		
2819 10 00 00	– Chromium trioxide	5	0
2819 90	– Other:		
2819 90 10 00	– – Chromium dioxide	5	0
2819 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
2820	Manganese oxides:		
2820 10 00 00	– Manganese dioxide	5	0
2820 90	– Other:		
2820 90 10 00	– – Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese	5	0
2820 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:		
2821 10 00 00	– Iron oxides and hydroxides	2	0
2821 20 00 00	– Earth colours	5	0
2822 00 00 00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	5	0
2823 00 00 00	Titanium oxides	0	0
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
2824 10 00 00	– Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5	0
2824 90	– Other:		
2824 90 10 00	– – Red lead and orange lead	0	0
2824 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
2825 10 00 00	– Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	0	0
2825 20 00 00	– Lithium oxide and hydroxide	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2825 30 00 00	– Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	0	0
2825 40 00 00	– Nickel oxides and hydroxides	0	0
2825 50 00 00	– Copper oxides and hydroxides	0	0
2825 60 00 00	– Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	0	0
2825 70 00 00	– Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	0	0
2825 80 00 00	– Antimony oxides	0	0
2825 90	– Other:		
	– – Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:		
2825 90 11 00	– – – Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: — not more than 1 % by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and — not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3 micrometres	0	0
2825 90 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
2825 90 20 00	– – Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	0	0
2825 90 30 00	– – Tin oxides	0	0
2825 90 40 00	– – Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	0	0
2825 90 60 00	– – Cadmium oxide	0	0
2825 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	– Fluorides:		
2826 12 00 00	– – Of aluminium	5	0
2826 19	– – Other:		
2826 19 10 00	– – – Of ammonium or Of sodium	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2826 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
2826 30 00 00	– Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5	0
2826 90	– Other:		
2826 90 10 00	– – Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	5	0
2826 90 80 00	– – Other	5	0
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:		
2827 10 00 00	– Ammonium chloride	5,5	0
2827 20 00 00	– Calcium chloride	0,1	0
	– Other chlorides:		
2827 31 00 00	– – Of magnesium	5	0
2827 32 00 00	– – Of aluminium	5	0
2827 35 00 00	– – Of nickel	5	0
2827 39	– – Other:		
2827 39 10 00	– – – Of tin	5	0
2827 39 20 00	– – – Of iron	5	0
2827 39 30 00	– – – Of cobalt	2	0
2827 39 85	– – – Other:		
2827 39 85 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
2827 39 85 90	– – – – Other	5	0
	– Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
2827 41 00 00	– – Of copper	5	0
2827 49	– – Other:		
2827 49 10 00	– – – Of lead	5	0
2827 49 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
	– Bromides and bromide oxides:		
2827 51 00 00	– – Bromides of sodium or of potassium	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2827 59 00 00	– – Other	5	0
2827 60 00 00	– Iodides and iodide oxides:	2	0
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		
2828 10 00 00	– Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5,5	0
2828 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		
	– Chlorates:		
2829 11 00 00	– – Of sodium	5	0
2829 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
2829 90	– Other:		
2829 90 10 00	– – Perchlorates	5	0
2829 90 40 00	– – Bromates of potassium or of sodium	5	0
2829 90 80 00	– – Other	5	0
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2830 10 00 00	– Sodium sulphides	5	0
2830 90	– Other:		
2830 90 11 00	– – Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	5	0
2830 90 85 00	– – Other	0	0
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates:		
2831 10 00 00	– Of sodium	5	0
2831 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates:		
2832 10 00 00	– Sodium sulphites	5	0
2832 20 00 00	– Other sulphites	5	0
2832 30 00 00	– Thiosulphates	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):		
	– Sodium sulphates:		
2833 11 00 00	– – Disodium sulphate	0	0
2833 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other sulphates:		
2833 21 00 00	– – Of magnesium	0	0
2833 22 00 00	– – Of aluminium	0	0
2833 24 00 00	– – Of nickel	0	0
2833 25 00 00	– – Of copper	0	0
2833 27 00 00	– – Of barium	0	0
2833 29	– – Other:		
2833 29 20 00	– – – Of cadmium; Of chromium; Of zinc	0	0
2833 29 30 00	– – – Of cobalt; of titanium	0	0
2833 29 50 00	– – – Of iron	0	0
2833 29 60 00	– – – Of mercury; of lead	0	0
2833 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2833 30 00 00	– Alums	0	0
2833 40 00 00	– Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	0	0
2834	Nitrites; nitrates:		
2834 10 00 00	– Nitrites:	5,5	0
	– Nitrates:		
2834 21 00 00	– – Of potassium	5	0
2834 29	– – Other:		
2834 29 20 00	– – – Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	5	0
2834 29 40 00	– – – Of copper; of mercury	5	0
2834 29 80 00	– – – Other	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:		
2835 10 00 00	– Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	5	0
	– Phosphates:		
2835 22 00 00	– – Of mono- or disodium	5	0
2835 24 00 00	– – Of potassium	0,1	0
2835 25	– – Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):		
2835 25 10 00	– – – With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5	0
2835 25 90 00	– – – With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more but less than 0,2 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5	0
2835 26	– – Other phosphates of calcium:		
2835 26 10 00	– – – With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5	0
2835 26 90 00	– – – With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5	0
2835 29	– – Other:		
2835 29 10 00	– – – Triammonium	5	0
2835 29 30 00	– – Of trisodium	0	0
2835 29 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Polyphosphates:		
2835 31 00 00	– – Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	0,1	0
2835 39 00 00	– – Other	5	0
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
2836 20 00 00	– Disodium carbonate	5,5	3
2836 30 00 00	– Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5,5	0
2836 40 00 00	– Potassium carbonates	0	0
2836 50 00 00	– Calcium carbonate	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2836 60 00 00	– Barium carbonate	5	0
	– Other:		
2836 91 00 00	– – Lithium carbonates	5	0
2836 92 00 00	– – Strontium carbonate	2	0
2836 99	– – Other		
	– – – Carbonates:		
2836 99 11 00	– – – – Of magnesium; of copper	5	0
2836 99 17 00	– – – – Other	5	0
2836 99 90 00	– – – Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5	0
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:		
	– Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
2837 11 00 00	– – Of sodium	5	0
2837 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
2837 20 00 00	– Complex cyanides	5	0
[2838]			
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:		
	– Of sodium:		
2839 11 00 00	– – Sodium metasilicates	5	0
2839 19 00	– – Other:		
2839 19 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
2839 19 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
2839 90	– Other:		
2839 90 10 00	– – Of potassium	5	0
2839 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):		
	– Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2840 11 00 00	– – Anhydrous	0	0
2840 19	– – Other:		
2840 19 10 00	– – – Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	5	0
2840 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
2840 20	– Other borates:		
2840 20 10 00	– – Borates of sodium, anhydrous	5	0
2840 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
2840 30 00 00	– Peroxoborates (perborates):	5	0
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
2841 30 00 00	– Sodium dichromate	5	0
2841 50 00 00	– Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	5	0
	– Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
2841 61 00 00	– – Potassium permanganate	0	0
2841 69 00 00	– – Other	0	0
2841 70 00 00	– Molybdates	5	0
2841 80 00 00	– Tungstates (wolframates)	5	0
2841 90	– Other:		
2841 90 30 00	– – Zincates and vanadates	5	0
2841 90 85 00	– – Other	5	0
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:		
2842 10 00 00	– Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	0	0
2842 90	– Other:		
2842 90 10 00	– – Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	5	0
2842 90 80 00	– – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	VI. MISCELLANEOUS		
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:		
2843 10	– Colloidal precious metals:		
2843 10 10 00	– – Silver	0	0
2843 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Silver compounds:		
2843 21 00 00	– – Silver nitrate	0	0
2843 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
2843 30 00 00	– Gold compounds	0	0
2843 90	– Other compounds; amalgams:		
2843 90 10 00	– – Amalgams	0	0
2843 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:		
2844 10	– Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:		
	– – Natural uranium:		
2844 10 10 00	– – – Crude; waste and scrap (Euratom)	5	0
2844 10 30 00	– – – Worked (Euratom)	5	0
2844 10 50 00	– – Ferro-uranium	5	0
2844 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
2844 20	– Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:		
	– – Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2844 20 25 00	– – – Ferro-uranium	5	0
2844 20 35 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– – Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:		
	– – – Mixtures of uranium and plutonium:		
2844 20 51 00	– – – – Ferro-uranium	5	0
2844 20 59 00	– – – – Other	5	0
2844 20 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
2844 30	– Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:		
	– – Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product:		
2844 30 11 00	– – – Cermets	5	0
2844 30 19 00	– – – Other	5	3
	– – Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:		
2844 30 51 00	– – – Cermets	5	0
	– – – Other:		
2844 30 55 00	– – – – Crude, waste and scrap (Euratom)	5	0
	– – – – Worked:		
2844 30 61 00	– – – – – Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips (Euratom).	5	0
2844 30 69 00	– – – – – Other	5	0
	– – Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:		
2844 30 91 00	– – – Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (Euratom), other than thorium salts	5	0
2844 30 99 00	– – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2844 40	– Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheadings 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:		
2844 40 10 00	– – Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product	0	0
	– – Other:		
2844 40 20 00	– – – Artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	0	0
2844 40 30 00	– – – Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	0	0
2844 40 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
2844 50 00 00	– Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	5	0
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:		
2845 10 00 00	– Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	5	3
2845 90	– Other:		
2845 90 10 00	– – Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (Euratom)	5	3
2845 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:		
2846 10 00 00	– Cerium compounds	5	0
2846 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
2847 00 00 00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	5	0
2848 00 00 00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	5	0
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2849 10 00 00	– Of calcium	5,5	0
2849 20 00	– Of silicon:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2849 20 00 10	– – Green	1	0
2849 20 00 90	– – Other	5	0
2849 90	– Other:		
2849 90 10 00	– – Of boron	5	0
2849 90 30 00	– – Of tungsten	5	0
2849 90 50 00	– – Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	5	0
2849 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
2850 00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849:		
2850 00 20 00	– Hydrides; nitrides	5	0
2850 00 50 00	– Azides	5	0
2850 00 70 00	– Silicides	5	0
2850 00 90 00	– Borides	5	0
[2851]			
2852 00 00 00	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams	0	0
2853 00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:		
2853 00 10 00	– Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	5	0
2853 00 30 00	– Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	5	0
2853 00 50 00	– Cyanogen chloride	5	0
2853 00 90 00	– other	5	0
29	CHAPTER 29 - ORGANIC CHEMICALS		
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2901 10 00 00	– Saturated:	0	0
	– Unsaturated:		
2901 21 00 00	– – Ethylene	0	0
2901 22 00 00	– – Propene (propylene)	0	0
2901 23	– – Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:		
2901 23 10 00	– – – But-1-ene and but-2-ene:	0	0
2901 23 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2901 24	– – Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:		
2901 24 10 00	– – – Buta-1,3-diene:	0	0
2901 24 90 00	– – – Isoprene	0	0
2901 29 00 00	– – Other:	0	0
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:		
	– Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902 11 00 00	– – Cyclohexane	0	0
2902 19	– – Other:		
2902 19 10 00	– – – Cycloterpenes	0	0
2902 19 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
2902 20 00 00	– Benzene:	0	0
2902 30 00 00	– Toluene:	0	0
	– Xylenes:		
2902 41 00 00	– – o-Xylene	0	0
2902 42 00 00	– – m-Xylene	0	0
2902 43 00 00	– – p-Xylene	0	0
2902 44 00 00	– – Mixed xylene isomers:	0	0
2902 50 00 00	– Styrene	0	0
2902 60 00 00	– Ethylbenzene	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2902 70 00 00	– Cumene	0	0
2902 90	– Other:		
2902 90 10 00	– – Naphthalene and anthracene	0	0
2902 90 30 00	– – Biphenyl and terphenyls	0	0
2902 90 90 00	– – Other:	0	0
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	– Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903 11 00 00	– – Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	0	0
2903 12 00 00	– – Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5,5	0
2903 13 00 00	– – Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5,5	0
2903 14 00 00	– – Carbon tetrachloride	5,5	0
2903 15 00 00	– – 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	5,5	0
2903 19	– – Other:		
2903 19 10 00	– – – 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	5,5	0
2903 19 80 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903 21 00 00	– – Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5,5	0
2903 22 00 00	– – Trichloroethylene	0	0
2903 23 00 00	– – Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5,5	0
2903 29 00 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903 31 00 00	– – Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5,5	0
2903 39	– – Other:		
	– – – Bromides:		
2903 39 11 00	– – – – Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2903 39 15 00	– – – – Dibromomethane	5,5	0
2903 39 19 00	– – – – Other	5,5	0
2903 39 90 00	– – – Fluorides and Iodides	0	0
	– Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
2903 41 00 00	– – Trichlorofluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 42 00 00	– – Dichlorodifluoromethane	0	0
2903 43 00 00	– – Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 44	– – Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane:		
2903 44 10 00	– – – Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 44 90 00	– – – Chloropentafluoroethane	5,5	0
2903 45	– – Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:		
2903 45 10 00	– – – Chlorotrifluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 45 15 00	– – – Pentachlorofluoroethane	5,5	0
2903 45 20 00	– – – Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 45 25 00	– – – Heptachlorofluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 30 00	– – – Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 35 00	– – – Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 40 00	– – – Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 45 00	– – – Trichloropentafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 50 00	– – – Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 55 00	– – – Chloroheptafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 90 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
2903 46	– – Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes:		
2903 46 10 00	– – – Bromochlorodifluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 46 20 00	– – – Bromotrifluoromethane	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2903 46 90 00	– – – Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 47 00 00	– – Other perhalogenated derivatives	5,5	0
2903 49	– – Other:		
	– – – Halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:		
2903 49 10 00	– – – – Of methane, ethane or propane	5,5	0
2903 49 20 00	– – – – Other	5,5	0
	– – – Halogenated only with fluorine and bromine:		
2903 49 30 00	– – – – Of methane, ethane or propane	5,5	0
2903 49 40 00	– – – – Other	5,5	0
2903 49 80 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
2903 51 00 00	– – 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5,5	0
2903 52 00 00	– – Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5,5	0
2903 59	– – Other:		
2903 59 10 00	– – 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane	5,5	0
2903 59 30 00	– – – Tetrabromocyclooctanes	5,5	0
2903 59 80 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
2903 61 00 00	– – Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	5,5	0
2903 62 00 00	– – Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN) 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2- bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	2	0
2903 69	– – Other:		
2903 69 10 00	– – – 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	2	0
2903 69 90	– – – Other:		
2903 69 90 10	– – – – Benzyl chloride	0,1	0
2903 69 90 90	– – – – Other	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:		
2904 10 00 00	– Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	0	0
2904 20 00 00	– Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	0	0
2904 90	– Other:		
2904 90 20 00	– – Sulphohalogenated derivatives	0	0
2904 90 40 00	– – Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	0	0
2904 90 85 00	– – Other	0	0
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NIT-ROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	– Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905 11 00 00	– – Methanol (methyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2905 12 00	– – Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):		
2905 12 00 10	– – – Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)	0,1	0
2905 12 00 20	– – – Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2905 13 00 00	– – Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	0	0
2905 14	– – Other butanols:		
2905 14 10 00	– – – 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2905 14 90 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
2905 16	– – Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:		
2905 16 10 00	– – – 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	0	0
2905 16 20 00	– – – Octan-2-ol	5,5	0
2905 16 80 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
2905 17 00 00	– – Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2905 19 00 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905 22	– – Acyclic terpene alcohols:		
2905 22 10 00	– – – Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	5,5	0
2905 22 90 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
2905 29	– – Other:		
2905 29 10 00	– – – Allyl alcohol	5,5	0
2905 29 90 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Diols:		
2905 31 00 00	– – Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	2	0
2905 32 00 00	– – Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	0	0
2905 39	– – Other:		
2905 39 10 00	– – – 2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)	5,5	0
2905 39 20 00	– – – Butane-1,3-diol	5,5	0
2905 39 25 00	– – – Butane-1,4-diol	5,5	0
2905 39 30 00	– – – 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	5,5	0
2905 39 85 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Other polyhydric alcohols:		
2905 41 00 00	– – 2-Ethyl-2- (hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5,5	0
2905 42 00 00	– – Pentaerythritol	5,5	0
2905 43 00 00	– – Mannitol	0	0
2905 44	– – D-glucitol (sorbitol):		
	– – – In aqueous solution:		
2905 44 11 00	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	5,5	3
2905 44 19 00	– – – – Other	5,5	3
	– – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2905 44 91 00	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0	0
2905 44 99 00	– – – – Other	5,5	3
2905 45 00 00	– – Glycerol (1,2,3-trioxypropane)	5,5	0
2905 49	– – Other:		
2905 49 10 00	– – – Triols; tetrols	5,5	0
2905 49 80	– – – Other:		
2905 49 80 10	– – – – Food xylitol	5	0
2905 49 80 90	– – – – Other	5,5	0
	– Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
2905 51 00 00	– – Ethchlorvynol (INN)	0	0
2905 59	– – Other:		
2905 59 10 00	– – – Of monoalcohol (monoatomic alcohol):	0	0
	– – – Of polyhydric alcohols (polyatomic alcohols):		
2905 59 91 00	– – – – 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	0	0
2905 59 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906 11 00 00	– – Menthol	0	0
2906 12 00 00	– – Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5,5	0
2906 13	– – Sterols and inositols:		
2906 13 10 00	– – – sterols	5,5	0
2906 13 90 00	– – – inositols	5,5	0
2906 19 00 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Aromatic:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2906 21 00 00	– – Benzyl alcohol	5,5	0
2906 29 00 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:		
	– Monophenols:		
2907 11 00 00	– – Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	0	0
2907 12 00	– – Cresols and their salts:		
2907 12 00 10	– – – n-cresol	1	0
2907 12 00 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2907 13 00 00	– – Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5,5	0
2907 15	– – Naphthols and their salts		
2907 15 10 00	– – – 1-Naphthol	5,5	0
2907 15 90 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
2907 19	– – Other:		
2907 19 10 00	– – Xylenols and their salts	5,5	0
2907 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
2907 21 00 00	– – Resorcinol and its salts	0	0
2907 22 00 00	– – Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5,5	0
2907 23 00 00	– – 4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5,5	0
2907 29 00 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
	– Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2908 11 00 00	– – Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	0	0
2908 19 00 00	– – Other:	0	0
	– Other:		
2908 91 00 00	– – Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5,5	0
2908 99	– – Other:		
2908 99 10 00	– – – Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	5,5	0
2908 99 90 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	– Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909 11 00 00	– – Diethyl ether	5,5	0
2909 19 00	– – Other:		
2909 19 00 10	– – – Diallyl ether	1	0
2909 19 00 20	– – – Methyl-tert-butyl ether	0	0
2909 19 00 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2909 20 00 00	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0
2909 30	– Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909 30 10 00	– – Diphenyl ether	5,5	0
	– – Brominated derivatives:		
2909 30 31 00	– – – Pentabromodiphenyl ether, 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis (pentabromophenoxy) benzene	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2909 30 35 00	– – – 1,2-Bis (2,4,6-tribromophenoxy) ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadienestyrene (ABS)	5,5	0
2909 30 38 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
2909 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909 41 00 00	– – 2,2′-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5,5	0
2909 43 00 00	– – Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5,5	0
2909 44 00	– – Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol:		
2909 44 00 20	– – – Ethyl cellosolve (2-Ethoxyethanol)	1	0
2909 44 00 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2909 49	– – Other:		
	– – – Acyclic:		
2909 49 11 00	– – – – 2-(2-Chloroethoxy) ethanol	0	0
2909 49 18 00	– – – – Other	0	0
2909 49 90 00	– – – cyclic	5,5	0
2909 50	– Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909 50 10 00	– – Guaiacol and guaiacolsuphonates of potassium	5,5	0
2909 50 90	– – Other:		
2909 50 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
2909 50 90 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2909 60 00 00	– Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2910 10 00 00	– Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2910 20 00 00	– Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	0	0
2910 30 00 00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5,5	0
2910 40 00 00	– Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5,5	0
2910 90 00 00	– Other	5,5	0
2911 00 00 00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5,5	0
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
	– Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912 11 00 00	– – Methanal (formaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 12 00 00	– – Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	2	0
2912 19	– – Other:		
2912 19 10 00	– – – Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5,5	0
2912 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912 21 00 00	– – Benzaldehyde	5,5	0
2912 29 00 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2912 30 00 00	– Aldehyde-alcohols	5,5	0
	– Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912 41 00 00	– – Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	0	0
2912 42 00 00	– – Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 49 00 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2912 50 00 00	– Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5,5	0
2912 60 00 00	– Paraformaldehyde	5,5	0
2913 00 00 00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912.	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	– Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914 11 00 00	– – Acetone	0	0
2914 12 00 00	– – Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	1	0
2914 13 00 00	– – 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5,5	0
2914 19	– – Other:		
2914 19 10 00	– – – 5-Methylhexan-2-one	5,5	0
2914 19 90 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914 21 00 00	– – Camphor	0	0
2914 22 00 00	– – Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	0	0
2914 23 00 00	– – Ionones and methylionones	5,5	0
2914 29 00	– – Other:		
2914 29 00 10	– – – isophorone (3,5,5-trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-on)	0,1	0
2914 29 00 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914 31 00 00	– – Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5,5	0
2914 39 00	– – Other:		
2914 39 00 10	– – – Acetophenone	0,1	0
2914 39 00 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2914 40	– Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:		
2914 40 10 00	– – 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5,5	0
2914 40 90 00	– – Other	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2914 50 00 00	– Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function:	2	0
	– Quinones:		
2914 61 00 00	– – Anthraquinone	5,5	0
2914 69	– – Other:		
2914 69 10 00	– – – 1,4-Naphthoquinone	0	0
2914 69 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2914 70 00 00	– Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0
	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	– Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915 11 00 00	– – Formic acid	0	0
2915 12 00 00	– – Salts of formic acid	5,5	0
2915 13 00 00	– – Esters of formic acid	5,5	0
	– Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2915 21 00 00	– – Acetic acid	5,5	0
2915 24 00 00	– – Acetic anhydride	2	0
2915 29 00 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Esters of acetic acid:		
2915 31 00 00	– – Ethyl acetate	0	0
2915 32 00 00	– – Vinyl acetate	5,5	0
2915 33 00 00	– – n-Butyl acetate	0	0
2915 36 00 00	– – Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5,5	0
2915 39	– – Other:		
2915 39 10 00	– – – Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2915 39 30 00	– – – Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	5,5	0
2915 39 50 00	– – – p-Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	5,5	0
2915 39 80 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
2915 40 00 00	– Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:	0	0
2915 50 00 00	– Propionic acid, its salts and esters:	5,5	0
2915 60	– Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:		
	– – Butanoic acids and their salts and esters:		
2915 60 11 00	– – – 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	5,5	0
2915 60 19 00	– – – Other	5,5	0
2915 60 90 00	– – Pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:	0	0
2915 70	– Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
2915 70 15 00	– – Palmitic acid	5,5	0
2915 70 20 00	– – Salts and esters of palmitic acid	5,5	0
2915 70 25 00	– – Stearic acid	1	0
2915 70 30 00	– – Salts of stearic acid	5,5	0
2915 70 80 00	– – Esters of stearic acid	5,5	0
2915 90	– – Other:		
2915 90 10 00	– – Lauric acid	5,5	0
2915 90 20 00	– – Chloroformates	5,5	0
2915 90 80	– – Other:		
2915 90 80 10	– – – Tin (II) octoate (tin(II) 2-ethylhexanoate) (stannous octoate)	2	0
2915 90 80 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916 11 00 00	– – Acrylic acid and its salts	0	0
2916 12	– – Esters of acrylic acid:		
2916 12 10 00	– – – Methyl acrylate	0	0
2916 12 20 00	– – – Ethyl acrylate	0	0
2916 12 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2916 13 00 00	– – Methacrylic acid and its salts	0	0
2916 14	– – Esters of methacrylic acid:		
2916 14 10 00	– – – Methyl methacrylate	0	0
2916 14 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2916 15 00 00	– – Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	1	0
2916 19	– – Other:		
2916 19 10 00	– – – Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	6,5	0
2916 19 30 00	– – – Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	2	0
2916 19 40 00	– – – Crotonic acid	6,5	0
2916 19 70 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
2916 20 00 00	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6,5	0
	– Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916 31 00 00	– – Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	0	0
2916 32	– – Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:		
2916 32 10 00	– – – Benzoyl peroxide	1	0
2916 32 90 00	– – – Benzoyl chloride	6,5	0
2916 34 00 00	– – Phenylacetic acid and its salts	2	0
2916 35 00 00	– – Esters of phenylacetic acid	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2916 36 00 00	– – Binapacryl (ISO)	6,5	0
2916 39 00	– – Other:		
2916 39 00 10	– – – ibuprofen (INN)	2	0
2916 39 00 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	– Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917 11 00 00	– – Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	3
2917 12	– – Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
2917 12 10 00	– – – Adipic acid and its salts	6,5	3
2917 12 90 00	– – – Esters of adipic acid	6,5	0
2917 13	– – Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:		
2917 13 10 00	– – – Sebacic acid	6,5	0
2917 13 90 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
2917 14 00 00	– – Maleic anhydride	6,5	0
2917 19	– – Other:		
2917 19 10 00	– – – Malonic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2917 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2917 20 00 00	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6,5	0
	– Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917 32 00 00	– – Dioctyl orthophthalates	0	0
2917 33 00 00	– – Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	0	0
2917 34	– – Other esters of orthophthalic acid:		
2917 34 10 00	– – – Dibutyl orthophthalates	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2917 34 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2917 35 00	– – Phthalic anhydride:		
2917 35 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
2917 35 00 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
2917 36 00 00	– – Terephthalic acid and its salts	6,5	3
2917 37 00 00	– – Dimethyl terephthalate	6,5	0
2917 39	– – Other:		
	– – – Brominated derivatives:		
2917 39 11 00	– – – – Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid	6,5	0
2917 39 19 00	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– – – Other:		
2917 39 30 00	– – – – Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid	6,5	0
2917 39 40 00	– – – – Isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0,8 % or less of terephthaloyl dichloride	6,5	0
2917 39 50 00	– – – – Naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid	6,5	0
2917 39 60 00	– – – – Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride	6,5	0
2917 39 70 00	– – – – Sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	6,5	0
2917 39 80 00	– – – – Other	6,5	0
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	– Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918 11 00 00	– – Lactic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 12 00 00	– – Tartaric acid	6,5	0
2918 13 00 00	– – Salts and esters of tartaric acid	6,5	0
2918 14 00 00	– – Citric acid	6,5	3
2918 15 00	– – Salts and esters of citric acid:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2918 15 00 10	– – – Sodium citrate	2	3
2918 15 00 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
2918 16 00 00	– – Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:	0	0
2918 18 00 00	– – Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6,5	3
2918 19	– – Other:		
2918 19 30 00	– – – Cholic acid, 3-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	0	0
2918 19 40 00	– – – 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	0	0
2918 19 85	– – – Other:		
2918 19 85 10	– – – – Brompropionate (isopropyl-4,4′dibrombenzylat)	0,1	0
2918 19 85 20	– – – – 12-hydroxystearic acid	2	0
2918 19 85 90	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918 21 00 00	– – Salicylic acid and its salts:	2	0
2918 22 00 00	– – O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	0	0
2918 23	– – Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:		
2918 23 10 00	– – – Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol):	6,5	0
2918 23 90 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
2918 29	– – Other:		
2918 29 10 00	– – – Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters:	0	0
2918 29 30	– – – 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters:		
2918 29 30 10	– – – – methyl ester of 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid (methyl-paraben)	0	0
2918 29 30 90	– – – – Other	6,5	0
2918 29 80	– – – Other:		
2918 29 80 10	– – – – bismuth subgallate	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2918 29 80 90	– – – – Other	6,5	0
2918 30 00 00	– Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6,5	0
	– Other:		
2918 91 00 00	– – 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 99	– – Other:		
2918 99 10 00	– – – 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid	6,5	0
2918 99 20 00	– – – Dicamba (ISO)	0	0
2918 99 30 00	– – – Sodium phenoxyacetate	6,5	0
2918 99 90	– – – Other:		
2918 99 90 10	– – – – naproxen (INN)	0	0
2918 99 90 20	– – – – dicamba amino salts (amino salt 2-metoxy-3,6-dichlorobromobenzoic acid)	0,1	0
2918 99 90 30	– – – – gemfibrozil (INN)	0	0
2918 99 90 40	– – – – 2,4-D acid (2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid)	0	0
2918 99 90 90	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2919 10 00 00	– Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6,5	0
2919 90	– Other:		
2919 90 10 00	– – Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	6,5	0
2919 90 90	– – Other:		
2919 90 90 10	– – – Tris(2-chlorisopropyl)phosphate	2	0
2919 90 90 90	– – – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	– Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2920 11 00 00	– – Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion	6,5	0
2920 19 00 00	– – Other	6,5	0
2920 90	– Other:		
2920 90 10 00	– – Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6,5	0
2920 90 20 00	– – Dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	6,5	0
2920 90 30 00	– – Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	6,5	0
2920 90 40 00	– – Triethyl phosphite	6,5	0
2920 90 50 00	– – Diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite)	6,5	0
2920 90 85 00	– – Other products	6,5	0
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2921	Amine-function compounds:		
	– Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 11	– – Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:		
2921 11 10 00	– – – Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	0	0
2921 11 90 00	– – – Salts	0	0
2921 19	– – Other:		
2921 19 10 00	– – – Triethylamine and its salts	6,5	3
2921 19 30 00	– – – Isopropylamine and its salts	0	0
2921 19 40 00	– – – 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	0	0
2921 19 50 00	– – – Diethylamine and its salts	0	0
2921 19 80	– – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2921 19 80 10	– – – – taurine (INN)	0	0
2921 19 80 90	– – – – Other	6,5	3
	– Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 21 00 00	– – Ethylenediamine and its salts	0	0
2921 22 00 00	– – Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	2	3
2921 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
2921 30	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 30 10 00	– – Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	1	0
2921 30 91 00	– – Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	6,5	0
2921 30 99 00	– – Other	6,5	3
	– Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 41 00 00	– – Aniline and its salts	2	3
2921 42	– – Aniline derivatives and their salts:		
2921 42 10 00	– – – Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	6,5	3
2921 42 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2921 43 00 00	– – Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	3
2921 44 00 00	– – Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	2	3
2921 45 00 00	– – 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	3
2921 46 00 00	– – Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	0	0
2921 49	– – Other:		
2921 49 10 00	– – – Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	0	0
2921 49 80 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 51	– – o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	– – – o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 51 11 00	– – – – m-Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: — 1 % or less by weight of water, — 200 mg/kg or less of o-phenylenediamine and — 450 mg/kg or less of p-phenylenediamine	0	0
2921 51 19 00	– – – – Other	6,5	3
2921 51 90	– – – Other:		
2921 51 90 10	– – – Aminophenylparamin acid	0	0
2921 51 90 90	– – – – Other	6,5	3
2921 59	– – Other:		
2921 59 10 00	– – – m-Phenylenebis(methylamine)	6,5	0
2921 59 20 00	– – – 2,2′-Dichloro-4,4′-methylenedianiline	6,5	0
2921 59 30 00	– – – 4,4′-Bi-o-toluidine	6,5	0
2921 59 40 00	– – – 1,8-Naphthylenediamine	6,5	0
2921 59 90 00	– – – Other	6,5	3
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	– Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922 11 00 00	– – Monoethanolamine and its salts	0	0
2922 12 00 00	– – Diethanolamine and its salts	2	3
2922 13	– – Triethanolamine and its salts:		
2922 13 10 00	– – – Triethanolamine	6,5	3
2922 13 90 00	– – – Salts of triethanolamine	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2922 14 00 00	– – Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	0	0
2922 19	– – Other:		
2922 19 10 00	– – – N-Ethyldiethanolamine	0	0
2922 19 20 00	– – – 2,2′-Methyliminodiethanol (N-methyldiethanolamine)	0	0
2922 19 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922 21 00 00	– – Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	0	0
2922 29 00	– – Other:		
2922 29 00 10	– – – anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines and salts thereof	6,5	3
2922 29 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
	– Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922 31 00 00	– – Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6,5	0
2922 39 00 00	– – Other	6,5	3
	– Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922 41 00 00	– – Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	6,5	3
2922 42 00 00	– – Glutamic acid and its salts	6,5	3
2922 43 00 00	– – Anthranilic acid and its salts	6,5	3
2922 44 00 00	– – Tilidine (INN) and its salts	0	0
2922 49	– – Other:		
2922 49 10 00	– – – Glycine	0	0
2922 49 20 00	– – – ß-Alanine	0	0
2922 49 95 00	– – – Other:	0	0
2922 50 00	– Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:		
2922 50 00 10	– – Phenylephrine (INN), 5-aminosalicylic-acid	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2922 50 00 20	– – Tramadol (INN)	0	0
2922 50 00 90	– – Other	6,5	3
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:		
2923 10 00	– Choline and its salts:		
2923 10 00 10	– – Choline chloride	0	0
2923 10 00 90	– – Other	6,5	0
2923 20 00 00	– Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	0	0
2923 90 00 00	– Other	6,5	0
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		
	– Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924 11 00 00	– – Meprobamate (INN)	0	0
2924 12 00 00	– – Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	0	0
2924 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924 21	– – Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924 21 10 00	– – – Isoproturon (ISO)	0	0
2924 21 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2924 23 00 00	– – 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	0	0
2924 24 00 00	– – Ethinamate (INN)	0	0
2924 29	– – Other:		
2924 29 10 00	– – – Lidocaine (INN)	0	0
2924 29 30 00	– – – Paracetamol (INN)	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2924 29 95	– – – Other:		
2924 29 95 10	– – – – Metolachlor	0,1	0
2924 29 95 90	– – – – Other	0	0
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:		
	– Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925 11 00 00	– – Saccharin and its salts	0	0
2925 12 00 00	– – glutetimid (INN)	6,5	0
2925 19	– – Other:		
2925 19 10 00	– – – 3,3′,4,4′,5,5′,6,6′-Octabromo-N,N′-ethylenediphthalimide	6,5	0
2925 19 30 00	– – – N,N′-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	6,5	0
2925 19 95 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925 21 00 00	– – Chlordimeform (ISO)	6,5	0
2925 29 00 00	– – Other	6,5	0
2926	Nitrile-function compounds:		
2926 10 00 00	– Acrylonitrile	0	0
2926 20 00 00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6,5	0
2926 30 00 00	– phenproporex (INN) and its salts; metadone (INN) - intermediate product (4-cyano-2-dydimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	0	0
2926 90	– Other:		
2926 90 20 00	– – Isophthalonitrile	0	0
2926 90 95 00	– – Other:	0	0
2927 00 00 00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	0	0
2928 00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:		
2928 00 10 00	– N,N-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2928 00 90	– Other:		
2928 00 90 10	– – Phenylhydrazine	0,1	0
2928 00 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function:		
2929 10	– Isocyanates:		
2929 10 10 00	– – Methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	1	0
2929 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
2929 90 00 00	– Other	6,5	0
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETERO-CYCLICCOMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
2930 20 00	– Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates:		
2930 20 00 10	– – Ethylpropylthiocarbamate (s-ethyle-NN-di-n-propylt-hiocarbamate)	0,1	0
2930 20 00 90	– – Other	6,5	0
2930 30 00 00	– Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	0	0
2930 40	– Methionine:		
2930 40 10 00	– – Methionine (INN-MHC)	0	0
2930 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
2930 50 00 00	– Captafol "ISO" and methamidophos "ISO"	0	0
2930 90	– Other:		
2930 90 13 00	– – Cysteine and Cystine	0	0
2930 90 16 00	– – Derivatives of cysteine or cystine	0	0
2930 90 20 00	– – Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2′-thiodiethanol)	0	0
2930 90 30 00	– – DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	0	0
2930 90 40 00	– – 2,2′-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyp-henyl)propionate]	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2930 90 50 00	– – Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis (methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine	0	0
2930 90 85	– – Other:		
2930 90 85 10	– – – Disulfiram, lipoic acid	6,5	0
2930 90 85 90	– – – Other	0	0
2931 00	Other organo-inorganic compounds:		
2931 00 10 00	– Dimethyl methylphosphonate	0	0
2931 00 20 00	– Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	0	0
2931 00 30 00	– Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	0	0
2931 00 95	– Other:		
2931 00 95 10	– – dibutyltin dilaurate	0	0
2931 00 95 30	– – triethylaluminum	5	3
2931 00 95 40	– – glyphosat (N-(phosphonomethyl)glicyn)	0	0
2931 00 95 90	– – Other	6,5	0
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom (s) only:		
	– Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2932 11 00 00	– – Tetrahydrofuran	6,5	0
2932 12 00 00	– – 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6,5	3
2932 13 00 00	– – Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6,5	3
2932 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Lactones:		
2932 21 00 00	– – Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins:	0	0
2932 29	– – Other lactones:		
2932 29 10 00	– – – Phenolphthalein	0	0
2932 29 20 00	– – – 1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H, 3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2932 29 30 00	– – – 3′-Chloro-6′-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1 (3H), 9′-xanthen]-3-one	0	0
2932 29 40 00	– – – 6′-(N-Ethyl-p-toluidino)-2′-methylspiro[isobenzo-furan-1(3H), 9′-xanthen]-3-one	0	0
2932 29 50 00	– – – Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H, 3H-naphtho[1,8-cd] pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	0	0
2932 29 60 00	– – – gamma-Butyrolactone	0	0
2932 29 85 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
2932 91 00 00	– – Isosafrole	6,5	0
2932 92 00 00	– – 1- (1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one	6,5	0
2932 93 00 00	– – Piperonal	6,5	0
2932 94 00 00	– – Safrole	6,5	0
2932 95 00 00	– – Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	0	0
2932 99	– – Other:		
2932 99 50 00	– – – Epoxides with a four-membered ring	0	0
2932 99 70 00	– – – Other cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halo-genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriva-tives	0	0
2932 99 85 00	– – – Other	0	0
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:		
	– Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933 11	– – Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:		
2933 11 10 00	– – – Propyphenazone (INN)	6,5	0
2933 11 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2933 19	– – Other:		
2933 19 10 00	– – – Phenylbutazone (INN)	0	0
2933 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933 21 00 00	– – Hydantoin and its derivatives	6,5	0
2933 29	– – Other:		
2933 29 10 00	– – – Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and naphazoline nitrate (INNM), phentolamine (INN), tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	6,5	0
2933 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933 31 00 00	– – Pyridine and its salts	0	0
2933 32 00 00	– – Piperidine and its salts	6,5	0
2933 33 00 00	– – Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemi-done (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	0	0
2933 39	– – Other:		
2933 39 10 00	– – – Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	0	0
2933 39 20 00	– – – 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	0	0
2933 39 25 00	– – – 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	0	0
2933 39 35 00	– – – 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	0	0
2933 39 40 00	– – – 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	0	0
2933 39 45 00	– – – 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	0	0
2933 39 50 00	– – – Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	0	0
2933 39 55 00	– – – 4-Methylpyridine	0	0
2933 39 99 00	– – – Other:	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2933 41 00 00	– – Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	0	0
2933 49	– – Other:		
2933 49 10 00	– – – Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	0	0
2933 49 30 00	– – – Dextromethorphan and its salts	0	0
2933 49 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
2933 52 00 00	– – Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6,5	0
2933 53	– – Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof:		
2933 53 10 00	– – – Phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN) and their salts	0	0
2933 53 90 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
2933 54 00 00	– – Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6,5	0
2933 55 00 00	– – Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	0	0
2933 59	– – Other:		
2933 59 10 00	– – – Diazinon	0	0
2933 59 20 00	– – – 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	0	0
2933 59 95 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933 61 00 00	– – Melamine	0	0
2933 69	– – Other:		
2933 69 10 00	– – – Atrazine (ISO), propazine (ISO), simazine (ISO), hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	0	0
2933 69 20 00	– – – Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2933 69 30 00	– – – 2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol	6,5	0
2933 69 80 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Lactams:		
2933 71 00 00	– – 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	0	0
2933 72 00 00	– – Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	0	0
2933 79 00 00	– – Other lactams:	0	0
	– Other:		
2933 91	– – Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), mida-zolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof:		
2933 91 10 00	– – – Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	0	0
2933 91 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2933 99	– – Other:		
2933 99 10 00	– – – Benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	0	0
2933 99 20 00	– – – Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)	0	0
2933 99 30 00	– – – Monoazepines	0	0
2933 99 40 00	– – – Diazepines	0	0
2933 99 50 00	– – – 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	0	0
2933 99 90 00	– – – Other:	0	0
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:		
2934 10 00 00	– Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	0	0
2934 20	– Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2934 20 20 00	– – Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	5	0
2934 20 80 00	– – Other	0	0
2934 30	– Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2934 30 10 00	– – Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	6,5	0
2934 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
2934 91 00 00	– – Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextro-moramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	0	0
2934 99	– – Other:		
2934 99 10 00	– – – Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates	0	0
2934 99 20 00	– – – Furazolidone (INN)	0	0
2934 99 30 00	– – – 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	0	0
2934 99 40 00	– – – Salts and esters of (6R, 7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	0	0
2934 99 50 00	– – – 1-[2-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	0	0
2934 99 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2935 00	Sulphonamides:		
2935 00 10 00	– 3-[1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H, 3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonamide	0	0
2935 00 20 00	– Metosulam (ISO)	0	0
2935 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936 21 00 00	– – Vitamins A and their derivatives	0	0
2936 22 00 00	– – Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	0	0
2936 23 00 00	– – Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	0	0
2936 24 00 00	– – D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	0	0
2936 25 00 00	– – Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	0	0
2936 26 00 00	– – Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	0	0
2936 27 00 00	– – Vitamin C and its derivatives	0	0
2936 28 00 00	– – Vitamin E and its derivatives	0	0
2936 29	– – Other Vitamins and their derivatives:		
2936 29 10 00	– – – Vitamin B9 and its derivatives	0	0
2936 29 30 00	– – – Vitamin H and its derivatives	0	0
2936 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2936 90	– Other, including natural concentrates:		
	– – Natural concentrates of vitamins:		
2936 90 11 00	– – – Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D	0	0
2936 90 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
2936 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:		
	– Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937 11 00 00	– – Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	0	0
2937 12 00 00	– – Insulin and its salts	0	0
2937 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937 21 00 00	– – Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	0	0
2937 22 00 00	– – Halogenated derivatives of Adrenal cortical hormones	0	0
2937 23 00 00	– – Oestrogens and progestogens	0	0
2937 29 00 00	– – Other:	0	0
	– Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937 31 00 00	– – Epinephrine	0	0
2937 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
2937 40 00 00	– Amino-acid derivatives	0	0
2937 50 00 00	– Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	0	0
2937 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
2938 10 00 00	– Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	0	0
2938 90	– Other:		
2938 90 10 00	– – Digitalis glycosides	0	0
2938 90 30 00	– – Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	0	0
2938 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	– Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939 11 00 00	– – Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromor-phone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), phol-codine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2939 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
2939 20 00 00	– Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	0	0
2939 30 00 00	– Caffeine and its salts	0	0
	– Ephedrines and their salts:		
2939 41 00 00	– Ephedrine and its salts	0	0
2939 42 00 00	– – Pseudoephedrine and its salts	0	0
2939 43 00 00	– – catine (INN) and its salts	0	0
2939 49 00 00	– – Other:	0	0
	– Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylene-diamine) and their deriva-tives; salts thereof:		
2939 51 00 00	– – Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	0
2939 59 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939 61 00 00	– – Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	0	0
2939 62 00 00	– – Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	0	0
2939 63 00 00	– – Lysergic acid and its salts	0	0
2939 69 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
2939 91	– – Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfe-tamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:		
	– – – Cocaine and its salts:		
2939 91 11 00	– – – – Crude cocaine	0	0
2939 91 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
2939 91 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
2939 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
2940 00 00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings 2937, 2938 or 2939	6,5	3
2941	Antibiotics:		
2941 10	– Penicillins and their derivatives with A penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:		
2941 10 10 00	– – Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	0	0
2941 10 20 00	– – Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN), and their salts	0	0
2941 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
2941 20	– Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2941 20 30 00	– – Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates of dihydrostreptomycin	0	0
2941 20 80 00	– – Other	0	0
2941 30 00 00	– Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0
2941 40 00 00	– Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	0
2941 50 00 00	– Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	0
2941 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
2942 00 00 00	Other organic compounds	0	0
30	CHAPTER 30 - PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3001 20	– Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:		
3001 20 10 00	– – of human origin	0	0
3001 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3001 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3001 90 20 00	– – Of human origin	0	0
	– – Other:		
3001 90 91 00	– – – Heparin and its salts	0	0
3001 90 98 00	– – – Other	0	0
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
3002 10	– Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
3002 10 10 00	– – antisera	0	0
	– – Other:		
3002 10 91 00	– – – Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	0	0
	– – – Other:		
3002 10 95 00	– – – – of human origin	0	0
3002 10 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
3002 20 00 00	– Vaccines for human medicine	0	0
3002 30 00 00	– Vaccines for veterinary medicine	0	0
3002 90	– Other:		
3002 90 10 00	– – Human blood	0	0
3002 90 30 00	– – Animal blood prepared for therapetic, prophylatic or diagnostic uses	0	0
3002 90 50 00	– – cultures of micro-organisms	0	0
3002 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3003 10 00 00	– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3003 20 00 00	– Containing Other antibiotics	0	0
	– Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
3003 31 00 00	– – Containing insulin	0	0
3003 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
3003 40 00 00	– Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	0	0
3003 90	– Other:		
3003 90 10 00	– – Containing iodine or products of iodine	0	0
3003 90 90	– – Other:		
3003 90 90 10	– – – phytine	0	0
3003 90 90 90	– – – Other	0	0
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3004 10	– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3004 10 10 00	– – Containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic	0	0
3004 10 90 00	– – other	0	0
3004 20	– Containing other antibiotics:		
3004 20 10 00	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0	0
3004 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
3004 31	– – Containing insulin:		
3004 31 10	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
3004 31 10 11	– – – – Insulin of short effect	0	0
3004 31 10 90	– – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3004 31 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
3004 32	– – Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:		
3004 32 10 00	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0	0
3004 32 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
3004 39	– – Other:		
3004 39 10 00	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0	0
3004 39 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
3004 40	– Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:		
3004 40 10 00	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0	0
3004 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3004 50	– Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:		
3004 50 10 00	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0	0
3004 50 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3004 90	– Other:		
	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
3004 90 11 00	– – – Containing iodine or iodine compounds	0	0
3004 90 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
3004 90 91 00	– – – Containing iodine or iodine compounds	0	0
3004 90 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:		
3005 10 00 00	– Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3005 90	– Other:		
3005 90 10 00	– – Wadding and articles of wadding	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of textile materials:		
3005 90 31 00	– – – – Gauze and articles of gauze	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
3005 90 51 00	– – – – – Of non-woven fabrics	0	0
3005 90 55 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
3005 90 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter:		
3006 10	– Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		
3006 10 10 00	– – Sterile surgical catgut	0	0
3006 10 30 00	– – Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	0	0
3006 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3006 20 00 00	– blood-grouping reagents	0	0
3006 30 00 00	– Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	0	0
3006 40 00 00	– Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	0	0
3006 50 00 00	– First-aid boxes and kits	0	0
3006 60	– Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides:		
	– – Based on hormones:		
3006 60 11 00	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0	0
3006 60 19 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3006 60 90 00	– – Based on spermicides	0	0
3006 70 00 00	– Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	0	0
	– Other:		
3006 91 00 00	– – Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	0	0
3006 92 00 00	– – Waste pharmaceuticals	0	0
31	CHAPTER 31 - FERTILISERS		
3101 00 00 00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated, fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	5	0
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
3102 10	– Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution:		
3102 10 10 00	– – Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	2	3
3102 10 90 00	– – Other	2	3
	– Ammonium sulphate, double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
3102 21 00 00	– – Ammonium sulphate	5	3
3102 29 00 00	– – Other	5	3
3102 30	– Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:		
3102 30 10 00	– – In aqueous solution	5	3
3102 30 90 00	– – Other	5	3
3102 40	– Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances:		
3102 40 10 00	– – With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight	5	3
3102 40 90 00	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight	5	3
3102 50	– Sodium nitrate:		
3102 50 10 00	– – Natural sodium nitrate	5	0
3102 50 90 00	– – Other	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3102 60 00 00	– Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	5	3
3102 80 00 00	– Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	5	3
3102 90 00 00	– Other fertilisers, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	5	3
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
3103 10	– Superphosphates:		
3103 10 10 00	– – Containing more than 35 % by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide	5	3
3103 10 90 00	– – Other	5	3
3103 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
3104 20	– Potassium chloride:		
3104 20 10 00	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product	5	0
3104 20 50 00	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	5	0
3104 20 90 00	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	5	0
3104 30 00 00	– Potassium sulphate	5	0
3104 90 00	– Other:		
3104 90 00 10	– – Carnallite, sylvinite and other natural pottassium salts	0	0
3104 90 00 90	– – other	5	0
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
3105 10 00 00	– Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	5	3
3105 20	– Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3105 20 10 00	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5	3
3105 20 90 00	– – Other	5	3
3105 30 00 00	– Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	5	3
3105 40 00 00	– Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	5	3
	– Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
3105 51 00 00	– – Containing nitrates and phosphates	5	3
3105 59 00 00	– – Other	5	3
3105 60	– Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium:		
3105 60 10 00	– – Potassic superphosphates	5	0
3105 60 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3105 90	– Other:		
3105 90 10 00	– – Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5	0
	– – Other:		
3105 90 91 00	– – – With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5	3
3105 90 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
32	CHAPTER 32 - TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
3201 10 00 00	– Quebracho extract	5	0
3201 20 00 00	– Wattle extract	5	3
3201 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3201 90 20 00	– – Sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	5	3
3201 90 90 00	– – Other	5	3
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:		
3202 10 00 00	– Synthetic organic tanning substances	0	0
3202 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin:		
3203 00 10 00	– Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	5	0
3203 00 90 00	– Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	5	0
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
	– Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:		
3204 11 00 00	– – Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0
3204 12 00	– – Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204 12 00 10	– – – Acid fuchsin	0,1	0
3204 12 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
3204 13 00 00	– – Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	5	0
3204 14 00 00	– – Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0
3204 15 00 00	– – Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	5	0
3204 16 00 00	– – Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon:	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3204 17 00 00	– – Pigments and preparations based thereon	0	0
3204 19 00 00	– – Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19:	2	0
3204 20 00 00	– Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents:	0	0
3204 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
3205 00 00 00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes:	0	0
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
	– Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
3206 11 00	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight:		
3206 11 00 10	– – – Containing 80 % or more but not more then 93 % by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	6,5	3
3206 11 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
3206 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
3206 20 00 00	– Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	5	3
	– Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
3206 41 00 00	– – Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	5	3
3206 42 00 00	– – Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	5	3
3206 49	– – Other:		
3206 49 10 00	– – – Magnetite	5	0
3206 49 30 00	– – – Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	5	3
3206 49 80	– – – Other:		
3206 49 80 10	– – – – Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrate (ferrocyanite or ferricyanite)	5	3
3206 49 80 90	– – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3206 50 00 00	– Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	5	0
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207 10 00 00	– Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	2	0
3207 20	– Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:		
3207 20 10 00	– – Engobes (slips)	2	0
3207 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3207 30 00 00	– Liquid lustres and similar preparations	5	0
3207 40	– Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207 40 10 00	– – Glass of the variety known as 'enamel' glass	5	0
3207 40 20 00	– – Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres	5	0
3207 40 30 00	– – Glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide	5	0
3207 40 80 00	– – Other	5	0
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:		
3208 10	– Based on polyesters:		
3208 10 10	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:		
3208 10 10 10	– – – polyester lacquer (enamel), electrotechnical polyesterimide for enameled wire	3	0
	– – – Other:		
3208 10 10 91	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3208 10 10 98	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3208 10 90	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3208 10 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3208 10 90 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3208 20	– Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
3208 20 10	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:		
3208 20 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3208 20 10 90	– – – Other	5	0
3208 20 90	– – Other:		
3208 20 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3208 20 90 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3208 90	– Other:		
	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:		
3208 90 11 00	– – – Polyurethane of 2,2′-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4′-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	5	0
3208 90 13 00	– – – Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	5	0
3208 90 19	– – – Other:		
3208 90 19 10	– – – – lacquer (enamel) polyurethane electrotechnical for enamel-cables	1	0
	– – – – Other:		
3208 90 19 91	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3208 90 19 98	– – – – – Other	5	0
	– – Other:		
3208 90 91	– – – Based on synthetic polymers:		
3208 90 91 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3208 90 91 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3208 90 99 00	– – – Based on chemically modified natural polymers	1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and laquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:		
3209 10 00 00	– Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	0	0
3209 90 00	– Other:		
3209 90 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3209 90 00 90	– – Other	5	0
3210 00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:		
3210 00 10	– Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers):		
3210 00 10 10	– – Paints	6,5	0
3210 00 10 90	– – Lacquers	5	0
3210 00 90 00	– Other	5	0
3211 00 00	Prepared driers:		
3211 00 00 10	– not containing compound of lead	0,5	0
3211 00 00 90	– Other	5	0
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3212 10	– Stamping foils:		
3212 10 10 00	– – with basis of base metal	5	0
3212 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3212 90	– Other:		
	– – Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):		
3212 90 31 00	– – – – With a basis of aluminium powder	5	0
3212 90 38 00	– – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3212 90 90 00	– – Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	5	0
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:		
3213 10 00 00	– Colours in sets	5	0
3213 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:		
3214 10	– Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:		
3214 10 10	– – Glaziersí putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics:		
3214 10 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3214 10 10 90	– – – Other	5	0
3214 10 90	– – Painters' fillings:		
3214 10 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3214 10 90 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3214 90 00	– Other:		
3214 90 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2	0
3214 90 00 90	– – Other	5	0
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:		
	– Printing ink:		
3215 11 00 00	– – Black	0	0
3215 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
3215 90	– Other:		
3215 90 10 00	– – Writing or drawing ink	5	0
3215 90 80 00	– – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
33	CHAPTER 33 - ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:		
	– Essential oils of citrus fruit:		
3301 12	– – Of orange:		
3301 12 10 00	– – – Not deterpenated	0	0
3301 12 90 00	– – – deterpenated	0	0
3301 13	– – Of lemon:		
3301 13 10 00	– – – Not deterpenated	6,5	0
3301 13 90 00	– – – Deterpenated	6,5	0
3301 19	– – Other:		
3301 19 20	– – – Not deterpenated:		
3301 19 20 10	– – – – Of lime and bergamot	6,5	0
3301 19 20 90	– – – – Other	0	0
3301 19 80	– – – Deterpenated:		
3301 19 80 10	– – – – Of lime and bergamot	6,5	0
3301 19 80 90	– – – – Other	0	0
	– Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
3301 24	– – Of Mentha piperita:		
3301 24 10 00	– – – Not deterpenated	6,5	0
3301 24 90 00	– – – Deterpenated	6,5	0
3301 25	– – Of other types of mint:		
3301 25 10 00	– – – Not deterpenated	6,5	0
3301 25 90 00	– – – Deterpenated	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3301 29	– – Other:		
	– – – Of clove, neroli, ylang-ylang:		
3301 29 11 00	– – – Not deterpenated	6,5	0
3301 29 31 00	– – – Deterpenated	6,5	0
	– – – Other:		
3301 29 41 00	– – – – Not deterpenated	6,5	0
	– – – – Deterpenated:		
3301 29 71 00	– – – – – Of geranium; Of vetiver; Of jasmine	6,5	0
3301 29 79 00	– – – – – Of lavender or of lavandin	6,5	0
3301 29 91 00	– – – – – Other	6,5	0
3301 30 00 00	– Resinoids	6,5	0
3301 90	– Other:		
3301 90 10 00	– – Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	6,5	0
	– – Extracted oleoresins:		
3301 90 21 00	– – – Of liquorice and hops	6,5	0
3301 90 30 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
3301 90 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
3302 10	– Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
	– – Of a kind used in the drink industries:		
	– – – Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage:		
3302 10 10 00	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	5	0
	– – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3302 10 21 00	– – – – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	5	0
3302 10 29 00	– – – – – Other	5	3
3302 10 40 00	– – – Other	5	0
3302 10 90 00	– – Of a kind used in the food industries	0	0
3302 90	– Other:		
3302 90 10 00	– – Alcoholic solutions	5	0
3302 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters:		
3303 00 10 00	– Perfumes	6,5	0
3303 00 90 00	– Toilet waters	6,5	0
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:		
3304 10 00 00	– Lip make-up preparations	6,5	0
3304 20 00 00	– Eye make-up preparations	6,5	0
3304 30 00 00	– Manicure or pedicure preparations	6,5	0
	– Other:		
3304 91 00 00	– – Powders, whether or not compressed	6,5	0
3304 99 00 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:		
3305 10 00 00	– Shampoos	6,5	0
3305 20 00 00	– Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	6,5	0
3305 30 00 00	– Hair lacquers	6,5	0
3305 90	– Other:		
3305 90 10 00	– – Hair lotions	6,5	0
3305 90 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:		
3306 10 00 00	– Dentifrices	6,5	0
3306 20 00 00	– Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	6,5	0
3306 90 00 00	– Other	6,5	0
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:		
3307 10 00 00	– Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	6,5	0
3307 20 00 00	– Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6,5	0
3307 30 00 00	– Perfumed (aromatizing) bath salts and other bath preparations	6,5	0
	– Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307 41 00 00	– – "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6,5	0
3307 49 00 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3307 90 00 00	– Other	6,5	0
34	CHAPTER 34 - SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER		
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
	– Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
3401 11 00 00	– – Toilet soap (including medicated products)	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3401 19 00 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3401 20	– Soap in other forms:		
3401 20 10 00	– – Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	6,5	0
3401 20 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3401 30 00 00	– Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6,5	0
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, wash-ing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:		
	– Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
3402 11	– – Anionic:		
3402 11 10 00	– – – Aqueous solution containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 50 % of diso-dium alkyl [oxydi (benzenesulphonate)]	2	0
3402 11 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
3402 12 00	– – Cationic:		
3402 12 00 10	– – – benzalkonium chloride (INN)	0	0
3402 12 00 90	– – – Other	2	0
3402 13 00 00	– – Non-ionic:	2	0
3402 19 00 00	– – Other	2	0
3402 20	– Preparations put up for retail sale:		
3402 20 20 00	– – Surface-active preparations	6,5	0
3402 20 90 00	– – Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	6,5	0
3402 90	– Other:		
3402 90 10 00	– – Surface-active preparations:	6,5	0
3402 90 90 00	– – Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anticorrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	– Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403 11 00 00	– – Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	0	0
3403 19	– – Other:		
3403 19 10 00	– – – Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	6,5	0
	– – – Other:		
3403 19 91 00	– – – – Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	0	0
3403 19 99 00	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– Other:		
3403 91 00 00	– – Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	0	0
3403 99	– – Other:		
3403 99 10 00	– – – Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	0	0
3403 99 90	– – – Other:		
3403 99 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3403 99 90 90	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
3404 20 00 00	– Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6,5	0
3404 90	– Other:		
3404 90 10 00	– – Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	6,5	0
3404 90 80	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3404 90 80 10	– – – Polyethylene wax	5	0
	– – – Other:		
3404 90 80 91	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2,5	0
3404 90 80 98	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:		
3405 10 00 00	– Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	6,5	0
3405 20 00 00	– Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6,5	0
3405 30 00	– Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes:		
3405 30 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3405 30 00 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3405 40 00 00	– Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6,5	0
3405 90	– Other:		
3405 90 10	– – Metal polishes:		
3405 90 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3405 90 10 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3405 90 90	– – Other:		
3405 90 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3405 90 90 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3406 00	Candles (paraffin, stearic, tallow, wax plain and figured), tapers and the like:		
	– Candles:		
3406 00 11 00	– – Plain, not perfumed	6,5	0
3406 00 19 00	– – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3406 00 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
3407 00 00 00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	0	0
35	CHAPTER 35 - ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
3501 10	– Casein:		
3501 10 10 00	– – For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres	5	0
3501 10 50 00	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of food-stuffs or fodder	5	0
3501 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3501 90	– Other:		
3501 90 10 00	– – Casein glues	5	0
3501 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
	– Egg albumin:		
3502 11	– – Dried:		
3502 11 10 00	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	2	0
3502 11 90 00	– – – Other	2	3
3502 19	– – Other:		
3502 19 10 00	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	5	0
3502 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
3502 20	– Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:		
3502 20 10 00	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Other:		
3502 20 91 00	– – – Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	5	3
3502 20 99 00	– – – Other	5	3
3502 90	– Other:		
	– – Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin):		
3502 90 20 00	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	5	0
3502 90 70 00	– – – Other	5	0
3502 90 90 00	– – Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	5	0
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:		
3503 00 10 00	– Gelatin and derivatives thereof	10	3
3503 00 80	– Other:		
3503 00 80 10	– – Bone glue, in granules or in scales	6,5	0
3503 00 80 90	– – Other	5	0
3504 00 00 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	5	0
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
3505 10	– Dextrins and other modified starches:		
3505 10 10 00	– – Dextrins	5	3
	– – Other modified starches:		
3505 10 50 00	– – – Starches, esterified or etherified	5	0
3505 10 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
3505 20	– Glues:		
3505 20 10 00	– – Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	5	0
3505 20 30 00	– – Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3505 20 50 00	– – Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	5	3
3505 20 90 00	– – Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	5	3
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
3506 10 00	– Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
3506 10 00 10	– – Glues, prepared on a basis of carboxymethylcellulose	6,5	0
	– – Other:		
3506 10 00 91	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3506 10 00 98	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other:		
3506 91 00	– – Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber:		
3506 91 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3506 91 00 90	– – Other	2	0
3506 99 00	– – Other:		
3506 99 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2	0
3506 99 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
3507 10 00 00	– Rennet and concentrates thereof	5	0
3507 90	– Other:		
3507 90 10 00	– – Lipoprotein lipase	5	0
3507 90 20 00	– – Aspergillus alkaline protease	5	0
3507 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
36	CHAPTER 36 - EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS		
3601 00 00 00	Propellent powders	6,5	0
3602 00 00 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	6,5	0
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:		
3603 00 10 00	– Safety fuses; detonating fuses	6,5	0
3603 00 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:		
3604 10 00 00	– Fireworks	6,5	0
3604 90 00 00	– Other	6,5	0
3605 00 00 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	6,5	0
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:		
3606 10 00 00	– Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3	6,5	0
3606 90	– Other:		
3606 90 10 00	– – Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	6,5	0
3606 90 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0
37	CHAPTER 37 - PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
3701 10	– For X-ray:		
3701 10 10 00	– – For medical, dental or veterinary use	6,5	0
3701 10 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3701 20 00 00	– Instant print film	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3701 30 00 00	– Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:	6,5	0
	– Other:		
3701 91 00 00	– – For colour photography (polychrome)	6,5	0
3701 99 00 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3702	Photographic films in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:		
3702 10 00 00	– For X-ray	6,5	0
	– Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:		
3702 31	– – For colour photography (polychrome):		
3702 31 20 00	– – – Of a length not exceeding 30 m	6,5	0
	– – – Of a length exceeding 30 m:		
3702 31 91 00	– – – – Colour negative film: — of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and — of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs	6,5	0
3702 31 98 00	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3702 32	– – Other, with silver halide emulsion:		
	– – – Of a width not exceeding 35 mm:		
3702 32 10 00	– – – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	0
3702 32 20 00	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– – – Of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
3702 32 31 00	– – – – Microfilm	6,5	0
3702 32 50 00	– – – – Film for the graphic arts	6,5	0
3702 32 80 00	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3702 39 00 00	– – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
3702 41 00 00	– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	6,5	0
3702 42 00 00	– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	6,5	0
3702 43 00 00	– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	6,5	0
3702 44 00	– – Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:		
3702 44 00 10	– – – Of a length not exceeding 200 m	6,5	0
	– – – Of a length exceeding 200 m:		
3702 44 00 91	– – – – For instant pictures	6,5	0
3702 44 00 99	– – – – Other	2	0
	– Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
3702 51 00 00	– – Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	6,5	0
3702 52 00 00	– – Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	6,5	0
3702 53 00 00	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	6,5	0
3702 54	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:		
3702 54 10 00	– – – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	6,5	0
3702 54 90 00	– – – Of a width exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 35 mm	6,5	0
3702 55 00 00	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	6,5	0
3702 56 00 00	– – Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6,5	0
	– Other:		
3702 91	– – Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:		
3702 91 20 00	– – – – Film for the graphic arts	6,5	0
3702 91 80 00	– – – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3702 93	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:		
3702 93 10 00	– – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	0
3702 93 90 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
3702 94	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:		
3702 94 10 00	– – – Microfilm, film for the graphic arts	6,5	0
3702 94 90 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
3702 95 00 00	– – Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6,5	0
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard or textiles, sensitized, unexposed:		
3703 10 00 00	– In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	6,5	0
3703 20	– Other, for colour photography (polychrome):		
3703 20 10 00	– – For photographs obtained from reversal type film	6,5	0
3703 20 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3703 90	– Other:		
3703 90 10 00	– – Sensitised with silver or platinum salts	6,5	0
3703 90 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3704 00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:		
3704 00 10 00	– Plates and film	6,5	0
3704 00 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
3705	Photographic plates and film exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:		
3705 10 00 00	– For offset reproduction	6,5	0
3705 90	– Other:		
3705 90 10 00	– – Microfilms	6,5	0
3705 90 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:		
3706 10	– Of a width of 35 mm or more:		
3706 10 10 00	– – Consisting only of sound track	0	0
	– – Other:		
3706 10 91 00	– – – Negatives; intermediate positives	0	0
3706 10 99 00	– – – Other positives:	0	0
3706 90	– Other:		
3706 90 10 00	– – Consisting only of sound track	6,5	0
	– – Other:		
3706 90 31 00	– – – Negatives; intermediate positives	6,5	0
	– – – Other positives:		
3706 90 51 00	– – – – Newsreels	6,5	0
	– – – – Other, of a width of:		
3706 90 91 00	– – – – – Less than 10 mm	6,5	0
3706 90 99 00	– – – – – 10 mm or more	6,5	0
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:		
3707 10 00 00	– Sensitising emulsions	6,5	0
3707 90	– Other:		
	– – Developers and fixers:		
	– – – For colour photography (polychrome):		
3707 90 11 00	– – – – For photographic film and plates	6,5	0
3707 90 19 00	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3707 90 30 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
3707 90 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
38	CHAPTER 38 - MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS		
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:		
3801 10 00 00	– Artificial graphite	5	0
3801 20	– Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:		
3801 20 10 00	– – Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	5	0
3801 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3801 30 00 00	– Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	5	0
3801 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
3802 10 00 00	– Activated carbon	0	0
3802 90 00	– Other:		
3802 90 00 10	– – Whitening clay	2	0
3802 90 00 90	– – Other	5	0
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined:		
3803 00 10 00	– Crude	5	0
3803 00 90 00	– Other	5	0
3804 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803:		
3804 00 10 00	– Concentrated sulphite lye	5	0
3804 00 90 00	– Other	5	0
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpentic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:		
3805 10	– Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3805 10 10 00	– – Gum turpentine	5	0
3805 10 30 00	– – Wood turpentine	5	0
3805 10 90 00	– – Sulphate turpentine	5	0
3805 90	– Other:		
3805 90 10 00	– – Pine oil	5	0
3805 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:		
3806 10	– Rosin and resin acids:		
3806 10 10 00	– – Obtained from fresh oleoresins	5	0
3806 10 90	– – Other:		
3806 10 90 10	– – – Piny wood rosin	6,5	0
3806 10 90 90	– – – Other	5	0
3806 20 00 00	– Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	5	0
3806 30 00 00	– Ester gums	5	0
3806 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:		
3807 00 10 00	– Wood tar	5	0
3807 00 90 00	– Other	5	0
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers:		
3808 50 00 00	– Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	0	0
	– Other:		
3808 91	– – Insecticides:		
3808 91 10 00	– – – Based on pyrethroids	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3808 91 20 00	– – – Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	0	0
3808 91 30 00	– – – Based on carbamates	0	0
3808 91 40	– – – Based on organophosphorus compounds:		
3808 91 40 10	– – – – Based on dimetoat	6,5	0
3808 91 40 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
3808 91 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
3808 92	– – Fungicides:		
	– – – Inorganic:		
3808 92 10 00	– – – – Preparations based on copper compounds	0	0
3808 92 20 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other:		
3808 92 30	– – – – Based on dithiocarbamates:		
3808 92 30 10	– – – – – Based on thiuram	6,5	0
3808 92 30 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
3808 92 40	– – – – Based on benzimidazoles:		
3808 92 40 10	– – – – – Based on carbendazime	6,5	0
3808 92 40 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
3808 92 50	– – – – Based on diazoles or triazoles:		
3808 92 50 10	– – – – – Based on propyconazole	6,5	0
3808 92 50 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
3808 92 60 00	– – – – Based on diazines or morpholines	0	0
3808 92 90 00	– – – – Other	0	0
3808 93	– – Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators:		
	– – – Herbicides:		
3808 93 11	– – – – Based on phenoxy-phytohormones:		
3808 93 11 10	– – – – – Based on 2,4-D acid	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3808 93 11 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
3808 93 13 00	– – – – Based on triazines	0	0
3808 93 15	– – – – Based on amides:		
3808 93 15 10	– – – – – Based on acetochlorine	6,5	0
3808 93 15 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
3808 93 17 00	– – – – Based on carbamates	0	0
3808 93 21 00	– – – – Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	0	0
3808 93 23 00	– – – – Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	0	0
3808 93 27	– – – – Other:		
3808 93 27 10	– – – – – Based on dicamba	6,5	0
3808 93 27 20	– – – – – Based on glyphosat	6,5	0
3808 93 27 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
3808 93 30 00	– – – Anti-sprouting products	0	0
3808 93 90 00	– – – Plant-growth regulators	0	0
3808 94	– – Disinfectants:		
3808 94 10 00	– – – Based on quaternary ammonium salts	0	0
3808 94 20 00	– – – Based on halogenated compounds	0	0
3808 94 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
3808 99	– – Other:		
3808 99 10 00	– – – Rodenticides	0	0
3808 99 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3809 10	– With a basis of amylaceous substances:		
3809 10 10 00	– – Containing by weight of such substances less than 55 %	5	3
3809 10 30 00	– – Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or more but less than 70 %	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3809 10 50 00	– – Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or more but less than 83 %	5	3
3809 10 90 00	– – Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or more	5	3
	– Other:		
3809 91 00	– – Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		
3809 91 00 10	– – – Water-repellent liquid organic silicones	0	0
3809 91 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
3809 92 00	– – Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:		
3809 92 00 10	– – – Liquid organic silicones of a kind used in the paper or like industries	0	0
3809 92 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
3809 93 00 00	– – Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	0	0
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:		
3810 10 00 00	– Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5	0
3810 90	– Other:		
3810 90 10 00	– – Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	5	0
3810 90 90	– – Other:		
3810 90 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3810 90 90 90	– – – Other	5	0
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	– Anti-knock preparations:		
3811 11	– – Based on lead compounds:		
3811 11 10 00	– – – Based on tetraethyl-lead	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3811 11 90 00	– – – Other	3	0
3811 19 00 00	– – Other	3	0
	– Additives for lubricating oils:		
3811 21 00 00	– – Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	2	0
3811 29 00 00	– – Other	5	0
3811 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:		
3812 10 00	– Prepared rubber accelerators:		
3812 10 00 10	– – Based on N,N′-dithiodimorpholine (sulfasan, perhacit, rhenolran DTDM, rhenocure M)	6,5	0
3812 10 00 90	– – Other	0	0
3812 20	– Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics:		
3812 20 10 00	– – Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	0	0
3812 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3812 30	– Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
3812 30 20 00	– – Anti-oxidising preparations	0	0
3812 30 80 00	– – Other	0	0
3813 00 00 00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	5	0
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:		
3814 00 10 00	– Based on butyl acetate	0	0
3814 00 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Based on acetone, xylol, toluol, 2-Ethoxyethanol, solvents, white spirit, ethanol:		
3814 00 90 11	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3814 00 90 19	– – – Other	0	0
3814 00 90 90	– – Other	0	0
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	– Supported catalysts:		
3815 11 00	– – With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance:		
3815 11 00 10	– – – Secondary reforming methane	6,5	0
3815 11 00 91	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3815 11 00 98	– – – – Other	2	0
3815 12 00 00	– – With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	2	0
3815 19	– – Other:		
3815 19 10 00	– – – Catalyst in the form of grains of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: — 20 % or more but not more than 35 % of copper and — 2 % or more but not more than 3 % of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0,2 or more but not exceeding 1,0	2	0
3815 19 90	– – – Other:		
3815 19 90 10	– – – – Catalysts for the conversion of CO at low temperatures, zinc products for the absorption of sulphuric compounds, catalysts for the synthesis of ammonia	6,5	0
3815 19 90 90	– – – – Other	2	0
3815 90	– Other:		
3815 90 10 00	– – Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol	2	0
3815 90 90	– – Other:		
3815 90 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3815 90 90 90	– – – Other	2	0
3816 00 00 00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	5	0
3817 00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:		
3817 00 50 00	– Linear alkylbenzene	0,1	0
3817 00 80 00	– Other	5	3
3818 00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:		
3818 00 10 00	– Doped silicon	5	0
3818 00 90 00	– Other	5	0
3819 00 00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3819 00 00 10	– For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3819 00 00 90	– Other	5	0
3820 00 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids:		
3820 00 00 10	– For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2,5	0
3820 00 00 90	– Other	6,5	0
3821 00 00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of microorganisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells:		
3821 00 00 10	– Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	2	0
3821 00 00 90	– Other	0	0
3822 00 00 00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	0	0
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3823 11 00 00	– – Stearic acid	1	0
3823 12 00 00	– – Oleic acid	1	0
3823 13 00 00	– – Tall oil fatty acids	5	0
3823 19	– – Other:		
3823 19 10 00	– – – Distilled fatty acids	5	0
3823 19 30 00	– – – Fatty acid distillate	5	0
3823 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
3823 70 00 00	– Industrial fatty alcohols	5	0
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
3824 10 00	– Prepared binders for foundry molds of cores:		
3824 10 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3824 10 00 90	– – Other	5	0
3824 30 00 00	– Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5	0
3824 40 00 00	– Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	5	0
3824 50	– Non-refractory mortars and concretes:		
3824 50 10 00	– – Concrete ready to pour	5	0
3824 50 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3824 60	– Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44:		
	– – In aqueous solution:		
3824 60 11 00	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	5	3
3824 60 19 00	– – – Other	5	3
	– – Other:		
3824 60 91 00	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3824 60 99 00	– – – Other	5	3
	– Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:		
3824 71 00 00	– – Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	5	0
3824 72 00 00	– – Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5	0
3824 73 00 00	– – Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs	5	0
3824 74 00 00	– – Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	5	0
3824 75 00 00	– – Containing carbon tetrachloride	0	0
3824 76 00 00	– – Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	0	0
3824 77 00 00	– – Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	0
3824 78 00 00	– – Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	5	0
3824 79 00 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:		
3824 81 00 00	– – Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	0
3824 82 00 00	– – Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	0	0
3824 83 00 00	– – Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	0	0
3824 90	– Other:		
3824 90 10 00	– – Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	0	0
3824 90 15 00	– – Ion exchangers	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3824 90 20 00	– – Getters for vacuum tubes	5	0
3824 90 25 00	– – Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	5	0
3824 90 30 00	– – Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	5	0
3824 90 35 00	– – Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	5	0
3824 90 40 00	– – Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	5	0
	– – Other:		
3824 90 45 00	– – – Anti-scaling and similar compounds	5	0
3824 90 50	– – – Preparations for electroplating:		
3824 90 50 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3824 90 50 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3824 90 55 00	– – – Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	0	0
	– – – Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses:		
3824 90 61 00	– – – – Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004	5	0
3824 90 62 00	– – – – Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts	5	0
3824 90 64 00	– – – – Other	5	0
3824 90 65 00	– – – Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)	5	0
3824 90 70 00	– – – Fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	5	0
	– – – Other:		
3824 90 75 00	– – – – Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	5	0
3824 90 80 00	– – – – Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3824 90 85 00	– – – – 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	5	0
3824 90 98 00	– – – – Other	0	0
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter:		
3825 10 00 00	– Municipal waste	0	0
3825 20 00 00	– Sewage sludge	0	0
3825 30 00 00	– Clinical waste	0	0
	– Waste organic solvents:		
3825 41 00 00	– – Halogenated	0	0
3825 49 00 00	– – Other	0	0
3825 50 00 00	– Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake and anti-freeze fluids	0	0
	– Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
3825 61 00 00	– – Mainly containing organic constituents	0	0
3825 69 00 00	– – Other	0	0
3825 90	– Other:		
3825 90 10 00	– – Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	0	0
3825 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
VII	SECTION VII- PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
39	CHAPTER 39 - PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
	I. PRIMARY FORMS		
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:		
3901 10	– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94:		
3901 10 10 00	– – Linear polyethylene	0	0
3901 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3901 20	– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3901 20 10 00	– – Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0,958 or more at 23 °C, containing: — 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, — 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, — 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, — 2 mg/kg or less of iron, — 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, — 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and — 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene	0	0
3901 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3901 30 00 00	– Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	0,05	0
3901 90	– Other:		
3901 90 10 00	– – Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid	5	0
3901 90 20 00	– – A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	5	0
3901 90 90	– – Other:		
3901 90 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3901 90 90 90	– – – Other	5	3
3902	Polymers of propylene or of their olefins, in primary form:		
3902 10 00 00	– Polypropylene	0	0
3902 20 00 00	– Polyisobutylene	5	3
3902 30 00	– Propylene copolymers:		
3902 30 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3902 30 00 90	– – Other	5	3
3902 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3902 90 10 00	– – A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	5	0
3902 90 20 00	– – Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	5	0
3902 90 90 00	– – Other	5	3
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:		
	– Polystyrene:		
3903 11 00 00	– – Expansible	6,5	3
3903 19 00 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3903 20 00 00	– Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	0	0
3903 30 00 00	– Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	0	0
3903 90	– Other:		
3903 90 10 00	– – Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more	0	0
3903 90 20 00	– – Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58 % or more but not more than 71 % of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	0	0
3903 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of their halogenated olefins, in primary forms:		
3904 10 00 00	– Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances:	0	0
	– Other polyvinyl chloride:		
3904 21 00 00	– – Non-plasticised	5	3
3904 22 00 00	– – plasticised	0	0
3904 30 00 00	– Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	0	0
3904 40 00 00	– Other vinyl chloride copolymers	0	0
3904 50	– Vinylidene chloride polymers:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3904 50 10 00	– – Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	0	0
3904 50 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Fluoro-polymers:		
3904 61 00 00	– – Polytetrafluoroethylene	0	0
3904 69	– – Other:		
3904 69 10 00	– – – Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	0	0
3904 69 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
3904 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl asters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:		
	– Polyvinyl acetate:		
3905 12 00 00	– – In aqueous dispersion	5	0
3905 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3905 21 00 00	– – In aqueous dispersion	2	0
3905 29 00 00	– – Other	5	0
3905 30 00 00	– Polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	2	0
	– Other:		
3905 91 00 00	– – Copolymers	5	0
3905 99	– – Other:		
3905 99 10 00	– – – Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight: — 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and — 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3905 99 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:		
3906 10 00 00	– Polymethyl methacrylate	0	0
3906 90	– Other:		
3906 90 10 00	– – Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	0,5	0
3906 90 20 00	– – Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer	0,5	0
3906 90 30 00	– – Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but notmore than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	0,5	0
3906 90 40 00	– – Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	0,5	0
3906 90 50 00	– – Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes	0,5	0
3906 90 60 00	– – Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	0,5	0
3906 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:		
3907 10 00 00	– Polyacetals	5	0
3907 20	– Other polyethers:		
	– – Polyether alcohols:		
3907 20 11 00	– – – Polyethylene glycols	5	0
	– – – Other:		
3907 20 21 00	– – – – With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3907 20 29 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
3907 20 91 00	– – – Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	5	0
3907 20 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
3907 30 00 00	– Epoxide resins	0	0
3907 40 00 00	– Polycarbonates	0	0
3907 50 00 00	– Alkyd resins	0	0
3907 60	– Polyethylene terephthalate:		
3907 60 20 00	– – Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	1	3
3907 60 80 00	– – Other	1	3
3907 70 00 00	– Poly(lactic acid)	0	0
	– Other polyesters:		
3907 91	– – Unsaturated:		
3907 91 10	– – – Liquid:		
3907 91 10 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	1	0
3907 91 10 90	– – – – Other	2	0
3907 91 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
3907 99	– – Other:		
	– – – With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100:		
3907 99 11 00	– – – – Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	5	0
3907 99 19	– – – – Other:		
3907 99 19 10	– – – – – polybutyleneterephthalat having a specific gravity of not less than 1,29 g/cm^3, but not more than 1,33 g/cm^3	2	3
3907 99 19 90	– – – – – Other	5	3
	– – – Other:		
3907 99 91 00	– – – – Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3907 99 98 00	– – – – Other	0	0
3908	Polyamides in primary forms:		
3908 10 00	– Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or-6,12:		
3908 10 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2	0
3908 10 00 90	– – Other	5	0
3908 90 00 00	– Other	6,5	0
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:		
3909 10 00 00	– Urea resins; thiourea resins	5	0
3909 20 00 00	– Melamine resins	5	0
3909 30 00 00	– Other amino-resins	5	0
3909 40 00 00	– Phenolic resins	0	0
3909 50	– Polyurethanes:		
3909 50 10 00	– – Polyurethane of 2,2′-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4′-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	5	0
3909 50 90	– – Other:		
3909 50 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3909 50 90 90	– – – Other	5	0
3910 00 00	Silicones in primary forms:		
3910 00 00 10	– Silicone oils	6,5	0
3910 00 00 50	– Silicone elastomers	2	0
3910 00 00 90	– Other	5	0
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3911 10 00 00	– Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3911 90	– Other:		
	– – Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:		
3911 90 11 00	– – – Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	5	0
3911 90 13 00	– – – Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	5	0
3911 90 19 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– – Other:		
3911 90 91 00	– – – Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	5	0
3911 90 93 00	– – – Hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and α-methylstyrene	5	0
3911 90 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
	– Cellulose acetates:		
3912 11 00 00	– – Non-plasticised	0	0
3912 12 00 00	– – Plasticised	0	0
3912 20	– Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):		
	– – Non-plasticised:		
3912 20 11 00	– – – Collodions and celloidin	0	0
3912 20 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
3912 20 90 00	– – Plasticised	0	0
	– Cellulose ethers:		
3912 31 00 00	– – Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6,5	0
3912 39	– – Other:		
3912 39 10 00	– – – Ethylcellulose	0	0
3912 39 20 00	– – – Hydroxypropylcellulose	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3912 39 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
3912 90	– Other:		
3912 90 10 00	– – Cellulose esters	0	0
3912 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid and modified natural pilymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3913 10 00 00	– Alginic acid, its salts and esters	5	0
3913 90 00	– Other:		
3913 90 00 10	– – Dextran	0,1	0
3913 90 00 90	– – Other	5	0
3914 00 00 00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	6,5	0
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:		
3915 10 00 00	– Of polymers of ethylene	5	0
3915 20 00 00	– Of polymers of styrene	5	0
3915 30 00 00	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5	0
3915 90	– Of other plastics:		
	– – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3915 90 11 00	– – – Of polymers of propylene	2	0
3915 90 18 00	– – – Other	2	0
3915 90 90 00	– – Other	2	0
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:		
3916 10 00	– Of polymers of ethylene:		
3916 10 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3916 10 00 90	– – Other	5	0
3916 20	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3916 20 10	– – Of poly(vinyl chloride):		
3916 20 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3916 20 10 90	– – – Other	5	0
3916 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3916 90	– Of other plastics:		
	– – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3916 90 11	– – – Of polyesters:		
3916 90 11 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2	0
3916 90 11 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3916 90 13 00	– – – Of polyamides	5	0
3916 90 15 00	– – – Of epoxide resins	5	0
3916 90 19 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3916 90 51 00	– – – Of polymers of propylene	5	0
3916 90 59 00	– – – Other	5	0
3916 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings thereof (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:		
3917 10	– Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:		
3917 10 10 00	– – Of hardened protein	6,5	0
3917 10 90 00	– – Of cellulosic materials	5	0
	– Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
3917 21	– – Of polymers of ethylene:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3917 21 10 00	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	5	0
3917 21 90	– – – Other:		
3917 21 90 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3917 21 90 30	– – – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
3917 21 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3917 22	– – Of polymers of propylene:		
3917 22 10 00	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	5	0
3917 22 90	– – – Other:		
3917 22 90 30	– – – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
3917 22 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3917 23	– – Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3917 23 10 00	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	5	0
3917 23 90	– – – Other:		
3917 23 90 30	– – – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
3917 23 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3917 29	– – Of other plastics:		
	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:		
3917 29 12 00	– – – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	5	0
3917 29 15 00	– – – – Of addition polymerisation products	5	0
3917 29 19 00	– – – – Other	5	0
3917 29 90	– – – Other:		
3917 29 90 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3917 29 90 30	– – – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
3917 29 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
	– Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
3917 31 00	– – Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 Mpa:		
3917 31 00 30	– – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
3917 31 00 90	– – – Other	2	0
3917 32	– – Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:		
3917 32 10 00	– – – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	5	0
	– – – – Of polymerisation products:		
3917 32 31	– – – – – Of polymers of ethylene:		
3917 32 31 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3917 32 31 90	– – – – – – Other	5	0
3917 32 35 00	– – – – – Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5	0
3917 32 39 00	– – – – – Other	5	0
3917 32 51 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Other:		
3917 32 91 00	– – – – Artificial sausage casings	6,5	0
3917 32 99 00	– – – – Other	5	0
3917 33 00	– – Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:		
3917 33 00 30	– – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
3917 33 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
3917 39	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:		
3917 39 12 00	– – – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	5	0
3917 39 15 00	– – – – Of addition polymerisation products	5	0
3917 39 19 00	– – – – Other	5	0
3917 39 90	– – – Other:		
3917 39 00 30	– – – – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
3917 39 00 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3917 40 00	– Fittings:		
3917 40 00 30	– – of a kind used on aircraft	0,5	0
3917 40 00 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter:		
3918 10	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3918 10 10	– – Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride):		
3918 10 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2	0
3918 10 10 90	– – – Other	5	0
3918 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3918 90 00 00	– Of other plastics	5	0
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rols:		
3919 10	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
	– – Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:		
3919 10 11 00	– – – Of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	6,5	0
3919 10 13 00	– – – Of non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5	0
3919 10 15 00	– – – Of polypropylene	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3919 10 19 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3919 10 31 00	– – – – Of polyesters	5	0
3919 10 38 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3919 10 61 00	– – – – Of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	5	0
3919 10 69 00	– – – – Other	5	0
3919 10 90	– – – Other:		
3919 10 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3919 10 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3919 90	– Other:		
3919 90 10 00	– – Further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)	5	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3919 90 31 00	– – – – Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters	5	0
3919 90 38 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3919 90 61 00	– – – – Of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	5	0
3919 90 69 00	– – – – Other	5	0
3919 90 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
3920 10	– Of polymers of ethylene:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm:		
	– – – Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:		
	– – – – Less than 0,94:		
3920 10 23 00	– – – – – Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photo-resist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	6,5	0
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Not printed:		
3920 10 24 00	– – – – – – – Stretch film	6,5	0
3920 10 26 00	– – – – – – – Other	6,5	0
3920 10 27 00	– – – – – – Printed	6,5	0
3920 10 28 00	– – – – 0,94 or more:	6,5	0
3920 10 40 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm:		
3920 10 81 00	– – – Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	6,5	0
3920 10 89	– – – Other:		
3920 10 89 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3920 10 89 90	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3920 20	– Of polymers of propylene:		
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm:		
3920 20 21 00	– – – Biaxially oriented	6,5	3
3920 20 29 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm:		
	– – – Strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of the kind used for packaging:		
3920 20 71 00	– – – – Decorative strip	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3920 20 79 00	– – – – Other	6,5	3
3920 20 90	– – – Other:		
3920 20 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3920 20 90 90	– – – – Other	5	3
3920 30 00	– Of polymers of styrene:		
3920 30 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3920 30 00 90	– – Other	2	3
	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3920 43	– – Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers:		
3920 43 10 00	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	0	0
3920 43 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm:		
3920 43 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3920 43 90 90	– – – – Other	5	3
3920 49	– – Other:		
3920 49 10 00	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	5	3
3920 49 90 00	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	5	3
	– Of acrylic polymers:		
3920 51 00 00	– – Of polymethyl methacrylate	0	0
3920 59	– – Other:		
3920 59 10 00	– – – Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	5	0
3920 59 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
	– Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
3920 61 00 00	– – Of polycarbonates	5	3
3920 62	– – Of polyethylene terephthalate:		
	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3920 62 11 00	– – – – Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks	2	0
3920 62 13 00	– – – – Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	2	0
3920 62 19	– – – – Other:		
3920 62 19 10	– – – – – Films made of polyethyleneterephthalate of a thickness not exceeding 50 micrometres	2	3
3920 62 19 90	– – – – – Other	5	3
3920 62 90 00	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm	5	3
3920 63 00 00	– – Of unsaturated polyesters	5	3
3920 69 00 00	– – Of other polyesters	5	3
	– Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3920 71	– – Of regenerated cellulose:		
3920 71 10 00	– – – Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm	5	3
3920 71 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
3920 73	– – Of cellulose acetate:		
3920 73 10 00	– – – Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	5	3
3920 73 50 00	– – – Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm	5	3
3920 73 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
3920 79	– – Of other cellulose derivatives:		
3920 79 10	– – – Of vulcanised fibre:		
3920 79 10 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3920 79 10 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3920 79 90 00	– – – Other	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Of other plastics:		
3920 91 00 00	– – Of polyvinyl butyral	2	3
3920 92 00 00	– – Of polyamides	5	3
3920 93 00 00	– – Of amino-resins	5	3
3920 94 00 00	– – Of phenolic resins	5	3
3920 99	– – Of other plastics:		
	– – – Of condensation or rerrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3920 99 21 00	– – – – Polyimide sheet and strip, or coated oe covered solely with plastic	2	0
3920 99 28 00	– – – – Other	5	3
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3920 99 51 00	– – – – Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet	5	0
3920 99 53 00	– – – – Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	5	0
3920 99 55 00	– – – – Biaxially-orientated poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	5	0
3920 99 59 00	– – – – Other	5	3
3920 99 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:		
	– Cellular:		
3921 11 00 00	– – Of polymers of styrene	5	0
3921 12 00 00	– – Of polymers of vinyl chloride	0	0
3921 13	– – Of polyurethanes:		
3921 13 10	– – – Flexible:		
3921 13 10 10	– – – – Of polyurethane foam^	6,5	0
3921 13 10 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3921 13 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
3921 14 00 00	– – Of regenerated cellulose	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3921 19 00 00	– – Of other plastics	0	0
3921 90	– Other:		
	– – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
	– – – Of polyesters:		
3921 90 11 00	– – – – Corrugated sheet and plates	5	0
3921 90 19 00	– – – – Other	5	3
3921 90 30 00	– – – Of phenolic resins	5	0
	– – – Of amino-resins:		
	– – – – Laminated:		
3921 90 41 00	– – – – – High pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	5	0
3921 90 43 00	– – – – – Other	5	0
3921 90 49 00	– – – – Other	5	0
3921 90 55 00	– – – Other	5	0
3921 90 60 00	– – Of addition polymerisation products	5	0
3921 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3922	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:		
3922 10 00 00	– Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	6,5	0
3922 20 00 00	– Lavatory seats and covers	6,5	0
3922 90 00 00	– Other	6,5	0
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:		
3923 10 00 00	– Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	6,5	0
	– Sacks and bags (including cones):		
3923 21 00 00	– – Of polymers of ethylene	6,5	3
3923 29	– – Of other plastics:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3923 29 10 00	– – – Of polyvinyl chloride	6,5	0
3923 29 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
3923 30	– Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:		
3923 30 10 00	– – Of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres:	6,5	0
3923 30 90 00	– – Of a capacity exceeding 2 litres	6,5	0
3923 40	– Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:		
3923 40 10 00	– – Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of headings 8523 and 8524	5	0
3923 40 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3923 50	– Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:		
3923 50 10 00	– – Caps and capsules for bottles	6,5	0
3923 50 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3923 90	– Other:		
3923 90 10 00	– – Netting extruded in tubular form	6,5	0
3923 90 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:		
3924 10 00 00	– Tableware and kitchenware	6,5	0
3924 90	– Other:		
	– – Of regenerated cellulose:		
3924 90 11 00	– – – Sponges	6,5	0
3924 90 19 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
3924 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
3925	Builder's ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3925 10 00 00	– Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	5	0
3925 20 00 00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5	0
3925 30 00 00	– Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3925 90	– Other:		
3925 90 10 00	– – Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	2	0
3925 90 20 00	– – Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	5	0
3925 90 80 00	– – Other	5	0
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:		
3926 10 00 00	– Office or school supplies	5	0
3926 20 00 00	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)	5	0
3926 30 00	– Fittings for furniture, coachwork of the like:		
3926 30 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3926 30 00 90	– – Other	5	0
3926 40 00 00	– Statuettes and other ornamental articles	5	0
3926 90	– Other:		
3926 90 50 00	– – Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	5	0
	– – Other:		
3926 90 92	– – – Made from sheet:		
3926 90 92 30	– – – – For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
3926 90 92 90	– – – – Other	5	0
3926 90 97	– – – Other:		
3926 90 97 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
3926 90 97 20	– – – – Number seals; devices for access control	5	0
3926 90 97 30	– – – – For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
3926 90 97 90	– – – – Other	0	0
40	CHAPTER 40 - RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4001 10 00 00	– Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	0	0
	– Natural rubber in other forms:		
4001 21 00 00	– – Smoked sheets	0	0
4001 22 00 00	– – Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0	0
4001 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
4001 30 00 00	– Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	0	0
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
	– Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
4002 11 00 00	– – Latex	0	0
4002 19	– – Other:		
4002 19 10 00	– – – Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	0	0
4002 19 20 00	– – – Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	0	0
4002 19 30 00	– – – Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales	0	0
4002 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4002 20 00 00	– Butadiene rubber (BR)	0	0
	– Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
4002 31 00 00	– – Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	0	0
4002 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
4002 41 00 00	– – Latex	0	0
4002 49 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4002 51 00 00	– – Latex	0	0
4002 59 00 00	– – Other	0	0
4002 60 00 00	– Isoprene rubber (IR)	0	0
4002 70 00 00	– Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	0	0
4002 80 00 00	– Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	0	0
	– Other:		
4002 91 00 00	– – Latex	0	0
4002 99	– – Other:		
4002 99 10 00	– – – Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	10	3
4002 99 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4003 00 00 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	5	0
4004 00 00 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	5	0
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4005 10 00	– Compounded with carbon black or silica:		
4005 10 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
4005 10 00 90	– – Other	5	0
4005 20 00 00	– Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10	5	0
	– Other:		
4005 91 00	– – Plates, sheets and strip:		
4005 91 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
4005 91 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
4005 99 00 00	– – Other	5	0
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:		
4006 10 00 00	– 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4006 90 00	– Other:		
4006 90 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
4006 90 00 90	– – Other	5	0
4007 00 00 00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	5	0
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
	– Of cellular rubber:		
4008 11 00 00	– – Plates, sheets and strip	5	0
4008 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Of non-cellular rubber:		
4008 21	– – Plates, sheets and strip:		
4008 21 10 00	– – – Floor coverings and mats	2	0
4008 21 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
4008 29 00	– – Other:		
4008 29 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
4008 29 00 30	– – – Profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
4008 29 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):		
	– Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
4009 11 00 00	– – Without fittings	0	0
4009 12 00 00	– – With fittings:	0	0
	– Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:		
4009 21 00 00	– – Without fittings	0	0
4009 22 00 00	– – With fittings:	0	0
	– Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:		
4009 31 00 00	– – Without fittings	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4009 32 00 00	– – With fittings:	0	0
	– Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
4009 41 00 00	– – Without fittings	0	0
4009 42 00 00	– – With fittings:	0	0
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:		
	– Conveyor belts or belting:		
4010 11 00 00	– – Reinforced only with metal	0	0
4010 12 00 00	– – Reinforced only with textile materials:	0	0
4010 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Transmission belts or belting:		
4010 31 00 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	0	0
4010 32 00 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	0	0
4010 33 00 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	0	0
4010 34 00 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	0	0
4010 35 00 00	– – Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	0	0
4010 36 00 00	– – Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	0	0
4010 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:		
4011 10 00	– of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):	10	5
4011 20	– of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
4011 20 10 00	– – With a load index not exceeding 121	7	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4011 20 90 00	– – With a load index exceeding 121:	7	5
4011 30 00	– Of a kind used on aircraft:		
4011 30 00 30	– – For use in civil aircraft	2	0
4011 30 00 90	– – Other	10	3
4011 40	– of a kind used on motorcycles:		
4011 40 20 00	– – For rims with a diameter not exceeding 33 cm	10	3
4011 40 80 00	– – Other	10	3
4011 50 00 00	– of a kind used on bicycles	10	3
	– Other, having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread:		
4011 61 00 00	– – Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	10	3
4011 62 00 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	10	3
4011 63 00 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	10	3
4011 69 00 00	– – Other	7	3
	– Other:		
4011 92 00 00	– – Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	10	3
4011 93 00 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	10	3
4011 94 00 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	10	3
4011 99 00 00	– – Other	7	3
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
	– Retreaded tyres:		
4012 11 00 00	– – Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	10	3
4012 12 00 00	– – Of a kind used on buses or lorries	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4012 13 00	– – Of a kind used on aircraft:		
4012 13 00 30	– – – For use on civil aircraft	0,5	0
4012 13 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
4012 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
4012 20 00	– Used pneumatic tyres:		
4012 20 00 30	– – For use on civil aircraft	0,5	0
4012 20 00 90	– – Other	10	3
4012 90	– Other:		
4012 90 20 00	– – Solid or cushion tyres	10	3
4012 90 30 00	– – Tyre treads	10	3
4012 90 90 00	– – Tyre flaps	10	3
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:		
4013 10	– Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:		
4013 10 10 00	– – Of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	10	5
4013 10 90 00	– – Of the kind used on buses or lorries	2	0
4013 20 00 00	– of a kind used on bicycles	5	0
4013 90 00 00	– Other	10	5
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:		
4014 10 00 00	– Sheath contraceptives	5	0
4014 90	– Other:		
4014 90 10 00	– – Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies	5	0
4014 90 90 00	– – Other	2	0
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
	– Gloves, mittens and mitts:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4015 11 00 00	– – Surgical	5	0
4015 19	– – Other:		
4015 19 10 00	– – – Household gloves	5	0
4015 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
4015 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
4016 10 00	– Of cellular rubber:		
4016 10 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
4016 10 00 30	– – For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	3	0
4016 10 00 90	– – Other	13	3
	– Other:		
4016 91 00 00	– – Floor coverings and mats	5	0
4016 92 00 00	– – Erasers	2	0
4016 93 00	– – Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
4016 93 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
4016 93 00 30	– – – For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
4016 93 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
4016 94 00 00	– – Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5	0
4016 95 00 00	– – Other inflatable articles	5	0
4016 99	– – Other:		
4016 99 20 00	– – – Expander sleeves	10	3
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
4016 99 52	– – – – – Rubber-to-metal bonded parts:		
4016 99 52 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
4016 99 52 90	– – – – – – Other	10	3
4016 99 58	– – – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4016 99 58 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
4016 99 58 90	– – – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – Other:		
4016 99 91 00	– – – – – Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	10	3
4016 99 99	– – – – – Other:		
4016 99 99 10	– – – – – – For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	0	0
4016 99 99 90	– – – – – – Other	10	3
4017 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:		
4017 00 10 00	– Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in any form, scrap and waste included	0,5	0
4017 00 90 00	– Other:	10	3
VIII	SECTION VIII - RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)		
41	CHAPTER 41 - RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:		
4101 20	– Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:		
4101 20 10 00	– – Fresh	0	0
4101 20 30 00	– – Wet-salted	0	0
4101 20 50 00	– – Dried or dry-salted	0	0
4101 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4101 50	– Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:		
4101 50 10 00	– – Fresh	0	0
4101 50 30 00	– – Wet-salted	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4101 50 50 00	– – Dried or dry-salted	0	0
4101 50 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4101 90 00 00	– Other, including butts, bends and bellies	0	0
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter:		
4102 10	– With wool on:		
4102 10 10 00	– – Of lambs	0	0
4102 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Without wool on:		
4102 21 00 00	– – Pickled	0	0
4102 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1 (c) to this chapter:		
4103 20 00 00	– Of reptiles	3	0
4103 30 00 00	– Of swine	3	0
4103 90	– Other:		
4103 90 10 00	– – Of goats or kids:	3	0
4103 90 90 00	– – Other	3	0
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
	– In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4104 11	– – Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
4104 11 10 00	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	3	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4104 11 51 00	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	3	0
4104 11 59 00	– – – – – Other	3	0
4104 11 90 00	– – – – Other	3	0
4104 19	– – Other:		
4104 19 10 00	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	3	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:		
4104 19 51 00	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	3	0
4104 19 59 00	– – – – – Other	3	0
4104 19 90 00	– – – – Other	3	3
	– In the dry state (crust):		
4104 41	– – Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2):		
4104 41 11 00	– – – – East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	3	0
4104 41 19 00	– – – – Other	3	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:		
4104 41 51 00	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	3	3
4104 41 59 00	– – – – – Other	3	3
4104 41 90 00	– – – – Other	3	0
4104 49	– – Other:		
	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4104 49 11 00	– – – – East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	3	0
4104 49 19 00	– – – – Other	3	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:		
4104 49 51 00	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	3	3
4104 49 59 00	– – – – – Other	3	3
4104 49 90 00	– – – – Other	3	0
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
4105 10	– In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4105 10 10 00	– – Not split	3	0
4105 10 90 00	– – Split	3	0
4105 30	– In the dry state (crust):		
4105 30 10 00	– – Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	3	0
	– – Other:		
4105 30 91 00	– – – Not split	3	0
4105 30 99 00	– – – Split	3	0
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
	– Of goats or kids:		
4106 21	– – In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4106 21 10 00	– – – Not split	3	0
4106 21 90 00	– – – Split	3	0
4106 22	– – In the dry state (crust):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4106 22 10 00	– – – Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	3	0
4106 22 90 00	– – – Other	3	0
	– Of swine:		
4106 31	– – In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4106 31 10 00	– – – Not split	3	0
4106 31 90 00	– – – Split	3	0
4106 32	– – In the dry state (crust):		
4106 32 10 00	– – – Not split	3	0
4106 32 90 00	– – – Split	3	0
4106 40	– Of reptiles:		
4106 40 10 00	– – Vegetable pre-tanned	3	0
4106 40 90 00	– – Other	3	0
	– Other:		
4106 91 00 00	– – In the wet state (including wet-blue)	3	0
4106 92 00 00	– – Inthe dry state (crust)	3	0
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:		
	– Whole hides and skins:		
4107 11	– – Full grains, unsplit:		
	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2):		
4107 11 11 00	– – – – Boxcalf	3	3
4107 11 19 00	– – – – Other	3	3
4107 11 90 00	– – – Other	3	3
4107 12	– – Grain splits:		
	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4107 12 11 00	– – – – Boxcalf	3	3
4107 12 19 00	– – – – Other	3	3
	– – – Other:		
4107 12 91 00	– – – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	3	0
4107 12 99 00	– – – – Equine leather	3	3
4107 19	– – Other:		
4107 19 10 00	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	3	3
4107 19 90 00	– – – Other	3	3
	– Other, including sides:		
4107 91	– – Full grains, unsplit:		
4107 91 10 00	– – – Sole leather	3	3
4107 91 90 00	– – – Other	3	3
4107 92	– – Grain splits:		
4107 92 10 00	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	3	0
4107 92 90 00	– – – Equine leather	3	3
4107 99	– – Other:		
4107 99 10 00	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	3	3
4107 99 90 00	– – – Equine leather	3	3
[4108]			
[4109]			
[4110]			
[4111]			
4112 00 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	3	0
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4113 10 00 00	– Of goats or kids	3	0
4113 20 00 00	– Of swine	3	0
4113 30 00 00	– Of reptiles	3	0
4113 90 00 00	– Other	3	0
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:		
4114 10	– Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:		
4114 10 10 00	– – Of sheep or lambs	5	0
4114 10 90 00	– – Of other animals	5	0
4114 20 00 00	– Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	5	0
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:		
4115 10 00 00	– Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	10	3
4115 20 00 00	– Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	10	3
42	CHAPTER 42 - ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)		
4201 00 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	10	3
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		
4202 11	– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		
4202 11 10 00	– – – Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	12,5	3
4202 11 90 00	– – – Other	12,5	3
4202 12	– – With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:		
	– – – Of plastic sheeting:		
4202 12 11 00	– – – – Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	12,5	3
4202 12 19 00	– – – – Other	12,5	3
4202 12 50 00	– – – Of moulded plastic material	12,5	3
	– – – Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre:		
4202 12 91 00	– – – – Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	12,5	3
4202 12 99 00	– – – – Other	12,5	3
4202 19	– – Other:		
4202 19 10 00	– – – Of aluminium	12,5	3
4202 19 90 00	– – – Of other materials	12,5	3
	– Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handl with outer surface:		
4202 21 00 00	– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	12,5	3
4202 22	– – wiht outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
4202 22 10 00	– – – Of plastic sheeting	12,5	3
4202 22 90 00	– – – Of textile materials	12,5	3
4202 29 00 00	– – other	12,5	3
	– Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
4202 31 00 00	– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	12,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4202 32	– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
4202 32 10 00	– – – Of plastic sheeting	12,5	3
4202 32 90 00	– – – Of textile materials	12,5	3
4202 39 00 00	– – Other	12,5	3
	– Other:		
4202 91	– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		
4202 91 10 00	– – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	12,5	3
4202 91 80 00	– – – Other	12,5	3
4202 92	– – Other articles with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
	– – – Of plastic sheeting:		
4202 92 11 00	– – – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	12,5	3
4202 92 15 00	– – – – Musical instrument cases	12,5	3
4202 92 19 00	– – – – Other	12,5	3
	– – – Of textile materials:		
4202 92 91 00	– – – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	12,5	3
4202 92 98 00	– – – – Other	12,5	3
4202 99 00 00	– – Other	12,5	3
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
4203 10 00 00	– Articles of apparel:	5	0
	– Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4203 21 00 00	– – Specially designed for use in sports	5	3
4203 29	– – Other:		
4203 29 10 00	– – – Protective for all trades	5	3
	– – – Other:		
4203 29 91 00	– – – – for men's or boy's	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4203 29 99 00	– – – – other	10	3
4203 30 00 00	– – Belts, bandoliers	10	3
4203 40 00 00	– Other clothing accessories	5	0
[4204]			
4205 00	Articles of leather, or of composition leather:		
	– of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:		
4205 00 11 00	– – Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	25	5
4205 00 19 00	– – Other	20	5
4205 00 90 00	– Other	20	5
4206 00 00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut, of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or tendons:		
4206 00 00 10	– Catgut	25	3
4206 00 00 90	– other	10	5
43	CHAPTER 43 - FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:		
4301 10 00 00	– Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0	0
4301 30 00 00	– Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1	0
4301 60 00 00	– Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	0
4301 80	– Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:		
4301 80 30 00	– – Of marmots	0	0
4301 80 50 00	– – Of wild felines	0	0
4301 80 70	– – Other:		
4301 80 70 10	– – – Seals, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	0
4301 80 70 90	– – – other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4301 90 00 00	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	5	0
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:		
	– Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302 11 00 00	– – Of mink	5	0
4302 19	– – Other:		
4302 19 10 00	– – – Of beaver	5	0
4302 19 20 00	– – – Of musk-rat	5	0
4302 19 30 00	– – – Of fox	5	0
4302 19 35 00	– – – of rabbit or hare	5	0
	– – – Of seal:		
4302 19 41 00	– – – – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	5	0
4302 19 49 00	– – – – Other	5	0
4302 19 50 00	– – – Of sea otters or of nutria (coypu)	5	0
4302 19 60 00	– – – Of marmots	5	0
4302 19 70 00	– – – Of wild felines	5	0
	– – – Of sheep or lambs:		
4302 19 75 00	– – – – Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5	0
4302 19 80 00	– – – – Other	5	0
4302 19 95 00	– – – Other	5	0
4302 20 00 00	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	5	0
4302 30	– Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:		
4302 30 10 00	– – 'Dropped' furskins	5	0
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4302 30 21 00	– – – Of mink	5	0
4302 30 25 00	– – – Of rabbit or hare	5	0
4302 30 31 00	– – – Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5	0
4302 30 41 00	– – – Of musk-rat	5	0
4302 30 45 00	– – – Of fox	5	0
	– – – Of seal:		
4302 30 51 00	– – – – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	5	0
4302 30 55 00	– – – – Other	5	0
4302 30 61 00	– – – Of sea otters or of nutria (coypu)	5	0
4302 30 71 00	– – – Of wild felines	5	0
4302 30 95 00	– – – Other	5	0
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:		
4303 10	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
4303 10 10 00	– – Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	10	3
4303 10 90	– – Other:		
4303 10 90 10	– – – Of furskins of mink	10	3
4303 10 90 20	– – – Of furskins of nutria, polar fox or fox	10	3
4303 10 90 30	– – – Of furskins of rabbit or hare	10	3
4303 10 90 40	– – – Of furskins of lamb	10	3
4303 10 90 90	– – – Other	10	3
4303 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
4304 00 00 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
IX	SECTION IX - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		
44	CHAPTER 44 - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquets, pellets or similar forms:		
4401 10 00 00	– Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	0	0
	– Wood in chips or particles:		
4401 21 00 00	– – Coniferous	0	0
4401 22 00 00	– – Non-coniferous	0	0
4401 30	– Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401 30 10 00	– – Sawdust	0	0
4401 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:		
4402 10 00 00	– of bamboo	0	0
4402 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:		
4403 10 00 00	– Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	0	0
4403 20	– Other, coniferous:		
	– – Spruce of the kind 'Picea abies Karst.' or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.):		
4403 20 11 00	– – – Sawlogs	0	0
4403 20 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Pine of the kind 'Pinus sylvestris L.':		
4403 20 31 00	– – – Sawlogs	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4403 20 39 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
4403 20 91 00	– – – Sawlogs	0	0
4403 20 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4403 41 00 00	– – Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	0
4403 49	– – Other:		
4403 49 10 00	– – – Sapelli, acajou d'Afrique and iroko	0	0
4403 49 20 00	– – – Okoumé	0	0
4403 49 40 00	– – – Sipo	0	0
4403 49 95 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
4403 91	– – Of oak (Quercus spp.):		
4403 91 10 00	– – – Sawlogs	0	0
4403 91 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4403 92	– – Of beech (Fagus spp.):		
4403 92 10 00	– – – Sawlogs	0	0
4403 92 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4403 99	– – Other:		
4403 99 10 00	– – – Of poplar	0	0
4403 99 30 00	– – – Of eucalyptus	0	0
	– – – Of birch:		
4403 99 51 00	– – – – Sawlogs	0	0
4403 99 59 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4403 99 95 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:		
4404 10 00 00	– Coniferous	0	0
4404 20 00 00	– Non-coniferous	0	0
4405 00 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	0	0
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:		
4406 10 00 00	– Not impregnated	0	0
4406 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
4407	Wood sawn or chippen lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:		
4407 10	– Coniferous:		
4407 10 15 00	– – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Planed:		
4407 10 31 00	– – – – Spruce of the kind 'Picea abies Karst.' or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	0	0
4407 10 33 00	– – – – Pine of the kind 'Pinus sylvestris L.'	0	0
4407 10 38 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4407 10 91 00	– – – – Spruce of the kind 'Picea abies Karst.' or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	0	0
4407 10 93 00	– – – – Pine of the kind 'Pinus sylvestris L.'	0	0
4407 10 98 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4407 21	– – Mahogany (Swietenia spp.):		
4407 21 10 00	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other:		
4407 21 91 00	– – – – Planed	0	0
4407 21 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4407 22	– – Virola, imbuia and balsa:		
4407 22 10 00	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4407 22 91 00	– – – – Planed	0	0
4407 22 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4407 25	– – Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
4407 25 10 00	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4407 25 30 00	– – – – Planed	0	0
4407 25 50 00	– – – – Sanded	0	0
4407 25 90 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4407 26	– – White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan:		
4407 26 10 00	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4407 26 30 00	– – – – Planed	0	0
4407 26 50 00	– – – – Sanded	0	0
4407 26 90 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4407 27	– – Sapelli:		
4407 27 10 00	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4407 27 91 00	– – – – Planed	0	0
4407 27 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4407 28	– – Iroko:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4407 28 10 00	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4407 28 91 00	– – – – Planed	0	0
4407 28 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4407 29	– – Other:		
4407 29 15 00	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Acajou d'Afrique, azobé, dibétou, ilomba, jelutong, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, limba, makoré, mansonia, merbau, obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rose, ramin, sipo, teak and tiama:		
	– – – – – Planed:		
4407 29 20 00	– – – – – – Palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose	0	0
4407 29 25 00	– – – – – – Other	0	0
4407 29 45 00	– – – – – Sanded	0	0
	– – – – – Other:		
4407 29 61 00	– – – – – – Azobé	0	0
4407 29 68 00	– – – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
4407 29 83 00	– – – – – Planed	0	0
4407 29 85 00	– – – – – Sanded	0	0
4407 29 95 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
4407 91	– – Of oak (Quercus spp.):		
4407 91 15 00	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Planed:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4407 91 31 00	– – – – – Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	0	0
4407 91 39 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
4407 91 90 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4407 92 00 00	– – Of beech (Fagus spp.)	0	0
4407 93	– – Of maple (Acer spp.):		
4407 93 10 00	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4407 93 91 00	– – – – Sanded	0	0
4407 93 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4407 94	– – Of cherry (Prunus spp.):		
4407 94 10 00	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4407 94 91 00	– – – – Sanded	0	0
4407 94 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4407 95	– – Of ash (Fraxinus spp.):		
4407 95 10 00	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4407 95 91 00	– – – – Sanded	0	0
4407 95 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4407 99	– – Other:		
4407 99 20 00	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4407 99 25 00	– – – – Planed	0	0
4407 99 40 00	– – – – Sanded	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
4407 99 91 00	– – – – – Of poplar	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4407 99 96 00	– – – – – Of tropical wood	0	0
4407 99 98 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:		
4408 10	– Coniferous:		
4408 10 15 00	– – – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – Other:		
4408 10 91 00	– – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4408 10 93 00	– – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	0	0
4408 10 99 00	– – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	0	0
	– Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4408 31	– – Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
4408 31 11 00	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4408 31 21 00	– – – – Planed	0	0
4408 31 25 00	– – – – Sanded	0	0
4408 31 30 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4408 39	– – Other:		
	– – – White lauan, sipo, limba, okoumé, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose:		
4408 39 15 00	– – – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
4408 39 21 00	– – – – – Planed	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – – Other:		
4408 39 31 00	– – – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	0	0
4408 39 35 00	– – – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4408 39 55 00	– – – – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
4408 39 70 00	– – – – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	0	0
	– – – – – Other:		
4408 39 85 00	– – – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	0	0
4408 39 95 00	– – – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	0	0
4408 90	– Other:		
4408 90 15 00	– – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0	0
	– – Other:		
4408 90 35 00	– – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4408 90 85 00	– – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	0	0
4408 90 95 00	– – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	0	0
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:		
4409 10	– Coniferous:		
4409 10 11 00	– – Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	0	0
4409 10 18 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Non-coniferous:		
4409 21 00 00	– – Of bamboo	0	0
4409 29	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4409 29 10 00	– – – Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4409 29 91 00	– – – – Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	0	0
4409 29 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:		
	– of wood:		
4410 11	– – Particle board:		
4410 11 10 00	– – – Unworked or not further worked than sanded	0	0
4410 11 30 00	– – – Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	0	0
4410 11 50 00	– – – Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	0	0
4410 11 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4410 12	– – Oriented strand board (OSB):		
4410 12 10 00	– – – Unworked or not further worked than sanded	0	0
4410 12 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4410 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
4410 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
4411	Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:		
	– Medium density fibreboard (MDF):		
4411 12	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
4411 12 10 00	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	0	0
4411 12 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4411 13	– – Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:		
4411 13 10 00	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	0	0
4411 13 90 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4411 14	– – Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:		
4411 14 10 00	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	0	0
4411 14 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
4411 92	– – Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3:		
4411 92 10 00	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	0	0
4411 92 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4411 93	– – Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3:		
4411 93 10 00	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	0	0
4411 93 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4411 94	– – Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm^3:		
4411 94 10 00	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	0	0
4411 94 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:		
4412 10 00 00	– Of bamboo	0	0
	– Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness:		
4412 31	– – With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:		
4412 31 10 00	– – – Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola or white lauan	0	0
4412 31 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4412 32 00 00	– – Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	0	0
4412 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
4412 94	– – Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard		
4412 94 10 00	– – – Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4412 94 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4412 99	– – Other:		
4412 99 30 00	– – – Containing at least one layer of particle board	0	0
4412 99 70 00	– – – Other	0	0
4413 00 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	0	0
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:		
4414 00 10 00	– Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	0	0
4414 00 90 00	– Of other wood	0	0
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:		
4415 10	– Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:		
4415 10 10 00	– – Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	0	0
4415 10 90 00	– – Cable-drums	0	0
4415 20	– Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:		
4415 20 20 00	– – Flat pallets; pallet collars	0	0
4415 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4416 00 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	0	0
4417 00 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, toolhandles, broom or brush bodies an handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	0	0
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:		
4418 10	– Windows, frenchwindows and their frames:		
4418 10 10 00	– – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	0	0
4418 10 50 00	– – Coniferous	0	0
4418 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4418 20	– Doors and their frames and thresholds:		
4418 20 10 00	– – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	0	0
4418 20 50 00	– – Coniferous	0	0
4418 20 80 00	– – Of other wood	0	0
4418 40 00 00	– Shuttering for concrete constructional work	0	0
4418 50 00 00	– Shingles and shakes	0	0
4418 60 00 00	– Posts and beams	0	0
	– Assembled flooring panels:		
4418 71 00 00	– – For mosaic floors	0	0
4418 72 00 00	– – Other, multilayer	0	0
4418 79 00 00	– – Other	0	0
4418 90	– Other:		
4418 90 10 00	– – Glue-laminated timber	0	0
4418 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:		
4419 00 10 00	– Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	0	0
4419 00 90 00	– Of other wood	0	0
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture nat falling in Chapter 94:		
4420 10	– Statuettes and Other ornaments, of wood:		
4420 10 11 00	– – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	0	0
4420 10 19 00	– – Of other wood	0	0
4420 90	– Other:		
4420 90 10 00	– – Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Other:		
4420 90 91 00	– – – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	0	0
4420 90 99 00	– – – Of other wood	0	0
4421	Other articles of wood:		
4421 10 00 00	– Clothes hangers	0	0
4421 90	– Other:		
4421 90 91 00	– – Of fibreboard	0	0
4421 90 98 00	– – Other	0	0
45	CHAPTER 45 - CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK		
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:		
4501 10 00 00	– Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	5	0
4501 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
4502 00 00 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	5	0
4503	Articles of natural cork:		
4503 10	– Corks and stoppers:		
4503 10 10 00	– – Cylindrical	5	0
4503 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
4503 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
4504 10	– Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:		
	– – Corks and stoppers:		
4504 10 11 00	– – – For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	5	0
4504 10 19 00	– – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Other:		
4504 10 91 00	– – – With a binding substance	5	0
4504 10 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
4504 90	– Other:		
4504 90 20 00	– – Corks and stoppers	5	0
4504 90 80	– – Other:		
4504 90 80 30	– – – Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
4504 90 80 90	– – – Other	5	0
46	CHAPTER 46 - MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):		
	– Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
4601 21	– – Of bamboo:		
4601 21 10 00	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	5	0
4601 21 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
4601 22	– – Of rattan:		
4601 22 10 00	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	5	0
4601 22 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
4601 29	– – Other:		
4601 29 10 00	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	5	0
4601 29 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other:		
4601 92	– – Of bamboo:		
4601 92 05 00	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other:		
4601 92 10 00	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	5	0
4601 92 90 00	– – – – Other	5	0
4601 93	– – Of rattan:		
4601 93 05 00	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	5	0
	– – – Other:		
4601 93 10 00	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	5	0
4601 93 90 00	– – – – Other	5	0
4601 94	– – Of other vegetable materials:		
4601 94 05 00	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	5	0
	– – – Other:		
4601 94 10 00	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	5	0
4601 94 90 00	– – – – Other	5	0
4601 99	– – Other:		
4601 99 05 00	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	5	0
	– – – Other:		
4601 99 10 00	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	5	0
4601 99 90 00	– – – – Other	5	0
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:		
	– Of vegetable materials:		
4602 11 00 00	– – of bamboo	5	0
4602 12 00 00	– – Of rattan	5	0
4602 19	– – Other:		
4602 19 10 00	– – – Straw envelopes for bottles	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other:		
4602 19 91 00	– – – – Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	5	0
4602 19 99 00	– – – – Other	5	0
4602 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
X	SECTION X - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
47	CHAPTER 47 - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp:		
4701 00 10 00	– Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	0	0
4701 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
4702 00 00 00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	0	0
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades:		
	– Unbleached:		
4703 11 00 00	– – Coniferous	0	0
4703 19 00 00	– – Non-Coniferous	0	0
	– Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4703 21 00 00	– – Coniferous	0	0
4703 29 00 00	– – Non-Coniferous	0	0
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:		
	– Unbleached:		
4704 11 00 00	– – Coniferous	0	0
4704 19 00 00	– – Non-Coniferous	0	0
	– Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4704 21 00 00	– – Coniferous	0	0
4704 29 00 00	– – Non-Coniferous	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4705 00 00 00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	0	0
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:		
4706 10 00 00	– Cotton linters pulp	0	0
4706 20 00 00	– Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	0
4706 30 00 00	– Other, of bamboo	0	0
	– Other:		
4706 91 00 00	– – Mechanical	0	0
4706 92 00 00	– – Chemical	0	0
4706 93 00 00	– – Semi-Chemical	0	0
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:		
4707 10 00 00	– Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0
4707 20 00 00	– Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in themass	0	0
4707 30	– Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):		
4707 30 10 00	– – Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	0	0
4707 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4707 90	– Other, including unsorted waste and scrap:		
4707 90 10 00	– – Unsorted	0	0
4707 90 90 00	– – Sorted	0	0
48	CHAPTER 48 - PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		
4801 00 00 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	0	0
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:		
4802 10 00 00	– Hand-made paper and paperboard	0	0
4802 20 00 00	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4802 40	– Wallpaper base:		
4802 40 10 00	– – Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	0	0
4802 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4802 54 00 00	– – Weighing less than 40 g/m^2	0	0
4802 55	– – Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in rolls:		
4802 55 15 00	– – – Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but less than 60 g/m^2	0	0
4802 55 25 00	– – – Weighing 60 g/m^2 or more but less than 75 g/m^2	0	0
4802 55 30 00	– – – Weighing 75 g/m^2 or more but less than 80 g/m^2	0	0
4802 55 90 00	– – – Weighing 80 g/m^2 or more:	0	0
4802 56	– – Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
4802 56 20 00	– – – With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A 4 format)	0	0
4802 56 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
4802 57 00 00	– – Other, weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2:	0	0
4802 58	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
4802 58 10 00	– – – In rolls:	0	0
4802 58 90 00	– – – Other:	0	0
	– Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
4802 61	– – In rolls:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4802 61 15 00	– – – Weighing less than 72 g/m^2 and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	0	0
4802 61 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
4802 62 00 00	– – In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	0	0
4802 69 00 00	– – Other	0	0
4803 00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		
4803 00 10 00	– Cellulose wadding	0	0
	– Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply:		
4803 00 31 00	– – Not more than 25 g/m^2	0	0
4803 00 39 00	– – More than 25 g/m^2	0	0
4803 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:		
	– Kraftliner:		
4804 11	– – Unbleached:		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 11 11 00	– – – – Weighing less than 150 g/m^2	0	0
4804 11 15 00	– – – – Weighing 150 g/m^2 or more but less than 175 g/m^2	0	0
4804 11 19 00	– – – – Weighing 175 g/m^2 or more	0	0
4804 11 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4804 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semibleached or coloured, weighing per m^2:		
4804 19 11 00	– – – – – Less than 150 g	0	0
4804 19 15 00	– – – – – 150 g or more but less than 175 g	0	0
4804 19 19 00	– – – – – 175 g or more	0	0
	– – – – Other, weighing per m^2:		
4804 19 31 00	– – – – – Less than 150 g	0	0
4804 19 38 00	– – – – – 150 g or more	0	0
4804 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Sack kraft paper:		
4804 21	– – Unbleached:		
4804 21 10 00	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0	0
4804 21 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4804 29	– – Other:		
4804 29 10 00	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0	0
4804 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:		
4804 31	– – Unbleached:		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 31 51 00	– – – – Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	0	0
4804 31 58 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4804 31 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
4804 39	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 39 51 00	– – – – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	0	0
4804 39 58 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4804 39 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2:		
4804 41	– – Unbleached:		
4804 41 10 00	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0	0
	– – – Other:		
4804 41 91 00	– – – – Saturating kraft	0	0
4804 41 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
4804 42	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:		
4804 42 10 00	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0	0
4804 42 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4804 49	– – Other:		
4804 49 10 00	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0	0
4804 49 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m^2 or more:		
4804 51	– – Unbleached:		
4804 51 10 00	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0	0
4804 51 90 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4804 52	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process:		
4804 52 10 00	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0	0
4804 52 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4804 59	– – Other:		
4804 59 10 00	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0	0
4804 59 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter:		
	– Fluting paper:		
4805 11 00 00	– – Semi-chemical fluting paper	0	0
4805 12 00 00	– – Straw fluting paper	0	0
4805 19	– – Other:		
4805 19 10 00	– – – Wellenstoff	0	0
4805 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Testliner (recycled liner board):		
4805 24 00 00	– – Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	0	0
4805 25 00 00	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	0	0
4805 30	– Sulphite wrapping paper:		
4805 30 10 00	– – Weighing less than 30 g/m^2	0	0
4805 30 90 00	– – Weighing 30 g/m^2 ormore	0	0
4805 40 00 00	– Filter paper and paperboard	0	0
4805 50 00 00	– Felt paper and paperboard	0	0
	– Other:		
4805 91 00 00	– – Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4805 92 00 00	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2:	0	0
4805 93	– – Weighing 225 g/m^2 or more:		
4805 93 20 00	– – – Made from wastepaper	0	0
4805 93 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:		
4806 10 00 00	– Vegetable parchment	0	0
4806 20 00 00	– Greaseproof papers	0	0
4806 30 00 00	– Tracing papers	0	0
4806 40	– Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:		
4806 40 10 00	– – Glassine papers	0	0
4806 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4807 00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:		
4807 00 30 00	– Made from wastepaper, whether or not covered with paper	0	0
4807 00 80 00	– Other	0	0
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:		
4808 10 00 00	– Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated:	0	0
4808 20 00 00	– Sack kraft paper, creped, corrugated, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	0
4808 30 00 00	– Other kraft paper, creped or corrugated, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	0
4808 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils, copiers or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:		
4809 20	– Self-copy paper		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4809 20 10 00	– – In rolls	0	0
4809 20 90 00	– – In sheets	0	0
4809 90	– Other:		
4809 90 10 00	– – Carbon or similar copying papers	0	0
4809 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surfacedecorated or printed in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:		
	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4810 13	– – In rolls:		
4810 13 20 00	– – – Paper and paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m^2, of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	0
4810 13 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
4810 14	– – In sheets with size of one side not more than 435 mm, the other – not more than 297 mm in unwrapped kind:		
4810 14 20 00	– – – Paper and paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m^2, of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	0
4810 14 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
4810 19	– – Other:		
4810 19 10 00	– – – Paper and paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m^2, of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	0
4810 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
4810 22	– – Light-weight coated paper:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4810 22 10 00	– – – In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	0	0
4810 22 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4810 29	– – Other:		
4810 29 30 00	– – – In rolls	0	0
4810 29 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4810 31 00 00	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	0	0
4810 32	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
4810 32 10 00	– – – Coated with kaolin	0	0
4810 32 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4810 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Paper, paperboard, other:		
4810 92	– – Multi-ply:		
4810 92 10 00	– – – Each layer bleached	0	0
4810 92 30 00	– – – With only one outer layer bleached	0	0
4810 92 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4810 99	– – Other:		
4810 99 10 00	– – – Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	0	0
4810 99 30 00	– – – Coated with mica powder	0	0
4810 99 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4811 10 00 00	– Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	0	0
	– Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
4811 41	– – Self-adhesive:		
4811 41 20 00	– – – Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	0	0
4811 41 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4811 49 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
4811 51 00 00	– – Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m^2	0	0
4811 59 00 00	– – Other	0	0
4811 60 00 00	– Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	0	0
4811 90 00 00	– Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:	0	0
4812 00 00 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	0	0
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:		
4813 10 00 00	– In the form of booklets or tubes	0	0
4813 20 00 00	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0	0
4813 90	– Other:		
4813 90 10 00	– – In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm, but not exceeding 15 cm	0	0
4813 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		
4814 10 00 00	– 'Ingrain' paper	0	0
4814 20 00 00	– Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	0	0
4814 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4814 90 10 00	– – Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	0	0
4814 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
[4815]			
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		
4816 20 00 00	– Self-copy paper	0	0
4816 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:		
4817 10 00 00	– Envelopes	0	0
4817 20 00 00	– Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	0	0
4817 30 00 00	– Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0	0
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:		
4818 10	– Toilet paper:		
4818 10 10 00	– – Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m^2 or less	0	0
4818 10 90 00	– – Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m^2	0	0
4818 20	– Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:		
4818 20 10 00	– – Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	0	0
	– – Hand towels:		
4818 20 91 00	– – – In rolls	0	0
4818 20 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
4818 30 00 00	– Tablecloths and serviettes	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4818 40	– Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:		
	– – Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles:		
4818 40 11 00	– – – Sanitary towels	0	0
4818 40 13 00	– – – Tampons	0	0
4818 40 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
4818 40 90 00	– – Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	0	0
4818 50 00 00	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	0	0
4818 90	– Other:		
4818 90 10 00	– – Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	0	0
4818 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:		
4819 10 00 00	– Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0
4819 20 00 00	– Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0
4819 30 00 00	– Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	0	0
4819 40 00 00	– Other sacks and bags, including cones	0	0
4819 50 00 00	– Other packing containers, including record sleeves	0	0
4819 60 00 00	– Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	0	0
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:		
4820 10	– Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4820 10 10 00	– – Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	0	0
4820 10 30 00	– – Note books, letter pads and memorandum pads	0	0
4820 10 50 00	– – Diaries	0	0
4820 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4820 20 00 00	– Exercise books	0	0
4820 30 00 00	– Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	0	0
4820 40	– Manifold business forms and interleaved Carbon sets:		
4820 40 10 00	– – Continuous forms	0	0
4820 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4820 50 00 00	– Albums for samples or for collections	0	0
4820 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:		
4821 10	– Printed:		
4821 10 10 00	– – Self-adhesive	0	0
4821 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4821 90	– Other:		
4821 90 10 00	– – Self-adhesive	0	0
4821 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, whether or not perforated or hardened:		
4822 10 00 00	– of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0	0
4822 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:		
4823 20 00 00	– Filter paper and paperboard	0	0
4823 40 00 00	– Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:		
4823 61 00 00	– – Of bamboo	0	0
4823 69	– – Other:		
4823 69 10 00	– – – Trays, dishes and plates	0	0
4823 69 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
4823 70	– Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:		
4823 70 10 00	– – Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	0	0
4823 70 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4823 90	– Other:		
4823 90 40 00	– – Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	0	0
4823 90 85 00	– – Other	0	0
49	CHAPTER 49 - PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPE-SCRIPTS AND PLANS		
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:		
4901 10 00 00	– In single sheets, whether or not folded	0	0
	– Other:		
4901 91 00 00	– – Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	0	0
4901 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:		
4902 10 00 00	– Appearing at least four times a week	0	0
4902 90	– Other:		
4902 90 10 00	– – Appearing once a week	0	0
4902 90 30 00	– – Appearing once a month	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4902 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
4903 00 00 00	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	0	0
4904 00 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	0	0
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:		
4905 10 00 00	– Globes	0	0
	– Other:		
4905 91 00 00	– – In book form	0	0
4905 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
4906 00 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	0	0
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:		
4907 00 10 00	– Postage, revenue and similar stamps	0	0
4907 00 30 00	– Banknotes	0	0
4907 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias):		
4908 10 00 00	– Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	0	0
4908 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
4909 00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:		
4909 00 10 00	– Printed or illustrated postcards	0	0
4909 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
4910 00 00 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	0	0
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4911 10	– Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:		
4911 10 10 00	– – Commercial catalogues	0	0
4911 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
4911 91 00 00	– – Pictures, designs and photographs	0	0
4911 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
XI	SECTION XI - TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		
50	CHAPTER 50 - SILK		
5001 00 00 00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	2	0
5002 00 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)	2	0
5003 00 00 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	1	0
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:		
5004 00 10 00	– Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2	0
5004 00 90 00	– Other	1	0
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:		
5005 00 10 00	– Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2	0
5005 00 90 00	– Other	2	0
5006 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; gut from real silk:		
5006 00 10 00	– Silk yarn	2	0
5006 00 90 00	– Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut	2	0
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
5007 10 00 00	– Woven fabrics of noil silk	1	0
5007 20	– Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:		
	– – Crèpes:		
5007 20 11 00	– – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5007 20 19 00	– – – Other	2	0
	– – Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials):		
5007 20 21 00	– – – Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	2	0
	– – – Other:		
5007 20 31 00	– – – – Plain-woven	2	0
5007 20 39 00	– – – – Other	2	0
	– – Other:		
5007 20 41 00	– – – Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	2	0
	– – – Other:		
5007 20 51 00	– – – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	1	0
5007 20 59 00	– – – – Dyed	1	0
	– – – – Of yarns of different colours:		
5007 20 61 00	– – – – – Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	2	0
5007 20 69 00	– – – – – Other	1	0
5007 20 71 00	– – – – Printed	2	0
5007 90	– Other woven fabrics of silk:		
5007 90 10 00	– – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2	0
5007 90 30 00	– – Dyed	2	0
5007 90 50 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	2	0
5007 90 90 00	– – Printed	1	0
51	CHAPTER 51 - WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		
5101	Wool, not carded or combed:		
	– Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
5101 11 00 00	– – Shorn wool	0	0
5101 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Degreased, not carbonised:		
5101 21 00 00	– – Shorn wool	0	0
5101 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
5101 30 00 00	– Carbonised	0	0
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:		
	– Fine animal hair:		
5102 11 00 00	– – Of Kashmir goats	0	0
5102 19	– – Other:		
5102 19 10 00	– – – Of Angora rabbit	0	0
5102 19 30 00	– – – Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	0	0
5102 19 40 00	– – – Of camel or yak, or of Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats	0	0
5102 19 90 00	– – – Of rabbit (other than Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat	0	0
5102 20 00 00	– Coarse animal hair	0	0
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:		
5103 10	– Noils of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5103 10 10 00	– – Not carbonised	0	0
5103 10 90 00	– – Carbonised	0	0
5103 20	– Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5103 20 10 00	– – Yarn waste	0	0
	– – Other:		
5103 20 91 00	– – – Not carbonised	0	0
5103 20 99 00	– – – Carbonised	0	0
5103 30 00 00	– Waste of coarse animal hair	0	0
5104 00 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	0	0
5105	Wool or fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5105 10 00 00	– Carded wool	0	0
	– Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105 21 00 00	– – Combed wool in fragments	0	0
5105 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Fine animal hair, carded or combed:		
5105 31 00 00	– – Of Kashmir goats	0	0
5105 39	– – Other:		
5105 39 10 00	– – – Carded	0	0
5105 39 90 00	– – – Combed	0	0
5105 40 00 00	– Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	0
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5106 10	– containing 85 % or more by weight of wool:		
5106 10 10 00	– – Unbleached	0	0
5106 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
5106 20	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:		
5106 20 10 00	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	0	0
	– – Other:		
5106 20 91 00	– – – Unbleached	0	0
5106 20 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5107 10	– containing 85 % or more by weight of wool:		
5107 10 10 00	– – Unbleached	0	0
5107 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
5107 20	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:		
	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:		
5107 20 10 00	– – – Unbleached	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5107 20 30 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres:		
5107 20 51 00	– – – – Unbleached	0	0
5107 20 59 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Mixed with other fibres:		
5107 20 91 00	– – – – Unbleached	0	0
5107 20 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
5108 10	– Carded:		
5108 10 10 00	– – Unbleached	1	0
5108 10 90 00	– – Other	1	0
5108 20	– Combed:		
5108 20 10 00	– – Unbleached	1	0
5108 20 90 00	– – Other	1	0
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair put up for retail sale:		
5109 10	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5109 10 10 00	– – In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	1	0
5109 10 90 00	– – Other	1	0
5109 90	– Other:		
5109 90 10 00	– – In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	1	0
5109 90 90 00	– – Other	1	0
5110 00 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	2	0
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5111 11 00 00	– – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2	0	0
5111 19	– – Other:		
5111 19 10 00	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 but not exceeding 450 g/m^2	0	0
5111 19 90 00	– – – Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m^2	0	0
5111 20 00 00	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	0	0
5111 30	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
5111 30 10 00	– – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2	0	0
5111 30 30 00	– – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 but not exceeding 450 g/m^2	0	0
5111 30 90 00	– – Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m^2	0	0
5111 90	– Other:		
5111 90 10 00	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	0	0
	– – Other:		
5111 90 91 00	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2	0	0
5111 90 93 00	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 but not exceeding 450 g/m^2	0	0
5111 90 99 00	– – – Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m^2	0	0
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5112 11 00 00	– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	0	0
5112 19	– – Other:		
5112 19 10 00	– – – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2	0	0
5112 19 90 00	– – – Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2	0	0
5112 20 00 00	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5112 30	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
5112 30 10 00	– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	0	0
5112 30 30 00	– – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2	0	0
5112 30 90 00	– – Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2	0	0
5112 90	– Other:		
5112 90 10 00	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	0	0
	– – Other:		
5112 90 91 00	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	0	0
5112 90 93 00	– – – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2	0	0
5112 90 99 00	– – – Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2	0	0
5113 00 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5	0
52	CHAPTER 52 - COTTON		
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed:		
5201 00 10 00	– Rendered absorbent or bleached	0	0
5201 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5202 10 00 00	– Yarn waste (including thread waste)	1	0
	– Other:		
5202 91 00 00	– – Garnetted stock	0	0
5202 99 00 00	– – Other	1	0
5203 00 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed	5	0
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	– not put up for retail sale:		
5204 11 00 00	– – containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	4	0
5204 19 00 00	– – Other	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5204 20 00 00	– put up for retail sale	1	0
5205	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton not put up for retail sale:		
	– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205 11 00	– – measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number):		
5205 11 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 11 00 90	– – – Other	1	0
5205 12 00	– – measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number, but not exceeding 43 metric number):		
5205 12 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 12 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 13 00	– – measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number, but not exceeding 52 metric number):		
5205 13 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 13 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 14 00	– – measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number, but not exceeding 80 metric number):		
5205 14 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 14 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 15	– – measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):		
5205 15 10	– – – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number):		
5205 15 10 10	– – – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 15 10 90	– – – – Other	1	0
5205 15 90	– – – Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number):		
5205 15 90 10	– – – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5205 15 90 90	– – – – Other	1	0
	– Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205 21 00	– – measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number):		
5205 21 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 21 00 90	– – – Other	1	0
5205 22 00	– – measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number, but not exceeding 43 metric number):		
5205 22 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 22 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 23 00	– – measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number, but not exceeding 52 metric number:		
5205 23 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 23 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 24 00	– – measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number, but not exceeding 80 metric number):		
5205 24 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 24 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 26 00	– – measuring less than 125 decitex, but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number, but not exceeding 94 metric number):		
5205 26 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 26 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 27 00	– – measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number):		
5205 27 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5205 27 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 28 00	– – measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number):		
5205 28 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 28 00 90	– – – Other	1	0
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205 31 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):		
5205 31 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 31 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 32 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex(exceeding 14 metric number, but not exceeding 43 metric number for single yarn):		
5205 32 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 32 00 90	– – – Other	1	0
5205 33 00	– – measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number, but not exceeding 52 metric number for single yarn):		
5205 33 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 33 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 34 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number, but not exceeding 80 metric number for single yarn):		
5205 34 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 34 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 35 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number for single fibre yarn):		
5205 35 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other:		
5205 35 00 91	– – – – measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number for single yarn)	4	0
5205 35 00 99	– – – – Other	1	0
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205 41 00	– – measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric nuber for single fibre yarn):		
5205 41 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 41 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 42 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number, but not exceeding 43 metric number for single fibre yarn):		
5205 42 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 42 00 90	– – – Other	1	0
5205 43 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number, but not exceeding 52 metric number for single fibre yarn):		
5205 43 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 43 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 44 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number, but not exceeding 80 metric number for single fibre yarn):		
5205 44 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 44 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 46 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number, but not exceeding 94 metric number for single fibre yarn):		
5205 46 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 46 00 90	– – – Other	1	0
5205 47 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn):		
5205 47 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5205 47 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5205 48 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn):		
5205 48 00 10	– – – Tricot yarn, twisted, with a twisting coefficient not exceeding 38	0,1	0
5205 48 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
5206	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	– single, of uncombed fibres:		
5206 11 00 00	– – measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	0	0
5206 12 00 00	– – measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number, but not exceeding 43 metric number)	0	0
5206 13 00 00	– – measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number, but not exceeding 52 metric number)	0	0
5206 14 00 00	– – measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number, but not exceeding 80 metric number)	0	0
5206 15 00 00	– – measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	0	0
	– Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206 21 00 00	– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	0	0
5206 22 00 00	– – measuring less than 714,29 decitex, but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number, but not exceeding 43 metric number)	0	0
5206 23 00 00	– – measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number, but not exceeding 52 metric number)	0	0
5206 24 00 00	– – measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number, but not exceeding 80 metric number)	0	0
5206 25 00 00	– – measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206 31 00 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number for single fibre yarn)	0	0
5206 32 00 00	– – measuring per single fibre yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number, but not exceeding 43 metric number for single yarn)	0	0
5206 33 00 00	– – measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number, but not exceeding 52 metric number for single yarn)	0	0
5206 34 00 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number, but not exceeding 80 metric number for single yarn)	0	0
5206 35 00 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number for single yarn)	0	0
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206 41 00 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number for single yarn)	0	0
5206 42 00 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number, but not exceeding 43 metric number for single yarn)	0	0
5206 43 00 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number, but not exceeding 52 metric number for single yarn)	0	0
5206 44 00 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number, but not exceeding 80 metric number for single yarn)	0	0
5206 45 00 00	– – measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number for single yarn)	0	0
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:		
5207 10 00 00	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	0	0
5207 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:		
	– Unbleached:		
5208 11	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208 11 10 00	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5208 11 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
5208 12	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 but not more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 12 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm:		
5208 12 16 10	– – – – – Not exceeding 115 cm	2	0
5208 12 16 20	– – – – – Exceeding 115 cm but not more than 145 cm	1	0
5208 12 16 90	– – – – – Exceeding 145 cm but not more than 165 cm	5	0
5208 12 19 00	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	5	0
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 but not more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 12 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm:		
5208 12 96 10	– – – – – Exceeding 115 cm but not more than 145 cm	5	0
5208 12 96 90	– – – – – Other	1	0
5208 12 99 00	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	1	0
5208 13 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1	0
5208 19 00 00	– – Other fabrics	5	0
	– Bleached:		
5208 21	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208 21 10 00	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	1	0
5208 21 90 00	– – – Other	1	0
5208 22	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 but not more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 22 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm:		
5208 22 16 10	– – – – – Exceeding 115 cm but not more than 145 cm	5	0
5208 22 16 90	– – – – – Other	2	0
5208 22 19 00	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 22 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm:		
5208 22 96 10	– – – – – Not exceeding 115 cm	1	0
5208 22 96 90	– – – – – Exceeding 115 cm	2	0
5208 22 99 00	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	1	0
5208 23 00 00	– – of twill weave of 3 or 4 threads including back sarge	5	0
5208 29 00 00	– – fabrics other	5	0
	– dyed:		
5208 31 00 00	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	2	0
5208 32	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 but not more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 32 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm:		
5208 32 16 10	– – – – – Not exceeding 145 cm	5	0
5208 32 16 90	– – – – – Exceeding 145 cm	0	0
5208 32 19 00	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	0	0
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 32 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm:		
5208 32 96 10	– – – – – Not exceeding 115 cm	1	0
5208 32 96 90	– – – – – Exceeding 115 cm	0	0
5208 32 99 00	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	0	0
5208 33 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	0
5208 39 00 00	– – Other fabrics	2	0
	– Of yarns of different colours:		
5208 41 00 00	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	5	0
5208 42 00 00	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5208 43 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	0	0
5208 49 00 00	– – Other fabrics	5	0
	– Printed:		
5208 51 00 00	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	1	0
5208 52 00	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:		
5208 52 00 10	– – – Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2, but not more than 130 g/m^2	5	0
5208 52 00 90	– – – Plaine weave, weighing more than 130 g/m^2	1	0
5208 59	– – Other fabrics:		
5208 59 10 00	– – – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	0	0
5208 59 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
5209	Cotton fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, with surface dencity more than 200 g/m^2:		
	– Unbleached:		
5209 11 00 00	– – Plain weave	5	0
5209 12 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	0
5209 19 00 00	– – Other fabrics	1	0
	– Bleached:		
5209 21 00 00	– – Plain weave	5	0
5209 22 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	0
5209 29 00 00	– – Other fabrics	2	0
	– Dyed:		
5209 31 00 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5209 32 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	0
5209 39 00 00	– – Other fabrics	0	0
	– Of yarns of different colours:		
5209 41 00 00	– – Plain weave	0	0
5209 42 00 00	– – Denim	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5209 43 00 00	– – Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	0
5209 49 00	– – Other fabrics:		
5209 49 00 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics exceeding 115 cm in width, but less than 140 cm	0	0
5209 49 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
	– Printed:		
5209 51 00 00	– – Plain weave	1	0
5209 52 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2	0
5209 59 00 00	– – Other fabrics	0	0
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:		
	– Unbleached:		
5210 11 00 00	– – Plain weave	0	0
5210 19 00 00	– – Other fabrics	0	0
	– Bleached:		
5210 21 00 00	– – Plain weave	0	0
5210 29 00 00	– – Other fabrics	0	0
	– Dyed:		
5210 31 00 00	– – Plain weave	0	0
5210 32 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	0	0
5210 39 00 00	– – Other fabrics	0	0
	– Of yarns of different colours:		
5210 41 00 00	– – Plain weave	0	0
5210 49 00 00	– – Other fabrics	0	0
	– Printed:		
5210 51 00 00	– – Plain weave	0	0
5210 59 00 00	– – Other fabrics	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m^2:		
	– Unbleached:		
5211 11 00 00	– – Plain weave	1	0
5211 12 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	0
5211 19 00 00	– – Other fabrics	1	0
5211 20 00 00	– Bleached	5	0
	– Dyed:		
5211 31 00 00	– – Plain weave	5	0
5211 32 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	0
5211 39 00 00	– – Other fabrics	0	0
	– Of yarns of different colours:		
5211 41 00 00	– – Plain weave	5	0
5211 42 00 00	– – Denim	5	0
5211 43 00 00	– – Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1	0
5211 49	– – Other fabrics:		
5211 49 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics:		
5211 49 10 10	– – – – Ticking for mattresses	5	0
5211 49 10 90	– – – – Other	0	0
5211 49 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Printed:		
5211 51 00 00	– – Plain weave	5	0
5211 52 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1	0
5211 59 00 00	– – Other fabrics	5	0
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	– Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5212 11	– – Unbleached:		
5212 11 10 00	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	0	0
5212 11 90 00	– – – Otherwise mixed	0	0
5212 12	– – Bleached:		
5212 12 10 00	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	0	0
5212 12 90 00	– – – Otherwise mixed	0	0
5212 13	– – Dyed:		
5212 13 10 00	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	0	0
5212 13 90 00	– – – Otherwise mixed	0	0
5212 14	– – Of yarns of different colours:		
5212 14 10 00	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	0	0
5212 14 90 00	– – – Otherwise mixed	0	0
5212 15	– – Printed:		
5212 15 10 00	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	0	0
5212 15 90 00	– – – Otherwise mixed	0	0
	– Weighing more than 200 g/m^2:		
5212 21	– – Unbleached:		
5212 21 10 00	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	0	0
5212 21 90 00	– – – Otherwise mixed	0	0
5212 22	– – Bleached:		
5212 22 10 00	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	0	0
5212 22 90 00	– – – Otherwise mixed	0	0
5212 23	– – Dyed:		
5212 23 10 00	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	0	0
5212 23 90 00	– – – Otherwise mixed	0	0
5212 24	– – Of yarns of different colours:		
5212 24 10 00	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5212 24 90 00	– – – Otherwise mixed	0	0
5212 25	– – Printed:		
5212 25 10 00	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	0	0
5212 25 90 00	– – – Otherwise mixed	0	0
53	CHAPTER 53 - OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5301 10 00 00	– Flax, raw or retted	0	0
	– Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301 21 00 00	– – Broken or scutched	1	0
5301 29 00 00	– – Other	1	0
5301 30	– Flax tow and waste:		
5301 30 10 00	– – Tow	1	0
5301 30 90 00	– – Flax waste	0	0
5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5302 10 00 00	– Truehemp, rawor retted	1	0
5302 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp (Cannabis sativa) and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5303 10 00 00	– Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	0	0
5303 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
[5304]			
5305 00 00 00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	0	0
5306	Flax yarn:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5306 10	– Single:		
	– – Not put up for retail sale:		
5306 10 10 00	– – – Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	1	0
5306 10 30 00	– – – Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	2	0
5306 10 50 00	– – – Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	2	0
5306 10 90 00	– – Put up for retail sale	1	0
5306 20	– Multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5606 20 10 00	– – Not put up for retail sale	1	0
5306 20 90 00	– – Put up for retail sale	2	0
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:		
5307 10	– Single:		
5307 10 10	– – Measuring 1 000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more):		
5307 10 10 10	– – – of jute fibers	0	0
5307 10 10 90	– – – of other textile bast fibers	0	0
5307 10 90 00	– – Measuring more than 1 000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	0	0
5307 20 00 00	– Multiple (folded) or cabled	0	0
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
5308 10 00 00	– Coir yarn	0	0
5308 20	– True hemp yarn (Cannabis sativa L.):		
5308 20 10 00	– – Not put up for retail sale	2	0
5308 20 90 00	– – Put up for retail sale	2	0
5308 90	– Other:		
	– – Ramie yarn:		
5308 90 12 00	– – – Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5308 90 19 00	– – – Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	2	0
5308 90 50 00	– – Paper yarn	2	0
5308 90 90 00	– – Other	2	0
5309	Woven fabrics of flax:		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax:		
5309 11	– – Unbleached or bleached:		
5309 11 10 00	– – – Unbleached	5	0
5309 11 90 00	– – – Bleached	5	0
5309 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax:		
5309 21	– – Unbleached or bleached:		
5309 21 10 00	– – – Unbleached	1	0
5309 21 90 00	– – – Bleached	5	0
5309 29 00 00	– – Other	5	0
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:		
5310 10	– Unbleached:		
5310 10 10 00	– – Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	4	0
5310 10 90 00	– – Of a width exceeding 150 cm	4	0
5310 90 00 00	– Other	4	0
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
5311 00 10 00	– Of ramie	5	0
5311 00 90 00	– Other	5	0
54	CHAPTER 54 - MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS		
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5401 10	– Of synthetic filaments:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Not put up for retail sale:		
	– – – Core yarn:		
5401 10 12 00	– – – – Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	0	0
5401 10 14 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other:		
5401 10 16 00	– – – – Textured yarn	0	0
5401 10 18 00	– – – – Other	0	0
5401 10 90 00	– – Put up for retail sale	0	0
5401 20	– Of artificial filaments:		
5401 20 10 00	– – Not put up for retail sale	0	0
5401 20 90 00	– – Put up for retail sale	0	0
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
	– High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:		
5402 11 00 00	– – Of aramids	0	0
5402 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
5402 20 00 00	– High tenacity yarn of polyesters	0	0
	– Textured yarn:		
5402 31 00 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	0	0
5402 32 00 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	0	0
5402 33 00 00	– – Of polyesters	0	0
5402 34 00 00	– – Of polypropylene	0	0
5402 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402 44 00 00	– – Elastomeric	0	0
5402 45 00 00	– – Other, of nylon or other polyamides	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5402 46 00 00	– – Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	0	0
5402 47 00 00	– – Other, of polyesters	0	0
5402 48 00 00	– – Other, of polypropylene	0	0
5402 49 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402 51 00 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0
5402 52 00 00	– – Of polyesters	0	0
5402 59	– – Other:		
5402 59 10 00	– – – Of polypropylene	0	0
5402 59 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5402 61 00 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0
5402 62 00 00	– – Of polyesters	0	0
5402 69	– – Other:		
5402 69 10 00	– – – Of polypropylene	0	0
5402 69 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
5403 10 00 00	– High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	0	0
	– Other yarn, single:		
5403 31 00 00	– – Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	0	0
5403 32 00 00	– – Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	0	0
5403 33 00 00	– – Of cellulose acetate	0	0
5403 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5403 41 00 00	– – Of viscose rayon	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5403 42 00 00	– – Of cellulose acetate	0	0
5403 49 00 00	– – Other	0	0
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:		
	– Monofilament:		
5404 11 00 00	– – Elastomeric	0	0
5404 12 00 00	– – Other, of polypropylene	0	0
5404 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
5404 90	– Other:		
	– – Of polypropylene:		
5404 90 11 00	– – – Decorative strip of the kind used for packaging	0	0
5404 90 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
5404 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
5405 00 00 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	0	0
5406 00 00 00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	0	0
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:		
5407 10 00 00	– Woven fabric of high tenacity filament yarns of nylon other polyamides/polyesters	5	0
5407 20	– Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:		
	– – Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:		
5407 20 11 00	– – – Less than 3 m	5	0
5407 20 19 00	– – – 3 m or more	1	0
5407 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
5407 30 00 00	– Fabrics specified in Note 9 Section XI	5	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5407 41 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	5	0
5407 42 00 00	– – Dyed	5	0
5407 43 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	5	0
5407 44 00 00	– – Printed	5	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407 51 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	5	0
5407 52 00 00	– – Dyed	5	0
5407 53 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	5	0
5407 54 00 00	– – Printed	5	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
5407 61	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:		
5407 61 10 00	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5	0
5407 61 30 00	– – – Dyed	5	0
5407 61 50 00	– – – Of yarns of different colours	5	0
5407 61 90 00	– – – Printed	5	0
5407 69	– – Other:		
5407 69 10 00	– – – Unbleached or bleached	5	0
5407 69 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
5407 71 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	1	0
5407 72 00 00	– – Dyed	5	0
5407 73 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	5	0
5407 74 00 00	– – Printed	5	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407 81 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5407 82 00 00	– – Dyed	5	0
5407 83 00	– – Of yarns of different colours:		
5407 83 00 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m^2	1	0
5407 83 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
5407 84 00 00	– – Printed	5	0
	– Other fabrics:		
5407 91 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	2	0
5407 92 00 00	– – Dyed	5	0
5407 93 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	5	0
5407 94 00 00	– – Printed	5	0
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:		
5408 10 00 00	– Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	0	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408 21 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5408 22	– – Dyed:		
5408 22 10 00	– – – Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	5	0
5408 22 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
5408 23	– – Of yarns of different colours:		
5408 23 10 00	– – – Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m^2	5	0
5408 23 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
5408 24 00 00	– – Printed	5	0
	– Other fabrics:		
5408 31 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	2	0
5408 32 00 00	– – Dyed	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5408 33 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	5	0
5408 34 00 00	– – Printed	5	0
55	CHAPTER 55 - MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES		
5501	Synthetic filament tow:		
5501 10 00 00	– of nylon or other polyamides	0	0
5501 20 00 00	– of polyesters	0	0
5501 30 00 00	– of acrylic or modacrylic	0	0
5501 40 00 00	– Of polypropylene	0	0
5501 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
5502 00	Artificial filament tow:		
5502 00 10 00	– Of viscose rayon	0	0
5502 00 40 00	– Of acetate	0	0
5502 00 80 00	– Other	0	0
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
	– of nylon or other polyamides:		
5503 11 00 00	– – Of aramids	0	0
5503 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
5503 20 00 00	– of polyesters	0	0
5503 30 00 00	– of acrylic or modacrylic	0	0
5503 40 00 00	– of polypropylene	0	0
5503 90	– Other:		
5503 90 10 00	– – Chlorofibres	0	0
5503 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5504 10 00 00	– Of viscose rayon	0	0
5504 90 00 00	– Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:		
5505 10	– of synthetic fibres:		
5505 10 10 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	4	0
5505 10 30 00	– – Of polyesters	4	0
5505 10 50 00	– – Acrylic or modacrylic	4	0
5505 10 70 00	– – Of polypropylene	4	0
5505 10 90 00	– – Other	4	0
5505 20 00 00	– of artificial fibres	4	0
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5506 10 00 00	– of nylon or other polyamides	4	0
5506 20 00 00	– of polyesters	4	0
5506 30 00 00	– of acrylic or modacrylic	4	0
5506 90	– Other:		
5506 90 10 00	– – Chlorofibres	4	0
5506 90 90	– – Other:		
5506 90 90 10	– – – Of polypropylene	0	0
5506 90 90 90	– – – Other	4	0
5507 00 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5508 10	– of synthetic staple fibres:		
5508 10 10 00	– – Not put up for retail sale	0	0
5508 10 90 00	– – Put up for retail sale	0	0
5508 20	– of artificial staple fibres:		
5508 20 10 00	– – not put up for retail sale	0	0
5508 20 90 00	– – Put up for retail sale	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509 11 00 00	– – Single yarn	4	0
5509 12 00 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4	0
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5509 21 00 00	– – Single yarn	4	0
5509 22 00 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4	0
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509 31 00 00	– – Single yarn	4	0
5509 32 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:		
5509 32 00 10	– – – not bleached or bleached	4	0
5509 32 00 90	– – – other	0	0
	– Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
5509 41 00 00	– – Single yarn	4	0
5509 42 00 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4	0
	– Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
5509 51 00 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	0	0
5509 52 00 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4	0
5509 53 00 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4	0
5509 59 00 00	– – Other	4	0
	– Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509 61 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5509 61 00 10	– – – not bleached or bleached	4	0
5509 61 00 90	– – – other	0	0
5509 62 00 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5509 69 00 00	– – Other	4	0
	– Other yarn:		
5509 91 00 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4	0
5509 92 00 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4	0
5509 99 00 00	– – Other	4	0
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5510 11 00 00	– – Single yarn	0	0
5510 12 00 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	0	0
5510 20 00 00	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	0	0
5510 30 00 00	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	0	0
5510 90 00 00	– Other yarn	0	0
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:		
5511 10 00 00	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	0	0
5511 20 00 00	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	0	0
5511 30 00 00	– Of artificial staple fibres	0	0
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5512 11 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5512 19	– – Other:		
5512 19 10 00	– – – Printed	0	0
5512 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5512 21 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5512 29	– – Other:		
5512 29 10 00	– – – Printed	0	0
5512 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
5512 91 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5512 99	– – Other:		
5512 99 10 00	– – – Printed	0	0
5512 99 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2:		
	– Unbleached or bleached:		
5513 11	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:		
5513 11 20 00	– – – Of a width of 165 cm or less	0	0
5513 11 90 00	– – – Of awidth ofmore than 165 cm	0	0
5513 12 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	0	0
5513 13 00 00	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	0	0
5513 19 00 00	– – Otherwovenfabrics	0	0
	– Dyed:		
5513 21	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:		
5513 21 10 00	– – – Of a width of 135 cm or less	0	0
5513 21 30 00	– – – Of awidth of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	0	0
5513 21 90 00	– – – Of a width of more than 165 cm	0	0
5513 23	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		
5513 23 10 00	– – – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	0	0
5513 23 90 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5513 29 00 00	– – Other woven fabrics	0	0
	– Of yarns of different colours:		
5513 31 00 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	0	0
5513 39 00 00	– – Other woven fabrics	0	0
	– Printed:		
5513 41 00 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	0	0
5513 49 00 00	– – Other woven fabrics	0	0
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2:		
	– Unbleached or bleached:		
5514 11 00 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	0	0
5514 12 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	0	0
5514 19	– – Other woven fabrics:		
5514 19 10 00	– – – Of polyester staple fibres	0	0
5514 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Dyed:		
5514 21 00 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	0	0
5514 22 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	0	0
5514 23 00 00	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	0	0
5514 29 00 00	– – Other woven fabrics	0	0
5514 30	– Of yarns of different colours:		
5514 30 10 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	0	0
5514 30 30 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	0	0
5514 30 50 00	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	0	0
5514 30 90 00	– – Other woven fabrics	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Printed:		
5514 41 00 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	0	0
5514 42 00 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	0	0
5514 43 00 00	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	0	0
5514 49 00 00	– – Other woven fabrics	0	0
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:		
	– Of polyester staple fibres:		
5515 11	– – Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:		
5515 11 10 00	– – – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5515 11 30 00	– – – Printed	0	0
5515 11 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
5515 12	– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5515 12 10 00	– – – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5515 12 30 00	– – – Printed	0	0
5515 12 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
5515 13	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):		
5515 13 11 00	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5515 13 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):		
5515 13 91 00	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5515 13 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
5515 19	– – Other:		
5515 19 10 00	– – – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5515 19 30 00	– – – Printed	0	0
5515 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5515 21	– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5515 21 10 00	– – – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5515 21 30 00	– – – Printed	0	0
5515 21 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
5515 22	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):		
5515 22 11 00	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5515 22 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):		
5515 22 91 00	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5515 22 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
5515 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other woven fabrics:		
5515 91	– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5515 91 10 00	– – – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5515 91 30 00	– – – Printed	0	0
5515 91 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
5515 99	– – Other:		
5515 99 20 00	– – – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5515 99 40 00	– – – Printed	0	0
5515 99 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5516 11 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5516 12 00 00	– – Dyed	0	0
5516 13 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	0	0
5516 14 00 00	– – Printed	0	0
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5516 21 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5516 22 00 00	– – Dyed	0	0
5516 23	– – Of yarns of different colours:		
5516 23 10 00	– – – Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	0	0
5516 23 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
5516 24 00 00	– – Printed	0	0
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5516 31 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5516 32 00 00	– – Dyed	0	0
5516 33 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	0	0
5516 34 00 00	– – Printed	0	0
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5516 41 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5516 42 00 00	– – Dyed	0	0
5516 43 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	0	0
5516 44 00 00	– – Printed	0	0
	– Other:		
5516 91 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	0	0
5516 92 00 00	– – Dyed	0	0
5516 93 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	0	0
5516 94 00 00	– – Printed	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
56	CHAPTER 56 - WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		
5601 10	– Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:		
5601 10 10 00	– – Of man-made fibres	5	0
5601 10 90 00	– – Of other textile materials	3,8	0
	– Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
5601 21	– – Of cotton:		
5601 21 10 00	– – – Absorbent	3,8	0
5601 21 90 00	– – – Other	3,8	0
5601 22	– – Of man-made fibres:		
5601 22 10 00	– – – Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	3,8	0
	– – – Other:		
5601 22 91 00	– – – – Of synthetic fibres	4	0
5601 22 99 00	– – – – Of artificial fibres	4	0
5601 29 00 00	– – Other	2	0
5601 30 00 00	– Textile flock and dust and mill neps	3,2	0
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602 10	– Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:		
	– – Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	– – – Needleloom felt:		
5602 10 11 00	– – – – Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	5	0
5602 10 19 00	– – – – Of other textile materials	5	0
	– – – Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:		
5602 10 31 00	– – – – Of wool or fine animal hair	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5602 10 35 00	– – – – Of coarse animal hair	5	0
5602 10 39	– – – – Of other textile materials	5	0
5602 10 90 00	– – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	0
	– Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602 21 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	2	0
5602 29 00	– – Of other textile materials:		
5602 29 00 10	– – – Of coarse animal hair	1	0
5602 29 00 90	– – – Of other textile materials	5	0
5602 90 00	– Other:		
5602 90 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
5602 90 00 90	– – Other	5	0
5603	Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	– Of man-made filaments:		
5603 11	– – Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2:		
5603 11 10 00	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 11 90 00	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 12	– – Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2:		
5603 12 10 00	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 12 90 00	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 13	– – Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2:		
5603 13 10 00	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 13 90 00	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 14	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
5603 14 10 00	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 14 90 00	– – – Other	4,3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other:		
5603 91	– – Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2:		
5603 91 10 00	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 91 90 00	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 92	– – Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2:		
5603 92 10 00	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 92 90 00	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 93	– – Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2:		
5603 93 10 00	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 93 90 00	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 94	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
5603 94 10 00	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 94 90 00	– – – Other	4,3	0
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5604 10 00 00	– Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	4	0
5604 90	– Other:		
5604 90 10 00	– – High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	1	0
5604 90 90 00	– – Other	4	0
5605 00 00 00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or coveredwithmetal	4	0
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:		
5606 00 10 00	– Loop wale-yarn	5	0
	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5606 00 91 00	– – Gimped yarn	5	0
5606 00 99 00	– – Other	5	0
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
	– Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:		
5607 21 00 00	– – Binder or baler twine	5	0
5607 29	– – Other:		
5607 29 10 00	– – – Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)	1	0
5607 29 90 00	– – – Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less	5	0
	– Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607 41 00 00	– – Binder or baler twine	5	0
5607 49	– – Other:		
	– – – Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):		
5607 49 11 00	– – – – Plaited or braided	5	0
5607 49 19 00	– – – – Other	2	0
5607 49 90 00	– – – Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	1	0
5607 50	– Of other synthetic fibres:		
	– – Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
	– – – Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):		
5607 50 11 00	– – – – Plaited or braided	2	0
5607 50 19 00	– – – – Other	1	0
5607 50 30 00	– – – Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	2	0
5607 50 90 00	– – Of other synthetic fibres	5	0
5607 90	– Other:		
5607 90 20	– – Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres or Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:		
5607 90 20 10	– – – of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5607 90 20 90	– – – Other	5	0
5607 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials:		
	– Of man-made textile materials:		
5608 11	– – Made up fishing nets:		
	– – – Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5608 11 11 00	– – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	1	0
5608 11 19 00	– – – – Of yarn	1	0
	– – – Other:		
5608 11 91 00	– – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	5	0
5608 11 99 00	– – – – Of yarn	5	0
5608 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Made-up nets:		
	– – – – Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5608 19 11 00	– – – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	1	0
5608 19 19 00	– – – – – Other	1	0
5608 19 30 00	– – – – Other	5	0
5608 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
5608 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
5609 00 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	5	0
57	CHAPTER 57 - CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS		
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:		
5701 10	– Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5701 10 10 00	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5701 10 90 00	– – Other	8	0
5701 90	– Of other textile materials:		
5701 90 10 00	– – Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	5	0
5701 90 90 00	– – Of other textile materials	3,5	0
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs:		
5702 10 00 00	– 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	3	0
5702 20 00 00	– Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	4	0
	– Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
5702 31	– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702 31 10 00	– – – Axminster carpets	8	0
5702 31 80 00	– – – Other	5	0
5702 32	– – Of man-made textile materials:		
5702 32 10 00	– – – Axminster carpets	8	0
5702 32 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
5702 39 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	8	0
	– Other, of pile construction, made up:		
5702 41	– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702 41 10 00	– – – Axminster carpets	8	0
5702 41 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
5702 42	– – Of man-made textile materials:		
5702 42 10 00	– – – Axminster carpets	8	0
5702 42 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
5702 49 00	– – Of other textile materials:		
5702 49 00 10	– – – Of cotton	8	0
5702 49 00 90	– – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5702 50	– Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
5702 50 10 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
	– – Of man-made textile materials:		
5702 50 31 00	– – – Of polypropylene	8	0
5702 50 39 00	– – – Other	8	0
5702 50 90 00	– – Of other textile materials	8	0
	– Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
5702 91 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
5702 92	– – Of man-made textile materials:		
5702 92 10 00	– – – Of polypropylene	8	0
5702 92 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
5702 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	8	0
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:		
5703 10 00 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
5703 20	– Of nylon or other polyamides:		
	– – Printed tufted:		
5703 20 11 00	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	8	0
5703 20 19 00	– – – Other	8	0
	– – Other:		
5703 20 91 00	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	8	0
5703 20 99 00	– – – Other	8	0
5703 30	– Of other man-made textile materials:		
	– – Of polypropylene:		
5703 30 11 00	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	8	0
5703 30 19 00	– – – Other	8	0
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5703 30 81 00	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	8	0
5703 30 89 00	– – – Other	8	0
5703 90	– Of other textile materials:		
5703 90 10 00	– – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	8	0
5703 90 90 00	– – Other	8	0
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:		
5704 10 00 00	– Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	6,7	0
5704 90 00 00	– Other	6,7	0
5705 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other, processed or not processed:		
5705 00 10 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
5705 00 30 00	– Of man-made textile materials	8	0
5705 00 90 00	– Of other textile materials	8	0
58	CHAPTER 58 - SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY		
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:		
5801 10 00 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
	– Of cotton:		
5801 21 00 00	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics	8	0
5801 22 00 00	– – Cut corduroy	8	0
5801 23 00 00	– – Other weft pile fabrics	8	0
5801 24 00 00	– – Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	8	0
5801 25 00 00	– – Warp pile fabrics, cut	8	0
5801 26 00 00	– – Chenille fabrics	8	0
	– Of man-made fibres:		
5801 31 00 00	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics	8	0
5801 32 00 00	– – Cut corduroy	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5801 33 00 00	– – Other weft pile fabrics	8	0
5801 34 00 00	– – Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	8	0
5801 35 00 00	– – Warp pile fabrics, cut	8	0
5801 36 00 00	– – Chenille fabrics	8	0
5801 90	– Of other textile materials:		
5801 90 10 00	– – Of flax	8	0
5801 90 90 00	– – Other	8	0
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:		
	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802 11 00 00	– – Unbleached	8	0
5802 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
5802 20 00 00	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8	0
5802 30 00 00	– Tufted textile fabrics	2	0
5803 00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:		
5803 00 10 00	– Of cotton	2	0
5803 00 30 00	– Of silk or silk waste	7,2	0
5803 00 90	– Other:		
5803 00 90 10	– – Of synthetic or artificial fibres	8	0
5803 00 90 90	– – Other	2	0
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:		
5804 10	– Tulles and other net fabrics:		
	– – Plain:		
5804 10 11 00	– – – Knotted net fabrics	6,5	0
5804 10 19 00	– – – Other	6,5	0
5804 10 90 00	– – Other	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Mechanically made lace:		
5804 21	– – Of man-made fibres:		
5804 21 10 00	– – – Made on mechanical bobbin machines	8	0
5804 21 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
5804 29	– – Of other textile materials:		
5804 29 10 00	– – – Made on mechanical bobbin machines	8	0
5804 29 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
5804 30 00 00	– Hand-made lace	8	0
5805 00 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	5,6	0
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):		
5806 10 00 00	– Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	6,3	0
5806 20 00 00	– Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7,5	0
	– Other woven fabrics:		
5806 31 00	– – Of cotton:		
5806 31 00 10	– – – With real selvedges	5	0
5806 31 00 90	– – – Other	7,5	0
5806 32	– – Of man-made fibres:		
5806 32 10 00	– – – With real selvedges	7,5	0
5806 32 90 00	– – – Other	7,5	0
5806 39 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	7,5	0
5806 40 00 00	– Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	6,2	0
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:		
5807 10	– Woven:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5807 10 10 00	– – With woven inscription	6,2	0
5807 10 90 00	– – Other	6,2	0
5807 90	– Other:		
5807 90 10 00	– – Of felt or non-wovens	6,3	0
5807 90 90 00	– – Other	8	0
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:		
5808 10 00 00	– Braids, in the piece	5	0
5808 90 00 00	– Other	5,3	0
5809 00 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	1	0
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
5810 10	– Embroidery without visible ground:		
5810 10 10 00	– – Of a value exceeding EUR 35/kg (net weight)	5,8	0
5810 10 90 00	– – Other	8	0
	– Other embroidery:		
5810 91	– – Of cotton:		
5810 91 10 00	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	0
5810 91 90 00	– – – Other	7,2	0
5810 92	– – Of man-made fibres:		
5810 92 10 00	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	0
5810 92 90 00	– – – Other	7,2	0
5810 99	– – Of other textile materials:		
5810 99 10 00	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	0
5810 99 90 00	– – – Other	7,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5811 00 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	8	0
59	CHAPTER 59 - IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:		
5901 10 00 00	– Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	0	0
5901 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
5902 10	– Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5902 10 10 00	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	0
5902 10 90 00	– – Other	8	0
5902 20	– Of polyesters:		
5902 20 10 00	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	0
5902 20 90 00	– – Other	8	0
5902 90	– Other:		
5902 90 10 00	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	0
5902 90 90 00	– – Other	2	0
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:		
5903 10	– With poly(vinyl chloride):		
5903 10 10 00	– – Impregnated	8	0
5903 10 90	– – Coated, covered or laminated:		
5903 10 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
5903 10 90 90	– – – Other	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5903 20	– With polyurethane:		
5903 20 10 00	– – Impregnated	8	0
5903 20 90	– – Coated, covered or laminated:		
5903 20 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
5903 20 90 90	– – – Other	8	0
5903 90	– Other:		
5903 90 10 00	– – Impregnated	8	0
	– – Coated, covered or laminated:		
5903 90 91 00	– – – With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	8	0
5903 90 99 00	– – – Other	8	0
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:		
5904 10 00 00	– Lineoleum	5,3	0
5904 90 00	– Other:		
5904 90 00 10	– – With a base consisting of needleloom felt	5,3	0
5904 90 00 90	– – Other	5,3	0
5905 00	Textile wall coverings:		
5905 00 10 00	– Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	5,8	0
	– Other:		
5905 00 30 00	– – Of flax	8	0
5905 00 50 00	– – Of jute	4	0
5905 00 70 00	– – Of man-made fibres	8	0
5905 00 90 00	– – Other	6	0
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:		
5906 10 00 00	– Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	4,6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other:		
5906 91 00 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	6,5	0
5906 99	– – Other:		
5906 99 10 00	– – – Fabrics mentioned in note 4 (c) to this chapter	1	0
5906 99 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
5907 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being the-atrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like:		
5907 00 10 00	– Oil cloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	4,9	0
5907 00 90 00	– Other	4,9	0
5908 00 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	5,6	0
5909 00	Textile hose-piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
5909 00 10	– Of synthetic fibres:		
5909 00 10 10	– – Fire-hoses	1	0
5909 00 10 90	– – Other	6,5	0
5909 00 90 00	– Of other textile materials	1	0
5910 00 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other-material	5	0
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:		
5911 10 00 00	– Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5,3	0
5911 20 00	– Bolting cloth, whether or not madeup:		
5911 20 00 10	– – Of kapron	0,1	0
5911 20 00 90	– – Other	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911 31	– – Weighing less than 650 g/m^2:		
	– – – Of silk or man-made fibres:		
5911 31 11 00	– – – – Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines	5,8	0
5911 31 19 00	– – – – Other	5,8	0
5911 31 90 00	– – – Of other textile materials	1	0
5911 32	– – Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more:		
5911 32 10 00	– – – Of silk or man-made fibres	5,8	0
5911 32 90 00	– – – Of other textile materials	4,4	0
5911 40 00 00	– Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	2	0
5911 90	– Other:		
5911 90 10 00	– – Of felt	5	0
5911 90 90	– – Other:		
5911 90 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
5911 90 90 90	– – – Other	5	0
60	CHAPTER 60 - KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		
6001	Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
6001 10 00 00	– 'Long pile' fabrics	8	0
	– Looped pile fabrics:		
6001 21 00 00	– – Of cotton	8	0
6001 22 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	8	0
6001 29 00 00	– – Of other textile materials:	8	0
	– Other:		
6001 91 00 00	– – Of cotton	8	0
6001 92 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6001 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	8	0
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:		
6002 40 00 00	– Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	8	0
6002 90 00 00	– Other	6,5	0
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:		
6003 10 00 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
6003 20 00 00	– Of cotton	8	0
6003 30	– Of synthetic fibres:		
6003 30 10 00	– – Raschel lace	8	0
6003 30 90 00	– – Other	8	0
6003 40 00 00	– Of man-made fibres	8	0
6003 90 00 00	– Other	8	0
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:		
6004 10 00 00	– Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	8	0
6004 90 00 00	– Other	6,5	0
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:		
	– Of cotton:		
6005 21 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
6005 22 00 00	– – Dyed	8	0
6005 23 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
6005 24 00 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Of synthetic fibres:		
6005 31	– – Unbleached or bleached:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6005 31 10 00	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 31 50 00	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 31 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
6005 32	– – Dyed:		
6005 32 10 00	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 32 50 00	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 32 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
6005 33	– – Of yarns of different colours:		
6005 33 10 00	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 33 50 00	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 33 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
6005 34	– – Printed:		
6005 34 10 00	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 34 50 00	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 34 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
	– Of artificial fibres:		
6005 41 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
6005 42 00 00	– – Dyed	8	0
6005 43 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
6005 44 00 00	– – Printed	8	0
6005 90	– Other:		
6005 90 10 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
6005 90 90 00	– – Other	8	0
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
6006 10 00 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
	– Of cotton:		
6006 21 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6006 22 00 00	– – Dyed	8	0
6006 23 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
6006 24 00 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Of synthetic fibres:		
6006 31	– – Unbleached or bleached:		
6006 31 10 00	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6006 31 90	– – – Other:		
6006 31 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6006 31 90 90	– – – – Other	8	0
6006 32	– – Dyed:		
6006 32 10 00	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6006 32 90	– – – Other:		
6006 32 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6006 32 90 90	– – – Other	8	0
6006 33	– – Of yarns of different colours:		
6006 33 10 00	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6006 33 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
6006 34	– – Printed:		
6006 34 10 00	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6006 34 90 00	– – – Other	8	0
	– Of artificial fibres:		
6006 41 00 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
6006 42 00 00	– – Dyed	8	0
6006 43 00 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
6006 44 00 00	– – Printed	8	0
6006 90 00 00	– Other	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
61	CHAPTER 61 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:		
6101 20	– Of cotton:		
6101 20 10 00	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6101 20 90 00	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6101 30	– Of man-made fibres:		
6101 30 10 00	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6101 30 90 00	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6101 90	– Of other textile materials:		
6101 90 20 00	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6101 90 80	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles:		
6101 90 80 10	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6101 90 80 90	– – – of other textile materials	12	0
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:		
6102 10	– Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6102 10 10 00	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6102 10 90 00	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6102 20	– Of cotton:		
6102 20 10 00	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6102 20 90 00	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6102 30	– Of man-made fibres:		
6102 30 10 00	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6102 30 90 00	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6102 90	– Of other textile materials:		
6102 90 10 00	– – Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6102 90 90 00	– – Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
6103 10 00 00	– Suits	12	0
	– Ensembles:		
6103 22 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6103 23 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6103 29 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Jackets and blazers:		
6103 31 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6103 32 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6103 33 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6103 39 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103 41 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6103 41 00 10	– – – trousers and breeches	12	0
6103 41 00 90	– – – other	12	0
6103 42 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6103 43 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6103 49 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
	– Suits:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6104 13 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 19 00	– – Of other textile materials:		
6104 19 00 10	– – – of cotton	12	0
6104 19 00 90	– – – of other textile materials	12	0
	– Ensembles:		
6104 22 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6104 23 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 29 00	– – Of other textile materials:		
6104 29 00 10	– – – of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6104 29 00 90	– – – of other textile materials	12	0
	– Jackets and blazers:		
6104 31 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6104 32 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6104 33 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 39 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Dresses:		
6104 41 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6104 42 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6104 43 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 44 00 00	– – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6104 49 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Skirts and divided skirts:		
6104 51 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6104 52 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6104 53 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 59 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6104 61 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6104 61 00 10	– – – trousers and breeches	12	0
6104 61 00 90	– – – Other	12	0
6104 62 00	– – Of cotton:		
6104 62 00 10	– – – trousers and breeches	12	0
6104 62 00 90	– – – Other	12	0
6104 63 00	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6104 63 00 10	– – – trousers and breeches	12	0
6104 63 00 90	– – – Other	12	0
6104 69 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		
6105 10 00 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6105 20	– Of man-made fibres:		
6105 20 10 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6105 20 90 00	– – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6105 90	– Of other textile materials:		
6105 90 10 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6105 90 90 00	– – Other	12	0
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:		
6106 10 00 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6106 20 00 00	– Of man-made fibres	12	0
6106 90	– Of other textile materials:		
6106 90 10 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6106 90 30 00	– – Of silk or silk waste	12	0
6106 90 50 00	– – Of flax or of ramie	12	0
6106 90 90 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	– Underpants and briefs:		
6107 11 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6107 12 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6107 19 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6107 21 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6107 22 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6107 29 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other:		
6107 91 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6107 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	– Slips and petticoats:		
6108 11 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6108 19 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Briefs and panties:		
6108 21 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6108 22 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6108 29 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6108 31 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6108 32 00	– – Of man-made fibres:		
6108 32 00 10	– – – Nightdresses of synthetic fibres	0	0
6108 32 00 90	– – – Other	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6108 39 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	0	0
	– Other:		
6108 91 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6108 92 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6108 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:		
6109 10 00 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6109 90	– Of other textile materials:		
6109 90 10 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6109 90 30 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6109 90 90 00	– – Other	12	0
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	– Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6110 11	– – Of wool:		
6110 11 10 00	– – – Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	10,5	0
	– – – Other:		
6110 11 30 00	– – – – Men's or boys'	12	0
6110 11 90 00	– – – – Women's or girls'	12	0
6110 12	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:		
6110 12 10 00	– – – Men's or boys'	10,5	0
6110 12 90 00	– – – Women's or girls'	10,5	0
6110 19	– – Other:		
6110 19 10 00	– – – Men's or boys'	10,5	0
6110 19 90 00	– – – Women's or girls'	10,5	0
6110 20	– Of cotton:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6110 20 10 00	– – Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	12	0
	– – Other:		
6110 20 91 00	– – – Men's or boys'	12	0
6110 20 99 00	– – – Women's or girls'	12	0
6110 30	– Of man-made fibres:		
6110 30 10 00	– – Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	12	0
	– – Other:		
6110 30 91 00	– – – Men's or boys'	12	0
6110 30 99 00	– – – Women's or girls'	12	0
6110 90	– Of other textile materials:		
6110 90 10 00	– – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6110 90 90 00	– – Other	12	0
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
6111 20	– Of cotton:		
6111 20 10 00	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	0
6111 20 90 00	– – Other	12	0
6111 30	– Of synthetic fibres:		
6111 30 10 00	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	0
6111 30 90 00	– – Other	12	0
6111 90	– Of other textile materials:		
	– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6111 90 11 00	– – – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	0
6111 90 19 00	– – – Other	12	0
6111 90 90 00	– – Other	12	0
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Track suits:		
6112 11 00 00	– – Of cotton	0	0
6112 12 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6112 19 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6112 20 00 00	– Ski suits	12	0
	– Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112 31	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6112 31 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0
6112 31 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6112 39	– – Of other textile materials:		
6112 39 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0
6112 39 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
	– Women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112 41	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6112 41 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0
6112 41 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6112 49	– – Of other textile materials:		
6112 49 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0
6112 49 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906, or 5907:		
6113 00 10 00	– Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	8	0
6113 00 90 00	– Other	12	0
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6114 20 00 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6114 30 00 00	– Of man-made fibres	12	0
6114 90 00 00	– Of other textile materials	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
6115 10	– Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):		
6115 10 10 00	– – Stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres	8	0
6115 10 90 00	– – Other	12	0
	– Other panty hose and tights:		
6115 21 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	12	0
6115 22 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	12	0
6115 29 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6115 30	– Other Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6115 30 11 00	– – – Knee-length stockings	12	0
6115 30 19 00	– – – Other	12	0
6115 30 90 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other:		
6115 94 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6115 95 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6115 96	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6115 96 10 00	– – – Knee-length stockings	12	0
	– – – Other:		
6115 96 91 00	– – – – Women's stockings	12	0
6115 96 99 00	– – – – Other	12	0
6115 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:		
6116 10	– Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6116 10 20 00	– – Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	5	0
6116 10 80 00	– – Other	8	0
	– Other:		
6116 91 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	8,9	0
6116 92 00 00	– – Of cotton	8,9	0
6116 93 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	8,9	0
6116 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	8,9	0
6117	Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:		
6117 10 00 00	– Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	12	0
6117 80	– Other accessories:		
6117 80 10 00	– – Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	8	0
6117 80 80	– – Other:		
6117 80 80 10	– – – Neckties, bow- ties, scarves-ties	12	0
6117 80 80 90	– – – Other	8	0
6117 90 00 00	– Parts	12	0
62	CHAPTER 62 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:		
	– Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201 11 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6201 12	– – Of cotton:		
6201 12 10 00	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6201 12 90 00	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6201 13	– – Of man-made fibres:		
6201 13 10 00	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6201 13 90 00	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6201 19 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other:		
6201 91 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6201 92 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6201 93 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6201 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:		
	– Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6202 11 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6202 12	– – Of cotton:		
6202 12 10 00	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6202 12 90 00	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6202 13	– – Of man-made fibres:		
6202 13 10 00	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6202 13 90 00	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6202 19 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other:		
6202 91 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6202 92 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6202 93 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6202 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
	– Suits:		
6203 11 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6203 12 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6203 19	– – Of other textile materials:		
6203 19 10 00	– – – Of cotton	12	0
6203 19 30 00	– – – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6203 19 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
	– Ensembles:		
6203 22	– – Of cotton:		
6203 22 10 00	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 22 80 00	– – – Other	12	0
6203 23	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6203 23 10 00	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 23 80 00	– – – Other	12	0
6203 29	– – Of other textile materials:		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6203 29 11 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 29 18 00	– – – – Other	12	0
6203 29 30 00	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6203 29 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
	– Jackets and blazers:		
6203 31 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6203 32	– – Of cotton:		
6203 32 10 00	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 32 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6203 33	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6203 33 10 00	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 33 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6203 39	– – Of other textile materials:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6203 39 11 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 39 19 00	– – – – Other	12	0
6203 39 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6203 41	– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6203 41 10 00	– – – Trousers and breeches	12	0
6203 41 30 00	– – – Bib and brace overalls	12	0
6203 41 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6203 42	– – Of cotton:		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6203 42 11 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
	– – – – Other:		
6203 42 31 00	– – – – – Of denim	12	0
6203 42 33 00	– – – – – Of cut corduroy	12	0
6203 42 35 00	– – – – – Other	12	0
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6203 42 51 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 42 59 00	– – – – Other	12	0
6203 42 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6203 43	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6203 43 11 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 43 19 00	– – – – Other	12	0
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6203 43 31 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 43 39 00	– – – – Other	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6203 43 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6203 49	– – Of other textile materials:		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
	– – – – Trousers and breeches:		
6203 49 11 00	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 49 19 00	– – – – – Other	12	0
	– – – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6203 49 31 00	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 49 39 00	– – – – – Other	12	0
6203 49 50 00	– – – – Other	12	0
6203 49 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
	– Suits:		
6204 11 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6204 12 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6204 13 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6204 19	– – Of other textile materials:		
6204 19 10 00	– – – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6204 19 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
	– Ensembles:		
6204 21 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6204 22	– – Of cotton:		
6204 22 10 00	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 22 80 00	– – – Other	12	0
6204 23	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6204 23 10 00	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6204 23 80 00	– – – Other	12	0
6204 29	– – Of other textile materials:		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6204 29 11 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 29 18 00	– – – – Other	12	0
6204 29 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
	– Jackets and blazers:		
6204 31 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6204 32	– – Of cotton:		
6204 32 10 00	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 32 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6204 33	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6204 33 10 00	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 33 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6204 39	– – Of other textile materials:		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6204 39 11 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 39 19 00	– – – – Other	12	0
6204 39 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
	– Dresses:		
6204 41 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6204 42 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6204 43 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6204 44 00 00	– – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6204 49 00 00	– – Of other textile materials:	12	0
	– Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204 51 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6204 52 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6204 53 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6204 59	– – Of other textile materials:		
6204 59 10 00	– – – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6204 59 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204 61	– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204 61 10 00	– – – Trousers and breeches	12	0
6204 61 85 00	– – – Other	12	0
6204 62	– – Of cotton:		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6204 62 11 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
	– – – – Other:		
6204 62 31 00	– – – – – Of denim	12	0
6204 62 33 00	– – – – – Of cut corduroy	12	0
6204 62 39 00	– – – – – Other	12	0
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6204 62 51 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 62 59 00	– – – – Other	12	0
6204 62 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6204 63	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6204 63 11 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 63 18 00	– – – – Other	12	0
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6204 63 31 00	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 63 39 00	– – – – Other	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6204 63 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6204 69	– – Of other textile materials:		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
	– – – – Trousers and breeches:		
6204 69 11 00	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	10	0
6204 69 18 00	– – – – – Other	12	0
	– – – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6204 69 31 00	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	10	0
6204 69 39 00	– – – – – Other	12	0
6204 69 50 00	– – – – Other	12	0
6204 69 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6205	Men's or boys' shirts:		
6205 20 00 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6205 30 00 00	– Of man-made fibres	12	0
6205 90	– Of other textile materials:		
6205 90 10 00	– – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6205 90 80 00	– – Other	12	0
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
6206 10 00 00	– Of silk or silk waste	12	0
6206 20 00 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6206 30 00 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6206 40 00 00	– Of man-made fibres	12	0
6206 90	– Of other textile materials:		
6206 90 10 00	– – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6206 90 90 00	– – Other	12	0
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Underpants and briefs:		
6207 11 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6207 19 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6207 21 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6207 22 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6207 29 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other:		
6207 91 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6207 99	– – Of other textile materials:		
6207 99 10 00	– – – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6207 99 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bath-robes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
	– Slips and petticoats:		
6208 11 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6208 19 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6208 21 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6208 22 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6208 29 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other:		
6208 91 00 00	– – Of cotton:	12	0
6208 92 00 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6208 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:		
6209 20 00 00	– Of cotton	10,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6209 30 00 00	– Of synthetic fibres	10,5	0
6209 90	– Of other textile materials:		
6209 90 10 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0
6209 90 90 00	– – Other	10,5	0
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:		
6210 10	– Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:		
6210 10 10 00	– – Of fabrics of heading 5602	10	0
6210 10 90 00	– – Of fabrics of heading 5603	12	0
6210 20 00 00	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	12	0
6210 30 00 00	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	12	0
6210 40 00 00	– Other men's or boys' garments	12	0
6210 50 00 00	– Other women's or girls' garments	12	0
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:		
	– Swimwear:		
6211 11 00 00	– – Men's or boys'	12	0
6211 12 00 00	– – Women's or girls'	12	0
6211 20 00 00	– Ski suits	12	0
	– Other garments, men's or boys':		
6211 32	– – Of cotton:		
6211 32 10 00	– – – Industrial and occupational clothing	12	0
	– – – Track suits with lining:		
6211 32 31 00	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	0
	– – – – Other:		
6211 32 41 00	– – – – – Upper parts	12	0
6211 32 42 00	– – – – – Lower parts	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6211 32 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6211 33	– – Of man-made fibres:		
6211 33 10 00	– – – Industrial and occupational clothing	12	0
	– – – Track suits with lining:		
6211 33 31 00	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	0
	– – – – Other:		
6211 33 41 00	– – – – – Upper parts	12	0
6211 33 42 00	– – – – – Lower parts	12	0
6211 33 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6211 39 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other garments, women's or girls':		
6211 41 00 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6211 42	– – Of cotton:		
6211 42 10 00	– – – Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12	0
	– – – Track suits with lining:		
6211 42 31 00	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	0
	– – – – Other:		
6211 42 41 00	– – – – – Upper parts	12	0
6211 42 42 00	– – – – – Lower parts	12	0
6211 42 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6211 43	– – Of man-made fibres:		
6211 43 10 00	– – – Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12	0
	– – – Track suits with lining:		
6211 43 31 00	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	0
	– – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6211 43 41 00	– – – – – Upper parts	12	0
6211 43 42 00	– – – – – Lower parts	12	0
6211 43 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6211 49 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:		
6212 10	– Brassières:		
6212 10 10 00	– – In a set made-up for retail-sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs	6,5	0
6212 10 90 00	– – Other	6,5	0
6212 20 00 00	– Girdles and panty-girdles	6,5	0
6212 30 00 00	– Corselettes	6,5	0
6212 90 00 00	– Other	6,5	0
6213	Handkerchiefs:		
6213 20 00 00	– Of cotton	10	0
6213 90 00 00	– Of other textile materials	10	0
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6214 10 00 00	– Of silk or silk waste	8	0
6214 20 00 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
6214 30 00 00	– Of synthetic fibres	8	0
6214 40 00 00	– Of artificial fibres	8	0
6214 90 00 00	– Of other textile materials:	8	0
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
6215 10 00 00	– Of silk or silk waste	6,3	0
6215 20 00 00	– Of man-made fibres	6,3	0
6215 90 00 00	– Of other textile materials	6,3	0
6216 00 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	7,6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:		
6217 10 00 00	– Accessories	6,3	0
6217 90 00 00	– Parts	12	0
63	CHAPTER 63 - OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
	I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301 10 00 00	– Electric blankets	6,9	0
6301 20	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:		
6301 20 10 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6301 20 90 00	– – Other	12	0
6301 30	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:		
6301 30 10 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6301 30 90 00	– – Other	7,5	0
6301 40	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:		
6301 40 10 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6301 40 90 00	– – Other	12	0
6301 90	– Other blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301 90 10 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6301 90 90 00	– – Other	12	0
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:		
6302 10 00 00	– Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted	12	0
	– Other bed linen, printed:		
6302 21 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6302 22	– – Of man-made fibres:		
6302 22 10 00	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6302 22 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6302 29	– – Of other textile materials:		
6302 29 10 00	– – – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6302 29 90 00	– – – Of other textile materials	10	0
	– Other bed linen:		
6302 31 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6302 32	– – Of man-made fibres:		
6302 32 10 00	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6302 32 90 00	– – – Other	10	0
6302 39	– – Of other textile materials:		
6302 39 20	– – – Of flax or of the fibre of ramie:		
6302 39 20 10	– – – – Of flax	10	0
6302 39 20 90	– – – – Of the fibre of ramie	12	0
6302 39 90 00	– – – Of other textile materials	12	0
6302 40 00 00	– Table linen, knitted or crocheted	12	0
	– Other table linen:		
6302 51 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6302 53	– – Of synthetic or man-made fibres:		
6302 53 10 00	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6302 53 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6302 59	– – Of other textile materials:		
6302 59 10 00	– – – Of flax	12	0
6302 59 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6302 60 00 00	– Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	12	0
	– Other:		
6302 91 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6302 93	– – Of synthetic or man-made fibres:		
6302 93 10 00	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6302 93 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6302 99	– – Of other textile materials:		
6302 99 10 00	– – – Of flax	12	0
6302 99 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:		
	– Knitted or crocheted:		
6303 12 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6303 19 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other:		
6303 91 00 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6303 92	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6303 92 10 00	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6303 92 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6303 99	– – Of other textile materials:		
6303 99 10 00	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6303 99 90 00	– – – Other	12	0
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:		
	– Bedspreads:		
6304 11 00 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6304 19	– – Other:		
6304 19 10 00	– – – Of cotton	12	0
6304 19 30 00	– – – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6304 19 90 00	– – – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6304 91 00 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6304 92 00 00	– – Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	12	0
6304 93 00 00	– – Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	12	0
6304 99 00 00	– – Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	12	0
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
6305 10	– Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:		
6305 10 10 00	– – Used	2	0
6305 10 90 00	– – Other	4	0
6305 20 00 00	– Of cotton	5	0
	– Of synthetic or man-made textile materials:		
6305 32	– – Flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
	– – – Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305 32 11 00	– – – – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
	– – – – Other:		
6305 32 81 00	– – – – – Of fabric weighing 120 g/m^2 or less	7,2	0
6305 32 89 00	– – – – – Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m^2	7,2	0
6305 32 90 00	– – – Other	7,2	0
6305 33	– – Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305 33 10 00	– – – Knitted or crocheted	4	0
	– – – Other:		
6305 33 91 00	– – – – Of fabric weighing 120 g/m^2 or less	4	0
6305 33 99 00	– – – – Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m^2	4	0
6305 39 00 00	– – Other	7,2	0
6305 90 00 00	– Of other textile materials	2	0
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	– Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6306 12 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	5	0
6306 19 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Tents:		
6306 22 00 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	10	0
6306 29 00	– – Of other textile materials:		
6306 29 00 10	– – – of cotton	12	0
6306 29 00 90	– – – of other textile materials	5	0
6306 30 00 00	– Sails	12	0
6306 40 00 00	– Pneumatic mattresses	12	0
	– Other:		
6306 91 00 00	– – Of cotton	2	0
6306 99 00 00	– – Of other textile materials	10	0
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:		
6307 10	– Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
6307 10 10 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6307 10 30 00	– – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6307 10 90 00	– – Other	7,7	0
6307 20 00 00	– Life jackets and life belts	6,3	0
6307 90	– Other:		
6307 90 10 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
	– – Other:		
6307 90 91 00	– – – Of felt	6,3	0
6307 90 99 00	– – – Other	6,3	0
	II. SETS		
6308 00 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	III. WORN CLOTHING ANDWORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
6309 00 00	Worn clothing and other worn articles:		
6309 00 00 10	– Footwear	5,3	5
6309 00 00 20	– Clothing and clothing accessories and parts	5,3	5
6309 00 00 90	– Other	5,3	5
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:		
6310 10	– Sorted:		
6310 10 10 00	– – Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	0	0
6310 10 30 00	– – Of flax or cotton	0	0
6310 10 90 00	– – Of other textile materials	0	0
6310 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
XII	SECTION XII - FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
64	CHAPTER 64 - FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES		
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:		
6401 10	– Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap:		
6401 10 10 00	– – With uppers of rubber	10	0
6401 10 90 00	– – With uppers of plastics	10	0
	– Other footwear:		
6401 92	– – Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
6401 92 10 00	– – – With uppers of rubber	10	0
6401 92 90 00	– – – With uppers of plastics	10	0
6401 99 00 00	– – Other	10	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		
	– Sports footwear:		
6402 12	– – Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:		
6402 12 10 00	– – – Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	10	0
6402 12 90 00	– – – Snowboard boots	10	0
6402 19 00 00	– – Other	10	0
6402 20 00 00	– Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	10	0
	– Other footwear:		
6402 91	– – Covering the ankle:		
6402 91 10 00	– – – with a protective metal toecap	10	0
6402 91 90 00	– – – Other	10	0
6402 99	– – Other:		
6402 99 05 00	– – – with a protective metal toecap	10	0
	– – – Other:		
6402 99 10 00	– – – – With uppers of rubber	10	0
	– – – – With uppers of plastics:		
	– – – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6402 99 31 00	– – – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	10	0
6402 99 39 00	– – – – – – Other	10	0
6402 99 50 00	– – – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	10	0
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6402 99 91 00	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	10	0
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6402 99 93 00	– – – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	10	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – – – – Other:		
6402 99 96 00	– – – – – – – – For men	10	0
6402 99 98 00	– – – – – – – – For women	10	0
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:		
	– Sports footwear:		
6403 12 00 00	– – Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	10	0
6403 19 00 00	– – Other	10	0
6403 20 00 00	– Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	10	0
6403 40 00 00	– Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap	10	0
	– Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
6403 51	– – Covering the ankle:		
6403 51 05 00	– – – Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	10	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:		
6403 51 11 00	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	10	0
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 51 15 00	– – – – – – For men	10	0
6403 51 19 00	– – – – – – For women	10	0
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 51 91 00	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	10	0
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 51 95 00	– – – – – – For men	10	0
6403 51 99 00	– – – – – – For women	10	0
6403 59	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6403 59 05 00	– – – Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	10	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6403 59 11 00	– – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	10	0
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 59 31 00	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	10	0
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 59 35 00	– – – – – – – For men	10	0
6403 59 39 00	– – – – – – – For women	10	0
6403 59 50 00	– – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	10	0
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 59 91 00	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	10	0
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 59 95 00	– – – – – For men	10	0
6403 59 99 00	– – – – – – For women	10	0
	– Other footwear:		
6403 91	– – Covering the ankle:		
6403 91 05 00	– – – Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	10	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:		
6403 91 11 00	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	10	0
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 91 13 00	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	10	0
	– – – – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6403 91 16 00	– – – – – – – For men	10	0
6403 91 18 00	– – – – – – – For women	10	0
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 91 91 00	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	10	0
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 91 93 00	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	10	0
	– – – – – – Other:		
6403 91 96 00	– – – – – – – For men	10	0
6403 91 98 00	– – – – – – – For women	10	0
6403 99	– – Other:		
6403 99 05 00	– – – Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	10	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6403 99 11 00	– – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	10	0
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 99 31 00	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	10	0
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 99 33 00	– – – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	10	0
	– – – – – – – Other:		
6403 99 36 00	– – – – – – – – For men	10	0
6403 99 38 00	– – – – – – – – For women	10	0
6403 99 50 00	– – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	10	0
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 99 91 00	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	10	0
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6403 99 93 00	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	10	0
	– – – – – – Other:		
6403 99 96 00	– – – – – – – For men	10	0
6403 99 98 00	– – – – – – – For women	10	0
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:		
	– Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404 11 00 00	– – Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	10	0
6404 19	– – Other:		
6404 19 10 00	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	10	0
6404 19 90 00	– – – Other	10	0
6404 20	– Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
6404 20 10 00	– – Slippers and other indoor footwear	10	0
6404 20 90 00	– – Other	10	0
6405	Other footwear:		
6405 10 00 00	– With uppers of leather or composition leather	10	0
6405 20	– With uppers of textile materials:		
6405 20 10 00	– – With outer soles of wood or cork	10	0
	– – With outer soles of other materials:		
6405 20 91 00	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	10	0
6405 20 99 00	– – – Other	10	0
6405 90	– Other:		
6405 90 10 00	– – With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	10	0
6405 90 90 00	– – With outer soles of other materials	10	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
6406 10	– Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
	– – Of leather:		
6406 10 11 00	– – – Uppers	10	0
6406 10 19 00	– – – Parts of uppers	10	0
6406 10 90 00	– – Of other materials	10	0
6406 20	– Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:		
6406 20 10 00	– – Of rubber	10	0
6406 20 90 00	– – Of plastics	10	0
	– Other:		
6406 91 00 00	– – Of wood	10	0
6406 99	– – Of other materials:		
6406 99 10 00	– – – Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	10	0
6406 99 30 00	– – – Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	10	0
6406 99 50 00	– – – Removable insoles and other removable accessories	10	0
6406 99 60 00	– – – Outer soles of leather or composition leather	10	0
6406 99 80 00	– – – Other	10	0
65	CHAPTER 65 - HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		
6501 00 00 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	10	3
6502 00 00 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	10	3
[6503]			
6504 00 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6505 10 00 00	– Hair-nets	10	3
6505 90	– Other:		
6505 90 05 00	– – Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501	10	3
	– – Other:		
6505 90 10 00	– – – Berets, bonnets, skullcaps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like	10	3
6505 90 30 00	– – – Peaked caps	10	3
6505 90 80 00	– – – Other	10	3
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6506 10	– Safety headgear:		
6506 10 10 00	– – Of plastics	10	3
6506 10 80 00	– – Of other materials	10	3
	– Other:		
6506 91 00 00	– – Of rubber or of plastics	10	3
6506 99	– – Of other materials:		
6506 99 10 00	– – Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501	10	3
6506 99 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
6507 00 00 00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	10	3
66	CHAPTER 66 - UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):		
6601 10 00 00	– Garden or similar umbrellas	10	3
	– Other:		
6601 91 00 00	– – Having a telescopic shaft	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6601 99	– – Other:		
	– – – With a cover of woven textile materials:		
6601 99 11 00	– – – – Of man-made fibres	10	3
6601 99 19 00	– – – – Of other textile materials	10	3
6601 99 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
6602 00 00 00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	10	3
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:		
6603 20 00 00	– Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	10	3
6603 90	– Other:		
6603 90 10 00	– – Handles and knobs	10	3
6603 90 90 00	– – Other	10	3
67	CHAPTER 67 - PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
6701 00 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	10	0
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
6702 10 00 00	– Of plastics	10	0
6702 90 00 00	– Of other materials	10	0
6703 00 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	10	0
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		
	– Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704 11 00 00	– – Completewigs	10	0
6704 19 00 00	– – Other	10	0
6704 20 00 00	– Of human hair	10	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6704 90 00 00	– Of other materials	10	0
XIII	SECTION XIII - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
68	CHAPTER 68 - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		
6801 00 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	10	3
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):		
6802 10 00 00	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	5	0
	– Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
6802 21 00 00	– – Marble, travertine and alabaster	5	0
6802 23 00 00	– – Granite	5	0
6802 29 00 00	– – Other stone	5	0
	– Other:		
6802 91	– – Marble, travertine and alabaster:		
6802 91 10 00	– – – Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	5	0
6802 91 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
6802 92	– – Other calcareous stone:		
6802 92 10 00	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	5	0
6802 92 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
6802 93	– – Granite:		
6802 93 10 00	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	5	0
6802 93 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
6802 99	– – Other stone:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6802 99 10 00	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	5	0
6802 99 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:		
6803 00 10 00	– Roofing and wall slates	5	0
6803 00 90 00	– Other	5	0
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:		
6804 10 00 00	– Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	10	3
	– Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804 21 00 00	– – Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	5	0
6804 22	– – Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:		
	– – – Of artificial abrasives, with binder:		
	– – – – Of synthetic or artificial resin:		
6804 22 12 00	– – – – – Not reinforced	10	3
6804 22 18 00	– – – – – Reinforced	10	3
6804 22 30 00	– – – – Of ceramics or silicates	10	3
6804 22 50 00	– – – – Of other materials	10	3
6804 22 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
6804 23 00 00	– – Of natural stone	5	0
6804 30 00 00	– Hand sharpening or polishing stones	5	0
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
6805 10 00	– On a base of woven textile fabric only:		
6805 10 00 10	– – For dry grind	10	3
6805 10 00 90	– – Other	15	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6805 20 00	– On a base of paper or paperboard only:		
6805 20 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6805 20 00 90	– – Other	10	3
6805 30	– On a base of other materials:		
6805 30 10 00	– – On a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	6	0
6805 30 20 00	– – On a base of vulcanised fibre	6	0
6805 30 80	– – Other:		
6805 30 80 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6805 30 80 90	– – – Other	6	0
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:		
6806 10 00 00	– Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5	0
6806 20	– Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including inter-mixtures thereof):		
6806 20 10 00	– – Expanded clays	10	3
6806 20 90 00	– – Other	10	3
6806 90 00 00	– Other	8	0
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
6807 10	– In rolls:		
6807 10 10	– – Roofing and facing products:		
6807 10 10 10	– – – With a basis of cardboard	10	3
	– – – With a basis of asbestos, glass fibre or polymeric fibres:		
6807 10 10 21	– – – – Coverd on both sides with bitumen-polymer mix	10	3
6807 10 10 29	– – – – Other	10	3
6807 10 10 90	– – – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6807 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
6807 90 00	– Other:		
6807 90 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6807 90 00 90	– – Other	10	3
6808 00 00 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	5	0
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:		
	– Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809 11 00 00	– – Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	10	3
6809 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
6809 90 00 00	– Other articles	5	0
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:		
	– Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
6810 11	– – Building blocks and bricks:		
6810 11 10 00	– – – Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	5	0
6810 11 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
6810 19	– – Other:		
6810 19 10 00	– – – Roofing tiles	5	0
	– – – Other tiles and paving:		
6810 19 31 00	– – – – Of concrete	5	0
6810 19 39 00	– – – – Other	5	0
6810 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other articles:		
6810 91	– – Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
6810 91 10 00	– – – Floor components	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6810 91 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
6810 99 00 00	– – Other	5	0
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
6811 40 00	– Containing asbestos		
6811 40 00 10	– – corrugated sheets; pipes, tubes or fittings to them	10	3
6811 40 00 90	– – other	5	0
	– Not containing asbestos:		
6811 81 00 00	– – Corrugated sheets	10	3
6811 82	– – Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		
6811 82 10 00	– – – Sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40 x 60 cm	5	0
6811 82 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
6811 83 00 00	– – Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	10	3
6811 89 00 00	– – Other articles	5	0
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:		
6812 80	– Of crocidolite:		
6812 80 10 00	– – Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	5	0
6812 80 90	– – Other:		
6812 80 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6812 80 90 30	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
6812 80 90 90	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other:		
6812 91 00 00	– – Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	5	0
6812 92 00 00	– Paper, millboard and felt	5	0
6812 93 00	– – Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6812 93 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6812 93 00 30	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
6812 93 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
6812 99	– – Other:		
6812 99 10 00	– – – Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	5	0
6812 99 90	– – – Other:		
6812 99 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6812 99 90 30	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
6812 99 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
6813 20 00	– Containing asbestos:		
6813 20 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6813 20 00 30	– – for use in civil aircraft	0	0
6813 20 00 90	– – Other	5	0
	– Not containing asbestos:		
6813 81 00	– – Brake linings and pads:		
6813 81 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6813 81 00 30	– – – for use in civil aircraft	0	0
6813 81 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
6813 89 00	– – Other:		
6813 89 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
6813 89 00 30	– – – for use in civil aircraft	0	0
6813 89 00 90	– – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:		
6814 10 00 00	– Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	5	0
6814 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
6815 10	– Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:		
6815 10 10 00	– – Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	5	0
6815 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
6815 20 00 00	– Articles of peat	5	0
	– Other articles:		
6815 91 00 00	– – Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	5	0
6815 99	– – Other:		
6815 99 10 00	– – – Of refractory materials, chemically bonded	5	0
6815 99 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
69	CHAPTER 69 - CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		
6901 00 00 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	10	3
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:		
6902 10 00 00	– Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	5	0
6902 20	– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products:		
6902 20 10 00	– – Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO_2)	5	0
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6902 20 91 00	– – – Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	2	0
6902 20 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
6902 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:		
6903 10 00 00	– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	10	3
6903 20	– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2):		
6903 20 10 00	– – Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	10	3
6903 20 90 00	– – Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al_2O_3)	10	3
6903 90	– Other:		
6903 90 10 00	– – Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	10	3
6903 90 90 00	– – Other	10	3
	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:		
6904 10 00 00	– Building bricks	10	3
6904 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:		
6905 10 00 00	– Roofing tiles	10	3
6905 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
6906 00 00 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	10	3
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6907 10 00 00	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	5	0
6907 90	– Other:		
6907 90 10 00	– – Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	5	0
	– – Other:		
6907 90 91 00	– – – Stoneware	5	0
6907 90 93 00	– – – Earthenware or fine pottery	5	0
6907 90 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
6908 10	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
6908 10 10 00	– – Of common pottery	10	3
6908 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
6908 90	– Other:		
	– – Of common pottery:		
6908 90 11 00	– – – Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	5	0
	– – – Other, of a maximum thickness:		
6908 90 21 00	– – – – Not exceeding 15 mm	5	0
6908 90 29 00	– – – – Exceeding 15 mm	5	0
	– – Other:		
6908 90 31 00	– – – Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	5	0
	– – – Other:		
6908 90 51 00	– – – – With a face of not more than 90 cm^2	5	3
	– – – – Other:		
6908 90 91 00	– – – – – Stoneware	5	0
6908 90 93 00	– – – – – Earthen ware or fine pottery	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6908 90 99 00	– – – – – Other	5	0
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	– Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909 11 00 00	– – Of porcelain or china	10	3
6909 12 00 00	– – Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5	0
6909 19 00 00	– – Other	2	0
6909 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:		
6910 10 00 00	– Of porcelain or china	10	3
6910 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:		
6911 10 00 00	– Tableware and kitchenware	10	5
6911 90 00 00	– Other	10	5
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:		
6912 00 10 00	– Of common pottery	5	0
6912 00 30 00	– Stoneware	5	0
6912 00 50 00	– Earthenware or fine pottery	5	3
6912 00 90 00	– Other	5	3
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:		
6913 10 00 00	– Of porcelain or china	5	0
6913 90	– Other:		
6913 90 10 00	– – Of common pottery	10	3
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6913 90 91 00	– – – Stoneware	10	3
6913 90 93 00	– – – Earthenware or fine pottery	10	3
6913 90 99 00	– – – Other	10	3
6914	Other ceramic articles:		
6914 10 00 00	– Of porcelain or china	5	0
6914 90	– Other:		
6914 90 10 00	– – Of common pottery	10	3
6914 90 90 00	– – Other	10	3
70	CHAPTER 70 - GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
7001 00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:		
7001 00 10 00	– Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	5	0
	– Glass in the mass:		
7001 00 91 00	– – Optical glass	5	0
7001 00 99 00	– – Other	5	0
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:		
7002 10 00 00	– Balls	10	3
7002 20	– Rods:		
7002 20 10 00	– – Of optical glass	2	0
7002 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Tubes:		
7002 31 00 00	– – Of fused quartz or other fused silica	5	0
7002 32 00 00	– – Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5	0
7002 39 00 00	– – Other	2	0
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
	– Non-wired sheets:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7003 12	– – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7003 12 10 00	– – – Of optical glass	10	3
	– – – Other:		
7003 12 91 00	– – – – Having a non-reflecting layer	10	3
7003 12 99 00	– – – – Other	10	3
7003 19	– – Other:		
7003 19 10 00	– – – Of optical glass	10	3
7003 19 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
7003 20 00 00	– Wired sheets	10	3
7003 30 00 00	– Profiles	10	3
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7004 20	– Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7004 20 10 00	– – Optical glass	10	3
	– – Other:		
7004 20 91 00	– – – Having a non-reflecting layer	10	3
7004 20 99 00	– – – Other	10	3
7004 90	– Other glass:		
7004 90 10 00	– – Optical glass	10	3
7004 90 70 00	– – Horticultural sheet glass	10	3
	– – Other, of a thickness:		
7004 90 92 00	– – – Not exceeding 2,5 mm	10	3
7004 90 98 00	– – – Exceeding 2,5 mm	10	3
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7005 10	– Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7005 10 05 00	– – Having a non-reflecting layer	10	3
	– – Other, of a thickness:		
7005 10 25 00	– – – Not exceeding 3,5 mm	10	3
7005 10 30 00	– – – Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	10	3
7005 10 80 00	– – – Exceeding 4,5 mm	10	3
	– Other non-wired glass:		
7005 21	– – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
7005 21 25 00	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	10	3
7005 21 30 00	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	10	3
7005 21 80 00	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	10	3
7005 29	– – Other:		
7005 29 25 00	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	10	3
7005 29 35 00	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	10	3
7005 29 80 00	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	10	3
7005 30 00 00	– Wired glass	10	3
7006 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
7006 00 10 00	– Optical glass	10	3
7006 00 90 00	– Other	10	3
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		
	– Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007 11	– – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
7007 11 10	– – – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7007 11 10 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7007 11 10 90	– – – – Other	8	3
7007 11 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7007 19	– – Other:		
7007 19 10 00	– – – Enamelled	5	0
7007 19 20 00	– – – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	10	3
7007 19 80 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Laminated safety glass:		
7007 21	– – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
7007 21 20	– – – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles:		
7007 21 20 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7007 21 20 30	– – – Windshield, not framed, for use in civil aviation	0	0
7007 21 20 90	– – – – Other	8	3
7007 21 80 00	– – – Other	5	0
7007 29 00 00	– – Other	5	0
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:		
7008 00 20 00	– Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	5	0
	– Other:		
7008 00 81 00	– – Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	5	0
7008 00 89 00	– – Other	5	0
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		
7009 10 00	– Rear-view mirrors for vehicles:		
7009 10 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7009 10 00 90	– – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other:		
7009 91 00 00	– – Unframed	10	3
7009 92 00 00	– – Framed	10	3
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:		
7010 10 00 00	– Ampoules	1	0
7010 20 00 00	– Stoppers, lids and other closures	5	0
7010 90	– Other:		
7010 90 10	– – Preserving jars (sterilising jars):		
7010 90 10 10	– – – Of a nominal capacity less than 0,15 l	6,5	0
7010 90 10 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– – Other:		
7010 90 21 00	– – – Made from tubing of glass	5	0
	– – – Other, of a nominal capacity of:		
7010 90 31	– – – – 2,5 l or more:		
7010 90 31 10	– – – – – Bottles for beverages and foodstuffs of colourless glass	0	0
7010 90 31 90	– – – – – Other	6,5	3
	– – – – Less than 2,5 l:		
	– – – – – For beverages and foodstuffs:		
	– – – – – – Bottles:		
	– – – – – – – Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of:		
7010 90 41 00	– – – – – – – – 1 l or more	0	0
7010 90 43 00	– – – – – – – – More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	6,5	3
7010 90 45 00	– – – – – – – – 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	6,5	3
7010 90 47 00	– – – – – – – – Less than 0,15 l	6,5	3
	– – – – – – – Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7010 90 51 00	– – – – – – – – 1 l or more	6,5	3
7010 90 53 00	– – – – – – – – More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	6,5	3
7010 90 55 00	– – – – – – – – 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	6,5	3
7010 90 57 00	– – – – – – – – Less than 0,15 l	6,5	3
	– – – – – – Other, of a nominal capacity of:		
7010 90 61 00	– – – – – – – 0,25 l or more	6,5	3
7010 90 67 00	– – – – – – – Less than 0,25 l	6,5	3
	– – – – – For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity of:		
7010 90 71	– – – – – – Exceeding 0,055 l:		
7010 90 71 10	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 0,15 l	5	3
7010 90 71 90	– – – – – – – Other	6,5	3
7010 90 79 00	– – – – – – Not exceeding 0,055 l	5	3
	– – – – – For other products:		
7010 90 91 00	– – – – – – Of colourless glass	6,5	3
7010 90 99 00	– – – – – – Of colourled glass	6,5	3
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:		
7011 10 00 00	– For electric lighting	10	3
7011 20 00 00	– For cathode-ray tubes	10	3
7011 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
[7012]			
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):		
7013 10 00 00	– Of glass-ceramics	8	5
	– Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013 22	– – Of lead crystal:		
7013 22 10 00	– – – Gathered by hand	8	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7013 22 90 00	– – – Gathered mechanically	8	5
7013 28	– – Other:		
7013 28 10 00	– – – Gathered by hand	8	5
7013 28 90 00	– – – Gathered mechanically	8	5
	– Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:		
7013 33	– – Of lead crystal:		
	– – – Gathered by hand:		
7013 33 11 00	– – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	8	5
7013 33 19 00	– – – – Other	8	5
	– – – Gathered mechanically:		
7013 33 91 00	– – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	8	5
7013 33 99 00	– – – – Other	8	5
7013 37	– – Other:		
7013 37 10 00	– – – Of toughened glass	8	5
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Gathered by hand:		
7013 37 51 00	– – – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	8	5
7013 37 59 00	– – – – – Other	8	5
	– – – – Gathered mechanically:		
7013 37 91 00	– – – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	8	5
7013 37 99 00	– – – – – Other	8	5
	– Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics:		
7013 41	– – Of lead crystal:		
7013 41 10 00	– – – Gathered by hand	10	5
7013 41 90 00	– – – Gathered mechanically	10	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7013 42 00 00	– – Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	10	5
7013 49	– – Other:		
7013 49 10 00	– – – Of toughened glass	10	5
	– – – Other:		
7013 49 91 00	– – – – Gathered by hand	10	5
7013 49 99 00	– – – – Gathered mechanically	10	5
	– Other glassware:		
7013 91	– – Of lead crystal:		
7013 91 10 00	– – – Gathered by hand	10	5
7013 91 90 00	– – – Gathered mechanically	10	5
7013 99 00 00	– – Other	10	5
7014 00 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	10	3
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:		
7015 10 00 00	– Glasses for corrective spectacles	10	3
7015 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:		
7016 10 00 00	– Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	10	3
7016 90	– Other:		
7016 90 10 00	– – Leaded lights and the like	10	3
7016 90 80 00	– – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:		
7017 10 00 00	– Of fused quartz or other fused silica	10	3
7017 20 00 00	– Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	10	3
7017 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:		
7018 10	– Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:		
	– – Glass beads:		
7018 10 11 00	– – – Cut and mechanically polished	10	3
7018 10 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
7018 10 30 00	– – Imitation pearls	10	3
	– – Imitation precious or semi-precious stones:		
7018 10 51 00	– – – Cut and mechanically polished	10	3
7018 10 59 00	– – – Other	10	3
7018 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
7018 20 00 00	– Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	10	3
7018 90	– Other:		
7018 90 10 00	– – Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	10	3
7018 90 90 00	– – Other	10	3
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):		
	– Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
7019 11 00 00	– – Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	10	3
7019 12 00 00	– – Rovings	10	3
7019 19	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7019 19 10 00	– – – Of filaments	10	3
7019 19 90 00	– – – Of staple fibres	10	3
	– Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products:		
7019 31 00 00	– – Mats	8	3
7019 32 00 00	– – Thin sheets (voiles)	3	0
7019 39 00 00	– – Other	3	0
7019 40 00 00	– Woven fabrics of rovings	10	3
	– Other woven fabrics:		
7019 51 00 00	– – Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	10	3
7019 52 00 00	– – Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m^2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	10	3
7019 59 00 00	– – Other	10	3
7019 90	– Other:		
7019 90 10 00	– – Non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	10	3
7019 90 30 00	– – Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes	10	3
	– – Other:		
7019 90 91 00	– – – Of textile fibres	10	3
7019 90 99 00	– – – Other	10	3
7020 00	Other articles of glass:		
7020 00 05 00	– Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	0	0
	– Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:		
7020 00 07 00	– – Unfinished	10	3
7020 00 08 00	– – Finished	10	3
	– Other:		
7020 00 10	– – Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
7020 00 10 10	– – – Firepots of fused quartz	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7020 00 10 90	– – – Other	10	3
7020 00 30 00	– – Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	10	3
7020 00 80 00	– – Other	10	3
XIV	SECTION XIV - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		
71	CHAPTER 71 - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		
	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7101 10 00 00	– Natural pearls	5	0
	– Cultured pearls:		
7101 21 00 00	– – Unworked	5	0
7101 22 00 00	– – Worked	5	0
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:		
7102 10 00 00	– Unsorted	2	0
	– Industrial:		
7102 21 00 00	– – Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	5	0
7102 29 00 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Non-industrial:		
7102 31 00 00	– – Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0	0
7102 39 00	– – Other:		
7102 39 00 10	– – – Intended for facet	10	3
7102 39 00 90	– – – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7103 10 00 00	– Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	2	0
	– Otherwise worked:		
7103 91 00 00	– – Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	2	0
7103 99 00 00	– – Other	2	0
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7104 10 00 00	– Piezo-electric quartz	2	0
7104 20 00 00	– Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	2	0
7104 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:		
7105 10 00	– Of diamonds:		
7105 10 00 10	– – Of natural precious diamonds	2	0
7105 10 00 90	– – Other	5	0
7105 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLADWITH PRECIOUS METAL		
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:		
7106 10 00 00	– Powder	2	0
	– Other:		
7106 91	– – Unwrought:		
7106 91 10 00	– – – Of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1 000	2	0
7106 91 90 00	– – – Of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1 000	2	0
7106 92	– – Semi-manufactured:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7106 92 20 00	– – – Of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1 000	2	0
7106 92 80 00	– – – Of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1 000	2	0
7107 00 00 00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	2	0
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
	– Non-monetary:		
7108 11 00 00	– – Powder	2	0
7108 12 00 00	– – Other unwrought forms	2	0
7108 13	– – Other semi-manufactured forms:		
7108 13 10 00	– – – Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	2	0
7108 13 80	– – – Other:		
7108 13 80 10	– – – – Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	5	0
7108 13 80 90	– – – – Other	2	0
7108 20 00 00	– Monetary	2	0
7109 00 00 00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	2	0
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
	– Platinum:		
7110 11 00 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	2	0
7110 19	– – Other:		
7110 19 10 00	– – – Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	2	0
7110 19 80 00	– – – Other	2	0
	– Palladium:		
7110 21 00 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	2	0
7110 29 00 00	– – Other	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Rhodium:		
7110 31 00 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	2	0
7110 39 00 00	– – Other	2	0
	– Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
7110 41 00 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	2	0
7110 49 00 00	– – Other	2	0
7111 00 00 00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	5	0
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:		
7112 30 00 00	– Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	2	0
	– Other:		
7112 91 00 00	– – Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	2	0
7112 92 00 00	– – Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	2	0
7112 99 00 00	– – Other	2	0
	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS'WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113 11 00 00	– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	10	3
7113 19 00 00	– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	10	3
7113 20 00 00	– Of base metal clad with precious metal	10	3
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7114 11 00 00	– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	10	3
7114 19 00 00	– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	10	3
7114 20 00 00	– Of base metal clad with precious metal	10	3
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
7115 10 00 00	– Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	0	0
7115 90	– Other:		
7115 90 10 00	– – Of precious metal	0	0
7115 90 90 00	– – Of metal clad with precious metal	10	3
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116 10 00 00	– Of natural or cultured pearls	10	3
7116 20	– Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	– – Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:		
7116 20 11 00	– – – Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	10	3
7116 20 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
7116 20 90 00	– – Other	10	3
7117	Imitation jewellery:		
	– Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
7117 11 00 00	– – Cuff-links and studs	5	0
7117 19	– – Other:		
7117 19 10 00	– – – With parts of glass	5	0
	– – – Without parts of glass:		
7117 19 91 00	– – – – Gilt, silvered or platinum plated	5	0
7117 19 99 00	– – – – Other	5	0
7117 90 00 00	– Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7118	Coin:		
7118 10	– Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:		
7118 10 10 00	– – Of silver	5	0
7118 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
7118 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
XV	SECTION XV - BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
72	CHAPTER 72 - IRON AND STEEL		
	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:		
7201 10	– Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus:		
	– – Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese:		
7201 10 11 00	– – – Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon	5	0
7201 10 19 00	– – – Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon	5	0
7201 10 30 00	– – Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese	5	0
7201 10 90 00	– – Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese	5	0
7201 20 00 00	– Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus	5	0
7201 50	– Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:		
7201 50 10 00	– – Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium	5	0
7201 50 90 00	– – Other	5	0
7202	Ferro-alloys:		
	– Ferro-manganese:		
7202 11	– – Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon:		
7202 11 20 00	– – – With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 %	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7202 11 80 00	– – – Other	5	0
7202 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Ferro-silicon:		
7202 21 00 00	– – Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	3	3
7202 29	– – Other:		
7202 29 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of magnesium	3	3
7202 29 90 00	– – – Other	3	3
7202 30 00 00	– Ferro-silico-manganese	3	0
	– Ferro-chromium:		
7202 41	– – Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon:		
7202 41 10 00	– – – Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more than 6 % of carbon	0	0
7202 41 90 00	– – – Containing by weight more than 6 % of carbon	0	0
7202 49	– – Other:		
7202 49 10 00	– – – Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon	3	3
7202 49 50 00	– – – Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5 % of carbon	0	0
7202 49 90 00	– – – Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon	3	3
7202 50 00 00	– Ferro-silico-chromium	2	0
7202 60 00 00	– Ferro-nickel	3	0
7202 70 00 00	– Ferro-molybdenum	2	0
7202 80 00 00	– Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	3	0
	– Other:		
7202 91 00 00	– – Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	2	0
7202 92 00 00	– – Ferro-vanadium	2	0
7202 93 00 00	– – Ferro-niobium	2	0
7202 99	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7202 99 10 00	– – – Ferro-phosphorus	3	0
7202 99 30 00	– – – Ferro-silico-magnesium	3	0
7202 99 80 00	– – – Other	3	0
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:		
7203 10 00 00	– Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	5	0
7203 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:		
7204 10 00 00	– Waste and scrap of cast iron	5	0
	– Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
7204 21	– – Of stainless steel:		
7204 21 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel	0	0
7204 21 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7204 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7204 30 00 00	– Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	0
	– Other waste and scrap:		
7204 41	– – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles:		
7204 41 10 00	– – – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	0	0
	– – – Trimmings and stampings:		
7204 41 91 00	– – – – In bundles	0	0
7204 41 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
7204 49	– – Other:		
7204 49 10 00	– – – Fragmentised (shredded)	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7204 49 30 00	– – – – In bundles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7204 49 90 00	– – – – Other	0	0
7204 50 00 00	– Remelting scrap ingots	0	0
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:		
7205 10 00 00	– Granules	5	0
	– Powders:		
7205 21 00 00	– – Of alloy steel	5	0
7205 29 00 00	– – Other	5	0
	II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):		
7206 10 00 00	– Ingots	0	0
7206 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	– Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7207 11	– – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7207 11 11 00	– – – – Of free-cutting steel	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
7207 11 14 00	– – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	0	0
7207 11 16 00	– – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	0	0
7207 11 90 00	– – – Forged	0	0
7207 12	– – Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
7207 12 10 00	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0	0
7207 12 90 00	– – – Forged	0	0
7207 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Of circular or polygonal cross-section:		
7207 19 12 00	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7207 19 19 00	– – – – Forged	0	0
7207 19 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
7207 20	– Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon:		
	– – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7207 20 11 00	– – – – Of free-cutting steel	0	0
	– – – – Other, containing by weight:		
7207 20 15 00	– – – – – 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	0	0
7207 20 17 00	– – – – – 0,6 % or more of carbon	0	0
7207 20 19 00	– – – Forged	0	0
	– – Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
7207 20 32 00	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0	0
7207 20 39 00	– – – Forged	0	0
	– – Of circular or polygonal cross-section:		
7207 20 52 00	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0	0
7207 20 59 00	– – – Forged	0	0
7207 20 80 00	– – Other	0	0
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:		
7208 10 00 00	– In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	0
	– Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		
7208 25 00 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0	0
7208 26 00 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	0	0
7208 27 00 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0
	– Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208 36 00 00	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7208 37 00 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	0
7208 38 00 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	0	0
7208 39 00 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0
7208 40 00 00	– Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	0
	– Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208 51	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:		
7208 51 20 00	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	0	0
	– – – Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:		
7208 51 91 00	– – – – 2 050 mm or more	0	0
7208 51 98 00	– – – – Less than 2 050 mm	0	0
7208 52	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
7208 52 10 00	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm	0	0
	– – – Other, of a width of:		
7208 52 91 00	– – – – 2 050 mm or more	0	0
7208 52 99 00	– – – – Less than 2 050 mm	0	0
7208 53	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm		
7208 53 10 00	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more	0	0
7208 53 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7208 54 00 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0
7208 90	– Other:		
7208 90 20 00	– – Perforated	0	0
7208 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209 15 00 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0	0
7209 16	– – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:		
7209 16 10 00	– – – "Electrical"	0	0
7209 16 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7209 17	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:		
7209 17 10 00	– – – "Electrical"	0	0
7209 17 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7209 18	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:		
7209 18 10 00	– – – "Electrical"	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7209 18 91 00	– – – – Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm	0	0
7209 18 99 00	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	0	0
	– Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209 25 00 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0	0
7209 26	– – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:		
7209 26 10 00	– – – "Electrical"	0	0
7209 26 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7209 27	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:		
7209 27 10 00	– – – "Electrical"	0	0
7209 27 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7209 28	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:		
7209 28 10 00	– – – "Electrical"	0	0
7209 28 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7209 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7209 90 20 00	– – Perforated	0	0
7209 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:		
	– Plated or coated with tin:		
7210 11 00 00	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	0	0
7210 12	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:		
7210 12 20 00	– – – Tinplate	0	0
7210 12 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
7210 20 00 00	– Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	0	0
7210 30 00 00	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0
	– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7210 41 00 00	– – Corrugated	0	0
7210 49 00 00	– – Other:	0	0
7210 50 00 00	– Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0	0
	– Plated or coated with aluminium:		
7210 61 00 00	– – Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	0
7210 69 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7210 70	– Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
7210 70 10 00	– – Tinplate and products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	0	0
7210 70 80 00	– – Other	0	0
7210 90	– Other:		
7210 90 30 00	– – Clad	0	0
7210 90 40 00	– – Tinned and printed	0	0
7210 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7211 13 00 00	– – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0	0
7211 14 00 00	– – Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0	0
7211 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7211 23	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7211 23 20 00	– – – "Electrical"	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7211 23 30 00	– – – – Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more	0	0
7211 23 80 00	– – – – Of a thickness less than 0,35 mm	0	0
7211 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7211 90	– Other:		
7211 90 20 00	– – Perforated	0	0
7211 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:		
7212 10	– Plated or coated with tin:		
7212 10 10 00	– – Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	0	0
7212 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
7212 20 00 00	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0
7212 30 00 00	– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	0
7212 40	– Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
7212 40 20 00	– – Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; rolled metal, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	0	0
7212 40 80 00	– – Other	0	0
7212 50	– Otherwise plated or coated:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7212 50 20 00	– – Plated or coated with green rouges or chromium and green rouges	0	0
7212 50 30 00	– – Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	0	0
7212 50 40 00	– – Plated or coated with copper	0	0
	– – Plated or coated with aluminium:		
7212 50 61 00	– – – Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	0
7212 50 69 00	– – – Other	0	0
7212 50 90 00	– – Other	0	0
7212 60 00 00	– Clad	0	0
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7213 10 00 00	– Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0	0
7213 20 00 00	– Other, of free-cutting steel	0	0
	– Other:		
7213 91	– – Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
7213 91 10 00	– – – Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	0	0
7213 91 20 00	– – – Of a type used for tyre cord	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7213 91 41 00	– – – – Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon	0	0
7213 91 49 00	– – – – Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon	0	0
7213 91 70 00	– – – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon	0	0
7213 91 90 00	– – – – Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon	0	0
7213 99	– – Other:		
7213 99 10 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	0	0
7213 99 90 00	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:		
7214 10 00 00	– Forged	0	0
7214 20 00 00	– Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	0	0
7214 30 00 00	– Other, of free-cutting steel	0	0
	– Other:		
7214 91	– – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
7214 91 10 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	0	0
7214 91 90 00	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	0	0
7214 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7214 99 10 00	– – – – Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	0	0
	– – – – Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:		
7214 99 31 00	– – – – – 80 mm or more	0	0
7214 99 39 00	– – – – – Less than 80 mm	0	0
7214 99 50 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon:		
	– – – – Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter:		
7214 99 71 00	– – – – – 80 mm or more	0	0
7214 99 79 00	– – – – – Less than 80 mm	0	0
7214 99 95 00	– – – – Other	0	0
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7215 10 00 00	– Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0
7215 50	– Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7215 50 11 00	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	0
7215 50 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
7215 50 80 00	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more	0	0
7215 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7216 10 00 00	– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	0	0
	– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
7216 21 00 00	– – L sections	0	0
7216 22 00 00	– – T sections	0	0
	– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216 31	– – U sections:		
7216 31 10 00	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm	0	0
7216 31 90 00	– – – Of a height exceeding 220 mm	0	0
7216 32	– – I sections:		
	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:		
7216 32 11 00	– – – – With parallel flange faces	0	0
7216 32 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Of a height exceeding 220 mm:		
7216 32 91 00	– – – – With parallel flange faces	0	0
7216 32 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
7216 33	– – H sections:		
7216 33 10 00	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	0	0
7216 33 90 00	– – – Of a height exceeding 180 mm	0	0
7216 40	– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7216 40 10 00	– – L sections	0	0
7216 40 90 00	– – T sections	0	0
7216 50	– Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7216 50 10 00	– – With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	0	0
	– – Other:		
7216 50 91 00	– – – Bulb flats	0	0
7216 50 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7216 61	– – Obtained from flat-rolled products:		
7216 61 10 00	– – – C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	0	0
7216 61 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7216 69 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
7216 91	– – Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:		
7216 91 10 00	– – – Profiled (ribbed) sheets	0	0
7216 91 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
7216 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7217 10	– Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7217 10 10 00	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	0	0
	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more:		
7217 10 31 00	– – – – Containing identations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0	0
7217 10 39 00	– – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7217 10 50 00	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	0	0
7217 10 90 00	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	0	0
7217 20	– Plated or coated with zinc:		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7217 20 10 00	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	0	0
7217 20 30 00	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more	0	0
7217 20 50 00	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	0	0
7217 20 90 00	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	0	0
7217 30	– Plated or coated with other base metals:		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7217 30 41 00	– – – Copper-coated	0	0
7217 30 49 00	– – – Other	0	0
7217 30 50 00	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	0	0
7217 30 90 00	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	0	0
7217 90	– Other:		
7217 90 20 00	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	0	0
7217 90 50 00	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	0	0
7217 90 90 00	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	0	0
	III. STAINLESS STEEL		
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:		
7218 10 00 00	– Ingots and other primary forms	0	0
	– Other:		
7218 91	– – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
7218 91 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7218 91 80 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7218 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Of square cross-section:		
7218 99 11 00	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continous casting	0	0
7218 99 19 00	– – – – Forged	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7218 99 20 00	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0	0
7218 99 80 00	– – – – Forged	0	0
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:		
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
7219 11 00 00	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0
7219 12	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
7219 12 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7219 12 90 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7219 13	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:		
7219 13 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7219 13 90 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7219 14	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
7219 14 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7219 14 90 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
7219 21	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:		
7219 21 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7219 21 90 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7219 22	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7219 22 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7219 22 90 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7219 23 00 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	0	0
7219 24 00 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0
	– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7219 31 00 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0	0
7219 32	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:		
7219 32 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7219 32 90 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7219 33	– – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:		
7219 33 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7219 33 90 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7219 34	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:		
7219 34 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7219 34 90 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7219 35	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:		
7219 35 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7219 35 90 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7219 90	– Other:		
7219 90 20 00	– – Perforated	0	0
7219 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7220 11 00 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0	0
7220 12 00 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	0	0
7220 20	– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight:		
7220 20 21 00	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7220 20 29 00	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight:		
7220 20 41 00	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7220 20 49 00	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight:		
7220 20 81 00	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7220 20 89 00	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7220 90	– Other:		
7220 90 20 00	– – Perforated	0	0
7220 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
7221 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel:		
7221 00 10 00	– Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7221 00 90 00	– Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:		
	– Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7222 11	– – Of circular cross-section:		
	– – – Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:		
7222 11 11 00	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7222 11 19 00	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
	– – – Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight:		
7222 11 81 00	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7222 11 89 00	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7222 19	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7222 19 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7222 19 90 00	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7222 20	– Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	– – Of circular cross-section:		
	– – – Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:		
7222 20 11 00	– – – – 2,5 %ormore of nickel	0	0
7222 20 19 00	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
	– – – Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:		
7222 20 21 00	– – – – 2,5 %ormore of nickel	0	0
7222 20 29 00	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
	– – – Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:		
7222 20 31 00	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7222 20 39 00	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
	– – Other, containing by weight:		
7222 20 81 00	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7222 20 89 00	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7222 30	– Other bars and rods:		
	– – Forged, containing by weight:		
7222 30 51 00	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	0	0
7222 30 91 00	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0	0
7222 30 97 00	– – Other	0	0
7222 40	– Angles, shapes and sections:		
7222 40 10 00	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0
7222 40 50 00	– – Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0
7222 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel:		
	– Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel:		
7223 00 11 00	– – Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 %of chromium	0	0
7223 00 19 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel:		
7223 00 91 00	– – Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3,5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium	0	0
7223 00 99 00	– – Other	0	0
	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOWDRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NONALLOY STEEL		
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:		
7224 10	– Ingots and other primary forms:		
7224 10 10 00	– – Of a tool steel	0	0
7224 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
7224 90	– Other:		
7224 90 02 00	– – Of a tool steel	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section:		
	– – – – Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
	– – – – – The width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
7224 90 03 00	– – – – – – Of high-speed steel	0	0
7224 90 05 00	– – – – – – Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	0	0
7224 90 07 00	– – – – – – Other	0	0
7224 90 14 00	– – – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7224 90 18 00	– – – – Forged	0	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7224 90 31 00	– – – – – Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	0	0
7224 90 38 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
7224 90 90 00	– – – – Forged	0	0
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:		
	– Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7225 11 00 00	– – Grain-oriented	0	0
7225 19	– – Other:		
7225 19 10 00	– – – Hot-rolled	0	0
7225 19 90 00	– – – Cold-rolled	0	0
7225 30	– Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
7225 30 10 00	– – Of a tool steel	0	0
7225 30 30 00	– Of high speed steel	0	0
7225 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
7225 40	– Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
7225 40 12 00	– – Of a tool steel	0	0
7225 40 15 00	– – Of high speed steel	0	0
	– – Other:		
7225 40 40 00	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0
7225 40 60 00	– – – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	0
7225 40 90 00	– – – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	0	0
7225 50	– Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7225 50 20 00	– Of high speed steel	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7225 50 80 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
7225 91 00 00	– – Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0
7225 92 00 00	– – Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	0
7225 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
	– Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7226 11 00 00	– – Grain-oriented	0	0
7226 19	– – Other:		
7226 19 10 00	– – – Not further worked than hot-rolled	0	0
7226 19 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
7226 20 00 00	– Of high-speed steel	0	0
	– Other:		
7226 91	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7226 91 20 00	– – – Of a tool steel	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7226 91 91 00	– – – – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0	0
7226 91 99 00	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	0	0
7226 92 00 00	– – Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0
7226 99	– – Other:		
7226 99 10 00	– – – Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0
7226 99 30 00	– – – Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	0
7226 99 70 00	– – – Other	0	0
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:		
7227 10 00 00	– Of high-speed steel	0	0
7227 20 00 00	– Of silico-manganese steel	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7227 90	– Other:		
7227 90 10 00	– – Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	0	0
7227 90 50 00	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	0	0
7227 90 95 00	– – Other	0	0
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:		
7228 10	– Bars and rods, of high-speed steel:		
7228 10 20 00	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	0	0
7228 10 50 00	– – Forged	0	0
7228 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
7228 20	– Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:		
7228 20 10 00	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0
	– – Other:		
7228 20 91 00	– – – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	0	0
7228 20 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
7228 30	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7228 30 20 00	– – Of tool steel	0	0
	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum:		
7228 30 41 00	– – – Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more	0	0
7228 30 49 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:		
7228 30 61 00	– – – – 80 mm or more	0	0
7228 30 69 00	– – – – Less than 80 mm	0	0
7228 30 70 00	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	0	0
7228 30 89 00	– – – Other	0	0
7228 40	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:		
7228 40 10 00	– – Of tool steel	0	0
7228 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
7228 50	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7228 50 20 00	– – Of tool steel	0	0
7228 50 40 00	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:		
7228 50 61 00	– – – – 80 mm or more	0	0
7228 50 69 00	– – – – Less than 80 mm	0	0
7228 50 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
7228 60	– Other bars and rods:		
7228 60 20 00	– – Of tool steel	0	0
7228 60 80 00	– – Other	0	0
7228 70	– Angles, shapes and sections:		
7228 70 10 00	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0
7228 70 90 00	– – Other	0	0
7228 80 00 00	– Hollow drill bars and rods	0	0
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7229 20 00 00	– Of silico-manganese steel	0	0
7229 90	– Other:		
7229 90 20 00	– Of high-speed steel	0	0
7229 90 50 00	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	0	0
7229 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
73	CHAPTER 73 - ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL		
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:		
7301 10 00 00	– Sheet piling	0	0
7301 20 00 00	– Angles, shapes and sections	0	0
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails:		
7302 10	– Rails:		
7302 10 10 00	– – Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – New:		
	– – – – Of a kind "vignole":		
7302 10 21 00	– – – – – Of a weight per m of 46 kg or more	0	0
7302 10 23 00	– – – – – Of a weight per m of 27 kg or more, but less than 46 kg	0	0
7302 10 29	– – – – – Of a weight per m of less than 27 kg:		
7302 10 29 10	– – – – – – Of a weight per m of less than 20 kg	0	0
7302 10 29 90	– – – – – – Other	0	0
7302 10 40	– – – – Of a kind "grooved":		
7302 10 40 10	– – – – – Of a weight per m of less than 20 kg	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7302 10 40 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
7302 10 50	– – – – Other:		
7302 10 50 10	– – – – – Of a weight per m of less than 20 kg	0	0
7302 10 50 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
7302 10 90 00	– – – Used	0	0
7302 30 00 00	– Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	5	0
7302 40 00 00	– Fish-plates and sole plates	0	0
7302 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
7303 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:		
7303 00 10 00	– Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	0	0
7303 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7304 11 00	– – Of stainless steel:		
7304 11 00 10	– – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 11 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
7304 19	– – Other:		
7304 19 10	– – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm:		
7304 19 10 10	– – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 19 10 90	– – – – Other	0	0
7304 19 30	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm:		
7304 19 30 10	– – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 19 30 90	– – – – Other	0	0
7304 19 90	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm:		
7304 19 90 10	– – – – With thermal insulation	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7304 19 90 90	– – – – Other	0	0
	– Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7304 22 00 00	– – Drill pipe	0	0
7304 23 00 00	– – Other drill pipe	0	0
7304 24 00 00	– – Other, of stainless steel	0	0
7304 29	– – Other:		
7304 29 10 00	– – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 406,4 mm	0	0
7304 29 30 00	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	0	0
7304 29 90 00	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	0	0
	– Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7304 31	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304 31 20 00	– – – Precision tubes	0	0
7304 31 80	– – – Other:		
7304 31 80 10	– – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 31 80 90	– – – – Other	0	0
7304 39	– – Other:		
7304 39 10 00	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7304 39 30 00	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall-thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):		
7304 39 52	– – – – – – Plated or coated with zinc		
7304 39 52 10	– – – – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 39 52 90	– – – – – – – Other	0	0
7304 39 58	– – – – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7304 39 58 10	– – – – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 39 58 90	– – – – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – – Other, of an external diameter:		
7304 39 92	– – – – – – Not exceeding 168,3 mm:		
7304 39 92 10	– – – – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 39 92 90	– – – – – – – Other	0	0
7304 39 93	– – – – – – Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm:		
7304 39 93 10	– – – – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 39 93 90	– – – – – – – Other	0	0
7304 39 99	– – – – – – Exceeding 406,4 mm:		
7304 39 99 10	– – – – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 39 99 90	– – – – – – – Other	0	0
	– Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7304 41 00	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304 41 00 10	– – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 41 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
7304 49	– – Other:		
7304 49 10 00	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7304 49 92	– – – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 406,4 mm		
7304 49 92 10	– – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 49 92 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
7304 49 99	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm:		
7304 49 99 10	– – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 49 99 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7304 51	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	– – – Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length:		
7304 51 12 00	– – – – Not exceeding 4,5 m	0	0
7304 51 18 00	– – – – Exceeding 4,5 m	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7304 51 81 00	– – – – Precision tubes	0	0
7304 51 89 00	– – – – Other	0	0
7304 59	– – Other:		
7304 59 10 00	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	0	0
	– – – Other, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length:		
7304 59 32 00	– – – – Not exceeding 4,5 m	0	0
7304 59 38 00	– – – – Exceeding 4,5 m	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7304 59 92	– – – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm:		
7304 59 92 10	– – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 59 92 90	– – – – Other:	0	0
7304 59 93	– – – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm		
7304 59 93 10	– – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 59 93 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
7304 59 99	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm:		
7304 59 99 10	– – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7304 59 99 90	– – – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7304 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:		
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7305 11 00	– – Longitudinally submerged arc welded:		
7305 11 00 10	– – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7305 11 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
7305 12 00	– – Other, longitudinally welded:		
7305 12 00 10	– – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7305 12 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
7305 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7305 20 00 00	– Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	0
	– Other, welded:		
7305 31 00	– – Longitudinally welded:		
7305 31 00 10	– – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7305 31 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
7305 39 00	– – Other:		
7305 39 00 10	– – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7305 39 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
7305 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:		
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7306 11	– – Welded, of stainless steel:		
7306 11 10	– – – Longitudinally welded:		
7306 11 10 10	– – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7306 11 10 90	– – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7306 11 90	– – – Spirally welded:		
7306 11 90 10	– – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7306 11 90 90	– – – – Other	0	0
7306 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Longitudinally welded:		
7306 19 11	– – – – Not more than 168,3 mm		
7306 19 11 10	– – – – – With thermal isolation	0	0
7306 19 11 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
7306 19 19	– – – – More than 168,3 mm, but not more than 406,4 mm:		
7306 19 19 10	– – – – – With thermal isolation	0	0
7306 19 19 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
7306 19 90	– – – Spirally welded:		
7306 19 90 10	– – – – With a thermal isolation	0	0
7306 19 90 90	– – – – Other	0	0
	– Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7306 21 00 00	– – Welded, of stainless steel	0	0
7306 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7306 30	– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	– – Precision tubes, with a wall thickness:		
7306 30 11 00	– – – Not exceeding 2 mm	0	0
7306 30 19 00	– – – Exceeding 2 mm	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):		
7306 30 41	– – – – Plated or coated with zinc:		
7306 30 41 10	– – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7306 30 41 90	– – – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7306 30 49	– – – – Other:		
7306 30 49 10	– – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7306 30 49 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other, of an external diameter:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 168,3 mm:		
7306 30 72	– – – – – Plated or coated with zinc:		
7306 30 72 10	– – – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7306 30 72 90	– – – – – – Other	0	0
7306 30 77	– – – – – Other:		
7306 30 77 10	– – – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7306 30 77 90	– – – – – – Other	0	0
7306 30 80	– – – – Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm		
7306 30 80 10	– – – – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7306 30 80 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
7306 40	– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7306 40 20	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7306 40 20 10	– – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7306 40 20 90	– – – Other	0	0
7306 40 80	– – Other:		
7306 40 80 10	– – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7306 40 80 90	– – – Other	0	0
7306 50	– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7306 50 20 00	– – Precision tubes	0	0
7306 50 80	– – Other:		
7306 50 80 10	– – – With thermal insulation	0	0
7306 50 80 90	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7306 61	– – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, with a wall thickness:		
	– – – Not exceeding 2 mm:		
7306 61 11 00	– – – – Of corrosion-resistant (stainless) steel	0	0
7306 61 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Exceeding 2 mm:		
7306 61 91 00	– – – – Of corrosion-resistant (stainless) steel	0	0
7306 61 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
7306 69	– – Of other sections:		
7306 69 10 00	– – – Of corrosion-resistant (stainless) steel	0	0
7306 69 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7306 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:		
	– Cast fittings:		
7307 11	– – Of non-malleable cast iron:		
7307 11 10 00	– – – Of a kind used in pressure systems	5	0
7307 11 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7307 19	– – Other:		
7307 19 10 00	– – – Of malleable cast iron	5	0
7307 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other, of stainless steel:		
7307 21 00 00	– – Flanges	5	0
7307 22	– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
7307 22 10 00	– – – Sleeves	0	0
7307 22 90 00	– – – Elbows and bends	0	0
7307 23	– – Butt welding fittings:		
7307 23 10 00	– – – Elbows and bends	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7307 23 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7307 29	– – Other:		
7307 29 10 00	– – – Threaded	5	0
7307 29 30 00	– – – For welding	5	0
7307 29 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other:		
7307 91 00 00	– – Flanges	5	0
7307 92	– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
7307 92 10 00	– – – Sleeves	0	0
7307 92 90 00	– – – Elbows and bends	0	0
7307 93	– – Butt welding fittings:		
	– – – With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm:		
7307 93 11 00	– – – – Elbows and bends	5	0
7307 93 19 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm:		
7307 93 91 00	– – – – Elbows and bends	5	0
7307 93 99 00	– – – – Other	5	0
7307 99	– – Other:		
7307 99 10	– – – Threaded:		
7307 99 10 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7307 99 10 90	– – – – Other	5	0
7307 99 30 00	– – – For welding	5	0
7307 99 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7308 10 00 00	– Bridges and bridge-sections	0	0
7308 20 00 00	– Towers and lattice masts	0	0
7308 30 00 00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	0	0
7308 40	– Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:		
7308 40 10 00	– – Mine supports	0	0
7308 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
7308 90	– Other:		
7308 90 10 00	– – Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Solely or principally of sheet:		
7308 90 51 00	– – – – Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	0	0
7308 90 59 00	– – – – Other	0	0
7308 90 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
7309 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
7309 00 10 00	– For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	7	0
	– For liquids:		
7309 00 30 00	– – Lined or heat-insulated	7	0
	– – Other, of a capacity:		
7309 00 51 00	– – – Exceeding 100 000 l	7	0
7309 00 59 00	– – – Not exceeding 100 000 l	7	0
7309 00 90 00	– For solids	7	0
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
7310 10 00 00	– Of a capacity of 50 l or more	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Of a capacity of less than 50 l:		
7310 21	– – Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:		
7310 21 11 00	– – – Cans of a kind used for preserving food	5	0
7310 21 19 00	– – – Cans of a kind used for preserving drink	5	0
	– – – Other, with a wall thickness of:		
7310 21 91 00	– – – – Less than 0,5 mm	5	0
7310 21 99 00	– – – – 0,5 mm or more	5	0
7310 29	– – Other:		
7310 29 10 00	– – – With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm	5	0
7310 29 90 00	– – – With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more	5	0
7311 00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:		
7311 00 10 00	– Seamless	5	0
	– Other, of a capacity of:		
7311 00 91 00	– – Less than 1 000 l	5	0
7311 00 99 00	– – 1 000 l or more	5	0
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:		
7312 10	– Stranded wire, ropes and cables:		
7312 10 20 00	– – Of stainless steel	0	0
	– – Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:		
	– – – Not exceeding 3 mm:		
7312 10 41 00	– – – – Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	0	0
7312 10 49 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Exceeding 3 mm:		
	– – – – Stranded wire:		
7312 10 61 00	– – – – – Not coated	0	0
	– – – – – Coated:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7312 10 65 00	– – – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	0	0
7312 10 69 00	– – – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):		
	– – – – – Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:		
7312 10 81 00	– – – – – – Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	0	0
7312 10 83 00	– – – – – – Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	0	0
7312 10 85 00	– – – – – – Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	0	0
7312 10 89 00	– – – – – – Exceeding 48 mm	0	0
7312 10 98 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
7312 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
7313 00 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	0	0
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:		
	– Woven cloth:		
7314 12 00 00	– – Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	0
7314 14 00 00	– – Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	0
7314 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7314 20	– Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum crosssectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more:		
7314 20 10 00	– – Of ribbed wire	0	0
7314 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
7314 31 00 00	– – Plated or coated with zinc	0	0
7314 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
7314 41	– – Plated or coated with zinc:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7314 41 10 00	– – – Hexagonal netting	0	0
7314 41 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7314 42	– – Coated with plastics:		
7314 42 10 00	– – – Hexagonal netting	0	0
7314 42 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7314 49 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7314 50 00 00	– Expanded metal	0	0
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	– Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
7315 11	– – Roller chain:		
7315 11 10 00	– – – Of a kind used for cycles and motor-cycles	5	0
7315 11 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7315 12 00 00	– – Other chain	5	0
7315 19 00 00	– – Parts	5	0
7315 20 00 00	– Skid chain	5	0
	– Other chain:		
7315 81 00 00	– – Stud-link	5	0
7315 82	– – Other, welded link:		
7315 82 10 00	– – – The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less	5	0
7315 82 90 00	– – – The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm	5	0
7315 89 00 00	– – Other	5	0
7315 90 00 00	– Other parts	5	0
7316 00 00 00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	5	0
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:		
7317 00 10 00	– Drawing pins	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other:		
	– – Cold-pressed from wire:		
7317 00 20 00	– – – Nails in strips or coils	0	0
7317 00 40 00	– – – Nails of steel containing by weight 0,5 % or more of carbon, hardened	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7317 00 61 00	– – – – Plated or coated with zinc	0	0
7317 00 69 00	– – – – Other	0	0
7317 00 90 00	– – Other	0	0
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:		
	– Threaded articles:		
7318 11 00 00	– – Coach screws	5	0
7318 12	– – Other wood screws:		
7318 12 10 00	– – – Of stainless steel	5	0
7318 12 90	– – – Other:		
7318 12 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 12 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
7318 13 00 00	– – Screw hooks and screw rings	5	0
7318 14	– – Self-tapping screws:		
7318 14 10 00	– – – Of stainless steel	2	0
	– – – Other:		
7318 14 91	– – – – Spaced-thread screws:		
7318 14 91 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 14 91 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
7318 14 99	– – – – Other:		
7318 14 99 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7318 14 99 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
7318 15	– – Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:		
7318 15 10	– – – Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm:		
7318 15 10 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 15 10 90	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Other:		
7318 15 20 00	– – – – For fixing railway track construction material	5	0
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Without heads:		
7318 15 30 00	– – – – – – Of stainless steel	5	0
	– – – – – – Other, with a tensile strength:		
7318 15 41	– – – – – – – Of less than 800 Mpa:		
7318 15 41 10	– – – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 15 41 90	– – – – – – – – Other	5	0
7318 15 49 00	– – – – – – – Of 800 MPa or more	5	0
	– – – – – With heads:		
	– – – – – – Slotted and cross-recessed screws:		
7318 15 51 00	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	5	0
7318 15 59	– – – – – – – Other:		
7318 15 59 10	– – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 15 59 90	– – – – – – – Other	5	0
	– – – – – – Hexagon socket head screws:		
7318 15 61	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel:		
7318 15 61 10	– – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 15 61 90	– – – – – – – Other	5	0
7318 15 69	– – – – – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7318 15 69 10	– – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 15 69 90	– – – – – – – Other	5	0
	– – – – – – Hexagon bolts:		
7318 15 70 00	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	5	0
	– – – – – – – Other, with a tensile strength:		
7318 15 81	– – – – – – – – Of less than 800 MPa:		
7318 15 81 10	– – – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 15 81 90	– – – – – – – – Other	5	0
7318 15 89	– – – – – – – – Of 800 MPa or more:		
7318 15 89 10	– – – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 15 89 90	– – – – – – – – Other	5	0
7318 15 90	– – – – – – Other:		
7318 15 90 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 15 90 90	– – – – – – Other	5	0
7318 16	– – Nuts:		
7318 16 10	– – – Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm:		
7318 16 10 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 16 10 90	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Other:		
7318 16 30	– – – – Of stainless steel:		
7318 16 30 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 16 30 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
	– – – – Other:		
7318 16 50	– – – – – Self-locking nuts:		
7318 16 50 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 16 50 90	– – – – – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – – Other, with an inside diameter:		
7318 16 91	– – – – – – Not exceeding 12 mm:		
7318 16 91 10	– – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 16 91 90	– – – – – – – Other	5	0
7318 16 99	– – – – – – Exceeding 12 mm:		
7318 16 99 10	– – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 16 99 90	– – – – – – – Other	5	0
7318 19 00	– – Other:		
7318 19 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 19 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
	– Non-threaded articles:		
7318 21 00	– – Spring washers and other lock washers:		
7318 21 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 21 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
7318 22 00	– – Other washers:		
7318 22 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 22 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
7318 23 00	– – Rivets:		
7318 23 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 23 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
7318 24 00	– – Cotters and cotter-pins:		
7318 24 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 24 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
7318 29 00	– – Other:		
7318 29 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7318 29 00 90	– – – Other	1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:		
7319 20 00 00	– Safety pins	5	0
7319 30 00 00	– Other pins	5	0
7319 90	– Other:		
7319 90 10 00	– – Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	5	0
7319 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
7320 10	– Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:		
	– – Hot-worked:		
7320 10 11 00	– – – Laminated springs and leaves therefor	5	0
7320 10 19 00	– – – Other	5	0
7320 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
7320 20	– Helical springs:		
7320 20 20 00	– – Hot-worked	5	0
	– – Other:		
7320 20 81	– – – Coil compression springs:		
7320 20 81 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7320 20 81 90	– – – – Other	5	0
7320 20 85	– – – Coil tension springs:		
7320 20 85 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7320 20 85 90	– – – – Other	5	0
7320 20 89	– – – Other:		
7320 20 89 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7320 20 89 90	– – – – Other	5	0
7320 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7320 90 10	– – Flat spiral springs:		
7320 90 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7320 90 10 90	– – – Other	5	0
7320 90 30	– – Discs springs:		
7320 90 30 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7320 90 30 90	– – – Other	5	0
7320 90 90	– – Other:		
7320 90 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7320 90 90 90	– – – Other	5	0
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	– Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321 11	– – For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
7321 11 10 00	– – – With oven, including separate ovens	10	0
7321 11 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7321 12 00 00	– – For liquid fuel	5	0
7321 19 00 00	– – For solid fuel	5	0
	– Other appliances:		
7321 81	– – For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
7321 81 10 00	– – – With exhaust outlet	5	0
7321 81 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7321 82	– – For liquid fuel:		
7321 82 10 00	– – – With exhaust outlet	5	0
7321 82 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7321 89 00 00	– – For solid fuel	5	0
7321 90 00 00	– Parts	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	– Radiators and parts thereof:		
7322 11 00 00	– – Of cast iron	10	0
7322 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
7322 90 00	– Other:		
7322 90 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	1	0
	– – Other:		
7322 90 00 91	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7322 90 00 98	– – – Other	5	0
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:		
7323 10 00 00	– Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5	0
	– Other:		
7323 91 00 00	– – Of cast iron, not enamelled	5	0
7323 92 00 00	– – Of cast iron, enamelled	5	0
7323 93	– – Of stainless steel:		
7323 93 10 00	– – – Articles for table use	5	0
7323 93 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7323 94	– – Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:		
7323 94 10 00	– – – Articles for table use	5	0
7323 94 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7323 99	– – Other:		
7323 99 10 00	– – – Articles for table use	5	0
	– – – Other:		
7323 99 91 00	– – – – Varnished or painted	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7323 99 99 00	– – – – Other	5	0
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
7324 10 00	– Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:		
7324 10 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
7324 10 00 90	– – Other	5	0
	– Baths:		
7324 21 00 00	– – Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	10	0
7324 29 00 00	– – Other	10	0
7324 90 00	– Other, including parts:		
7324 90 00 10	– – Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
7324 90 00 90	– – Other	5	0
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel:		
7325 10	– Of non-malleable cast iron:		
7325 10 50 00	– – Surface and valve boxes	5	0
	– – Other:		
7325 10 92 00	– – – For sewage, water, etc., systems	5	0
7325 10 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other:		
7325 91 00 00	– – Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5	0
7325 99	– – Other:		
7325 99 10 00	– – – Of malleable cast iron	5	0
7325 99 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
7326	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	– Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
7326 11 00 00	– – Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5	0
7326 19	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7326 19 10 00	– – – Open-die forged	5	0
7326 19 90	– – – Other:		
7326 19 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7326 19 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
7326 20	– Articles of iron or steel wire:		
7326 20 30 00	– – Small cages and aviaries	5	0
7326 20 50 00	– – Wire baskets	5	0
7326 20 80	– – Other:		
7326 20 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
7326 20 80 90	– – – Other	5	0
7326 90	– Other:		
7326 90 10 00	– – Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles	5	0
7326 90 30 00	– – Ladders and steps	5	0
7326 90 40 00	– – Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	5	0
7326 90 50 00	– – Reels for cables, piping and the like	5	0
7326 90 60 00	– – Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	5	0
7326 90 70 00	– – Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains	5	0
	– – Other articles of iron or steel:		
7326 90 91 00	– – – Open-die forged	5	0
7326 90 93	– – – Closed-die forged:		
7326 90 93 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
7326 90 93 90	– – – – Other	5	0
7326 90 95 00	– – – Sintered	5	0
7326 90 98	– – – Other:		
7326 90 98 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7326 90 98 90	– – – – Other	5	0
74	CHAPTER 74 - COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7401 00 00 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	0	0
7402 00 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	0	0
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	– Refined copper:		
7403 11 00 00	– – Cathodes and sections of cathodes	0	0
7403 12 00 00	– – Wire-bars	0	0
7403 13 00 00	– – Billets	0	0
7403 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Copper alloys:		
7403 21 00 00	– – Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	0
7403 22 00 00	– – Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	0	0
7403 29 00 00	– – Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	0	0
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap:		
7404 00 10 00	– Of refined copper	0	0
	– Of copper alloys:		
7404 00 91 00	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	0
7404 00 99 00	– – Other	0	0
7405 00 00 00	Master alloys of copper	0	0
7406	Copper powders and flakes:		
7406 10 00 00	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	0
7406 20 00 00	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	0
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:		
7407 10 00 00	– Of refined copper	0	0
	– Of copper alloys:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7407 21	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7407 21 10 00	– – – Bars and rods	0	0
7407 21 90 00	– – – Profiles	0	0
7407 29	– – Other:		
7407 29 10 00	– – – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	0
7407 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7408	Copper wire:		
	– Of refined copper:		
7408 11 00 00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	0	0
7408 19	– – Other:		
7408 19 10 00	– – – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm	0	0
7408 19 90 00	– – – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm	0	0
	– Of copper alloys:		
7408 21 00 00	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	0
7408 22 00 00	– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	0
7408 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:		
	– Of refined copper:		
7409 11 00 00	– – In coils	0	0
7409 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7409 21 00 00	– – In coils	0	0
7409 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7409 31 00 00	– – In coils	0	0
7409 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7409 40	– Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
7409 40 10 00	– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	0	0
7409 40 90 00	– – Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	0
7409 90 00 00	– Of other copper alloys	0	0
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:		
	– Not backed:		
7410 11 00 00	– – Of refined copper	0	0
7410 12 00 00	– – Of copper alloys	0	0
	– Backed:		
7410 21 00 00	– – Of refined copper	0	0
7410 22 00 00	– – Of copper alloys	0	0
7411	Copper tubes and pipes:		
7411 10	– Of refined copper:		
	– – Straight, of a wall thickness:		
7411 10 11 00	– – – Exceeding 0,6 mm	0	0
7411 10 19 00	– – – Not exceeding 0,6 mm	0	0
7411 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Of copper alloys:		
7411 21	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7411 21 10 00	– – – Straight	0	0
7411 21 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7411 22 00 00	– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	0
7411 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
7412 10 00 00	– Of refined copper	0	0
7412 20 00 00	– Of copper alloys	0	0
7413 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:		
7413 00 20 00	– Of refined copper	0	0
7413 00 80 00	– Of copper alloys	0	0
[7414]			
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:		
7415 10 00 00	– Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	0	0
	– Other articles, not threaded:		
7415 21 00 00	– – Washers (including spring washers)	0	0
7415 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other threaded articles:		
7415 33 00 00	– – Screws; bolts and nuts	0	0
7415 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
[7416]			
[7417]			
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:		
	– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
7418 11 00 00	– – Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	0	0
7418 19	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7418 19 10 00	– – – Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	0	0
7418 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7418 20 00 00	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	0	0
7419	Other articles of copper:		
7419 10 00 00	– Chain and parts thereof	0	0
	– Other:		
7419 91 00 00	– – Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	0
7419 99	– – Other:		
7419 99 10 00	– – – Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal	0	0
7419 99 30 00	– – – Copper springs	0	0
7419 99 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
75	CHAPTER 75 - NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metal-lurgy:		
7501 10 00 00	– Nickel mattes	0	0
7501 20 00 00	– Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	0	0
7502	Unwrought nickel:		
7502 10 00 00	– Nickel, not alloyed	0	0
7502 20 00 00	– Nickel alloys	0	0
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap:		
7503 00 10 00	– Of nickel, not alloyed	0	0
7503 00 90 00	– Of nickel alloys	0	0
7504 00 00 00	Nickel powders and flakes	0	0
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:		
	– Bars, rods and profiles:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7505 11 00 00	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	0	0
7505 12 00 00	– – Of nickel alloys	0	0
	– Wire:		
7505 21 00 00	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	0	0
7505 22 00 00	– – Of nickel alloys	0	0
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7506 10 00 00	– Of nickel, not alloyed	0	0
7506 20 00 00	– Of nickel alloys	0	0
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
	– Tubes and pipes:		
7507 11 00 00	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	0	0
7507 12 00 00	– – Of nickel alloys	0	0
7507 20 00 00	– Tube or pipe fittings	0	0
7508	Other articles of nickel:		
7508 10 00 00	– Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	0	0
7508 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
76	CHAPTER 76 - ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7601	Unwrought aluminium:		
7601 10 00 00	– Aluminium, not alloyed	0	0
7601 20	– Aluminium alloys:		
7601 20 10 00	– – Primary	0	0
	– – Secondary:		
7601 20 91 00	– – – In ingots or in liquid state	0	0
7601 20 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
7602 00	Aluminium waste and scrap:		
	– Waste:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7602 00 11 00	– – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	0	0
7602 00 19 00	– – Other (including factory rejects)	0	0
7602 00 90 00	– Scrap	0	0
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes:		
7603 10 00 00	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	0
7603 20 00 00	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	0
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:		
7604 10	– Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7604 10 10 00	– – Bars and rods	0	0
7604 10 90 00	– – Profiles	0	0
	– Of aluminium alloys:		
7604 21 00 00	– – Hollow profiles	0	0
7604 29	– – Other:		
7604 29 10 00	– – – Bars and rods	0	0
7604 29 90 00	– – – Profiles	0	0
7605	Aluminium wire:		
	– Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7605 11 00 00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0	0
7605 19 00 00	– – Other:	0	0
	– Of aluminium alloys:		
7605 21 00 00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0	0
7605 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:		
	– Rectangular (including square):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7606 11	– – Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7606 11 10 00	– – – Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	0
	– – – Other, of a thickness of:		
7606 11 91 00	– – – – Less than 3 mm	0	0
7606 11 93 00	– – – – Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	0	0
7606 11 99 00	– – – – Not less than 6 mm	0	0
7606 12	– – Of aluminium alloys:		
7606 12 10 00	– – – Strip for venetian blinds	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7606 12 50 00	– – – – Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	0
	– – – – Other, of a thickness of:		
7606 12 91 00	– – – – – Less than 3 mm	0	0
7606 12 93 00	– – – – – Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	0	0
7606 12 99 00	– – – – – Not less than 6 mm	0	0
	– Other:		
7606 91 00 00	– – Of aluminium, not alloyed	0	0
7606 92 00 00	– – Of aluminium alloys	0	0
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:		
	– Not backed:		
7607 11	– – Rolled but not further worked:		
7607 11 10 00	– – – Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	0	0
7607 11 90 00	– – – Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	0	0
7607 19	– – Other:		
7607 19 10 00	– – – Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	0	0
	– – – Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7607 19 91 00	– – – – Self-adhesive	0	0
7607 19 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
7607 20	– Backed:		
7607 20 10 00	– – Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm	0	0
	– – Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm		
7607 20 91 00	– – – Self-adhesive	0	0
7607 20 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes:		
7608 10 00 00	– Of aluminium, not alloyed	0	0
7608 20	– Of aluminium alloys:		
7608 20 20 00	– – Welded	0	0
	– – Other:		
7608 20 81 00	– – – Not further worked than extruded	0	0
7608 20 89 00	– – – Other	0	0
7609 00 00 00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	0
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:		
7610 10 00 00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	0	0
7610 90	– Other:		
7610 90 10 00	– – Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	0	0
7610 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
7611 00 00 00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
7612 10 00 00	– Collapsible tubular containers	0	0
7612 90	– Other:		
7612 90 10 00	– – Rigid tubular containers	0	0
7612 90 20 00	– – Containers of a kind used for aerosols	0	0
	– – Other, with a capacity of:		
7612 90 91 00	– – – 50 litres or more	0	0
7612 90 98 00	– – – Less than 50 litres	0	0
7613 00 00 00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	0	0
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:		
7614 10 00 00	– Withsteel core	0	0
7614 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:		
	– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
7615 11 00 00	– – Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	0	0
7615 19	– – Other:		
7615 19 10 00	– – – Cast	0	0
7615 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
7615 20 00 00	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	0	0
7616	Other articles of aluminium:		
7616 10 00 00	– Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other:		
7616 91 00 00	– – Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	0	0
7616 99	– – Other:		
7616 99 10 00	– – – Cast	0	0
7616 99 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
78	CHAPTER 78 - LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7801	Unwrought lead:		
7801 10 00 00	– Refined lead	0	0
	– Other:		
7801 91 00 00	– – Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	0	0
7801 99	– – Other:		
7801 99 10 00	– – – For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)	0	0
	– – – Other:		
7801 99 91 00	– – – – Lead alloys	0	0
7801 99 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
7802 00 00 00	Lead waste and scrap	0	0
[7803]			
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:		
	– Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7804 11 00 00	– – Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	0	0
7804 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
7804 20 00 00	– Powders and flakes	0	0
[7805]			
7806 00	Other articles of lead:		
7806 00 10 00	– Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (Euratom)	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7806 00 30 00	– Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	0	0
7806 00 50 00	– Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	0
7806 00 80 00	– Other	0	0
79	CHAPTER 79 - ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7901	Unwrought zinc:		
	– Zinc, not alloyed:		
7901 11 00 00	– – Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc	0	0
7901 12	– – Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc:		
7901 12 10 00	– – – Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc	0	0
7901 12 30 00	– – – Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc	0	0
7901 12 90 00	– – – Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc	0	0
7901 20 00 00	– Zinc alloys	0	0
7902 00 00 00	Zinc waste and scrap	0	0
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:		
7903 10 00 00	– Zinc dust	0	0
7903 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
7904 00 00 00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	0	0
7905 00 00 00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	0
[7906]			
7907 00	Other articles of zinc:		
7907 00 10 00	– Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	0
7907 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
80	CHAPTER 80 - TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
8001	Unwrought tin:		
8001 10 00 00	– Tin, not alloyed	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8001 20 00 00	– Tin alloys	0	0
8002 00 00 00	Tinwaste and scrap	0	0
8003 00 00 00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	0	0
[8004]			
[8005]			
[8006]			
8007 00	Other articles of tin:		
8007 00 10 00	– Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	0	0
8007 00 30 00	– Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes	0	0
8007 00 50 00	– Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	0
8007 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
81	CHAPTER 81 - OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8101 10 00 00	– Powders	0	0
	– Other:		
8101 94 00 00	– – Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0	0
8101 96 00 00	– – Wire	0	0
8101 97 00 00	– – Waste and scrap	0	0
8101 99	– – Other:		
8101 99 10 00	– – – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, stripand foil	0	0
8101 99 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8102 10 00 00	– Powders	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other:		
8102 94 00 00	– – Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0	0
8102 95 00 00	– – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, stripand foil	0	0
8102 96 00 00	– – Wire	0	0
8102 97 00 00	– – Waste and scrap	0	0
8102 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8103 20 00 00	– Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	0	0
8103 30 00 00	– Waste and scrap	0	0
8103 90	– Other:		
8103 90 10 00	– – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	0
8103 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
	– Unwrought magnesium:		
8104 11 00 00	– – Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium	0	0
8104 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8104 20 00 00	– Waste and scrap	0	0
8104 30 00 00	– Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	0	0
8104 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8105 20 00 00	– Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	0	0
8105 30 00 00	– Waste and scrap	0	0
8105 90 00 00	– Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8106 00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8106 00 10 00	– Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	0	0
8106 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8107 20 00 00	– Unwrought cadmium; powders	0	0
8107 30 00 00	– Waste and scrap	0	0
8107 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8108 20 00	– Unwrought titanium; powders:		
8108 20 00 10	– – Porous titanium	0	0
8108 20 00 20	– – Powders	0	0
8108 20 00 90	– – Other	0	0
8108 30 00 00	– Waste and scrap	0	0
8108 90	– Other:		
8108 90 30 00	– – Bars, rods, profiles and wire	0	0
8108 90 50 00	– – Plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	0
8108 90 60 00	– – Tubes and pipes	0	0
8108 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8109 20 00 00	– Unwrought zirconium; powders	0	0
8109 30 00 00	– Waste and scrap	0	0
8109 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8110 10 00 00	– Unwrought antimony; powders	0	0
8110 20 00 00	– Waste and scrap	0	0
8110 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8111 00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders:		
8111 00 11 00	– – Unwrought manganese; powders	0	0
8111 00 19 00	– – Waste and scrap	0	0
8111 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:		
	– Beryllium:		
8112 12 00 00	– – Unwrought; powders	0	0
8112 13 00 00	– – Waste and scrap	0	0
8112 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Chromium:		
8112 21	– – Unwrought; powders:		
8112 21 10 00	– – – Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	0	0
8112 21 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8112 22 00 00	– – Waste and scrap	0	0
8112 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Thallium:		
8112 51 00 00	– – Unwrought; powders	5	0
8112 52 00 00	– – Waste and scrap	0	0
8112 59 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
8112 92	– – Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
8112 92 10 00	– – – Hafnium (celtium)	0	0
	– – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium; Gallium; Germanium; Indium; Vanadium:		
8112 92 21 00	– – – – Waste and scrap	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Other:		
8112 92 31 00	– – – – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium	0	0
8112 92 81 00	– – – – – Indium	5	0
8112 92 89 00	– – – – – Gallium	0	0
8112 92 91 00	– – – – – Vanadium	0	0
8112 92 95 00	– – – – – Germanium	0	0
8112 99	– – Other:		
8112 99 20 00	– – – Hafnium (celtium); Germanium	0	0
8112 99 30 00	– – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium	0	0
8112 99 70	– – – Gallium; indium; Vanadium:		
8112 99 70 10	– – – – Gallium	0	0
8112 99 70 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8113 00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8113 00 20 00	– Unwrought	0	0
8113 00 40 00	– Waste and scrap	0	0
8113 00 90 00	– Other	0	0
82	CHAPTER 82 - TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL		
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
8201 10 00 00	– Spades and shovels	10	3
8201 20 00 00	– Forks	10	3
8201 30 00 00	– Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	10	3
8201 40 00 00	– Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	10	3
8201 50 00 00	– Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	10	3
8201 60 00 00	– Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8201 90 00 00	– Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	10	3
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):		
8202 10 00 00	– Hand saws	10	3
8202 20 00 00	– Band saw blades	10	3
	– Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
8202 31 00 00	– – With working part of steel	2	0
8202 39 00 00	– – Other, including parts	2	0
8202 40 00 00	– Chain saw blades	2	0
	– Other saw blades:		
8202 91 00 00	– – Straight saw blades, for working metal	2	0
8202 99	– – Other:		
	– – – With working part of steel:		
8202 99 11 00	– – – – For working metal	2	0
8202 99 19 00	– – – – For working other materials	2	0
8202 99 90 00	– – – With working part of other materials	2	0
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipecutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:		
8203 10 00 00	– Files, rasps and similar tools	2	0
8203 20	– Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:		
8203 20 10 00	– – Tweezers	2	0
8203 20 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8203 30 00 00	– Metal cutting shears and similar tools	2	0
8203 40 00 00	– Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	2	0
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
8204 11 00 00	– – Non-adjustable	10	3
8204 12 00	– – Adjustable:		
8204 12 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	5	0
8204 12 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
8204 20 00 00	– Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	10	3
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow-lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:		
8205 10 00 00	– Drilling, threading or tapping tools	10	3
8205 20 00 00	– Hammers and sledge hammers	10	3
8205 30 00 00	– Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	10	3
8205 40 00 00	– Screwdrivers	10	3
	– Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
8205 51 00 00	– – Household tools	10	3
8205 59	– – Other:		
8205 59 10 00	– – – Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	8	3
8205 59 30 00	– – – Cartridge operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., tools	8	3
8205 59 90	– – – Other:		
8205 59 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	5	0
8205 59 90 90	– – – – Other	8	3
8205 60 00 00	– Blow-lamps	10	3
8205 70 00 00	– Vices, clamps and the like	10	3
8205 80 00 00	– Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	10	3
8205 90 00 00	– Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8206 00 00 00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	10	3
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
	– Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
8207 13 00 00	– – With working part of cermets	2	0
8207 19	– – Other, including parts:		
8207 19 10 00	– – – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2	0
8207 19 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
8207 20	– Dies for drawing or extruding metal:		
8207 20 10 00	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2	0
8207 20 90 00	– – With working part of other materials	2	0
8207 30	– Tools for pressing, stamping or punching:		
8207 30 10	– – For working metal:		
8207 30 10 10	– – – Interchangeable stamps for stamping pipes which are used for workbenches of subcategory 8459 70 00 00	0	0
8207 30 10 90	– – – Other	2	0
8207 30 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8207 40	– Tools for tapping or threading:		
	– – For working metal:		
8207 40 10 00	– – – Tools for tapping	2	0
8207 40 30 00	– – – Tools for threading	2	0
8207 40 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8207 50	– Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:		
8207 50 10 00	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2	0
	– – With working part of other materials:		
8207 50 30 00	– – – Masonry drills	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – For working metal, with working part:		
8207 50 50 00	– – – – – Of cermets	2	0
8207 50 60 00	– – – – – Of high speed steel	2	0
8207 50 70 00	– – – – – Of other materials	2	0
8207 50 90 00	– – – – Other	2	0
8207 60	– Tools for boring or broaching:		
8207 60 10 00	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2	0
	– – With working part of other materials:		
	– – – Tools for boring:		
8207 60 30 00	– – – – For working metal	2	0
8207 60 50 00	– – – – Other	2	0
	– – – Tools for broaching:		
8207 60 70 00	– – – – For working metal	2	0
8207 60 90 00	– – – – Other	2	0
8207 70	– Tools for milling:		
	– – For working metal, with working part:		
8207 70 10 00	– – – Of cermets	2	0
	– – – Of other materials:		
8207 70 31 00	– – – – Shank type	2	0
8207 70 35 00	– – – – Hobs	2	0
8207 70 38 00	– – – – Other	2	0
8207 70 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8207 80	– Tools for turning:		
	– – For working metal, with working part:		
8207 80 11 00	– – – Of cermets	2	0
8207 80 19 00	– – – Of other materials	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8207 80 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8207 90	– Other interchangeable tools:		
8207 90 10 00	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2	0
	– – With working part of other materials:		
8207 90 30 00	– – – Screwdriver bits	2	0
8207 90 50 00	– – – Gear-cutting tools	2	0
	– – – Other, with working part:		
	– – – – Of cermets:		
8207 90 71 00	– – – – – For working metal	2	0
8207 90 78 00	– – – – – Other	2	0
	– – – – Of other materials:		
8207 90 91 00	– – – – – For working metal	2	0
8207 90 99 00	– – – – – Other	2	0
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
8208 10 00 00	– For metal working	2	0
8208 20 00 00	– For wood working	2	0
8208 30	– For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry:		
8208 30 10 00	– – Circular knives	2	0
8208 30 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8208 40 00 00	– For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	2	0
8208 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
8209 00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:		
8209 00 20 00	– Indexable inserts	2	0
8209 00 80 00	– Other	2	0
8210 00 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:		
8211 10 00 00	– Sets of assorted articles	10	3
	– Other:		
8211 91	– – Table knives having fixed blades:		
8211 91 30 00	– – – Table knives with handle and blade of stainless steel	10	3
8211 91 80 00	– – – Other	10	3
8211 92 00 00	– – Other knives having fixed blades	10	3
8211 93 00 00	– – Knives having other than fixed blades	5	3
8211 94 00 00	– – Blades	10	3
8211 95 00 00	– – Handles of base metal	10	3
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):		
8212 10	– Razors:		
8212 10 10 00	– – Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	8	3
8212 10 90 00	– – Other	8	3
8212 20 00 00	– Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	8	3
8212 90 00 00	– Other parts	10	3
8213 00 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	10	3
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):		
8214 10 00 00	– Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	10	3
8214 20 00 00	– Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	10	3
8214 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or table-ware:		
8215 10	– Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8215 10 20 00	– – Containing only articles plated with precious metal	10	3
	– – Other:		
8215 10 30 00	– – – Of stainless steel	10	3
8215 10 80 00	– – – Other	10	3
8215 20	– Other sets of assorted articles:		
8215 20 10 00	– – Of stainless steel	10	3
8215 20 90 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Other:		
8215 91 00 00	– – Plated with precious metal	10	3
8215 99	– – Other:		
8215 99 10 00	– – – Of stainless steel	10	3
8215 99 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
83	CHAPTER 83 - MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
8301 10 00 00	– Padlocks	10	3
8301 20 00	– Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles:		
8301 20 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8301 20 00 90	– – Other	10	3
8301 30 00 00	– Locks of a kind used for furniture	10	3
8301 40	– Other locks:		
	– – Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:		
8301 40 11 00	– – – Cylinder	10	3
8301 40 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
8301 40 90 00	– – Other locks	10	3
8301 50 00 00	– Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8301 60 00	– Parts:		
8301 60 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8301 60 00 90	– – Other	10	3
8301 70 00 00	– Keys presented separately	10	3
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:		
8302 10 00	– Hinges:		
8302 10 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8302 10 00 90	– – Other	10	3
8302 20 00	– Castors:		
8302 20 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8302 20 00 90	– – Other	10	3
8302 30 00	– Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:		
8302 30 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8302 30 00 90	– – Other	10	3
	– Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
8302 41 00	– – Suitable for buildings:		
8302 41 00 10	– – – Fittings, fixture elements and similar products used in buildings for closing windows with swivel and swivel-hinged sash	2	0
8302 41 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
8302 42 00	– – Other, suitable for furniture:		
8302 42 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8302 42 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
8302 49 00	– – Other:		
8302 49 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8302 49 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
8302 50 00 00	– Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	10	3
8302 60 00	– Automatic door closers:		
8302 60 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8302 60 00 90	– – Other	10	3
8303 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:		
8303 00 10 00	– Armoured or reinforced safes and strong-boxes	10	3
8303 00 30 00	– Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms	10	3
8303 00 90 00	– Cash or deed boxes and the like	10	3
8304 00 00 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	10	3
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:		
8305 10 00 00	– Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	10	3
8305 20 00 00	– Staples in strips	10	3
8305 90 00 00	– Other, including parts	10	3
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
8306 10 00 00	– Bells, gongs and the like	10	3
	– Statuettes and other ornaments:		
8306 21 00 00	– – Plated with precious metal	10	3
8306 29	– – Other:		
8306 29 10 00	– – – Of copper	10	3
8306 29 90 00	– – – Of other base metal	10	3
8306 30 00 00	– Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:		
8307 10 00	– Of iron or steel:		
8307 10 00 10	– – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8307 10 00 90	– – Other	2	0
8307 90 00	– Of other base metal:		
8307 90 00 10	– – With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8307 90 00 90	– – Other	2	0
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other madeup articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal:		
8308 10 00 00	– Hooks, eyes and eyelets	10	3
8308 20 00 00	– Tubular or bifurcated rivets	10	3
8308 90 00 00	– Other, including parts	10	3
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
8309 10 00 00	– Crowncorks	10	3
8309 90	– Other:		
8309 90 10 00	– – Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	5	0
8309 90 90 00	– – Other	15	3
8310 00 00 00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	10	3
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
8311 10	– Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
8311 10 10	– – Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8311 10 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8311 10 10 90	– – – Other	10	3
8311 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
8311 20 00	– Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
8311 20 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8311 20 00 90	– – Other	10	3
8311 30 00 00	– Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	10	3
8311 90 00 00	– Other, including parts	10	3
XVI	SECTION XVI - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
84	CHAPTER 84 - NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:		
8401 10 00 00	– Nuclear reactors (Euratom)	0	0
8401 20 00 00	– Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (Euratom)	0	0
8401 30 00 00	– Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (Euratom)	0	0
8401 40 00 00	– Parts of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	0	0
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		
	– Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
8402 11 00 00	– – Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	2	0
8402 12 00 00	– – Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	10	3
8402 19	– – Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:		
8402 19 10 00	– – – Firetube boilers	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8402 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
8402 20 00 00	– Super-heated water boilers	5	0
8402 90 00 00	– Parts	2	0
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:		
8403 10	– Boilers:		
8403 10 10 00	– – Of cast iron	0	0
8403 10 90	– – Other:		
8403 10 90 10	– – – Boilers for central heating of capability exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	10	3
8403 10 90 20	– – – Boilers for central heating of capability not exceeding 100 kW	8	3
8403 10 90 90	– – – Other	5	0
8403 90	– Parts:		
8403 90 10 00	– – Of cast iron	0	0
8403 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:		
8404 10 00	– Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403:		
8404 10 00 10	– – For subcategory 8402 12 00 00 and category 8403 10 90	8	3
8404 10 00 90	– – Other	5	0
8404 20 00 00	– Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	5	0
8404 90 00 00	– Parts	5	0
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:		
8405 10 00 00	– Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	2	0
8405 90 00 00	– Parts	2	0
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8406 10 00 00	– Turbines for marine propulsion	5	0
	– Other turbines:		
8406 81	– – Of an output exceeding 40 MW:		
8406 81 10 00	– – – Steam turbines for electricity generation	2	0
8406 81 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
8406 82	– – Of an output not exceeding 40 MW:		
	– – – Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power:		
8406 82 11 00	– – – – Not exceeding 10 MW	2	0
8406 82 19 00	– – – – Exceeding 10 MW	5	0
8406 82 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
8406 90	– Parts:		
8406 90 10 00	– – Stator blades, rotors and their blades	2	0
8406 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:		
8407 10 00	– Aircraft engines:		
8407 10 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8407 10 00 90	– – Other	3	3
	– Marine propulsion engines:		
8407 21	– – Outboard motors:		
8407 21 10 00	– – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm^3	5	0
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm^3:		
8407 21 91 00	– – – – Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	5	0
8407 21 99 00	– – – – Of a power exceeding 30 kW	5	0
8407 29	– – Other:		
8407 29 20 00	– – – Of a power not exceeding 200 kW	5	0
8407 29 80 00	– – – Of a power exceeding 200 kW	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Reciprocating piston engines Of a kind used for the propulsion Of vehicles Of Chapter 87:		
8407 31 00 00	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3	5	0
8407 32	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3:		
8407 32 10 00	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 125 cm^3	5	0
8407 32 90 00	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	5	0
8407 33	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 000 cm^3:		
8407 33 10 00	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of headings 8703, 8704 and 8705	5	0
8407 33 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
8407 34	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3:		
8407 34 10 00	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705:	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8407 34 30 00	– – – – Used	5	0
	– – – – New, of a cylinder capacity:		
8407 34 91	– – – – – Not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:		
8407 34 91 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly	0	0
8407 34 91 90	– – – – – – Other	5	0
8407 34 99	– – – – – Exceeding 1 500 cm^3		
8407 34 99 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly	0	0
8407 34 99 90	– – – – – – Other	5	0
8407 90	– Other engines:		
8407 90 10 00	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm^3	5	0
	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8407 90 50 00	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705	2	0
	– – – Other:		
8407 90 80 00	– – – – Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	5	0
8407 90 90 00	– – – – Of a power exceeding 10 kW	5	0
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8408 10	– Marine propulsion engines:		
	– – Used:		
8408 10 11 00	– – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 00 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 00	5	0
8408 10 19 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– – New, of a power:		
	– – – Not exceeding 15 kW:		
8408 10 22 00	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 00 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 00	5	0
8408 10 24 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW:		
8408 10 26 00	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 00 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 00	5	0
8408 10 28 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:		
8408 10 31 00	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 00 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 00	5	0
8408 10 39 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8408 10 41 00	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 00 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 00	5	0
8408 10 49 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW:		
8408 10 51 00	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 00 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 00	5	0
8408 10 59 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW:		
8408 10 61 00	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 00 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 00	5	0
8408 10 69 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW:		
8408 10 71 00	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 00 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 00	5	0
8408 10 79 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8408 10 81 00	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 00 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 00	5	0
8408 10 89 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8408 10 91 00	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 00 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 00	5	0
8408 10 99 00	– – – – Other	5	0
8408 20	– Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8408 20 10 00	– – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705:	0	0
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power:		
8408 20 31 00	– – – – Not exceeding 50 kW	5	5
8408 20 35 00	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	5	5
8408 20 37 00	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW	5	5
	– – – For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power:		
8408 20 51 00	– – – – Not exceeding 50 kW	5	0
8408 20 55	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:		
8408 20 55 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly	0	0
8408 20 55 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
8408 20 57	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:		
8408 20 57 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly	0	0
8408 20 57 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
8408 20 99	– – – – Exceeding 200 kW:		
8408 20 99 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly	2	0
8408 20 99 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
8408 90	– Other engines:		
8408 90 21 00	– – For rail traction	5	0
	– – Other:		
8408 90 27 00	– – – Used	2	0
	– – – New, of a power:		
8408 90 41 00	– – – – Not exceeding 15 kW	5	0
8408 90 43 00	– – – – Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	5	0
8408 90 45 00	– – – – Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	5	0
8408 90 47 00	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	5	0
8408 90 61 00	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	5	0
8408 90 65 00	– – – – Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	5	0
8408 90 67 00	– – – – Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8408 90 81 00	– – – – Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	5	0
8408 90 85	– – – – Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8408 90 85 10	– – – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,4	0
8408 90 85 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
8408 90 89	– – – – Exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8408 90 89 10	– – – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,4	0
8408 90 89 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:		
8409 10 00 00	– For aircraft engines:	0	0
	– Other:		
8409 91 00 00	– – Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	0	0
8409 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:		
	– Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
8410 11 00 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	5	0
8410 12 00 00	– – Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	5	0
8410 13 00 00	– – Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	5	0
8410 90	– Parts, including regulators:		
8410 90 10 00	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	5	0
8410 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8411	Turbo jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines:		
	– Turbo-jets:		
8411 11 00 00	– – Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	0	0
8411 12	– – Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:		
8411 12 10 00	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8411 12 30 00	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	0	0
8411 12 80 00	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	0	0
	– Turbo propellers:		
8411 21 00 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	0	0
8411 22	– – Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW:		
8411 22 20 00	– – – Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	0	0
8411 22 80 00	– – – Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	0	0
	– Other gas turbines:		
8411 81 00 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	0	0
8411 82	– – Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8411 82 20 00	– – – Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	0	0
8411 82 60 00	– – – Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	0	0
8411 82 80 00	– – – Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	0	0
	– Parts:		
8411 91 00 00	– – Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	0	0
8411 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8412	Other engines and motors:		
8412 10 00	– Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:		
8412 10 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8412 10 00 90	– – Other	2	0
	– Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
8412 21	– – Linear acting (cylinders):		
8412 21 20 00	– – – Hydraulic systems	1	0
8412 21 80	– – – Other:		
8412 21 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8412 21 80 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8412 29	– – Other:		
8412 29 20 00	– – – Hydraulic systems	5	0
	– – – Other:		
8412 29 81 00	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power motors	5	0
8412 29 89	– – – – Other:		
8412 29 89 10	– – – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8412 29 89 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
	– Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
8412 31 00	– – Linear acting (cylinders):		
8412 31 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2	0
	– – – Other:		
8412 31 00 91	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8412 31 00 98	– – – – Other	5	0
8412 39 00	– – Other:		
8412 39 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8412 39 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
8412 80	– Other:		
8412 80 10 00	– – Steam or other vapour power engines	0,5	0
8412 80 80	– – Other:		
8412 80 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8412 80 80 90	– – – Other	5	0
8412 90	– Parts:		
8412 90 20	– – Of reaction engines other than turbo-jets:		
8412 90 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8412 90 20 90	– – – Other	5	0
8412 90 40 00	– – Of hydraulic power engines and motors	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8412 90 80	– – Other:		
8412 90 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8412 90 80 90	– – – Other	5	0
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:		
	– Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
8413 11 00 00	– – Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	0	0
8413 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8413 20 00 00	– Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19	0	0
8413 30	– Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
8413 30 20 00	– – Injection pumps	0	0
8413 30 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8413 40 00 00	– Concrete pumps	0	0
8413 50	– Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		
8413 50 20 00	– – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8413 50 40 00	– – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Piston pumps:		
8413 50 61 00	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	0	0
8413 50 69 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8413 50 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
8413 60	– Other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
8413 60 20 00	– – Hydraulic units	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Gear pumps:		
8413 60 31 00	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8413 60 39 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Vane pumps:		
8413 60 61 00	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	0	0
8413 60 69 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8413 60 70 00	– – – Screw pumps	0	0
8413 60 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
8413 70	– Other centrifugal pumps:		
	– – Submersible pumps:		
8413 70 21 00	– – – Single-stage	0	0
8413 70 29 00	– – – Multi-stage	0	0
8413 70 30 00	– – Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	0	0
	– – Other, with a discharge outlet diameter:		
8413 70 35 00	– – – Not exceeding 15 mm	0	0
	– – – Exceeding 15 mm:		
8413 70 45 00	– – – – Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	0	0
	– – – – Radial flow pumps:		
	– – – – – Single-stage:		
	– – – – – – With single entry impeller:		
8413 70 51 00	– – – – – – – Monobloc	0	0
8413 70 59 00	– – – – – – – Other	0	0
8413 70 65 00	– – – – – – With more than one entry impeller	0	0
8413 70 75 00	– – – – – Multi-stage	0	0
	– – – – Other centrifugal pumps:		
8413 70 81 00	– – – – – Single-stage	0	0
8413 70 89 00	– – – – – Multi-stage	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8413 81 00 00	– – Pumps	0	0
8413 82 00 00	– – Liquid elevators	0	0
	– Parts:		
8413 91 00	– – Of pumps:		
8413 91 00 10	– – – Of pumping units of a carrying capacity 3,2-12,5 tonnes	10	3
8413 91 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
8413 92 00 00	– – Of liquid elevators	0	0
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:		
8414 10	– Vacuum pumps:		
8414 10 20 00	– – For use in semiconductor production	5	0
	– – Other:		
8414 10 25 00	– – – Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	2	0
	– – – Other:		
8414 10 81 00	– – – – Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	2	0
8414 10 89	– – – – Other:		
8414 10 89 10	– – – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8414 10 89 90	– – – – – Other	2	0
8414 20	– Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:		
8414 20 20 00	– – Hand pumps for cycles	5	0
8414 20 80	– – Other:		
8414 20 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8414 20 80 90	– – – Other	5	0
8414 30	– Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		
8414 30 20	– – Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW:		
8414 30 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8414 30 20 90	– – – Other	5	0
	– – Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW:		
8414 30 81	– – – Hermetic or semi-hermetic:		
8414 30 81 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8414 30 81 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8414 30 89	– – – Other:		
8414 30 89 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8414 30 89 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8414 40	– Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:		
8414 40 10 00	– – Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m^3	5	0
8414 40 90 00	– – Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m^3	5	0
	– Fans:		
8414 51 00	– – Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:		
8414 51 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8414 51 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
8414 59	– – Other:		
8414 59 20	– – – Axial fans:		
8414 59 20 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
8414 59 20 91	– – – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8414 59 20 98	– – – – – Other	2	0
8414 59 40	– – – Centrifugal fans:		
8414 59 40 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8414 59 40 90	– – – – Other	2	0
8414 59 80	– – – Other:		
8414 59 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8414 59 80 90	– – – – Other	2	0
8414 60 00 00	– Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	5	0
8414 80	– Other:		
	– – Turbo-compressors:		
8414 80 11	– – – Single-stage		
8414 80 11 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8414 80 11 90	– – – – Other	3	0
8414 80 19	– – – Multi-stage:		
8414 80 19 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8414 80 19 90	– – – – Other	1	0
	– – Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of:		
	– – – Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:		
8414 80 22	– – – – Not exceeding 60 m^3:		
8414 80 22 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
	– – – – – Other:		
8414 80 22 91	– – – – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8414 80 22 98	– – – – – – Other	1	0
8414 80 28	– – – – Exceeding 60 m^3:		
8414 80 28 10	– – – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8414 80 28 90	– – – – – Other	1	0
	– – – Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:		
8414 80 51 00	– – – – Not exceeding 120 m^3:	1	0
8414 80 59 00	– – – – Exceeding 120 m^3	1	0
	– – Rotary displacement compressors:		
8414 80 73	– – – Single-shaft:		
8414 80 73 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Other:		
8414 80 73 91	– – – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8414 80 73 98	– – – – – Other	2	0
	– – – Multi-shaft:		
8414 80 75 00	– – – – Screw compressors	2	0
8414 80 78 00	– – – – Other	2	0
8414 80 80 00	– – Other	2	0
8414 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:		
8415 10	– Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system':		
8415 10 10 00	– – Self-contained	0,5	0
8415 10 90 00	– – Split-system	0,5	0
8415 20 00	– Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:		
8415 20 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8415 20 00 90	– – Other	5	0
	– Other:		
8415 81 00	– – Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):		
8415 81 00 10	– – – Industrial self-contained air-conditioner with capacity exceeding 5 kW, but not exceeding 50 kW	10	3
8415 81 00 30	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8415 81 00 90	– – – Other	2	0
8415 82 00	– – Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
8415 82 00 10	– – – Industrial self-contained air-conditioner with capacity exceeding 5 kW, but not exceeding 50 kW	10	3
8415 82 00 30	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8415 82 00 90	– – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8415 83 00	– – Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
8415 83 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8415 83 00 90	– – – Other	3	0
8415 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
8416 10	– Furnace burners for liquid fuel:		
8416 10 10 00	– – Incorporating an automatic control device	5	0
8416 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8416 20	– Other furnace burners, including combination burners:		
8416 20 10 00	– – Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	5	0
8416 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8416 30 00 00	– Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	0	0
8416 90 00 00	– Parts	5	0
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:		
8417 10 00 00	– Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites orofmetals	5	0
8417 20	– Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:		
8417 20 10 00	– – Tunnel ovens	2	5
8417 20 90 00	– – Other	2	5
8417 80	– Other:		
8417 80 10 00	– – Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish	2	0
8417 80 20 00	– – Tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces for firing ceramic products	0	0
8417 80 80 00	– – Other	2	0
8417 90 00	– Parts:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8417 90 00 10	– – Of looped tubular recuperators with a productivity of 2 800- 19 000 m^3 per hour	10	3
8417 90 00 90	– – Other	2	0
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415:		
8418 10	– Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:		
8418 10 20	– – Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres:		
8418 10 20 10	– – – Domestic	5	0
	– – – Other:		
8418 10 20 91	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8418 10 20 98	– – – – Other	5	0
8418 10 80	– – Other:		
8418 10 80 10	– – – Domestic	5	0
	– – – Other:		
8418 10 80 91	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8418 10 80 98	– – – – Other	5	0
	– Refrigerators, household type:		
8418 21	– – Compression-type:		
8418 21 10 00	– – – Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	10	3
	– – – Other:		
8418 21 51 00	– – – – Table model	5	0
8418 21 59 00	– – – – Building-in type	5	0
	– – – – Other, of a capacity:		
8418 21 91 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 250 litres	10	3
8418 21 99 00	– – – – – Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	7	3
8418 29 00 00	– – Other	5	0
8418 30	– Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8418 30 20	– – Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres		
8418 30 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8418 30 20 90	– – – Other	5	0
8418 30 80	– – Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres:		
8418 30 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8418 30 80 90	– – – Other	5	0
8418 40	– Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity:		
8418 40 20 00	– – Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	0	0
8418 40 80 00	– – Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	2,5	0
8418 50	– Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:		
	– – Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator):		
8418 50 11 00	– – – For frozen food storage	5	0
8418 50 19 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– – Other refrigerating furniture:		
8418 50 91 00	– – – For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40	5	0
8418 50 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418 61 00 00	– – Heat pumps, excluding air-conditioning machines of subheading 8415	5	0
8418 69 00	– – Other:		
8418 69 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8418 69 00 90	– – – Other	3	0
	– Parts:		
8418 91 00 00	– – Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8418 99	– – Other:		
8418 99 10 00	– – – Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	6	0
8418 99 90	– – – Other:		
8418 99 90 10	– – – – Parts of refrigerating and freezing equipment for domestic refrigerators and freezers	5	0
8418 99 90 90	– – – – Other	6	0
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
	– Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
8419 11 00 00	– – Instantaneous gas water heaters	2	0
8419 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
8419 20 00 00	– Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	0
	– Dryers:		
8419 31 00 00	– – For agricultural products	0	0
8419 32 00 00	– – For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0	0
8419 39	– – Other:		
8419 39 10 00	– – – For ceramic articles	2	0
8419 39 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8419 40 00 00	– Distilling or rectifying plant	0	0
8419 50 00 00	– Heat exchange units	0	0
8419 60 00 00	– Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	2	0
	– Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
8419 81	– – For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:		
8419 81 20	– – – Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8419 81 20 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8419 81 20 90	– – – – Other	3	0
8419 81 80	– – – Other:		
8419 81 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8419 81 80 90	– – – – Other	3	0
8419 89	– – Other:		
8419 89 10 00	– – – Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	0	0
8419 89 30 00	– – – Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	2	0
8419 89 98 00	– – – Other	0	0
8419 90	– Parts:		
8419 90 15 00	– – Of sterilisers of subheading 8419 20 00 00	0	0
8419 90 85 00	– – Other	0	0
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:		
8420 10	– Calendering or other rolling machines:		
8420 10 10 00	– – Of a kind used in the textile industry	5	0
8420 10 30 00	– – Of a kind used in the paper industry	5	0
8420 10 50 00	– – Of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industries	5	0
8420 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Parts:		
8420 91	– – Cylinders:		
8420 91 10 00	– – – Of cast iron	5	0
8420 91 80 00	– – – Other	5	0
8420 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:		
	– Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8421 11 00 00	– – Cream separators	10	5
8421 12 00 00	– – Clothes dryers	5	0
8421 19	– – Other:		
8421 19 20 00	– – – Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	2	0
8421 19 70	– – – Other:		
8421 19 70 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8421 19 70 90	– – – – Other	0	0
	– Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
8421 21 00 00	– – For filtering or purifying water	0	0
8421 22 00 00	– – For filtering or purifying beverages other than water		
8421 23 00	– – Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines:		
8421 23 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8421 23 00 30	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8421 23 00 90	– – – Other	2	0
8421 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
8421 31 00 00	– – Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:	0	0
8421 39	– – Other:		
8421 39 20 00	– – – Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	0	0
	– – – Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases:		
8421 39 40 00	– – – – By a liquid process	2	0
8421 39 60	– – – – By a catalytic process:		
8421 39 60 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8421 39 60 90	– – – – – Other	2	0
8421 39 90 00	– – – – Other	0,5	0
	– Parts:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8421 91 00 00	– – Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	0	0
8421 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:		
	– Dishwashing machines:		
8422 11 00 00	– – Of the household type	5	0
8422 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
8422 20 00 00	– Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	5	5
8422 30 00	– Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:		
8422 30 00 10	– – Machinery for filling bottles; machinery for capsuling bottles or to attach a label, using in food industry, with production not exceeding 12 000 bottles per hour	5	5
	– – Other:		
8422 30 00 91	– – – Machinery for closing glass bottles with metal twist-off covers, using in food industry, with production not exceeding 9 600 bottles per hour	2	5
8422 30 00 99	– – – Other	2	0
8422 40 00	– Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):		
8422 40 00 10	– – Packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery), using in food industry, with production not exceeding 12 000 bottles per hour	5	5
8422 40 00 90	– – Other	0	0
8422 90	– Parts:		
8422 90 10 00	– – Of dishwashing machines	2	0
8422 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8423 10	– Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:		
8423 10 10 00	– – Household scales	5	0
8423 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8423 20 00 00	– Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	5	0
8423 30 00 00	– Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	5	0
	– Other weighing machinery:		
8423 81	– – Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:		
8423 81 10 00	– – – Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a predetermined weight	5	0
8423 81 30 00	– – – Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	5	0
8423 81 50 00	– – – Shop scales	5	0
8423 81 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
8423 82	– – Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg:		
8423 82 10 00	– – – Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a predetermined weight	5	0
8423 82 90	– – – Other:		
8423 82 90 10	– – – – Scales for bovine animals	0	0
8423 82 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8423 89 00 00	– – Other	5	0
8423 90 00 00	– Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	5	0
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
8424 10	– Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		
8424 10 20	– – Of a weight not exceeding 21 kg:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8424 10 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8424 10 20 90	– – – Other	2	0
8424 10 80	– – Other:		
8424 10 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8424 10 80 90	– – – Other	2	0
8424 20 00	– Spray guns and similar appliances:		
8424 20 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2	0
8424 20 00 90	– – Other	5	0
8424 30	– Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
	– – Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:		
8424 30 01 00	– – – With heating device	5	0
	– – – Other, of an engine power:		
8424 30 05	– – – – Not exceeding 7,5 kW:		
8424 30 05 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8424 30 05 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
8424 30 09 00	– – – – Exceeding 7,5 kW	5	0
	– – Other machines:		
8424 30 10 00	– – – Compressed air operated	2	0
8424 30 90	– – – Other:		
8424 30 90 10	– – – – Appliences for injecting coal dust into the blast-furnace	10	3
8424 30 90 20	– – – – Station for recharging of powder-type fire extinguishers	1	0
8424 30 90 90	– – – – Other	2	0
	– Other appliances:		
8424 81	– – Agricultural or horticultural:		
8424 81 10 00	– – – Watering appliances	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other:		
8424 81 30 00	– – – – Portable appliances	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
8424 81 91 00	– – – – – Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	0	0
8424 81 99 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
8424 89 00 00	– – Other	2	0
8424 90 00 00	– Parts	2	0
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:		
	– Pulley tackle and hoists Other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425 11 00 00	– – Powered by electric motor	0	0
8425 19	– – Other:		
8425 19 20 00	– – – Manually operated chain hoists	0	0
8425 19 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other winches; capstans:		
8425 31 00 00	– – Powered by electric motor	0	0
8425 39	– – Other:		
8425 39 30 00	– – – Powered by internal combustion piston engines	0	0
8425 39 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425 41 00 00	– – Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	0
8425 42 00 00	– – Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	0	0
8425 49 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:		
	– Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
8426 11 00 00	– – Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8426 12 00 00	– – Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	0	0
8426 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8426 20 00 00	– Tower cranes	0	0
8426 30 00 00	– Portal or pedestal jib cranes	0	0
	– Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8426 41 00 00	– – Ontyres	0	0
8426 49 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other machinery:		
8426 91	– – Designed for mounting on road vehicles:		
8426 91 10 00	– – – Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	0	0
8426 91 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8426 99 00 00	– – Other:	0	0
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:		
8427 10	– Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:		
8427 10 10 00	– – With a lifting height of 1 m or more	2	0
8427 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8427 20	– Other self-propelled trucks:		
	– – With a lifting height of 1 m or more:		
8427 20 11 00	– – – Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	5	0
8427 20 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
8427 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8427 90 00 00	– Other trucks	5	0
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):		
8428 10	– Lifts and skip hoists:		
8428 10 20 00	– – Electrically operated	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8428 10 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8428 20	– Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:		
8428 20 30 00	– – Specially designed for use in agriculture	0	0
	– – Other:		
8428 20 91 00	– – – For bulk materials	0	0
8428 20 98 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
8428 31 00 00	– – Specially designed for underground use	0	0
8428 32 00 00	– – Other, bucket type	0	0
8428 33 00 00	– – Other, belt type	0	0
8428 39	– – Other:		
8428 39 20 00	– – – Roller conveyors	0	0
8428 39 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8428 40 00 00	– Escalators and moving walkways	0	0
8428 60 00 00	– Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	0
8428 90	– Other machinery:		
8428 90 30 00	– – Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:		
8428 90 71 00	– – – – Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	0	0
8428 90 79 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8428 90 91 00	– – – – Mechanical loaders for bulk material	0	0
8428 90 95 00	– – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	– Bulldozers and angledozers:		
8429 11 00 00	– – Track laying	0	0
8429 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8429 20 00 00	– Graders and levellers	0	0
8429 30 00 00	– Scrapers	0	0
8429 40	– Tamping machines and road rollers:		
	– – Road rollers:		
8429 40 10 00	– – – Vibratory	0	0
8429 40 30 00	– – – Other	0	0
8429 40 90 00	– – Tamping machines	0	0
	– Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
8429 51	– – Front-end shovel loaders:		
8429 51 10 00	– – – Loaders specially designed for underground use	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8429 51 91 00	– – – – Crawler shovel loaders	0	0
8429 51 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8429 52	– – Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:		
8429 52 10 00	– – – Track-laying excavators	0	0
8429 52 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8429 59 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snow blowers:		
8430 10 00 00	– Piledrivers and pile extractors	0	0
8430 20 00 00	– Snowploughs and snow blowers	0	0
	– Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8430 31 00 00	– – Self-propelled	0	0
8430 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other boring or sinking machinery:		
8430 41 00 00	– – Self-propelled	0	0
8430 49 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8430 50 00 00	– Other machinery, self-propelled	0	0
	– Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430 61 00 00	– – Tamping or compacting machinery	0	0
8430 69 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:		
8431 10 00 00	– Of machinery of heading 8425	0	0
8431 20 00 00	– Of machinery of heading 8427	0	0
	– Of machinery of heading 8428:		
8431 31 00 00	– – Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0	0
8431 39	– – Other:		
8431 39 10 00	– – – Of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30 00	0	0
8431 39 70 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:		
8431 41 00 00	– – Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	0	0
8431 42 00 00	– – Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0	0
8431 43 00 00	– – Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49	0	0
8431 49	– – Other:		
8431 49 20 00	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8431 49 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8432 10	– Ploughs:		
8432 10 10 00	– – Mouldboard	0	0
8432 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
8432 21 00 00	– – Disc harrows	0	0
8432 29	– – Other:		
8432 29 10 00	– – – Scarifiers and cultivators	0	0
8432 29 30 00	– – – Harrows	0	0
8432 29 50 00	– – – Rotovators	0	0
8432 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8432 30	– Seeders, planters and transplanters:		
	– – Seeders:		
8432 30 11 00	– – – Central driven precision spacing seeders	0	0
8432 30 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
8432 30 90 00	– – Planters and transplanters	0	0
8432 40	– Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:		
8432 40 10 00	– – Mineral or chemical fertiliser distribution	0	0
8432 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8432 80 00 00	– Other machinery	0	0
8432 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:		
	– Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:		
8433 11	– – Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:		
8433 11 10 00	– – – Electric	0	0
	– – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Self-propelled:		
8433 11 51 00	– – – – – With a seat	0	0
8433 11 59 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
8433 11 90 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8433 19	– – Other:		
	– – – With motor:		
8433 19 10 00	– – – – Electric	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Self-propelled:		
8433 19 51 00	– – – – – – With a seat	0	0
8433 19 59 00	– – – – – – Other	0	0
8433 19 70 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
8433 19 90 00	– – – Without motor	0	0
8433 20	– Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:		
8433 20 10 00	– – With motor	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor:		
8433 20 51 00	– – – – With the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	0	0
8433 20 59 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8433 20 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8433 30	– Other haymaking machinery:		
8433 30 10 00	– – Turners, side-delivery rakes, and tedders	0	0
8433 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8433 40	– Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:		
8433 40 10 00	– – Pick-up balers	0	0
8433 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8433 51 00 00	– – Combine harvester-threshers	0	0
8433 52 00 00	– – Other threshing machinery	0	0
8433 53	– – Root or tuber harvesting machines:		
8433 53 10 00	– – – Potato diggers and potato harvesters	0	0
8433 53 30 00	– – – Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	0	0
8433 53 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8433 59	– – Other:		
	– – – Forage harvesters:		
8433 59 11 00	– – – – Self-propelled	0	0
8433 59 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8433 59 30 00	– – – Grape harvesters	0	0
8433 59 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
8433 60 00 00	– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	0	0
8433 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery:		
8434 10 00 00	– Milking machines	0	0
8434 20 00 00	– Dairy machinery	0	0
8434 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:		
8435 10 00 00	– Machinery	5	5
8435 90 00 00	– Parts	5	5
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436 10 00 00	– Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs	0	0
	– Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8436 21 00 00	– – Poultry incubators and brooders	0	0
8436 29 00	– – Other:		
8436 29 00 10	– – – In-cage and floor machinery for keeping and breding of poultry	10	3
8436 29 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
8436 80	– Other machinery:		
8436 80 10 00	– – Forestry machinery	0	0
	– – Other:		
8436 80 91 00	– – – Automatic drinking bowls	0	0
8436 80 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Parts:		
8436 91 00 00	– – Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	0	0
8436 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:		
8437 10 00 00	– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	0	0
8437 80 00 00	– Other machinery	0	0
8437 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:		
8438 10	– Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:		
8438 10 10 00	– – Bakery machinery	3	5
8438 10 90 00	– – Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	3	5
8438 20 00 00	– Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	0	0
8438 30 00 00	– Machinery for sugar manufacture	10	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8438 40 00 00	– Brewery machinery	1	0
8438 50 00 00	– Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	10	5
8438 60 00 00	– Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	5	5
8438 80	– Other machinery:		
8438 80 10 00	– – For the preparation of tea or coffee	1	0
	– – Other:		
8438 80 91 00	– – – For the preparation or manufacture of drink	5	5
8438 80 99 00	– – – Other	1	0
8438 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:		
8439 10 00 00	– Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	5	0
8439 20 00 00	– Machinery for making paper or paperboard	2	0
8439 30 00 00	– Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	5	0
	– Parts:		
8439 91	– – Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:		
8439 91 10 00	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	5	0
8439 91 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
8439 99	– – Other:		
8439 99 10 00	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	5	0
8439 99 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:		
8440 10	– Machinery:		
8440 10 10 00	– – Folding machines	4	0
8440 10 20 00	– – Collating machines and gathering machines	4	0
8440 10 30 00	– – Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	4	0
8440 10 40 00	– – Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8440 10 90 00	– – Other	4	0
8440 90 00 00	– Parts	5	0
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:		
8441 10	– Cutting machines:		
8441 10 10 00	– – Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	5	0
8441 10 20 00	– – Other slitting and cross-cutting machines	5	0
8441 10 30 00	– – Guillotines	5	0
8441 10 40 00	– – Three-knife trimmers	5	0
8441 10 80 00	– – Other	5	0
8441 20 00 00	– Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	5	0
8441 30 00 00	– Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	0	0
8441 40 00 00	– Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0	0
8441 80 00 00	– Other machinery	0	0
8441 90	– Parts:		
8441 90 10 00	– – Of cutting machines	0	0
8441 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442 30	– Other machinery, apparatus and equipment:		
8442 30 10 00	– – Phototype-setting and composing machines	5	0
	– – Other:		
8442 30 91 00	– – – For founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes)	5	0
8442 30 99 00	– – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8442 40 00 00	– Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	5	0
8442 50	– Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	– – With printing image:		
8442 50 21 00	– – – For relief printing	5	0
8442 50 23 00	– – – For planographic printing	5	0
8442 50 29 00	– – – Other	5	0
8442 50 80 00	– – Other	3	0
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying or fax machines, combined or not; parts and accessories therefor:		
	– Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:		
8443 11 00 00	– – Offset printing machinery, Reel fed	5	0
8443 12 00 00	– – Offset printing machinery, Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 × 36 cm)	5	0
8443 13	– – Other Offset printing machinery:		
	– – – Sheet fed:		
8443 13 10 00	– – – – Used	3	0
	– – – – New, taking sheets of a size:		
8443 13 31 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 52 × 74 cm	3	0
8443 13 35 00	– – – – – Exceeding 52 × 74 cm but not exceeding 74 × 107 cm	3	0
8443 13 39 00	– – – – – Exceeding 74 × 107 cm	3	0
8443 13 90 00	– – – Other	3	0
8443 14 00 00	– – Letterpress printing machinery, Reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	5	0
8443 15 00 00	– – Letterpress printing machinery, not Reel fed, excluding flexographic printing:	5	0
8443 16 00 00	– – Flexographic printing machinery	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8443 17 00 00	– – Gravure printing machinery	3	0
8443 19	– – Other:		
8443 19 20 00	– – – For printing textile materials	4	0
8443 19 40 00	– – – For use in the production of semiconductors	4	0
8443 19 70 00	– – – Other	3	0
	– Other printers, copying or fax machines, combined or not:		
8443 31	– – Machinery that have two or more functions such as printing, copying or fax connection, that can be connected to digital automatic data processing machines or to the net:		
8443 31 10 00	– – – Machinery that have functions of copying and fax connection and can not copy more than 12 monochromatic pages per minute, with or without function of printing	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8443 31 91 00	– – – – Machinery that reproduce the original image onto the printed copy by means of electrostatic printing systems	0	0
8443 31 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8443 32	– – Other, that can be connected to automatic digital data processing machines or to the net:		
8443 32 10 00	– – – Printers	3	0
8443 32 30 00	– – – Fax machines	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8443 32 91 00	– – – – Machinery that reproduce the original image onto the printed copy by means of electrostatic printing systems	0	0
8443 32 93 00	– – – – Other machinery that reproduce the original image onto the copy incorporating optical system	0	0
8443 32 99 00	– – – – Other	10	3
8443 39	– – Other:		
8443 39 10 00	– – – Machinery that reproduce the original image onto the printed copy by means of electrostatic printing systems	0	0
	– – – Other photocopying apparatus:		
8443 39 31 00	– – – – Incorporating an optical system	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8443 39 39 00	– – – – Other	10	3
8443 39 90	– – – Other:		
8443 39 90 10	– – – – Automatic typewritwer	10	3
8443 39 90 90	– – – – Other	3	0
	– Parts and accessories:		
8443 91	– – Parts and accessories for printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:		
8443 91 10 00	– – – For machinery of subcategory 8443 19 40	2	0
	– – – Other:		
8443 91 91	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel:		
8443 91 91 10	– – – – – Auxiliary machinery	3	0
8443 91 91 90	– – – – – Other	2	0
8443 91 99	– – – – Other:		
8443 91 99 10	– – – – – Auxiliary machinery	3	0
8443 91 99 90	– – – – – Other	2	0
8443 99	– – Other:		
8443 99 10 00	– – – Electronic componentry	0	0
8443 99 90	– – – Other:		
8443 99 90 10	– – – – Auxiliary machinery	3	0
8443 99 90 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8444 00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:		
8444 00 10 00	– Machines for extruding	5	0
8444 00 90 00	– Other	5	0
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:		
	– Machines for preparing textile fibres:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8445 11 00 00	– – Carding machines	0	0
8445 12 00 00	– – Combing machines	0	0
8445 13 00 00	– – Drawing or roving machines	0	0
8445 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8445 20 00 00	– Textile spinning machines	0	0
8445 30	– Textile doubling or twisting machines:		
8445 30 10 00	– – Textile doubling machines	0	0
8445 30 90 00	– – Textile twisting machines	0	0
8445 40 00 00	– Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	0	0
8445 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8446	Weaving machines (looms):		
8446 10 00 00	– For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0	0
	– For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
8446 21 00 00	– – Power looms	0	0
8446 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8446 30 00 00	– For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	0	0
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		
	– Circular knitting machines:		
8447 11	– – With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:		
8447 11 10 00	– – – Working with latch needles	0	0
8447 11 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8447 12	– – With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:		
8447 12 10 00	– – – Working with latch needles	0	0
8447 12 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8447 20	– Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8447 20 20 00	– – Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	0	0
8447 20 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8447 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdframes, hosiery needles):		
	– Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:		
8448 11 00 00	– – Dobbies and jacquards; card-reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	0	0
8448 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8448 20 00 00	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	0	0
	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448 31 00 00	– – Card clothing	0	0
8448 32 00 00	– – Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	0	0
8448 33	– – Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:		
8448 33 10 00	– – – Spindles and spindle flyers	0	0
8448 33 90 00	– – – Spinning rings and ring travellers	0	0
8448 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448 42 00 00	– – Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	0	0
8448 49 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448 51	– – Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8448 51 10 00	– – – Sinkers	0	0
8448 51 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8448 59 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8449 00 00 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	0	0
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:		
	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
8450 11	– – Fully-automatic machines:		
	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:		
8450 11 11 00	– – – – Front-loading machines	5	0
8450 11 19 00	– – – – Top-loading machines	5	0
8450 11 90 00	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	5	0
8450 12 00 00	– – Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	5	0
8450 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
8450 20 00 00	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	5	0
8450 90 00 00	– Parts	5	0
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:		
8451 10 00 00	– Dry-cleaning machines	0	0
	– Drying machines:		
8451 21	– – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
8451 21 10 00	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	0	0
8451 21 90 00	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	0	0
8451 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8451 30	– Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):		
	– – Electrically heated, of a power:		
8451 30 10 00	– – – Not exceeding 2 500 W	0	0
8451 30 30 00	– – – Exceeding 2 500 W	0	0
8451 30 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8451 40 00 00	– Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	0	0
8451 50 00 00	– Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	0	0
8451 80	– Other machinery:		
8451 80 10 00	– – Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	0	0
8451 80 30 00	– – Machines for dressing or finishing	0	0
8451 80 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8451 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
8452 10	– Sewing machines of the household type:		
	– – Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:		
8452 10 11 00	– – – Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than EUR 65 each	0	0
8452 10 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
8452 10 90 00	– – Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	0	0
	– Other sewing machines:		
8452 21 00 00	– – Automatic units	0	0
8452 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8452 30	– Sewing machine needles:		
8452 30 10 00	– – With single flat shank	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8452 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8452 40 00 00	– Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	0	0
8452 90 00 00	– Other parts of sewing machines	0	0
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:		
8453 10 00 00	– Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	0	0
8453 20 00 00	– Machinery for making or repairing footwear	0	0
8453 80 00 00	– Other machinery	0	0
8453 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:		
8454 10 00	– Converters:		
8454 10 00 10	– – Of a capacity 130 - 300 tons	10	3
8454 10 00 90	– – Other	5	0
8454 20 00 00	– Ingot moulds and ladles	5	0
8454 30	– Casting machines:		
8454 30 10 00	– – For casting under pressure	5	0
8454 30 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8454 90 00	– Parts:		
8454 90 00 10	– – Of converter	0	0
8454 90 00 90	– – Other	5	0
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
8455 10 00 00	– Tube mills	2	0
	– Other rolling mills:		
8455 21 00 00	– – Hot or combination hot and cold	10	3
8455 22 00 00	– – Cold	10	3
8455 30	– Rolls for rolling mills:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8455 30 10 00	– – Of cast iron	5	0
	– – Of open-die forged steel:		
8455 30 31	– – – Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls:		
8455 30 31 10	– – – – Hot-rolling	10	3
8455 30 31 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8455 30 39 00	– – – Cold-rolling work-rolls	5	0
8455 30 90	– – Of cast or wrought steel:		
8455 30 90 10	– – – Pilger rolls of cast steel	10	3
8455 30 90 90	– – – Other	1	0
8455 90 00 00	– Other parts	5	0
8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:		
8456 10 00 00	– Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:	4	0
8456 20 00 00	– Operated by ultrasonic processes	2	0
8456 30	– Operated by electrodischarge processes:		
	– – Numerically controlled:		
8456 30 11 00	– – – Wire-cut	2	0
8456 30 19 00	– – – Other	2	0
8456 30 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8456 90 00 00	– Other	2	0
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:		
8457 10	– Machining centres:		
8457 10 10 00	– – Horizontal	4	0
8457 10 90 00	– – Other	4	0
8457 20 00 00	– Unit construction machines (single station)	2	0
8457 30	– Multi-station transfer machines:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8457 30 10 00	– – Numerically controlled	2	0
8457 30 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:		
	– Horizontal lathes:		
8458 11	– – Numerically controlled:		
8458 11 20 00	– – – Turning centres	3	0
	– – – Automatic lathes:		
8458 11 41 00	– – – – Single spindle	3	0
8458 11 49 00	– – – – Multi-spindle	3	0
8458 11 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
8458 19	– – Other:		
8458 19 20 00	– – – Centre lathes (engine or tool-room)	2	0
8458 19 40 00	– – – Automatic lathes	4	0
8458 19 80 00	– – – Other	4	0
	– Other lathes:		
8458 91	– – Numerically controlled:		
8458 91 20 00	– – – Turning centres	2	0
8458 91 80 00	– – – Other	4	0
8458 99 00 00	– – Other	5	0
8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458:		
8459 10 00 00	– Way-type unit head machines	2	0
	– Other drilling machines:		
8459 21 00 00	– – Numerically controlled	2	0
8459 29 00 00	– – Other	2	0
	– Other boring-milling machines:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8459 31 00 00	– – Numerically controlled	2	0
8459 39 00 00	– – Other	2	0
8459 40	– Other boring machines:		
8459 40 10 00	– – Numerically controlled	2	0
8459 40 90 00	– – Other	2	0
	– Milling machines, knee-type:		
8459 51 00 00	– – Numerically controlled	2	0
8459 59 00 00	– – Other	2	0
	– Other milling machines:		
8459 61	– – Numerically controlled:		
8459 61 10 00	– – – Tool milling machines	4	0
8459 61 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
8459 69	– – Other:		
8459 69 10 00	– – – Tool milling machines	4	0
8459 69 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
8459 70 00 00	– Other threading or tapping machines	2	0
8460	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:		
	– Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:		
8460 11 00 00	– – Numerically controlled	0,5	0
8460 19 00 00	– – Other	2	0
	– Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:		
8460 21	– – Numerically controlled:		
	– – – For cylindrical surfaces:		
8460 21 11 00	– – – – Internal cylindrical grinding machines	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8460 21 15 00	– – – – Centreless grinding machines	2	0
8460 21 19 00	– – – – Other	2	0
8460 21 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
8460 29	– – Other:		
	– – – For cylindrical surfaces:		
8460 29 11 00	– – – – Internal cylindrical grinding machines	2	0
8460 29 19 00	– – – – Other	2	0
8460 29 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
	– Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460 31 00 00	– – Numerically controlled	5	0
8460 39 00 00	– – Other	1	0
8460 40	– Honing or lapping machines:		
8460 40 10	– – Numerically controlled:		
8460 40 10 10	– – – With working accuracy of aperture's form not exceeding 0,01 mm	0,5	0
8460 40 10 90	– – – Other	2	0
8460 40 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8460 90	– Other:		
8460 90 10 00	– – Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm	4	0
8460 90 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8461 20 00 00	– Shaping or slotting machines	3	0
8461 30	– Broaching machines:		
8461 30 10 00	– – Numerically controlled	0	0
8461 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8461 40	– Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines:		
	– – Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines):		
	– – – For cutting cylindrical gears:		
8461 40 11 00	– – – – Numerically controlled	0	0
8461 40 19 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – For cutting other gears:		
8461 40 31 00	– – – – Numerically controlled	0	0
8461 40 39 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – Gear-finishing machines:		
	– – – Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:		
8461 40 71 00	– – – – Numerically controlled	0	0
8461 40 79 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8461 40 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8461 50	– Sawing or cutting-off machines:		
	– – Sawing machines:		
8461 50 11 00	– – – Circular saws	0	0
8461 50 19 00	– – – Other	4	0
8461 50 90 00	– – Cutting-off machines	4	0
8461 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
8462	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or diestamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:		
8462 10	– Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:		
8462 10 10 00	– – Numerically controlled	5	0
8462 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
8462 21	– – Numerically controlled:		
8462 21 10 00	– – – For working flat products	5	0
8462 21 80 00	– – – Other	5	0
8462 29	– – Other:		
8462 29 10 00	– – – For working flat products	2	0
	– – – Other:		
8462 29 91 00	– – – – Hydraulic	5	0
8462 29 98 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462 31 00 00	– – Numerically controlled	5	0
8462 39	– – Other:		
8462 39 10 00	– – – For working flat products	5	0
	– – – Other:		
8462 39 91 00	– – – – Hydraulic	2	0
8462 39 99 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462 41	– – Numerically controlled:		
8462 41 10 00	– – – For working flat products	5	0
8462 41 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
8462 49	– – Other:		
8462 49 10 00	– – – For working flat products	4	0
8462 49 90 00	– – – Other	4	0
	– Other:		
8462 91	– – Hydraulic presses:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8462 91 10 00	– – – Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	5	0
	– – – Other:		
8462 91 50 00	– – – – Numerically controlled	5	0
8462 91 90 00	– – – – Other	5	0
8462 99	– – Other:		
8462 99 10 00	– – – Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	4	0
	– – – Other:		
8462 99 50 00	– – – – Numerically controlled	4	0
8462 99 90 00	– – – – Other	4	0
8463	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:		
8463 10	– Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:		
8463 10 10 00	– – Drawbenches for wire	5	0
8463 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8463 20 00 00	– Thread-rolling machines	5	0
8463 30 00 00	– Machines for working wire	5	0
8463 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
8464	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:		
8464 10 00 00	– Sawing machines:	5	0
8464 20	– Grinding or polishing machines:		
	– – For working glass:		
8464 20 11 00	– – – Optical glass	5	0
8464 20 19 00	– – – Other	5	0
8464 20 20 00	– – For working ceramics	5	0
8464 20 95 00	– – Other	5	0
8464 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8464 90 20 00	– – For working ceramics	5	0
8464 90 80 00	– – Other	5	0
8465	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:		
8465 10	– Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations:		
8465 10 10 00	– – With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	5	0
8465 10 90 00	– – With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	5	0
	– Other:		
8465 91	– – Sawing machines:		
8465 91 10 00	– – – Band saws	5	0
8465 91 20 00	– – – Circular saws	5	0
8465 91 90 00	– – – Other	1	0
8465 92 00 00	– – Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	1	0
8465 93 00 00	– – Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	1	0
8465 94 00 00	– – Bending or assembling machines	5	0
8465 95 00	– – Drilling or morticing machines:		
8465 95 00 10	– – – Multi-spindle doped	1	0
8465 95 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
8465 96 00 00	– – Splitting, slicing or paring machines	2	0
8465 99	– – Other:		
8465 99 10 00	– – – Lathes	5	0
8465 99 90	– – – Other:		
8465 99 90 10	– – – – Unilateral machine tools for bonding edges with glue-melt	1	0
8465 99 90 90	– – – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:		
8466 10	– Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:		
	– – Tool holders:		
8466 10 20 00	– – – Arbors, collets and sleeves	2	0
	– – – Other:		
8466 10 31 00	– – – – For lathes	2	0
8466 10 38 00	– – – – Other	2	0
8466 10 80 00	– – Self-opening dieheads	2	0
8466 20	– Work holders:		
8466 20 20 00	– – Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components	2	0
	– – Other:		
8466 20 91 00	– – – For lathes	2	0
8466 20 98 00	– – – Other	2	0
8466 30 00 00	– Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	2	0
	– Other:		
8466 91	– – For machines of heading 8464:		
8466 91 20 00	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	2	0
8466 91 95 00	– – – Other	2	0
8466 92	– – For machines of heading 8465:		
8466 92 20 00	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	2	0
8466 92 80 00	– – – Other	2	0
8466 93 00 00	– – For machines of headings 8456 to 8461	2	0
8466 94 00 00	– – For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	2	0
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Pneumatic:		
8467 11	– – Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):		
8467 11 10 00	– – – Metal working	5	0
8467 11 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
8467 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
	– With self-contained electric motor:		
8467 21	– – Drills of all kinds:		
8467 21 10 00	– – – Capable of operation without an external source of power	2	0
	– – – Other:		
8467 21 91 00	– – – – Electropneumatic	2	0
8467 21 99 00	– – – – Other	2	0
8467 22	– – Saws:		
8467 22 10 00	– – – Chain saws	5	0
8467 22 30 00	– – – Circular saws	2	0
8467 22 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
8467 29	– – Other:		
8467 29 10 00	– – – Of a kind used for working textile materials	2	0
	– – – Other:		
8467 29 30 00	– – – – Capable of operation without an external source of power	2	0
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Grinders and sanders:		
8467 29 51 00	– – – – – – Angle grinders	2	0
8467 29 53 00	– – – – – – Belt sanders	2	0
8467 29 59 00	– – – – – – Other	5	0
8467 29 70 00	– – – – – Planers	2	0
8467 29 80 00	– – – – – Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8467 29 90 00	– – – – – Other	2	0
	– Other tools:		
8467 81 00 00	– – Chain saws	2	0
8467 89 00 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Parts:		
8467 91 00	– – Of chain saws:		
8467 91 00 10	– – – With electric motor	2	0
8467 91 00 90	– – – Other	4	0
8467 92 00 00	– – Of pneumatic tools	5	0
8467 99 00	– – Other:		
8467 99 00 10	– – – With electric motor	2	0
8467 99 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:		
8468 10 00 00	– Hand-held blow pipes	5	0
8468 20 00 00	– Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	5	0
8468 80 00 00	– Other machinery and apparatus	5	0
8468 90 00 00	– Parts	5	0
8469	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines:		
8469 00 10 00	– Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines	0	0
	– Other:		
8469 00 91 00	– – electric	10	3
8469 00 99 00	– – Other	10	3
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8470 10 00 00	– Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	0	0
	– Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470 21 00 00	– – Incorporating a printing device	0	0
8470 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8470 30 00 00	– Other calculating machines	0	0
8470 50 00 00	– Cash registers	0	0
8470 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8471 30 00 00	– Portable digital automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0	0
	– Other digital automatic data-processing machines:		
8471 41 00 00	– – Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	0	0
8471 49 00 00	– – Other, presented in the form of systems	0	0
8471 50 00 00	– Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	0	0
8471 60	– Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:		
8471 60 60 00	– – Keyboards	0	0
8471 60 70 00	– – Other	0	0
8471 70	– Storage units:		
8471 70 20 00	– – Central storage units	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Disk storage units:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8471 70 30 00	– – – – Optical, including magnetooptical	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
8471 70 50 00	– – – – – Hard disk drives	0	0
8471 70 70 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
8471 70 80 00	– – – Magnetic tape storage units	0	0
8471 70 98 00	– – – Other	0	0
8471 80 00 00	– Other units of automatic data-processing machines	0	0
8471 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coincounting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):		
8472 10 00 00	– Duplicating machines	10	3
8472 30 00 00	– Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	10	3
8472 90	– Other:		
8472 90 10 00	– – Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	10	3
8472 90 30 00	– – Automatic teller machines	0	0
8472 90 70 00	– – Other	10	3
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:		
8473 10	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469:		
	– – Electronic assemblies:		
8473 10 11 00	– – – Of machines of subheading 8469 11 00	0	0
8473 10 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
8473 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:		
8473 21	– – Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29:		
8473 21 10 00	– – – Electronic assemblies	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8473 21 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8473 29	– – Other:		
8473 29 10 00	– – – Electronic assemblies	0	0
8473 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8473 30	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:		
8473 30 20 00	– – Electronic assemblies	0	0
8473 30 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8473 40	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:		
	– – Electronic assemblies:		
8473 40 11 00	– – – Of machines of subheading 8472 90 30	0	0
8473 40 18 00	– – – Other	0	0
8473 40 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8473 50	– Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472:		
8473 50 20 00	– – Electronic assemblies	0	0
8473 50 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
8474 10 00 00	– Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	1	0
8474 20	– Crushing or grinding machines:		
8474 20 10 00	– – For mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	7	0
8474 20 90 00	– – Other	7	0
	– Mixing or kneading machines:		
8474 31 00 00	– – Concrete or mortar mixers	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8474 32 00 00	– – Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	0	0
8474 39	– – Other:		
8474 39 10 00	– – – Machinery for mixing or kneading mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	0	0
8474 39 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8474 80	– Other machinery:		
8474 80 10 00	– – Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	0	0
8474 80 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8474 90	– Parts:		
8474 90 10 00	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	5	0
8474 90 90	– – Other:		
8474 90 90 10	– – – Equipment for sorting, washing, crushing or mixing of minerals, soils, stones and other mineral resources	2	0
8474 90 90 90	– – – Other	5	0
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475 10 00 00	– Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	5	0
	– Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475 21 00 00	– – Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	5	0
8475 29 00 00	– – Other	5	0
8475 90 00 00	– Parts	5	0
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:		
	– Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
8476 21 00 00	– – Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5	0
8476 29 00 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Other machines:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8476 81 00 00	– – Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5	0
8476 89 00 00	– – Other	5	0
8476 90 00 00	– Parts	5	0
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
8477 10 00 00	– Injection-moulding machines	5	0
8477 20 00 00	– Extruders	5	0
8477 30 00 00	– Blow-moulding machines	5	0
8477 40 00 00	– Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	5	0
	– Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
8477 51 00 00	– – For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5	0
8477 59	– – Other:		
8477 59 10	– – – Presses:		
8477 59 10 10	– – – – vulcanization hydraulic	1	0
8477 59 10 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8477 59 80 00	– – – Other	5	0
8477 80	– Other machinery:		
	– – Machines for the manufacture of foam products:		
8477 80 11 00	– – – Machines for processing reactive resins	5	0
8477 80 19 00	– – – Other	5	0
	– – Other:		
8477 80 91 00	– – – Size reduction equipment	0	0
8477 80 93 00	– – – Mixers, kneaders and agitators	0	0
8477 80 95 00	– – – Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	0	0
8477 80 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
8477 90	– Parts:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8477 90 10 00	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8477 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
8478 10 00 00	– Machinery	1	0
8478 90 00 00	– Parts	1	0
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
8479 10 00 00	– Machinery for public works, building or the like	0	0
8479 20 00 00	– Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	0	0
8479 30	– Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:		
8479 30 10 00	– – Presses	0	0
8479 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8479 40 00 00	– Rope or cable-making machines	2	0
8479 50 00 00	– Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	5	0
8479 60 00 00	– Evaporative air coolers	5	0
	– Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
8479 81 00 00	– – For treating metal, including electric wire coil winders	2	0
8479 82 00 00	– – Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	0	0
8479 89	– – Other:		
8479 89 30 00	– – – Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports	2	0
8479 89 60	– – – Central greasing systems:		
8479 89 60 10	– – – – Ultrasonic dispergator	5	0
8479 89 60 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8479 89 91 00	– – – Machines for glazing and decorating ceramic products	5	0
8479 89 97	– – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8479 89 97 10	– – – – Machinery for opening and closing of a pig iron hole of blast-furnace	5	0
8479 89 97 30	– – – – Machines and mechanical appliance for encapsulation, dehydration, pelletization of medicines	1	0
8479 89 97 50	– – – – Machines and mechanical appliance for coating of pellets and pills	1	0
8479 89 97 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8479 90	– Parts:		
8479 90 20 00	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8479 90 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:		
8480 10 00 00	– Moulding boxes for metal foundry	2	0
8480 20 00 00	– Mould bases	2	0
8480 30	– Moulding patterns:		
8480 30 10 00	– – Of wood	2	0
8480 30 90 00	– – Other	2	0
	– Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480 41 00 00	– – Injection or compression types	2	0
8480 49 00 00	– – Other	2	0
8480 50 00 00	– Moulds for glass	2	0
8480 60	– Moulds for mineral materials:		
8480 60 10 00	– – Compression types	2	0
8480 60 90 00	– – Other	2	0
	– Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
8480 71 00	– – Injection or compression types:		
8480 71 00 10	– – – Moulds for plastics (for casting under the pressure of curlings (capsules) for pet-bottles)	0	0
8480 71 00 90	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8480 79 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
8481 10	– Pressure-reducing valves:		
8481 10 05 00	– – Combined with filters or lubricators	0	0
	– – Other:		
8481 10 19 00	– – – Of cast iron or steel	0	0
8481 10 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
8481 20	– Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:		
8481 20 10 00	– – Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	0	0
8481 20 90 00	– – Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	0	0
8481 30	– Check (non-return) valves:		
8481 30 91 00	– – Of cast iron or steel	0	0
8481 30 99 00	– – Other	0	0
8481 40	– Safety or relief valves:		
8481 40 10 00	– – Of cast iron or steel	0	0
8481 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8481 80	– Other appliances:		
	– – Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:		
8481 80 11 00	– – – Mixing valves	0	0
8481 80 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Central heating radiator valves:		
8481 80 31 00	– – – Thermostatic valves	0	0
8481 80 39 00	– – – Other	0	0
8481 80 40 00	– – Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes	0	0
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Process control valves:		
8481 80 51 00	– – – – Temperature regulators	0	0
8481 80 59 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Gate valves:		
8481 80 61 00	– – – – – Of cast iron	0	0
8481 80 63 00	– – – – – Of steel	0	0
8481 80 69 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – Globe valves:		
8481 80 71 00	– – – – – Of cast iron	0	0
8481 80 73 00	– – – – – Of steel	0	0
8481 80 79 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
8481 80 81 00	– – – – Ball and plug valves	0	0
8481 80 85 00	– – – – Butterfly valves	0	0
8481 80 87 00	– – – – Diaphragm valves	0	0
8481 80 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8481 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8482	Ball or roller bearings:		
8482 10	– Ball bearings:		
8482 10 10 00	– – With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	4	0
8482 10 90 00	– – Other	4	0
8482 20 00 00	– Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5	0
8482 30 00 00	– Spherical roller bearings	6	0
8482 40 00 00	– Needle roller bearings	10	3
8482 50 00 00	– Other cylindrical roller bearings	10	3
8482 80 00 00	– Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	2	0
	– Parts:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8482 91	– – Balls, needles and rollers:		
8482 91 10 00	– – – Tapered rollers	0	0
8482 91 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8482 99 00 00	– – Other	5	0
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483 10	– Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
	– – Cranks and crank shafts:		
8483 10 21	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel:		
8483 10 21 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
8483 10 21 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8483 10 25	– – – Of open-die forged steel:		
8483 10 25 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
8483 10 25 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8483 10 29	– – – Other:		
8483 10 29 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
8483 10 29 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8483 10 50	– – Articulated shafts:		
8483 10 50 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
8483 10 50 90	– – – Other	5	0
8483 10 95	– – Other:		
8483 10 95 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
8483 10 95 90	– – – Other	5	0
8483 20	– Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8483 20 10 00	– – Of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft	5	0
8483 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8483 30	– Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:		
	– – Bearing housings:		
8483 30 32	– – – For ball or roller bearings:		
8483 30 32 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
8483 30 32 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8483 30 38	– – – Other:		
8483 30 38 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
8483 30 38 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8483 30 80	– – Plain shaft bearings:		
8483 30 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
8483 30 80 90	– – – Other	5	0
8483 40	– Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
	– – Gears and gearing (other than friction gears):		
8483 40 21 00	– – – Spur and helical	0	0
8483 40 23 00	– – – Bevel and bevel/spur	0	0
8483 40 25 00	– – – Wormgear	0	0
8483 40 29 00	– – – Other	0	0
8483 40 30 00	– – Ball or roller screws	0	0
	– – Gear boxes and other speed changers:		
8483 40 51 00	– – – Gear boxes	0	0
8483 40 59 00	– – – Other	0	0
8483 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8483 50	– Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8483 50 20 00	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8483 50 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8483 60	– Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483 60 20 00	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8483 60 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8483 90	– Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:		
8483 90 20 00	– – Parts of bearing housings	0	0
	– – Other:		
8483 90 81 00	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8483 90 89	– – Other:		
8483 90 89 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8483 90 89 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:		
8484 10 00	– Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:		
8484 10 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8484 10 00 90	– – Other	0	0
8484 20 00 00	– Mechanical seals	0	0
8484 90 00	– Other:		
8484 90 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8484 90 00 90	– – Other	0	0
[8485]			
8486	Machinery and apparatus used soley or mostly for manufacturing of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor items, electronic integrated circuits or flat display boards; machinery and apparatus specified in Annex 9(C) to this group; parts and accessories:		
8486 10 00 00	– Of a kind used in the manufacture of boules or wafers	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8486 20	– Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor items or electronic integrated circuits:		
8486 20 10 00	– – Operated by ultrasonic processes	2	0
8486 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8486 30	– Of a kind used in the manufacture of flat display boards:		
8486 30 10 00	– – Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substrates	2	0
8486 30 30 00	– – For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	2	0
8486 30 50 00	– – Apparatus for physical vapour deposition by electronic beam or evaporation on semiconductor wafers	0	0
8486 30 90	– – Other:		
8486 30 90 10	– – – Projection apparatus or apparatus for application of images on sensitized linings of flat displays	10	3
8486 30 90 90	– – – Other	0	0
8486 40 00 00	– Machinery and apparatus specified in Annex 9(C) to this group	0	0
8486 90	– Parts and accessories:		
8486 90 10 00	– – Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders	2	0
	– – Other:		
8486 90 20 00	– – – Of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on LCD substrates	2	0
8486 90 30 00	– – – Parts of Deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electro-plating process	0	0
8486 90 40 00	– – – Parts and accessories of apparatus for physical vapour deposition by electronic beam or evaporation on semiconductor wafers	5	0
8486 90 50 00	– – – Parts and accessories of apparatus for dry etching of picture on LCD substrates	2	0
8486 90 60 00	– – – Parts and accessories of apparatus for chemical vapour from gas phase on LCD substrates	2	0
8486 90 70 00	– – – Parts and accessories of apparatus operated by ultrasonic processes	2	0
8486 90 90	– – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8486 90 90 10	– – – – For apparatus of subheading 9010 50 10 00	5	0
8486 90 90 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
8487 10	– Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:		
8487 10 10 00	– – Of bronze	5	0
8487 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8487 90	– Other:		
8487 90 10 00	– – Of non-malleable cast iron	5	0
8487 90 30 00	– – Of malleable cast iron	5	0
	– – Of iron or steel:		
8487 90 51 00	– – – Of cast steel	5	0
8487 90 53 00	– – – Of open-die forged iron or steel	5	0
8487 90 55 00	– – – Of closed-die forged iron or steel	5	0
8487 90 59 00	– – – Other	0	0
8487 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
85	CHAPTER 85 - ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):		
8501 10	– Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W:		
8501 10 10 00	– – Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	2	0
	– – Other:		
8501 10 91 00	– – – UniversalAC/Dcmotors	2	0
8501 10 93 00	– – – Acmotors	0	0
8501 10 99	– – – Dcmotors:		
8501 10 99 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8501 10 99 90	– – – – Other	2	0
8501 20 00	– Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W:		
8501 20 00 10	– – Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8501 20 00 90	– – Other	5	3
	– Other DC motors; DC generators:		
8501 31 00	– – Of an output not exceeding 750W:		
8501 31 00 10	– – – Motors of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
	– – – Other:		
8501 31 00 91	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8501 31 00 98	– – – – Other	5	3
8501 32	– – Of an output exceeding 750Wbut not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501 32 20	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW:		
8501 32 20 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8501 32 20 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8501 32 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501 32 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8501 32 80 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8501 33 00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:		
8501 33 00 10	– – – Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8501 33 00 90	– – – Other	0,1	0
8501 34	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kW:		
8501 34 50 00	– – – Traction motors	10	3
	– – – Other, of an output:		
8501 34 92	– – – – Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8501 34 92 10	– – – – – Generators for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8501 34 92 90	– – – – – Other	5	3
8501 34 98	– – – – Exceeding 750 kW:		
8501 34 98 10	– – – – – Generators for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8501 34 98 90	– – – – – Other	5	3
8501 40	– Other AC motors, single-phase:		
8501 40 20	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
8501 40 20 10	– – – for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8501 40 20 90	– – – Other	5	3
8501 40 80	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W:		
8501 40 80 10	– – – for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8501 40 80 90	– – – Other	5	3
	– Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
8501 51 00	– – Of an output not exceeding 750W:		
8501 51 00 10	– – – Of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8501 51 00 90	– – – Other	5	3
8501 52	– – Of an output exceeding 750Wbut not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501 52 20	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW:		
8501 52 20 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8501 52 20 90	– – – – Other	2,5	0
8501 52 30	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:		
8501 52 30 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8501 52 30 90	– – – – Other	2,5	0
8501 52 90	– – – Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501 52 90 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8501 52 90 90	– – – – Other	2,5	0
8501 53	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW:		
8501 53 50 00	– – – Traction motors	0	0
	– – – Other, of an output:		
8501 53 81 00	– – – – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	0	0
8501 53 94 00	– – – – Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	0	0
8501 53 99 00	– – – – Exceeding 750 kW	0	0
	– AC generators (alternators):		
8501 61	– – Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:		
8501 61 20	– – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA:		
8501 61 20 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8501 61 20 90	– – – – Other	3	0
8501 61 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA:		
8501 61 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8501 61 80 90	– – – – Other	3	0
8501 62 00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
8501 62 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8501 62 00 90	– – – Other	5	3
8501 63 00	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:		
8501 63 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8501 63 00 90	– – – Other	5	3
8501 64 00 00	– – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5	3
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:		
	– Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8502 11	– – Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8502 11 20	– – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA:		
8502 11 20 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 11 20 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8502 11 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA:		
8502 11 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 11 80 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8502 12 00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
8502 12 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 12 00 90	– – – Other	5	3
8502 13	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:		
8502 13 20	– – – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:		
8502 13 20 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 13 20 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8502 13 40	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA:		
8502 13 40 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 13 40 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8502 13 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA:		
8502 13 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 13 80 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8502 20	– Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
8502 20 20	– – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA:		
8502 20 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 20 20 90	– – – Other	5	3
8502 20 40	– – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8502 20 40 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 20 40 90	– – – Other	5	3
8502 20 60	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:		
8502 20 60 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 20 60 90	– – – Other	5	3
8502 20 80	– – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA:		
8502 20 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 20 80 90	– – – Other	5	3
	– Other generating sets:		
8502 31 00 00	– – Wind-powered	0,5	0
8502 39	– – Other:		
8502 39 20	– – – Turbo-generators:		
8502 39 20 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 39 20 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8502 39 80	– – – Other:		
8502 39 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 39 80 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8502 40 00	– Electric rotary converters:		
8502 40 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8502 40 00 90	– – Other	5	3
8503 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:		
8503 00 10 00	– Non-magnetic retaining rings	5	3
	– Other:		
8503 00 91 00	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	5	3
8503 00 99 00	– – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:		
8504 10	– Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:		
8504 10 20	– – Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor:		
8504 10 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
	– – – Other:		
8504 10 20 91	– – – – Inductors	10	3
8504 10 20 98	– – – – Other	5	3
8504 10 80	– – Other:		
8504 10 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
	– – – Other:		
8504 10 80 91	– – – – Inductors for discharge lamps or tubes	10	3
8504 10 80 99	– – – – Other	5	3
	– Liquid dielectric transformers:		
8504 21 00 00	– – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	10	3
8504 22	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA:		
8504 22 10 00	– – – Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	10	3
8504 22 90 00	– – – Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	10	3
8504 23 00 00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	10	3
	– Other transformers:		
8504 31	– – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		
	– – – Measuring transformers:		
8504 31 21 00	– – – – For voltage measurement	0	0
8504 31 29 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8504 31 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
8504 32	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8504 32 20	– – – Measuring transformers:		
8504 32 20 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8504 32 20 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8504 32 80	– – – Other:		
8504 32 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8504 32 80 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8504 33 00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:		
8504 33 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8504 33 00 90	– – – Other	5	3
8504 34 00 00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	5	3
8504 40	– Static converters:		
8504 40 30 00	– – Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data - processing machines and units thereof	0	0
	– – Other:		
8504 40 40 00	– – – Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8504 40 55 00	– – – – Accumulator chargers	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
8504 40 81 00	– – – – – Rectifiers	0	0
	– – – – – Inverters:		
8504 40 84 00	– – – – – – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA	0	0
8504 40 88 00	– – – – – – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA	0	0
8504 40 90 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
8504 50	– Other inductors:		
8504 50 20	– – Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8504 50 20 10	– – – For civil aviation	0	0
8504 50 20 90	– – – Other	0	0
8504 50 95 00	– – Other	0	0
8504 90	– Parts:		
	– – Of transformers and inductors:		
8504 90 05 00	– – – Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 50 20 00	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8504 90 11 00	– – – – Ferrite cores	5	3
8504 90 18 00	– – – – Other	5	3
	– – Of static converters:		
8504 90 91 00	– – – Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 40 30 00	0,5	0
8504 90 99 00	– – – Other	5	3
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads:		
	– Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
8505 11 00 00	– – Of metal	5	3
8505 19	– – Other:		
8505 19 10 00	– – – Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	5	3
8505 19 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
8505 20 00 00	– Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	5	3
8505 90	– Other, including parts:		
8505 90 10 00	– – Electro-magnets	1	0
8505 90 30 00	– – Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	5	3
8505 90 50 00	– – Electro-magnetic lifting heads	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8505 90 90 00	– – Parts	5	3
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries:		
8506 10	– Manganese dioxide:		
	– – Alkaline:		
8506 10 11 00	– – – Cylindrical cells	5	3
8506 10 15 00	– – – Button cells	5	3
8506 10 19 00	– – – Other	5	3
	– – Other:		
8506 10 91 00	– – – Cylindrical cells	5	3
8506 10 95 00	– – – Button cells	5	3
8506 10 99 00	– – – Other	5	3
8506 30	– Mercuric oxide:		
8506 30 10 00	– – Cylindrical cells	5	3
8506 30 30 00	– – Button cells	5	3
8506 30 90 00	– – Other	5	3
8506 40	– Silver oxide:		
8506 40 10 00	– – Cylindrical cells	5	3
8506 40 30 00	– – Button cells	5	3
8506 40 90 00	– – Other	5	3
8506 50	– Lithium:		
8506 50 10 00	– – Cylindrical cells	5	3
8506 50 30 00	– – Button cells	5	3
8506 50 90 00	– – Other	5	3
8506 60	– Air-zinc:		
8506 60 10 00	– – Cylindrical cells	5	3
8506 60 30 00	– – Button cells	5	3
8506 60 90 00	– – Other	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8506 80	– Other primary cells and primary batteries:		
8506 80 05 00	– – Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V	5	3
	– – Other:		
8506 80 11 00	– – – Cylindrical cells	5	3
8506 80 15 00	– – – Button cells	5	3
8506 80 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
8506 90 00 00	– Parts	5	3
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):		
8507 10	– Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
	– – Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:		
8507 10 41	– – – Working with liquid electrolyte:		
8507 10 41 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8507 10 41 90	– – – – Other	10	3
8507 10 49	– – – Other:		
8507 10 49 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8507 10 49 90	– – – – Other	10	3
	– – Of a weight exceeding 5 kg:		
8507 10 92	– – – Working with liquid electrolyte:		
8507 10 92 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8507 10 92 90	– – – – Other	10	3
8507 10 98	– – – Other:		
8507 10 98 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8507 10 98 90	– – – – Other	8	3
8507 20	– Other lead-acid accumulators:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Traction accumulators:		
8507 20 41	– – – Working with liquid electrolyte:		
8507 20 41 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8507 20 41 90	– – – – Other	2	0
8507 20 49	– – – Other:		
8507 20 49 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8507 20 49 90	– – – – Other	8	3
	– – Other:		
8507 20 92	– – – Working with liquid electrolyte:		
8507 20 92 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8507 20 92 90	– – – – Other	10	3
8507 20 98	– – – Other:		
8507 20 98 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8507 20 98 90	– – – – Other	8	3
8507 30	– Nickel-cadmium:		
8507 30 20 00	– – Hermetically sealed	0	0
	– – Other:		
8507 30 81 00	– – – Traction accumulators	0	0
8507 30 89 00	– – – Other	0	0
8507 40 00 00	– Nickel-iron	0	0
8507 80	– Other accumulators:		
8507 80 20 00	– – Nickel-hydride	0	0
8507 80 30 00	– – Lithium-ion	0	0
8507 80 80 00	– – Other	0	0
8507 90	– Parts:		
8507 90 20 00	– – Plates for accumulators	0	0
8507 90 30 00	– – Separators	0	0
8507 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8508	Cleaners:		
	– With self-contained electric motor:		
8508 11 00 00	– – For a voltage of less than 110 V that have dust bag or other dust gathering system of a volume not exceeding 20 L	10	3
8508 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
8508 60 00 00	– Other cleaners	0	0
8508 70 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, excluding of the heading 8508:		
8509 40 00 00	– Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	10	3
8509 80 00 00	– Other appliances	10	3
8509 90 00	– Parts:		
8509 90 00 10	– – Of cleaners and floor polishers	5	3
8509 90 00 90	– – Other	10	3
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
8510 10 00 00	– Shavers	10	3
8510 20 00 00	– Hair clippers	10	3
8510 30 00 00	– Hair-removing appliances	5	3
8510 90 00 00	– Parts	2	0
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:		
8511 10 00	– Sparking plugs:		
8511 10 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
	– – Other:		
8511 10 00 91	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8511 10 00 98	– – – Other	4	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8511 20 00	– Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:		
8511 20 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8511 20 00 90	– – Other	5	3
8511 30 00	– Distributors; ignition coils:		
8511 30 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
	– – Other:		
8511 30 00 91	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8511 30 00 98	– – – Other	5	3
8511 40 00	– Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:		
8511 40 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
	– – Other:		
8511 40 00 91	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8511 40 00 98	– – – Other	5	3
8511 50 00	– Other generators:		
8511 50 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
	– – Other:		
8511 50 00 91	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8511 50 00 98	– – – Other	1	0
8511 80 00	– Other equipment:		
8511 80 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
	– – Other:		
8511 80 00 91	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8511 80 00 98	– – – Other	5	3
8511 90 00	– Parts:		
8511 90 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8511 90 00 90	– – Other	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:		
8512 10 00 00	– Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	5	3
8512 20 00	– Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:		
8512 20 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8512 20 00 90	– – Other	8	3
8512 30	– Sound signalling equipment:		
8512 30 10	– – Signalling equipment for theft protection of a kind used for motor vehicles:		
8512 30 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8512 30 10 90	– – – Other	10	3
8512 30 90 00	– – Other	10	3
8512 40 00	– Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters:		
	– – Windscreen wipers:		
8512 40 00 11	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8512 40 00 19	– – – Other	2	0
8512 40 00 30	– – Accessories, that prevent frosting	10	3
8512 40 00 90	– – Accessories, that prevent sweat	10	3
8512 90	– Parts:		
8512 90 10	– – For equipment of heading 8512 30 10:		
8512 90 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8512 90 10 90	– – – Other	10	3
8512 90 90	– – Other:		
8512 90 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8512 90 90 90	– – – Other	10	3
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8513 10 00 00	– Lamps	10	3
8513 90 00 00	– Parts	10	3
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:		
8514 10	– Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:		
8514 10 10 00	– – Bakery and biscuit ovens	5	3
8514 10 80 00	– – Other	5	3
8514 20	– Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:		
8514 20 10 00	– – Induction furnaces and ovens	5	3
8514 20 80 00	– – Dielectric furnaces and ovens	5	3
8514 30	– Other furnaces and ovens:		
8514 30 19 00	– – Infra-red radiation ovens:	5	3
8514 30 99 00	– – Other	2	0
8514 40 00 00	– Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	5	3
8514 90 00 00	– Parts	5	3
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:		
	– Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
8515 11 00 00	– – Soldering irons and guns	5	3
8515 19 00 00	– – Other	5	3
	– Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
8515 21 00 00	– – Fully or partly automatic	5	3
8515 29	– – Other:		
8515 29 10 00	– – – For butt welding	5	3
8515 29 90 00	– – – Other	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
8515 31 00 00	– – Fully or partly automatic	5	3
8515 39	– – Other:		
	– – – For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with:		
8515 39 13 00	– – – – Transformers	5	3
8515 39 18 00	– – – – Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	5	3
8515 39 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
8515 80	– Other machines and apparatus:		
	– – For treating metals:		
8515 80 11 00	– – – For welding	5	3
8515 80 19 00	– – – Other	5	3
	– – Other:		
8515 80 91 00	– – – For resistance welding of plastics	5	3
8515 80 99 00	– – – Other	5	3
8515 90 00 00	– Parts	2	0
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:		
8516 10	– Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:		
	– – Water heaters:		
8516 10 11 00	– – – Instantaneous water heaters	2	0
8516 10 19 00	– – – Other	5	3
8516 10 90 00	– – Immersion heaters	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus:		
8516 21 00 00	– – Storage heating radiators	10	3
8516 29	– – Other:		
8516 29 10 00	– – – Liquid-filled radiators	10	3
8516 29 50 00	– – – Convection heaters	10	3
	– – – Other:		
8516 29 91 00	– – – – With built-in fan	10	3
8516 29 99 00	– – – – Other	10	3
	– Electrothermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
8516 31	– – Hair dryers:		
8516 31 10 00	– – – Drying hoods	10	3
8516 31 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
8516 32 00 00	– – Other hair-dressing apparatus	2	0
8516 33 00 00	– – Hand-drying apparatus	10	3
8516 40	– Electric smoothing irons:		
8516 40 10 00	– – Steam smoothing irons	10	3
8516 40 90 00	– – Other	10	3
8516 50 00 00	– Microwave ovens	8	3
8516 60	– Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters:		
8516 60 10 00	– – Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	10	3
	– – Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs:		
8516 60 51 00	– – – Hobs for building-in	10	3
8516 60 59 00	– – – Other	10	3
8516 60 70 00	– – Grillers and roasters	10	3
8516 60 80 00	– – Ovens for building-in	10	3
8516 60 90 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Other electrothermic appliances:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8516 71 00 00	– – Coffee or teamakers	10	3
8516 72 00 00	– – Toasters	10	3
8516 79	– – Other:		
8516 79 20 00	– – – Deep fat fryers	10	3
8516 79 70 00	– – – Other	10	3
8516 80	– Electric heating resistors:		
8516 80 20	– – Assembled with an insulated former:		
8516 80 20 10	– – – Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for antiicing or de-icing, for use in civil aircraft	2	0
8516 80 20 90	– – – Other	10	3
8516 80 80	– – Other:		
8516 80 80 10	– – – For passenger cars	1	0
8516 80 80 30	– – – For tram-cars	1	0
8516 80 80 90	– – – Other	10	3
8516 90 00 00	– Parts	5	3
8517	Telephone sets, including telephone sets for cellular network and other cordless networks; other equipment for transmission and reception of voice, images and other information, including equipment for communication iside wire and cordless connection (i. e. local or global network), excluding equipment for transmission and reception of headings 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:		
	– Telephone sets, including telephone sets for cellular network and other cordless networks:		
8517 11 00 00	– – Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	0
8517 12 00 00	– – Telephone sets for cellular network and other cordless networks	0	0
8517 18 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other equipment for transmission and reception of voice, images and other information, including equipment for communication iside wire and cordless connection (i. e. local or global network):		
8517 61 00 00	– – Basic stations	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8517 62 00 00	– – Equipment for transmission and reception or renovation of voice, images and other information, including equipment for commutation and routing	0	0
8517 69	– – Other:		
8517 69 10 00	– – – Videophones	0	0
8517 69 20 00	– – – Entry-phone systems	0	0
	– – – Receiving apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy:		
8517 69 31 00	– – – – Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	0	0
8517 69 39	– – – – Other:		
8517 69 39 10	– – – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8517 69 39 90	– – – – – Other	5	3
8517 69 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8517 70	– Parts:		
	– – Antennas and aerial reflectors of any type; parts used along with this equipment:		
8517 70 11 00	– – – Antennas for radio-telegraph or radio-telephone equipment	0	0
8517 70 15 00	– – – Telescopic and flexible rod antennas for portable devices and devices installed in motor vehicles	10	3
8517 70 19	– – – Other:		
8517 70 19 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8517 70 19 90	– – – – Other	10	3
8517 70 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:		
8518 10	– Microphones and stands therefor:		
8518 10 30 00	– – Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0
8518 10 95	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8518 10 95 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8518 10 95 90	– – – Other	0,1	0
	– Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
8518 21 00	– – Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:		
8518 21 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8518 21 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
8518 22 00	– – Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:		
8518 22 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8518 22 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
8518 29	– – Other:		
8518 29 30 00	– – – Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0
8518 29 95	– – – Other:		
8518 29 95 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8518 29 95 90	– – – – Other	10	3
8518 30	– Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:		
8518 30 20	– – Line telephone handsets:		
8518 30 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8518 30 20 90	– – – Other	0	0
8518 30 95	– – Other:		
8518 30 95 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8518 30 95 90	– – – Other	10	3
8518 40	– Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
8518 40 30	– – Telephonic and measurement amplifiers:		
8518 40 30 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8518 40 30 90	– – – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Other:		
8518 40 81	– – – With only one channel:		
8518 40 81 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8518 40 81 90	– – – – Other	10	3
8518 40 89	– – – Other:		
8518 40 89 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8518 40 89 90	– – – – Other	10	3
8518 50 00	– Electric sound amplifier sets:		
8518 50 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8518 50 00 90	– – Other	0,1	0
8518 90 00 00	– Parts	10	3
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:		
8519 20	– Apparatus, operated by coins, bank notes, banking cards, tokens or by any other means of payment:		
8519 20 10 00	– – Coin- or disc-operated record-players	10	3
	– – Other record-players:		
8519 20 91 00	– – – With laser reading system	10	5
8519 20 99 00	– – – Other	10	3
8519 30 00 00	– Turntables (record-decks)	10	3
8519 50 00 00	– Telephone answering machines	0	0
	– Other apparatus:		
8519 81	– – That use magnetic, optic or semiconductor medium:		
	– – – Sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), without equipment for recording:		
8519 81 11 00	– – – – Transcribers	10	3
	– – – – Other sound reproducing apparatus:		
8519 81 15 00	– – – – – Pocket-size cassette-players	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – – Other, cassette-type:		
8519 81 21 00	– – – – – – With an analogue and digital reading system	8	5
8519 81 25 00	– – – – – – Other	8	3
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – With laser reading system:		
8519 81 31 00	– – – – – – Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	10	5
8519 81 35 00	– – – – – – Other	10	5
8519 81 45 00	– – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Other apparatus:		
8519 81 51 00	– – – – Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	10	3
	– – – – Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		
	– – – – – Cassette-type:		
	– – – – – – With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:		
8519 81 55 00	– – – – – – – Capable of operating without an external source of power	10	3
8519 81 61 00	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
8519 81 65 00	– – – – – – Pocket-size recorders	10	3
8519 81 75 00	– – – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – – – Other:		
8519 81 81 00	– – – – – – Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	10	3
8519 81 85 00	– – – – – – Other	0	0
8519 81 95	– – – – Other:		
8519 81 95 10	– – – – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8519 81 95 90	– – – – – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8519 89	– – Other:		
	– – – Apparatus for reproducing sound without recording equipment:		
8519 89 11 00	– – – – Gramophone record-players, other than included in subheading 8519 20	10	3
8519 89 15 00	– – – – Transcribers	10	3
8519 89 19 00	– – – – Other	10	3
8519 89 90	– – – Other:		
8519 89 90 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8519 89 90 90	– – – – Other	10	3
[8520]			
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:		
8521 10	– Magnetic tape-type:		
8521 10 20	– – Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second:		
8521 10 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8521 10 20 90	– – – Other	5	3
8521 10 95	– – Other:		
8521 10 95 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8521 10 95 90	– – – Other	0	0
8521 90 00 00	– Other	5	3
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:		
8522 10 00 00	– Pick-up cartridges	10	3
8522 90	– Other:		
8522 90 30 00	– – Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	10	3
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Electronic assemblies:		
8522 90 41 00	– – – – Of apparatus of subheading 8519 50 00	0	0
8522 90 49 00	– – – – Other	1	0
8522 90 70 00	– – – Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	5	3
8522 90 80	– – – Other:		
8522 90 80 10	– – – – Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of subheadings 8519 81 95 and 8519 89 90, for use in civil aircraft	1	0
8522 90 80 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37:		
	– Magnetic medium:		
8523 21 00 00	– – Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	0	0
8523 29	– – Other:		
	– – – Magnetic stripes; magnetic disks:		
8523 29 15	– – – – Unrecorded:		
8523 29 15 10	– – – – – Audiotapes	0	0
8523 29 15 30	– – – – – Videotipes	0	0
8523 29 15 90	– – – – – Other	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
8523 29 31 00	– – – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	0
8523 29 33 00	– – – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	0	0
8523 29 39 00	– – – – – Other	10	3
8523 29 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
8523 40	– Optical medium:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Unrecorded:		
8523 40 11 00	– – – Laser lensing system disks of size less than 900 megabyte, excluding rewritable ones	0	0
8523 40 13 00	– – – Laser lensing system disks of size more than 900 megabyte, but less than 18 gigabyte, excluding rewritable ones	0	0
8523 40 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Disks for laser lensing system:		
8523 40 25 00	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	0
	– – – – For reproducing sound only:		
8523 40 31 00	– – – – – Of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	5	3
8523 40 39 00	– – – – – Of a diameter exceeding 6,5 cm	5	3
	– – – – Other:		
8523 40 45 00	– – – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	0	0
	– – – – – Other:		
8523 40 51 00	– – – – – – Digital versatile discs (DVD)	10	3
8523 40 59 00	– – – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – Other:		
8523 40 91 00	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	0
8523 40 93 00	– – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	0	0
8523 40 99 00	– – – – Other	5	3
	– Semiconductor medium:		
8523 51	– – Solid-stage nonvolatile storage devices:		
8523 51 10 00	– – – Unrecorded	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other:		
8523 51 91 00	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	0
8523 51 93 00	– – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	0	0
8523 51 99 00	– – – – Other	5	3
8523 52	– – 'smart' cards:		
8523 52 10 00	– – – Incorporating two or more electronic integrated circuits	0	0
8523 52 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8523 59	– – Other:		
8523 59 10 00	– – – Unrecorded	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8523 59 91 00	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	0
8523 59 93 00	– – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	0	0
8523 59 99 00	– – – – Other	5	3
8523 80	– Other:		
8523 80 10 00	– – Unrecorded	0	0
	– – Other:		
8523 80 91 00	– – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	0
8523 80 93 00	– – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	0	0
8523 80 99 00	– – – Other	5	3
[8524]			

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:		
8525 50 00	– Transmission apparatus:		
8525 50 00 10	– – Apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	0	0
8525 50 00 90	– – Other	3	3
8525 60 00 00	– Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	0	0
8525 80	– Television cameras, digital cameras and vidoe camera recorders:		
	– – Television cameras:		
8525 80 11 00	– – – With 3 or more camera tubes	10	3
8525 80 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
8525 80 30 00	– – Digital	0	0
	– – Other video camera recorders:		
8525 80 91 00	– – – Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	0	0
8525 80 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
8526 10 00	– Radar apparatus:		
8526 10 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8526 10 00 90	– – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
8526 91	– – Radio navigational aid apparatus:		
8526 91 20	– – – Radio navigational receivers:		
8526 91 20 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8526 91 20 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8526 91 80	– – – Other:		
8526 91 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8526 91 80 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8526 92 00	– – Radio remote control apparatus:		
8526 92 00 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8526 92 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:		
	– Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8527 12	– – Pocket-size radio cassette-players:		
8527 12 10 00	– – – With an analogue and digital reading system	10	5
8527 12 90 00	– – – Other	10	5
8527 13	– – Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527 13 10 00	– – – With laser reading system	25	7
	– – – Other:		
8527 13 91 00	– – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	25	7
8527 13 99 00	– – – – Other	25	5
8527 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Radio-broadcast receivers not capable Of operating without an external source Of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8527 21	– – Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	– – – Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals:		
8527 21 20	– – – – With laser reading system:		
8527 21 20 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	6	3
8527 21 20 90	– – – – – Other	10	5
	– – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8527 21 52 00	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	10	5
8527 21 59 00	– – – – – Other	10	5
	– – – Other:		
8527 21 70 00	– – – – With laser reading system	10	5
	– – – – Other:		
8527 21 92	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system:		
8527 21 92 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	6	3
8527 21 92 90	– – – – – – Other	10	5
8527 21 98 00	– – – – – Other	10	5
8527 29 00 00	– – Other	10	5
	– Other:		
8527 91	– – Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	– – – With in the same housing one or more loudspeakers:		
8527 91 11 00	– – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	10	5
8527 91 19 00	– – – – Other	10	5
	– – – Other:		
8527 91 35 00	– – – – With laser reading system	10	5
	– – – – Other:		
8527 91 91 00	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	10	5
8527 91 99 00	– – – – – Other	10	5
8527 92	– – Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:		
8527 92 10 00	– – – Alarm clock radios	10	3
8527 92 90 00	– – – Other	10	5
8527 99 00 00	– – Other	10	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors:		
	– Monitors, incorporating electron-beam tube:		
8528 41 00 00	– – Used soley or mostly in machines for automatic data processing of heading 8471	0	0
8528 49	– – Other:		
8528 49 10 00	– – – Black and white or other monochrome	2	3
	– – – Colour:		
8528 49 35 00	– – – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	10	5
	– – – – Other:		
8528 49 91 00	– – – – – With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	0	0
8528 49 99 00	– – – – – With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	10	5
	– Other monitors:		
8528 51 00 00	– – Used soley or mostly in machines for automatic data processing of heading 8471	0	0
8528 59	– – Other:		
8528 59 10 00	– – – Black and white or other monochrome	2	3
8528 59 90 00	– – – Colour	10	5
	– Projectors:		
8528 61 00 00	– – Used soley or mostly in machines for automatic data processing of heading 8471	0	0
8528 69	– – Other:		
8528 69 10 00	– – – Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8528 69 91 00	– – – – Black and white or other monochrome	10	3
8528 69 99 00	– – – – Colour	10	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528 71	– – That do not incorporate display or screen:		
	– – – Video tuners:		
8528 71 11 00	– – – – Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data - processing machines	0	0
8528 71 13 00	– – – – Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals ('set-top boxes with communication function')	10	3
8528 71 19 00	– – – – Other	10	5
8528 71 90 00	– – – Other	10	5
8528 72	– – Other, colour:		
8528 72 10 00	– – – Television projection equipment	10	5
8528 72 20 00	– – – Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	10	5
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – With integral tube:		
	– – – – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
8528 72 31	– – – – – – Not exceeding 42 cm:		
8528 72 31 10	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 37 cm	10	5
8528 72 31 30	– – – – – – – Exceeding 37 cm, but not exceeding 42 cm	10	5
8528 72 33 00	– – – – – – Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	10	5
8528 72 35	– – – – – – Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm:		
8528 72 35 10	– – – – – – – Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 62 cm	10	5
8528 72 35 30	– – – – – – – Exceeding 62 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	10	5
8528 72 39 00	– – – – – – Exceeding 72 cm	10	5
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8528 72 51	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 75 cm:		
8528 72 51 10	– – – – – – – – Not exceeding 37 cm	10	5
8528 72 51 30	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 37 cm, but not exceeding 54 cm	10	5
8528 72 51 50	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 54 cm, but not exceeding 72 cm	10	5
8528 72 51 70	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 72 cm	10	5
8528 72 59 00	– – – – – – – Exceeding 75 cm	10	5
8528 72 75	– – – – – – With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines:		
8528 72 75 10	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 37 cm	10	5
8528 72 75 30	– – – – – – – Exceeding 37 cm, but not exceeding 54 cm	10	5
8528 72 75 50	– – – – – – – Exceeding 54 cm	10	5
	– – – – Other:		
8528 72 91 00	– – – – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	10	5
8528 72 99 00	– – – – – Other	10	5
8528 73 00 00	– – Black and white or other monochrome	10	3
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:		
8529 10	– Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
	– – Aerials:		
8529 10 11 00	– – – Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	10	3
	– – – Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers:		
8529 10 31 00	– – – – For reception via satellite	10	3
8529 10 39 00	– – – – Other	10	3
8529 10 65 00	– – – Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	10	3
8529 10 69	– – – Other:		
8529 10 69 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8529 10 69 90	– – – – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8529 10 80	– – Aerial filters and separators:		
8529 10 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8529 10 80 90	– – – Other	10	3
8529 10 95	– – Other:		
8529 10 95 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
8529 10 95 90	– – – Other	5	3
8529 90	– Other:		
8529 90 20 00	– – – Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8525 60 00 00, 8525 80 30 00, 8528 41 00 00, 8528 51 00 00, 8528 61 00 00	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Cabinets and cases:		
8529 90 41 00	– – – – Of wood	5	3
8529 90 49 00	– – – – Of other materials	5	3
8529 90 65 00	– – – Electronic assemblies	5	3
	– – – Other:		
8529 90 92 00	– – – – For television cameras of subheadings 8525 80 11 00 and 8525 80 19 00 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528	5	3
8529 90 97	– – – – Other:		
8529 90 97 10	– – – – – Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of subheadings 8526 10 00 10, 8526 91 20 10, 8526 91 80 10 and 8526 92 00 10, for use in civil aircraft	0	0
8529 90 97 90	– – – – – Other	1	0
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):		
8530 10 00 00	– Equipment for railways or tramways	10	3
8530 80 00 00	– Other equipment	10	3
8530 90 00 00	– Parts	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:		
8531 10	– Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:		
8531 10 30 00	– – Of a kind used for buildings	10	3
8531 10 95	– – Other:		
8531 10 95 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
8531 10 95 90	– – – Other	10	3
8531 20	– Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED):		
8531 20 20	– – Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED):		
8531 20 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	3	0
8531 20 20 90	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD):		
8531 20 40	– – – Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD):		
8531 20 40 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	3	0
	– – – – Other:		
8531 20 40 91	– – – – – Color	0	0
8531 20 40 98	– – – – – Other	0	0
8531 20 95	– – – Other:		
8531 20 95 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	3	0
8531 20 95 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8531 80	– Other apparatus:		
8531 80 20	– – Flat panel display devices:		
8531 80 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	3	0
8531 80 20 90	– – – Other	0	0
8531 80 95	– – Other:		
8531 80 95 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8531 80 95 90	– – – Other	10	3
8531 90	– Parts:		
8531 90 20 00	– – Of apparatus of subheadings 8531 20 and 8531 80 20	0	0
8531 90 85 00	– – Other	7	3
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):		
8532 10 00 00	– Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	0
	– Other fixed capacitors:		
8532 21 00 00	– – Tantalum	0	0
8532 22 00 00	– – Aluminium electrolytic	0	0
8532 23 00 00	– – Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	0
8532 24 00 00	– – Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	0
8532 25 00 00	– – Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	0
8532 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8532 30 00 00	– Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	0	0
8532 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:		
8533 10 00 00	– Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	0
	– Other fixed resistors:		
8533 21 00 00	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W	0	0
8533 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533 31 00 00	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W	0	0
8533 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8533 40	– Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533 40 10 00	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8533 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8533 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8534 00	Printed circuits:		
	– Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts:		
8534 00 11 00	– – Multilayer circuits	0	0
8534 00 19 00	– – Other	0	0
8534 00 90 00	– With other passive elements	0	0
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:		
8535 10 00 00	– Fuses	5	3
	– Automatic circuit breakers:		
8535 21 00 00	– – For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	2	0
8535 29 00 00	– – Other	5	3
8535 30	– Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:		
8535 30 10 00	– – For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	0	0
8535 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8535 40 00 00	– Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	5	3
8535 90 00 00	– Other	5	3
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:		
8536 10	– Fuses:		
8536 10 10	– – For a current not exceeding 10 A:		
8536 10 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 10 10 90	– – – Other	5	3
8536 10 50	– – For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8536 10 50 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 10 50 90	– – – Other	5	3
8536 10 90	– – For a current exceeding 63 A:		
8536 10 90 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 10 90 90	– – – Other	5	3
8536 20	– Automatic circuit breakers:		
8536 20 10 00	– – For a current not exceeding 63 A	5	3
8536 20 90 00	– – For a current exceeding 63 A	5	3
8536 30	– Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
8536 30 10	– – For a current not exceeding 16 A:		
8536 30 10 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 30 10 90	– – – Other	5	3
8536 30 30	– – For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A:		
8536 30 30 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2	0
8536 30 30 90	– – – Other	5	3
8536 30 90 00	– – For a current exceeding 125 A	5	3
	– Relays:		
8536 41	– – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:		
8536 41 10	– – – For a current not exceeding 2 A:		
8536 41 10 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 41 10 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8536 41 90	– – – For a current exceeding 2 A:		
8536 41 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 41 90 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8536 49 00	– – Other:		
8536 49 00 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 49 00 90	– – – Other	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8536 50	– Other switches:		
8536 50 03 00	– – Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	0	0
8536 50 05 00	– – Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)	0	0
8536 50 07 00	– – Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:		
8536 50 11	– – – – Push-button switches:		
8536 50 11 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 50 11 90	– – – – – Other	5	3
8536 50 15	– – – – Rotary switches:		
8536 50 15 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 50 15 90	– – – – – Other	5	3
8536 50 19	– – – – Other:		
8536 50 19 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 50 19 90	– – – – – Other	5	3
8536 50 80 00	– – – Other	5	3
	– Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
8536 61	– – Lamp-holders:		
8536 61 10	– – – Edison lamp-holders:		
8536 61 10 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 61 10 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8536 61 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
8536 69	– – Other:		
8536 69 10 00	– – – For coaxial cables	0	0
8536 69 30 00	– – – For printed circuits	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8536 69 90	– – – Other:		
8536 69 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 69 90 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8536 70 00 00	– Interconnection for optic fibers, fiber-optic bundles or cables	0	0
8536 90	– Other apparatus:		
8536 90 01	– – Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits:		
8536 90 01 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8536 90 01 90	– – – Other	0,1	0
8536 90 10 00	– – Connections and contact elements for wire and cables:	0	0
8536 90 20 00	– – Wafer probers	0	0
8536 90 85 00	– – Other	0	0
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:		
8537 10	– For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:		
8537 10 10 00	– – Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine	0	0
	– – Other:		
8537 10 91 00	– – – Programmable memory controllers	0	0
8537 10 99	– – – Other:		
8537 10 99 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	2	0
8537 10 99 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8537 20	– For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:		
8537 20 91 00	– – For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV	0,1	0
8537 20 99 00	– – For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV	5	3
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8538 10 00 00	– Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	0	0
8538 90	– Other:		
	– – For wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20 00:		
8538 90 11 00	– – – Electronic assemblies	0	0
8538 90 19 00	– – – Other	4	3
	– – Other:		
8538 90 91 00	– – – Electronic assemblies	4	3
8538 90 99 00	– – – Other	4	3
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc-lamps:		
8539 10 00	– Sealed beam lamp units:		
8539 10 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8539 10 00 90	– – Other	5	3
	– Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infrared lamps:		
8539 21	– – Tungsten halogen:		
8539 21 30	– – – Of a kind used for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles:		
8539 21 30 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8539 21 30 90	– – – – Other	3	3
	– – – Other, for a voltage:		
8539 21 92 00	– – – – Exceeding 100 V	3	3
8539 21 98 00	– – – – Not exceeding 100 V	3	3
8539 22	– – Other, of a power not exceeding 200Wand for a voltage exceeding 100 V:		
8539 22 10 00	– – – Reflector lamps	3	3
8539 22 90	– – – Other:		
8539 22 90 10	– – – – Electric incandescent lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8539 22 90 90	– – – – Other	3	3
8539 29	– – Other:		
8539 29 30	– – – Of a kind used for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles:		
8539 29 30 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8539 29 30 90	– – – – Other	5	3
	– – – Other, for a voltage:		
8539 29 92 00	– – – – Exceeding 100 V	5	3
8539 29 98 00	– – – – Not exceeding 100 V	5	3
	– Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps:		
8539 31	– – Fluorescent, hot cathode:		
8539 31 10 00	– – – With double ended cap	3	3
8539 31 90 00	– – – Other	3	3
8539 32	– – Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:		
8539 32 10 00	– – – Mercury vapour lamps	5	3
8539 32 50 00	– – – Sodium vapour lamps	5	3
8539 32 90 00	– – – Metal halide lamps	5	3
8539 39 00 00	– – Other	5	3
	– Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
8539 41 00 00	– – Arc-lamps	5	3
8539 49	– – Other:		
8539 49 10 00	– – – Ultraviolet lamps	5	3
8539 49 30 00	– – – Infra-red lamps	5	3
8539 90	– Parts:		
8539 90 10 00	– – Lamp bases	5	3
8539 90 90 00	– – Other	5	3
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540 11	– – Colour:		
	– – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
8540 11 11 00	– – – – Not exceeding 42 cm	0	0
8540 11 13 00	– – – – Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	0	0
8540 11 15 00	– – – – Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	0	0
8540 11 19 00	– – – – Exceeding 72 cm	0	0
	– – – Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:		
8540 11 91 00	– – – – Not exceeding 75 cm	0	0
8540 11 99 00	– – – – Exceeding 75 cm	0	0
8540 12 00 00	– – Black and white or other monochrome	5	3
8540 20	– Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes:		
8540 20 10 00	– – Television camera tubes	5	3
8540 20 80 00	– – Other	5	3
8540 40 00 00	– Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	5	3
8540 50 00 00	– Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	5	3
8540 60 00 00	– Other cathode-ray tubes	5	3
	– Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540 71 00 00	– – Magnetrons	5	3
8540 72 00 00	– – Klystrons	0	0
8540 79 00 00	– – Other	5	3
	– Other valves and tubes:		
8540 81 00 00	– – Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	5	3
8540 89 00 00	– – Other	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Parts:		
8540 91 00 00	– – Of cathode-ray tubes	5	3
8540 99 00 00	– – Other	5	3
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made-up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
8541 10 00	– Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes:		
8541 10 00 10	– – Semiconductor wafers not yet cut into crystals; diodes that rectify power	0	0
8541 10 00 90	– – Other	0	0
	– Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541 21 00	– – With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W:		
8541 21 00 10	– – – Semiconductor wafers, not cuted yet into crystals	0	0
8541 21 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
8541 29 00	– – Other:		
8541 29 00 10	– – – Field transistors, powerful, siliceous, n-chanal, with isolated gate	0	0
8541 29 00 90	– – – Other	0	0
8541 30 00	– Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices:		
8541 30 00 10	– – Thyristors	0	0
8541 30 00 90	– – Other	0	0
8541 40	– Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made-up into panels; light-emitting diodes:		
8541 40 10 00	– – Light-emitting diodes, including laser diodes	0	0
8541 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8541 50 00	– Other semiconductor devices:		
8541 50 00 10	– – Semiconductor wafers, not cut into crystals	0	0
8541 50 00 90	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8541 60 00 00	– Mounted piezo-electric crystals	0	0
8541 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:		
	– Ellectronic integrated circuits:		
8542 31	– – Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with storage devices, converters, logical cicuitry, amplifiers, synchronizer or other cicuitry:		
8542 31 10 00	– – – Goods, specified in Annex 9(b) (3) to this group	0	0
8542 31 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8542 32	– – Storage devices:		
8542 32 10 00	– – – Goods, specified in Annex 9(b) (3) to this group	0	0
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):		
8542 32 31 00	– – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding not 512 Mbits	0	0
8542 32 39 00	– – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	0	0
8542 32 45 00	– – – – Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	0	0
8542 32 55 00	– – – – UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	0	0
	– – – – Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E2 PROMs), including FLASH E2 PROMs:		
	– – – – – FLASH E2 PROMs:		
8542 32 61 00	– – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding not 512 Mbits	0	0
8542 32 69 00	– – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	0	0
8542 32 75 00	– – – – – Other	0	0
8542 32 90 00	– – – – Other storage devices	0	0
8542 33 00 00	– – Amplifiers	0	0
8542 39	– – Other:		
8542 39 10 00	– – – Goods, specified in Annex 8 (b) (3) to this group	0	0
8542 39 90 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8542 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
8543 10 00 00	– Particle accelerators	5	3
8543 20 00 00	– Signal generators	5	3
8543 30 00 00	– Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	5	3
8543 70	– Other machines and apparatus:		
8543 70 10 00	– – Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	0	0
8543 70 30 00	– – Aerial amplifiers	0	0
	– – Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment:		
	– – – For fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A rays:		
8543 70 51 00	– – – – With a maximum tube length of 100 cm	0	0
8543 70 55 00	– – – – Other	0	0
8543 70 59 00	– – – Other	0	0
8543 70 60 00	– – Electric fence energisers	5	3
8543 70 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8543 90 00	– Parts:		
8543 90 00 10	– – Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft	0,5	0
8543 90 00 90	– – Other	0	0
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:		
	– Winding wire:		
8544 11	– – Of copper:		
8544 11 10	– – – Lacquered or enamelled:		
8544 11 10 10	– – – – With a diameter not exceeding 0,1 mm	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8544 11 10 90	– – – – Other	10	3
8544 11 90	– – – Other:		
8544 11 90 10	– – – – With polyimide and polyimide-fluorine-bed isolation	10	3
8544 11 90 90	– – – – Other	2	0
8544 19	– – Other:		
8544 19 10	– – – Lacquered or enamelled:		
8544 19 10 10	– – – – Of aluminium	10	3
8544 19 10 90	– – – – Other	2	0
8544 19 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
8544 20 00	– Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors:		
8544 20 00 10	– – Reeved with connecting parts	0	0
8544 20 00 90	– – Other	0	0
8544 30 00	– Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
8544 30 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
	– – Other:		
8544 30 00 91	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8544 30 00 98	– – – Other	2	0
	– Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:		
8544 42	– – Fitted with connectors:		
8544 42 10 00	– – – Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0
8544 42 90	– – – Other:		
8544 42 90 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
8544 42 90 91	– – – – – Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	2	0
8544 42 90 98	– – – – – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8544 49	– – Other:		
8544 49 20 00	– – – Used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8544 49 91 00	– – – – Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm	7	3
	– – – – Other:		
8544 49 93	– – – – – For a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
8544 49 93 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
	– – – – – – Other:		
8544 49 93 91	– – – – – – – Insulation from fluoroplastic, organosilicon rubber, glass fiber, ceramic fiber	10	3
8544 49 93 93	– – – – – – – With mineral insulation	10	3
8544 49 93 98	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
8544 49 95 00	– – – – – For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V	7	3
8544 49 99 00	– – – – – For a voltage of 1 000 V	7	3
8544 60	– Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:		
8544 60 10	– – With copper conductors:		
8544 60 10 10	– – – For voltage not exceeding 10 000 V	10	3
	– – – For voltage exceeding 10 000 V:		
8544 60 10 91	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8544 60 10 98	– – – – Other	2	0
8544 60 90	– – With other conductors:		
8544 60 90 10	– – – For voltage not exceeding 10 000 V	10	5
8544 60 90 90	– – – For voltage exceeding 10 000 V	2	0
8544 70 00	– Optical fibre cables:		
8544 70 00 10	– – For communication, external or municipal backbones	0	0
8544 70 00 90	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
	– Electrodes:		
8545 11 00 00	– – Of a kind used for furnaces	2	0
8545 19	– – Other:		
8545 19 10 00	– – – Electrodes for electrolysis installations	2	0
8545 19 90 00	– – – Other	2	0
8545 20 00 00	– Brushes	2	0
8545 90	– Other:		
8545 90 10 00	– – Heating resistors	0,1	0
8545 90 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8546	Electrical insulators of any material:		
8546 10 00 00	– Of glass	5	3
8546 20	– Of ceramics:		
8546 20 10 00	– – With nometal parts	5	3
	– – With metal parts:		
8546 20 91 00	– – – For overhead power transmission or traction lines	5	3
8546 20 99	– – – Other:		
8546 20 99 10	– – – – Electrical ceramic insulators with metal parts (high-voltage connectors for transformers)	1	0
8546 20 99 90	– – – – Other	5	3
8546 90	– Other:		
8546 90 10 00	– – Of plastics	5	3
8546 90 90 00	– – Other	5	3
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8547 10	– Insulating fittings of ceramics:		
8547 10 10 00	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of metallic oxides	5	3
8547 10 90 00	– – Other	5	3
8547 20 00 00	– Insulating fittings of plastics	5	3
8547 90 00 00	– Other	5	3
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
8548 10	– Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:		
8548 10 10 00	– – Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	5	3
	– – Spent electric accumulators:		
8548 10 21 00	– – – Lead-acid accumulators	5	3
8548 10 29 00	– – – Other	5	3
	– – Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators:		
8548 10 91 00	– – – Containing lead	5	3
8548 10 99 00	– – – Other	5	3
8548 90	– Other:		
8548 90 20 00	– – Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	5	3
8548 90 90 00	– – Other	5	3
XVII	SECTION XVII- VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		
86	CHAPTER -86- RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:		
8601 10 00 00	– Powered from an external source of electricity	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8601 20 00 00	– Powered by electric accumulators	0	0
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:		
8602 10 00 00	– Diesel-electric locomotives	0	0
8602 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:		
8603 10 00	– Powered from an external source of electricity:		
8603 10 00 10	– – Tramway coaches for wide railway	10	3
8603 10 00 90	– – Other	0	0
8603 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8604 00 00 00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	0	0
8605 00 00 00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	0	0
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:		
8606 10 00 00	– Tank wagons and the like	0	0
8606 30 00 00	– Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10	0	0
	– Other:		
8606 91	– – Covered and closed:		
8606 91 10 00	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	0	0
8606 91 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
8606 92 00 00	– – Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	0
8606 99 00 00	– – Other	0	0
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:		
	– Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8607 11 00 00	– – Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	0	0
8607 12 00 00	– – Other bogies and bissel-bogies	0	0
8607 19	– – Other, including parts:		
	– – – Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof:		
8607 19 01 00	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8607 19 11 00	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	0	0
8607 19 18 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like:		
8607 19 91 00	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8607 19 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– Brakes and parts thereof:		
8607 21	– – Air brakes and parts thereof:		
8607 21 10 00	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8607 21 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8607 29	– – Other:		
8607 29 10 00	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8607 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8607 30	– Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:		
8607 30 01 00	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8607 30 99 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
8607 91	– – Of locomotives:		
8607 91 10 00	– – – Axle-boxes and parts thereof	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8607 91 91 00	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	0	0
8607 91 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8607 99	– – Other:		
8607 99 10 00	– – – Axle-boxes and parts thereof	0	0
8607 99 30 00	– – – Bodies and parts thereof	0	0
8607 99 50 00	– – – Chassis and parts thereof	0	0
8607 99 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8608 00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:		
8608 00 10 00	– Equipment for railways or tramways	0	0
8608 00 30 00	– Other equipment	0	0
8608 00 90 00	– Parts	0	0
8609 00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:		
8609 00 10 00	– Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials	2	0
8609 00 90 00	– Other	2	0
87	CHAPTER 87 - VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):		
8701 10 00 00	– Pedestrian-controlled tractors	10	5
8701 20	– Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
8701 20 10 00	– – New	5	0
8701 20 90 00	– – Used	10	3
8701 30	– Track-laying tractors:		
8701 30 10 00	– – Snowgroomers	0	0
8701 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8701 90	– Other:		
	– – Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – New, of an engine power:		
8701 90 11 00	– – – – Not exceeding 18 kW	0	0
8701 90 20	– – – – Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:		
8701 90 20 10	– – – – – Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 25 kW	10	5
8701 90 20 30	– – – – – Exceeding 25 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	0	0
8701 90 25 00	– – – – Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	10	5
8701 90 31 00	– – – – Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	10	5
8701 90 35 00	– – – – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	0	0
8701 90 39 00	– – – – Exceeding 90 kW	0	0
8701 90 50 00	– – – Used	10	5
8701 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of 10 or more persons, including the driver:		
8702 10	– With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8702 10 11	– – – New:		
8702 10 11 10	– – – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5 000 cm^3	10	7
8702 10 11 30	– – – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 5 000 cm^3	20	7
8702 10 19	– – – Used:		
8702 10 19 10	– – – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5 000 cm^3	10	7
8702 10 19 90	– – – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 5 000 cm^3	20	7
	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8702 10 91 00	– – – New	10	7
8702 10 99 00	– – – Used	10	7
8702 90	– Other:		
	– – With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8702 90 11 00	– – – – New	10	7
8702 90 19 00	– – – – Used	10	7
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8702 90 31 00	– – – – New	10	7
8702 90 39 00	– – – – Used	10	7
8702 90 90	– – With other engines:		
8702 90 90 10	– – – Trolleybusses	15	7
8702 90 90 90	– – – Other	10	7
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:		
8703 10	– Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:		
8703 10 11 00	– – Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	12	7
8703 10 18 00	– – Other	12	7
	– Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
8703 21	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3:		
8703 21 10 00	– – – New	10	7
8703 21 90	– – – Used:		
8703 21 90 10	– – – – Not more than 5 years	10	10
8703 21 90 30	– – – – More than 5 years	10	10
8703 22	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:		
8703 22 10 00	– – – New	10	10
8703 22 90	– – – Used:		
8703 22 90 10	– – – – Not exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 22 90 30	– – – – Exceeding 5 years	10	10

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8703 23	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3:		
	– – – New:		
8703 23 11	– – – – Motor caravans:		
8703 23 11 10	– – – – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 2 200 cm^3	9	7
8703 23 11 30	– – – – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 200 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3	9	7
8703 23 19	– – – – Other:		
8703 23 19 10	– – – – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 2 200 cm^3	10	10
8703 23 19 30	– – – – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 200 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3	10	7
8703 23 90	– – – Used:		
	– – – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 2 200 cm^3:		
8703 23 90 11	– – – – – Not exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 23 90 13	– – – – – Exceeding 5 years	10	10
	– – – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 200 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3:		
8703 23 90 31	– – – – – Not exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 23 90 33	– – – – – Exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 24	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm^3:		
8703 24 10 00	– – – New	9	7
8703 24 90	– – – Used:		
8703 24 90 10	– – – – Not exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 24 90 30	– – – – Exceeding 5 years	10	10
	– Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):		
8703 31	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:		
8703 31 10 00	– – – New	10	10

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8703 31 90	– – – Used:		
8703 31 90 10	– – – – Not exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 31 90 30	– – – – Exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 32	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
	– – – New:		
8703 32 11 00	– – – – Motor caravans	10	7
8703 32 19 00	– – – – Other	10	10
8703 32 90	– – – Used:		
8703 32 90 10	– – – – Not exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 32 90 30	– – – – Exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 33	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
	– – – New:		
8703 33 11 00	– – – – Motor caravans	10	7
8703 33 19 00	– – – – Other	10	7
8703 33 90	– – – Used:		
8703 33 90 10	– – – – Not exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 33 90 30	– – – – Exceeding 5 years	10	10
8703 90	– Other:		
8703 90 10 00	– – With electric motors	10	7
8703 90 90 00	– – Other	10	7
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:		
8704 10	– Dumpers designed for off-highway use:		
8704 10 10	– – With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
8704 10 10 10	– – – Dump-trucks over 75 tonnes	0	0
8704 10 10 90	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8704 10 90	– – Other:		
8704 10 90 10	– – – Dump-trucks before 5 tonnes	0	0
8704 10 90 90	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):		
8704 21	– – Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704 21 10 00	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	10	7
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8704 21 31 00	– – – – – New	10	7
8704 21 39 00	– – – – – Used	10	7
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8704 21 91 00	– – – – – New	10	7
8704 21 99 00	– – – – – Used	10	7
8704 22	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:		
8704 22 10 00	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	10	7
	– – – Other:		
8704 22 91 00	– – – – New	10	7
8704 22 99 00	– – – – Used	10	7
8704 23	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes:		
8704 23 10 00	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	10	7
	– – – Other:		
8704 23 91 00	– – – – New	10	7
8704 23 99 00	– – – – Used	10	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
8704 31	– – Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704 31 10 00	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	5	7
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8704 31 31 00	– – – – – New	5	7
8704 31 39 00	– – – – – Used	5	7
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8704 31 91 00	– – – – – New	5	7
8704 31 99 00	– – – – – Used	5	7
8704 32	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704 32 10 00	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	10	7
	– – – Other:		
8704 32 91 00	– – – – New	10	7
8704 32 99 00	– – – – Used	10	7
8704 90 00 00	– Other	10	7
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, firefighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):		
8705 10 00 00	– Crane lorries	10	7
8705 20 00 00	– Mobile drilling derricks	10	7
8705 30 00	– Fire-fighting-vehicles:		
8705 30 00 10	– – With a lifter or ladder	5	7
8705 30 00 90	– – Other	10	7
8705 40 00 00	– Concrete-mixer lorries	10	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8705 90	– Other:		
8705 90 10 00	– – Breakdown lorries	5	7
8705 90 30 00	– – Concrete-pumping vehicles	5	7
8705 90 90	– – Other:		
8705 90 90 10	– – – Special purpose motor vehicles for the transport of TV or sound stations	5	7
8705 90 90 90	– – – Other	5	7
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
	– Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8706 00 11 00	– – For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	0	0
8706 00 19 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other:		
8706 00 91	– – For vehicles of heading 8703:		
8706 00 91 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8706 00 91 90	– – – Other	5	0
8706 00 99 00	– – Other	0	0
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
8707 10	– For the vehicles of heading 8703:		
8707 10 10	– – For industrial assembly purposes:		
8707 10 10 10	– – – complete	1	0
8707 10 10 20	– – – Uncomplete	0	0
8707 10 90	– – Other:		
8707 10 90 10	– – – Being used 5 year or less	10	3
8707 10 90 20	– – – Being used exceeding 5 year	10	3
8707 10 90 90	– – – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8707 90	– Other:		
8707 90 10 00	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	5	0
8707 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
8708 10	– Bumpers and parts thereof:		
8708 10 10 00	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	0	0
8708 10 90	– – Other:		
8708 10 90 10	– – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – Other:		
8708 10 90 91	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 10 90 98	– – – – Other	8	0
	– Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
8708 21	– – Safety seat belts:		
8708 21 10 00	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	0	0
8708 21 90	– – – Other:		
8708 21 90 10	– – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – Other:		
8708 21 90 91	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 21 90 98	– – – – – Other	6	0
8708 29	– – Other:		
8708 29 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705:		
8708 29 10 10	– – – – Stamped parts of bodies coated in catophorez for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of heading 8704	0	0
8708 29 10 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8708 29 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
8708 30	– Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:		
8708 30 10 00	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	0	0
	– – Other:		
8708 30 91	– – – For disc brakes:		
8708 30 91 10	– – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – Other:		
8708 30 91 91	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	5	0
8708 30 91 98	– – – – – Other	10	3
8708 30 99	– – – Other:		
8708 30 99 10	– – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – Other:		
8708 30 99 91	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 30 99 98	– – – – – Other	10	3
8708 40	– Gear boxes and parts thereof:		
8708 40 20 00	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	0	0
	– – Other:		
8708 40 50	– – – Gear boxes:		
8708 40 50 10	– – – – Of motor vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – Other:		
8708 40 50 91	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 40 50 98	– – – – – Other	10	3
	– – – parts:		
8708 40 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel:		
8708 40 91 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 40 91 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
8708 40 99	– – – – Other:		
8708 40 99 10	– – – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – – Other:		
8708 40 99 91	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 40 99 98	– – – – – – Other	5	0
8708 50	– Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:		
8708 50 20	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 50 20 10	– – – With independent torso suspension and disc brake for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of heading 8704	0	0
8708 50 20 90	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
8708 50 35	– – – Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles:		
8708 50 35 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
	– – – – Other:		
8708 50 35 91	– – – – – non-driving axles	0	0
8708 50 35 98	– – – – – Other	2	0
	– – – Other:		
8708 50 55	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel:		
8708 50 55 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 50 55 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
	– – – – Other:		
8708 50 91	– – – – – For non-driving axles:		
8708 50 91 10	– – – – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	0	0
	– – – – – – Other:		
8708 50 91 91	– – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 50 91 98	– – – – – – – Other	0	0
8708 50 99	– – – – – Other:		
8708 50 99 10	– – – – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – – – Other:		
8708 50 99 91	– – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 50 99 98	– – – – – – – Other	5	0
8708 70	– Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 70 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705:		
8708 70 10 10	– – – Of a disc-type, stamped, welded, from black metals of a size 5JK16″H; 0,20E-16 for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of heading 8704	2	0
8708 70 10 90	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
8708 70 50	– – – Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium:		
8708 70 50 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 70 50 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8708 70 91 00	– – – Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	5	0
8708 70 99	– – – Other:		
8708 70 99 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 70 99 90	– – – – Other	5	0
8708 80	– Suspension shock-absorbers:		
8708 80 20 00	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	0	0
	– – Other:		
8708 80 35	– – – Suspension shock-absorbers		
8708 80 35 10	– – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – Other:		
8708 80 35 91	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 80 35 98	– – – – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 80 55	– – – Anti roll bars; other torsion bars:		
8708 80 55 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 80 55 90	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Other:		
8708 80 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel:		
8708 80 91 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 80 91 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
8708 80 99	– – – – Other:		
8708 80 99 10	– – – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – – Other:		
8708 80 99 91	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 80 99 98	– – – – – – Other	5	0
	– Other parts and accessories:		
8708 91	– – Radiators:		
8708 91 20 00	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8708 91 35 00	– – – – Radiators:	0	0
	– – – – Parts:		
8708 91 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel:		
8708 91 91 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 91 91 90	– – – – – – Other	5	0
8708 91 99	– – – – – Other:		
8708 91 99 10	– – – – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – – – Other:		
8708 91 99 91	– – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 91 99 98	– – – – – – – Other	5	0
8708 92	– – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:		
8708 92 20 00	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	0	0
	– – – Other		
8708 92 35 00	– – – – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	10	3
	– – – – Parts:		
8708 92 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel:		
8708 92 91 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 92 91 90	– – – – – – Other	5	0
8708 92 99	– – – – – Other:		
8708 92 99 10	– – – – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – – – Other:		
8708 92 99 91	– – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 92 99 98	– – – – – – – Other	5	0
8708 93	– – Clutches and parts thereof:		
8708 93 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705:		
8708 93 10 10	– – – – Clutches, assembled, one-disced, dry, with external diameter of a driven disc 9,25″; 9,5″; 10,5″ for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of heading 8704	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 93 10 90	– – – – Other	0	0
8708 93 90	– – – Other:		
8708 93 90 10	– – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – Other:		
8708 93 90 91	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 93 90 98	– – – – – Other	5	0
8708 94	– – Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:		
8708 94 20 00	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8708 94 35	– – – – Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:		
8708 94 35 10	– – – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – – Other:		
8708 94 35 91	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 94 35 98	– – – – – – Other	5	0
	– – – – Parts:		
8708 94 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel:		
8708 94 91 10	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 94 91 90	– – – – – – Other	5	0
8708 94 99	– – – – – Other:		
8708 94 99 10	– – – – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – – – Other:		
8708 94 99 91	– – – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 94 99 98	– – – – – – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 95	– – Airbags with inflator system		
8708 95 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705:		
8708 95 10 10	– – – – pneumatic pillows with the system of inflation	5	0
8708 95 10 90	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8708 95 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel:		
8708 95 91 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 95 91 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
8708 95 99	– – – – Other:		
8708 95 99 10	– – – – – Of motor vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
	– – – – – Other:		
8708 95 99 91	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 95 99 98	– – – – – – Other	5	0
8708 99	– – Other:		
8708 99 10 00	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	0	0
	– – – Other:		
8708 99 93	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel:		
8708 99 93 10	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 99 93 90	– – – – – Other	5	0
8708 99 97	– – – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 99 97 10	– – – – – Of vehicles of heading 8704 with weight-carrying capacity over 75 tonnes	1	0
8708 99 97 20	– – – – – Ladder frames with wheel-bases of 2 800 mm, 3 300 mm, 3 600 mm, 3 950 mm and 4 180 mm for the industrial assembling motor vehicles of heading 8704	0	0
	– – – – – Other:		
8708 99 97 91	– – – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
8708 99 97 98	– – – – – – Other	5	0
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		
	– Vehicles:		
8709 11	– – Electrical:		
8709 11 10 00	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	10	3
8709 11 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
8709 19	– – Other:		
8709 19 10 00	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	10	3
8709 19 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
8709 90 00 00	– Parts	10	3
8710 00 00 00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	2	0
8711	Motor-cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
8711 10 00 00	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3	10	3
8711 20	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3:		
8711 20 10 00	– – Scooters	10	5
	– – Other, of a cylinder capacity:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8711 20 91 00	– – – Exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 80 cm^3	10	5
8711 20 93 00	– – – Exceeding 80 cm^3 but not exceeding 125 cm^3	10	5
8711 20 98 00	– – – Exceeding 125 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	10	3
8711 30	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 500 cm^3:		
8711 30 10 00	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 380 cm^3	10	3
8711 30 90 00	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm^3 but not exceeding 500 cm^3	10	3
8711 40 00 00	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 800 cm^3	10	3
8711 50 00 00	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm^3	10	3
8711 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
8712 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:		
8712 00 10 00	– Without ball bearings	10	5
	– Other:		
8712 00 30 00	– – Bicycles	10	5
8712 00 80 00	– – Other	10	5
8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:		
8713 10 00 00	– Not mechanically propelled	0	0
8713 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:		
	– Of motor-cycles (including mopeds):		
8714 11 00 00	– – Saddles	10	3
8714 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
8714 20 00 00	– Of carriages for disabled persons	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other:		
8714 91	– – Frames and forks, and parts thereof:		
8714 91 10 00	– – – Frames	10	3
8714 91 30 00	– – – Front forks	10	3
8714 91 90 00	– – – Parts	10	3
8714 92	– – Wheel rims and spokes:		
8714 92 10 00	– – – Rims	10	3
8714 92 90 00	– – – Spokes	10	3
8714 93	– – Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:		
8714 93 10 00	– – – Hubs without free-wheel or braking device	10	3
8714 93 90 00	– – – Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	10	3
8714 94	– – Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:		
8714 94 10 00	– – – Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	10	3
8714 94 30 00	– – – Other brakes	10	3
8714 94 90 00	– – – Parts	10	3
8714 95 00 00	– – Saddles	10	3
8714 96	– – Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:		
8714 96 10 00	– – – Pedals	10	3
8714 96 30 00	– – – Crank-gear	10	3
8714 96 90 00	– – – Parts	10	3
8714 99	– – Other:		
8714 99 10 00	– – – Handlebars	10	3
8714 99 30 00	– – – Luggage carriers	10	3
8714 99 50 00	– – – Derailleur gears	10	3
8714 99 90 00	– – – Other; parts	10	3
8715 00	Baby carriages and parts thereof:		
8715 00 10 00	– Baby carriages	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8715 00 90 00	– Parts	0	0
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:		
8716 10	– Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping:		
8716 10 10 00	– – Folding caravans	10	3
	– – Other, of a weight:		
8716 10 91 00	– – – Not exceeding 750 kg	10	3
8716 10 94 00	– – – Exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1 600 kg	10	3
8716 10 96 00	– – – Exceeding 1 600 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	10	3
8716 10 99 00	– – – Exceeding 3 500 kg	10	3
8716 20 00 00	– Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	10	3
	– Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
8716 31 00 00	– – Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	10	3
8716 39	– – Other:		
8716 39 10 00	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	10	3
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – New:		
8716 39 30	– – – – – Semi-trailers:		
8716 39 30 10	– – – – – – Dump, tented, semi-trailers refrigerators, semi-trailers for container transportation	0	0
8716 39 30 90	– – – – – – Other	10	5
	– – – – – Other:		
8716 39 51 00	– – – – – – With a single axle	10	3
8716 39 59	– – – – – – Other:		
8716 39 59 10	– – – – – – – Of a weight with full charging 20 tones or more	1	0
8716 39 59 90	– – – – – – – Other	10	3
8716 39 80 00	– – – – Used	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8716 40 00	– Other trailers and semi-trailers:		
8716 40 00 10	– – Trailers and semi-trailers of a weight with full charging of 20 tonnes or more	0	0
8716 40 00 90	– – Other	10	3
8716 80 00 00	– Other vehicles	10	3
8716 90	– Parts:		
8716 90 10	– – Chassis:		
8716 90 10 10	– – – Trailers and semi-trailers of a weight with full charging of 20 tonnes or more	5	0
8716 90 10 90	– – – Other	10	3
8716 90 30	– – Bodies:		
8716 90 30 10	– – – Trailers and semi-trailers of a weight with full charging of 20 tonnes or more	5	0
8716 90 30 90	– – – Other	0	0
8716 90 50	– – Axles:		
8716 90 50 10	– – – Trailers and semi-trailers of a weight with full charging of 20 tonnes or more	5	0
8716 90 50 90	– – – Other	0	0
8716 90 90	– – Other parts:		
8716 90 90 10	– – – Trailers and semi-trailers of a weight with full charging of 20 tonnes or more	5	0
8716 90 90 90	– – – Other	0	0
88	CHAPTER 88 - AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF		
8801 00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:		
8801 00 10	– Gliders and hang gliders:		
8801 00 10 10	– – For civil aviation	1	0
8801 00 10 90	– – Other	3	0
8801 00 90	– Other:		
8801 00 90 10	– – For civil aviation	1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8801 00 90 90	– – Other	3	0
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:		
	– Helicopters:		
8802 11 00 00	– – Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	0	0
8802 12 00 00	– – Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	0	0
8802 20 00 00	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	0	0
8802 30 00 00	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	0	0
8802 40 00 00	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	0	0
8802 60	– Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:		
8802 60 10 00	– – Spacecraft (including satellites)	0	0
8802 60 90 00	– – Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	0	0
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:		
8803 10 00	– Propellers and rotors and parts thereof:		
8803 10 00 10	– – For civil aviation	0	0
8803 10 00 90	– – Other	3	0
8803 20 00	– Under-carriages and parts thereof:		
8803 20 00 10	– – For civil aviation	0	0
8803 20 00 90	– – Other	3	0
8803 30 00	– Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters:		
8803 30 00 10	– – For civil aviation	0	0
8803 30 00 90	– – Other	3	0
8803 90	– Other:		
8803 90 10 00	– – Of kites	10	3
8803 90 20 00	– – Of spacecraft (including satellites)	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8803 90 30 00	– – Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	10	3
8803 90 90	– – Other:		
8803 90 90 10	– – – For civil aviation	1	0
8803 90 90 90	– – – Other	10	3
8804 00 00 00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	10	3
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:		
8805 10	– Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:		
8805 10 10 00	– – Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	0	0
8805 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
8805 21 00 00	– – Air combat simulators and parts thereof	0	0
8805 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
89	CHAPTER 89 - SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:		
8901 10	– Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		
8901 10 10 00	– – Seagoing	5	0
8901 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8901 20	– Tankers:		
8901 20 10 00	– – Seagoing	5	0
8901 20 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8901 30	– Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:		
8901 30 10 00	– – Seagoing	5	0
8901 30 90 00	– – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8901 90	– Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
8901 90 10 00	– – Seagoing	5	0
	– – Other:		
8901 90 91 00	– – – Not mechanically propelled	5	0
8901 90 99 00	– – – Mechanically propelled	5	0
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:		
	– Seagoing:		
8902 00 12 00	– – Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250	5	0
8902 00 18 00	– – Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250	5	0
8902 00 90 00	– Other	5	0
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:		
8903 10	– Inflatable:		
8903 10 10 00	– – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	10	3
8903 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Other:		
8903 91	– – Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:		
8903 91 10 00	– – – Seagoing	10	3
	– – – Other:		
8903 91 92 00	– – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	10	3
8903 91 99 00	– – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	10	3
8903 92	– – Motor-boats, other than outboard motor-boats:		
8903 92 10 00	– – – Seagoing	0,2	0
	– – – Other:		
8903 92 91 00	– – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	10	3
8903 92 99 00	– – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8903 99	– – Other:		
8903 99 10 00	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	10	3
	– – – Other:		
8903 99 91 00	– – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	10	3
8903 99 99 00	– – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	10	3
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft:		
8904 00 10 00	– Tugs	5	0
	– Pusher craft:		
8904 00 91 00	– – Seagoing	5	0
8904 00 99 00	– – Other	5	0
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
8905 10	– Dredgers:		
8905 10 10 00	– – Seagoing	5	0
8905 10 90 00	– – Other	2	0
8905 20 00 00	– Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	0	0
8905 90	– Other:		
8905 90 10 00	– – Seagoing	5	0
8905 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:		
8906 10 00 00	– Warships	5	0
8906 90	– Other:		
8906 90 10 00	– – Seagoing	5	0
	– – Other:		
8906 90 91 00	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	5	0
8906 90 99 00	– – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):		
8907 10 00 00	– Inflatable rafts	10	3
8907 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
8908 00 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	10	3
XVIII	SECTION XVIII - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
90	CHAPTER 90 - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
9001 10	– Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:		
9001 10 10 00	– – Image conductor cables	5	3
9001 10 90	– – Other:		
9001 10 90 10	– – – Optical fibres with diameter not less than 100 mkm	1	0
9001 10 90 90	– – – Other	2	0
9001 20 00 00	– Sheets and plates of polarising material	0	0
9001 30 00 00	– Contact lenses	0	0
9001 40	– Spectacle lenses of glass:		
9001 40 20 00	– – Not for the correction of vision	5	3
	– – For the correction of vision:		
	– – – Both sides finished:		
9001 40 41 00	– – – – Single focal	10	3
9001 40 49 00	– – – – Other	10	3
9001 40 80 00	– – – Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9001 50	– Spectacle lenses of other materials:		
9001 50 20 00	– – Not for the correction of vision	0	0
	– – For the correction of vision:		
	– – – Both sides finished:		
9001 50 41 00	– – – – Single focal	0	0
9001 50 49 00	– – – – Other	0	0
9001 50 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
9001 90 00	– Other:		
9001 90 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
9001 90 00 90	– – Other	5	3
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	– Objective lenses:		
9002 11 00 00	– – For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	5	3
9002 19 00 00	– – Other	5	3
9002 20 00 00	– Filters	5	3
9002 90 00	– Other:		
9002 90 00 10	– – For civil aviation	0,2	0
9002 90 00 90	– – Other	2	0
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:		
	– Frames and mountings:		
9003 11 00 00	– – Of plastics	10	3
9003 19	– – Of other materials:		
9003 19 10 00	– – – Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal	0	0
9003 19 30 00	– – – Of base metal	0	0
9003 19 90 00	– – – Of other materials	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9003 90 00 00	– Parts	0	0
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
9004 10	– Sunglasses:		
9004 10 10 00	– – With lenses optically worked	0	0
	– – Other:		
9004 10 91 00	– – – With lenses of plastics	0	0
9004 10 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
9004 90	– Other:		
9004 90 10 00	– – With lenses of plastics	0	0
9004 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:		
9005 10 00 00	– Binoculars	10	3
9005 80 00 00	– Other instruments	10	3
9005 90 00 00	– Parts and accessories (including mountings)	10	3
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:		
9006 10 00 00	– Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	5	3
9006 30 00 00	– Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	5	3
9006 40 00 00	– Instantprint cameras	5	3
	– Other cameras:		
9006 51 00 00	– – With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	5	3
9006 52 00 00	– – Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	5	3
9006 53	– – Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:		
9006 53 10 00	– – – Disposable cameras	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9006 53 80 00	– – – Other	5	3
9006 59 00 00	– – Other	5	3
	– Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
9006 61 00 00	– – Discharge lamp ('electronic') flashlight apparatus	5	3
9006 69 00 00	– – Other	5	3
	– Parts and accessories:		
9006 91 00 00	– – For cameras	5	3
9006 99 00 00	– – Other	5	3
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	– Cameras:		
9007 11 00 00	– – For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	10	3
9007 19 00 00	– – Other	0	0
9007 20 00 00	– Projectors	0	0
	– Parts and accessories:		
9007 91 00 00	– – For cameras	0	0
9007 92 00 00	– – For projectors	0	0
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
9008 10 00 00	– Slide projectors	5	3
9008 20 00 00	– Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	5	3
9008 30 00 00	– Other image projectors	5	3
9008 40 00 00	– Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10	3
9008 90 00 00	– Parts and accessories	10	3
[9009]			

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:		
9010 10 00 00	– Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5	3
9010 50 00 00	– Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	10	3
9010 60 00 00	– Projection screens	10	3
9010 90 00 00	– Parts and accessories	5	3
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:		
9011 10	– Stereoscopic microscopes:		
9011 10 10 00	– – Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0
9011 10 90 00	– – Other	10	5
9011 20	– Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:		
9011 20 10 00	– – Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0
9011 20 90 00	– – Other	10	5
9011 80 00 00	– Other microscopes	10	5
9011 90	– Parts and accessories:		
9011 90 10 00	– – Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 00 or 9011 20 10 00	0	0
9011 90 90 00	– – Other	10	5
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:		
9012 10	– Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:		
9012 10 10 00	– – Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9012 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9012 90	– Parts and accessories:		
9012 90 10 00	– – Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10 00	0	0
9012 90 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
9013 10 00 00	– Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI	10	3
9013 20 00 00	– Lasers, other than laser diodes	10	3
9013 80	– Other devices, appliances and instruments:		
	– – Liquid crystal devices:		
9013 80 20 00	– – – Active matrix liquid crystal devices	0	0
9013 80 30 00	– – – Other	0	0
9013 80 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9013 90	– Parts and accessories:		
9013 90 10 00	– – For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	0	0
9013 90 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:		
9014 10 00	– Direction finding compasses:		
9014 10 00 10	– – For use in civil aircraft	1	0
9014 10 00 90	– – Other	10	3
9014 20	– Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):		
9014 20 20	– – Inertial navigation systems:		
9014 20 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
9014 20 20 90	– – – Other	3	0
9014 20 80	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9014 20 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0	0
9014 20 80 90	– – – Other	3	0
9014 80 00 00	– Other instruments and appliances	10	3
9014 90 00	– Parts and accessories:		
9014 90 00 10	– – Of instruments of subheadings 9014 10 00 and 9014 20 for use in civil aircraft	0	0
9014 90 00 90	– – Other	3	0
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:		
9015 10	– Rangefinders:		
9015 10 10 00	– – Electronic	10	3
9015 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9015 20	– Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers):		
9015 20 10 00	– – Electronic	4	0
9015 20 90 00	– – Other	4	0
9015 30	– Levels:		
9015 30 10 00	– – Electronic	10	3
9015 30 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9015 40	– Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances:		
9015 40 10 00	– – Electronic	10	3
9015 40 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9015 80	– Other instruments and appliances:		
	– – Electronic:		
9015 80 11 00	– – – Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	5	3
9015 80 19 00	– – – Other	5	3
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9015 80 91 00	– – – Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	5	3
9015 80 93 00	– – – Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	5	3
9015 80 99 00	– – – Other	5	3
9015 90 00 00	– Parts and accessories	10	3
9016 00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:		
9016 00 10 00	– Balances	10	3
9016 00 90 00	– Parts and accessories	10	3
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
9017 10	– Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:		
9017 10 10 00	– – Plotters	0	0
9017 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9017 20	– Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
9017 20 05 00	– – Plotters	0	0
	– – Other drawing instruments:		
9017 20 11 00	– – – Drawing sets	10	3
9017 20 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
9017 20 39 00	– – Marking-out instruments	10	3
9017 20 90 00	– – Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	10	3
9017 30	– Micrometers, callipers and gauges:		
9017 30 10 00	– – Micrometers and callipers	10	3
9017 30 90 00	– – Other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of heading 9031)	10	3
9017 80	– Other instruments:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9017 80 10 00	– – Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	10	3
9017 80 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9017 90 00 00	– Parts and accessories	10	3
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		
	– Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
9018 11 00 00	– – Electrocardiographs	0	0
9018 12 00 00	– – Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	0	0
9018 13 00 00	– – Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	0	0
9018 14 00 00	– – Scintigraphic apparatus	0	0
9018 19	– – Other:		
9018 19 10 00	– – – Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	0	0
9018 19 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
9018 20 00 00	– Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus	0	0
	– Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
9018 31	– – Syringes, with or without needles:		
9018 31 10 00	– – – Of plastics	0	0
9018 31 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
9018 32	– – Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:		
9018 32 10 00	– – – Tubular metal needles	0	0
9018 32 90 00	– – – Needles for sutures	0	0
9018 39 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		
9018 41 00 00	– – Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	0	0
9018 49	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9018 49 10 00	– – – Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	0	0
9018 49 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
9018 50	– Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:		
9018 50 10 00	– – Non-optical	0	0
9018 50 90 00	– – Optical	0	0
9018 90	– Other instruments and appliances:		
9018 90 10 00	– – Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	0	0
9018 90 20 00	– – Endoscopes	0	0
9018 90 30 00	– – Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	0	0
	– – Diathermic apparatus:		
9018 90 41 00	– – – Ultrasonic	0	0
9018 90 49 00	– – – Other	0	0
9018 90 50 00	– – Transfusion apparatus	0	0
9018 90 60 00	– – Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	0	0
9018 90 70 00	– – Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	0	0
9018 90 75 00	– – Apparatus for nerve stimulation	0	0
9018 90 85 00	– – Other:	0	0
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:		
9019 10	– Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:		
9019 10 10 00	– – Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	0	0
9019 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
9019 20 00 00	– Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	0	0
9020 00 00 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		
9021 10	– Orthopaedic or fracture appliances:		
9021 10 10 00	– – Orthopaedic appliances	0	0
9021 10 90 00	– – Splints and other fracture appliances	0	0
	– Artificial teeth and dental fittings:		
9021 21	– – Artificial teeth:		
9021 21 10 00	– – – Of plastics	0	0
9021 21 90 00	– – – Of other materials	0	0
9021 29 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other artificial parts of the body:		
9021 31 00 00	– – Artificial joints	0	0
9021 39	– – Other:		
9021 39 10 00	– – – Ocular prostheses	0	0
9021 39 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
9021 40 00 00	– Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0	0
9021 50 00 00	– Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0	0
9021 90	– Other:		
9021 90 10 00	– – Parts and accessories of hearing aids	0	0
9021 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	– Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022 12 00 00	– – Computed tomography apparatus	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9022 13 00 00	– – Other, for dental uses	0	0
9022 14 00 00	– – Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	0	0
9022 19 00 00	– – For other uses	0	0
	– Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022 21 00 00	– – For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0	0
9022 29 00 00	– – For other uses	0	0
9022 30 00 00	– X-ray tubes	0	0
9022 90	– Other, including parts and accessories:		
9022 90 10 00	– – X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	0	0
9022 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses:		
9023 00 10 00	– Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	0	0
9023 00 80 00	– Other	0	0
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):		
9024 10	– Machines and appliances for testing metals:		
9024 10 10 00	– – Electronic	0	0
	– – Other:		
9024 10 91 00	– – – Universal or for tensile tests	5	3
9024 10 93 00	– – – For hardness tests	5	3
9024 10 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
9024 80	– Other machines and appliances:		
9024 80 10 00	– – Electronic	0	0
	– – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9024 80 91 00	– – – For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	0	0
9024 80 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
9024 90 00 00	– Parts and accessories	0	0
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:		
	– Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:		
9025 11	– – Liquid-filled, for direct reading:		
9025 11 20 00	– – – Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0	0
9025 11 80	– – – Other:		
9025 11 80 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
9025 11 80 90	– – – – Other	0	0
9025 19	– – Other:		
9025 19 20	– – – Electronic:		
9025 19 20 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
9025 19 20 90	– – – – Other	5	3
9025 19 80	– – – Other:		
9025 19 80 10	– – – – Thermoelectric converters for taking temperature of liquid metal's alloy's	10	3
	– – – – Other:		
9025 19 80 91	– – – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
9025 19 80 98	– – – – – Other	5	3
9025 80	– Other instruments:		
9025 80 20	– – Barometers, not combined with other instruments:		
9025 80 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
9025 80 20 90	– – – Other	5	3
	– – Other:		
9025 80 40	– – – Electronic:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9025 80 40 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
9025 80 40 90	– – – – Other	5	3
9025 80 80	– – – Other:		
9025 80 80 10	– – – – Hygrometers, areometers, areometers with thermometers	6	3
9025 80 80 90	– – – – Other	5	3
9025 90 00	– Parts and accessories:		
9025 90 00 10	– – Protective frames for tehcnical thermometers	10	3
	– – Other:		
9025 90 00 91	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
9025 90 00 95	– – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
9025 90 00 98	– – – Other	5	3
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:		
9026 10	– For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:		
	– – Electronic:		
9026 10 21 00	– – – Flow meters	0	0
9026 10 29 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
9026 10 81 00	– – – Flow meters	0	0
9026 10 89 00	– – – Other	0	0
9026 20	– For measuring or checking pressure:		
9026 20 20 00	– – Electronic	0	0
	– – Other:		
9026 20 40 00	– – – Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	0	0
9026 20 80 00	– – – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9026 80	– Other instruments or apparatus:		
9026 80 20 00	– – Electronic	0	0
9026 80 80 00	– – Other	0	0
9026 90 00 00	– Parts and accessories	0	0
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:		
9027 10	– Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:		
9027 10 10 00	– – Electronic	0	0
9027 10 90 00	– – Other	0	0
9027 20 00 00	– Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	0
9027 30 00 00	– Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0	0
9027 50 00 00	– Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0	0
9027 80	– Other instruments and apparatus:		
9027 80 05 00	– – Exposure meters	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Electronic:		
9027 80 11 00	– – – – pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity:	0	0
9027 80 13 00	– – – – Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	0	0
9027 80 17 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Other:		
9027 80 91 00	– – – – Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	0	0
9027 80 93 00	– – – – Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9027 80 97 00	– – – – Other	0	0
9027 90	– Microtomes; parts and accessories:		
9027 90 10 00	– – Microtomes	0	0
	– – Parts and accessories:		
9027 90 50 00	– – – Of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80	0	0
9027 90 80 00	– – – Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	0	0
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
9028 10 00 00	– Gas meters	0	0
9028 20 00 00	– Liquid meters	0	0
9028 30	– Electricity meters:		
	– – For alternating current:		
9028 30 11 00	– – – For single-phase	0	0
9028 30 19 00	– – – For multiphase	10	3
9028 30 90 00	– – Other	5	3
9028 90	– Parts and accessories:		
9028 90 10 00	– – For electricity meters	10	3
9028 90 90 00	– – Other:	0	0
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:		
9029 10 00	– Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like:		
9029 10 00 10	– – Electric or electronic revolution counters, for use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
9029 10 00 90	– – Other	5	3
9029 20	– Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:		
	– – Speed indicators and tachometers:		
9029 20 31	– – – Speed indicators for vehicles:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9029 20 31 10	– – – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
9029 20 31 90	– – – – Other	0,2	0
9029 20 38	– – – Other:		
9029 20 38 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
9029 20 38 90	– – – – Other	5	3
9029 20 90 00	– – Stroboscopes	5	3
9029 90 00	– Parts and accessories:		
9029 90 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
9029 90 00 30	– – Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers, for use in civil aircraft	0,2	0
9029 90 00 90	– – Other	5	3
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:		
9030 10 00 00	– Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0	0
9030 20	– Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs:		
9030 20 10 00	– – Cathode-ray	0	0
9030 20 30 00	– – Other, incorporating recording system	0	0
	– – Other:		
9030 20 91 00	– – – Electronic	0	0
9030 20 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:		
9030 31 00 00	– – Multimeters without recording system	0	0
9030 32 00 00	– – Multimeters incorporating recording system	0	0
9030 33	– – Other, without recording system:		
9030 33 10 00	– – – Electronic	0	0
	– – – Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9030 33 91 00	– – – – Voltmeters	0	0
9030 33 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
9030 39 00 00	– – Other, incorporating recording system	0	0
9030 40 00 00	– Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	0	0
	– Other instruments and apparatus:		
9030 82 00 00	– – For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0	0
9030 84 00 00	– – Other, with a recording device	0	0
9030 89	– – Other:		
9030 89 30 00	– – – Electronic	0	0
9030 89 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
9030 90	– Parts and accessories:		
9030 90 20 00	– – For apparatus of subheading 9030 82 00	0	0
9030 90 85 00	– – Other	0	0
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:		
9031 10 00 00	– Machines for balancing mechanical parts	0	0
9031 20 00 00	– Test benches	0	0
	– Other optical instruments and appliances:		
9031 41 00 00	– – For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0	0
9031 49	– – Other:		
9031 49 10 00	– – – Profile projectors	0	0
9031 49 90 00	– – – Other	0	0
9031 80	– Other instruments, appliances and machines:		
	– – Electronic:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – For measuring or checking geometrical quantities:		
9031 80 32 00	– – – – For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0	0
9031 80 34 00	– – – – Other	0	0
9031 80 38 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Other:		
9031 80 91 00	– – – For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	0	0
9031 80 98 00	– – – Other	0	0
9031 90	– Parts and accessories:		
9031 90 20 00	– – For apparatus of subheading 9031 41 00 00 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers of subheading 9031 49 90 00	0	0
9031 90 30 00	– – For apparatus of subheading 9031 80 32 00	0	0
9031 90 85 00	– – Other	0	0
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:		
9032 10	– Thermostats:		
9032 10 20 00	– – Electronic	0	0
	– – Other:		
9032 10 81 00	– – – With electrical triggering device	0	0
9032 10 89 00	– – – Other	0	0
9032 20 00 00	– Manostats	0	0
	– Other instruments and apparatus:		
9032 81 00 00	– – Hydraulic or pneumatic	0	0
9032 89 00 00	– – Other	0	0
9032 90 00 00	– Parts and accessories	0	0
9033 00 00 00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
91	CHAPTER 91 - CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		
9101	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:		
9101 11 00 00	– – With mechanical display only	5	3
9101 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:		
9101 21 00 00	– – With automatic winding	5	3
9101 29 00 00	– – Other	5	3
	– Other:		
9101 91 00 00	– – Electrically operated	10	3
9101 99 00 00	– – Other	10	3
9102	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101:		
	– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:		
9102 11 00 00	– – With mechanical display only	5	3
9102 12 00 00	– – With opto-electronic display only	10	3
9102 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:		
9102 21 00 00	– – With automatic winding	5	3
9102 29 00 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Other:		
9102 91 00 00	– – Electrically operated	10	3
9102 99 00 00	– – Other	10	3
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9103 10 00 00	– Electrically operated	10	3
9103 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
9104 00 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
9104 00 00 10	– For use in civil aircraft	1	0
9104 00 00 90	– Other	15	3
9105	Other clocks:		
	– Alarm clocks:		
9105 11 00 00	– – Electrically operated	10	3
9105 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Wall clocks:		
9105 21 00 00	– – Electrically operated	10	3
9105 29 00 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Other:		
9105 91 00 00	– – Electrically operated	10	3
9105 99	– – Other:		
9105 99 10 00	– – – Table-top or mantelpiece clocks	10	3
9105 99 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):		
9106 10 00 00	– Time-registers; time-recorders	5	3
9106 90	– Other:		
9106 90 10 00	– – Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like	5	3
9106 90 80 00	– – Other	5	3
9107 00 00 00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	5	3
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:		
	– Electrically operated:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9108 11 00 00	– – With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	10	3
9108 12 00 00	– – With opto-electronic display only	10	3
9108 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
9108 20 00 00	– With automatic winding	10	3
9108 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:		
	– Electrically operated:		
9109 11 00 00	– – Of alarm clocks	10	3
9109 19 00	– – Other:		
9109 19 00 10	– – – Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft	1	0
9109 19 00 90	– – – Other	15	3
9109 90 00	– Other:		
9109 90 00 10	– – Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft	1	0
9109 90 00 90	– – Other	15	3
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:		
	– Of watches:		
9110 11	– – Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):		
9110 11 10 00	– – – With balance-wheel and hairspring	5	3
9110 11 90 00	– – – Other	5	3
9110 12 00 00	– – Incomplete movements, assembled	5	3
9110 19 00 00	– – Rough movements	5	3
9110 90 00 00	– Other	5	3
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9111 10 00 00	– Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	5	3
9111 20 00 00	– Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	5	3
9111 80 00 00	– Other cases	5	3
9111 90 00 00	– Parts	5	3
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:		
9112 20 00 00	– Cases	5	3
9112 90 00 00	– Parts	5	3
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
9113 10	– Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
9113 10 10 00	– – Of precious metal	10	3
9113 10 90 00	– – Of metal clad with precious metal	10	3
9113 20 00 00	– Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	10	3
9113 90	– Other:		
9113 90 10 00	– – Of leather or of composition leather	10	3
9113 90 80 00	– – Other	10	3
9114	Other clock or watch parts:		
9114 10 00 00	– Springs, including hair-springs	5	3
9114 20 00 00	– Jewels	5	3
9114 30 00 00	– Dials	5	3
9114 40 00 00	– Plates and bridges	5	3
9114 90 00 00	– Other	4	3
92	CHAPTER 92 - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:		
9201 10	– Upright pianos:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9201 10 10 00	– – New	10	3
9201 10 90 00	– – Used	5	0
9201 20 00 00	– Grand pianos	5	0
9201 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):		
9202 10	– Played with a bow:		
9202 10 10 00	– – Violins	5	0
9202 10 90 00	– – Other	5	0
9202 90	– Other:		
9202 90 30 00	– – Guitars	10	3
9202 90 80 00	– – Other	5	0
[9203]			
[9204]			
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):		
9205 10 00 00	– Brass-wind instruments	5	0
9205 90	– Other:		
9205 90 10 00	– – Accordions and similar instruments	10	3
9205 90 30 00	– – Mouthorgans	10	3
9205 90 50 00	– – Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	5	0
9205 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
9206 00 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	5	0
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):		
9207 10	– Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:		
9207 10 10 00	– – Organs	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9207 10 30 00	– – Digital-pianos	5	0
9207 10 50 00	– – Synthesisers	5	0
9207 10 80 00	– – Other	5	0
9207 90	– Other:		
9207 90 10 00	– – Guitars	5	0
9207 90 90 00	– – Other	5	0
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouthblown sound signalling instruments:		
9208 10 00 00	– Musical boxes	5	0
9208 90 00 00	– Other	5	0
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
9209 30 00 00	– Musical instrument strings	10	3
	– Other:		
9209 91 00 00	– – Parts and accessories for pianos	10	3
9209 92 00 00	– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	5	0
9209 94 00 00	– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	5	0
9209 99	– – Other:		
9209 99 20 00	– – – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	5	0
	– – – Other:		
9209 99 40 00	– – – – Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	5	0
9209 99 50 00	– – – – Mechanisms for musical boxes	5	0
9209 99 70 00	– – – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
XIX	SECTION XIX - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
93	CHAPTER 93 - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:		
	– Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):		
9301 11 00 00	– – Self-propelled	5	0
9301 19 00 00	– – Other	5	0
9301 20 00 00	– Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	5	0
9301 90 00	– Other:		
9301 90 00 10	– – Semiautomatic smooth-bore	5	0
	– – Rifled weapon:		
9301 90 00 21	– – – With free breech-mechanism	5	0
9301 90 00 22	– – – Semiautomatic	5	0
9301 90 00 23	– – – Automatic	5	0
9301 90 00 29	– – – Other	5	0
9301 90 00 30	– – Machine-guns	5	0
	– – Submachine-guns:		
9301 90 00 41	– – – Tommy-guns	5	0
9301 90 00 49	– – – Other	5	0
9301 90 00 90	– – Other	5	0
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304:		
9302 00 00 10	– Revolvers	5	0
	– Single-barrelled guns:		
9302 00 00 21	– – Semiautomatic	5	0
9302 00 00 29	– – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9302 00 00 30	– Multi-barrelled guns	5	0
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):		
9303 10 00 00	– Muzzle-loading firearms	10	3
9303 20	– Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgunrifles:		
9303 20 10	– – Single-barrelled, smooth bore:		
	– – – Rifles and carabines:		
9303 20 10 10	– – – – Of pump-action	10	3
9303 20 10 20	– – – – Semiautomatic	10	3
9303 20 10 40	– – – – Other	10	3
9303 20 10 90	– – – Other	10	3
9303 20 95	– – Other:		
9303 20 95 10	– – – Rifles and carabines multibarrelled, including combined guns	10	3
9303 20 95 90	– – – Other	10	3
9303 30 00	– Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:		
9303 30 00 10	– – Singly	10	3
9303 30 00 20	– – Semiautomatic	10	3
9303 30 00 90	– – Other	10	3
9303 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
9304 00 00 00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	10	3
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:		
9305 10 00	– Of revolversorpistols:		
9305 10 00 10	– – Trigger and churn-trigger mechanisms	5	3
9305 10 00 20	– – Frames and barrel's boxes	5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9305 10 00 30	– – Barrels	5	3
9305 10 00 40	– – Plungers, pawls of breech-mechanism and gas tubes	5	3
9305 10 00 50	– – Magazines and there parts	5	3
9305 10 00 60	– – Silent shooting devices and there parts	5	3
9305 10 00 70	– – Rifle-butts, hilts and brackets	5	3
9305 10 00 80	– – Magazines (for pistols) and barrels (for revolvers)	5	3
9305 10 00 90	– – Other	5	3
	– Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:		
9305 21 00 00	– – Shotgun barrels	5	3
9305 29 00	– – Other:		
9305 29 00 10	– – – Trigger and churn-trigger mechanisms	5	0
9305 29 00 20	– – – Frames and barrel's boxes	5	0
9305 29 00 30	– – – Rifled barrels	5	0
9305 29 00 40	– – – Gas plungers, pawls of breech-mechanism and gas tubes	5	0
9305 29 00 50	– – – Magazines and there parts	5	0
9305 29 00 60	– – – Silent shooting devices and there parts	5	0
9305 29 00 70	– – – Fire extinguisher and there parts	5	0
9305 29 00 80	– – – Breech-mechanisms and frames for breech-mechanism	5	0
9305 29 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
	– Other:		
9305 91 00	– – Of military weapons of heading 9301:		
	– – – Machine-guns, submachine guns, smooth-bore and rifled guns:		
9305 91 00 11	– – – – Trigger mechanisms	5	0
9305 91 00 12	– – – – Frames and barrel's boxes	5	0
9305 91 00 13	– – – – Barrels	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9305 91 00 14	– – – – Gas plungers, pawls of breech-mechanism and gas tubes	5	0
9305 91 00 15	– – – – Magazines and there parts	5	0
9305 91 00 16	– – – – Silent shooting devices and there parts	5	0
9305 91 00 17	– – – – Fire extinguisher and there parts	5	0
9305 91 00 18	– – – – Breech-mechanisms and frames for breech-mechanism	5	0
9305 91 00 90	– – – Other	5	0
9305 99 00 00	– – Other	5	0
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:		
	– Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
9306 21 00 00	– – Cartridges	10	3
9306 29	– – Other:		
9306 29 40 00	– – – Cases	5	3
9306 29 70 00	– – – Other	10	3
9306 30	– Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
9306 30 10 00	– – For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	5	3
	– – Other:		
9306 30 30 00	– – – For military weapons	5	0
	– – – Other:		
9306 30 91 00	– – – – Centrefire cartridges	10	3
9306 30 93 00	– – – – Rimfire cartridges	5	3
9306 30 97	– – – – Other:		
9306 30 97 10	– – – – – Cartridges for riveting and similar tools or for humane killers and parts thereof	5	3
9306 30 97 90	– – – – – Other	10	3
9306 90	– Other:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9306 90 10 00	– – For military purposes	5	0
9306 90 90 00	– – Other	5	3
9307 00 00 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	10	3
XX	SECTION XX - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		
94	CHAPTER 94 - FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS		
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
9401 10 00	– Seats of a kind used for aircraft:		
9401 10 00 10	– – Not leather covered, for use in civil aircraft	1	0
9401 10 00 90	– – Other	0	0
9401 20 00 00	– Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	0	0
9401 30	– Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:		
9401 30 10 00	– – Upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides	0	0
9401 30 90 00	– – Other	0	0
9401 40 00 00	– Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	0	0
	– Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9401 51 00 00	– – Bamboo or rattan	0	0
9401 59 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other seats, with wooden frames:		
9401 61 00 00	– – Upholstered	0	0
9401 69 00 00	– – Other	0	0
	– Other seats, with metal frames:		
9401 71 00 00	– – Upholstered	0	0
9401 79 00 00	– – Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9401 80 00 00	– Other seats	0	0
9401 90	– Parts:		
9401 90 10 00	– – Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	0	0
	– – Other:		
9401 90 30 00	– – – Of wood	0	0
9401 90 80 00	– – – Other	0	0
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:		
9402 10 00 00	– Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	0	0
9402 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
9403 10	– Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:		
9403 10 10 00	– – Drawing tables (other than those of heading 9017)	0	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Not exceeding 80 cm in height:		
9403 10 51 00	– – – – Desks	0	0
9403 10 59 00	– – – – Other	0	0
	– – – Exceeding 80 cm in height:		
9403 10 91 00	– – – – Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	0	0
9403 10 93 00	– – – – Filing, card-index and other cabinets	0	0
9403 10 99 00	– – – – Other	0	0
9403 20	– Other metal furniture:		
9403 20 20 00	– – Beds	0	0
9403 20 80 00	– – Other	0	0
9403 30	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:		
	– – Not exceeding 80 cm in height:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9403 30 11 00	– – – Desks	0	0
9403 30 19 00	– – – Other	0	0
	– – Exceeding 80 cm in height:		
9403 30 91 00	– – – Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	0	0
9403 30 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
9403 40	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:		
9403 40 10 00	– – Fitted kitchen units	0	0
9403 40 90 00	– – Other	0	0
9403 50 00 00	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	0	0
9403 60	– Other wooden furniture:		
9403 60 10 00	– – Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	0	0
9403 60 30 00	– – Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	0	0
9403 60 90 00	– – Other wooden furniture	0	0
9403 70 00 00	– Furniture of plastics	0	0
	– Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9403 81 00 00	– – Bamboo or rattan	0	0
9403 89 00 00	– – Other	0	0
9403 90	– Parts:		
9403 90 10 00	– – Of metal	0	0
9403 90 30 00	– – Of wood	0	0
9403 90 90 00	– – Of other materials	0	0
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
9404 10 00 00	– Mattress supports	10	3
	– Mattresses:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9404 21	– – Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
9404 21 10 00	– – – Of rubber	10	3
9404 21 90 00	– – – Of plastics	10	3
9404 29	– – Of other materials:		
9404 29 10 00	– – – Spring interior	10	3
9404 29 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
9404 30 00 00	– Sleeping bags	10	3
9404 90	– Other:		
9404 90 10 00	– – Filled with feathers or down	10	3
9404 90 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:		
9405 10	– Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
	– – Of plastics:		
9405 10 21	– – – Of a kind used with filament lamps		
9405 10 21 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	3	0
9405 10 21 90	– – – – Other	5	0
9405 10 28	– – – Other:		
9405 10 28 10	– – – – For use in civil aircraft	3	0
9405 10 28 90	– – – – Other	5	0
9405 10 30 00	– – Of ceramic materials	5	0
9405 10 50 00	– – Of glass	5	0
	– – Of other materials:		
9405 10 91	– – – Of a kind used with filament lamps:		
9405 10 91 10	– – – – Of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9405 10 91 90	– – – – Other	5	0
9405 10 98	– – – Other:		
9405 10 98 10	– – – – Of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft	3	0
9405 10 98 90	– – – – Other	5	0
9405 20	– Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:		
	– – Of plastics:		
9405 20 11 00	– – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	10	3
9405 20 19 00	– – – Other	10	3
9405 20 30 00	– – Of ceramic materials	10	3
9405 20 50 00	– – Of glass	10	3
	– – Of other materials:		
9405 20 91 00	– – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	10	3
9405 20 99 00	– – – Other	10	3
9405 30 00 00	– Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	10	3
9405 40	– Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
9405 40 10 00	– – Searchlights and spotlights	5	0
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of plastics:		
9405 40 31 00	– – – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	5	0
9405 40 35 00	– – – – Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	5	0
9405 40 39 00	– – – – Other	5	0
	– – – Of other materials:		
9405 40 91 00	– – – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	5	0
9405 40 95 00	– – – – Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	5	0
9405 40 99 00	– – – – Other	5	0
9405 50 00 00	– Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	10	3
9405 60	– Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9405 60 20	– – Of plastics:		
9405 60 20 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	3	0
9405 60 20 90	– – – Other:	5	0
9405 60 80	– – Of other materials:		
9405 60 80 10	– – – For use in civil aircraft	3	0
9405 60 80 10	– – – Other	5	0
	– Parts:		
9405 91	– – Of glass:		
	– – – Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights):		
9405 91 11 00	– – – – Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers	10	3
9405 91 19 00	– – – – Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades, globes, tulipshaped pieces)	10	3
9405 91 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
9405 92 00	– – Of plastics:		
9405 92 00 10	– – – Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, for use in civil aircraft	5	0
9405 92 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
9405 99 00	– – Other:		
9405 99 00 10	– – – Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft	1	0
9405 99 00 90	– – – Other	10	3
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings:		
9406 00 11 00	– Movable houses	5	0
	– Other:		
9406 00 20 00	– – Of wood	5	0
	– – Of iron or steel:		
9406 00 31 00	– – – Greenhouses	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9406 00 38 00	– – – Other	5	0
9406 00 80 00	– – Of other materials	5	0
95	CHAPTER 95 - TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
[9501]			
[9502]			
9503 00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages:		
9503 00 10 00	– Dolls' carriages	0	0
	Dolls representing only human beings:		
9503 00 21 00	– – Dolls, whether or not dressed	0	0
9503 00 29 00	– – Parts and accessories	0	0
9503 00 30 00	– Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits	0	0
	– Other construction sets and constructional toys:		
9503 00 35 00	– – Of plastics	0	0
9503 00 39 00	– – Of other materials	0	0
	– Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:		
9503 00 41 00	– – Stuffed	0	0
9503 00 49 00	– – Other:	0	0
9503 00 55 00	– Toy musical instruments and apparatus	0	0
	– Puzzles:		
9503 00 61 00	– – Of wood	0	0
9503 00 69 00	– – Other	0	0
9503 00 70 00	– Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	0	0
	– Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:		
9503 00 75 00	– – Of plastics	0	0
9503 00 79 00	– – Of other materials	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other:		
9503 00 81 00	– – Toy weapons	0	0
9503 00 85 00	– – – – Die-cast miniature models of metal	0	0
	– – Other:		
9503 00 95 00	– – – Of plastics	0	0
9503 00 99 00	– – – Other	0	0
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:		
9504 10 00 00	– Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	0	0
9504 20	– Articles and accessories for billiards:		
9504 20 10 00	– – Billiard tables (with or without legs)	0	0
9504 20 90 00	– – Other	0	0
9504 30	– Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment:		
9504 30 10 00	– – Games with screen	0	0
	– – Other games:		
9504 30 30 00	– – – Flipper	0	0
9504 30 50 00	– – – Other	0	0
9504 30 90 00	– – Parts	0	0
9504 40 00 00	– Playing cards	0	0
9504 90	– Other:		
9504 90 10 00	– – Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	0	0
9504 90 90 00	– – Other	0	0
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and ovelty jokes:		
9505 10	– Articles for Christmas festivities:		
9505 10 10 00	– – Of glass	0	0
9505 10 90 00	– – Of other materials	0	0
9505 90 00 00	– Other	0	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:		
	– Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
9506 11	– – Skis:		
9506 11 10 00	– – – Cross-country skis	10	3
	– – – Downhill skis:		
9506 11 21 00	– – – – Monoskis and snowboards	10	3
9506 11 29 00	– – – – Other	10	3
9506 11 80 00	– – – Other skis	10	3
9506 12 00 00	– – Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	10	3
9506 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Water-skis, surf-bïards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
9506 21 00 00	– – Sailboards	10	3
9506 29 00 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		
9506 31 00 00	– – Clubs, complete	5	0
9506 32 00 00	– – Balls	10	3
9506 39	– – Other:		
9506 39 10 00	– – – Parts of golf clubs	5	0
9506 39 90 00	– – – Other	5	0
9506 40	– Articles and equipment for table-tennis:		
9506 40 10 00	– – Bats, balls and nets	10	3
9506 40 90 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
9506 51 00 00	– – Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	10	3
9506 59 00 00	– – Other	20	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
9506 61 00 00	– – Lawn-tennis balls	10	3
9506 62	– – Inflatable:		
9506 62 10 00	– – – Of leather	20	5
9506 62 90 00	– – – Other	20	5
9506 69	– – Other:		
9506 69 10 00	– – – Cricket and polo balls	10	3
9506 69 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
9506 70	– Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:		
9506 70 10 00	– – Ice skates	10	3
9506 70 30 00	– – Roller skates	10	3
9506 70 90 00	– – Parts and accessories	10	3
	– Other:		
9506 91	– – Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:		
9506 91 10 00	– – – Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	10	3
9506 91 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
9506 99	– – Other:		
9506 99 10 00	– – – Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	10	3
9506 99 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
9507 10 00 00	– Fishing rods	10	3
9507 20	– Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:		
9507 20 10 00	– – Fish-hooks, not snelled	10	3
9507 20 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9507 30 00 00	– Fishing reels	10	3
9507 90 00 00	– Other	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries; travelling theatres:		
9508 10 00 00	– Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	10	3
9508 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
96	CHAPTER 96 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):		
9601 10 00 00	– Worked ivory and articles of ivory	10	3
9601 90	– Other:		
9601 90 10 00	– – Worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	10	3
9601 90 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9602 00 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	10	3
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):		
9603 10 00 00	– Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	5	0
	– Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
9603 21 00 00	– – Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	5	0
9603 29	– – Other:		
9603 29 30 00	– – – Hairbrushes	5	0
9603 29 80	– – – Other:		
9603 29 80 10	– – – – Shaving brushes	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9603 29 80 90	– – – – Other	5	0
9603 30	– Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:		
9603 30 10 00	– – Artists' and writing brushes	5	0
9603 30 90 00	– – Brushes for the application of cosmetics	5	0
9603 40	– Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers:		
9603 40 10 00	– – Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	10	3
9603 40 90 00	– – Paint pads and rollers	5	0
9603 50 00 00	– Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	10	3
9603 90	– Other:		
9603 90 10 00	– – Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	5	0
	– – Other:		
9603 90 91 00	– – – Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	5	0
9603 90 99 00	– – – Other	5	0
9604 00 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	10	3
9605 00 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	10	3
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:		
9606 10 00 00	– Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	5	0
	– Buttons:		
9606 21 00 00	– – Of plastics, not covered with textile material	5	0
9606 22 00 00	– – Of base metal, not covered with textile material	10	3
9606 29 00 00	– – Other	10	3
9606 30 00 00	– Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	10	3
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		
	– Slide fasteners:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9607 11 00 00	– – Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10	3
9607 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
9607 20	– Parts:		
9607 20 10 00	– – Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	10	3
9607 20 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9608	Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:		
9608 10	– Ballpoint pens:		
9608 10 10 00	– – With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	10	3
	– – Other:		
9608 10 30 00	– – – With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	10	3
	– – – Other:		
9608 10 91 00	– – – – With replaceable refill	10	3
9608 10 99 00	– – – – Other	10	3
9608 20 00 00	– Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	10	3
	– Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
9608 31 00 00	– – Indian ink drawing pens	10	3
9608 39	– – Other:		
9608 39 10 00	– – – With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	10	3
9608 39 90 00	– – – Other	10	3
9608 40 00 00	– Propelling or sliding pencils	10	3
9608 50 00 00	– Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	10	3
9608 60	– Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:		
9608 60 10 00	– – With liquid ink (for rolling-ball pens)	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9608 60 90 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Other:		
9608 91 00 00	– – Pen nibs and nib points	10	3
9608 99	– – Other:		
9608 99 20 00	– – – Of metal	10	3
9608 99 80 00	– – – Other	10	3
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:		
9609 10	– Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:		
9609 10 10 00	– – With 'leads' of graphite	10	3
9609 10 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9609 20 00 00	– Pencil leads, black or coloured	10	3
9609 90	– Other:		
9609 90 10 00	– – Pastels and drawing charcoals	10	3
9609 90 90 00	– – Other	10	3
9610 00 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	10	3
9611 00 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	10	3
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:		
9612 10	– Ribbons:		
9612 10 10 00	– – Of plastics	10	3
9612 10 20 00	– – Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	10	3
9612 10 80 00	– – Other	10	3
9612 20 00 00	– Ink-pads	10	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:		
9613 10 00 00	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	5	0
9613 20	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:		
9613 20 10 00	– – With electrical ignition system	10	3
9613 20 90 00	– – With other ignition system	10	3
9613 80 00	– Other lighters:		
9613 80 00 10	– – Table lighters	10	3
	– – Other:		
9613 80 00 91	– – – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
9613 80 00 99	– – – Other	10	3
9613 90 00	– Parts:		
9613 90 00 10	– – For the industrial assembly of motor vehicles	0	0
9613 90 00 90	– – Other	10	3
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:		
9614 00 10 00	– Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	10	3
9614 00 90 00	– Other	10	3
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:		
	– Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
9615 11 00 00	– – Of hard rubber or plastics	10	3
9615 19 00 00	– – Other	10	3
9615 90 00 00	– Other	10	3
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
9616 10	– Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9616 10 10 00	– – Toilet sprays	10	3
9616 10 90 00	– – Mounts and heads	10	3
9616 20 00 00	– Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	10	3
9617 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:		
	– Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity:		
9617 00 11 00	– – Not exceeding 0,75 litre	10	3
9617 00 19 00	– – Exceeding 0,75 litre	10	3
9617 00 90 00	– Parts (other than glass inners)	10	3
9618 00 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	10	3
XXI	SECTION XXI - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES		
97	CHAPTER 97 - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES		
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:		
9701 10 00 00	– Paintings, drawings and pastels	0	0
9701 90 00 00	– Other	0	0
9702 00 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	0	0
9703 00 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	0	0
9704 00 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	0	0
9705 00 00 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	0	0
9706 00 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	0	0

▼B

Tariff schedules of EU

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
I	SECTION I - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		
01	CHAPTER 1 - LIVE ANIMALS		
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies		
0101 10	– Pure-bred breeding animals		
0101 10 10	– – Horses	Free	0
0101 10 90	– – Other	7,7	0
0101 90	– Other		
	– – Horses		
0101 90 11	– – – For slaughter	Free	0
0101 90 19	– – – Other	11,5	0
0101 90 30	– – Asses	7,7	0
0101 90 90	– – Mules and hinnies	10,9	0
0102	Live bovine animals		
0102 10	– Pure-bred breeding animals		
0102 10 10	– – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Free	0
0102 10 30	– – Cows	Free	0
0102 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
0102 90	– Other		
	– – Domestic species		
0102 90 05	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg		
0102 90 21	– – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0102 90 29	– – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg		
0102 90 41	– – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 49	– – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 kg		
	– – – – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)		
0102 90 51	– – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 59	– – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Cows		
0102 90 61	– – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 69	– – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Other		
0102 90 71	– – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 79	– – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
0103	Live swine		
0103 10 00	– Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	0
	– Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0103 91	– – Weighing less than 50 kg		
0103 91 10	– – – Domestic species	41,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0103 91 90	– – – Other	Free	0
0103 92	– – Weighing 50 kg or more		
	– – – Domestic species		
0103 92 11	– – – – Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	35,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0103 92 19	– – – – Other	41,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0103 92 90	– – – Other	Free	0
0104	Live sheep and goats		
0104 10	– Sheep		
0104 10 10	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	0
	– – Other		
0104 10 30	– – – Lambs (up to a year old)	80,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0104 10 80	– – – Other	80,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0104 20	– Goats		
0104 20 10	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	3,2	0
0104 20 90	– – Other	80,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls		
	– Weighing not more than 185 g		
0105 11	– – Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*		
	– – – Grandparent and parent female chicks		
0105 11 11	– – – – Laying stocks	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	0
0105 11 19	– – – – Other	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	0
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0105 11 91	– – – – Laying stocks	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	0
0105 11 99	– – – – Other	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	0
0105 12 00	– – Turkeys	152 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	0
0105 19	– – Other		
0105 19 20	– – – Geese	152 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	0
0105 19 90	– – – Ducks and guinea fowls	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	0
	– Other		
0105 94 00	– – Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	20,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0105 99	– – Other		
0105 99 10	– – – Ducks	32,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0105 99 20	– – – Geese	31,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0105 99 30	– – – Turkeys	23,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0105 99 50	– – – Guinea fowls	34,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0106	Other live animals		
	– Mammals		
0106 11 00	– – Primates	Free	0
0106 12 00	– – Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	0
0106 19	– – Other		
0106 19 10	– – – Domestic rabbits	3,8	0
0106 19 90	– – – Other	Free	0
0106 20 00	– Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	0
	– Birds		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0106 31 00	– – Birds of prey	Free	0
0106 32 00	– – Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free	0
0106 39	– – Other		
0106 39 10	– – – Pigeons	6,4	0
0106 39 90	– – – Other	Free	0
0106 90 00	– Other	Free	0
02	CHAPTER 2 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL		
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled		
0201 10 00	– Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0201 20	– Other cuts with bone in		
0201 20 20	– – 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0201 20 30	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0201 20 50	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 212,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0201 20 90	– – Other	12,8 + 265,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0201 30 00	– Boneless	12,8 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen		
0202 10 00	– Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 20	– Other cuts with bone in		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0202 20 10	– – 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 20 30	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 20 50	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 20 90	– – Other	12,8 + 265,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 30	– Boneless		
0202 30 10	– – Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 30 50	– – Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 30 90	– – Other	12,8 + 304,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen		
	– Fresh or chilled		
0203 11	– – Carcases and half-carcases		
0203 11 10	– – – Of domestic swine	53,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 11 90	– – – Other	Free	0
0203 12	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
0203 12 11	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0203 12 19	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 12 90	– – – Other	Free	0
0203 19	– – Other		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
0203 19 11	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19 13	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19 15	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – Other		
0203 19 55	– – – – – Boneless	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19 59	– – – – – Other	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19 90	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Frozen		
0203 21	– – Carcases and half-carcases		
0203 21 10	– – – Of domestic swine	53,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0203 21 90	– – – Other	Free	0
0203 22	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
0203 22 11	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 22 19	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 22 90	– – – Other	Free	0
0203 29	– – Other		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
0203 29 11	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 13	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 15	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – Other		
0203 29 55	– – – – – Boneless	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 59	– – – – – Other	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 90	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0204 10 00	– Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled		
0204 21 00	– – Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 22	– – Other cuts with bone in		
0204 22 10	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 22 30	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 22 50	– – – Legs	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (1 500 - 2 250 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0204 22 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (1 500 - 2 250 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0204 23 00	– – Boneless	12,8 + 311,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (1 500 - 2 250 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0204 30 00	– Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– Other meat of sheep, frozen		
0204 41 00	– – Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 42	– – Other cuts with bone in		
0204 42 10	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 42 30	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (1 500 - 2 250 t expressed in net weight) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0204 42 50	– – – Legs	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (1 500 - 2 250 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0204 42 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (1 500 - 2 250 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0204 43	– – Boneless		
0204 43 10	– – – Of lamb	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (1 500 - 2 250 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0204 43 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (1 500 - 2 250 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0204 50	– Meat of goats		
	– – Fresh or chilled		
0204 50 11	– – – Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 50 13	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 50 15	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 50 19	– – – Legs	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Other		
0204 50 31	– – – – Cuts with bone in	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 50 39	– – – – Boneless cuts	12,8 + 311,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Frozen		
0204 50 51	– – – Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0204 50 53	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 50 55	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 50 59	– – – Legs	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Other		
0204 50 71	– – – – Cuts with bone in	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0204 50 79	– – – – Boneless cuts	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0205 00 20	– Fresh or chilled	5,1	0
0205 00 80	– Frozen	5,1	0
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0206 10	– Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled		
0206 10 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	0
	– – Other		
0206 10 95	– – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0206 10 98	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Of bovine animals, frozen		
0206 21 00	– – Tongues	Free	0
0206 22 00	– – Livers	Free	0
0206 29	– – Other		
0206 29 10	– – – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	0
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0206 29 91	– – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 304,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0206 29 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
0206 30 00	– Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	0
	– Of swine, frozen		
0206 41 00	– – Livers	Free	0
0206 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
0206 80	– Other, fresh or chilled		
0206 80 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	0
	– – Other		
0206 80 91	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	0
0206 80 99	– – – Of sheep and goats	Free	0
0206 90	– Other, frozen		
0206 90 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	0
	– – Other		
0206 90 91	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	0
0206 90 99	– – – Of sheep and goats	Free	0
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen		
	– Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*		
0207 11	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
0207 11 10	– – – Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'	26,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0207 11 30	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►**M5** 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 11 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►**M5** 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 12	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 12 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 + 20 000 tons/year expressed in net weight ◄
0207 12 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 + 20 000 tons/year expressed in net weight ◄
0207 13	– – Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		
	– – – Cuts		
0207 13 10	– – – – Boneless	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 13 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	35,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 13 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 13 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0207 13 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 13 60	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 13 70	– – – – – Other	100,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – Offal		
0207 13 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	0
0207 13 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 14	– – Cuts and offal, frozen		
	– – – Cuts		
0207 14 10	– – – – Boneless	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – With bone in		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 14 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	35,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 14 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 14 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0207 14 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 14 60	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 14 70	– – – – – Other	100,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – Offal		
0207 14 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 14 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– Of turkeys		
0207 24	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
0207 24 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 24 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 25	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen		
0207 25 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 25 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 26	– – Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		
	– – – Cuts		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 26 10	– – – – Boneless	85,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 26 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	41 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 26 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 26 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0207 26 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof		
0207 26 60	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	25,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 26 70	– – – – – – Other	46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 26 80	– – – – – Other	83 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – Offal		
0207 26 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	0
0207 26 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 27	– – Cuts and offal, frozen		
	– – – Cuts		
0207 27 10	– – – – Boneless	85,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 27 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	41 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 27 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 27 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0207 27 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof		
0207 27 60	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts thereof	25,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 27 70	– – – – – – Other	46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 27 80	– – – – – Other	83 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – Offal		
0207 27 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 27 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls		
0207 32	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
	– – – Of ducks		
0207 32 11	– – – – Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'	38 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0207 32 15	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 32 19	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – Of geese		
0207 32 51	– – – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 32 59	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 32 90	– – – Of guinea fowls	49,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 33	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen		
	– – – Of ducks		
0207 33 11	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 33 19	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – Of geese		
0207 33 51	– – – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0207 33 59	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 33 90	– – – Of guinea fowls	49,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 34	– – Fatty livers, fresh or chilled		
0207 34 10	– – – Of geese	Free	0
0207 34 90	– – – Of ducks	Free	0
0207 35	– – Other, fresh or chilled		
	– – – Cuts		
	– – – – Boneless		
0207 35 11	– – – – – Of geese	110,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 35 15	– – – – – Of ducks or guinea fowls	128,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – With bone in		
	– – – – – Halves or quarters		
0207 35 21	– – – – – – Of ducks	56,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 35 23	– – – – – – Of geese	52,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 35 25	– – – – – – Of guinea fowls	54,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 35 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 35 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof		
0207 35 51	– – – – – – Of geese	86,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 35 53	– – – – – – Of ducks or guinea fowls	115,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof		
0207 35 61	– – – – – – Of geese	69,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 35 63	– – – – – – Of ducks or guinea fowls	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 35 71	– – – – – Goose or duck paletots	66 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 35 79	– – – – – Other	123,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – Offal		
0207 35 91	– – – – Livers, other than fatty livers	6,4	0
0207 35 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 36	– – Other, frozen		
	– – – Cuts		
	– – – – Boneless		
0207 36 11	– – – – – Of geese	110,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 36 15	– – – – – Of ducks or guinea fowls	128,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – With bone in		
	– – – – – Halves or quarters		
0207 36 21	– – – – – – Of ducks	56,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 36 23	– – – – – – Of geese	52,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 36 25	– – – – – – Of guinea fowls	54,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0207 36 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 36 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 36 51	– – – – – – – Of geese	86,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 36 53	– – – – – – – Of ducks or guinea fowls	115,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof		
0207 36 61	– – – – – – – Of geese	69,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 36 63	– – – – – – – Of ducks or guinea fowls	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0207 36 71	– – – – – Goose or duck paletots	66 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0207 36 79	– – – – – Other	123,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – Offal		
	– – – – Livers		
0207 36 81	– – – – – Fatty livers of geese	Free	0
0207 36 85	– – – – – Fatty livers of ducks	Free	0
0207 36 89	– – – – – Other	6,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 36 90	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0208 10	– Of rabbits or hares		
0208 10 10	– – Of domestic rabbits	6,4	0
0208 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
0208 30 00	– Of primates	9	0
0208 40	– Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)		
0208 40 10	– – Whale meat	6,4	0
0208 40 90	– – Other	9	0
0208 50 00	– Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	9	0
0208 90	– Other		
0208 90 10	– – Of domestic pigeons	6,4	0
0208 90 30	– – Of game, other than of rabbits or hares	Free	0
0208 90 55	– – Seal meat	6,4	0
0208 90 60	– – Of reindeer	9	0
0208 90 70	– – Frogs' legs	6,4	0
0208 90 95	– – Other	9	0
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		
	– Subcutaneous pig fat		
0209 00 11	– – Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	21,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0209 00 19	– – Dried or smoked	23,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0209 00 30	– Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 00 11 or 0209 00 19	12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0209 00 90	– Poultry fat	41,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
	– Meat of swine		
0210 11	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
	– – – – Salted or in brine		
0210 11 11	– – – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 11 19	– – – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Dried or smoked		
0210 11 31	– – – – – Hams and cuts thereof	151,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 11 39	– – – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	119 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 11 90	– – – Other	15,4	0
0210 12	– – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
0210 12 11	– – – – Salted or in brine	46,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 12 19	– – – – Dried or smoked	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 12 90	– – – Other	15,4	0
0210 19	– – Other		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
	– – – – Salted or in brine		
0210 19 10	– – – – – Bacon sides or spencers	68,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 19 20	– – – – – Three-quarter sides or middles	75,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0210 19 30	– – – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 19 40	– – – – – Loins and cuts thereof	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 19 50	– – – – – Other	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Dried or smoked		
0210 19 60	– – – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	119 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 19 70	– – – – – Loins and cuts thereof	149,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – – Other		
0210 19 81	– – – – – – Boneless	151,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 19 89	– – – – – – Other	151,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 19 90	– – – Other	15,4	0
0210 20	– Meat of bovine animals		
0210 20 10	– – With bone in	15,4 + 265,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 20 90	– – Boneless	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
0210 91 00	– – Of primates	15,4	0
0210 92 00	– – Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	15,4	0
0210 93 00	– – Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15,4	0
0210 99	– – Other		
	– – – Meat		
0210 99 10	– – – – Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	6,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Of sheep and goats		
0210 99 21	– – – – – With bone in	222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 99 29	– – – – – Boneless	311,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 99 31	– – – – Of reindeer	15,4	0
0210 99 39	– – – – Other	130 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
	– – – Offal		
	– – – – Of domestic swine		
0210 99 41	– – – – – Livers	64,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 99 49	– – – – – Other	47,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Of bovine animals		
0210 99 51	– – – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0210 99 59	– – – – – Other	12,8	0
0210 99 60	– – – – Of sheep and goats	15,4	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Poultry liver		
0210 99 71	– – – – – – Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	Free	0
0210 99 79	– – – – – – Other	6,4	0
0210 99 80	– – – – – Other	15,4	0
0210 99 90	– – – Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
03	CHAPTER 3 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
0301	Live fish		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0301 10	– Ornamental fish		
0301 10 10	– – Freshwater fish	Free	0
0301 10 90	– – Saltwater fish	7,5	0
	– Other live fish		
0301 91	– – Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)		
0301 91 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	8	0
0301 91 90	– – – Other	12	0
0301 92 00	– – Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Free	0
0301 93 00	– – Carp	8	0
0301 94 00	– – Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*)	16	0
0301 95 00	– – Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	16	0
0301 99	– – Other		
	– – – Freshwater fish		
0301 99 11	– – – – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2	0
0301 99 19	– – – – Other	8	0
0301 99 80	– – – Saltwater fish	16	0
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304		
	– Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes		
0302 11	– – Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)		
0302 11 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0302 11 20	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12	0
0302 11 80	– – – Other	12	0
0302 12 00	– – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus* masou and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2	0
0302 19 00	– – Other	8	0
	– Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes		
0302 21	– – Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*)		
0302 21 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	8	0
0302 21 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	8	0
0302 21 90	– – – Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	15	0
0302 22 00	– – Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	7,5	0
0302 23 00	– – Sole (*Solea* spp.)	15	0
0302 29	– – Other		
0302 29 10	– – – Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15	0
0302 29 90	– – – Other	15	0
	– Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes		
0302 31	– – Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)		
0302 31 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Free	0
0302 31 90	– – – Other	22	0
0302 32	– – Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0302 32 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Free	0
0302 32 90	– – – Other	22	0
0302 33	– – Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito		
0302 33 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Free	0
0302 33 90	– – – Other	22	0
0302 34	– – Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)		
0302 34 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Free	0
0302 34 90	– – – Other	22	0
0302 35	– – Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*)		
0302 35 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Free	0
0302 35 90	– – – Other	22	0
0302 36	– – Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)		
0302 36 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Free	0
0302 36 90	– – – Other	22	0
0302 39	– – Other		
0302 39 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Free	0
0302 39 90	– – – Other	22	0
0302 40 00	– Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), excluding livers and roes	15	0
0302 50	– Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*), excluding livers and roes		
0302 50 10	– – Of the species *Gadus morhua*	12	0
0302 50 90	– – Other	12	0
	– Other fish, excluding livers and roes		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0302 61	– – Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)		
0302 61 10	– – – Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus*	23	0
0302 61 30	– – – Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.)	15	0
0302 61 80	– – – Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	13	0
0302 62 00	– – Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5	0
0302 63 00	– – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5	0
0302 64 00	– – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)	20	0
0302 65	– – Dogfish and other sharks		
0302 65 20	– – – Dogfish of the species *Squalus acanthias*	6	0
0302 65 50	– – – Dogfish of the species *Scyliorhinus* spp.	6	0
0302 65 90	– – – Other	8	0
0302 66 00	– – Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Free	0
0302 67 00	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	15	0
0302 68 00	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	15	0
0302 69	– – Other		
	– – – Freshwater fish		
0302 69 11	– – – – Carp	8	0
0302 69 19	– – – – Other	8	0
	– – – Saltwater fish		
	– – – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading 0302 33		
0302 69 21	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Free	0
0302 69 25	– – – – – Other	22	0
	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0302 69 31	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5	0
0302 69 33	– – – – – Other	7,5	0
0302 69 35	– – – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	12	0
0302 69 41	– – – – Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5	0
0302 69 45	– – – – Ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5	0
0302 69 51	– – – – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	7,5	0
0302 69 55	– – – – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	15	0
0302 69 61	– – – – Sea bream (*Dentex dentex* and *Pagellus* spp.)	15	0
	– – – – Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)		
	– – – – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*		
0302 69 66	– – – – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	15	0
0302 69 67	– – – – – – Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*)	15	0
0302 69 68	– – – – – – Other	15	0
0302 69 69	– – – – – Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	15	0
0302 69 75	– – – – Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	15	0
0302 69 81	– – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	15	0
0302 69 85	– – – – Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus poutassou*)	7,5	0
0302 69 86	– – – – Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*)	7,5	0
0302 69 91	– – – – Horse mackerel (scad) (*Caranx trachurus*, *Trachurus trachurus*)	15	0
0302 69 92	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)	7,5	0
0302 69 94	– – – – Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*)	15	0
0302 69 95	– – – – Gilt-head seabreams (*Sparus aurata*)	15	0
0302 69 99	– – – – Other	15	0
0302 70 00	– Livers and roes	10	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304		
	– Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), excluding livers and roes		
0303 11 00	– – Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)	2	0
0303 19 00	– – Other	2	0
	– Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes		
0303 21	– – Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)		
0303 21 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	9	0
0303 21 20	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12	0
0303 21 80	– – – Other	12	0
0303 22 00	– – Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2	0
0303 29 00	– – Other	9	0
	– Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes		
0303 31	– – Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*)		
0303 31 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	7,5	0
0303 31 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	7,5	0
0303 31 90	– – – Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	15	0
0303 32 00	– – Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	15	0
0303 33 00	– – Sole (*Solea* spp.)	7,5	0
0303 39	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303 39 10	– – – Flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)	7,5	0
0303 39 30	– – – Fish of the genus *Rhombosolea*	7,5	0
0303 39 70	– – – Other	15	0
	– Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes		
0303 41	– – Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604		
0303 41 11	– – – – Whole	Free	0
0303 41 13	– – – – Gilled and gutted	Free	0
0303 41 19	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	Free	0
0303 41 90	– – – Other	22	0
0303 42	– – Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604		
	– – – – Whole		
0303 42 12	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	Free	0
0303 42 18	– – – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – – Gilled and gutted		
0303 42 32	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	Free	0
0303 42 38	– – – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')		
0303 42 52	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	Free	0
0303 42 58	– – – – – Other	Free	0
0303 42 90	– – – Other	22	0
0303 43	– – Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303 43 11	– – – – Whole	Free	0
0303 43 13	– – – – Gilled and gutted	Free	0
0303 43 19	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	Free	0
0303 43 90	– – – Other	22	0
0303 44	– – Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604		
0303 44 11	– – – – Whole	Free	0
0303 44 13	– – – – Gilled and gutted	Free	0
0303 44 19	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	Free	0
0303 44 90	– – – Other	22	0
0303 45	– – Bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*)		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604		
0303 45 11	– – – – Whole	Free	0
0303 45 13	– – – – Gilled and gutted	Free	0
0303 45 19	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	Free	0
0303 45 90	– – – Other	22	0
0303 46	– – Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604		
0303 46 11	– – – – Whole	Free	0
0303 46 13	– – – – Gilled and gutted	Free	0
0303 46 19	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	Free	0
0303 46 90	– – – Other	22	0
0303 49	– – Other		
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303 49 31	– – – – Whole	Free	0
0303 49 33	– – – – Gilled and gutted	Free	0
0303 49 39	– – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	Free	0
0303 49 80	– – – Other	22	0
	– Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*) and cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*), excluding livers and roes		
0303 51 00	– – Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	15	0
0303 52	– – Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)		
0303 52 10	– – – Of the species *Gadus morhua*	12	0
0303 52 30	– – – Of the species *Gadus ogac*	12	0
0303 52 90	– – – Of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	12	0
	– Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) and toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.), excluding livers and roes		
0303 61 00	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	7,5	0
0303 62 00	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	15	0
	– Other fish, excluding livers and roes		
0303 71	– – Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)		
0303 71 10	– – – Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus*	23	0
0303 71 30	– – – Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.)	15	0
0303 71 80	– – – Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	13	0
0303 72 00	– – Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5	0
0303 73 00	– – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5	0
0303 74	– – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)		
0303 74 30	– – – Of the species *Scomber scombrus* or *Scomber japonicus*	20	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303 74 90	– – – Of the species *Scomber* australasicus	15	0
0303 75	– – Dogfish and other sharks		
0303 75 20	– – – Dogfish of the species *Squalus acanthias*	6	0
0303 75 50	– – – Dogfish of the species *Scyliorhinus* spp.	6	0
0303 75 90	– – – Other	8	0
0303 76 00	– – Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Free	0
0303 77 00	– – Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*, *Dicentrarchus punctatus*)	15	0
0303 78	– – Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)		
	– – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*		
0303 78 11	– – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	15	0
0303 78 12	– – – – Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*)	15	0
0303 78 13	– – – – Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*)	15	0
0303 78 19	– – – – Other	15	0
0303 78 90	– – – Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	15	0
0303 79	– – Other		
	– – – Freshwater fish		
0303 79 11	– – – – Carp	8	0
0303 79 19	– – – – Other	8	0
	– – – Saltwater fish		
	– – – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading 0303 43		
	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604		
0303 79 21	– – – – – – Whole	Free	0
0303 79 23	– – – – – – Gilled and gutted	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0303 79 29	– – – – – – Other (for example, 'heads off')	Free	0
0303 79 31	– – – – – Other	22	0
	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)		
0303 79 35	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5	0
0303 79 37	– – – – – Other	7,5	0
0303 79 41	– – – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	12	0
0303 79 45	– – – – Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5	0
0303 79 51	– – – – Ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5	0
0303 79 55	– – – – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	15	0
0303 79 58	– – – – Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	10	0
0303 79 65	– – – – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	15	0
0303 79 71	– – – – Sea bream (*Dentex dentex* and *Pagellus* spp.)	15	0
0303 79 75	– – – – Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	15	0
0303 79 81	– – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	15	0
0303 79 83	– – – – Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus poutassou*)	7,5	0
0303 79 85	– – – – Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*)	7,5	0
0303 79 91	– – – – Horse mackerel (scad) (*Caranx trachurus*, *Trachurus trachurus*)	15	0
0303 79 92	– – – – Blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezelandiae*)	7,5	0
0303 79 93	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)	7,5	0
0303 79 94	– – – – Fish of the species *Pelotreis flavilatus* or *Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae*	7,5	0
0303 79 98	– – – – Other	15	0
0303 80	– Livers and roes		
0303 80 10	– – Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	Free	0
0303 80 90	– – Other	10	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen		
	– Fresh or chilled		
0304 11	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)		
0304 11 10	– – – Fillets	18	0
0304 11 90	– – – Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	15	0
0304 12	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)		
0304 12 10	– – – Fillets	18	0
0304 12 90	– – – Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	15	0
0304 19	– – Other		
	– – – Fillets		
	– – – – Of freshwater fish		
0304 19 13	– – – – – Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2	0
	– – – – – Of trout of the species *Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita* and *Oncorhynchus gilae*		
0304 19 15	– – – – – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss* weighing more than 400 g each	12	0
0304 19 17	– – – – – – Other	12	0
0304 19 19	– – – – – Of other freshwater fish	9	3
	– – – – Other		
0304 19 31	– – – – – Of cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	18	0
0304 19 33	– – – – – Of coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	18	0
0304 19 35	– – – – – Of redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)	18	0
0304 19 39	– – – – – Other	18	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other fish meat (whether or not minced)		
0304 19 91	– – – – Of freshwater fish	8	0
	– – – – Other		
0304 19 97	– – – – – Flaps of herring	15	0
0304 19 99	– – – – – Other	15	0
	– Frozen fillets		
0304 21 00	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	7,5	0
0304 22 00	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	15	0
0304 29	– – Other		
	– – – Of freshwater fish		
0304 29 13	– – – – Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2	0
	– – – – Of trout of the species *Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita* and *Oncorhynchus gilae*		
0304 29 15	– – – – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss* weighing more than 400 g each	12	0
0304 29 17	– – – – – Other	12	0
0304 29 19	– – – – Of other freshwater fish	9	3
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Of cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus macrocephalus*, *Gadus ogac*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*		
0304 29 21	– – – – – Of cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	7,5	0
0304 29 29	– – – – – Other	7,5	0
0304 29 31	– – – – Of coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5	0
0304 29 33	– – – – Of haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5	0
	– – – – Of redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0304 29 35	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5	0
0304 29 39	– – – – – Other	7,5	0
0304 29 41	– – – – Of whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5	0
0304 29 43	– – – – Of ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5	0
0304 29 45	– – – – Of tuna (of the genus *Thunnus*) and of fish of the genus *Euthynnus*	18	0
	– – – – Of mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*) and of fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*		
0304 29 51	– – – – – Of mackerel of the species *Scomber australasicus*	15	0
0304 29 53	– – – – – Other	15	0
	– – – – Of hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)		
	– – – – – Of hake of the genus *Merluccius*		
0304 29 55	– – – – – – Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and of deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	7,5	0
0304 29 56	– – – – – – Of argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*)	7,5	0
0304 29 58	– – – – – – Other	6,1	0
0304 29 59	– – – – – Of hake of the genus *Urophycis*	7,5	0
	– – – – Of dogfish and other sharks		
0304 29 61	– – – – – Of dogfish (*Squalus acanthias* and *Scyliorhinus* spp.)	7,5	0
0304 29 69	– – – – – Of other sharks	7,5	0
0304 29 71	– – – – Of plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	7,5	0
0304 29 73	– – – – Of flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)	7,5	0
0304 29 75	– – – – Of herring (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	15	0
0304 29 79	– – – – Of megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15	0
0304 29 83	– – – – Of monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	15	0
0304 29 85	– – – – Of Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	13,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0304 29 91	– – – – Of blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezelandiae*)	7,5	0
0304 29 99	– – – – Other	15	3
	– Other		
0304 91 00	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	7,5	0
0304 92 00	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	7,5	0
0304 99	– – Other		
0304 99 10	– – – Surimi	14,2	0
	– – – Other		
0304 99 21	– – – – Of freshwater fish	8	0
	– – – – Other		
0304 99 23	– – – – – Of herring (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	15	0
0304 99 29	– – – – – Of redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)	8	0
	– – – – – Of cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*		
0304 99 31	– – – – – – Of cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	7,5	0
0304 99 33	– – – – – – Of cod of the species *Gadus morhua*	7,5	0
0304 99 39	– – – – – – Other	7,5	0
0304 99 41	– – – – – Of coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5	0
0304 99 45	– – – – – Of haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5	0
0304 99 51	– – – – – Of hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	7,5	0
0304 99 55	– – – – – Of megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15	0
0304 99 61	– – – – – Of Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	15	0
0304 99 65	– – – – – Of monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	7,5	0
0304 99 71	– – – – – Of blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou* or *Gadus poutassou*)	7,5	0
0304 99 75	– – – – – Of Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	7,5	0
0304 99 99	– – – – – Other	7,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption		
0305 10 00	– Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	13	0
0305 20 00	– Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	11	0
0305 30	– Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked		
	– – Of cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*		
0305 30 11	– – – Of cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	16	0
0305 30 19	– – – Other	20	0
0305 30 30	– – Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), salted or in brine	15	0
0305 30 50	– – Of lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), salted or in brine	15	0
0305 30 90	– – Other	16	0
	– Smoked fish, including fillets		
0305 41 00	– – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	13	0
0305 42 00	– – Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	10	0
0305 49	– – Other		
0305 49 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	15	0
0305 49 20	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	16	0
0305 49 30	– – – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)	14	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0305 49 45	– – – Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	14	0
0305 49 50	– – – Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	14	0
0305 49 80	– – – Other	14	0
	– Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked		
0305 51	– – Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)		
0305 51 10	– – – Dried, unsalted	13	0
0305 51 90	– – – Dried, salted	13	0
0305 59	– – Other		
	– – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*		
0305 59 11	– – – – Dried, unsalted	13	0
0305 59 19	– – – – Dried, salted	13	0
0305 59 30	– – – Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	12	0
0305 59 50	– – – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	10	0
0305 59 70	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	15	0
0305 59 80	– – – Other	12	0
	– Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine		
0305 61 00	– – Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	12	0
0305 62 00	– – Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	13	0
0305 63 00	– – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	10	0
0305 69	– – Other		
0305 69 10	– – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	13	0
0305 69 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	15	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0305 69 50	– – – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	11	0
0305 69 80	– – – Other	12	0
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
	– Frozen		
0306 11	– – Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)		
0306 11 10	– – – Crawfish tails	12,5	0
0306 11 90	– – – Other	12,5	0
0306 12	– – Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)		
0306 12 10	– – – Whole	6	0
0306 12 90	– – – Other	16	0
0306 13	– – Shrimps and prawns		
0306 13 10	– – – Of the family Pandalidae	12	0
0306 13 30	– – – Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*	18	0
0306 13 40	– – – Deepwater rose shrimps (Parapenaeus longirostris)	12	0
0306 13 50	– – – Shrimps of the genus *Penaeus*	12	0
0306 13 80	– – – Other	12	0
0306 14	– – Crabs		
0306 14 10	– – – Crabs of the species *Paralithodes camchaticus*, *Chionoecetes* spp. and *Callinectes sapidus*	7,5	0
0306 14 30	– – – Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus*	7,5	0
0306 14 90	– – – Other	7,5	0
0306 19	– – Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0306 19 10	– – – Freshwater crayfish	7,5	0
0306 19 30	– – – Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	12	0
0306 19 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Not frozen		
0306 21 00	– – Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)	12,5	0
0306 22	– – Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)		
0306 22 10	– – – Live	8	0
	– – – Other		
0306 22 91	– – – – Whole	8	0
0306 22 99	– – – – Other	10	0
0306 23	– – Shrimps and prawns		
0306 23 10	– – – Of the family Pandalidae	12	0
	– – – Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*		
0306 23 31	– – – – Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18	0
0306 23 39	– – – – Other	18	0
0306 23 90	– – – Other	12	0
0306 24	– – Crabs		
0306 24 30	– – – Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus*	7,5	0
0306 24 80	– – – Other	7,5	0
0306 29	– – Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
0306 29 10	– – – Freshwater crayfish	7,5	0
0306 29 30	– – – Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	12	0
0306 29 90	– – – Other	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
0307 10	– Oysters		
0307 10 10	– – Flat oysters (of the genus *Ostrea*), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Free	0
0307 10 90	– – Other	9	0
	– Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*, Chlamys or *Placopecten*		
0307 21 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	8	0
0307 29	– – Other		
0307 29 10	– – – Coquilles St Jacques (*Pecten maximus*), frozen	8	0
0307 29 90	– – – Other	8	0
	– Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.)		
0307 31	– – Live, fresh or chilled		
0307 31 10	– – – *Mytilus* spp.	10	0
0307 31 90	– – – *Perna* spp.	8	0
0307 39	– – Other		
0307 39 10	– – – *Mytilus* spp.	10	0
0307 39 90	– – – *Perna* spp.	8	0
	– Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.) and squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.)		
0307 41	– – Live, fresh or chilled		
0307 41 10	– – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.)	8	0
	– – – Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.)		
0307 41 91	– – – – *Loligo* spp., *Ommastrephes sagittatus*	6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0307 41 99	– – – – Other	8	0
0307 49	– – Other		
	– – – Frozen		
	– – – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.)		
	– – – – – Of the genus *Sepiola*		
0307 49 01	– – – – – – Lesser cuttle fish (*Sepiola rondeleti*)	6	0
0307 49 11	– – – – – – Other	8	0
0307 49 18	– – – – – Other	8	0
	– – – – Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.)		
	– – – – – *Loligo* spp.		
0307 49 31	– – – – – – *Loligo vulgaris*	6	0
0307 49 33	– – – – – – *Loligo pealei*	6	0
0307 49 35	– – – – – – *Loligo patagonica*	6	0
0307 49 38	– – – – – – Other	6	0
0307 49 51	– – – – – *Ommastrephes sagittatus*	6	0
0307 49 59	– – – – – Other	8	0
	– – – Other		
0307 49 71	– – – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.)	8	0
	– – – – Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.)		
0307 49 91	– – – – – *Loligo* spp., *Ommastrephes sagittatus*	6	0
0307 49 99	– – – – – Other	8	0
	– Octopus (*Octopus* spp.)		
0307 51 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	8	0
0307 59	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0307 59 10	– – – Frozen	8	0
0307 59 90	– – – Other	8	0
0307 60 00	– Snails, other than sea snails	Free	0
	– Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
0307 91 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	11	0
0307 99	– – Other		
	– – – Frozen		
0307 99 11	– – – – *Illex* spp.	8	0
0307 99 13	– – – – Striped venus and other species of the family Veneridae	8	0
0307 99 15	– – – – Jellyfish (*Rhopilema* spp.)	Free	0
0307 99 18	– – – – Other	11	0
0307 99 90	– – – Other	11	0
04	CHAPTER 4 - DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0401 10	– Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %		
0401 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	13,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0401 10 90	– – Other	12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0401 20	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %		
	– – Not exceeding 3 %		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0401 20 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	18,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0401 20 19	– – – Other	17,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – Exceeding 3 %		
0401 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	22,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0401 20 99	– – – Other	21,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0401 30	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %		
	– – Not exceeding 21 %		
0401 30 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0401 30 19	– – – Other	56,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %		
0401 30 31	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	110 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0401 30 39	– – – Other	109,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – Exceeding 45 %		
0401 30 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	183,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0401 30 99	– – – Other	182,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402 10	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402 10 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	125,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 10 19	– – – Other	118,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – Other		
0402 10 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,19 EUR/kg + 27,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 10 99	– – – Other	1,19 EUR/kg + 21 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0402 21	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %		
0402 21 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – – Other		
0402 21 17	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11 %	130,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 21 19	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11 % but not exceeding 27 %	130,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %		
0402 21 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 21 99	– – – – Other	161,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 29	– – Other		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %		
0402 29 11	– – – – Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	1,31 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – – Other		
0402 29 15	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,31 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 29 19	– – – – – Other	1,31 EUR/kg + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %		
0402 29 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,62 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 29 99	– – – – Other	1,62 EUR/kg + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– Other		
0402 91	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402 91 10	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %	34,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 91 30	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %	43,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %		
0402 91 51	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	110 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 91 59	– – – – Other	109,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %		
0402 91 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	183,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0402 91 99	– – – – Other	182,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 99	– – Other		
0402 99 10	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %	57,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %		
0402 99 31	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,08 EUR/kg + 19,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 99 39	– – – – Other	1,08 EUR/kg + 18,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %		
0402 99 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,81 EUR/kg + 19,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0402 99 99	– – – – Other	1,81 EUR/kg + 18,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa		
0403 10	– Yogurt		
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0403 10 11	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0403 10 13	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0403 10 19	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	59,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Other, of a fat content, by weight		
0403 10 31	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0403 10 33	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0403 10 39	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	0,54 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight		
0403 10 51	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)
0403 10 53	– – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0403 10 59	– – – – Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)
	– – – Other, of a milkfat content, by weight		
0403 10 91	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)
0403 10 93	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)
0403 10 99	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)
0403 90	– Other		
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms		
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight		
0403 90 11	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
0403 90 13	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
0403 90 19	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight		
0403 90 31	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
0403 90 33	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0403 90 39	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight		
0403 90 51	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0403 90 53	– – – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0403 90 59	– – – – – Exceeding 6 %	59,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight		
0403 90 61	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0403 90 63	– – – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0403 90 69	– – – – – Exceeding 6 %	0,54 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk and cream, condensed milk and yogurts (8 000 - 10 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight		
0403 90 71	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0403 90 73	– – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)
0403 90 79	– – – – Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)
	– – – Other, of a milkfat content, by weight		
0403 90 91	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)
0403 90 93	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)
0403 90 99	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Fermented-milk processed products (2 000 t)
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included		
0404 10	– Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	– – In powder, granules or other solid forms		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight		
0404 10 02	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0404 10 04	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0404 10 06	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0404 10 12	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0404 10 14	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0404 10 16	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight		
0404 10 26	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 EUR/kg/ net + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0404 10 28	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/ net + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0404 10 32	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/ net + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight		
0404 10 34	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg/ net + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0404 10 36	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/ net + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0404 10 38	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/ net + 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0404 10 48	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 EUR/kg/net	0
0404 10 52	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0404 10 54	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight		
0404 10 56	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0404 10 58	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0404 10 62	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg/net	0
	– – – Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight		
0404 10 72	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 EUR/kg/net + 16,8 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0404 10 74	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0404 10 76	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight		
0404 10 78	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0404 10 82	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0404 10 84	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0404 90	– Other		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight		
0404 90 21	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0404 90 23	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0404 90 29	– – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – Other, of a fat content, by weight		
0404 90 81	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0404 90 83	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0404 90 89	– – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk powder (1 500 - 5 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads		
0405 10	– Butter		
	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %		
	– – – Natural butter		
0405 10 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	189,6 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0405 10 19	– – – – Other	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0405 10 30	– – – Recombined butter	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0405 10 50	– – – Whey butter	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0405 10 90	– – Other	231,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0405 20	– Dairy spreads		
0405 20 10	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	9 + EA	TRQ_Processed butter (250 t)
0405 20 30	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	9 + EA	TRQ_Processed butter (250 t)
0405 20 90	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0405 90	– Other		
0405 90 10	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	231,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0405 90 90	– – Other	231,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0406	Cheese and curd		
0406 10	– Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd		
0406 10 20	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	185,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 10 80	– – Other	221,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 20	– Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds		
0406 20 10	– – Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	7,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0406 20 90	– – Other	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 30	– Processed cheese, not grated or powdered		
0406 30 10	– – In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %	144,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter		
0406 30 31	– – – – Not exceeding 48 %	139,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 30 39	– – – – Exceeding 48 %	144,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 30 90	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	215 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 40	– Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti		
0406 40 10	– – Roquefort	140,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 40 50	– – Gorgonzola	140,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 40 90	– – Other	140,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90	– Other cheese		
0406 90 01	– – For processing	167,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
0406 90 13	– – – Emmentaler	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 15	– – – Gruyère, Sbrinz	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 17	– – – Bergkäse, Appenzell	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0406 90 18	– – – Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 19	– – – Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	7,7	0
0406 90 21	– – – Cheddar	167,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 23	– – – Edam	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 25	– – – Tilsit	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 27	– – – Butterkäse	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 29	– – – Kashkaval	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 32	– – – Feta	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 35	– – – Kefalo-Tyri	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 37	– – – Finlandia	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 39	– – – Jarlsberg	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Other		
0406 90 50	– – – – Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter		
	– – – – – – Not exceeding 47 %		
0406 90 61	– – – – – – – Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 63	– – – – – – – Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0406 90 69	– – – – – – – Other	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – – – Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %		
0406 90 73	– – – – – – – Provolone	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 75	– – – – – – – Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 76	– – – – – – – Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 78	– – – – – – – Gouda	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 79	– – – – – – – Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 81	– – – – – – – Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 82	– – – – – – – Camembert	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 84	– – – – – – – Brie	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 85	– – – – – – – Kefalograviera, Kasseri	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – – – – Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter		
0406 90 86	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 87	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 88	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	151 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 93	– – – – – – Exceeding 72 %	185,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0406 90 99	– – – – – Other	221,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked		
	– Of poultry		
	– – For hatching		
0407 00 11	– – – Of turkeys or geese	105 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	0
0407 00 19	– – – Other	35 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	0
0407 00 30	– – Other	30,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed shell-egg equivalent) (1) + TRQ Eggs additional (3 000 t expressed in net weight)
0407 00 90	– Other	7,7	0
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	– Egg yolks		
0408 11	– – Dried		
0408 11 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption	Free	0
0408 11 80	– – – Other	142,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed shell-egg equivalent) (1)
0408 19	– – Other		
0408 19 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption	Free	0
	– – – Other		
0408 19 81	– – – – Liquid	62 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed shell-egg equivalent) (1)
0408 19 89	– – – – Other, including frozen	66,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed shell-egg equivalent) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other		
0408 91	– – Dried		
0408 91 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption	Free	0
0408 91 80	– – – Other	137,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed shell-egg equivalent) (1)
0408 99	– – Other		
0408 99 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption	Free	0
0408 99 80	– – – Other	35,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed shell-egg equivalent) (1)
0409 00 00	Natural honey	17,3	TRQ_Honey (5 000 - 6 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
0410 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	7,7	0
05	CHAPTER 5 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	0
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair		
0502 10 00	– Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	0
0502 90 00	– Other	Free	0
0504 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	0
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers		
0505 10	– Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0505 10 10	– – Raw	Free	0
0505 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
0505 90 00	– Other	Free	0
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products		
0506 10 00	– Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	0
0506 90 00	– Other	Free	0
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products		
0507 10 00	– Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free	0
0507 90 00	– Other	Free	0
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free	0
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Free	0
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption		
0511 10 00	– Bovine semen	Free	0
	– Other		
0511 91	– – Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3		
0511 91 10	– – – Fish waste	Free	0
0511 91 90	– – – Other	Free	0
0511 99	– – Other		
0511 99 10	– – – Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Natural sponges of animal origin		
0511 99 31	– – – – Raw	Free	0
0511 99 39	– – – – Other	5,1	0
0511 99 85	– – – Other	Free	0
II	SECTION II - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
06	CHAPTER 6 - LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE		
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212		
0601 10	– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant		
0601 10 10	– – Hyacinths	5,1	0
0601 10 20	– – Narcissi	5,1	0
0601 10 30	– – Tulips	5,1	0
0601 10 40	– – Gladioli	5,1	0
0601 10 90	– – Other	5,1	0
0601 20	– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots		
0601 20 10	– – Chicory plants and roots	Free	0
0601 20 30	– – Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	9,6	0
0601 20 90	– – Other	6,4	0
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn		
0602 10	– Unrooted cuttings and slips		
0602 10 10	– – Of vines	Free	0
0602 10 90	– – Other	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0602 20	– Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts		
0602 20 10	– – Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Free	0
0602 20 90	– – Other	8,3	0
0602 30 00	– Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8,3	0
0602 40 00	– Roses, grafted or not	8,3	0
0602 90	– Other		
0602 90 10	– – Mushroom spawn	8,3	0
0602 90 20	– – Pineapple plants	Free	0
0602 90 30	– – Vegetable and strawberry plants	8,3	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Outdoor plants		
	– – – – Trees, shrubs and bushes		
0602 90 41	– – – – – Forest trees	8,3	0
	– – – – – Other		
0602 90 45	– – – – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants	6,5	0
0602 90 49	– – – – – – Other	8,3	0
0602 90 50	– – – – Other outdoor plants	8,3	0
	– – – Indoor plants		
0602 90 70	– – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	6,5	0
	– – – – Other		
0602 90 91	– – – – – Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	6,5	0
0602 90 99	– – – – – Other	6,5	0
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared		
	– Fresh		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0603 11 00	– – Roses	8,5	0
0603 12 00	– – Carnations	8,5	0
0603 13 00	– – Orchids	8,5	0
0603 14 00	– – Chrysanthemums	8,5	0
0603 19	– – Other		
0603 19 10	– – – Gladioli	8,5	0
0603 19 90	– – – Other	8,5	0
0603 90 00	– Other	10	0
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared		
0604 10	– Mosses and lichens		
0604 10 10	– – Reindeer moss	Free	0
0604 10 90	– – Other	5	0
	– Other		
0604 91	– – Fresh		
0604 91 20	– – – Christmas trees	2,5	0
0604 91 40	– – – Conifer branches	2,5	0
0604 91 90	– – – Other	2	0
0604 99	– – Other		
0604 99 10	– – – Not further prepared than dried	Free	0
0604 99 90	– – – Other	10,9	0
07	CHAPTER 7 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS		
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled		
0701 10 00	– Seed	4,5	0
0701 90	– Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0701 90 10	– – For the manufacture of starch	5,8	0
	– – Other		
0701 90 50	– – – New, from 1 January to 30 June	9,6	0
0701 90 90	– – – Other	11,5	0
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled		
0703 10	– Onions and shallots		
	– – Onions		
0703 10 11	– – – Sets	9,6	0
0703 10 19	– – – Other	9,6	0
0703 10 90	– – Shallots	9,6	0
0703 20 00	– Garlic	9,6 + 120 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Garlic (500 t expressed in net weight)
0703 90 00	– Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	10,4	0
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled		
0704 10 00	– Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	9,6 MIN 1,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0704 20 00	– Brussels sprouts	12	0
0704 90	– Other		
0704 90 10	– – White cabbages and red cabbages	12 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0704 90 90	– – Other	12	0
0705	Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled		
	– Lettuce		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0705 11 00	– – Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	10,4 MIN 1,3 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
0705 19 00	– – Other	10,4	0
	– Chicory		
0705 21 00	– – Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*)	10,4	0
0705 29 00	– – Other	10,4	0
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled		
0706 10 00	– Carrots and turnips	13,6	0
0706 90	– Other		
0706 90 10	– – Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	13,6	0
0706 90 30	– – Horseradish (*Cochlearia armoracia*)	12	0
0706 90 90	– – Other	13,6	0
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled		
0707 00 05	– Cucumbers	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0707 00 90	– Gherkins	12,8	0
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled		
0708 10 00	– Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	8	0
0708 20 00	– Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	10,4 MIN 1,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0708 90 00	– Other leguminous vegetables	11,2	0
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled		
0709 20 00	– Asparagus	10,2	0
0709 30 00	– Aubergines (eggplants)	12,8	0
0709 40 00	– Celery other than celeriac	12,8	0
	– Mushrooms and truffles		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0709 51 00	– – Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	12,8	0
0709 59	– – Other		
0709 59 10	– – – Chanterelles	3,2	0
0709 59 30	– – – Flap mushrooms	5,6	0
0709 59 50	– – – Truffles	6,4	0
0709 59 90	– – – Other	6,4	0
0709 60	– Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*		
0709 60 10	– – Sweet peppers	7,2	0
	– – Other		
0709 60 91	– – – Of the genus *Capsicum*, for the manufacture of capsicin or capsicum oleoresin dyes	Free	0
0709 60 95	– – – For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	Free	0
0709 60 99	– – – Other	6,4	0
0709 70 00	– Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	10,4	0
0709 90	– Other		
0709 90 10	– – Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.)	10,4	0
0709 90 20	– – Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	10,4	0
	– – Olives		
0709 90 31	– – – For uses other than the production of oil	4,5	0
0709 90 39	– – – Other	13,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0709 90 40	– – Capers	5,6	0
0709 90 50	– – Fennel	8	0
0709 90 60	– – Sweetcorn	9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0709 90 70	– – Courgettes	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0709 90 80	– – Globe artichokes	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0709 90 90	– – Other	12,8	0
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen		
0710 10 00	– Potatoes	14,4	0
	– Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled		
0710 21 00	– – Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	14,4	0
0710 22 00	– – Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	14,4	0
0710 29 00	– – Other	14,4	0
0710 30 00	– Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	14,4	0
0710 40 00	– Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sweetcorn (1 500 t)
0710 80	– Other vegetables		
0710 80 10	– – Olives	15,2	0
	– – Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus *Pimenta*		
0710 80 51	– – – Sweet peppers	14,4	0
0710 80 59	– – – Other	6,4	0
	– – Mushrooms		
0710 80 61	– – – Of the genus *Agaricus*	14,4	0
0710 80 69	– – – Other	14,4	0
0710 80 70	– – Tomatoes	14,4	0
0710 80 80	– – Globe artichokes	14,4	0
0710 80 85	– – Asparagus	14,4	0
0710 80 95	– – Other	14,4	0
0710 90 00	– Mixtures of vegetables	14,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption		
0711 20	– Olives		
0711 20 10	– – For uses other than the production of oil	6,4	0
0711 20 90	– – Other	13,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0711 40 00	– Cucumbers and gherkins	12	0
	– Mushrooms and truffles		
0711 51 00	– – Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	9,6 + 191 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	TRQ_Mushrooms (500 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Mushrooms additional (500 t expressed in net weight)
0711 59 00	– – Other	9,6	0
0711 90	– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables		
	– – Vegetables		
0711 90 10	– – – Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, excluding sweet peppers	6,4	0
0711 90 30	– – – Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sweetcorn (1 500 t)
0711 90 50	– – – Onions	7,2	0
0711 90 70	– – – Capers	4,8	0
0711 90 80	– – – Other	9,6	0
0711 90 90	– – Mixtures of vegetables	12	0
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared		
0712 20 00	– Onions	12,8	0
	– Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.), jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.) and truffles		
0712 31 00	– – Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	12,8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0712 32 00	– – Wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.)	12,8	0
0712 33 00	– – Jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.)	12,8	0
0712 39 00	– – Other	12,8	0
0712 90	– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables		
0712 90 05	– – Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	10,2	0
	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)		
0712 90 11	– – – Hybrids for sowing	Free	0
0712 90 19	– – – Other	9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0712 90 30	– – Tomatoes	12,8	0
0712 90 50	– – Carrots	12,8	0
0712 90 90	– – Other	12,8	0
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split		
0713 10	– Peas (*Pisum sativum*)		
0713 10 10	– – For sowing	Free	0
0713 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
0713 20 00	– Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Free	0
	– Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)		
0713 31 00	– – Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper or *Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek	Free	0
0713 32 00	– – Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*)	Free	0
0713 33	– – Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*)		
0713 33 10	– – – For sowing	Free	0
0713 33 90	– – – Other	Free	0
0713 39 00	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0713 40 00	– Lentils	Free	0
0713 50 00	– Broad beans (*Vicia faba* var. *major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba* var. *equina*, *Vicia faba* var. *minor*)	3,2	0
0713 90 00	– Other	3,2	0
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith		
0714 10	– Manioc (cassava)		
0714 10 91	– – Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	9,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0714 10 98	– – Other	9,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0714 20	– Sweet potatoes		
0714 20 10	– – Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	3,0	0
0714 20 90	– – Other	6,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0714 90	– Other		
	– – Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content		
0714 90 11	– – – Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	9,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0714 90 19	– – – Other	9,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0714 90 90	– – Other	3,8	0
08	CHAPTER 8 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS		
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled		
	– Coconuts		
0801 11 00	– – Desiccated	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0801 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Brazil nuts		
0801 21 00	– – In shell	Free	0
0801 22 00	– – Shelled	Free	0
	– Cashew nuts		
0801 31 00	– – In shell	Free	0
0801 32 00	– – Shelled	Free	0
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled		
	– Almonds		
0802 11	– – In shell		
0802 11 10	– – – Bitter	Free	0
0802 11 90	– – – Other	5,6	0
0802 12	– – Shelled		
0802 12 10	– – – Bitter	Free	0
0802 12 90	– – – Other	3,5	0
	– Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus* spp.)		
0802 21 00	– – In shell	3,2	0
0802 22 00	– – Shelled	3,2	0
	– Walnuts		
0802 31 00	– – In shell	4	0
0802 32 00	– – Shelled	5,1	0
0802 40 00	– Chestnuts (*Castanea* spp.)	5,6	0
0802 50 00	– Pistachios	1,6	0
0802 60 00	– Macadamia nuts	2	0
0802 90	– Other		
0802 90 20	– – Areca (or betel), cola and pecans	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0802 90 50	– – Pine nuts	2	0
0802 90 85	– – Other	2	0
0803 00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried		
	– Fresh		
0803 00 11	– – Plantains	16	0
0803 00 19	– – Other	176 EUR/ 1 000 kg/net	0
0803 00 90	– Dried	16	0
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried		
0804 10 00	– Dates	7,7	0
0804 20	– Figs		
0804 20 10	– – Fresh	5,6	0
0804 20 90	– – Dried	8	0
0804 30 00	– Pineapples	5,8	0
0804 40 00	– Avocados	4	0
0804 50 00	– Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free	0
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried		
0805 10	– Oranges		
0805 10 20	– – Sweet oranges, fresh	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0805 10 80	– – Other	16	0
0805 20	– Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids		
0805 20 10	– – Clementines	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0805 20 30	– – Monreales and satsumas	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0805 20 50	– – Mandarins and wilkings	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0805 20 70	– – Tangerines	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0805 20 90	– – Other	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0805 40 00	– Grapefruit, including pomelos	1,5	0
0805 50	– Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus latifolia*)		
0805 50 10	– – Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*)	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0805 50 90	– – Limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus latifolia*)	12,8	0
0805 90 00	– Other	12,8	0
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried		
0806 10	– Fresh		
0806 10 10	– – Table grapes	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0806 10 90	– – Other	14,4	0
0806 20	– Dried		
0806 20 10	– – Currants	2,4	0
0806 20 30	– – Sultanas	2,4	0
0806 20 90	– – Other	2,4	0
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh		
	– Melons (including watermelons)		
0807 11 00	– – Watermelons	8,8	0
0807 19 00	– – Other	8,8	0
0807 20 00	– Papaws (papayas)	Free	0
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh		
0808 10	– Apples		
0808 10 10	– – Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 EUR/100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0808 10 80	– – Other	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0808 20	– Pears and quinces		
	– – Pears		
0808 20 10	– – – Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0808 20 50	– – – Other	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0808 20 90	– – Quinces	7,2	0
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh		
0809 10 00	– Apricots	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0809 20	– Cherries		
0809 20 05	– – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0809 20 95	– – Other	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0809 30	– Peaches, including nectarines		
0809 30 10	– – Nectarines	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0809 30 90	– – Other	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0809 40	– Plums and sloes		
0809 40 05	– – Plums	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
0809 40 90	– – Sloes	12	0
0810	Other fruit, fresh		
0810 10 00	– Strawberries	11,2	0
0810 20	– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries		
0810 20 10	– – Raspberries	8,8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0810 20 90	– – Other	9,6	0
0810 40	– Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium*		
0810 40 10	– – Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)	Free	0
0810 40 30	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	3,2	0
0810 40 50	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Vaccinium corymbosum*	3,2	0
0810 40 90	– – Other	9,6	0
0810 50 00	– Kiwifruit	8,8	0
0810 60 00	– Durians	8,8	0
0810 90	– Other		
0810 90 20	– – Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	0
	– – Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries		
0810 90 50	– – – Blackcurrants	8,8	0
0810 90 60	– – – Redcurrants	8,8	0
0810 90 70	– – – Other	9,6	0
0810 90 95	– – Other	8,8	0
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0811 10	– Strawberries		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0811 10 11	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0811 10 19	– – – Other	20,8	0
0811 10 90	– – Other	14,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0811 20	– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0811 20 11	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0811 20 19	– – – Other	20,8	0
	– – Other		
0811 20 31	– – – Raspberries	14,4	0
0811 20 39	– – – Blackcurrants	14,4	0
0811 20 51	– – – Redcurrants	12	0
0811 20 59	– – – Blackberries and mulberries	12	0
0811 20 90	– – – Other	14,4	0
0811 90	– Other		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight		
0811 90 11	– – – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13 + 5,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0811 90 19	– – – – Other	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Other		
0811 90 31	– – – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13	0
0811 90 39	– – – – Other	20,8	0
	– – Other		
0811 90 50	– – – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	12	0
0811 90 70	– – – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtilloides* and *Vaccinium angustifolium*	3,2	0
	– – – Cherries		
0811 90 75	– – – – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	14,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0811 90 80	– – – – Other	14,4	0
0811 90 85	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	9	0
0811 90 95	– – – Other	14,4	0
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption		
0812 10 00	– Cherries	8,8	0
0812 90	– Other		
0812 90 10	– – Apricots	12,8	0
0812 90 20	– – Oranges	12,8	0
0812 90 30	– – Papaws (papayas)	2,3	0
0812 90 40	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	6,4	0
0812 90 70	– – Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	5,5	0
0812 90 98	– – Other	8,8	0
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter		
0813 10 00	– Apricots	5,6	0
0813 20 00	– Prunes	9,6	0
0813 30 00	– Apples	3,2	0
0813 40	– Other fruit		
0813 40 10	– – Peaches, including nectarines	5,6	0
0813 40 30	– – Pears	6,4	0
0813 40 50	– – Papaws (papayas)	2	0
0813 40 65	– – Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	0
0813 40 95	– – Other	2,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0813 50	– Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter		
	– – Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806		
	– – – Not containing prunes		
0813 50 12	– – – – Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	4	0
0813 50 15	– – – – Other	6,4	0
0813 50 19	– – – Containing prunes	9,6	0
	– – Mixtures exclusively of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802		
0813 50 31	– – – Of tropical nuts	4	0
0813 50 39	– – – Other	6,4	0
	– – Other mixtures		
0813 50 91	– – – Not containing prunes or figs	8	0
0813 50 99	– – – Other	9,6	0
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	1,6	0
09	CHAPTER 9 - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES		
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion		
	– Coffee, not roasted		
0901 11 00	– – Not decaffeinated	Free	0
0901 12 00	– – Decaffeinated	8,3	0
	– Coffee, roasted		
0901 21 00	– – Not decaffeinated	7,5	0
0901 22 00	– – Decaffeinated	9	0
0901 90	– Other		
0901 90 10	– – Coffee husks and skins	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0901 90 90	– – Coffee substitutes containing coffee	11,5	0
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured		
0902 10 00	– Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	3,2	0
0902 20 00	– Other green tea (not fermented)	Free	0
0902 30 00	– Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	0
0902 40 00	– Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free	0
0903 00 00	Maté	Free	0
0904	Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*		
	– Pepper		
0904 11 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0
0904 12 00	– – Crushed or ground	4	0
0904 20	– Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, dried or crushed or ground		
	– – Neither crushed nor ground		
0904 20 10	– – – Sweet peppers	9,6	0
0904 20 30	– – – Other	Free	0
0904 20 90	– – Crushed or ground	5	0
0905 00 00	Vanilla	6	0
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers		
	– Neither crushed nor ground		
0906 11 00	– – Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*)	Free	0
0906 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
0906 20 00	– Crushed or ground	Free	0
0907 00 00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms		
0908 10 00	– Nutmeg	Free	0
0908 20 00	– Mace	Free	0
0908 30 00	– Cardamoms	Free	0
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries		
0909 10 00	– Seeds of anise or badian	Free	0
0909 20 00	– Seeds of coriander	Free	0
0909 30 00	– Seeds of cumin	Free	0
0909 40 00	– Seeds of caraway	Free	0
0909 50 00	– Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	Free	0
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices		
0910 10 00	– Ginger	Free	0
0910 20	– Saffron		
0910 20 10	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0
0910 20 90	– – Crushed or ground	8,5	0
0910 30 00	– Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	0
	– Other spices		
0910 91	– – Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter		
0910 91 10	– – – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0
0910 91 90	– – – Crushed or ground	12,5	0
0910 99	– – Other		
0910 99 10	– – – Fenugreek seed	Free	0
	– – – Thyme		
	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground		
0910 99 31	– – – – – Wild thyme (*Thymus serpyllum*)	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0910 99 33	– – – – – Other	7	0
0910 99 39	– – – – Crushed or ground	8,5	0
0910 99 50	– – – Bay leaves	7	0
0910 99 60	– – – Curry	Free	0
	– – – Other		
0910 99 91	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0
0910 99 99	– – – – Crushed or ground	12,5	0
10	CHAPTER 10 - CEREALS		
1001	Wheat and meslin		
1001 10 00	– Durum wheat	148 EUR/t	0
1001 90	– Other		
1001 90 10	– – Spelt for sowing	12,8	0
	– – Other spelt, common wheat and meslin		
1001 90 91	– – – Common wheat and meslin seed	95 EUR/t	0
1001 90 99	– – – Other	95 EUR/t	TRQ_Wheat (950 000 - 1 000 000 t) ([1])
1002 00 00	Rye	93 EUR/t	0
1003 00	Barley		
1003 00 10	– Seed	93 EUR/t	0
1003 00 90	– Other	93 EUR/t	TRQ_Barley (250 000 - 350 000 t) ([1])
1004 00 00	Oats	89 EUR/t	TRQ_Oats (4 000 t)
1005	Maize (corn)		
1005 10	– Seed		
	– – Hybrid		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1005 10 11	– – – Double hybrids and top cross hybrids	Free	0
1005 10 13	– – – Three-cross hybrids	Free	0
1005 10 15	– – – Simple hybrids	Free	0
1005 10 19	– – – Other	Free	0
1005 10 90	– – Other	94 EUR/t	0
1005 90 00	– Other	94 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (400 000 - 650 000 t) (1)
1006	Rice		
1006 10	– Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)		
1006 10 10	– – For sowing	7,7	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Parboiled		
1006 10 21	– – – – Round grain	211 EUR/t	0
1006 10 23	– – – – Medium grain	211 EUR/t	0
	– – – – Long grain		
1006 10 25	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 EUR/t	0
1006 10 27	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 EUR/t	0
	– – – Other		
1006 10 92	– – – – Round grain	211 EUR/t	0
1006 10 94	– – – – Medium grain	211 EUR/t	0
	– – – – Long grain		
1006 10 96	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 EUR/t	0
1006 10 98	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 EUR/t	0
1006 20	– Husked (brown) rice		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Parboiled		
1006 20 11	– – – Round grain	264 EUR/t	0
1006 20 13	– – – Medium grain	264 EUR/t	0
	– – – Long grain		
1006 20 15	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	264 EUR/t	0
1006 20 17	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	264 EUR/t	0
	– – Other		
1006 20 92	– – – Round grain	264 EUR/t	0
1006 20 94	– – – Medium grain	264 EUR/t	0
	– – – Long grain		
1006 20 96	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	264 EUR/t	0
1006 20 98	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	264 EUR/t	0
1006 30	– Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed		
	– – Semi-milled rice		
	– – – Parboiled		
1006 30 21	– – – – Round grain	416 EUR/t	0
1006 30 23	– – – – Medium grain	416 EUR/t	0
	– – – – Long grain		
1006 30 25	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 EUR/t	0
1006 30 27	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 EUR/t	0
	– – – Other		
1006 30 42	– – – – Round grain	416 EUR/t	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1006 30 44	– – – – Medium grain	416 EUR/t	0
	– – – – Long grain		
1006 30 46	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 EUR/t	0
1006 30 48	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 EUR/t	0
	– – Wholly milled rice		
	– – – Parboiled		
1006 30 61	– – – – Round grain	416 EUR/t	0
1006 30 63	– – – – Medium grain	416 EUR/t	0
	– – – – Long grain		
1006 30 65	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 EUR/t	0
1006 30 67	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 EUR/t	0
	– – – Other		
1006 30 92	– – – – Round grain	416 EUR/t	0
1006 30 94	– – – – Medium grain	416 EUR/t	0
	– – – – Long grain		
1006 30 96	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 EUR/t	0
1006 30 98	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 EUR/t	0
1006 40 00	– Broken rice	128 EUR/t	0
1007 00	Grain sorghum		
1007 00 10	– Hybrids for sowing	6,4	0
1007 00 90	– Other	94 EUR/t	0
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals		
1008 10 00	– Buckwheat	37 EUR/t	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1008 20 00	– Millet	56 EUR/t	0
1008 30 00	– Canary seed	Free	0
1008 90	– Other cereals		
1008 90 10	– – Triticale	93 EUR/t	0
1008 90 90	– – Other	37 EUR/t	0
11	CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN		
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour		
	– Wheat flour		
1101 00 11	– – Of durum wheat	172 EUR/t	0
1101 00 15	– – Of common wheat and spelt	172 EUR/t	TRQ_Wheat (950 000 - 1 000 000 t) (1)
1101 00 90	– Meslin flour	172 EUR/t	TRQ_Wheat (950 000 - 1 000 000 t) (1)
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin		
1102 10 00	– Rye flour	168 EUR/t	0
1102 20	– Maize (corn) flour		
1102 20 10	– – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (400 000 - 650 000 t) (1)
1102 20 90	– – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (400 000 - 650 000 t) (1)
1102 90	– Other		
1102 90 10	– – Barley flour	171 EUR/t	TRQ_Barley (250 000 - 350 000 t) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1102 90 30	– – Oat flour	164 EUR/t	0
1102 90 50	– – Rice flour	138 EUR/t	0
1102 90 90	– – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Wheat (950 000 - 1 000 000 t) (1)
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets		
	– Groats and meal		
1103 11	– – Of wheat		
1103 11 10	– – – Durum wheat	267 EUR/t	0
1103 11 90	– – – Common wheat and spelt	186 EUR/t	TRQ_Wheat (950 000 - 1 000 000 t) (1)
1103 13	– – Of maize (corn)		
1103 13 10	– – – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (400 000 - 650 000 t) (1)
1103 13 90	– – – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (400 000 - 650 000 t) (1)
1103 19	– – Of other cereals		
1103 19 10	– – – Of rye	171 EUR/t	0
1103 19 30	– – – Of barley	171 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1103 19 40	– – – Of oats	164 EUR/t	0
1103 19 50	– – – Of rice	138 EUR/t	0
1103 19 90	– – – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1103 20	– Pellets		
1103 20 10	– – Of rye	171 EUR/t	0
1103 20 20	– – Of barley	171 EUR/t	TRQ_Barley (250 000 - 350 000 t) (1)
1103 20 30	– – Of oats	164 EUR/t	0
1103 20 40	– – Of maize	173 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (400 000 - 650 000 t) (1)
1103 20 50	– – Of rice	138 EUR/t	0
1103 20 60	– – Of wheat	175 EUR/t	TRQ_Wheat (950 000 - 1 000 000 t) (1)
1103 20 90	– – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground		
	– Rolled or flaked grains		
1104 12	– – Of oats		
1104 12 10	– – – Rolled	93 EUR/t	0
1104 12 90	– – – Flaked	182 EUR/t	0
1104 19	– – Of other cereals		
1104 19 10	– – – Of wheat	175 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 19 30	– – – Of rye	171 EUR/t	0
1104 19 50	– – – Of maize	173 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Of barley		
1104 19 61	– – – – Rolled	97 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 19 69	– – – – Flaked	189 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
	– – – Other		
1104 19 91	– – – – Flaked rice	234 EUR/t	0
1104 19 99	– – – – Other	173 EUR/t	0
	– Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)		
1104 22	– – Of oats		
1104 22 20	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked)	162 EUR/t	0
1104 22 30	– – – Hulled and sliced or kibbled ('Grütze' or 'grutten')	162 EUR/t	0
1104 22 50	– – – Pearled	145 EUR/t	0
1104 22 90	– – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled	93 EUR/t	0
1104 22 98	– – – Other	93 EUR/t	0
1104 23	– – Of maize (corn)		
1104 23 10	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	152 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (400 000 - 650 000 t) (1)
1104 23 30	– – – Pearled	152 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (400 000 - 650 000 t) (1)
1104 23 90	– – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (400 000 - 650 000 t) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1104 23 99	– – – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (400 000 - 650 000 t) (1)
1104 29	– – Of other cereals		
	– – – Of barley		
1104 29 01	– – – – Hulled (shelled or husked)	150 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 29 03	– – – – Hulled and sliced or kibbled ('Grütze' or 'grutten')	150 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 29 05	– – – – Pearled	236 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 29 07	– – – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled	97 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 29 09	– – – – Other	97 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled		
1104 29 11	– – – – – Of wheat	129 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 29 18	– – – – – Other	129 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 29 30	– – – – Pearled	154 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
	– – – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled		
1104 29 51	– – – – – Of wheat	99 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1104 29 55	– – – – – Of rye	97 EUR/t	0
1104 29 59	– – – – – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
	– – – – Other		
1104 29 81	– – – – – Of wheat	99 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 29 85	– – – – – Of rye	97 EUR/t	0
1104 29 89	– – – – – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 30	– Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground		
1104 30 10	– – Of wheat	76 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1104 30 90	– – Of other cereals	75 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (6 300 - 7 800 t) (1)
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes		
1105 10 00	– Flour, meal and powder	12,2	0
1105 20 00	– Flakes, granules and pellets	12,2	0
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8		
1106 10 00	– Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	7,7	0
1106 20	– Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714		
1106 20 10	– – Denatured	95 EUR/t	0
1106 20 90	– – Other	166 EUR/t	0
1106 30	– Of the products of Chapter 8		
1106 30 10	– – Of bananas	10,9	0
1106 30 90	– – Other	8,3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted		
1107 10	– Not roasted		
	– – Of wheat		
1107 10 11	– – – In the form of flour	177 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (7 000 t)
1107 10 19	– – – Other	134 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (7 000 t)
	– – Other		
1107 10 91	– – – In the form of flour	173 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (7 000 t)
1107 10 99	– – – Other	131 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (7 000 t)
1107 20 00	– Roasted	152 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (7 000 t)
1108	Starches; inulin		
	– Starches		
1108 11 00	– – Wheat starch	224 EUR/t	TRQ_Starches (10 000 t)
1108 12 00	– – Maize (corn) starch	166 EUR/t	TRQ_Starches (10 000 t)
1108 13 00	– – Potato starch	166 EUR/t	TRQ_Starches (10 000 t)
1108 14 00	– – Manioc (cassava) starch	166 EUR/t	0
1108 19	– – Other starches		
1108 19 10	– – – Rice starch	216 EUR/t	0
1108 19 90	– – – Other	166 EUR/t	0
1108 20 00	– Inulin	19,2	0
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	512 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (7 000 t)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
12	CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken		
1201 00 10	– For sowing	Free	0
1201 00 90	– Other	Free	0
1202	Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken		
1202 10	– In shell		
1202 10 10	– – For sowing	Free	0
1202 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
1202 20 00	– Shelled, whether or not broken	Free	0
1203 00 00	Copra	Free	0
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken		
1204 00 10	– For sowing	Free	0
1204 00 90	– Other	Free	0
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken		
1205 10	– Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds		
1205 10 10	– – For sowing	Free	0
1205 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
1205 90 00	– Other	Free	0
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken		
1206 00 10	– For sowing	Free	0
	– Other		
1206 00 91	– – Shelled; in grey- and white-striped shell	Free	0
1206 00 99	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken		
1207 20	– Cotton seeds		
1207 20 10	– – For sowing	Free	0
1207 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
1207 40	– Sesamum seeds		
1207 40 10	– – For sowing	Free	0
1207 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
1207 50	– Mustard seeds		
1207 50 10	– – For sowing	Free	0
1207 50 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other		
1207 91	– – Poppy seeds		
1207 91 10	– – – For sowing	Free	0
1207 91 90	– – – Other	Free	0
1207 99	– – Other		
1207 99 15	– – – For sowing	Free	0
	– – – Other		
1207 99 91	– – – – Hemp seeds	Free	0
1207 99 97	– – – – Other	Free	0
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard		
1208 10 00	– Of soya beans	4,5	0
1208 90 00	– Other	Free	0
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing		
1209 10 00	– Sugar beet seed	8,3	0
	– Seeds of forage plants		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1209 21 00	– – Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	2,5	0
1209 22	– – Clover (*Trifolium* spp.) seed		
1209 22 10	– – – Red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.)	Free	0
1209 22 80	– – – Other	Free	0
1209 23	– – Fescue seed		
1209 23 11	– – – Meadow fescue (*Festuca pratensis Huds*.) seed	Free	0
1209 23 15	– – – Red fescue (*Festuca rubra* L.) seed	Free	0
1209 23 80	– – – Other	2,5	0
1209 24 00	– – Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis* L.) seed	Free	0
1209 25	– – Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam., *Lolium perenne* L.) seed		
1209 25 10	– – – Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam.)	Free	0
1209 25 90	– – – Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.)	Free	0
1209 29	– – Other		
1209 29 10	– – – Vetch seed; seeds of the genus Poa (*Poa palustris* L., *Poa trivialis* L.); cocksfoot grass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.); bent grass (*Agrostis*)	Free	0
1209 29 35	– – – Timothy grass seed	Free	0
1209 29 50	– – – Lupine seed	2,5	0
1209 29 60	– – – Fodder beet seed (*Beta vulgaris* var. *alba*)	8,3	0
1209 29 80	– – – Other	2,5	0
1209 30 00	– Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	3	0
	– Other		
1209 91	– – Vegetable seeds		
1209 91 10	– – – Kohlrabi seeds (*Brassica oleracea*, var. *caulorapa* and *gongylodes* L.)	3	0
1209 91 30	– – – Salad beet seed or beetroot seed (*Beta vulgaris* var. *conditiva*)	8,3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1209 91 90	– – – Other	3	0
1209 99	– – Other		
1209 99 10	– – – Forest-tree seeds	Free	0
	– – – Other		
1209 99 91	– – – – Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 1209 30 00	3	0
1209 99 99	– – – – Other	4	0
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin		
1210 10 00	– Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5,8	0
1210 20	– Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin		
1210 20 10	– – Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	5,8	0
1210 20 90	– – Other	5,8	0
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered		
1211 20 00	– Ginseng roots	Free	0
1211 30 00	– Coca leaf	Free	0
1211 40 00	– Poppy straw	Free	0
1211 90	– Other		
1211 90 30	– – Tonquin beans	3	0
1211 90 85	– – Other	Free	0
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus* sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included		
1212 20 00	– Seaweeds and other algae	Free	0
	– Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1212 91	– – Sugar beet		
1212 91 20	– – – Dried, whether or not ground	23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1212 91 80	– – – Other	6,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1212 99	– – Other		
1212 99 20	– – – Sugar cane	4,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1212 99 30	– – – Locust beans	5,1	0
	– – – Locust bean seeds		
1212 99 41	– – – – Not decorticated, crushed or ground	Free	0
1212 99 49	– – – – Other	5,8	0
1212 99 70	– – – Other	Free	0
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	0
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets		
1214 10 00	– Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free	0
1214 90	– Other		
1214 90 10	– – Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	5,8	0
1214 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
13	CHAPTER 13 - LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)		
1301 20 00	– Gum Arabic	Free	0
1301 90 00	– Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products		
	– Vegetable saps and extracts		
1302 11 00	– – Opium	Free	0
1302 12 00	– – Of liquorice	3,2	0
1302 13 00	– – Of hops	3,2	0
1302 19	– – Other		
1302 19 05	– – – Vanilla oleoresin	3	0
1302 19 80	– – – Other	Free	0
1302 20	– Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates		
1302 20 10	– – Dry	19,2	0
1302 20 90	– – Other	11,2	0
	– Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products		
1302 31 00	– – Agar-agar	Free	0
1302 32	– – Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds		
1302 32 10	– – – Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	Free	0
1302 32 90	– – – Of guar seeds	Free	0
1302 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
14	CHAPTER 14 - VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)		
1401 10 00	– Bamboos	Free	0
1401 20 00	– Rattans	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1401 90 00	– Other	Free	0
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		
1404 20 00	– Cotton linters	Free	0
1404 90 00	– Other	Free	0
III	SECTION III - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
15	CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503		
	– Pig fat (including lard)		
1501 00 11	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	0
1501 00 19	– – Other	17,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1501 00 90	– Poultry fat	11,5	0
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503		
1502 00 10	– For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	0
1502 00 90	– Other	3,2	0
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared		
	– Lard stearin and oleostearin		
1503 00 11	– – For industrial uses	Free	0
1503 00 19	– – Other	5,1	0
1503 00 30	– Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	0
1503 00 90	– Other	6,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1504 10	– Fish-liver oils and their fractions		
1504 10 10	– – Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	3,8	0
	– – Other		
1504 10 91	– – – Of halibut	Free	0
1504 10 99	– – – Other	Free	0
1504 20	– Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils		
1504 20 10	– – Solid fractions	10,9	0
1504 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
1504 30	– Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals		
1504 30 10	– – Solid fractions	10,9	0
1504 30 90	– – Other	Free	0
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)		
1505 00 10	– Wool grease, crude	3,2	0
1505 00 90	– Other	Free	0
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	0
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1507 10	– Crude oil, whether or not degummed		
1507 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	0
1507 10 90	– – Other	6,4	0
1507 90	– Other		
1507 90 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
1507 90 90	– – Other	9,6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1508	Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1508 10	– Crude oil		
1508 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	0
1508 10 90	– – Other	6,4	0
1508 90	– Other		
1508 90 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
1508 90 90	– – Other	9,6	0
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1509 10	– Virgin		
1509 10 10	– – Lampante olive oil	122,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1509 10 90	– – Other	124,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1509 90 00	– Other	134,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509		
1510 00 10	– Crude oils	110,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1510 00 90	– Other	160,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1511 10	– Crude oil		
1511 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	0
1511 10 90	– – Other	3,8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1511 90	– Other		
	– – Solid fractions		
1511 90 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0
1511 90 19	– – – Other	10,9	0
	– – Other		
1511 90 91	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
1511 90 99	– – – Other	9	0
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	– Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof		
1512 11	– – Crude oil		
1512 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	0
	– – – Other		
1512 11 91	– – – – Sunflower-seed oil	6,4	0
1512 11 99	– – – – Safflower oil	6,4	0
1512 19	– – Other		
1512 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
1512 19 90	– – – Other	9,6	0
	– Cotton-seed oil and its fractions		
1512 21	– – Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed		
1512 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	0
1512 21 90	– – – Other	6,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1512 29	– – Other		
1512 29 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
1512 29 90	– – – Other	9,6	0
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	– Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions		
1513 11	– – Crude oil		
1513 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	2,5	0
	– – – Other		
1513 11 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0
1513 11 99	– – – – Other	6,4	0
1513 19	– – Other		
	– – – Solid fractions		
1513 19 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0
1513 19 19	– – – – Other	10,9	0
	– – – Other		
1513 19 30	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
	– – – – Other		
1513 19 91	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0
1513 19 99	– – – – – Other	9,6	0
	– Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof		
1513 21	– – Crude oil		
1513 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	0
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1513 21 30	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0
1513 21 90	– – – – Other	6,4	0
1513 29	– – Other		
	– – – Solid fractions		
1513 29 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0
1513 29 19	– – – – Other	10,9	0
	– – – Other		
1513 29 30	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
	– – – – Other		
1513 29 50	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0
1513 29 90	– – – – – Other	9,6	0
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	– Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions		
1514 11	– – Crude oil		
1514 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	0
1514 11 90	– – – Other	6,4	0
1514 19	– – Other		
1514 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
1514 19 90	– – – Other	9,6	0
	– Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1514 91	– – Crude oil		
1514 91 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	0
1514 91 90	– – – Other	6,4	0
1514 99	– – Other		
1514 99 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
1514 99 90	– – – Other	9,6	0
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	– Linseed oil and its fractions		
1515 11 00	– – Crude oil	3,2	0
1515 19	– – Other		
1515 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
1515 19 90	– – – Other	9,6	0
	– Maize (corn) oil and its fractions		
1515 21	– – Crude oil		
1515 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	0
1515 21 90	– – – Other	6,4	0
1515 29	– – Other		
1515 29 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
1515 29 90	– – – Other	9,6	0
1515 30	– Castor oil and its fractions		
1515 30 10	– – For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials	Free	0
1515 30 90	– – Other	5,1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1515 50	– Sesame oil and its fractions		
	– – Crude oil		
1515 50 11	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	0
1515 50 19	– – – Other	6,4	0
	– – Other		
1515 50 91	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
1515 50 99	– – – Other	9,6	0
1515 90	– Other		
1515 90 11	– – Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	Free	0
	– – Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions		
	– – – Crude oil		
1515 90 21	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	0
1515 90 29	– – – – Other	6,4	0
	– – – Other		
1515 90 31	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Free	0
1515 90 39	– – – – Other	9,6	0
	– – Other oils and their fractions		
	– – – Crude oils		
1515 90 40	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2	0
	– – – – Other		
1515 90 51	– – – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1515 90 59	– – – – – Solid, other; fluid	6,4	0
	– – – Other		
1515 90 60	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
	– – – – Other		
1515 90 91	– – – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0
1515 90 99	– – – – – Solid, other; fluid	9,6	0
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared		
1516 10	– Animal fats and oils and their fractions		
1516 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0
1516 10 90	– – Other	10,9	0
1516 20	– Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions		
1516 20 10	– – Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'	3,4	0
	– – Other		
1516 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0
	– – – Other		
1516 20 95	– – – – Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0
	– – – – Other		
1516 20 96	– – – – – Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils	9,6	0
1516 20 98	– – – – – Other	10,9	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516		
1517 10	– Margarine, excluding liquid margarine		
1517 10 10	– – Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	8,3 + 28,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1517 10 90	– – Other	16	0
1517 90	– Other		
1517 90 10	– – Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	8,3 + 28,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
1517 90 91	– – – Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	9,6	0
1517 90 93	– – – Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations	2,9	0
1517 90 99	– – – Other	16	0
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included		
1518 00 10	– Linoxyn	7,7	0
	– Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of food-stuffs for human consumption		
1518 00 31	– – Crude	3,2	0
1518 00 39	– – Other	5,1	0
	– Other		
1518 00 91	– – Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	7,7	0
	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1518 00 95	– – – Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	2	0
1518 00 99	– – – Other	7,7	0
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	0
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured		
1521 10 00	– Vegetable waxes	Free	0
1521 90	– Other		
1521 90 10	– – Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Free	0
	– – Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured		
1521 90 91	– – – Raw	Free	0
1521 90 99	– – – Other	2,5	0
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes		
1522 00 10	– Degras	3,8	0
	– Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes		
	– – Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil		
1522 00 31	– – – Soapstocks	29,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1522 00 39	– – – Other	47,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
1522 00 91	– – – Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	3,2	0
1522 00 99	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
IV	SECTION IV - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		
16	CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products		
1601 00 10	– Of liver	15,4	0
	– Other		
1601 00 91	– – Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	149,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1601 00 99	– – Other	100,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood		
1602 10 00	– Homogenised preparations	16,6	0
1602 20	– Of liver of any animal		
1602 20 10	– – Goose or duck liver	10,2	0
1602 20 90	– – Other	16	0
	– Of poultry of heading 0105		
1602 31	– – Of turkeys		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal		
1602 31 11	– – – – Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
1602 31 19	– – – – Other	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
1602 31 30	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1602 31 90	– – – Other	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
1602 32	– – Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal		
1602 32 11	– – – – Uncooked	86,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
1602 32 19	– – – – Other	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
1602 32 30	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	10,9	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
1602 32 90	– – – Other	10,9	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
1602 39	– – Other		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1602 39 21	– – – – Uncooked	86,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	►M5 50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/ year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 ◄
1602 39 29	– – – – Other	10,9	0
1602 39 40	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	10,9	0
1602 39 80	– – – Other	10,9	0
	– Of swine		
1602 41	– – Hams and cuts thereof		
1602 41 10	– – – Of domestic swine	156,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1602 41 90	– – – Other	10,9	0
1602 42	– – Shoulders and cuts thereof		
1602 42 10	– – – Of domestic swine	129,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1602 42 90	– – – Other	10,9	0
1602 49	– – Other, including mixtures		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
	– – – – Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin		
1602 49 11	– – – – – Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	156,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1602 49 13	– – – – – Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	129,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1602 49 15	– – – – – Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	129,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1602 49 19	– – – – – Other	85,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1602 49 30	– – – – Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	75 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1602 49 50	– – – – Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1602 49 90	– – – Other	10,9	0
1602 50	– Of bovine animals		
1602 50 10	– – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
1602 50 31	– – – Corned beef, in airtight containers	16,6	0
1602 50 95	– – – Other	16,6	0
1602 90	– Other, including preparations of blood of any animal		
1602 90 10	– – Preparations of blood of any animal	16,6	0
	– – Other		
1602 90 31	– – – Of game or rabbit	10,9	0
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1602 90 51	– – – – Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	85,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Containing bovine meat or offal		
1602 90 61	– – – – – – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1602 90 69	– – – – – – Other	16,6	0
	– – – – – Other		
	– – – – – – Of sheep or goats		
	– – – – – – – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal		
1602 90 72	– – – – – – – – Of sheep	12,8	0
1602 90 74	– – – – – – – – Of goats	16,6	0
	– – – – – – – Other		
1602 90 76	– – – – – – – – Of sheep	12,8	0
1602 90 78	– – – – – – – – Of goats	16,6	0
1602 90 99	– – – – – – Other	16,6	0
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		
1603 00 10	– In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	0
1603 00 80	– Other	Free	0
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs		
	– Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced		
1604 11 00	– – Salmon	5,5	0
1604 12	– – Herrings		
1604 12 10	– – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or bread-crumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	15	3
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1604 12 91	– – – – In airtight containers	20	3
1604 12 99	– – – – Other	20	3
1604 13	– – Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats		
	– – – Sardines		
1604 13 11	– – – – In olive oil	12,5	0
1604 13 19	– – – – Other	12,5	0
1604 13 90	– – – Other	12,5	0
1604 14	– – Tunas, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda* spp.)		
	– – – Tunas and skipjack		
1604 14 11	– – – – In vegetable oil	24	7
	– – – – Other		
1604 14 16	– – – – – Fillets known as 'loins'	24	7
1604 14 18	– – – – – Other	24	7
1604 14 90	– – – Bonito (*Sarda* spp.)	25	7
1604 15	– – Mackerel		
	– – – Of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*		
1604 15 11	– – – – Fillets	25	3
1604 15 19	– – – – Other	25	3
1604 15 90	– – – Of the species *Scomber australasicus*	20	3
1604 16 00	– – Anchovies	25	3
1604 19	– – Other		
1604 19 10	– – – Salmonidae, other than salmon	7	3
	– – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than skipjack (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*)		
1604 19 31	– – – – Fillets known as 'loins'	24	3
1604 19 39	– – – – Other	24	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1604 19 50	– – – Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	12,5	3
	– – – Other		
1604 19 91	– – – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or bread-crumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	7,5	3
	– – – – Other		
1604 19 92	– – – – – Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	20	3
1604 19 93	– – – – – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	20	3
1604 19 94	– – – – – Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	20	3
1604 19 95	– – – – – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	20	3
1604 19 98	– – – – – Other	20	3
1604 20	– Other prepared or preserved fish		
1604 20 05	– – Preparations of surimi	20	3
	– – Other		
1604 20 10	– – – Of salmon	5,5	3
1604 20 30	– – – Of salmonidae, other than salmon	7	3
1604 20 40	– – – Of anchovies	25	3
1604 20 50	– – – Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*, fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	25	3
1604 20 70	– – – Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus *Euthynnus*	24	3
1604 20 90	– – – Of other fish	14	3
1604 30	– Caviar and caviar substitutes		
1604 30 10	– – Caviar (sturgeon roe)	20	3
1604 30 90	– – Caviar substitutes	20	3
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved		
1605 10 00	– Crab	8	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1605 20	– Shrimps and prawns		
1605 20 10	– – In airtight containers	20	3
	– – Other		
1605 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	20	3
1605 20 99	– – – Other	20	3
1605 30	– Lobster		
1605 30 10	– – Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	Free	0
1605 30 90	– – Other	20	3
1605 40 00	– Other crustaceans	20	3
1605 90	– Other		
	– – Molluscs		
	– – – Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.)		
1605 90 11	– – – – In airtight containers	20	3
1605 90 19	– – – – Other	20	3
1605 90 30	– – – Other	20	3
1605 90 90	– – Other aquatic invertebrates	26	3
17	CHAPTER 17 - SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY		
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form		
	– Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter		
1701 11	– – Cane sugar		
1701 11 10	– – – For refining	33,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1701 11 90	– – – Other	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1701 12	– – Beet sugar		
1701 12 10	– – – For refining	33,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
1701 12 90	– – – Other	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
	– Other		
1701 91 00	– – Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
1701 99	– – Other		
1701 99 10	– – – White sugar	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
1701 99 90	– – – Other	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel		
	– Lactose and lactose syrup		
1702 11 00	– – Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	14 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1702 19 00	– – Other	14 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1702 20	– Maple sugar and maple syrup		
1702 20 10	– – Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
1702 20 90	– – Other	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1702 30	– Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose		
1702 30 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	TRQ_Other sugars (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – Other		
1702 30 50	– – – In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	26,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1702 30 90	– – – Other	20 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1702 40	– Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar		
1702 40 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	TRQ_Other sugars (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1702 40 90	– – Other	20 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1702 50 00	– Chemically pure fructose	16 + 50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	TRQ_Sugar processed (2 000 - 3 000 t) (1)
1702 60	– Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar		
1702 60 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	TRQ_Other sugars (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1702 60 80	– – Inulin syrup	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1702 60 95	– – Other	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
1702 90	– Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose		
1702 90 10	– – Chemically pure maltose	12,8	TRQ_Sugar processed (2 000 - 3 000 t) (1)
1702 90 30	– – Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
1702 90 50	– – Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	20 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
	– – Caramel		
1702 90 71	– – – Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Other		
1702 90 75	– – – – In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	27,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
1702 90 79	– – – – Other	19,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
1702 90 80	– – Inulin syrup	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
1702 90 95	– – Other	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (20 070 t expressed in net weight)
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar		
1703 10 00	– Cane molasses	0,35 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1703 90 00	– Other	0,35 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa		
1704 10	– Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated		
1704 10 10	– – Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	6,2 + 27,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,9	0
1704 10 90	– – Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	6,3 + 30,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,2	0
1704 90	– Other		
1704 90 10	– – Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	13,4	0
1704 90 30	– – White chocolate	9,1 + 45,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,9 + 16,5 EUR/ 100 kg/n	0
	– – Other		
1704 90 51	– – – Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 55	– – – Throat pastilles and cough drops	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 61	– – – Sugar-coated (panned) goods	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
	– – – Other		
1704 90 65	– – – – Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 71	– – – – Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1704 90 75	– – – – Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
	– – – – Other		
1704 90 81	– – – – – Compressed tablets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 99	– – – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0 for sugar content < 70 % - TRQ_Sugar processed (2 000 - 3 000 t) for sugar content ≥ 70 % ([1])
18	CHAPTER 18 - COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS		
1801 00 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	0
1802 00 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	0
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted		
1803 10 00	– Not defatted	9,6	0
1803 20 00	– Wholly or partly defatted	9,6	0
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	7,7	0
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	0
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa		
1806 10	– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
1806 10 15	– – Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8	0
1806 10 20	– – Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 25,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1806 10 30	– – Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 31,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugar processed (2 000 - 3 000 t) ([1])

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1806 10 90	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugar processed (2 000 - 3 000 t) ([1])
1806 20	– Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg		
1806 20 10	– – Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 20 30	– – Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
	– – Other		
1806 20 50	– – – Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 20 70	– – – Chocolate milk crumb	15,4 + EA	TRQ_Milk-cream (300 - 500 t) ([1])
1806 20 80	– – – Chocolate flavour coating	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 20 95	– – – Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0 for sugar content < 70 % - TRQ_Sugar processed (2 000 - 3 000 t) for sugar content ≥ 70 % ([1])
	– Other, in blocks, slabs or bars		
1806 31 00	– – Filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 32	– – Not filled		
1806 32 10	– – – With added cereal, fruit or nuts	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 32 90	– – – Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1806 90	– Other		
	– – Chocolate and chocolate products		
	– – – Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled		
1806 90 11	– – – – Containing alcohol	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 19	– – – – Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
	– – – Other		
1806 90 31	– – – – Filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 39	– – – – Not filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 50	– – Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 60	– – Spreads containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 70	– – Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 90	– – Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
19	CHAPTER 19 - PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included		
1901 10 00	– Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	7,6 + EA	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1901 20 00	– Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	7,6 + EA	0
1901 90	– Other		
	– – Malt extract		
1901 90 11	– – – With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	5,1 + 18 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1901 90 19	– – – Other	5,1 + 14,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
1901 90 91	– – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	12,8	0
1901 90 99	– – – Other	7,6 + EA	0 for sugar content < 70 % - TRQ_Sugar processed (2 000 - 3 000 t) for sugar content ≥ 70 % (1)
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared		
	– Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared		
1902 11 00	– – Containing eggs	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 19	– – Other		
1902 19 10	– – – Containing no common wheat flour or meal	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 19 90	– – – Other	7,7 + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 20	– Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared		
1902 20 10	– – Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	8,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1902 20 30	– – Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
1902 20 91	– – – Cooked	8,3 + 6,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 20 99	– – – Other	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 30	– Other pasta		
1902 30 10	– – Dried	6,4 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 30 90	– – Other	6,4 + 9,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 40	– Couscous		
1902 40 10	– – Unprepared	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 40 90	– – Other	6,4 + 9,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	6,4 + 15,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Cereal processed (2 000 t)
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included		
1904 10	– Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products		
1904 10 10	– – Obtained from maize	3,8 + 20 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 10 30	– – Obtained from rice	5,1 + 46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1904 10 90	– – Other	5,1 + 33,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 20	– Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals		
1904 20 10	– – Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	9 + EA	0
	– – Other		
1904 20 91	– – – Obtained from maize	3,8 + 20 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 20 95	– – – Obtained from rice	5,1 + 46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 20 99	– – – Other	5,1 + 33,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 30 00	– Bulgur wheat	8,3 + 25,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Cereal processed (2 000 t)
1904 90	– Other		
1904 90 10	– – Rice	8,3 + 46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 90 80	– – Other	8,3 + 25,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products		
1905 10 00	– Crispbread	5,8 + 13 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905 20	– Gingerbread and the like		
1905 20 10	– – Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9,4 + 18,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1905 20 30	– – Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expessed as sucrose)	9,8 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905 20 90	– – Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	10,1 + 31,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers		
1905 31	– – Sweet biscuits		
	– – – Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa		
1905 31 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 31 19	– – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
	– – – Other		
1905 31 30	– – – – Containing 8 % or more by weight of milkfats	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
	– – – – Other		
1905 31 91	– – – – – Sandwich biscuits	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 31 99	– – – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 32	– – Waffles and wafers		
1905 32 05	– – – With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa		
1905 32 11	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1905 32 19	– – – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
	– – – – Other		
1905 32 91	– – – – – Salted, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0
1905 32 99	– – – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 40	– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products		
1905 40 10	– – Rusks	9,7 + EA	0
1905 40 90	– – Other	9,7 + EA	0
1905 90	– Other		
1905 90 10	– – Matzos	3,8 + 15,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905 90 20	– – Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	4,5 + 60,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
1905 90 30	– – – Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	9,7 + EA	0
1905 90 45	– – – Biscuits	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0
1905 90 55	– – – Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0
	– – – Other		
1905 90 60	– – – – With added sweetening matter	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 90 90	– – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
20	CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid		
2001 10 00	– Cucumbers and gherkins	17,6	0
2001 90	– Other		
2001 90 10	– – Mango chutney	Free	0
2001 90 20	– – Fruit of the genus *Capsicum* other than sweet peppers or pimentos	5	0
2001 90 30	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sweetcorn (1 500 t)
2001 90 40	– – Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2001 90 50	– – Mushrooms	16	0
2001 90 60	– – Palm hearts	10	0
2001 90 65	– – Olives	16	0
2001 90 70	– – Sweet peppers	16	0
2001 90 91	– – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	10	0
2001 90 97	– – Other	16	0
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid		
2002 10	– Tomatoes, whole or in pieces		
2002 10 10	– – Peeled	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 10 90	– – Other	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 90	– Other		
	– – With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2002 90 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 90 19	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight		
2002 90 31	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 90 39	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight		
2002 90 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 90 99	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (10 000 t expressed in net weight)
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid		
2003 10	– Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*		
2003 10 20	– – Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	18,4 + 191 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	TRQ_Mushrooms (500 t expressed in net weight)
2003 10 30	– – Other	18,4 + 222 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	TRQ_Mushrooms (500 t expressed in net weight)
2003 20 00	– Truffles	14,4	0
2003 90 00	– Other	18,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006		
2004 10	– Potatoes		
2004 10 10	– – Cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4	0
	– – Other		
2004 10 91	– – – In the form of flour, meal or flakes	7,6 + EA	0
2004 10 99	– – – Other	17,6	0
2004 90	– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		
2004 90 10	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sweetcorn (1 500 t)
2004 90 30	– – Sauerkraut, capers and olives	16	0
2004 90 50	– – Peas (*Pisum sativum*) and immature beans of the species *Phaseolus* spp., in pod	19,2	0
	– – Other, including mixtures		
2004 90 91	– – – Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4	0
2004 90 98	– – – Other	17,6	0
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006		
2005 10 00	– Homogenised vegetables	17,6	0
2005 20	– Potatoes		
2005 20 10	– – In the form of flour, meal or flakes	8,8 + EA	0
	– – Other		
2005 20 20	– – – Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	14,1	0
2005 20 80	– – – Other	14,1	0
2005 40 00	– Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	19,2	0
	– Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2005 51 00	– – Beans, shelled	17,6	0
2005 59 00	– – Other	19,2	0
2005 60 00	– Asparagus	17,6	0
2005 70 00	– Olives	12,8	0
2005 80 00	– Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sweetcorn (1 500 t)
	– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		
2005 91 00	– – Bamboo shoots	17,6	0
2005 99	– – Other		
2005 99 10	– – – Fruit of the genus *Capsicum*, other than sweet peppers or pimentos	6,4	0
2005 99 20	– – – Capers	16	0
2005 99 30	– – – Globe artichokes	17,6	0
2005 99 40	– – – Carrots	17,6	0
2005 99 50	– – – Mixtures of vegetables	17,6	0
2005 99 60	– – – Sauerkraut	16	0
2005 99 90	– – – Other	17,6	0
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)		
2006 00 10	– Ginger	Free	0
	– Other		
	– – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight		
2006 00 31	– – – Cherries	20 + 23,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2006 00 35	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12,5 + 15 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2006 00 38	– – – Other	20 + 23,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
2006 00 91	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12,5	0
2006 00 99	– – – Other	20	0
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
2007 10	– Homogenised preparations		
2007 10 10	– – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	24 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
2007 10 91	– – – Of tropical fruit	15	0
2007 10 99	– – – Other	24	0
	– Other		
2007 91	– – Citrus fruit		
2007 91 10	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 91 30	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 91 90	– – – Other	21,6	0
2007 99	– – Other		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight		
2007 99 10	– – – – Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	22,4	0
2007 99 20	– – – – Chestnut purée and paste	24 + 19,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2007 99 31	– – – – – Of cherries	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 33	– – – – – Of strawberries	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 35	– – – – – Of raspberries	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 39	– – – – – Other	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 50	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	24 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Other		
2007 99 93	– – – – Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	15	0
2007 99 97	– – – – Other	24	0
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included		
	– Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together		
2008 11	– – Groundnuts		
2008 11 10	– – – Peanut butter	12,8	0
	– – – Other, in immediate packings of a net content		
2008 11 91	– – – – Exceeding 1 kg	11,2	0
	– – – – Not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 11 96	– – – – – Roasted	12	0
2008 11 98	– – – – – Other	12,8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 19	– – Other, including mixtures		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
2008 19 11	– – – – Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	7	0
	– – – – Other		
2008 19 13	– – – – – Roasted almonds and pistachios	9	0
2008 19 19	– – – – – Other	11,2	0
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 19 91	– – – – Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	8	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Roasted nuts		
2008 19 93	– – – – – – Almonds and pistachios	10,2	0
2008 19 95	– – – – – – Other	12	0
2008 19 99	– – – – – Other	12,8	0
2008 20	– Pineapples		
	– – Containing added spirit		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
2008 20 11	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 20 19	– – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 20 31	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 20 39	– – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – Not containing added spirit		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 20 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	19,2	0
2008 20 59	– – – – Other	17,6	0
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 20 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	20,8	0
2008 20 79	– – – – Other	19,2	0
2008 20 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	18,4	0
2008 30	– Citrus fruit		
	– – Containing added spirit		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight		
2008 30 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0
2008 30 19	– – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Other		
2008 30 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0
2008 30 39	– – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – Not containing added spirit		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
2008 30 51	– – – – Grapefruit segments, including pomelos	15,2	0
2008 30 55	– – – – Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	18,4	0
2008 30 59	– – – – Other	17,6	0
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 30 71	– – – – Grapefruit segments, including pomelos	15,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 30 75	– – – – Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	17,6	0
2008 30 79	– – – – Other	20,8	0
2008 30 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	18,4	0
2008 40	– Pears		
	– – Containing added spirit		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight		
2008 40 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0
2008 40 19	– – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Other		
2008 40 21	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0
2008 40 29	– – – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 40 31	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 40 39	– – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – Not containing added spirit		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
2008 40 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	17,6	0
2008 40 59	– – – – Other	16	0
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 40 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 40 79	– – – – Other	17,6	0
2008 40 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	16,8	0
2008 50	– Apricots		
	– – Containing added spirit		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight		
2008 50 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0
2008 50 19	– – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Other		
2008 50 31	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0
2008 50 39	– – – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 50 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 50 59	– – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – Not containing added spirit		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
2008 50 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2	0
2008 50 69	– – – – Other	17,6	0
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 50 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	20,8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 50 79	– – – – Other	19,2	0
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content		
2008 50 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	13,6	0
2008 50 94	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	17	0
2008 50 99	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	0
2008 60	– Cherries		
	– – Containing added spirit		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight		
2008 60 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0
2008 60 19	– – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Other		
2008 60 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0
2008 60 39	– – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – Not containing added spirit		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content		
2008 60 50	– – – – Exceeding 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 60 60	– – – – Not exceeding 1 kg	20,8	0
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content		
2008 60 70	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more	18,4	0
2008 60 90	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	0
2008 70	– Peaches, including nectarines		
	– – Containing added spirit		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 70 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0
2008 70 19	– – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Other		
2008 70 31	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0
2008 70 39	– – – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 70 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 70 59	– – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – Not containing added spirit		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
2008 70 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2	0
2008 70 69	– – – – Other	17,6	0
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 70 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2	0
2008 70 79	– – – – Other	17,6	0
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content		
2008 70 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	15,2	0
2008 70 98	– – – – Of less than 5 kg	18,4	0
2008 80	– Strawberries		
	– – Containing added spirit		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 80 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0
2008 80 19	– – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Other		
2008 80 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0
2008 80 39	– – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – Not containing added spirit		
2008 80 50	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 80 70	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	20,8	0
2008 80 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	18,4	0
	– Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19		
2008 91 00	– – Palm hearts	10	0
2008 92	– – Mixtures		
	– – – Containing added spirit		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight		
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas		
2008 92 12	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16	0
2008 92 14	– – – – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – – – – Other		
2008 92 16	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16 + 2,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 92 18	– – – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas		
2008 92 32	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	0
2008 92 34	– – – – – – Other	24	0
	– – – – – Other		
2008 92 36	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16	0
2008 92 38	– – – – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – – Not containing added spirit		
	– – – – Containing added sugar		
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
2008 92 51	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11	0
2008 92 59	– – – – – – Other	17,6	0
	– – – – – Other		
	– – – – – – Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits		
2008 92 72	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	8,5	0
2008 92 74	– – – – – – – Other	13,6	0
	– – – – – – Other		
2008 92 76	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 92 78	– – – – – – – – Other	19,2	0
	– – – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content		
	– – – – – Of 5 kg or more		
2008 92 92	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	0
2008 92 93	– – – – – – – Other	18,4	0
	– – – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg		
2008 92 94	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	0
2008 92 96	– – – – – – – Other	18,4	0
	– – – – – Of less than 4,5 kg		
2008 92 97	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	0
2008 92 98	– – – – – – – Other	18,4	0
2008 99	– – Other		
	– – – Containing added spirit		
	– – – – Ginger		
2008 99 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	10	0
2008 99 19	– – – – – Other	16	0
	– – – – Grapes		
2008 99 21	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	25,6 + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 99 23	– – – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight		
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 99 24	– – – – – – – – Tropical fruit	16	0
2008 99 28	– – – – – – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – – – – – Other		
2008 99 31	– – – – – – – – Tropical fruit	16 + 2,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 99 34	– – – – – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – – Other		
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas		
2008 99 36	– – – – – – – – Tropical fruit	15	0
2008 99 37	– – – – – – – – Other	24	0
	– – – – – – Other		
2008 99 38	– – – – – – – – Tropical fruit	16	0
2008 99 40	– – – – – – – – Other	25,6	0
	– – – Not containing added spirit		
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg		
2008 99 41	– – – – – Ginger	Free	0
2008 99 43	– – – – – Grapes	19,2	0
2008 99 45	– – – – – Plums and prunes	17,6	0
2008 99 48	– – – – – Tropical fruit	11	0
2008 99 49	– – – – – Other	17,6	0
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg		
2008 99 51	– – – – – Ginger	Free	0
2008 99 63	– – – – – Tropical fruit	13	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2008 99 67	– – – – – Other	20,8	0
	– – – – Not containing added sugar		
	– – – – – Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content		
2008 99 72	– – – – – – Of 5 kg or more	15,2	0
2008 99 78	– – – – – – Of less than 5 kg	18,4	0
2008 99 85	– – – – – Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 99 91	– – – – – Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 99 99	– – – – – Other	18,4	0
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	– Orange juice		
2009 11	– – Frozen		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		
2009 11 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 11 19	– – – – Other	33,6	0
	– – – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67		
2009 11 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 11 99	– – – – Other	15,2	0
2009 12 00	– – Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12,2	0
2009 19	– – Other		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 19 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 19 19	– – – – Other	33,6	0
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67		
2009 19 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 19 98	– – – – Other	12,2	0
	– Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice		
2009 21 00	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12	0
2009 29	– – Other		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		
2009 29 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 29 19	– – – – Other	33,6	0
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67		
2009 29 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	12 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 29 99	– – – – Other	12	0
	– Juice of any other single citrus fruit		
2009 31	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20		
	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight		
2009 31 11	– – – – Containing added sugar	14,4	0
2009 31 19	– – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	0
	– – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight		
	– – – – Lemon juice		
2009 31 51	– – – – – Containing added sugar	14,4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 31 59	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	0
	– – – – Other citrus fruit juices		
2009 31 91	– – – – – Containing added sugar	14,4	0
2009 31 99	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	0
2009 39	– – Other		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		
2009 39 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 39 19	– – – – Other	33,6	0
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight		
2009 39 31	– – – – – Containing added sugar	14,4	0
2009 39 39	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	0
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight		
	– – – – – Lemon juice		
2009 39 51	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 39 55	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4	0
2009 39 59	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	0
	– – – – – Other citrus fruit juices		
2009 39 91	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 39 95	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4	0
2009 39 99	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	0
	– Pineapple juice		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 41	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20		
2009 41 10	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15,2	0
	– – – Other		
2009 41 91	– – – – Containing added sugar	15,2	0
2009 41 99	– – – – Not containing added sugar	16	0
2009 49	– – Other		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		
2009 49 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 49 19	– – – – Other	33,6	0
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67		
2009 49 30	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15,2	0
	– – – – Other		
2009 49 91	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 49 93	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2	0
2009 49 99	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	16	0
2009 50	– Tomato juice		
2009 50 10	– – Containing added sugar	16	0
2009 50 90	– – Other	16,8	0
	– Grape juice (including grape must)		
2009 61	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 30		
2009 61 10	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 61 90	– – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
2009 69	– – Other		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		
2009 69 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	40 + 121 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
2009 69 19	– – – – Other	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight		
2009 69 51	– – – – – Concentrated	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
2009 69 59	– – – – – Other	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight		
	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight		
2009 69 71	– – – – – – Concentrated	22,4 + 131 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
2009 69 79	– – – – – – Other	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
2009 69 90	– – – – – Other	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) ([1])
	– Apple juice		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 71	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20		
2009 71 20	– – – Containing added sugar	18	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
2009 71 99	– – – Not containing added sugar	18	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
2009 79	– – Other		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		
2009 79 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	30 + 18,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
2009 79 19	– – – – Other	30	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67		
2009 79 30	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
	– – – – Other		
2009 79 91	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	18 + 19,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
2009 79 93	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	18	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
2009 79 99	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	18	TRQ_Apple and Grape juice (10 000 - 20 000 t expressed in net weight) (1)
2009 80	– Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable		
	– – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		
	– – – Pear juice		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 80 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 80 19	– – – – Other	33,6	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight		
2009 80 34	– – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	21 + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 80 35	– – – – – Other	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – Other		
2009 80 36	– – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	21	0
2009 80 38	– – – – – Other	33,6	0
	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67		
	– – – Pear juice		
2009 80 50	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	19,2	0
	– – – – Other		
2009 80 61	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 80 63	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2	0
2009 80 69	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	20	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding 30 EUR per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar		
2009 80 71	– – – – – Cherry juice	16,8	0
2009 80 73	– – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	10,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 80 79	– – – – – Other	16,8	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight		
2009 80 85	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 80 86	– – – – – – Other	16,8 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight		
2009 80 88	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	10,5	0
2009 80 89	– – – – – – Other	16,8	0
	– – – – – Not containing added sugar		
2009 80 95	– – – – – – Juice of fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon*	14	0
2009 80 96	– – – – – – Cherry juice	17,6	0
2009 80 97	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	11	0
2009 80 99	– – – – – – Other	17,6	0
2009 90	– Mixtures of juices		
	– – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice		
2009 90 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 90 19	– – – – Other	33,6	0
	– – – Other		
2009 90 21	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 90 29	– – – – Other	33,6	0
	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67		
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice		
2009 90 31	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 90 39	– – – – Other	20	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight		
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice		
2009 90 41	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	15,2	0
2009 90 49	– – – – – – Other	16	0
	– – – – – Other		
2009 90 51	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	16,8	0
2009 90 59	– – – – – – Other	17,6	0
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight		
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice		
2009 90 71	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 90 73	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2	0
2009 90 79	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	16	0
	– – – – – Other		
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight		
2009 90 92	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 90 94	– – – – – – – – Other	16,8 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight		
2009 90 95	– – – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10,5	0
2009 90 96	– – – – – – – – Other	16,8	0
	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar		
2009 90 97	– – – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	11	0
2009 90 98	– – – – – – – – Other	17,6	0
21	CHAPTER 21 - MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS		
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee		
2101 11 00	– – Extracts, essences and concentrates	9	0
2101 12	– – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee		
2101 12 92	– – – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	11,5	0
2101 12 98	– – – Other	9 + EA	TRQ_Sugar processed (2 000 - 3 000 t) (1)
2101 20	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté		
2101 20 20	– – Extracts, essences or concentrates	6	0
	– – Preparations		
2101 20 92	– – – With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2101 20 98	– – – Other	6,5 + EA	TRQ_Sugar processed (2 000 - 3 000 t) ([1])
2101 30	– Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
	– – Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes		
2101 30 11	– – – Roasted chicory	11,5	0
2101 30 19	– – – Other	5,1 + 12,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes		
2101 30 91	– – – Of roasted chicory	14,1	0
2101 30 99	– – – Other	10,8 + 22,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders		
2102 10	– Active yeasts		
2102 10 10	– – Culture yeast	10,9	0
	– – Bakers' yeast		
2102 10 31	– – – Dried	12 + 49,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2102 10 39	– – – Other	12 + 14,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2102 10 90	– – Other	14,7	0
2102 20	– Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead		
	– – Inactive yeasts		
2102 20 11	– – – In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	8,3	0
2102 20 19	– – – Other	5,1	0
2102 20 90	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2102 30 00	– Prepared baking powders	6,1	0
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard		
2103 10 00	– Soya sauce	7,7	0
2103 20 00	– Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	10,2	0
2103 30	– Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard		
2103 30 10	– – Mustard flour and meal	Free	0
2103 30 90	– – Prepared mustard	9	0
2103 90	– Other		
2103 90 10	– – Mango chutney, liquid	Free	0
2103 90 30	– – Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	Free	0
2103 90 90	– – Other	7,7	0
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations		
2104 10 00	– Soups and broths and preparations therefor	11,5	0
2104 20 00	– Homogenised composite food preparations	14,1	0
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa		
2105 00 10	– Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	8,6 + 20,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 19,4 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/ne	0
	– Containing by weight of milkfats		
2105 00 91	– – 3 % or more but less than 7 %	8 + 38,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,1 + 7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2105 00 99	– – 7 % or more	7,9 + 54 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,8 + 6,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included		
2106 10	– Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		
2106 10 20	– – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	0
2106 10 80	– – Other	EA	TRQ_Milk-cream (300 - 500 t) ([1])
2106 90	– Other		
2106 90 20	– – Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	17,3 MIN 1 EUR/ % vol/hl	0
	– – Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups		
2106 90 30	– – – Isoglucose syrups	42,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	TRQ_Syrups (2 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Other		
2106 90 51	– – – – Lactose syrup	14 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2106 90 55	– – – – Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	20 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Syrups (2 000 t expressed in net weight)
2106 90 59	– – – – Other	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Syrups (2 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – Other		
2106 90 92	– – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	0
2106 90 98	– – – Other	9 + EA	TRQ_Food preparations (2 000 t)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
22	CHAPTER 22 - BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR		
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow		
2201 10	– Mineral waters and aerated waters		
	– – Natural mineral waters		
2201 10 11	– – – Not carbonated	Free	0
2201 10 19	– – – Other	Free	0
2201 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
2201 90 00	– Other	Free	0
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009		
2202 10 00	– Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	9,6	0
2202 90	– Other		
2202 90 10	– – Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of heading 0401 to 0404	9,6	0
	– – Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404		
2202 90 91	– – – Less than 0,2 %	6,4 + 13,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2202 90 95	– – – 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	5,5 + 12,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2202 90 99	– – – 2 % or more	5,4 + 21,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk-cream (300 - 500 t) (1)
2203 00	Beer made from malt		
	– In containers holding 10 litres or less		
2203 00 01	– – In bottles	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2203 00 09	– – Other	Free	0
2203 00 10	– In containers holding more than 10 litres	Free	0
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009		
2204 10	– Sparkling wine		
	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol		
2204 10 11	– – – Champagne	32 EUR/hl	0
2204 10 19	– – – Other	32 EUR/hl	0
	– – Other		
2204 10 91	– – – Asti spumante	32 EUR/hl	0
2204 10 99	– – – Other	32 EUR/hl	0
	– Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol		
2204 21	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less		
2204 21 10	– – – Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 EUR/hl	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions		
	– – – – – – White		
2204 21 11	– – – – – – – Alsace	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 12	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 13	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 17	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 18	– – – – – – – Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	13,1 EUR/hl	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2204 21 19	– – – – – – – – Pfalz	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 22	– – – – – – – – Rheinhessen	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 23	– – – – – – – – Tokaj	14,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 24	– – – – – – – – Lazio (Latium)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 26	– – – – – – – – Toscana (Tuscany)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 27	– – – – – – – – Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 28	– – – – – – – – Veneto	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 32	– – – – – – – – Vinho Verde	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 34	– – – – – – – – Penedés	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 36	– – – – – – – – Rioja	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 37	– – – – – – – – Valencia	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 38	– – – – – – – – Other	13,1 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – – – Other		
2204 21 42	– – – – – – – – Bordeaux	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 43	– – – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 44	– – – – – – – – Beaujolais	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 46	– – – – – – – – Côtes-du-Rhône	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 47	– – – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 48	– – – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 62	– – – – – – – – Piemonte (Piedmont)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 66	– – – – – – – – Toscana (Tuscany)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 67	– – – – – – – – Trentino and Alto Adige	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 68	– – – – – – – – Veneto	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 69	– – – – – – – – Dão, Bairrada and Douro	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 71	– – – – – – – – Navarra	13,1 EUR/hl	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2204 21 74	– – – – – – – – Penedés	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 76	– – – – – – – – Rioja	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 77	– – – – – – – – Valdepeñas	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 78	– – – – – – – – Other	13,1 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – – Other		
2204 21 79	– – – – – – White	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 80	– – – – – – Other	13,1 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions		
	– – – – – – White		
2204 21 81	– – – – – – – – Tokaj	15,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 82	– – – – – – – – Other	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 83	– – – – – – Other	15,4 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – – Other		
2204 21 84	– – – – – – White	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 85	– – – – – – Other	15,4 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol		
2204 21 87	– – – – – Marsala	18,6 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 88	– – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	18,6 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 89	– – – – – Port	14,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 91	– – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	14,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 92	– – – – – Sherry	14,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 94	– – – – – Other	18,6 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol		
2204 21 95	– – – – – Port	15,8 EUR/hl	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2204 21 96	– – – – – Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	15,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 98	– – – – – Other	20,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 99	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	1,75 EUR/% vol/hl	0
2204 29	– – Other		
2204 29 10	– – – Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with ‘mushroom’ stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 EUR/hl	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions		
	– – – – – – White		
2204 29 11	– – – – – – – Tokaj	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 12	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 13	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 17	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 18	– – – – – – – Other	9,9 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – – – Other		
2204 29 42	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 43	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 44	– – – – – – – Beaujolais	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 46	– – – – – – – Côtes-du-Rhône	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 47	– – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 48	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	9,9 EUR/hl	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2204 29 58	– – – – – – – Other	9,9 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – – Other		
	– – – – – – White		
2204 29 62	– – – – – – – Sicilia (Sicily)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 64	– – – – – – – Veneto	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 65	– – – – – – – Other	9,9 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – – – Other		
2204 29 71	– – – – – – – Puglia (Apuglia)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 72	– – – – – – – Sicilia (Sicily)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 75	– – – – – – – Other	9,9 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol		
	– – – – – Quality wines produced in specified regions		
	– – – – – – White		
2204 29 77	– – – – – – – Tokaj	14,2 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 78	– – – – – – – Other	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 82	– – – – – – Other	12,1 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – – Other		
2204 29 83	– – – – – – White	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 84	– – – – – – Other	12,1 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol		
2204 29 87	– – – – – Marsala	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 88	– – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 89	– – – – – Port	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 91	– – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 92	– – – – – Sherry	12,1 EUR/hl	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2204 29 94	– – – – – Other	15,4 EUR/hl	0
	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol		
2204 29 95	– – – – – Port	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 96	– – – – – Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 98	– – – – – Other	20,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 99	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	1,75 EUR/% vol/hl	0
2204 30	– Other grape must		
2204 30 10	– – In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	32	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Of a density of 1,33 g/cm^3 or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol		
2204 30 92	– – – – Concentrated	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
2204 30 94	– – – – Other	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
2204 30 96	– – – – Concentrated	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
2204 30 98	– – – – Other	See Annex 2	Ad valorem free (Entry Price)
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances		
2205 10	– In containers holding 2 litres or less		
2205 10 10	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	10,9 EUR/hl	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2205 10 90	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	0
2205 90	– Other		
2205 90 10	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	9 EUR/hl	0
2205 90 90	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl	0
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included		
2206 00 10	– Piquette	1,3 EUR/% vol/hl MIN 7,2 EUR/hl	0
	– Other		
	– – Sparkling		
2206 00 31	– – – Cider and perry	19,2 EUR/hl	0
2206 00 39	– – – Other	19,2 EUR/hl	0
	– – Still, in containers holding		
	– – – 2 litres or less		
2206 00 51	– – – – Cider and perry	7,7 EUR/hl	0
2206 00 59	– – – – Other	7,7 EUR/hl	0
	– – – More than 2 litres		
2206 00 81	– – – – Cider and perry	5,76 EUR/hl	0
2206 00 89	– – – – Other	5,76 EUR/hl	0
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength		
2207 10 00	– Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	19,2 EUR/hl	TRQ_Ethanol (27 000 -100 000 t) ([1])
2207 20 00	– Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	10,2 EUR/hl	TRQ_Ethanol (27 000 - 100 000 t) ([1])

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages		
2208 20	– Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc		
	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less		
2208 20 12	– – – Cognac	Free	0
2208 20 14	– – – Armagnac	Free	0
2208 20 26	– – – Grappa	Free	0
2208 20 27	– – – Brandy de Jerez	Free	0
2208 20 29	– – – Other	Free	0
	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres		
2208 20 40	– – – Raw distillate	Free	0
	– – – Other		
2208 20 62	– – – – Cognac	Free	0
2208 20 64	– – – – Armagnac	Free	0
2208 20 86	– – – – Grappa	Free	0
2208 20 87	– – – – Brandy de Jerez	Free	0
2208 20 89	– – – – Other	Free	0
2208 30	– Whiskies		
	– – Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding		
2208 30 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	0
2208 30 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
	– – Scotch whisky		
	– – – Malt whisky, in containers holding		
2208 30 32	– – – – 2 litres or less	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2208 30 38	– – – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
	– – – Blended whisky, in containers holding		
2208 30 52	– – – – 2 litres or less	Free	0
2208 30 58	– – – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
	– – – Other, in containers holding		
2208 30 72	– – – – 2 litres or less	Free	0
2208 30 78	– – – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
	– – Other, in containers holding		
2208 30 82	– – – – 2 litres or less	Free	0
2208 30 88	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
2208 40	– Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products		
	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less		
2208 40 11	– – – Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	0
	– – – Other		
2208 40 31	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol	Free	0
2208 40 39	– – – – Other	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	0
	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres		
2208 40 51	– – – Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	0
	– – – Other		
2208 40 91	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 2 per litre of pure alcohol	Free	0
2208 40 99	– – – – Other	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2208 50	– Gin and Geneva		
	– – Gin, in containers holding		
2208 50 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	0
2208 50 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
	– – Geneva, in containers holding		
2208 50 91	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	0
2208 50 99	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
2208 60	– Vodka		
	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding		
2208 60 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	0
2208 60 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding		
2208 60 91	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	0
2208 60 99	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
2208 70	– Liqueurs and cordials		
2208 70 10	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less	Free	0
2208 70 90	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres	Free	0
2208 90	– Other		
	– – Arrack, in containers holding		
2208 90 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	0
2208 90 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
	– – Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding		
2208 90 33	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2208 90 38	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	0
	– – Other spirits, and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding		
	– – – 2 litres or less		
2208 90 41	– – – – Ouzo	Free	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs)		
	– – – – – – Distilled from fruit		
2208 90 45	– – – – – – – Calvados	Free	0
2208 90 48	– – – – – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – – – – Other		
2208 90 52	– – – – – – – Korn	Free	0
2208 90 54	– – – – – – – Tequila	Free	0
2208 90 56	– – – – – – – Other	Free	0
2208 90 69	– – – – – Other spirituous beverages	Free	0
	– – – More than 2 litres		
	– – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs)		
2208 90 71	– – – – – Distilled from fruit	Free	0
2208 90 75	– – – – – Tequila	Free	0
2208 90 77	– – – – – Other	Free	0
2208 90 78	– – – – Other spirituous beverages	Free	0
	– – Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding		
2208 90 91	– – – 2 litres or less	1 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	TRQ_Ethanol (27 000 - 100 000 t) (1)
2208 90 99	– – – More than 2 litres	1 EUR/% vol/hl	TRQ_Ethanol (27 000 - 100 000 t) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid		
	– Wine vinegar, in containers holding		
2209 00 11	– – 2 litres or less	6,4 EUR/hl	0
2209 00 19	– – More than 2 litres	4,8 EUR/hl	0
	– Other, in containers holding		
2209 00 91	– – 2 litres or less	5,12 EUR/hl	0
2209 00 99	– – More than 2 litres	3,84 EUR/hl	0
23	CHAPTER 23 - RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves		
2301 10 00	– Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free	0
2301 20 00	– Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	0
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants		
2302 10	– Of maize (corn)		
2302 10 10	– – With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (16 000 - 21 000 t) (1)
2302 10 90	– – Other	89 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (16 000 - 21 000 t) (1)
2302 30	– Of wheat		
2302 30 10	– – Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (16 000 - 21 000 t) (1)
2302 30 90	– – Other	89 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (16 000 - 21 000 t) (1)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2302 40	– Of other cereals		
	– – Of rice		
2302 40 02	– – – With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 EUR/t	0
2302 40 08	– – – Other	89 EUR/t	0
	– – Other		
2302 40 10	– – – Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (16 000 - 21 000 t) (1)
2302 40 90	– – – Other	89 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (16 000 - 21 000 t) (1)
2302 50 00	– Of leguminous plants	5,1	0
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets		
2303 10	– Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues		
	– – Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product		
2303 10 11	– – – Exceeding 40 % by weight	320 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (16 000 - 21 000 t) (1)
2303 10 19	– – – Not exceeding 40 % by weight	Free	0
2303 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
2303 20	– Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture		
2303 20 10	– – Beet-pulp	Free	0
2303 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
2303 30 00	– Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	0
2304 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2305 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil	Free	0
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305		
2306 10 00	– Of cotton seeds	Free	0
2306 20 00	– Of linseed	Free	0
2306 30 00	– Of sunflower seeds	Free	0
	– Of rape or colza seeds		
2306 41 00	– – Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	0
2306 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
2306 50 00	– Of coconut or copra	Free	0
2306 60 00	– Of palm nuts or kernels	Free	0
2306 90	– Other		
2306 90 05	– – Of maize (corn) germ	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Oilcake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil		
2306 90 11	– – – – Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil	Free	0
2306 90 19	– – – – Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil	48 EUR/t	0
2306 90 90	– – – Other	Free	0
2307 00	Wine lees; argol		
	– Wine lees		
2307 00 11	– – Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight	Free	0
2307 00 19	– – Other	1,62 EUR/kg/ tot. alc.	0
2307 00 90	– Argol	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2308 00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included		
	– Grape marc		
2308 00 11	– – Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight	Free	0
2308 00 19	– – Other	1,62 EUR/kg/ tot. alc.	0
2308 00 40	– Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	Free	0
2308 00 90	– Other	1,6	0
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding		
2309 10	– Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale		
	– – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products		
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup		
	– – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch		
2309 10 11	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Free	0
2309 10 13	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	498 EUR/t	0
2309 10 15	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	730 EUR/t	0
2309 10 19	– – – – – Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	948 EUR/t	0
	– – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch		
2309 10 31	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Free	0
2309 10 33	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	530 EUR/t	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2309 10 39	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	888 EUR/t	0
	– – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch		
2309 10 51	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	102 EUR/t	0
2309 10 53	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	577 EUR/t	0
2309 10 59	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	730 EUR/t	0
2309 10 70	– – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	948 EUR/t	0
2309 10 90	– – Other	9,6	0
2309 90	– Other		
2309 90 10	– – Fish or marine mammal solubles	3,8	0
2309 90 20	– – Products referred to in additional note 5 to this chapter	Free	0
	– – Other, including premixes		
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products		
	– – – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup		
	– – – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch		
2309 90 31	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	23 EUR/t	0
2309 90 33	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	498 EUR/t	0
2309 90 35	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	730 EUR/t	0
2309 90 39	– – – – – – Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	948 EUR/t	0
	– – – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2309 90 41	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	55 EUR/t	0
2309 90 43	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	530 EUR/t	0
2309 90 49	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	888 EUR/t	0
	– – – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch		
2309 90 51	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	102 EUR/t	0
2309 90 53	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	577 EUR/t	0
2309 90 59	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	730 EUR/t	0
2309 90 70	– – – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	948 EUR/t	0
	– – – Other		
2309 90 91	– – – – Beet-pulp with added molasses	12	0
	– – – – Other		
2309 90 95	– – – – – Containing by weight 49 % or more of choline chloride, on an organic or inorganic base	9,6	0
2309 90 99	– – – – – Other	9,6	0
24	CHAPTER 24 - TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse		
2401 10	– Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped		
	– – Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco		
2401 10 10	– – – Flue-cured Virginia type	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2401 10 20	– – – Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 30	– – – Light air-cured Maryland type	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – – Fire-cured tobacco		
2401 10 41	– – – – Kentucky type	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 49	– – – – Other	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
2401 10 50	– – – Light air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 60	– – – Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 70	– – – Dark air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 80	– – – Flue-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 90	– – – Other tobacco	10 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2401 20	– Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped		
	– – Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco		
2401 20 10	– – – Flue-cured Virginia type	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/100 kg/net	0
2401 20 20	– – – Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/100 kg/net	0
2401 20 30	– – – Light air-cured Maryland type	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/100 kg/net	0
	– – – Fire-cured tobacco		
2401 20 41	– – – – Kentucky type	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/100 kg/net	0
2401 20 49	– – – – Other	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/100 kg/net	0
	– – Other		
2401 20 50	– – – Light air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/100 kg/net	0
2401 20 60	– – – Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/100 kg/net MAX56 EUR-/100 kg/net	0
2401 20 70	– – – Dark air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/100 kg/net	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2401 20 80	– – – Flue-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 20 90	– – – Other tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 30 00	– Tobacco refuse	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes		
2402 10 00	– Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	26	TRQ_Cigarettes (2 500 t)
2402 20	– Cigarettes containing tobacco		
2402 20 10	– – Containing cloves	10	0
2402 20 90	– – Other	57,6	TRQ_Cigarettes (2 500 t)
2402 90 00	– Other	57,6	0
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; ‘homogenised’ or ‘reconstituted’ tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences		
2403 10	– Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion		
2403 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	74,9	0
2403 10 90	– – Other	74,9	0
	– Other		
2403 91 00	– – ‘Homogenised’ or ‘reconstituted’ tobacco	16,6	0
2403 99	– – Other		
2403 99 10	– – – Chewing tobacco and snuff	41,6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2403 99 90	– – – Other	16,6	0
V	SECTION V - MINERAL PRODUCTS		
25	CHAPTER 25 - SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water		
2501 00 10	– Sea water and salt liquors	Free	0
	– Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents		
2501 00 31	– – For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products	Free	0
	– – Other		
2501 00 51	– – – Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of food-stuffs for human or animal consumption	1,7 EUR/ 1 000 kg/net	3
	– – – Other		
2501 00 91	– – – – Salt suitable for human consumption	2,6 EUR/ 1 000 kg/net	3
2501 00 99	– – – – Other	2,6 EUR/ 1 000 kg/net	3
2502 00 00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	0
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur		
2503 00 10	– Crude or unrefined sulphur	Free	0
2503 00 90	– Other	1,7	0
2504	Natural graphite		
2504 10 00	– In powder or in flakes	Free	0
2504 90 00	– Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26		
2505 10 00	– Silica sands and quartz sands	Free	0
2505 90 00	– Other	Free	0
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
2506 10 00	– Quartz	Free	0
2506 20 00	– Quartzite	Free	0
2507 00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined		
2507 00 20	– Kaolin	Free	0
2507 00 80	– Other kaolinic clays	Free	0
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths		
2508 10 00	– Bentonite	Free	0
2508 30 00	– Fireclay	Free	0
2508 40 00	– Other clays	Free	0
2508 50 00	– Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	0
2508 60 00	– Mullite	Free	0
2508 70 00	– Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	0
2509 00 00	Chalk	Free	0
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk		
2510 10 00	– Unground	Free	0
2510 20 00	– Ground	Free	0
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816		
2511 10 00	– Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2511 20 00	– Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free	0
2512 00 00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	0
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated		
2513 10 00	– Pumice stone	Free	0
2513 20 00	– Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Free	0
2514 00 00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	0
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
	– Marble and travertine		
2515 11 00	– – Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	0
2515 12	– – Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
2515 12 20	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	Free	0
2515 12 50	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	Free	0
2515 12 90	– – – Other	Free	0
2515 20 00	– Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Free	0
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
	– Granite		
2516 11 00	– – Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	0
2516 12	– – Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
2516 12 10	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2516 12 90	– – – Other	Free	0
2516 20 00	– Sandstone	Free	0
2516 90 00	– Other monumental or building stone	Free	0
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated		
2517 10	– Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated		
2517 10 10	– – Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	Free	0
2517 10 20	– – Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	Free	0
2517 10 80	– – Other	Free	0
2517 20 00	– Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10	Free	0
2517 30 00	– Tarred macadam	Free	0
	– Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated		
2517 41 00	– – Of marble	Free	0
2517 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix		
2518 10 00	– Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Free	0
2518 20 00	– Calcined or sintered dolomite	Free	0
2518 30 00	– Dolomite ramming mix	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure		
2519 10 00	– Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	0
2519 90	– Other		
2519 90 10	– – Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	1,7	0
2519 90 30	– – Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Free	0
2519 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders		
2520 10 00	– Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	0
2520 20	– Plasters		
2520 20 10	– – Building	Free	0
2520 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
2521 00 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	0
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825		
2522 10 00	– Quicklime	1,7	0
2522 20 00	– Slaked lime	1,7	0
2522 30 00	– Hydraulic lime	1,7	0
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers		
2523 10 00	– Cement clinkers	1,7	0
	– Portland cement		
2523 21 00	– – White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	1,7	0
2523 29 00	– – Other	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2523 30 00	– Aluminous cement	1,7	0
2523 90	– Other hydraulic cements		
2523 90 10	– – Blast furnace cement	1,7	0
2523 90 80	– – Other	1,7	0
2524	Asbestos		
2524 10 00	– Crocidolite	Free	0
2524 90 00	– Other	Free	0
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste		
2525 10 00	– Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	0
2525 20 00	– Mica powder	Free	0
2525 30 00	– Mica waste	Free	0
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc		
2526 10 00	– Not crushed, not powdered	Free	0
2526 20 00	– Crushed or powdered	Free	0
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight		
2528 10 00	– Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	Free	0
2528 90 00	– Other	Free	0
2529	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar		
2529 10 00	– Feldspar	Free	0
	– Fluorspar		
2529 21 00	– – Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	Free	0
2529 22 00	– – Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2529 30 00	– Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	0
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included		
2530 10	– Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded		
2530 10 10	– – Perlite	Free	0
2530 10 90	– – Vermiculite and chlorites	Free	0
2530 20 00	– Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Free	0
2530 90	– Other		
2530 90 20	– – Sepiolite	Free	0
2530 90 98	– – Other	Free	0
26	CHAPTER 26 - ORES, SLAG AND ASH		
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites		
	– Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites		
2601 11 00	– – Non-agglomerated	Free	0
2601 12 00	– – Agglomerated	Free	0
2601 20 00	– Roasted iron pyrites	Free	0
2602 00 00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	Free	0
2603 00 00	Copper ores and concentrates	Free	0
2604 00 00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	0
2605 00 00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	0
2606 00 00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Free	0
2607 00 00	Lead ores and concentrates	Free	0
2608 00 00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	0
2609 00 00	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	0
2610 00 00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	0
2611 00 00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates		
2612 10	– Uranium ores and concentrates		
2612 10 10	– – Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight (Euratom)	Free	0
2612 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
2612 20	– Thorium ores and concentrates		
2612 20 10	– – Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight (Euratom)	Free	0
2612 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates		
2613 10 00	– Roasted	Free	0
2613 90 00	– Other	Free	0
2614 00	Titanium ores and concentrates		
2614 00 10	– Ilmenite and concentrates thereof	Free	0
2614 00 90	– Other	Free	0
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates		
2615 10 00	– Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	0
2615 90	– Other		
2615 90 10	– – Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates	Free	0
2615 90 90	– – Vanadium ores and concentrates	Free	0
2616	Precious-metal ores and concentrates		
2616 10 00	– Silver ores and concentrates	Free	0
2616 90 00	– Other	Free	0
2617	Other ores and concentrates		
2617 10 00	– Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	0
2617 90 00	– Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2618 00 00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	0
2619 00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel		
2619 00 20	– Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	Free	0
2619 00 40	– Slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide	Free	0
2619 00 80	– Other	Free	0
2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds		
	– Containing mainly zinc		
2620 11 00	– – Hard zinc spelter	Free	0
2620 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Containing mainly lead		
2620 21 00	– – Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Free	0
2620 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
2620 30 00	– Containing mainly copper	Free	0
2620 40 00	– Containing mainly aluminium	Free	0
2620 60 00	– Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Free	0
	– Other		
2620 91 00	– – Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	0
2620 99	– – Other		
2620 99 10	– – – Containing mainly nickel	Free	0
2620 99 20	– – – Containing mainly niobium and tantalum	Free	0
2620 99 40	– – – Containing mainly tin	Free	0
2620 99 60	– – – Containing mainly titanium	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2620 99 95	– – – Other	Free	0
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste		
2621 10 00	– Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	0
2621 90 00	– Other	Free	0
27	CHAPTER 27 - MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal		
	– Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated		
2701 11	– – Anthracite		
2701 11 10	– – – Having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10 %	Free	0
2701 11 90	– – – Other	Free	0
2701 12	– – Bituminous coal		
2701 12 10	– – – Coking coal	Free	0
2701 12 90	– – – Other	Free	0
2701 19 00	– – Other coal	Free	0
2701 20 00	– Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	0
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet		
2702 10 00	– Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Free	0
2702 20 00	– Agglomerated lignite	Free	0
2703 00 00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	0
2704 00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon		
	– Coke and semi-coke of coal		
2704 00 11	– – For the manufacture of electrodes	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2704 00 19	– – Other	Free	0
2704 00 30	– Coke and semi-coke of lignite	Free	0
2704 00 90	– Other	Free	0
2705 00 00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	0
2706 00 00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Free	0
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents		
2707 10	– Benzol (benzene)		
2707 10 10	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	3	0
2707 10 90	– – For other purposes	Free	0
2707 20	– Toluol (toluene)		
2707 20 10	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	3	0
2707 20 90	– – For other purposes	Free	0
2707 30	– Xylol (xylenes)		
2707 30 10	– – For use as a power or heating fuel	3	0
2707 30 90	– – For other purposes	Free	0
2707 40 00	– Naphthalene	Free	0
2707 50	– Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method		
2707 50 10	– – For use as power or heating fuels	3	0
2707 50 90	– – For other purposes	Free	0
	– Other		
2707 91 00	– – Creosote oils	1,7	0
2707 99	– – Other		
	– – – Crude oils		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2707 99 11	– – – – Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C	1,7	0
2707 99 19	– – – – Other	Free	0
2707 99 30	– – – Sulphuretted toppings	Free	0
2707 99 50	– – – Basic products	1,7	0
2707 99 70	– – – Anthracene	Free	0
2707 99 80	– – – Phenols	1,2	0
	– – – Other		
2707 99 91	– – – – For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	Free	0
2707 99 99	– – – – Other	1,7	0
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars		
2708 10 00	– Pitch	Free	0
2708 20 00	– Pitch coke	Free	0
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude		
2709 00 10	– Natural gas condensates	Free	0
2709 00 90	– Other	Free	0
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils		
	– Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils		
2710 11	– – Light oils and preparations		
2710 11 11	– – – For undergoing a specific process	4,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2710 11 15	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 11 11	4,7	0
	– – – For other purposes		
	– – – – Special spirits		
2710 11 21	– – – – – White spirit	4,7	0
2710 11 25	– – – – – Other	4,7	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Motor spirit		
2710 11 31	– – – – – – Aviation spirit	4,7	0
	– – – – – – Other, with a lead content		
	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre		
2710 11 41	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of less than 95	4,7	0
2710 11 45	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98	4,7	0
2710 11 49	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4,7	0
	– – – – – – – Exceeding 0,013 g per litre		
2710 11 51	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of less than 98	4,7	0
2710 11 59	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4,7	0
2710 11 70	– – – – – Spirit type jet fuel	4,7	0
2710 11 90	– – – – – Other light oils	4,7	0
2710 19	– – Other		
	– – – Medium oils		
2710 19 11	– – – – For undergoing a specific process	4,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2710 19 15	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11	4,7	0
	– – – – For other purposes		
	– – – – – Kerosene		
2710 19 21	– – – – – – Jet fuel	4,7	0
2710 19 25	– – – – – – Other	4,7	0
2710 19 29	– – – – – Other	4,7	0
	– – – Heavy oils		
	– – – – Gas oils		
2710 19 31	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process	3,5	0
2710 19 35	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31	3,5	0
	– – – – – For other purposes		
2710 19 41	– – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,05 % by weight	3,5	0
2710 19 45	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,05 % by weight but not exceeding 0,2 % by weight	3,5	0
2710 19 49	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,2 % by weight	3,5	0
	– – – – Fuel oils		
2710 19 51	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process	3,5	0
2710 19 55	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51	3,5	0
	– – – – – For other purposes		
2710 19 61	– – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 1 % by weight	3,5	0
2710 19 63	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight but not exceeding 2 % by weight	3,5	0
2710 19 65	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 2 % by weight but not exceeding 2,8 % by weight	3,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2710 19 69	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 2,8 % by weight	3,5	0
	– – – – Lubricating oils; other oils		
2710 19 71	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process	3,7	0
2710 19 75	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71	3,7	0
	– – – – – For other purposes		
2710 19 81	– – – – – – Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	3,7	0
2710 19 83	– – – – – – Liquids for hydraulic purposes	3,7	0
2710 19 85	– – – – – – White oils, liquid paraffin	3,7	0
2710 19 87	– – – – – – Gear oils and reductor oils	3,7	0
2710 19 91	– – – – – – Metalworking compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils	3,7	0
2710 19 93	– – – – – – Electrical insulating oils	3,7	0
2710 19 99	– – – – – – Other lubricating oils and other oils	3,7	0
	– Waste oils		
2710 91 00	– – Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	3,5	0
2710 99 00	– – Other	3,5	0
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons		
	– Liquefied		
2711 11 00	– – Natural gas	0,7	0
2711 12	– – Propane		
	– – – Propane of a purity not less than 99 %		
2711 12 11	– – – – For use as a power or heating fuel	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2711 12 19	– – – – For other purposes	Free	0
	– – – Other		
2711 12 91	– – – – For undergoing a specific process	0,7	0
2711 12 93	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91	0,7	0
	– – – – For other purposes		
2711 12 94	– – – – – Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 99 %	0,7	0
2711 12 97	– – – – – Other	0,7	0
2711 13	– – Butanes		
2711 13 10	– – – For undergoing a specific process	0,7	0
2711 13 30	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10	0,7	0
	– – – For other purposes		
2711 13 91	– – – – Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 95 %	0,7	0
2711 13 97	– – – – Other	0,7	0
2711 14 00	– – Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	0,7	0
2711 19 00	– – Other	0,7	0
	– In gaseous state		
2711 21 00	– – Natural gas	0,7	0
2711 29 00	– – Other	0,7	0
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured		
2712 10	– Petroleum jelly		
2712 10 10	– – Crude	0,7	0
2712 10 90	– – Other	2,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2712 20	– Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil		
2712 20 10	– – Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560	Free	0
2712 20 90	– – Other	2,2	0
2712 90	– Other		
	– – Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products)		
2712 90 11	– – – Crude	0,7	0
2712 90 19	– – – Other	2,2	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Crude		
2712 90 31	– – – – For undergoing a specific process	0,7	0
2712 90 33	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31	0,7	0
2712 90 39	– – – – For other purposes	0,7	0
	– – – Other		
2712 90 91	– – – – Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	Free	0
2712 90 99	– – – – Other	2,2	0
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
	– Petroleum coke		
2713 11 00	– – Not calcined	Free	0
2713 12 00	– – Calcined	Free	0
2713 20 00	– Petroleum bitumen	Free	0
2713 90	– Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
2713 90 10	– – For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2713 90 90	– – Other	0,7	0
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks		
2714 10 00	– Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands	Free	0
2714 90 00	– Other	Free	0
2715 00 00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Free	0
2716 00 00	Electrical energy	Free	0
VI	SECTION VI - PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES		
28	CHAPTER 28 - INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		
	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine		
2801 10 00	– Chlorine	5,5	0
2801 20 00	– Iodine	Free	0
2801 30	– Fluorine; bromine		
2801 30 10	– – Fluorine	5	0
2801 30 90	– – Bromine	5,5	0
2802 00 00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	4,6	0
2803 00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)		
2803 00 10	– Methane black	Free	0
2803 00 80	– Other	Free	0
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals		
2804 10 00	– Hydrogen	3,7	0
	– Rare gases		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2804 21 00	– – Argon	5	0
2804 29	– – Other		
2804 29 10	– – – Helium	Free	0
2804 29 90	– – – Other	5	0
2804 30 00	– Nitrogen	5,5	0
2804 40 00	– Oxygen	5	0
2804 50	– Boron; tellurium		
2804 50 10	– – Boron	5,5	0
2804 50 90	– – Tellurium	2,1	0
	– Silicon		
2804 61 00	– – Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon	Free	0
2804 69 00	– – Other	5,5	5
2804 70 00	– Phosphorus	5,5	0
2804 80 00	– Arsenic	2,1	0
2804 90 00	– Selenium	Free	0
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury		
	– Alkali or alkaline-earth metals		
2805 11 00	– – Sodium	5	5
2805 12 00	– – Calcium	5,5	5
2805 19	– – Other		
2805 19 10	– – – Strontium and barium	5,5	5
2805 19 90	– – – Other	4,1	3
2805 30	– Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed		
2805 30 10	– – Intermixtures or interalloys	5,5	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2805 30 90	– – Other	2,7	3
2805 40	– Mercury		
2805 40 10	– – In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding EUR 224	3	3
2805 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid		
2806 10 00	– Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5,5	0
2806 20 00	– Chlorosulphuric acid	5,5	0
2807 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum		
2807 00 10	– Sulphuric acid	3	0
2807 00 90	– Oleum	3	0
2808 00 00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	5,5	0
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined		
2809 10 00	– Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5,5	0
2809 20 00	– Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	5,5	0
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids		
2810 00 10	– Diboron trioxide	Free	0
2810 00 90	– Other	3,7	0
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals		
	– Other inorganic acids		
2811 11 00	– – Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5,5	0
2811 19	– – Other		
2811 19 10	– – – Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2811 19 20	– – – Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	5,3	0
2811 19 80	– – – Other	5,3	0
	– Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals		
2811 21 00	– – Carbon dioxide	5,5	0
2811 22 00	– – Silicon dioxide	4,6	0
2811 29	– – Other		
2811 29 05	– – – Sulphur dioxide	5,5	0
2811 29 10	– – – Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	4,6	0
2811 29 30	– – – Nitrogen oxides	5	0
2811 29 90	– – – Other	5,3	0
	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals		
2812 10	– Chlorides and chloride oxides		
	– – Of phosphorus		
2812 10 11	– – – Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	5,5	0
2812 10 15	– – – Phosphorus trichloride	5,5	0
2812 10 16	– – – Phosphorus pentachloride	5,5	0
2812 10 18	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– – Other		
2812 10 91	– – – Disulphur dichloride	5,5	0
2812 10 93	– – – Sulphur dichloride	5,5	0
2812 10 94	– – – Phosgene (carbonyl chloride)	5,5	0
2812 10 95	– – – Thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride)	5,5	0
2812 10 99	– – – Other	5,5	0
2812 90 00	– Other	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide		
2813 10 00	– Carbon disulphide	5,5	0
2813 90	– Other		
2813 90 10	– – Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	5,3	0
2813 90 90	– – Other	3,7	0
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution		
2814 10 00	– Anhydrous ammonia	5,5	0
2814 20 00	– Ammonia in aqueous solution	5,5	0
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium		
	– Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)		
2815 11 00	– – Solid	5,5	0
2815 12 00	– – In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5,5	0
2815 20	– Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)		
2815 20 10	– – Solid	5,5	0
2815 20 90	– – In aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium)	5,5	0
2815 30 00	– Peroxides of sodium or potassium	5,5	0
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium		
2816 10 00	– Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	4,1	0
2816 40 00	– Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or of barium	5,5	0
2817 00 00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide		
2818 10	– Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined		
	– – With an aluminium oxide content of 98,5 % by weight or more		
2818 10 11	– – – With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2	0
2818 10 19	– – – With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2	0
	– – With an aluminium oxide content of less than 98,5 % by weight		
2818 10 91	– – – With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2	0
2818 10 99	– – – With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2	0
2818 20 00	– Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	4	3
2818 30 00	– Aluminium hydroxide	5,5	5
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides		
2819 10 00	– Chromium trioxide	5,5	0
2819 90	– Other		
2819 90 10	– – Chromium dioxide	3,7	0
2819 90 90	– – Other	5,5	0
2820	Manganese oxides		
2820 10 00	– Manganese dioxide	5,3	0
2820 90	– Other		
2820 90 10	– – Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese	Free	0
2820 90 90	– – Other	5,5	0
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3		
2821 10 00	– Iron oxides and hydroxides	4,6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2821 20 00	– Earth colours	4,6	0
2822 00 00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	4,6	0
2823 00 00	Titanium oxides	5,5	0
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead		
2824 10 00	– Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5,5	0
2824 90	– Other		
2824 90 10	– – Red lead and orange lead	5,5	0
2824 90 90	– – Other	5,5	0
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		
2825 10 00	– Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	5,5	0
2825 20 00	– Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5,3	0
2825 30 00	– Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5,5	0
2825 40 00	– Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	0
2825 50 00	– Copper oxides and hydroxides	3,2	0
2825 60 00	– Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	5,5	0
2825 70 00	– Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5,3	0
2825 80 00	– Antimony oxides	5,5	0
2825 90	– Other		
	– – Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide		
2825 90 11	– – – Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: -not more than 1 % by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and -not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3 micrometres	Free	0
2825 90 19	– – – Other	4,6	0
2825 90 20	– – Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	5,3	0
2825 90 30	– – Tin oxides	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2825 90 40	– – Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	4,6	0
2825 90 60	– – Cadmium oxide	Free	0
2825 90 80	– – Other	5,5	0
	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts		
	– Fluorides		
2826 12 00	– – Of aluminium	5,3	0
2826 19	– – Other		
2826 19 10	– – – Of ammonium or of sodium	5,5	0
2826 19 90	– – – Other	5,3	0
2826 30 00	– Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5,5	0
2826 90	– Other		
2826 90 10	– – Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	5	0
2826 90 80	– – Other	5,5	0
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides		
2827 10 00	– Ammonium chloride	5,5	0
2827 20 00	– Calcium chloride	4,6	0
	– Other chlorides		
2827 31 00	– – Of magnesium	4,6	0
2827 32 00	– – Of aluminium	5,5	0
2827 35 00	– – Of nickel	5,5	0
2827 39	– – Other		
2827 39 10	– – – Of tin	4,1	0
2827 39 20	– – – Of iron	2,1	0
2827 39 30	– – – Of cobalt	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2827 39 85	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides		
2827 41 00	– – Of copper	3,2	0
2827 49	– – Other		
2827 49 10	– – – Of lead	3,2	0
2827 49 90	– – – Other	5,3	0
	– Bromides and bromide oxides		
2827 51 00	– – Bromides of sodium or of potassium	5,5	0
2827 59 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2827 60 00	– Iodides and iodide oxides	5,5	0
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites		
2828 10 00	– Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5,5	0
2828 90 00	– Other	5,5	0
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates		
	– Chlorates		
2829 11 00	– – Of sodium	5,5	0
2829 19 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2829 90	– Other		
2829 90 10	– – Perchlorates	4,8	0
2829 90 40	– – Bromates of potassium or of sodium	Free	0
2829 90 80	– – Other	5,5	0
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined		
2830 10 00	– Sodium sulphides	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2830 90	– Other		
2830 90 11	– – Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	4,6	0
2830 90 85	– – Other	5,5	0
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates		
2831 10 00	– Of sodium	5,5	0
2831 90 00	– Other	5,5	0
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates		
2832 10 00	– Sodium sulphites	5,5	0
2832 20 00	– Other sulphites	5,5	0
2832 30 00	– Thiosulphates	5,5	0
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)		
	– Sodium sulphates		
2833 11 00	– – Disodium sulphate	5,5	0
2833 19 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Other sulphates		
2833 21 00	– – Of magnesium	5,5	0
2833 22 00	– – Of aluminium	5,5	0
2833 24 00	– – Of nickel	5	0
2833 25 00	– – Of copper	3,2	0
2833 27 00	– – Of barium	5,5	0
2833 29	– – Other		
2833 29 20	– – – Of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc	5,5	0
2833 29 30	– – – Of cobalt; of titanium	5,3	0
2833 29 50	– – – Of iron	5	0
2833 29 60	– – – Of lead	4,6	0
2833 29 90	– – – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2833 30 00	– Alums	5,5	0
2833 40 00	– Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5,5	0
2834	Nitrites; nitrates		
2834 10 00	– Nitrites	5,5	0
	– Nitrates		
2834 21 00	– – Of potassium	5,5	0
2834 29	– – Other		
2834 29 20	– – – Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	5,5	0
2834 29 40	– – – Of copper	4,6	0
2834 29 80	– – – Other	3	0
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined		
2835 10 00	– Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	5,5	0
	– Phosphates		
2835 22 00	– – Of mono- or disodium	5,5	0
2835 24 00	– – Of potassium	5,5	0
2835 25	– – Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (‘dicalcium phosphate’)		
2835 25 10	– – – With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0
2835 25 90	– – – With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more but less than 0,2 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0
2835 26	– – Other phosphates of calcium		
2835 26 10	– – – With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0
2835 26 90	– – – With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2835 29	– – Other		
2835 29 10	– – – Of triammonium	5,3	0
2835 29 30	– – – Of trisodium	5,5	0
2835 29 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Polyphosphates		
2835 31 00	– – Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5,5	0
2835 39 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate		
2836 20 00	– Disodium carbonate	5,5	5
2836 30 00	– Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5,5	0
2836 40 00	– Potassium carbonates	5,5	0
2836 50 00	– Calcium carbonate	5	0
2836 60 00	– Barium carbonate	5,5	0
	– Other		
2836 91 00	– – Lithium carbonates	5,5	0
2836 92 00	– – Strontium carbonate	5,5	0
2836 99	– – Other		
	– – – Carbonates		
2836 99 11	– – – – Of magnesium; of copper	3,7	0
2836 99 17	– – – – Other	5,5	0
2836 99 90	– – – Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5,5	0
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides		
	– Cyanides and cyanide oxides		
2837 11 00	– – Of sodium	5,5	0
2837 19 00	– – Other	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2837 20 00	– Complex cyanides	5,5	0
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates		
	– Of sodium		
2839 11 00	– – Sodium metasilicates	5	0
2839 19 00	– – Other	5	0
2839 90	– Other		
2839 90 10	– – Of potassium	5	0
2839 90 90	– – Other	5	0
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)		
	– Disodium tetraborate (refined borax)		
2840 11 00	– – Anhydrous	Free	0
2840 19	– – Other		
2840 19 10	– – – Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Free	0
2840 19 90	– – – Other	5,3	0
2840 20	– Other borates		
2840 20 10	– – Borates of sodium, anhydrous	Free	0
2840 20 90	– – Other	5,3	0
2840 30 00	– Peroxoborates (perborates)	5,5	0
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids		
2841 30 00	– Sodium dichromate	5,5	0
2841 50 00	– Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	5,5	0
	– Manganites, manganates and permanganates		
2841 61 00	– – Potassium permanganate	5,5	0
2841 69 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2841 70 00	– Molybdates	5,5	0
2841 80 00	– Tungstates (wolframates)	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2841 90	– Other		
2841 90 30	– – Zincates and vanadates	4,6	0
2841 90 85	– – Other	5,5	0
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides		
2842 10 00	– Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	5,5	0
2842 90	– Other		
2842 90 10	– – Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	5,3	0
2842 90 80	– – Other	5,5	0
	VI. MISCELLANEOUS		
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals		
2843 10	– Colloidal precious metals		
2843 10 10	– – Silver	5,3	0
2843 10 90	– – Other	3,7	0
	– Silver compounds		
2843 21 00	– – Silver nitrate	5,5	0
2843 29 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2843 30 00	– Gold compounds	3	0
2843 90	– Other compounds; amalgams		
2843 90 10	– – Amalgams	5,3	0
2843 90 90	– – Other	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products		
2844 10	– Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds		
	– – Natural uranium		
2844 10 10	– – – Crude; waste and scrap (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 10 30	– – – Worked (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 10 50	– – Ferro-uranium	Free	0
2844 10 90	– – Other (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 20	– Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products		
	– – Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products		
2844 20 25	– – – Ferro-uranium	Free	0
2844 20 35	– – – Other (Euratom)	Free	0
	– – Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products		
	– – – Mixtures of uranium and plutonium		
2844 20 51	– – – – Ferro-uranium	Free	0
2844 20 59	– – – – Other (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 20 99	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2844 30	– Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products		
	– – Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product		
2844 30 11	– – – Cermets	5,5	0
2844 30 19	– – – Other	2,9	3
	– – Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product		
2844 30 51	– – – Cermets	5,5	0
	– – – Other		
2844 30 55	– – – – Crude, waste and scrap (Euratom)	Free	0
	– – – – Worked		
2844 30 61	– – – – – Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 30 69	– – – – – Other (Euratom)	Free	0
	– – Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together		
2844 30 91	– – – Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (Euratom), other than thorium salts	Free	0
2844 30 99	– – – Other	Free	0
2844 40	– Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues		
2844 40 10	– – Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product	Free	0
	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2844 40 20	– – – Artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 40 30	– – – Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 40 80	– – – Other	Free	0
2844 50 00	– Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	Free	0
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined		
2845 10 00	– Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (Euratom)	5,5	5
2845 90	– Other		
2845 90 10	– – Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (Euratom)	5,5	5
2845 90 90	– – Other	5,5	0
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals		
2846 10 00	– Cerium compounds	3,2	0
2846 90 00	– Other	3,2	0
2847 00 00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	5,5	0
2848 00 00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	5,5	0
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined		
2849 10 00	– Of calcium	5,5	0
2849 20 00	– Of silicon	5,5	0
2849 90	– Other		
2849 90 10	– – Of boron	4,1	0
2849 90 30	– – Of tungsten	5,5	0
2849 90 50	– – Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	5,5	0
2849 90 90	– – Other	5,3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2850 00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849		
2850 00 20	– Hydrides; nitrides	4,6	0
2850 00 50	– Azides	5,5	0
2850 00 70	– Silicides	5,5	0
2850 00 90	– Borides	5,3	0
2852 00 00	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams	5,5	0
2853 00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals		
2853 00 10	– Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	2,7	0
2853 00 30	– Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	4,1	0
2853 00 50	– Cyanogen chloride	5,5	0
2853 00 90	– Other	5,5	0
29	CHAPTER 29 - ORGANIC CHEMICALS		
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons		
2901 10 00	– Saturated	Free	0
	– Unsaturated		
2901 21 00	– – Ethylene	Free	0
2901 22 00	– – Propene (propylene)	Free	0
2901 23	– – Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof		
2901 23 10	– – – But-1-ene and but-2-ene	Free	0
2901 23 90	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2901 24	– – Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene		
2901 24 10	– – – Buta-1,3-diene	Free	0
2901 24 90	– – – Isoprene	Free	0
2901 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons		
	– Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes		
2902 11 00	– – Cyclohexane	Free	0
2902 19	– – Other		
2902 19 10	– – – Cycloterpenes	Free	0
2902 19 80	– – – Other	Free	0
2902 20 00	– Benzene	Free	0
2902 30 00	– Toluene	Free	0
	– Xylenes		
2902 41 00	– – o-Xylene	Free	0
2902 42 00	– – m-Xylene	Free	0
2902 43 00	– – p-Xylene	Free	0
2902 44 00	– – Mixed xylene isomers	Free	0
2902 50 00	– Styrene	Free	0
2902 60 00	– Ethylbenzene	Free	0
2902 70 00	– Cumene	Free	0
2902 90	– Other		
2902 90 10	– – Naphthalene and anthracene	Free	0
2902 90 30	– – Biphenyl and terphenyls	Free	0
2902 90 90	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons		
	– Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons		
2903 11 00	– – Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5,5	0
2903 12 00	– – Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5,5	0
2903 13 00	– – Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5,5	0
2903 14 00	– – Carbon tetrachloride	5,5	0
2903 15 00	– – Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2 dichloroethane)	5,5	0
2903 19	– – Other		
2903 19 10	– – – 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	5,5	0
2903 19 80	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons		
2903 21 00	– – Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5,5	0
2903 22 00	– – Trichloroethylene	5,5	0
2903 23 00	– – Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5,5	0
2903 29 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons		
2903 31 00	– – Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2 dibromoethane)	5,5	0
2903 39	– – Other		
	– – – Bromides		
2903 39 11	– – – – Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5,5	0
2903 39 15	– – – – Dibromomethane	Free	0
2903 39 19	– – – – Other	5,5	0
2903 39 90	– – – Fluorides and iodides	5,5	0
	– Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2903 41 00	– – Trichlorofluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 42 00	– – Dichlorodifluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 43 00	– – Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 44	– – Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane		
2903 44 10	– – – Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 44 90	– – – Chloropentafluoroethane	5,5	0
2903 45	– – Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		
2903 45 10	– – – Chlorotrifluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 45 15	– – – Pentachlorofluoroethane	5,5	0
2903 45 20	– – – Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 45 25	– – – Heptachlorofluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 30	– – – Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 35	– – – Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 40	– – – Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 45	– – – Trichloropentafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 50	– – – Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 55	– – – Chloroheptafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2903 46	– – Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes		
2903 46 10	– – – Bromochlorodifluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 46 20	– – – Bromotrifluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 46 90	– – – Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 47 00	– – Other perhalogenated derivatives	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2903 49	– – Other		
	– – – Halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		
	– – – – Of methane, ethane or propane (HCFCs)		
2903 49 11	– – – – – Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	5,5	0
2903 49 15	– – – – – 1,1-Dichloro-1-fluoroethane (HCFC-141b)	5,5	0
2903 49 19	– – – – – Other	5,5	0
2903 49 20	– – – – Other	5,5	0
	– – – Halogenated only with fluorine and bromine		
2903 49 30	– – – – Of methane, ethane or propane	5,5	0
2903 49 40	– – – – Other	5,5	0
2903 49 80	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons		
2903 51 00	– – 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5,5	0
2903 52 00	– – Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5,5	0
2903 59	– – Other		
2903 59 10	– – – 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	0
2903 59 30	– – – Tetrabromocyclooctanes	Free	0
2903 59 80	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons		
2903 61 00	– – Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	5,5	0
2903 62 00	– – Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5,5	0
2903 69	– – Other		
2903 69 10	– – – 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2903 69 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated		
2904 10 00	– Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	5,5	0
2904 20 00	– Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	5,5	0
2904 90	– Other		
2904 90 20	– – Sulphohalogenated derivatives	5,5	0
2904 90 40	– – Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5,5	0
2904 90 85	– – Other	5,5	0
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	– Saturated monohydric alcohols		
2905 11 00	– – Methanol (methyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2905 12 00	– – Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2905 13 00	– – Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2905 14	– – Other butanols		
2905 14 10	– – – 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)	4,6	0
2905 14 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2905 16	– – Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
2905 16 10	– – – 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	5,5	0
2905 16 20	– – – Octan-2-ol	Free	0
2905 16 80	– – – Other	5,5	0
2905 17 00	– – Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2905 19 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Unsaturated monohydric alcohols		
2905 22	– – Acyclic terpene alcohols		
2905 22 10	– – – Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	5,5	0
2905 22 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2905 29	– – Other		
2905 29 10	– – – Allyl alcohol	5,5	0
2905 29 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Diols		
2905 31 00	– – Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5,5	0
2905 32 00	– – Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5,5	0
2905 39	– – Other		
2905 39 10	– – – 2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)	5,5	0
2905 39 20	– – – Butane-1,3-diol	Free	0
2905 39 25	– – – Butane-1,4-diol	5,5	0
2905 39 30	– – – 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	Free	0
2905 39 85	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Other polyhydric alcohols		
2905 41 00	– – 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5,5	0
2905 42 00	– – Pentaerythritol	5,5	0
2905 43 00	– – Mannitol	9,6 + 125,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (100 t)
2905 44	– – D-glucitol (sorbitol)		
	– – – In aqueous solution		
2905 44 11	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (100 t)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2905 44 19	– – – – Other	9,6 + 37,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (100 t)
	– – – Other		
2905 44 91	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (100 t)
2905 44 99	– – – – Other	9,6 + 53,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (100 t)
2905 45 00	– – Glycerol	3,8	0
2905 49	– – Other		
2905 49 10	– – – Triols; tetrols	5,5	0
2905 49 80	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols		
2905 51 00	– – Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	0
2905 59	– – Other		
2905 59 10	– – – Of monohydric alcohols	5,5	0
	– – – Of polyhydric alcohols		
2905 59 91	– – – – 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	Free	0
2905 59 99	– – – – Other	5,5	0
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic		
2906 11 00	– – Menthol	5,5	0
2906 12 00	– – Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5,5	0
2906 13	– – Sterols and inositols		
2906 13 10	– – – Sterols	5,5	0
2906 13 90	– – – Inositols	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2906 19 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Aromatic		
2906 21 00	– – Benzyl alcohol	5,5	0
2906 29 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols		
	– Monophenols		
2907 11 00	– – Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	3	0
2907 12 00	– – Cresols and their salts	2,1	0
2907 13 00	– – Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5,5	0
2907 15	– – Naphthols and their salts		
2907 15 10	– – – 1-Naphthol	Free	0
2907 15 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2907 19	– – Other		
2907 19 10	– – – Xylenols and their salts	2,1	0
2907 19 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols		
2907 21 00	– – Resorcinol and its salts	5,5	0
2907 22 00	– – Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5,5	0
2907 23 00	– – 4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5,5	0
2907 29 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols		
	– Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2908 11 00	– – Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5,5	0
2908 19 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Other		
2908 91 00	– – Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5,5	0
2908 99	– – Other		
2908 99 10	– – – Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	5,5	0
2908 99 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	– Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2909 11 00	– – Diethyl ether	5,5	0
2909 19	– – Other		
2909 19 10	– – – Tert-butyl ethyl ether (ethyl-tertio-butyl-ether, ETBE)	5,5	0
2909 19 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2909 20 00	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0
2909 30	– Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2909 30 10	– – Diphenyl ether	Free	0
	– – Brominated derivatives		
2909 30 31	– – – Pentabromodiphenylether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2909 30 35	– – – 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)	Free	0
2909 30 38	– – – Other	5,5	0
2909 30 90	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2909 41 00	– – 2,2′-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5,5	0
2909 43 00	– – Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5,5	0
2909 44 00	– – Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5,5	0
2909 49	– – Other		
	– – – Acyclic		
2909 49 11	– – – – 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	Free	0
2909 49 18	– – – – Other	5,5	0
2909 49 90	– – – Cyclic	5,5	0
2909 50	– Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2909 50 10	– – Guaiacol and guaiacolsulphonates of potassium	5,5	0
2909 50 90	– – Other	5,5	0
2909 60 00	– Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2910 10 00	– Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5,5	0
2910 20 00	– Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5,5	0
2910 30 00	– 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5,5	0
2910 40 00	– Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5,5	0
2910 90 00	– Other	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2911 00 00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5	0
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde		
	– Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function		
2912 11 00	– – Methanal (formaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 12 00	– – Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 19	– – Other		
2912 19 10	– – – Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5,5	0
2912 19 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function		
2912 21 00	– – Benzaldehyde	5,5	0
2912 29 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2912 30 00	– Aldehyde-alcohols	5,5	0
	– Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function		
2912 41 00	– – Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 42 00	– – Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 49 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2912 50 00	– Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5,5	0
2912 60 00	– Paraformaldehyde	5,5	0
2913 00 00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	5,5	0
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	– Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2914 11 00	– – Acetone	5,5	0
2914 12 00	– – Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	5,5	0
2914 13 00	– – 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5,5	0
2914 19	– – Other		
2914 19 10	– – – 5-Methylhexan-2-one	Free	0
2914 19 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function		
2914 21 00	– – Camphor	5,5	0
2914 22 00	– – Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	5,5	0
2914 23 00	– – Ionones and methylionones	5,5	0
2914 29 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function		
2914 31 00	– – Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5,5	0
2914 39 00	– – Other	5,5	0
2914 40	– Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes		
2914 40 10	– – 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5,5	0
2914 40 90	– – Other	3	0
2914 50 00	– Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5,5	0
	– Quinones		
2914 61 00	– – Anthraquinone	5,5	0
2914 69	– – Other		
2914 69 10	– – – 1,4-Naphthoquinone	Free	0
2914 69 90	– – – Other	5,5	0
2914 70 00	– Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	– Formic acid, its salts and esters		
2915 11 00	– – Formic acid	5,5	0
2915 12 00	– – Salts of formic acid	5,5	0
2915 13 00	– – Esters of formic acid	5,5	0
	– Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride		
2915 21 00	– – Acetic acid	5,5	0
2915 24 00	– – Acetic anhydride	5,5	0
2915 29 00	– – Other	5,5	0
	– Esters of acetic acid		
2915 31 00	– – Ethyl acetate	5,5	0
2915 32 00	– – Vinyl acetate	5,5	0
2915 33 00	– – n-Butyl acetate	5,5	0
2915 36 00	– – Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5,5	0
2915 39	– – Other		
2915 39 10	– – – Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	5,5	0
2915 39 30	– – – Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	5,5	0
2915 39 50	– – – p-Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	5,5	0
2915 39 80	– – – Other	5,5	0
2915 40 00	– Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	5,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2915 50 00	– Propionic acid, its salts and esters	4,2	0
2915 60	– Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters		
	– – Butanoic acids and their salts and esters		
2915 60 11	– – – 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	Free	0
2915 60 19	– – – Other	5,5	0
2915 60 90	– – Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters	5,5	0
2915 70	– Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters		
2915 70 15	– – Palmitic acid	5,5	0
2915 70 20	– – Salts and esters of palmitic acid	5,5	0
2915 70 25	– – Stearic acid	5,5	0
2915 70 30	– – Salts of stearic acid	5,5	0
2915 70 80	– – Esters of stearic acid	5,5	0
2915 90	– Other		
2915 90 10	– – Lauric acid	5,5	0
2915 90 20	– – Chloroformates	5,5	0
2915 90 80	– – Other	5,5	0
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	– Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives		
2916 11 00	– – Acrylic acid and its salts	6,5	0
2916 12	– – Esters of acrylic acid		
2916 12 10	– – – Methyl acrylate	6,5	3
2916 12 20	– – – Ethyl acrylate	6,5	3
2916 12 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
2916 13 00	– – Methacrylic acid and its salts	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2916 14	– – Esters of methacrylic acid		
2916 14 10	– – – Methyl methacrylate	6,5	0
2916 14 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
2916 15 00	– – Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	6,5	0
2916 19	– – Other		
2916 19 10	– – – Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	5,9	0
2916 19 30	– – – Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	6,5	0
2916 19 40	– – – Crotonic acid	Free	0
2916 19 50	– – – Binapacryl (ISO)	6,5	0
2916 19 70	– – – Other	6,5	0
2916 20 00	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6,5	0
	– Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives		
2916 31 00	– – Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2916 32	– – Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride		
2916 32 10	– – – Benzoyl peroxide	6,5	0
2916 32 90	– – – Benzoyl chloride	6,5	0
2916 34 00	– – Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Free	0
2916 35 00	– – Esters of phenylacetic acid	Free	0
2916 39 00	– – Other	6,5	0
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	– Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives		
2917 11 00	– – Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2917 12	– – Adipic acid, its salts and esters		
2917 12 10	– – – Adipic acid and its salts	6,5	3
2917 12 90	– – – Esters of adipic acid	6,5	0
2917 13	– – Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters		
2917 13 10	– – – Sebacic acid	Free	0
2917 13 90	– – – Other	6	0
2917 14 00	– – Maleic anhydride	6,5	0
2917 19	– – Other		
2917 19 10	– – – Malonic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2917 19 90	– – – Other	6,3	0
2917 20 00	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6	0
	– Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives		
2917 32 00	– – Dioctyl orthophthalates	6,5	3
2917 33 00	– – Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6,5	0
2917 34	– – Other esters of orthophthalic acid		
2917 34 10	– – – Dibutyl orthophthalates	6,5	0
2917 34 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
2917 35 00	– – Phthalic anhydride	6,5	3
2917 36 00	– – Terephthalic acid and its salts	6,5	3
2917 37 00	– – Dimethyl terephthalate	6,5	0
2917 39	– – Other		
	– – – Brominated derivatives		
2917 39 11	– – – – Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid	Free	0
2917 39 19	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2917 39 30	– – – – Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid	Free	0
2917 39 40	– – – – Isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0,8 % or less of terephthaloyl dichloride	Free	0
2917 39 50	– – – – Naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid	Free	0
2917 39 60	– – – – Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride	Free	0
2917 39 70	– – – – Sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	Free	0
2917 39 80	– – – – Other	6,5	0
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	– Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives		
2918 11 00	– – Lactic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 12 00	– – Tartaric acid	6,5	0
2918 13 00	– – Salts and esters of tartaric acid	6,5	0
2918 14 00	– – Citric acid	6,5	3
2918 15 00	– – Salts and esters of citric acid	6,5	3
2918 16 00	– – Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 18 00	– – Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6,5	5
2918 19	– – Other		
2918 19 30	– – – Cholic acid, 3-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	6,3	0
2918 19 40	– – – 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	Free	0
2918 19 85	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives		
2918 21 00	– – Salicylic acid and its salts	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2918 22 00	– – o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	3
2918 23	– – Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts		
2918 23 10	– – – Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)	6,5	0
2918 23 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
2918 29	– – Other		
2918 29 10	– – – Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 29 30	– – – 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 29 80	– – – Other	6,5	0
2918 30 00	– Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6,5	0
	– Other		
2918 91 00	– – 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 99	– – Other		
2918 99 10	– – – 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid	Free	0
2918 99 20	– – – Dicamba (ISO)	Free	0
2918 99 30	– – – Sodium phenoxyacetate	Free	0
2918 99 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2919 10 00	– Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6,5	0
2919 90	– Other		
2919 90 10	– – Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2919 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	– Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2920 11 00	– – Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	6,5	0
2920 19 00	– – Other	6,5	0
2920 90	– Other		
2920 90 10	– – Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6,5	0
2920 90 20	– – Dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	6,5	0
2920 90 30	– – Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	6,5	0
2920 90 40	– – Triethyl phosphite	6,5	0
2920 90 50	– – Diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite)	6,5	0
2920 90 85	– – Other products	6,5	0
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2921	Amine-function compounds		
	– Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2921 11	– – Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts		
2921 11 10	– – – Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	6,5	3
2921 11 90	– – – Salts	6,5	3
2921 19	– – Other		
2921 19 10	– – – Triethylamine and its salts	6,5	3
2921 19 30	– – – Isopropylamine and its salts	6,5	3
2921 19 40	– – – 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2921 19 50	– – – Diethylamine and its salts	5,7	0
2921 19 80	– – – Other	6,5	3
	– Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2921 21 00	– – Ethylenediamine and its salts	6	0
2921 22 00	– – Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	6,5	3
2921 29 00	– – Other	6	0
2921 30	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2921 30 10	– – Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	6,3	3
2921 30 91	– – Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	Free	0
2921 30 99	– – Other	6,5	3
	– Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2921 41 00	– – Aniline and its salts	6,5	3
2921 42	– – Aniline derivatives and their salts		
2921 42 10	– – – Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	6,5	3
2921 42 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
2921 43 00	– – Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	3
2921 44 00	– – Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	3
2921 45 00	– – 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	3
2921 46 00	– – Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Free	0
2921 49	– – Other		
2921 49 10	– – – Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2921 49 80	– – – Other	6,5	3
	– Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2921 51	– – o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof		
	– – – o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof		
2921 51 11	– – – – m-Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: -1 % or less by weight of water, -200 mg/kg or less of o-phenylenediamine and -450 mg/kg or less of p-phenylenediamine	Free	0
2921 51 19	– – – – Other	6,5	3
2921 51 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
2921 59	– – Other		
2921 59 10	– – – m-Phenylenebis(methylamine)	Free	0
2921 59 20	– – – 2,2′-Dichloro-4,4′-methylenedianiline	Free	0
2921 59 30	– – – 4,4′-Bi-o-toluidine	Free	0
2921 59 40	– – – 1,8-Naphthylenediamine	Free	0
2921 59 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds		
	– Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof		
2922 11 00	– – Monoethanolamine and its salts	6,5	3
2922 12 00	– – Diethanolamine and its salts	6,5	3
2922 13	– – Triethanolamine and its salts		
2922 13 10	– – – Triethanolamine	6,5	3
2922 13 90	– – – Salts of triethanolamine	6,5	3
2922 14 00	– – Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2922 19	– – Other		
2922 19 10	– – – N-Ethyldiethanolamine	6,5	3
2922 19 20	– – – 2,2′-Methyliminodiethanol (N-methyldiethanolamine)	6,5	3
2922 19 80	– – – Other	6,5	3
	– Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof		
2922 21 00	– – Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	6,5	3
2922 29 00	– – Other	6,5	3
	– Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof		
2922 31 00	– – Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	0
2922 39 00	– – Other	6,5	3
	– Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof		
2922 41 00	– – Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	6,3	3
2922 42 00	– – Glutamic acid and its salts	6,5	3
2922 43 00	– – Anthranilic acid and its salts	6,5	3
2922 44 00	– – Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2922 49	– – Other		
2922 49 10	– – – Glycine	6,5	3
2922 49 20	– – – β-Alanine	Free	0
2922 49 95	– – – Other	6,5	3
2922 50 00	– Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined		
2923 10 00	– Choline and its salts	6,5	0
2923 20 00	– Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	5,7	0
2923 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid		
	– Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2924 11 00	– – Meprobamate (INN)	Free	0
2924 12 00	– – Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	6,5	0
2924 19 00	– – Other	6,5	0
	– Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2924 21	– – Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2924 21 10	– – – Isoproturon (ISO)	6,5	0
2924 21 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
2924 23 00	– – 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6,5	0
2924 24 00	– – Ethinamate (INN)	Free	0
2924 29	– – Other		
2924 29 10	– – – Lidocaine (INN)	Free	0
2924 29 30	– – – Paracetamol (INN)	6,5	3
2924 29 95	– – – Other	6,5	0
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds		
	– Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2925 11 00	– – Saccharin and its salts	6,5	0
2925 12 00	– – Glutethimide (INN)	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2925 19	– – Other		
2925 19 10	– – – 3,3′,4,4′,5,5′,6,6′-Octabromo-N,N′-ethylenediphthalimide	Free	0
2925 19 30	– – – N,N′-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	Free	0
2925 19 95	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2925 21 00	– – Chlordimeform (ISO)	6,5	0
2925 29 00	– – Other	6,5	0
2926	Nitrile-function compounds		
2926 10 00	– Acrylonitrile	6,5	3
2926 20 00	– 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6,5	0
2926 30 00	– Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6,5	0
2926 90	– Other		
2926 90 20	– – Isophthalonitrile	6	0
2926 90 95	– – Other	6,5	0
2927 00 00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6,5	0
2928 00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine		
2928 00 10	– N,N-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	Free	0
2928 00 90	– Other	6,5	0
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function		
2929 10	– Isocyanates		
2929 10 10	– – Methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	6,5	3
2929 10 90	– – Other	6,5	3
2929 90 00	– Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds		
2930 20 00	– Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6,5	0
2930 30 00	– Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	6,5	0
2930 40	– Methionine		
2930 40 10	– – Methionine (INN)	Free	0
2930 40 90	– – Other	6,5	0
2930 50 00	– Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	6,5	0
2930 90	– Other		
2930 90 13	– – Cysteine and cystine	6,5	3
2930 90 16	– – Derivatives of cysteine or cystine	6,5	3
2930 90 20	– – Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2′-thiodiethanol)	6,5	3
2930 90 30	– – DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	Free	0
2930 90 40	– – 2,2′-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	Free	0
2930 90 50	– – Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis (methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine	Free	0
2930 90 85	– – Other	6,5	0
2931 00	Other organo-inorganic compounds		
2931 00 10	– Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6,5	0
2931 00 20	– Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	6,5	0
2931 00 30	– Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	6,5	0
2931 00 95	– Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only		
	– Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure		
2932 11 00	– – Tetrahydrofuran	6,5	0
2932 12 00	– – 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6,5	3
2932 13 00	– – Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6,5	3
2932 19 00	– – Other	6,5	0
	– Lactones		
2932 21 00	– – Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6,5	3
2932 29	– – Other lactones		
2932 29 10	– – – Phenolphthalein	Free	0
2932 29 20	– – – 1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H, 3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid	Free	0
2932 29 30	– – – 3′-Chloro-6′-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 9′-xanthen]-3-one	Free	0
2932 29 40	– – – 6′-(N-Ethyl-p-toluidino)-2′-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 9′-xanthen]-3-one	Free	0
2932 29 50	– – – Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H, 3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	Free	0
2932 29 60	– – – gamma-Butyrolactone	6,5	0
2932 29 85	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Other		
2932 91 00	– – Isosafrole	6,5	0
2932 92 00	– – 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6,5	0
2932 93 00	– – Piperonal	6,5	0
2932 94 00	– – Safrole	6,5	0
2932 95 00	– – Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6,5	0
2932 99	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2932 99 50	– – – Epoxides with a four-membered ring	6,5	0
2932 99 70	– – – Other cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6,5	0
2932 99 85	– – – Other	6,5	0
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only		
	– Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure		
2933 11	– – Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives		
2933 11 10	– – – Propyphenazone (INN)	Free	0
2933 11 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
2933 19	– – Other		
2933 19 10	– – – Phenylbutazone (INN)	Free	0
2933 19 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure		
2933 21 00	– – Hydantoin and its derivatives	6,5	0
2933 29	– – Other		
2933 29 10	– – – Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and naphazoline nitrate (INNM); phentolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	Free	0
2933 29 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure		
2933 31 00	– – Pyridine and its salts	5,3	0
2933 32 00	– – Piperidine and its salts	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2933 33 00	– – Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN), (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6,5	0
2933 39	– – Other		
2933 39 10	– – – Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	Free	0
2933 39 20	– – – 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	Free	0
2933 39 25	– – – 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	Free	0
2933 39 35	– – – 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	Free	0
2933 39 40	– – – 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	Free	0
2933 39 45	– – – 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	Free	0
2933 39 50	– – – Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	4	0
2933 39 55	– – – 4-Methylpyridine	Free	0
2933 39 99	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
2933 41 00	– – Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2933 49	– – Other		
2933 49 10	– – – Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	5,5	0
2933 49 30	– – – Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2933 49 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure		
2933 52 00	– – Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2933 53	– – Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof		
2933 53 10	– – – Phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), and their salts	Free	0
2933 53 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
2933 54 00	– – Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6,5	0
2933 55 00	– – Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	0
2933 59	– – Other		
2933 59 10	– – – Diazinon (ISO)	Free	0
2933 59 20	– – – 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	Free	0
2933 59 95	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure		
2933 61 00	– – Melamine	6,5	3
2933 69	– – Other		
2933 69 10	– – – Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	5,5	0
2933 69 20	– – – Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	Free	0
2933 69 30	– – – 2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-ylamino]phenol	Free	0
2933 69 80	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Lactams		
2933 71 00	– – 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	6,5	0
2933 72 00	– – Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	0
2933 79 00	– – Other lactams	6,5	0
	– Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2933 91	– – Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof		
2933 91 10	– – – Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	Free	0
2933 91 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
2933 99	– – Other		
2933 99 10	– – – Benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	6,5	0
2933 99 20	– – – Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)	5,5	0
2933 99 30	– – – Monoazepines	6,5	0
2933 99 40	– – – Diazepines	6,5	0
2933 99 50	– – – 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl) phenol	Free	0
2933 99 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds		
2934 10 00	– Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6,5	0
2934 20	– Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
2934 20 20	– – Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	6,5	0
2934 20 80	– – Other	6,5	0
2934 30	– Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
2934 30 10	– – Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2934 30 90	– – Other	6,5	0
	– Other		
2934 91 00	– – Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Free	0
2934 99	– – Other		
2934 99 10	– – – Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates	Free	0
2934 99 20	– – – Furazolidone (INN)	Free	0
2934 99 30	– – – 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	Free	0
2934 99 40	– – – Salts and esters of (6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8- oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	Free	0
2934 99 50	– – – 1-[2-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	Free	0
2934 99 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
2935 00	Sulphonamides		
2935 00 10	– 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl}-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonamide	Free	0
2935 00 20	– Metosulam (ISO)	Free	0
2935 00 90	– Other	6,5	3
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent		
	– Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed		
2936 21 00	– – Vitamins A and their derivatives	Free	0
2936 22 00	– – Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Free	0
2936 23 00	– – Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2936 24 00	– – D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Free	0
2936 25 00	– – Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Free	0
2936 26 00	– – Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Free	0
2936 27 00	– – Vitamin C and its derivatives	Free	0
2936 28 00	– – Vitamin E and its derivatives	Free	0
2936 29	– – Other vitamins and their derivatives		
2936 29 10	– – – Vitamin B9 and its derivatives	Free	0
2936 29 30	– – – Vitamin H and its derivatives	Free	0
2936 29 90	– – – Other	Free	0
2936 90	– Other, including natural concentrates		
	– – Natural concentrates of vitamins		
2936 90 11	– – – Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D	Free	0
2936 90 19	– – – Other	Free	0
2936 90 80	– – Other	Free	0
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones		
	– Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues		
2937 11 00	– – Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	0
2937 12 00	– – Insulin and its salts	Free	0
2937 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues		
2937 21 00	– – Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	0
2937 22 00	– – Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	0
2937 23 00	– – Oestrogens and progestogens	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2937 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues		
2937 31 00	– – Epinephrine	Free	0
2937 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
2937 40 00	– Amino-acid derivatives	Free	0
2937 50 00	– Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	0
2937 90 00	– Other	Free	0
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
2938 10 00	– Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	6,5	0
2938 90	– Other		
2938 90 10	– – Digitalis glycosides	6	0
2938 90 30	– – Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	5,7	0
2938 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
	– Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2939 11 00	– – Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Free	0
2939 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
2939 20 00	– Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2939 30 00	– Caffeine and its salts	Free	0
	– Ephedrines and their salts		
2939 41 00	– – Ephedrine and its salts	Free	0
2939 42 00	– – Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2939 43 00	– – Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2939 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2939 51 00	– – Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2939 59 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2939 61 00	– – Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2939 62 00	– – Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2939 63 00	– – Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	0
2939 69 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other		
2939 91	– – Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof		
	– – – Cocaine and its salts		
2939 91 11	– – – – Crude cocaine	Free	0
2939 91 19	– – – – Other	Free	0
2939 91 90	– – – Other	Free	0
2939 99 00	– – Other	Free	0
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
2940 00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2941	Antibiotics		
2941 10	– Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof		
2941 10 10	– – Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2941 10 20	– – Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN), and their salts	Free	0
2941 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
2941 20	– Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof		
2941 20 30	– – Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	5,3	0
2941 20 80	– – Other	Free	0
2941 30 00	– Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0
2941 40 00	– Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0
2941 50 00	– Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0
2941 90 00	– Other	Free	0
2942 00 00	Other organic compounds	6,5	0
30	CHAPTER 30 - PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included		
3001 20	– Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions		
3001 20 10	– – Of human origin	Free	0
3001 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
3001 90	– Other		
3001 90 20	– – Of human origin	Free	0
	– – Other		
3001 90 91	– – – Heparin and its salts	Free	0
3001 90 98	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products		
3002 10	– Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes		
3002 10 10	– – Antisera	Free	0
	– – Other		
3002 10 91	– – – Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Free	0
	– – – Other		
3002 10 95	– – – – Of human origin	Free	0
3002 10 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
3002 20 00	– Vaccines for human medicine	Free	0
3002 30 00	– Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	0
3002 90	– Other		
3002 90 10	– – Human blood	Free	0
3002 90 30	– – Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	Free	0
3002 90 50	– – Cultures of micro-organisms	Free	0
3002 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale		
3003 10 00	– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free	0
3003 20 00	– Containing other antibiotics	Free	0
	– Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics		
3003 31 00	– – Containing insulin	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3003 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
3003 40 00	– Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Free	0
3003 90	– Other		
3003 90 10	– – Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free	0
3003 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale		
3004 10	– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives		
3004 10 10	– – Containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure	Free	0
3004 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
3004 20	– Containing other antibiotics		
3004 20 10	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	0
3004 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics		
3004 31	– – Containing insulin		
3004 31 10	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	0
3004 31 90	– – – Other	Free	0
3004 32	– – Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues		
3004 32 10	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	0
3004 32 90	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3004 39	– – Other		
3004 39 10	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	0
3004 39 90	– – – Other	Free	0
3004 40	– Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics		
3004 40 10	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	0
3004 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
3004 50	– Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936		
3004 50 10	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	0
3004 50 90	– – Other	Free	0
3004 90	– Other		
	– – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail		
3004 90 11	– – – Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free	0
3004 90 19	– – – Other	Free	0
	– – Other		
3004 90 91	– – – Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free	0
3004 90 99	– – – Other	Free	0
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes		
3005 10 00	– Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Free	0
3005 90	– Other		
3005 90 10	– – Wadding and articles of wadding	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Of textile materials		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3005 90 31	– – – – Gauze and articles of gauze	Free	0
	– – – – Other		
3005 90 51	– – – – – Of nonwoven fabrics	Free	0
3005 90 55	– – – – – Other	Free	0
3005 90 99	– – – Other	Free	0
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter		
3006 10	– Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable		
3006 10 10	– – Sterile surgical catgut	Free	0
3006 10 30	– – Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	6,5	0
3006 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
3006 20 00	– Blood-grouping reagents	Free	0
3006 30 00	– Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free	0
3006 40 00	– Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	0
3006 50 00	– First-aid boxes and kits	Free	0
3006 60	– Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides		
	– – Based on hormones or on other products of heading 2937		
3006 60 11	– – – Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	0
3006 60 19	– – – Other	Free	0
3006 60 90	– – Based on spermicides	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3006 70 00	– Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6,5	5
	– Other		
3006 91 00	– – Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	6,5	0
3006 92 00	– – Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	0
31	CHAPTER 31 - FERTILISERS		
3101 00 00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	0
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous		
3102 10	– Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution		
3102 10 10	– – Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	6,5	7
3102 10 90	– – Other	6,5	7
	– Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate		
3102 21 00	– – Ammonium sulphate	6,5	7
3102 29 00	– – Other	6,5	7
3102 30	– Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution		
3102 30 10	– – In aqueous solution	6,5	7
3102 30 90	– – Other	6,5	7
3102 40	– Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances		
3102 40 10	– – With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight	6,5	7
3102 40 90	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight	6,5	7
3102 50	– Sodium nitrate		
3102 50 10	– – Natural sodium nitrate	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3102 50 90	– – Other	6,5	7
3102 60 00	– Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6,5	7
3102 80 00	– Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6,5	7
3102 90 00	– Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	6,5	7
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic		
3103 10	– Superphosphates		
3103 10 10	– – Containing more than 35 % by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide	4,8	5
3103 10 90	– – Other	4,8	5
3103 90 00	– Other	Free	0
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic		
3104 20	– Potassium chloride		
3104 20 10	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	0
3104 20 50	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	0
3104 20 90	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	0
3104 30 00	– Potassium sulphate	Free	0
3104 90 00	– Other	Free	0
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		
3105 10 00	– Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6,5	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3105 20	– Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium		
3105 20 10	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6,5	7
3105 20 90	– – Other	6,5	7
3105 30 00	– Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6,5	7
3105 40 00	– Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6,5	7
	– Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus		
3105 51 00	– – Containing nitrates and phosphates	6,5	7
3105 59 00	– – Other	6,5	7
3105 60	– Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium		
3105 60 10	– – Potassic superphosphates	3,2	0
3105 60 90	– – Other	3,2	0
3105 90	– Other		
3105 90 10	– – Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	Free	0
	– – Other		
3105 90 91	– – – With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6,5	7
3105 90 99	– – – Other	3,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
32	CHAPTER 32 - TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
3201 10 00	– Quebracho extract	Free	0
3201 20 00	– Wattle extract	6,5	5
3201 90	– Other		
3201 90 20	– – Sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	5,8	5
3201 90 90	– – Other	5,3	5
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning		
3202 10 00	– Synthetic organic tanning substances	5,3	0
3202 90 00	– Other	5,3	0
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin		
3203 00 10	– Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	Free	0
3203 00 90	– Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	2,5	0
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined		
	– Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter		
3204 11 00	– – Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3204 12 00	– – Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5	0
3204 13 00	– – Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5	0
3204 14 00	– – Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5	0
3204 15 00	– – Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	6,5	0
3204 16 00	– – Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5	0
3204 17 00	– – Pigments and preparations based thereon	6,5	0
3204 19 00	– – Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	6,5	0
3204 20 00	– Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6	0
3204 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
3205 00 00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes	6,5	0
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined		
	– Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide		
3206 11 00	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6	5
3206 19 00	– – Other	6,5	3
3206 20 00	– Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6,5	3
	– Other colouring matter and other preparations		
3206 41 00	– – Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	6,5	3
3206 42 00	– – Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	6,5	3
3206 49	– – Other		
3206 49 10	– – – Magnetite	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3206 49 30	– – – Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6,5	3
3206 49 80	– – – Other	6,5	3
3206 50 00	– Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	5,3	0
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes		
3207 10 00	– Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6,5	0
3207 20	– Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations		
3207 20 10	– – Engobes (slips)	5,3	0
3207 20 90	– – Other	6,3	0
3207 30 00	– Liquid lustres and similar preparations	5,3	0
3207 40	– Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes		
3207 40 10	– – Glass of the variety known as 'enamel' glass	3,7	0
3207 40 20	– – Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres	Free	0
3207 40 30	– – Glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide	Free	0
3207 40 80	– – Other	3,7	0
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter		
3208 10	– Based on polyesters		
3208 10 10	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	6,5	0
3208 10 90	– – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3208 20	– Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers		
3208 20 10	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	6,5	0
3208 20 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3208 90	– Other		
	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter		
3208 90 11	– – – Polyurethane of 2,2′-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4′-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Free	0
3208 90 13	– – – Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Free	0
3208 90 19	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– – Other		
3208 90 91	– – – Based on synthetic polymers	6,5	0
3208 90 99	– – – Based on chemically modified natural polymers	6,5	0
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium		
3209 10 00	– Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	6,5	0
3209 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
3210 00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather		
3210 00 10	– Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	6,5	0
3210 00 90	– Other	6,5	0
3211 00 00	Prepared driers	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale		
3212 10	– Stamping foils		
3212 10 10	– – With a basis of base metal	6,5	0
3212 10 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3212 90	– Other		
	– – Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels)		
3212 90 31	– – – With a basis of aluminium powder	6,5	0
3212 90 38	– – – Other	6,5	0
3212 90 90	– – Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6,5	0
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings		
3213 10 00	– Colours in sets	6,5	0
3213 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like		
3214 10	– Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings		
3214 10 10	– – Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	5	0
3214 10 90	– – Painters' fillings	5	0
3214 90 00	– Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid		
	– Printing ink		
3215 11 00	– – Black	6,5	0
3215 19 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3215 90	– Other		
3215 90 10	– – Writing or drawing ink	6,5	0
3215 90 80	– – Other	6,5	0
33	CHAPTER 33 - ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils		
	– Essential oils of citrus fruit		
3301 12	– – Of orange		
3301 12 10	– – – Not deterpenated	7	0
3301 12 90	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	0
3301 13	– – Of lemon		
3301 13 10	– – – Not deterpenated	7	0
3301 13 90	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	0
3301 19	– – Other		
3301 19 20	– – – Not deterpenated	7	0
3301 19 80	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	0
	– Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit		
3301 24	– – Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)		
3301 24 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Free	0
3301 24 90	– – – Deterpenated	2,9	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3301 25	– – Of other mints		
3301 25 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Free	0
3301 25 90	– – – Deterpenated	2,9	0
3301 29	– – Other		
	– – – Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang		
3301 29 11	– – – – Not deterpenated	Free	0
3301 29 31	– – – – Deterpenated	2,3	0
	– – – Other		
3301 29 41	– – – – Not deterpenated	Free	0
	– – – – Deterpenated		
3301 29 71	– – – – – Of geranium; of jasmin; of vetiver	2,3	0
3301 29 79	– – – – – Of lavender or of lavandin	2,9	0
3301 29 91	– – – – – Other	2,3	0
3301 30 00	– Resinoids	2	0
3301 90	– Other		
3301 90 10	– – Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	2,3	0
	– – Extracted oleoresins		
3301 90 21	– – – Of liquorice and hops	3,2	0
3301 90 30	– – – Other	Free	0
3301 90 90	– – Other	3	0
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages		
3302 10	– Of a kind used in the food or drink industries		
	– – Of a kind used in the drink industries		
	– – – Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3302 10 10	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	17,3 MIN 1 EUR/ % vol/hl	0
	– – – – Other		
3302 10 21	– – – – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	0
3302 10 29	– – – – – Other	9 + EA	TRQ_Sugar processed (2 000 - 3 000 t) ([1])
3302 10 40	– – – Other	Free	0
3302 10 90	– – Of a kind used in the food industries	Free	0
3302 90	– Other		
3302 90 10	– – Alcoholic solutions	Free	0
3302 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters		
3303 00 10	– Perfumes	Free	0
3303 00 90	– Toilet waters	Free	0
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations		
3304 10 00	– Lip make-up preparations	Free	0
3304 20 00	– Eye make-up preparations	Free	0
3304 30 00	– Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	0
	– Other		
3304 91 00	– – Powders, whether or not compressed	Free	0
3304 99 00	– – Other	Free	0
3305	Preparations for use on the hair		
3305 10 00	– Shampoos	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3305 20 00	– Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Free	0
3305 30 00	– Hair lacquers	Free	0
3305 90	– Other		
3305 90 10	– – Hair lotions	Free	0
3305 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages		
3306 10 00	– Dentifrices	Free	0
3306 20 00	– Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	4	0
3306 90 00	– Other	Free	0
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties		
3307 10 00	– Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations	6,5	0
3307 20 00	– Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6,5	0
3307 30 00	– Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	6,5	0
	– Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites		
3307 41 00	– – 'Agarbatti' and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6,5	0
3307 49 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3307 90 00	– Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
34	CHAPTER 34 - SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER		
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent		
	– Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent		
3401 11 00	– – For toilet use (including medicated products)	Free	0
3401 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
3401 20	– Soap in other forms		
3401 20 10	– – Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	Free	0
3401 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
3401 30 00	– Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	4	0
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401		
	– Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale		
3402 11	– – Anionic		
3402 11 10	– – – Aqueous solution containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 50 % of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	Free	0
3402 11 90	– – – Other	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3402 12 00	– – Cationic	4	0
3402 13 00	– – Non-ionic	4	0
3402 19 00	– – Other	4	0
3402 20	– Preparations put up for retail sale		
3402 20 20	– – Surface-active preparations	4	0
3402 20 90	– – Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4	0
3402 90	– Other		
3402 90 10	– – Surface-active preparations	4	0
3402 90 90	– – Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4	0
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
	– Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
3403 11 00	– – Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4,6	0
3403 19	– – Other		
3403 19 10	– – – Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	6,5	0
	– – – Other		
3403 19 91	– – – – Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4,6	0
3403 19 99	– – – – Other	4,6	0
	– Other		
3403 91 00	– – Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4,6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3403 99	– – Other		
3403 99 10	– – – Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4,6	0
3403 99 90	– – – Other	4,6	0
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes		
3404 20 00	– Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Free	0
3404 90	– Other		
3404 90 10	– – Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	Free	0
3404 90 80	– – Other	Free	0
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404		
3405 10 00	– Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	Free	0
3405 20 00	– Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	0
3405 30 00	– Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free	0
3405 40 00	– Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free	0
3405 90	– Other		
3405 90 10	– – Metal polishes	Free	0
3405 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
3406 00	Candles, tapers and the like		
	– Candles		
3406 00 11	– – Plain, not perfumed	Free	0
3406 00 19	– – Other	Free	0
3406 00 90	– Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3407 00 00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Free	0
35	CHAPTER 35 - ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues		
3501 10	– Casein		
3501 10 10	– – For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres	Free	0
3501 10 50	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	3,2	0
3501 10 90	– – Other	9	0
3501 90	– Other		
3501 90 10	– – Casein glues	8,3	0
3501 90 90	– – Other	6,4	0
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives		
	– Egg albumin		
3502 11	– – Dried		
3502 11 10	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Free	0
3502 11 90	– – – Other	123,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed shellegg equivalent) (1)
3502 19	– – Other		
3502 19 10	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3502 19 90	– – – Other	16,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed shellegg equivalent) ([1])
3502 20	– Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins		
3502 20 10	– – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Free	0
	– – Other		
3502 20 91	– – – Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	123,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed shellegg equivalent) ([1])
3502 20 99	– – – Other	16,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (1 500 - 3 000 t expressed shellegg equivalent) ([1])
3502 90	– Other		
	– – Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin)		
3502 90 20	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Free	0
3502 90 70	– – – Other	6,4	0
3502 90 90	– – Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	7,7	0
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501		
3503 00 10	– Gelatin and derivatives thereof	7,7	0
3503 00 80	– Other	7,7	0
3504 00 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	3,4	0
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches		
3505 10	– Dextrins and other modified starches		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3505 10 10	– – Dextrins	9 + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Starch processed (1 000 - 2 000 t) (1)
	– – Other modified starches		
3505 10 50	– – – Starches, esterified or etherified	7,7	0
3505 10 90	– – – Other	9 + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Starch processed (1 000 - 2 000 t) (1)
3505 20	– Glues		
3505 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 4,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	0
3505 20 30	– – Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 8,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	TRQ_Starch processed (1 000 - 2 000 t) (1)
3505 20 50	– – Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 14,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	TRQ_Starch processed (1 000 - 2 000 t) (1)
3505 20 90	– – Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	TRQ_Starch processed (1 000 - 2 000 t) (1)
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg		
3506 10 00	– Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	6,5	0
	– Other		
3506 91 00	– – Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	6,5	0
3506 99 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included		
3507 10 00	– Rennet and concentrates thereof	6,3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3507 90	– Other		
3507 90 10	– – Lipoprotein lipase	Free	0
3507 90 20	– – Aspergillus alkaline protease	Free	0
3507 90 90	– – Other	6,3	0
36	CHAPTER 36 - EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS		
3601 00 00	Propellent powders	5,7	0
3602 00 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	6,5	0
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators		
3603 00 10	– Safety fuses; detonating fuses	6	0
3603 00 90	– Other	6,5	0
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles		
3604 10 00	– Fireworks	6,5	0
3604 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
3605 00 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	6,5	0
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter		
3606 10 00	– Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3	6,5	0
3606 90	– Other		
3606 90 10	– – Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	6	0
3606 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
37	CHAPTER 37 - PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs		
3701 10	– For X-ray		
3701 10 10	– – For medical, dental or veterinary use	6,5	0
3701 10 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3701 20 00	– Instant print film	6,5	0
3701 30 00	– Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	6,5	0
	– Other		
3701 91 00	– – For colour photography (polychrome)	6,5	0
3701 99 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed		
3702 10 00	– For X-ray	6,5	0
	– Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm		
3702 31	– – For colour photography (polychrome)		
3702 31 20	– – – Of a length not exceeding 30 m	6,5	0
	– – – Of a length exceeding 30 m		
3702 31 91	– – – – Colour negative film: of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs	Free	0
3702 31 98	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3702 32	– – Other, with silver halide emulsion		
	– – – Of a width not exceeding 35 mm		
3702 32 10	– – – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3702 32 20	– – – – Other	5,3	0
	– – – Of a width exceeding 35 mm		
3702 32 31	– – – – Microfilm	6,5	0
3702 32 50	– – – – Film for the graphic arts	6,5	0
3702 32 80	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3702 39 00	– – Other	6,5	0
	– Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm		
3702 41 00	– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	6,5	0
3702 42 00	– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	6,5	0
3702 43 00	– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	6,5	0
3702 44 00	– – Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	6,5	0
	– Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)		
3702 51 00	– – Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	5,3	0
3702 52 00	– – Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	5,3	0
3702 53 00	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	5,3	0
3702 54	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides		
3702 54 10	– – – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	5	0
3702 54 90	– – – Of a width exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 35 mm	5	0
3702 55 00	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5,3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3702 56 00	– – Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6,5	0
	– Other		
3702 91	– – Of a width not exceeding 16 mm		
3702 91 20	– – – Film for the graphic arts	6,5	0
3702 91 80	– – – Other	5,3	0
3702 93	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m		
3702 93 10	– – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	0
3702 93 90	– – – Other	5,3	0
3702 94	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m		
3702 94 10	– – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	0
3702 94 90	– – – Other	5,3	0
3702 95 00	– – Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6,5	0
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed		
3703 10 00	– In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	6,5	0
3703 20	– Other, for colour photography (polychrome)		
3703 20 10	– – For photographs obtained from reversal type film	6,5	0
3703 20 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3703 90	– Other		
3703 90 10	– – Sensitised with silver or platinum salts	6,5	0
3703 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3704 00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed		
3704 00 10	– Plates and film	Free	0
3704 00 90	– Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film		
3705 10 00	– For offset reproduction	5,3	0
3705 90	– Other		
3705 90 10	– – Microfilms	3,2	0
3705 90 90	– – Other	5,3	0
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack		
3706 10	– Of a width of 35 mm or more		
3706 10 10	– – Consisting only of soundtrack	Free	0
	– – Other		
3706 10 91	– – – Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	0
3706 10 99	– – – Other positives	5 EUR/100 m	0
3706 90	– Other		
3706 90 10	– – Consisting only of soundtrack	Free	0
	– – Other		
3706 90 31	– – – Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	0
	– – – Other positives		
3706 90 51	– – – – Newsreels	Free	0
	– – – – Other, of a width of		
3706 90 91	– – – – – Less than 10 mm	Free	0
3706 90 99	– – – – – 10 mm or more	3,5 EUR/ 100 m	0
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use		
3707 10 00	– Sensitising emulsions	6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3707 90	– Other		
	– – Developers and fixers		
	– – – For colour photography (polychrome)		
3707 90 11	– – – – For photographic film and plates	6	0
3707 90 19	– – – – Other	6	0
3707 90 30	– – – Other	6	0
3707 90 90	– – Other	6	0
38	CHAPTER 38 - MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS		
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures		
3801 10 00	– Artificial graphite	3,6	0
3801 20	– Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite		
3801 20 10	– – Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	6,5	0
3801 20 90	– – Other	4,1	0
3801 30 00	– Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	5,3	0
3801 90 00	– Other	3,7	0
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black		
3802 10 00	– Activated carbon	3,2	0
3802 90 00	– Other	5,7	0
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined		
3803 00 10	– Crude	Free	0
3803 00 90	– Other	4,1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3804 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803		
3804 00 10	– Concentrated sulphite lye	5	0
3804 00 90	– Other	5	0
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent		
3805 10	– Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils		
3805 10 10	– – Gum turpentine	4	0
3805 10 30	– – Wood turpentine	3,7	0
3805 10 90	– – Sulphate turpentine	3,2	0
3805 90	– Other		
3805 90 10	– – Pine oil	3,7	0
3805 90 90	– – Other	3,4	0
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums		
3806 10	– Rosin and resin acids		
3806 10 10	– – Obtained from fresh oleoresins	5	0
3806 10 90	– – Other	5	0
3806 20 00	– Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	4,2	0
3806 30 00	– Ester gums	6,5	0
3806 90 00	– Other	4,2	0
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch		
3807 00 10	– Wood tar	2,1	0
3807 00 90	– Other	4,6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)		
3808 50 00	– Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this Chapter	6	0
	– Other		
3808 91	– – Insecticides		
3808 91 10	– – – Based on pyrethroids	6	0
3808 91 20	– – – Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	6	0
3808 91 30	– – – Based on carbamates	6	0
3808 91 40	– – – Based on organophosphorus compounds	6	0
3808 91 90	– – – Other	6	0
3808 92	– – Fungicides		
	– – – Inorganic		
3808 92 10	– – – – Preparations based on copper compounds	4,6	0
3808 92 20	– – – – Other	6	0
	– – – Other		
3808 92 30	– – – – Based on dithiocarbamates	6	0
3808 92 40	– – – – Based on benzimidazoles	6	0
3808 92 50	– – – – Based on diazoles or triazoles	6	0
3808 92 60	– – – – Based on diazines or morpholines	6	0
3808 92 90	– – – – Other	6	0
3808 93	– – Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators		
	– – – Herbicides		
3808 93 11	– – – – Based on phenoxy-phytohormones	6	0
3808 93 13	– – – – Based on triazines	6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3808 93 15	– – – – Based on amides	6	0
3808 93 17	– – – – Based on carbamates	6	0
3808 93 21	– – – – Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	6	0
3808 93 23	– – – – Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	6	0
3808 93 27	– – – – Other	6	0
3808 93 30	– – – Anti-sprouting products	6	0
3808 93 90	– – – Plant-growth regulators	6,5	0
3808 94	– – Disinfectants		
3808 94 10	– – – Based on quaternary ammonium salts	6	0
3808 94 20	– – – Based on halogenated compounds	6	0
3808 94 90	– – – Other	6	0
3808 99	– – Other		
3808 99 10	– – – Rodenticides	6	0
3808 99 90	– – – Other	6	0
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included		
3809 10	– With a basis of amylaceous substances		
3809 10 10	– – Containing by weight of such substances less than 55 %	8,3 + 8,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	TRQ_Malt starch processed (2 000 t)
3809 10 30	– – Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or more but less than 70 %	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	TRQ_Malt starch processed (2 000 t)
3809 10 50	– – Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or more but less than 83 %	8,3 + 15,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	TRQ_Malt starch processed (2 000 t)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3809 10 90	– – Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or more	8,3 + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	TRQ_Malt starch processed (2 000 t)
	– Other		
3809 91 00	– – Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6,3	0
3809 92 00	– – Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6,3	0
3809 93 00	– – Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6,3	0
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods		
3810 10 00	– Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	6,5	0
3810 90	– Other		
3810 90 10	– – Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	4,1	0
3810 90 90	– – Other	5	0
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils		
	– Anti-knock preparations		
3811 11	– – Based on lead compounds		
3811 11 10	– – – Based on tetraethyl-lead	6,5	0
3811 11 90	– – – Other	5,8	0
3811 19 00	– – Other	5,8	0
	– Additives for lubricating oils		
3811 21 00	– – Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5,3	0
3811 29 00	– – Other	5,8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3811 90 00	– Other	5,8	0
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics		
3812 10 00	– Prepared rubber accelerators	6,3	0
3812 20	– Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics		
3812 20 10	– – Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	Free	0
3812 20 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3812 30	– Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics		
	– – Anti-oxidising preparations		
3812 30 21	– – – Mixtures of oligomers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	6,5	0
3812 30 29	– – – Other	6,5	0
3812 30 80	– – Other	6,5	0
3813 00 00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6,5	0
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers		
3814 00 10	– Based on butyl acetate	6,5	0
3814 00 90	– Other	6,5	0
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included		
	– Supported catalysts		
3815 11 00	– – With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6,5	0
3815 12 00	– – With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3815 19	– – Other		
3815 19 10	– – – Catalyst, in the form of grains of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: -20 % or more but not more than 35 % of copper and -2 % or more but not more than 3 % of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0,2 or more but not exceeding 1,0	Free	0
3815 19 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3815 90	– Other		
3815 90 10	– – Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol	Free	0
3815 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3816 00 00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	2,7	0
3817 00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902		
3817 00 50	– Linear alkylbenzene	6,3	3
3817 00 80	– Other	6,3	3
3818 00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics		
3818 00 10	– Doped silicon	Free	0
3818 00 90	– Other	Free	0
3819 00 00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6,5	0
3820 00 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6,5	0
3821 00 00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3822 00 00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Free	0
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols		
	– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining		
3823 11 00	– – Stearic acid	5,1	0
3823 12 00	– – Oleic acid	4,5	0
3823 13 00	– – Tall oil fatty acids	2,9	0
3823 19	– – Other		
3823 19 10	– – – Distilled fatty acids	2,9	0
3823 19 30	– – – Fatty acid distillate	2,9	0
3823 19 90	– – – Other	2,9	0
3823 70 00	– Industrial fatty alcohols	3,8	0
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included		
3824 10 00	– Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6,5	0
3824 30 00	– Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5,3	0
3824 40 00	– Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6,5	0
3824 50	– Non-refractory mortars and concretes		
3824 50 10	– – Concrete ready to pour	6,5	0
3824 50 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3824 60	– Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44		
	– – In aqueous solution		
3824 60 11	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (100 t)

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3824 60 19	– – – Other	9,6 + 37,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (100 t)
	– – Other		
3824 60 91	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (100 t)
3824 60 99	– – – Other	9,6 + 53,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (100 t)
	– Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane		
3824 71 00	– – Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	6,5	0
3824 72 00	– – Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6,5	0
3824 73 00	– – Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6,5	0
3824 74 00	– – Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6,5	0
3824 75 00	– – Containing carbon tetrachloride	6,5	0
3824 76 00	– – Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6,5	0
3824 77 00	– – Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6,5	0
3824 78 00	– – Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6,5	0
3824 79 00	– – Other	6,5	0
	– Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate		
3824 81 00	– – Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3824 82 00	– – Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6,5	0
3824 83 00	– – Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6,5	0
3824 90	– Other		
3824 90 10	– – Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	5,7	0
3824 90 15	– – Ion-exchangers	6,5	0
3824 90 20	– – Getters for vacuum tubes	6	0
3824 90 25	– – Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	5,1	0
3824 90 30	– – Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	3,2	0
3824 90 35	– – Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	6,5	0
3824 90 40	– – Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	6,5	0
	– – Other		
3824 90 45	– – – Anti-scaling and similar compounds	6,5	0
3824 90 50	– – – Preparations for electroplating	6,5	0
3824 90 55	– – – Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	6,5	0
	– – – Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses		
3824 90 61	– – – – Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004	Free	0
3824 90 62	– – – – Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts	Free	0
3824 90 64	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3824 90 65	– – – Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3824 90 70	– – – Fireproofing, waterproofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	6,5	0
	– – – Other		
3824 90 75	– – – – Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	Free	0
3824 90 80	– – – – Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	Free	0
3824 90 85	– – – – 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	Free	0
3824 90 91	– – – – Fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters, containing by volume 96,5 % or more of esters (FAMAE)	6,5	0
3824 90 97	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter		
3825 10 00	– Municipal waste	6,5	0
3825 20 00	– Sewage sludge	6,5	0
3825 30 00	– Clinical waste	6,5	0
	– Waste organic solvents		
3825 41 00	– – Halogenated	6,5	0
3825 49 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3825 50 00	– Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6,5	0
	– Other wastes from chemical or allied industries		
3825 61 00	– – Mainly containing organic constituents	6,5	0
3825 69 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3825 90	– Other		
3825 90 10	– – Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	5	0
3825 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
VII	SECTION VII - PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
39	CHAPTER 39 - PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
	I. PRIMARY FORMS		
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms		
3901 10	– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94		
3901 10 10	– – Linear polyethylene	6,5	3
3901 10 90	– – Other	6,5	3
3901 20	– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more		
3901 20 10	– – Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0,958 or more at 23 °C, containing: 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, 2 mg/kg or less of iron, 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene	Free	0
3901 20 90	– – Other	6,5	3
3901 30 00	– Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6,5	3
3901 90	– Other		
3901 90 10	– – Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid	Free	0
3901 90 20	– – A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	Free	0
3901 90 90	– – Other	6,5	3
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms		
3902 10 00	– Polypropylene	6,5	3
3902 20 00	– Polyisobutylene	6,5	3
3902 30 00	– Propylene copolymers	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3902 90	– Other		
3902 90 10	– – A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	Free	0
3902 90 20	– – Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	Free	0
3902 90 90	– – Other	6,5	3
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms		
	– Polystyrene		
3903 11 00	– – Expansible	6,5	3
3903 19 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3903 20 00	– Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6,5	3
3903 30 00	– Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6,5	3
3903 90	– Other		
3903 90 10	– – Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more	Free	0
3903 90 20	– – Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58 % or more but not more than 71 % of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	0
3903 90 90	– – Other	6,5	3
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms		
3904 10 00	– Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6,5	3
	– Other poly(vinyl chloride)		
3904 21 00	– – Non-plasticised	6,5	3
3904 22 00	– – Plasticised	6,5	3
3904 30 00	– Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3904 40 00	– Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6,5	3
3904 50	– Vinylidene chloride polymers		
3904 50 10	– – Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	Free	0
3904 50 90	– – Other	6,5	3
	– Fluoropolymers		
3904 61 00	– – Polytetrafluoroethylene	6,5	3
3904 69	– – Other		
3904 69 10	– – – Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	Free	0
3904 69 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
3904 90 00	– Other	6,5	3
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms		
	– Poly(vinyl acetate)		
3905 12 00	– – In aqueous dispersion	6,5	0
3905 19 00	– – Other	6,5	0
	– Vinyl acetate copolymers		
3905 21 00	– – In aqueous dispersion	6,5	0
3905 29 00	– – Other	6,5	0
3905 30 00	– Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	6,5	0
	– Other		
3905 91 00	– – Copolymers	6,5	0
3905 99	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3905 99 10	– – – Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight: 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	Free	0
3905 99 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms		
3906 10 00	– Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6,5	3
3906 90	– Other		
3906 90 10	– – Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	Free	0
3906 90 20	– – Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer	Free	0
3906 90 30	– – Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	Free	0
3906 90 40	– – Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	Free	0
3906 90 50	– – Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes	Free	0
3906 90 60	– – Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	5	0
3906 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms		
3907 10 00	– Polyacetals	6,5	0
3907 20	– Other polyethers		
	– – Polyether alcohols		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3907 20 11	– – – Polyethylene glycols	6,5	0
	– – – Other		
3907 20 21	– – – – With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	6,5	0
3907 20 29	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– – Other		
3907 20 91	– – – Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	Free	0
3907 20 99	– – – Other	6,5	0
3907 30 00	– Epoxide resins	6,5	0
3907 40 00	– Polycarbonates	6,5	0
3907 50 00	– Alkyd resins	6,5	0
3907 60	– Poly(ethylene terephthalate)		
3907 60 20	– – Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	6,5	3
3907 60 80	– – Other	6,5	3
3907 70 00	– Poly(lactic acid)	6,5	3
	– Other polyesters		
3907 91	– – Unsaturated		
3907 91 10	– – – Liquid	6,5	0
3907 91 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3907 99	– – Other		
	– – – With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100		
3907 99 11	– – – – Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free	0
3907 99 19	– – – – Other	6,5	3
	– – – Other		
3907 99 91	– – – – Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free	0
3907 99 98	– – – – Other	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3908	Polyamides in primary forms		
3908 10 00	– Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	6,5	0
3908 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms		
3909 10 00	– Urea resins; thiourea resins	6,5	0
3909 20 00	– Melamine resins	6,5	0
3909 30 00	– Other amino-resins	6,5	0
3909 40 00	– Phenolic resins	6,5	0
3909 50	– Polyurethanes		
3909 50 10	– – Polyurethane of 2,2′-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4′-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	Free	0
3909 50 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3910 00 00	Silicones in primary forms	6,5	0
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
3911 10 00	– Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	6,5	0
3911 90	– Other		
	– – Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified		
3911 90 11	– – – Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	3,5	0
3911 90 13	– – – Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	Free	0
3911 90 19	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3911 90 91	– – – Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	Free	0
3911 90 93	– – – Hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and α-methylstyrene	Free	0
3911 90 99	– – – Other	6,5	0
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
	– Cellulose acetates		
3912 11 00	– – Non-plasticised	6,5	0
3912 12 00	– – Plasticised	6,5	0
3912 20	– Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)		
	– – Non-plasticised		
3912 20 11	– – – Collodions and celloidin	6,5	0
3912 20 19	– – – Other	6	0
3912 20 90	– – Plasticised	6,5	0
	– Cellulose ethers		
3912 31 00	– – Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6,5	0
3912 39	– – Other		
3912 39 10	– – – Ethylcellulose	6,5	0
3912 39 20	– – – Hydroxypropylcellulose	Free	0
3912 39 80	– – – Other	6,5	0
3912 90	– Other		
3912 90 10	– – Cellulose esters	6,4	0
3912 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
3913 10 00	– Alginic acid, its salts and esters	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3913 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
3914 00 00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	6,5	0
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics		
3915 10 00	– Of polymers of ethylene	6,5	0
3915 20 00	– Of polymers of styrene	6,5	0
3915 30 00	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6,5	0
3915 90	– Of other plastics		
	– – Of addition polymerisation products		
3915 90 11	– – – Of polymers of propylene	6,5	0
3915 90 18	– – – Other	6,5	0
3915 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics		
3916 10 00	– Of polymers of ethylene	6,5	0
3916 20	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
3916 20 10	– – Of poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5	0
3916 20 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3916 90	– Of other plastics		
	– – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified		
3916 90 11	– – – Of polyesters	6,5	0
3916 90 13	– – – Of polyamides	6,5	0
3916 90 15	– – – Of epoxide resins	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3916 90 19	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– – Of addition polymerisation products		
3916 90 51	– – – Of polymers of propylene	6,5	0
3916 90 59	– – – Other	6,5	0
3916 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics		
3917 10	– Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials		
3917 10 10	– – Of hardened protein	5,3	0
3917 10 90	– – Of cellulosic materials	6,5	0
	– Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid		
3917 21	– – Of polymers of ethylene		
3917 21 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0
3917 21 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3917 22	– – Of polymers of propylene		
3917 22 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0
3917 22 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3917 23	– – Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
3917 23 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0
3917 23 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3917 29	– – Of other plastics		
	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3917 29 12	– – – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5	0
3917 29 15	– – – – Of addition polymerisation products	6,5	0
3917 29 19	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3917 29 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– Other tubes, pipes and hoses		
3917 31 00	– – Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa	6,5	0
3917 32	– – Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings		
	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked		
3917 32 10	– – – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5	0
	– – – – Of addition polymerisation products		
3917 32 31	– – – – – Of polymers of ethylene	6,5	0
3917 32 35	– – – – – Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6,5	0
3917 32 39	– – – – – Other	6,5	0
3917 32 51	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– – – Other		
3917 32 91	– – – – Artificial sausage casings	6,5	0
3917 32 99	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3917 33 00	– – Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	6,5	0
3917 39	– – Other		
	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked		
3917 39 12	– – – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5	0
3917 39 15	– – – – Of addition polymerisation products	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3917 39 19	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3917 39 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3917 40 00	– Fittings	6,5	0
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter		
3918 10	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
3918 10 10	– – Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5	0
3918 10 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3918 90 00	– Of other plastics	6,5	0
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls		
3919 10	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm		
	– – Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber		
3919 10 11	– – – Of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	6,3	0
3919 10 13	– – – Of non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride)	6,3	0
3919 10 15	– – – Of polypropylene	6,3	0
3919 10 19	– – – Other	6,3	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified		
3919 10 31	– – – – Of polyesters	6,5	0
3919 10 38	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products		
3919 10 61	– – – – Of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	6,5	0
3919 10 69	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3919 10 90	– – – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3919 90	– Other		
3919 90 10	– – Further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)	6,5	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified		
3919 90 31	– – – – Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters	6,5	0
3919 90 38	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products		
3919 90 61	– – – – Of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	6,5	0
3919 90 69	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3919 90 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials		
3920 10	– Of polymers of ethylene		
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm		
	– – – Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of		
	– – – – Less than 0,94		
3920 10 23	– – – – – Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	Free	0
	– – – – – Other		
	– – – – – – Not printed		
3920 10 24	– – – – – – – Stretch film	6,5	0
3920 10 26	– – – – – – – Other	6,5	0
3920 10 27	– – – – – – Printed	6,5	0
3920 10 28	– – – – 0,94 or more	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3920 10 40	– – – Other	6,5	0
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm		
3920 10 81	– – – Synthetic paper pulp in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	Free	0
3920 10 89	– – – Other	6,5	0
3920 20	– Of polymers of propylene		
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm		
3920 20 21	– – – Biaxially oriented	6,5	3
3920 20 29	– – – Other	6,5	3
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm		
	– – – Strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of the kind used for packaging		
3920 20 71	– – – – Decorative strip	6,5	3
3920 20 79	– – – – Other	6,5	3
3920 20 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
3920 30 00	– Of polymers of styrene	6,5	3
	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
3920 43	– – Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers		
3920 43 10	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6,5	3
3920 43 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6,5	3
3920 49	– – Other		
3920 49 10	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6,5	3
3920 49 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6,5	3
	– Of acrylic polymers		
3920 51 00	– – Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3920 59	– – Other		
3920 59 10	– – – Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	Free	0
3920 59 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
	– Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters		
3920 61 00	– – Of polycarbonates	6,5	3
3920 62	– – Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)		
	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm		
3920 62 11	– – – – Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks	Free	0
3920 62 13	– – – – Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	Free	0
3920 62 19	– – – – Other	6,5	3
3920 62 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm	6,5	3
3920 63 00	– – Of unsaturated polyesters	6,5	3
3920 69 00	– – Of other polyesters	6,5	3
	– Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives		
3920 71	– – Of regenerated cellulose		
3920 71 10	– – – Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm	6,5	3
3920 71 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
3920 73	– – Of cellulose acetate		
3920 73 10	– – – Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	6,3	3
3920 73 50	– – – Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm	6,5	3
3920 73 90	– – – Other	6,5	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3920 79	– – Of other cellulose derivatives		
3920 79 10	– – – Of vulcanised fibre	5,7	0
3920 79 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
	– Of other plastics		
3920 91 00	– – Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6,1	3
3920 92 00	– – Of polyamides	6,5	3
3920 93 00	– – Of amino-resins	6,5	3
3920 94 00	– – Of phenolic resins	6,5	3
3920 99	– – Of other plastics		
	– – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified		
3920 99 21	– – – – Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	Free	0
3920 99 28	– – – – Other	6,5	3
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products		
3920 99 51	– – – – Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet	Free	0
3920 99 53	– – – – Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	Free	0
3920 99 55	– – – – Biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly (vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Free	0
3920 99 59	– – – – Other	6,5	3
3920 99 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics		
	– Cellular		
3921 11 00	– – Of polymers of styrene	6,5	0
3921 12 00	– – Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3921 13	– – Of polyurethanes		
3921 13 10	– – – Flexible	6,5	0
3921 13 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3921 14 00	– – Of regenerated cellulose	6,5	0
3921 19 00	– – Of other plastics	6,5	0
3921 90	– Other		
	– – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified		
	– – – Of polyesters		
3921 90 11	– – – – Corrugated sheet and plates	6,5	0
3921 90 19	– – – – Other	6,5	3
3921 90 30	– – – Of phenolic resins	6,5	0
	– – – Of amino-resins		
	– – – – Laminated		
3921 90 41	– – – – – High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	6,5	0
3921 90 43	– – – – – Other	6,5	0
3921 90 49	– – – – Other	6,5	0
3921 90 55	– – – Other	6,5	0
3921 90 60	– – Of addition polymerisation products	6,5	0
3921 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics		
3922 10 00	– Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins	6,5	0
3922 20 00	– Lavatory seats and covers	6,5	0
3922 90 00	– Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics		
3923 10 00	– Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	6,5	0
	– Sacks and bags (including cones)		
3923 21 00	– – Of polymers of ethylene	6,5	3
3923 29	– – Of other plastics		
3923 29 10	– – – Of poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5	0
3923 29 90	– – – Other	6,5	0
3923 30	– Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles		
3923 30 10	– – Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	6,5	0
3923 30 90	– – Of a capacity exceeding two litres	6,5	0
3923 40	– Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports		
3923 40 10	– – Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523	5,3	0
3923 40 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3923 50	– Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures		
3923 50 10	– – Caps and capsules for bottles	6,5	0
3923 50 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3923 90	– Other		
3923 90 10	– – Netting extruded in tubular form	6,5	0
3923 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics		
3924 10 00	– Tableware and kitchenware	6,5	0
3924 90	– Other		
	– – Of regenerated cellulose		
3924 90 11	– – – Sponges	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3924 90 19	– – – Other	6,5	0
3924 90 90	– – Other	6,5	0
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included		
3925 10 00	– Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	6,5	0
3925 20 00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6,5	0
3925 30 00	– Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6,5	0
3925 90	– Other		
3925 90 10	– – Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	6,5	0
3925 90 20	– – Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	6,5	0
3925 90 80	– – Other	6,5	0
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914		
3926 10 00	– Office or school supplies	6,5	0
3926 20 00	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	6,5	0
3926 30 00	– Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6,5	0
3926 40 00	– Statuettes and other ornamental articles	6,5	0
3926 90	– Other		
3926 90 50	– – Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	6,5	0
	– – Other		
3926 90 92	– – – Made from sheet	6,5	0
3926 90 97	– – – Other	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
40	CHAPTER 40 - RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip		
4001 10 00	– Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	Free	0
	– Natural rubber in other forms		
4001 21 00	– – Smoked sheets	Free	0
4001 22 00	– – Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	0
4001 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
4001 30 00	– Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free	0
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip		
	– Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)		
4002 11 00	– – Latex	Free	0
4002 19	– – Other		
4002 19 10	– – – Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	Free	0
4002 19 20	– – – Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermo-plastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	Free	0
4002 19 30	– – – Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales	Free	0
4002 19 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4002 20 00	– Butadiene rubber (BR)	Free	0
	– Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)		
4002 31 00	– – Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free	0
4002 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4002 41 00	– – Latex	Free	0
4002 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)		
4002 51 00	– – Latex	Free	0
4002 59 00	– – Other	Free	0
4002 60 00	– Isoprene rubber (IR)	Free	0
4002 70 00	– Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free	0
4002 80 00	– Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Free	0
	– Other		
4002 91 00	– – Latex	Free	0
4002 99	– – Other		
4002 99 10	– – – Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	2,9	0
4002 99 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4003 00 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0
4004 00 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	0
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip		
4005 10 00	– Compounded with carbon black or silica	Free	0
4005 20 00	– Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10	Free	0
	– Other		
4005 91 00	– – Plates, sheets and strip	Free	0
4005 99 00	– – Other	Free	0
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber		
4006 10 00	– 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4006 90 00	– Other	Free	0
4007 00 00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	3	0
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber		
	– Of cellular rubber		
4008 11 00	– – Plates, sheets and strip	3	0
4008 19 00	– – Other	2,9	0
	– Of non-cellular rubber		
4008 21	– – Plates, sheets and strip		
4008 21 10	– – – Floor coverings and mats	3	0
4008 21 90	– – – Other	3	0
4008 29 00	– – Other	2,9	0
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)		
	– Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials		
4009 11 00	– – Without fittings	3	0
4009 12 00	– – With fittings	3	0
	– Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal		
4009 21 00	– – Without fittings	3	0
4009 22 00	– – With fittings	3	0
	– Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials		
4009 31 00	– – Without fittings	3	0
4009 32 00	– – With fittings	3	0
	– Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials		
4009 41 00	– – Without fittings	3	0
4009 42 00	– – With fittings	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber		
	– Conveyor belts or belting		
4010 11 00	– – Reinforced only with metal	6,5	0
4010 12 00	– – Reinforced only with textile materials	6,5	0
4010 19 00	– – Other	6,5	0
	– Transmission belts or belting		
4010 31 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6,5	0
4010 32 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6,5	0
4010 33 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6,5	0
4010 34 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6,5	0
4010 35 00	– – Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	6,5	0
4010 36 00	– – Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	6,5	0
4010 39 00	– – Other	6,5	0
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber		
4011 10 00	– Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4,5	0
4011 20	– Of a kind used on buses or lorries		
4011 20 10	– – With a load index not exceeding 121	4,5	0
4011 20 90	– – With a load index exceeding 121	4,5	0
4011 30 00	– Of a kind used on aircraft	4,5	0
4011 40	– Of a kind used on motorcycles		
4011 40 20	– – For rims with a diameter not exceeding 33 cm	4,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4011 40 80	– – Other	4,5	0
4011 50 00	– Of a kind used on bicycles	4	0
	– Other, having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread		
4011 61 00	– – Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4	0
4011 62 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	4	0
4011 63 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	4	0
4011 69 00	– – Other	4	0
	– Other		
4011 92 00	– – Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4	0
4011 93 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	4	0
4011 94 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	4	0
4011 99 00	– – Other	4	0
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber		
	– Retreaded tyres		
4012 11 00	– – Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4,5	0
4012 12 00	– – Of a kind used on buses or lorries	4,5	0
4012 13 00	– – Of a kind used on aircraft	4,5	0
4012 19 00	– – Other	4,5	0
4012 20 00	– Used pneumatic tyres	4,5	0
4012 90	– Other		
4012 90 20	– – Solid or cushion tyres	2,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4012 90 30	– – Tyre treads	2,5	0
4012 90 90	– – Tyre flaps	4	0
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber		
4013 10	– Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries		
4013 10 10	– – Of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4	0
4013 10 90	– – Of the kind used on buses or lorries	4	0
4013 20 00	– Of a kind used on bicycles	4	0
4013 90 00	– Other	4	0
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber		
4014 10 00	– Sheath contraceptives	Free	0
4014 90	– Other		
4014 90 10	– – Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies	Free	0
4014 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber		
	– Gloves, mittens and mitts		
4015 11 00	– – Surgical	2	0
4015 19	– – Other		
4015 19 10	– – – Household gloves	2,7	0
4015 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
4015 90 00	– Other	5	0
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber		
4016 10 00	– Of cellular rubber	3,5	0
	– Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4016 91 00	– – Floor coverings and mats	2,5	0
4016 92 00	– – Erasers	2,5	0
4016 93 00	– – Gaskets, washers and other seals	2,5	0
4016 94 00	– – Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	2,5	0
4016 95 00	– – Other inflatable articles	2,5	0
4016 99	– – Other		
4016 99 20	– – – Expander sleeves	2,5	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705		
4016 99 52	– – – – – Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2,5	0
4016 99 58	– – – – – Other	2,5	0
	– – – – Other		
4016 99 91	– – – – – Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2,5	0
4016 99 99	– – – – – Other	2,5	0
4017 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber		
4017 00 10	– Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap	Free	0
4017 00 90	– Articles of hard rubber	Free	0
VIII	SECTION VIII - RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)		
41	CHAPTER 41 - RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4101 20	– Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved		
4101 20 10	– – Fresh	Free	0
4101 20 30	– – Wet-salted	Free	0
4101 20 50	– – Dried or dry-salted	Free	0
4101 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
4101 50	– Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg		
4101 50 10	– – Fresh	Free	0
4101 50 30	– – Wet-salted	Free	0
4101 50 50	– – Dried or dry-salted	Free	0
4101 50 90	– – Other	Free	0
4101 90 00	– Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Free	0
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter		
4102 10	– With wool on		
4102 10 10	– – Of lambs	Free	0
4102 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Without wool on		
4102 21 00	– – Pickled	Free	0
4102 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this chapter		
4103 20 00	– Of reptiles	Free	0
4103 30 00	– Of swine	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4103 90	– Other		
4103 90 10	– – Of goats or kids	Free	0
4103 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared		
	– In the wet state (including wet-blue)		
4104 11	– – Full grains, unsplit; grain splits		
4104 11 10	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Free	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals		
4104 11 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Free	0
4104 11 59	– – – – – Other	Free	0
4104 11 90	– – – – Other	5,5	0
4104 19	– – Other		
4104 19 10	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Free	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals		
4104 19 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Free	0
4104 19 59	– – – – – Other	Free	0
4104 19 90	– – – – Other	5,5	5
	– In the dry state (crust)		
4104 41	– – Full grains, unsplit; grain splits		
	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4104 41 11	– – – – East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0
4104 41 19	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals		
4104 41 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	6,5	3
4104 41 59	– – – – – Other	6,5	3
4104 41 90	– – – – Other	5,5	0
4104 49	– – Other		
	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)		
4104 49 11	– – – – East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0
4104 49 19	– – – – Other	6,5	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals		
4104 49 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	6,5	3
4104 49 59	– – – – – Other	6,5	3
4104 49 90	– – – – Other	5,5	0
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared		
4105 10	– In the wet state (including wet-blue)		
4105 10 10	– – Not split	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4105 10 90	– – Split	2	0
4105 30	– In the dry state (crust)		
4105 30 10	– – Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0
	– – Other		
4105 30 91	– – – Not split	2	0
4105 30 99	– – – Split	2	0
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared		
	– Of goats or kids		
4106 21	– – In the wet state (including wet-blue)		
4106 21 10	– – – Not split	2	0
4106 21 90	– – – Split	2	0
4106 22	– – In the dry state (crust)		
4106 22 10	– – – Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0
4106 22 90	– – – Other	2	0
	– Of swine		
4106 31	– – In the wet state (including wet-blue)		
4106 31 10	– – – Not split	2	0
4106 31 90	– – – Split	2	0
4106 32	– – In the dry state (crust)		
4106 32 10	– – – Not split	2	0
4106 32 90	– – – Split	2	0
4106 40	– Of reptiles		
4106 40 10	– – Vegetable pre-tanned	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4106 40 90	– – Other	2	0
	– Other		
4106 91 00	– – In the wet state (including wet-blue)	2	0
4106 92 00	– – In the dry state (crust)	2	0
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114		
	– Whole hides and skins		
4107 11	– – Full grains, unsplit		
	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)		
4107 11 11	– – – – Boxcalf	6,5	3
4107 11 19	– – – – Other	6,5	3
4107 11 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
4107 12	– – Grain splits		
	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)		
4107 12 11	– – – – Boxcalf	6,5	3
4107 12 19	– – – – Other	6,5	3
	– – – Other		
4107 12 91	– – – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	5,5	0
4107 12 99	– – – – Equine leather	6,5	3
4107 19	– – Other		
4107 19 10	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	6,5	3
4107 19 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
	– Other, including sides		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4107 91	– – Full grains, unsplit		
4107 91 10	– – – Sole leather	6,5	3
4107 91 90	– – – Other	6,5	3
4107 92	– – Grain splits		
4107 92 10	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	5,5	0
4107 92 90	– – – Equine leather	6,5	3
4107 99	– – Other		
4107 99 10	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	6,5	3
4107 99 90	– – – Equine leather	6,5	3
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	3,5	0
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114		
4113 10 00	– Of goats or kids	3,5	0
4113 20 00	– Of swine	2	0
4113 30 00	– Of reptiles	2	0
4113 90 00	– Other	2	0
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather		
4114 10	– Chamois (including combination chamois) leather		
4114 10 10	– – Of sheep or lambs	2,5	0
4114 10 90	– – Of other animals	2,5	0
4114 20 00	– Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	2,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour		
4115 10 00	– Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	2,5	0
4115 20 00	– Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	0
42	CHAPTER 42 - ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)		
4201 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material	2,7	0
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper		
	– Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers		
4202 11	– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather		
4202 11 10	– – – Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	3	0
4202 11 90	– – – Other	3	0
4202 12	– – With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials		
	– – – In the form of plastic sheeting		
4202 12 11	– – – – Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	9,7	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4202 12 19	– – – – Other	9,7	3
4202 12 50	– – – Of moulded plastic material	5,2	0
	– – – Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre		
4202 12 91	– – – – Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	3,7	0
4202 12 99	– – – – Other	3,7	0
4202 19	– – Other		
4202 19 10	– – – Of aluminium	5,7	0
4202 19 90	– – – Of other materials	3,7	0
	– Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle		
4202 21 00	– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	3	0
4202 22	– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials		
4202 22 10	– – – Of plastic sheeting	9,7	3
4202 22 90	– – – Of textile materials	3,7	0
4202 29 00	– – Other	3,7	0
	– Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag		
4202 31 00	– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	3	0
4202 32	– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials		
4202 32 10	– – – Of plastic sheeting	9,7	3
4202 32 90	– – – Of textile materials	3,7	0
4202 39 00	– – Other	3,7	0
	– Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4202 91	– – With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather		
4202 91 10	– – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	3	0
4202 91 80	– – – Other	3	0
4202 92	– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials		
	– – – Of plastic sheeting		
4202 92 11	– – – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	9,7	3
4202 92 15	– – – – Musical instrument cases	6,7	0
4202 92 19	– – – – Other	9,7	3
	– – – Of textile materials		
4202 92 91	– – – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	2,7	0
4202 92 98	– – – – Other	2,7	0
4202 99 00	– – Other	3,7	0
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather		
4203 10 00	– Articles of apparel	4	0
	– Gloves, mittens and mitts		
4203 21 00	– – Specially designed for use in sports	9	5
4203 29	– – Other		
4203 29 10	– – – Protective for all trades	9	5
	– – – Other		
4203 29 91	– – – – Men's and boys'	7	3
4203 29 99	– – – – Other	7	3
4203 30 00	– Belts and bandoliers	5	0
4203 40 00	– Other clothing accessories	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4205 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather		
	– Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses		
4205 00 11	– – Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	2	0
4205 00 19	– – Other	3	0
4205 00 90	– Other	2,5	0
4206 00 00	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	1,7	0
43	CHAPTER 43 - FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103		
4301 10 00	– Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	0
4301 30 00	– Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	0
4301 60 00	– Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	0
4301 80	– Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		
4301 80 30	– – Of marmots	Free	0
4301 80 50	– – Of wild felines	Free	0
4301 80 70	– – Other	Free	0
4301 90 00	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	0
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303		
	– Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled		
4302 11 00	– – Of mink	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4302 19	– – Other		
4302 19 10	– – – Of beaver	Free	0
4302 19 20	– – – Of muskrat	Free	0
4302 19 30	– – – Of fox	Free	0
4302 19 35	– – – Of rabbit or hare	Free	0
	– – – Of seal		
4302 19 41	– – – – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2,2	0
4302 19 49	– – – – Other	2,2	0
4302 19 50	– – – Of sea otters or of nutria (coypu)	2,2	0
4302 19 60	– – – Of marmots	2,2	0
4302 19 70	– – – Of wild felines	2,2	0
	– – – Of sheep or lambs		
4302 19 75	– – – – Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Free	0
4302 19 80	– – – – Other	2,2	0
4302 19 95	– – – Other	2,2	0
4302 20 00	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Free	0
4302 30	– Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled		
4302 30 10	– – 'Dropped' furskins	2,7	0
	– – Other		
4302 30 21	– – – Of mink	2,2	0
4302 30 25	– – – Of rabbit or hare	2,2	0
4302 30 31	– – – Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	2,2	0
4302 30 41	– – – Of muskrat	2,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4302 30 45	– – – Of fox	2,2	0
	– – – Of seal		
4302 30 51	– – – – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2,2	0
4302 30 55	– – – – Other	2,2	0
4302 30 61	– – – Of sea otters or of nutria (coypu)	2,2	0
4302 30 71	– – – Of wild felines	2,2	0
4302 30 95	– – – Other	2,2	0
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin		
4303 10	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		
4303 10 10	– – Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	3,7	0
4303 10 90	– – Other	3,7	0
4303 90 00	– Other	3,7	0
4304 00 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	3,2	0
IX	SECTION IX - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		
44	CHAPTER 44 - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms		
4401 10 00	– Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free	0
	– Wood in chips or particles		
4401 21 00	– – Coniferous	Free	0
4401 22 00	– – Non-coniferous	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4401 30	– Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms		
4401 30 10	– – Sawdust	Free	0
4401 30 90	– – Other	Free	0
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated		
4402 10 00	– Of bamboo	Free	0
4402 90 00	– Other	Free	0
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared		
4403 10 00	– Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free	0
4403 20	– Other, coniferous		
	– – Spruce of the species '*Picea abies* Karst.' or silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.)		
4403 20 11	– – – Sawlogs	Free	0
4403 20 19	– – – Other	Free	0
	– – Pine of the species '*Pinus sylvestris* L.'		
4403 20 31	– – – Sawlogs	Free	0
4403 20 39	– – – Other	Free	0
	– – Other		
4403 20 91	– – – Sawlogs	Free	0
4403 20 99	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter		
4403 41 00	– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	Free	0
4403 49	– – Other		
4403 49 10	– – – Acajou d'Afrique, iroko and sapelli	Free	0
4403 49 20	– – – Okoumé	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4403 49 40	– – – Sipo	Free	0
4403 49 95	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Other		
4403 91	– – Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)		
4403 91 10	– – – Sawlogs	Free	0
4403 91 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4403 92	– – Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)		
4403 92 10	– – – Sawlogs	Free	0
4403 92 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4403 99	– – Other		
4403 99 10	– – – Of poplar	Free	0
4403 99 30	– – – Of eucalyptus	Free	0
	– – – Of birch		
4403 99 51	– – – – Sawlogs	Free	0
4403 99 59	– – – – Other	Free	0
4403 99 95	– – – Other	Free	0
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like		
4404 10 00	– Coniferous	Free	0
4404 20 00	– Non-coniferous	Free	0
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	Free	0
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood		
4406 10 00	– Not impregnated	Free	0
4406 90 00	– Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm		
4407 10	– Coniferous		
4407 10 15	– – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Planed		
4407 10 31	– – – – Spruce of the species '*Picea abies* Karst.' or silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.)	Free	0
4407 10 33	– – – – Pine of the species '*Pinus sylvestris* L.'	Free	0
4407 10 38	– – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4407 10 91	– – – – Spruce of the species '*Picea abies* Karst.' or silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.)	Free	0
4407 10 93	– – – – Pine of the species '*Pinus sylvestris* L.'	Free	0
4407 10 98	– – – – Other	Free	0
	– Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter		
4407 21	– – Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.)		
4407 21 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
	– – – Other		
4407 21 91	– – – – Planed	2	0
4407 21 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
4407 22	– – Virola, imbuia and balsa		
4407 22 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
	– – – Other		
4407 22 91	– – – – Planed	2	0
4407 22 99	– – – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4407 25	– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau		
4407 25 10	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
	– – – Other		
4407 25 30	– – – – Planed	2	0
4407 25 50	– – – – Sanded	2,5	0
4407 25 90	– – – – Other	Free	0
4407 26	– – White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan		
4407 26 10	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
	– – – Other		
4407 26 30	– – – – Planed	2	0
4407 26 50	– – – – Sanded	2,5	0
4407 26 90	– – – – Other	Free	0
4407 27	– – Sapelli		
4407 27 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
	– – – Other		
4407 27 91	– – – – Planed	2	0
4407 27 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
4407 28	– – Iroko		
4407 28 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
	– – – Other		
4407 28 91	– – – – Planed	2	0
4407 28 99	– – – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4407 29	– – Other		
4407 29 15	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Acajou d'Afrique, azobé, dibétou, ilomba, jelutong, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, limba, makoré, mansonia, merbau, obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rose, ramin, sipo, teak and tiama		
	– – – – – Planed		
4407 29 20	– – – – – – Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose	2	0
4407 29 25	– – – – – – Other	2	0
4407 29 45	– – – – – Sanded	2,5	0
	– – – – – Other		
4407 29 61	– – – – – – Azobé	Free	0
4407 29 68	– – – – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – – Other		
4407 29 83	– – – – – Planed	2	0
4407 29 85	– – – – – Sanded	2,5	0
4407 29 95	– – – – – Other	Free	0
	– Other		
4407 91	– – Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)		
4407 91 15	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Planed		
4407 91 31	– – – – – Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free	0
4407 91 39	– – – – – Other	Free	0
4407 91 90	– – – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4407 92 00	– – Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)	Free	0
4407 93	– – Of maple (*Acer* spp.)		
4407 93 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4407 93 91	– – – – Sanded	2,5	0
4407 93 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
4407 94	– – Of cherry (*Prunus* spp.)		
4407 94 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4407 94 91	– – – – Sanded	2,5	0
4407 94 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
4407 95	– – Of ash (*Fraxinus* spp.)		
4407 95 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4407 95 91	– – – – Sanded	2,5	0
4407 95 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
4407 99	– – Other		
4407 99 20	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4407 99 25	– – – – Planed	Free	0
4407 99 40	– – – – Sanded	2,5	0
	– – – – Other		
4407 99 91	– – – – – Of poplar	Free	0
4407 99 96	– – – – – Of tropical wood	Free	0
4407 99 98	– – – – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm		
4408 10	– Coniferous		
4408 10 15	– – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	0
	– – Other		
4408 10 91	– – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4408 10 93	– – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	0
4408 10 99	– – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	0
	– Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter		
4408 31	– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau		
4408 31 11	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9	0
	– – – Other		
4408 31 21	– – – – Planed	4	0
4408 31 25	– – – – Sanded	4,9	0
4408 31 30	– – – – Other	6	0
4408 39	– – Other		
	– – – Acajou d'Afrique, limba, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan,		
4408 39 15	– – – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9	0
	– – – – Other		
4408 39 21	– – – – – Planed	4	0
	– – – – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4408 39 31	– – – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6	0
4408 39 35	– – – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6	0
	– – – Other		
4408 39 55	– – – – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	0
	– – – – Other		
4408 39 70	– – – – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Free	0
	– – – – – Other		
4408 39 85	– – – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	0
4408 39 95	– – – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	0
4408 90	– Other		
4408 90 15	– – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	0
	– – Other		
4408 90 35	– – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4408 90 85	– – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	0
4408 90 95	– – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	0
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed		
4409 10	– Coniferous		
4409 10 11	– – Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free	0
4409 10 18	– – Other	Free	0
	– Non-coniferous		
4409 21 00	– – Of bamboo	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4409 29	– – Other		
4409 29 10	– – – Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4409 29 91	– – – – Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free	0
4409 29 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances		
	– Of wood		
4410 11	– – Particle board		
4410 11 10	– – – Unworked or not further worked than sanded	7	3
4410 11 30	– – – Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	7	3
4410 11 50	– – – Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	7	3
4410 11 90	– – – Other	7	3
4410 12	– – Oriented strand board (OSB)		
4410 12 10	– – – Unworked or not further worked than sanded	7	3
4410 12 90	– – – Other	7	3
4410 19 00	– – Other	7	3
4410 90 00	– Other	7	3
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances		
	– Medium density fibreboard (MDF)		
4411 12	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm		
4411 12 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3
4411 12 90	– – – Other	7	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4411 13	– – Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm		
4411 13 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3
4411 13 90	– – – Other	7	3
4411 14	– – Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm		
4411 14 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3
4411 14 90	– – – Other	7	3
	– Other		
4411 92	– – Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3		
4411 92 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3
4411 92 90	– – – Other	7	3
4411 93	– – Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3		
4411 93 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3
4411 93 90	– – – Other	7	3
4411 94	– – Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm^3		
4411 94 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3
4411 94 90	– – – Other	7	3
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood		
4412 10 00	– Of bamboo	10	5
	– Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness		
4412 31	– – With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter		
4412 31 10	– – – Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan	10	5
4412 31 90	– – – Other	7	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4412 32 00	– – Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	7	3
4412 39 00	– – Other	7	3
	– Other		
4412 94	– – Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard		
4412 94 10	– – – With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	10	5
4412 94 90	– – – Other	6	0
4412 99	– – Other		
4412 99 30	– – – Containing at least one layer of particle board	6	0
4412 99 70	– – – Other	10	5
4413 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Free	0
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects		
4414 00 10	– Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	2,5	0
4414 00 90	– Of other wood	Free	0
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood		
4415 10	– Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums		
4415 10 10	– – Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	4	0
4415 10 90	– – Cable-drums	3	0
4415 20	– Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars		
4415 20 20	– – Flat pallets; pallet collars	3	0
4415 20 90	– – Other	4	0
4416 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Free	0
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes		
4418 10	– Windows, French windows and their frames		
4418 10 10	– – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	0
4418 10 50	– – Coniferous	3	0
4418 10 90	– – Other	3	0
4418 20	– Doors and their frames and thresholds		
4418 20 10	– – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	0
4418 20 50	– – Coniferous	Free	0
4418 20 80	– – Of other wood	Free	0
4418 40 00	– Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Free	0
4418 50 00	– Shingles and shakes	Free	0
4418 60 00	– Posts and beams	Free	0
	– Assembled flooring panels		
4418 71 00	– – For mosaic floors	3	0
4418 72 00	– – Other, multilayer	Free	0
4418 79 00	– – Other	Free	0
4418 90	– Other		
4418 90 10	– – Glue-laminated timber	Free	0
4418 90 80	– – Other	Free	0
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood		
4419 00 10	– Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Free	0
4419 00 90	– Of other wood	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94		
4420 10	– Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood		
4420 10 11	– – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	0
4420 10 19	– – Of other wood	Free	0
4420 90	– Other		
4420 90 10	– – Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	4	0
	– – Other		
4420 90 91	– – – Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	0
4420 90 99	– – – Other	Free	0
4421	Other articles of wood		
4421 10 00	– Clothes hangers	Free	0
4421 90	– Other		
4421 90 91	– – Of fibreboard	4	0
4421 90 98	– – Other	Free	0
45	CHAPTER 45 - CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK		
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork		
4501 10 00	– Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	0
4501 90 00	– Other	Free	0
4502 00 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	0
4503	Articles of natural cork		
4503 10	– Corks and stoppers		
4503 10 10	– – Cylindrical	4,7	0
4503 10 90	– – Other	4,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4503 90 00	– Other	4,7	0
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork		
4504 10	– Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs		
	– – Corks and stoppers		
4504 10 11	– – – For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	4,7	0
4504 10 19	– – – Other	4,7	0
	– – Other		
4504 10 91	– – – With a binding substance	4,7	0
4504 10 99	– – – Other	4,7	0
4504 90	– Other		
4504 90 20	– – Corks and stoppers	4,7	0
4504 90 80	– – Other	4,7	0
46	CHAPTER 46 - MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)		
	– Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials		
4601 21	– – Of bamboo		
4601 21 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	0
4601 21 90	– – – Other	2,2	0
4601 22	– – Of rattan		
4601 22 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	0
4601 22 90	– – – Other	2,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4601 29	– – Other		
4601 29 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	0
4601 29 90	– – – Other	2,2	0
	– Other		
4601 92	– – Of bamboo		
4601 92 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4601 92 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	0
4601 92 90	– – – – Other	2,2	0
4601 93	– – Of rattan		
4601 93 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4601 93 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	0
4601 93 90	– – – – Other	2,2	0
4601 94	– – Of other vegetable materials		
4601 94 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4601 94 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	0
4601 94 90	– – – – Other	2,2	0
4601 99	– – Other		
4601 99 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	1,7	0
	– – – Other		
4601 99 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	4,7	0
4601 99 90	– – – – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made-up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah		
	– Of vegetable materials		
4602 11 00	– – Of bamboo	3,7	0
4602 12 00	– – Of rattan	3,7	0
4602 19	– – Other		
4602 19 10	– – – Straw envelopes for bottles	1,7	0
	– – – Other		
4602 19 91	– – – – Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	3,7	0
4602 19 99	– – – – Other	3,7	0
4602 90 00	– Other	4,7	0
X	SECTION X - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
47	CHAPTER 47 - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp		
4701 00 10	– Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	Free	0
4701 00 90	– Other	Free	0
4702 00 00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Free	0
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades		
	– Unbleached		
4703 11 00	– – Coniferous	Free	0
4703 19 00	– – Non-coniferous	Free	0
	– Semi-bleached or bleached		
4703 21 00	– – Coniferous	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4703 29 00	– – Non-coniferous	Free	0
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades		
	– Unbleached		
4704 11 00	– – Coniferous	Free	0
4704 19 00	– – Non-coniferous	Free	0
	– Semi-bleached or bleached		
4704 21 00	– – Coniferous	Free	0
4704 29 00	– – Non-coniferous	Free	0
4705 00 00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Free	0
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material		
4706 10 00	– Cotton linters pulp	Free	0
4706 20 00	– Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	0
4706 30 00	– Other, of bamboo	Free	0
	– Other		
4706 91 00	– – Mechanical	Free	0
4706 92 00	– – Chemical	Free	0
4706 93 00	– – Semi-chemical	Free	0
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard		
4707 10 00	– Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	0
4707 20 00	– Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free	0
4707 30	– Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)		
4707 30 10	– – Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4707 30 90	– – Other	Free	0
4707 90	– Other, including unsorted waste and scrap		
4707 90 10	– – Unsorted	Free	0
4707 90 90	– – Sorted	Free	0
48	CHAPTER 48 - PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		
4801 00 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	0
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard		
4802 10 00	– Handmade paper and paperboard	Free	0
4802 20 00	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	Free	0
4802 40	– Wallpaper base		
4802 40 10	– – Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	Free	0
4802 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres		
4802 54 00	– – Weighing less than 40 g/m^2	Free	0
4802 55	– – Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in rolls		
4802 55 15	– – – Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but less than 60 g/m^2	Free	0
4802 55 25	– – – Weighing 60 g/m^2 or more but less than 75 g/m^2	Free	0
4802 55 30	– – – Weighing 75 g/m^2 or more but less than 80 g/m^2	Free	0
4802 55 90	– – – Weighing 80 g/m^2 or more	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4802 56	– – Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state		
4802 56 20	– – – With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)	Free	0
4802 56 80	– – – Other	Free	0
4802 57 00	– – Other, weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2	Free	0
4802 58	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2		
4802 58 10	– – – In rolls	Free	0
4802 58 90	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process		
4802 61	– – In rolls		
4802 61 15	– – – Weighing less than 72 g/m^2 and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	Free	0
4802 61 80	– – – Other	Free	0
4802 62 00	– – In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4802 69 00	– – Other	Free	0
4803 00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets		
4803 00 10	– Cellulose wadding	Free	0
	– Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply		
4803 00 31	– – Not more than 25 g/m^2	Free	0
4803 00 39	– – More than 25 g/m^2	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4803 00 90	– Other	Free	0
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803		
	– Kraftliner		
4804 11	– – Unbleached		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process		
4804 11 11	– – – – Weighing less than 150 g/m^2	Free	0
4804 11 15	– – – – Weighing 150 g/m^2 or more but less than 175 g/m^2	Free	0
4804 11 19	– – – – Weighing 175 g/m^2 or more	Free	0
4804 11 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4804 19	– – Other		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process		
	– – – – Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m^2		
4804 19 11	– – – – – Less than 150 g	Free	0
4804 19 15	– – – – – 150 g or more but less than 175 g	Free	0
4804 19 19	– – – – – 175 g or more	Free	0
	– – – – Other, weighing per m^2		
4804 19 31	– – – – – Less than 150 g	Free	0
4804 19 38	– – – – – 150 g or more	Free	0
4804 19 90	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Sack kraft paper		
4804 21	– – Unbleached		
4804 21 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4804 21 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4804 29	– – Other		
4804 29 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0
4804 29 90	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m^2 or less		
4804 31	– – Unbleached		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process		
4804 31 51	– – – – Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	Free	0
4804 31 58	– – – – Other	Free	0
4804 31 80	– – – Other	Free	0
4804 39	– – Other		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process		
4804 39 51	– – – – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	Free	0
4804 39 58	– – – – Other	Free	0
4804 39 80	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2		
4804 41	– – Unbleached		
4804 41 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0
	– – – Other		
4804 41 91	– – – – Saturating kraft	Free	0
4804 41 99	– – – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4804 42	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		
4804 42 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0
4804 42 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4804 49	– – Other		
4804 49 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0
4804 49 90	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m^2 or more		
4804 51	– – Unbleached		
4804 51 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0
4804 51 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4804 52	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		
4804 52 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0
4804 52 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4804 59	– – Other		
4804 59 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0
4804 59 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter		
	– Fluting paper		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4805 11 00	– – Semi-chemical fluting paper	Free	0
4805 12 00	– – Straw fluting paper	Free	0
4805 19	– – Other		
4805 19 10	– – – Wellenstoff	Free	0
4805 19 90	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Testliner (recycled liner board)		
4805 24 00	– – Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	Free	0
4805 25 00	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	Free	0
4805 30	– Sulphite wrapping paper		
4805 30 10	– – Weighing less than 30 g/m^2	Free	0
4805 30 90	– – Weighing 30 g/m^2 or more	Free	0
4805 40 00	– Filter paper and paperboard	Free	0
4805 50 00	– Felt paper and paperboard	Free	0
	– Other		
4805 91 00	– – Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	Free	0
4805 92 00	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2	Free	0
4805 93	– – Weighing 225 g/m^2 or more		
4805 93 20	– – – Made from recovered paper	Free	0
4805 93 80	– – – Other	Free	0
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets		
4806 10 00	– Vegetable parchment	Free	0
4806 20 00	– Greaseproof papers	Free	0
4806 30 00	– Tracing papers	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4806 40	– Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers		
4806 40 10	– – Glassine papers	Free	0
4806 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
4807 00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets		
4807 00 30	– Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper	Free	0
4807 00 80	– Other	Free	0
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803		
4808 10 00	– Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Free	0
4808 20 00	– Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	0
4808 30 00	– Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	0
4808 90 00	– Other	Free	0
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets		
4809 20	– Self-copy paper		
4809 20 10	– – In rolls	Free	0
4809 20 90	– – In sheets	Free	0
4809 90	– Other		
4809 90 10	– – Carbon or similar copying papers	Free	0
4809 90 90	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size		
	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres		
4810 13	– – In rolls		
4810 13 20	– – – Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m^2	Free	0
4810 13 80	– – – Other	Free	0
4810 14	– – In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state		
4810 14 20	– – – Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m^2	Free	0
4810 14 80	– – – Other	Free	0
4810 19	– – Other		
4810 19 10	– – – Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m^2	Free	0
4810 19 90	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process		
4810 22	– – Lightweight coated paper		
4810 22 10	– – – In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4810 22 90	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4810 29	– – Other		
4810 29 30	– – – In rolls	Free	0
4810 29 80	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes		
4810 31 00	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	Free	0
4810 32	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m^2		
4810 32 10	– – – Coated with kaolin	Free	0
4810 32 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4810 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other paper and paperboard		
4810 92	– – Multi-ply		
4810 92 10	– – – Each layer bleached	Free	0
4810 92 30	– – – With only one outer layer bleached	Free	0
4810 92 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4810 99	– – Other		
4810 99 10	– – – Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	Free	0
4810 99 30	– – – Coated with mica powder	Free	0
4810 99 90	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810		
4811 10 00	– Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Free	0
	– Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard		
4811 41	– – Self-adhesive		
4811 41 20	– – – Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	Free	0
4811 41 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4811 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives		
4811 51 00	– – Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m^2	Free	0
4811 59 00	– – Other	Free	0
4811 60 00	– Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Free	0
4811 90 00	– Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Free	0
4812 00 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free	0
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes		
4813 10 00	– In the form of booklets or tubes	Free	0
4813 20 00	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	0
4813 90	– Other		
4813 90 10	– – In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm	Free	0
4813 90 90	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper		
4814 10 00	– 'Ingrain' paper	Free	0
4814 20 00	– Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Free	0
4814 90	– Other		
4814 90 10	– – Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	Free	0
4814 90 80	– – Other	Free	0
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809, duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes		
4816 20 00	– Self-copy paper	Free	0
4816 90 00	– Other	Free	0
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery		
4817 10 00	– Envelopes	Free	0
4817 20 00	– Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Free	0
4817 30 00	– Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	0
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres		
4818 10	– Toilet paper		
4818 10 10	– – Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m^2 or less	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4818 10 90	– – Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m^2	Free	0
4818 20	– Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels		
4818 20 10	– – Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	Free	0
	– – Hand towels		
4818 20 91	– – – In rolls	Free	0
4818 20 99	– – – Other	Free	0
4818 30 00	– Tablecloths and serviettes	Free	0
4818 40	– Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles		
	– – Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles		
4818 40 11	– – – Sanitary towels	Free	0
4818 40 13	– – – Tampons	Free	0
4818 40 19	– – – Other	Free	0
4818 40 90	– – Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	Free	0
4818 50 00	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Free	0
4818 90	– Other		
4818 90 10	– – Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	Free	0
4818 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like		
4819 10 00	– Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	0
4819 20 00	– Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	0
4819 30 00	– Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Free	0
4819 40 00	– Other sacks and bags, including cones	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4819 50 00	– Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Free	0
4819 60 00	– Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Free	0
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other, folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard		
4820 10	– Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles		
4820 10 10	– – Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	Free	0
4820 10 30	– – Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads	Free	0
4820 10 50	– – Diaries	Free	0
4820 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
4820 20 00	– Exercise books	Free	0
4820 30 00	– Binders (other than book covers, folders and file covers	Free	0
4820 40	– Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets		
4820 40 10	– – Continuous forms	Free	0
4820 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
4820 50 00	– Albums for samples or for collections	Free	0
4820 90 00	– Other	Free	0
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed		
4821 10	– Printed		
4821 10 10	– – Self-adhesive	Free	0
4821 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
4821 90	– Other		
4821 90 10	– – Self-adhesive	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4821 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened		
4822 10 00	– Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	0
4822 90 00	– Other	Free	0
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres		
4823 20 00	– Filter paper and paperboard	Free	0
4823 40 00	– Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	0
	– Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard		
4823 61 00	– – Of bamboo	Free	0
4823 69	– – Other		
4823 69 10	– – – Trays, dishes and plates	Free	0
4823 69 90	– – – Other	Free	0
4823 70	– Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp		
4823 70 10	– – Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	Free	0
4823 70 90	– – Other	Free	0
4823 90	– Other		
4823 90 40	– – Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	Free	0
4823 90 85	– – Other	Free	0
49	CHAPTER 49 - PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPE-SCRIPTS AND PLANS		
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4901 10 00	– In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	0
	– Other		
4901 91 00	– – Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free	0
4901 99 00	– – Other	Free	0
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material		
4902 10 00	– Appearing at least four times a week	Free	0
4902 90	– Other		
4902 90 10	– – Appearing once a week	Free	0
4902 90 30	– – Appearing once a month	Free	0
4902 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
4903 00 00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Free	0
4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	0
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed		
4905 10 00	– Globes	Free	0
	– Other		
4905 91 00	– – In book form	Free	0
4905 99 00	– – Other	Free	0
4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	0
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title		
4907 00 10	– Postage, revenue and similar stamps	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
4907 00 30	– Banknotes	Free	0
4907 00 90	– Other	Free	0
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)		
4908 10 00	– Transfers (decalcomanias, vitrifiable)	Free	0
4908 90 00	– Other	Free	0
4909 00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings		
4909 00 10	– Printed or illustrated postcards	Free	0
4909 00 90	– Other	Free	0
4910 00 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Free	0
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs		
4911 10	– Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like		
4911 10 10	– – Commercial catalogues	Free	0
4911 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other		
4911 91 00	– – Pictures, designs and photographs	Free	0
4911 99 00	– – Other	Free	0
XI	SECTION XI - TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		
50	CHAPTER 50 - SILK		
5001 00 00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	0
5002 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	0
5003 00 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	0
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale		
5004 00 10	– Unbleached, scoured or bleached	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5004 00 90	– Other	4	0
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale		
5005 00 10	– Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2,9	0
5005 00 90	– Other	2,9	0
5006 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut		
5006 00 10	– Silk yarn	5	0
5006 00 90	– Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut	2,9	0
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste		
5007 10 00	– Fabrics of noil silk	3	0
5007 20	– Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk		
	– – Crêpes		
5007 20 11	– – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9	0
5007 20 19	– – – Other	6,9	0
	– – Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials		
5007 20 21	– – – Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	5,3	0
	– – – Other		
5007 20 31	– – – – Plain-woven	7,5	0
5007 20 39	– – – – Other	7,5	0
	– – Other		
5007 20 41	– – – Diaphanous fabrics (open weave	7,2	0
	– – – Other		
5007 20 51	– – – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	7,2	0
5007 20 59	– – – – Dyed	7,2	0
	– – – – Of yarns of different colours		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5007 20 61	– – – – – Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	7,2	0
5007 20 69	– – – – – Other	7,2	0
5007 20 71	– – – – Printed	7,2	0
5007 90	– Other fabrics		
5007 90 10	– – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9	0
5007 90 30	– – Dyed	6,9	0
5007 90 50	– – Of yarns of different colours	6,9	0
5007 90 90	– – Printed	6,9	0
51	CHAPTER 51 - WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		
5101	Wool, not carded or combed		
	– Greasy, including fleece-washed wool		
5101 11 00	– – Shorn wool	Free	0
5101 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Degreased, not carbonised		
5101 21 00	– – Shorn wool	Free	0
5101 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
5101 30 00	– Carbonised	Free	0
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed		
	– Fine animal hair		
5102 11 00	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	0
5102 19	– – Other		
5102 19 10	– – – Of angora rabbit	Free	0
5102 19 30	– – – Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	Free	0
5102 19 40	– – – Of camel (including dromedary) or yak, or of angora, Tibetan or similar goats	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5102 19 90	– – – Of rabbit (other than angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat	Free	0
5102 20 00	– Coarse animal hair	Free	0
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock		
5103 10	– Noils of wool or of fine animal hair		
5103 10 10	– – Not carbonised	Free	0
5103 10 90	– – Carbonised	Free	0
5103 20	– Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair		
5103 20 10	– – Yarn waste	Free	0
	– – Other		
5103 20 91	– – – Not carbonised	Free	0
5103 20 99	– – – Carbonised	Free	0
5103 30 00	– Waste of coarse animal hair	Free	0
5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free	0
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)		
5105 10 00	– Carded wool	2	0
	– Wool tops and other combed wool		
5105 21 00	– – Combed wool in fragments	2	0
5105 29 00	– – Other	2	0
	– Fine animal hair, carded or combed		
5105 31 00	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	2	0
5105 39	– – Other		
5105 39 10	– – – Carded	2	0
5105 39 90	– – – Combed	2	0
5105 40 00	– Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale		
5106 10	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool		
5106 10 10	– – Unbleached	3,8	0
5106 10 90	– – Other	3,8	0
5106 20	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool		
5106 20 10	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	3,8	0
	– – Other		
5106 20 91	– – – Unbleached	4	0
5106 20 99	– – – Other	4	0
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale		
5107 10	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool		
5107 10 10	– – Unbleached	3,8	0
5107 10 90	– – Other	3,8	0
5107 20	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool		
	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair		
5107 20 10	– – – Unbleached	4	0
5107 20 30	– – – Other	4	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres		
5107 20 51	– – – – Unbleached	4	0
5107 20 59	– – – – Other	4	0
	– – – Otherwise mixed		
5107 20 91	– – – – Unbleached	4	0
5107 20 99	– – – – Other	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale		
5108 10	– Carded		
5108 10 10	– – Unbleached	3,2	0
5108 10 90	– – Other	3,2	0
5108 20	– Combed		
5108 20 10	– – Unbleached	3,2	0
5108 20 90	– – Other	3,2	0
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
5109 10	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair		
5109 10 10	– – In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	3,8	0
5109 10 90	– – Other	5	0
5109 90	– Other		
5109 90 10	– – In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	5	0
5109 90 90	– – Other	5	0
5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	3,5	0
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair		
5111 11 00	– – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2	8	0
5111 19	– – Other		
5111 19 10	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 but not exceeding 450 g/m^2	8	0
5111 19 90	– – – Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m^2	8	0
5111 20 00	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5111 30	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres		
5111 30 10	– – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2	8	0
5111 30 30	– – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 but not exceeding 450 g/m^2	8	0
5111 30 90	– – Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m^2	8	0
5111 90	– Other		
5111 90 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7,2	0
	– – Other		
5111 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2	8	0
5111 90 93	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2 but not exceeding 450 g/m^2	8	0
5111 90 99	– – – Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m^2	8	0
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair		
5112 11 00	– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	8	0
5112 19	– – Other		
5112 19 10	– – – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2	8	0
5112 19 90	– – – Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2	8	0
5112 20 00	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	8	0
5112 30	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres		
5112 30 10	– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	8	0
5112 30 30	– – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2	8	0
5112 30 90	– – Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5112 90	– Other		
5112 90 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7,2	0
	– – Other		
5112 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	8	0
5112 90 93	– – – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2	8	0
5112 90 99	– – – Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2	8	0
5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5,3	0
52	CHAPTER 52 - COTTON		
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed		
5201 00 10	– Rendered absorbent or bleached	Free	0
5201 00 90	– Other	Free	0
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
5202 10 00	– Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	0
	– Other		
5202 91 00	– – Garnetted stock	Free	0
5202 99 00	– – Other	Free	0
5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed	Free	0
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale		
	– Not put up for retail sale		
5204 11 00	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	4	0
5204 19 00	– – Other	4	0
5204 20 00	– Put up for retail sale	5	0
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale		
	– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5205 11 00	– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4	0
5205 12 00	– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4	0
5205 13 00	– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4	0
5205 14 00	– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0
5205 15	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)		
5205 15 10	– – – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4,4	0
5205 15 90	– – – Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4	0
	– Single yarn, of combed fibres		
5205 21 00	– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4	0
5205 22 00	– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4	0
5205 23 00	– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4	0
5205 24 00	– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0
5205 26 00	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	4	0
5205 27 00	– – Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4	0
5205 28 00	– – Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4	0
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5205 31 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5205 32 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5205 33 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5205 34 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5205 35 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres		
5205 41 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5205 42 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5205 43 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5205 44 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5205 46 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5205 47 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5205 48 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale		
	– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres		
5206 11 00	– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4	0
5206 12 00	– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4	0
5206 13 00	– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4	0
5206 14 00	– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0
5206 15 00	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0
	– Single yarn, of combed fibres		
5206 21 00	– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4	0
5206 22 00	– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4	0
5206 23 00	– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4	0
5206 24 00	– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0
5206 25 00	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres		
5206 31 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5206 32 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5206 33 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5206 34 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5206 35 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres		
5206 41 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5206 42 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5206 43 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5206 44 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5206 45 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale		
5207 10 00	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	5	0
5207 90 00	– Other	5	0
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2		
	– Unbleached		
5208 11	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2		
5208 11 10	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8	0
5208 11 90	– – – Other	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5208 12	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 but not more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width		
5208 12 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0
5208 12 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	0
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width		
5208 12 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0
5208 12 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	0
5208 13 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5208 19 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Bleached		
5208 21	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2		
5208 21 10	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8	0
5208 21 90	– – – Other	8	0
5208 22	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 but not more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width		
5208 22 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0
5208 22 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	0
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width		
5208 22 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0
5208 22 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	0
5208 23 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5208 29 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Dyed		
5208 31 00	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5208 32	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 but not more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width		
5208 32 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0
5208 32 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	0
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width		
5208 32 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0
5208 32 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	0
5208 33 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5208 39 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Of yarns of different colours		
5208 41 00	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	8	0
5208 42 00	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	8	0
5208 43 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5208 49 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Printed		
5208 51 00	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	8	0
5208 52 00	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	8	0
5208 59	– – Other fabrics		
5208 59 10	– – – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5208 59 90	– – – Other	8	0
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2		
	– Unbleached		
5209 11 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5209 12 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5209 19 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Bleached		
5209 21 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5209 22 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5209 29 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Dyed		
5209 31 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5209 32 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5209 39 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Of yarns of different colours		
5209 41 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5209 42 00	– – Denim	8	0
5209 43 00	– – Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5209 49 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Printed		
5209 51 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5209 52 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5209 59 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2		
	– Unbleached		
5210 11 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5210 19 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Bleached		
5210 21 00	– – Plain weave	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5210 29 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Dyed		
5210 31 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5210 32 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5210 39 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Of yarns of different colours		
5210 41 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5210 49 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Printed		
5210 51 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5210 59 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m^2		
	– Unbleached		
5211 11 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5211 12 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5211 19 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
5211 20 00	– Bleached	8	0
	– Dyed		
5211 31 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5211 32 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5211 39 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
	– Of yarns of different colours		
5211 41 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5211 42 00	– – Denim	8	0
5211 43 00	– – Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5211 49	– – Other fabrics		
5211 49 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics	8	0
5211 49 90	– – – Other	8	0
	– Printed		
5211 51 00	– – Plain weave	8	0
5211 52 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5211 59 00	– – Other fabrics	8	0
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton		
	– Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2		
5212 11	– – Unbleached		
5212 11 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0
5212 11 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	0
5212 12	– – Bleached		
5212 12 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0
5212 12 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	0
5212 13	– – Dyed		
5212 13 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0
5212 13 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	0
5212 14	– – Of yarns of different colours		
5212 14 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0
5212 14 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	0
5212 15	– – Printed		
5212 15 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0
5212 15 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	0
	– Weighing more than 200 g/m^2		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5212 21	– – Unbleached		
5212 21 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0
5212 21 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	0
5212 22	– – Bleached		
5212 22 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0
5212 22 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	0
5212 23	– – Dyed		
5212 23 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0
5212 23 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	0
5212 24	– – Of yarns of different colours		
5212 24 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0
5212 24 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	0
5212 25	– – Printed		
5212 25 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0
5212 25 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	0
53	CHAPTER 53 - OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
5301 10 00	– Flax, raw or retted	Free	0
	– Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun		
5301 21 00	– – Broken or scutched	Free	0
5301 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
5301 30	– Flax tow and waste		
5301 30 10	– – Tow	Free	0
5301 30 90	– – Flax waste	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5302	True hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
5302 10 00	– True hemp, raw or retted	Free	0
5302 90 00	– Other	Free	0
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
5303 10 00	– Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free	0
5303 90 00	– Other	Free	0
5305 00 00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis* Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	0
5306	Flax yarn		
5306 10	– Single		
	– – Not put up for retail sale		
5306 10 10	– – – Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	4	0
5306 10 30	– – – Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	4	0
5306 10 50	– – – Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3,8	0
5306 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	0
5306 20	– Multiple (folded) or cabled		
5306 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	4	0
5306 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	0
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303		
5307 10	– Single		
5307 10 10	– – Measuring 1 000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more)	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5307 10 90	– – Measuring more than 1 000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	Free	0
5307 20 00	– Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	0
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn		
5308 10 00	– Coir yarn	Free	0
5308 20	– True hemp yarn		
5308 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	3	0
5308 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	4,9	0
5308 90	– Other		
	– – Ramie yarn		
5308 90 12	– – – Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	4	0
5308 90 19	– – – Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3,8	0
5308 90 50	– – Paper yarn	4	0
5308 90 90	– – Other	3,8	0
5309	Woven fabrics of flax		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax		
5309 11	– – Unbleached or bleached		
5309 11 10	– – – Unbleached	8	0
5309 11 90	– – – Bleached	8	0
5309 19 00	– – Other	8	0
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax		
5309 21	– – Unbleached or bleached		
5309 21 10	– – – Unbleached	8	0
5309 21 90	– – – Bleached	8	0
5309 29 00	– – Other	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303		
5310 10	– Unbleached		
5310 10 10	– – Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	4	0
5310 10 90	– – Of a width exceeding 150 cm	4	0
5310 90 00	– Other	4	0
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn		
5311 00 10	– Of ramie	8	0
5311 00 90	– Other	5,8	0
54	CHAPTER 54 - MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS		
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale		
5401 10	– Of synthetic filaments		
	– – Not put up for retail sale		
	– – – Core yarn		
5401 10 12	– – – – Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	4	0
5401 10 14	– – – – Other	4	0
	– – – Other		
5401 10 16	– – – – Textured yarn	4	0
5401 10 18	– – – – Other	4	0
5401 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	0
5401 20	– Of artificial filaments		
5401 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	4	0
5401 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex		
	– High-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides		
5402 11 00	– – Of aramids	4	0
5402 19 00	– – Other	4	0
5402 20 00	– High-tenacity yarn of polyesters	4	0
	– Textured yarn		
5402 31 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	4	0
5402 32 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	4	0
5402 33 00	– – Of polyesters	4	0
5402 34 00	– – Of polypropylene	4	0
5402 39 00	– – Other	4	0
	– Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre		
5402 44 00	– – Elastomeric	4	0
5402 45 00	– – Other, of nylon or other polyamides	4	0
5402 46 00	– – Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	4	0
5402 47 00	– – Other, of polyesters	4	0
5402 48 00	– – Other, of polypropylene	4	0
5402 49 00	– – Other	4	0
	– Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre		
5402 51 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	4	0
5402 52 00	– – Of polyesters	4	0
5402 59	– – Other		
5402 59 10	– – – Of polypropylene	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5402 59 90	– – – Other	4	0
	– Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled		
5402 61 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	4	0
5402 62 00	– – Of polyesters	4	0
5402 69	– – Other		
5402 69 10	– – – Of polypropylene	4	0
5402 69 90	– – – Other	4	0
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex		
5403 10 00	– High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	4	0
	– Other yarn, single		
5403 31 00	– – Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	4	0
5403 32 00	– – Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	4	0
5403 33 00	– – Of cellulose acetate	4	0
5403 39 00	– – Other	4	0
	– Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled		
5403 41 00	– – Of viscose rayon	4	0
5403 42 00	– – Of cellulose acetate	4	0
5403 49 00	– – Other	4	0
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm		
	– Monofilament		
5404 11 00	– – Elastomeric	4	0
5404 12 00	– – Other, of polypropylene	4	0
5404 19 00	– – Other	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5404 90	– Other		
	– – Of polypropylene		
5404 90 11	– – – Decorative strip of the kind used for packaging	4	0
5404 90 19	– – – Other	4	0
5404 90 90	– – Other	4	0
5405 00 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	3,8	0
5406 00 00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	5	0
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404		
5407 10 00	– Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	8	0
5407 20	– Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like		
	– – Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of		
5407 20 11	– – – Less than 3 m	8	0
5407 20 19	– – – 3 m or more	8	0
5407 20 90	– – Other	8	0
5407 30 00	– Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI	8	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides		
5407 41 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5407 42 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5407 43 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5407 44 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments		
5407 51 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5407 52 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5407 53 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5407 54 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments		
5407 61	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments		
5407 61 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5407 61 30	– – – Dyed	8	0
5407 61 50	– – – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5407 61 90	– – – Printed	8	0
5407 69	– – Other		
5407 69 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5407 69 90	– – – Other	8	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments		
5407 71 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5407 72 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5407 73 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5407 74 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
5407 81 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5407 82 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5407 83 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5407 84 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Other woven fabrics		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5407 91 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5407 92 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5407 93 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5407 94 00	– – Printed	8	0
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405		
5408 10 00	– Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8	0
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like		
5408 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5408 22	– – Dyed		
5408 22 10	– – – Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	8	0
5408 22 90	– – – Other	8	0
5408 23	– – Of yarns of different colours		
5408 23 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m^2	8	0
5408 23 90	– – – Other	8	0
5408 24 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Other woven fabrics		
5408 31 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5408 32 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5408 33 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5408 34 00	– – Printed	8	0
55	CHAPTER 55 - MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES		
5501	Synthetic filament tow		
5501 10 00	– Of nylon or other polyamides	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5501 20 00	– Of polyesters	4	0
5501 30 00	– Acrylic or modacrylic	4	0
5501 40 00	– Of polypropylene	4	0
5501 90 00	– Other	4	0
5502 00	Artificial filament tow		
5502 00 10	– Of viscose rayon	4	0
5502 00 40	– Of acetate	4	0
5502 00 80	– Other	4	0
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
	– Of nylon or other polyamides		
5503 11 00	– – Of aramids	4	0
5503 19 00	– – Other	4	0
5503 20 00	– Of polyesters	4	0
5503 30 00	– Acrylic or modacrylic	4	0
5503 40 00	– Of polypropylene	4	0
5503 90	– Other		
5503 90 10	– – Chlorofibres	4	0
5503 90 90	– – Other	4	0
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
5504 10 00	– Of viscose rayon	4	0
5504 90 00	– Other	4	0
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres		
5505 10	– Of synthetic fibres		
5505 10 10	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	4	0
5505 10 30	– – Of polyesters	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5505 10 50	– – Acrylic or modacrylic	4	0
5505 10 70	– – Of polypropylene	4	0
5505 10 90	– – Other	4	0
5505 20 00	– Of artificial fibres	4	0
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
5506 10 00	– Of nylon or other polyamides	4	0
5506 20 00	– Of polyesters	4	0
5506 30 00	– Acrylic or modacrylic	4	0
5506 90	– Other		
5506 90 10	– – Chlorofibres	4	0
5506 90 90	– – Other	4	0
5507 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale		
5508 10	– Of synthetic staple fibres		
5508 10 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	4	0
5508 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	0
5508 20	– Of artificial staple fibres		
5508 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	4	0
5508 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	0
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides		
5509 11 00	– – Single yarn	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5509 12 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4	0
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres		
5509 21 00	– – Single yarn	4	0
5509 22 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4	0
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres		
5509 31 00	– – Single yarn	4	0
5509 32 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4	0
	– Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres		
5509 41 00	– – Single yarn	4	0
5509 42 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4	0
	– Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres		
5509 51 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	4	0
5509 52 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4	0
5509 53 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4	0
5509 59 00	– – Other	4	0
	– Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres		
5509 61 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4	0
5509 62 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4	0
5509 69 00	– – Other	4	0
	– Other yarn		
5509 91 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4	0
5509 92 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4	0
5509 99 00	– – Other	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres		
5510 11 00	– – Single yarn	4	0
5510 12 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4	0
5510 20 00	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4	0
5510 30 00	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4	0
5510 90 00	– Other yarn	4	0
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale		
5511 10 00	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	5	0
5511 20 00	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	5	0
5511 30 00	– Of artificial staple fibres	5	0
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres		
5512 11 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5512 19	– – Other		
5512 19 10	– – – Printed	8	0
5512 19 90	– – – Other	8	0
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres		
5512 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5512 29	– – Other		
5512 29 10	– – – Printed	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5512 29 90	– – – Other	8	0
	– Other		
5512 91 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5512 99	– – Other		
5512 99 10	– – – Printed	8	0
5512 99 90	– – – Other	8	0
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2		
	– Unbleached or bleached		
5513 11	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
5513 11 20	– – – Of a width of 165 cm or less	8	0
5513 11 90	– – – Of a width of more than 165 cm	8	0
5513 12 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	0
5513 13 00	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8	0
5513 19 00	– – Other woven fabrics	8	0
	– Dyed		
5513 21	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
5513 21 10	– – – Of a width of 135 cm or less	8	0
5513 21 30	– – – Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	8	0
5513 21 90	– – – Of a width of more than 165 cm	8	0
5513 23	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		
5513 23 10	– – – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0
5513 23 90	– – – Other	8	0
5513 29 00	– – Other woven fabrics	8	0
	– Of yarns of different colours		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5513 31 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0
5513 39 00	– – Other woven fabrics	8	0
	– Printed		
5513 41 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0
5513 49 00	– – Other woven fabrics	8	0
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2		
	– Unbleached or bleached		
5514 11 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0
5514 12 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	0
5514 19	– – Other woven fabrics		
5514 19 10	– – – Of polyester staple fibres	8	0
5514 19 90	– – – Other	8	0
	– Dyed		
5514 21 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0
5514 22 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	0
5514 23 00	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8	0
5514 29 00	– – Other woven fabrics	8	0
5514 30	– Of yarns of different colours		
5514 30 10	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0
5514 30 30	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	0
5514 30 50	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8	0
5514 30 90	– – Other woven fabrics	8	0
	– Printed		
5514 41 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5514 42 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	0
5514 43 00	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8	0
5514 49 00	– – Other woven fabrics	8	0
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres		
	– Of polyester staple fibres		
5515 11	– – Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres		
5515 11 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 11 30	– – – Printed	8	0
5515 11 90	– – – Other	8	0
5515 12	– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5515 12 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 12 30	– – – Printed	8	0
5515 12 90	– – – Other	8	0
5515 13	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)		
5515 13 11	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 13 19	– – – – Other	8	0
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)		
5515 13 91	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 13 99	– – – – Other	8	0
5515 19	– – Other		
5515 19 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 19 30	– – – Printed	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5515 19 90	– – – Other	8	0
	– Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres		
5515 21	– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5515 21 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 21 30	– – – Printed	8	0
5515 21 90	– – – Other	8	0
5515 22	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)		
5515 22 11	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 22 19	– – – – Other	8	0
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)		
5515 22 91	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 22 99	– – – – Other	8	0
5515 29 00	– – Other	8	0
	– Other woven fabrics		
5515 91	– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5515 91 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 91 30	– – – Printed	8	0
5515 91 90	– – – Other	8	0
5515 99	– – Other		
5515 99 20	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 99 40	– – – Printed	8	0
5515 99 80	– – – Other	8	0
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5516 11 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5516 12 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5516 13 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5516 14 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
5516 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5516 22 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5516 23	– – Of yarns of different colours		
5516 23 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	8	0
5516 23 90	– – – Other	8	0
5516 24 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
5516 31 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5516 32 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5516 33 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5516 34 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
5516 41 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
5516 42 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5516 43 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5516 44 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Other		
5516 91 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5516 92 00	– – Dyed	8	0
5516 93 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
5516 94 00	– – Printed	8	0
56	CHAPTER 56 - WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		
5601 10	– Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding		
5601 10 10	– – Of man-made fibres	5	0
5601 10 90	– – Of other textile materials	3,8	0
	– Wadding; other articles of wadding		
5601 21	– – Of cotton		
5601 21 10	– – – Absorbent	3,8	0
5601 21 90	– – – Other	3,8	0
5601 22	– – Of man-made fibres		
5601 22 10	– – – Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	3,8	0
	– – – Other		
5601 22 91	– – – – Of synthetic fibres	4	0
5601 22 99	– – – – Of artificial fibres	4	0
5601 29 00	– – Other	3,8	0
5601 30 00	– Textile flock and dust and mill neps	3,2	0
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
5602 10	– Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics		
	– – Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
	– – – Needleloom felt		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5602 10 11	– – – – Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6,7	0
5602 10 19	– – – – Of other textile materials	6,7	0
	– – – Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics		
5602 10 31	– – – – Of wool or fine animal hair	6,7	0
5602 10 35	– – – – Of coarse animal hair	6,7	0
5602 10 39	– – – – Of other textile materials	6,7	0
5602 10 90	– – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6,7	0
	– Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
5602 21 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	6,7	0
5602 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	6,7	0
5602 90 00	– Other	6,7	0
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
	– Of man-made filaments		
5603 11	– – Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2		
5603 11 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 11 90	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 12	– – Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2		
5603 12 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 12 90	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 13	– – Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2		
5603 13 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 13 90	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 14	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2		
5603 14 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5603 14 90	– – – Other	4,3	0
	– Other		
5603 91	– – Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2		
5603 91 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 91 90	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 92	– – Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2		
5603 92 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 92 90	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 93	– – Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2		
5603 93 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 93 90	– – – Other	4,3	0
5603 94	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2		
5603 94 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	0
5603 94 90	– – – Other	4,3	0
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics		
5604 10 00	– Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	4	0
5604 90	– Other		
5604 90 10	– – High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	4	0
5604 90 90	– – Other	4	0
5605 00 00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn		
5606 00 10	– Loop wale-yarn	8	0
	– Other		
5606 00 91	– – Gimped yarn	5,3	0
5606 00 99	– – Other	5,3	0
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics		
	– Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*		
5607 21 00	– – Binder or baler twine	12	0
5607 29	– – Other		
5607 29 10	– – – Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)	12	0
5607 29 90	– – – Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less	12	0
	– Of polyethylene or polypropylene		
5607 41 00	– – Binder or baler twine	8	0
5607 49	– – Other		
	– – – Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)		
5607 49 11	– – – – Plaited or braided	8	0
5607 49 19	– – – – Other	8	0
5607 49 90	– – – Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8	0
5607 50	– Of other synthetic fibres		
	– – Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters		
	– – – Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)		
5607 50 11	– – – – Plaited or braided	8	0
5607 50 19	– – – – Other	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5607 50 30	– – – Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8	0
5607 50 90	– – Of other synthetic fibres	8	0
5607 90	– Other		
5607 90 20	– – Of abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis* Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6	0
5607 90 90	– – Other	8	0
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials		
	– Of man-made textile materials		
5608 11	– – Made-up fishing nets		
	– – – Of nylon or other polyamides		
5608 11 11	– – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8	0
5608 11 19	– – – – Of yarn	8	0
	– – – Other		
5608 11 91	– – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8	0
5608 11 99	– – – – Of yarn	8	0
5608 19	– – Other		
	– – – Made up nets		
	– – – – Of nylon or other polyamides		
5608 19 11	– – – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8	0
5608 19 19	– – – – – Other	8	0
5608 19 30	– – – – Other	8	0
5608 19 90	– – – Other	8	0
5608 90 00	– Other	8	0
5609 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	5,8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
57	CHAPTER 57 - CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS		
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made-up		
5701 10	– Of wool or fine animal hair		
5701 10 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8	0
5701 10 90	– – Other	8 MAX 2,8 EUR/m^2	0
5701 90	– Of other textile materials		
5701 90 10	– – Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	8	0
5701 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	3,5	0
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs		
5702 10 00	– 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	3	0
5702 20 00	– Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	4	0
	– Other, of pile construction, not made-up		
5702 31	– – Of wool or fine animal hair		
5702 31 10	– – – Axminster carpets	8	0
5702 31 80	– – – Other	8	0
5702 32	– – Of man-made textile materials		
5702 32 10	– – – Axminster carpets	8	0
5702 32 90	– – – Other	8	0
5702 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	8	0
	– Other, of pile construction, made-up		
5702 41	– – Of wool or fine animal hair		
5702 41 10	– – – Axminster carpets	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5702 41 90	– – – Other	8	0
5702 42	– – Of man-made textile materials		
5702 42 10	– – – Axminster carpets	8	0
5702 42 90	– – – Other	8	0
5702 49 00	– – Of other textile materials	8	0
5702 50	– Other, not of pile construction, not made-up		
5702 50 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
	– – Of man-made textile materials		
5702 50 31	– – – Of polypropylene	8	0
5702 50 39	– – – Other	8	0
5702 50 90	– – Of other textile materials	8	0
	– Other, not of pile construction, made-up		
5702 91 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
5702 92	– – Of man-made textile materials		
5702 92 10	– – – Of polypropylene	8	0
5702 92 90	– – – Other	8	0
5702 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	8	0
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made-up		
5703 10 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
5703 20	– Of nylon or other polyamides		
	– – Printed tufted		
5703 20 12	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	8	0
5703 20 18	– – – Other	8	0
	– – Other		
5703 20 92	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	8	0
5703 20 98	– – – Other	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5703 30	– Of other man-made textile materials		
	– – Of polypropylene		
5703 30 12	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	8	0
5703 30 18	– – – Other	8	0
	– – Other		
5703 30 82	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	8	0
5703 30 88	– – – Other	8	0
5703 90	– Of other textile materials		
5703 90 20	– – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	8	0
5703 90 80	– – Other	8	0
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up		
5704 10 00	– Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	6,7	0
5704 90 00	– Other	6,7	0
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made-up		
5705 00 10	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
5705 00 30	– Of man-made textile materials	8	0
5705 00 90	– Of other textile materials	8	0
58	CHAPTER 58 - SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY		
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806		
5801 10 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
	– Of cotton		
5801 21 00	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics	8	0
5801 22 00	– – Cut corduroy	8	0
5801 23 00	– – Other weft pile fabrics	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5801 24 00	– – Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	8	0
5801 25 00	– – Warp pile fabrics, cut	8	0
5801 26 00	– – Chenille fabrics	8	0
	– Of man-made fibres		
5801 31 00	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics	8	0
5801 32 00	– – Cut corduroy	8	0
5801 33 00	– – Other weft pile fabrics	8	0
5801 34 00	– – Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	8	0
5801 35 00	– – Warp pile fabrics, cut	8	0
5801 36 00	– – Chenille fabrics	8	0
5801 90	– Of other textile materials		
5801 90 10	– – Of flax	8	0
5801 90 90	– – Other	8	0
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703		
	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton		
5802 11 00	– – Unbleached	8	0
5802 19 00	– – Other	8	0
5802 20 00	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8	0
5802 30 00	– Tufted textile fabrics	8	0
5803 00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806		
5803 00 10	– Of cotton	5,8	0
5803 00 30	– Of silk or silk waste	7,2	0
5803 00 90	– Other	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006		
5804 10	– Tulles and other net fabrics		
	– – Plain		
5804 10 11	– – – Knotted net fabrics	6,5	0
5804 10 19	– – – Other	6,5	0
5804 10 90	– – Other	8	0
	– Mechanically made lace		
5804 21	– – Of man-made fibres		
5804 21 10	– – – Made on mechanical bobbin machines	8	0
5804 21 90	– – – Other	8	0
5804 29	– – Of other textile materials		
5804 29 10	– – – Made on mechanical bobbin machines	8	0
5804 29 90	– – – Other	8	0
5804 30 00	– Handmade lace	8	0
5805 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made-up	5,6	0
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)		
5806 10 00	– Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	6,3	0
5806 20 00	– Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7,5	0
	– Other woven fabrics		
5806 31 00	– – Of cotton	7,5	0
5806 32	– – Of man-made fibres		
5806 32 10	– – – With real selvedges	7,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5806 32 90	– – – Other	7,5	0
5806 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	7,5	0
5806 40 00	– Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	6,2	0
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered		
5807 10	– Woven		
5807 10 10	– – With woven inscription	6,2	0
5807 10 90	– – Other	6,2	0
5807 90	– Other		
5807 90 10	– – Of felt or nonwovens	6,3	0
5807 90 90	– – Other	8	0
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles		
5808 10 00	– Braids, in the piece	5	0
5808 90 00	– Other	5,3	0
5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	5,6	0
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs		
5810 10	– Embroidery without visible ground		
5810 10 10	– – Of a value exceeding EUR 35/kg (net weight)	5,8	0
5810 10 90	– – Other	8	0
	– Other embroidery		
5810 91	– – Of cotton		
5810 91 10	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	0
5810 91 90	– – – Other	7,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5810 92	– – Of man-made fibres		
5810 92 10	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	0
5810 92 90	– – – Other	7,2	0
5810 99	– – Of other textile materials		
5810 99 10	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	0
5810 99 90	– – – Other	7,2	0
5811 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	8	0
59	CHAPTER 59 - IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations		
5901 10 00	– Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	6,5	0
5901 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon		
5902 10	– Of nylon or other polyamides		
5902 10 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	0
5902 10 90	– – Other	8	0
5902 20	– Of polyesters		
5902 20 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	0
5902 20 90	– – Other	8	0
5902 90	– Other		
5902 90 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5902 90 90	– – Other	8	0
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902		
5903 10	– With poly(vinyl chloride)		
5903 10 10	– – Impregnated	8	0
5903 10 90	– – Coated, covered or laminated	8	0
5903 20	– With polyurethane		
5903 20 10	– – Impregnated	8	0
5903 20 90	– – Coated, covered or laminated	8	0
5903 90	– Other		
5903 90 10	– – Impregnated	8	0
	– – Coated, covered or laminated		
5903 90 91	– – – With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	8	0
5903 90 99	– – – Other	8	0
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape		
5904 10 00	– Linoleum	5,3	0
5904 90 00	– Other	5,3	0
5905 00	Textile wallcoverings		
5905 00 10	– Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	5,8	0
	– Other		
5905 00 30	– – Of flax	8	0
5905 00 50	– – Of jute	4	0
5905 00 70	– – Of man-made fibres	8	0
5905 00 90	– – Other	6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902		
5906 10 00	– Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	4,6	0
	– Other		
5906 91 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	6,5	0
5906 99	– – Other		
5906 99 10	– – – Fabrics mentioned in note 4(c) to this chapter	8	0
5906 99 90	– – – Other	5,6	0
5907 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like		
5907 00 10	– Oilcloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	4,9	0
5907 00 90	– Other	4,9	0
5908 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	5,6	0
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		
5909 00 10	– Of synthetic fibres	6,5	0
5909 00 90	– Of other textile materials	6,5	0
5910 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	5,1	0
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter		
5911 10 00	– Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5,3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
5911 20 00	– Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	4,6	0
	– Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)		
5911 31	– – Weighing less than 650 g/m^2		
	– – – Of silk or man-made fibres		
5911 31 11	– – – – Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in papermaking machines	5,8	0
5911 31 19	– – – – Other	5,8	0
5911 31 90	– – – Of other textile materials	4,4	0
5911 32	– – Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more		
5911 32 10	– – – Of silk or man-made fibres	5,8	0
5911 32 90	– – – Of other textile materials	4,4	0
5911 40 00	– Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair	6	0
5911 90	– Other		
5911 90 10	– – Of felt	6	0
5911 90 90	– – Other	6	0
60	CHAPTER 60 - KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		
6001	Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted		
6001 10 00	– 'Long pile' fabrics	8	0
	– Looped pile fabrics		
6001 21 00	– – Of cotton	8	0
6001 22 00	– – Of man-made fibres	8	0
6001 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	8	0
	– Other		
6001 91 00	– – Of cotton	8	0
6001 92 00	– – Of man-made fibres	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6001 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	8	0
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001		
6002 40 00	– Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	8	0
6002 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002		
6003 10 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
6003 20 00	– Of cotton	8	0
6003 30	– Of synthetic fibres		
6003 30 10	– – Raschel lace	8	0
6003 30 90	– – Other	8	0
6003 40 00	– Of artificial fibres	8	0
6003 90 00	– Other	8	0
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001		
6004 10 00	– Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	8	0
6004 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004		
	– Of cotton		
6005 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
6005 22 00	– – Dyed	8	0
6005 23 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6005 24 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Of synthetic fibres		
6005 31	– – Unbleached or bleached		
6005 31 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 31 50	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 31 90	– – – Other	8	0
6005 32	– – Dyed		
6005 32 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 32 50	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 32 90	– – – Other	8	0
6005 33	– – Of yarns of different colours		
6005 33 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 33 50	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 33 90	– – – Other	8	0
6005 34	– – Printed		
6005 34 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 34 50	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0
6005 34 90	– – – Other	8	0
	– Of artificial fibres		
6005 41 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
6005 42 00	– – Dyed	8	0
6005 43 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
6005 44 00	– – Printed	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6005 90	– Other		
6005 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
6005 90 90	– – Other	8	0
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics		
6006 10 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
	– Of cotton		
6006 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
6006 22 00	– – Dyed	8	0
6006 23 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
6006 24 00	– – Printed	8	0
	– Of synthetic fibres		
6006 31	– – Unbleached or bleached		
6006 31 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6006 31 90	– – – Other	8	0
6006 32	– – Dyed		
6006 32 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6006 32 90	– – – Other	8	0
6006 33	– – Of yarns of different colours		
6006 33 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6006 33 90	– – – Other	8	0
6006 34	– – Printed		
6006 34 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0
6006 34 90	– – – Other	8	0
	– Of artificial fibres		
6006 41 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	8	0
6006 42 00	– – Dyed	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6006 43 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	8	0
6006 44 00	– – Printed	8	0
6006 90 00	– Other	8	0
61	CHAPTER 61 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103		
6101 20	– Of cotton		
6101 20 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6101 20 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6101 30	– Of man-made fibres		
6101 30 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6101 30 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6101 90	– Of other textile materials		
6101 90 20	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6101 90 80	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104		
6102 10	– Of wool or fine animal hair		
6102 10 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6102 10 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6102 20	– Of cotton		
6102 20 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6102 20 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6102 30	– Of man-made fibres		
6102 30 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6102 30 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6102 90	– Of other textile materials		
6102 90 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0
6102 90 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted		
6103 10	– Suits		
6103 10 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6103 10 90	– – Other	12	0
	– Ensembles		
6103 22 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6103 23 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6103 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Jackets and blazers		
6103 31 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6103 32 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6103 33 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6103 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts		
6103 41 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6103 42 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6103 43 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6103 49 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted		
	– Suits		
6104 13 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 19	– – Of other textile materials		
6104 19 20	– – – Of cotton	12	0
6104 19 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Ensembles		
6104 22 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6104 23 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 29	– – Of other textile materials		
6104 29 10	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6104 29 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Jackets and blazers		
6104 31 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6104 32 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6104 33 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Dresses		
6104 41 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6104 42 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6104 43 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 44 00	– – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6104 49 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Skirts and divided skirts		
6104 51 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6104 52 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6104 53 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 59 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts		
6104 61 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6104 62 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6104 63 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6104 69 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted		
6105 10 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6105 20	– Of man-made fibres		
6105 20 10	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6105 20 90	– – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6105 90	– Of other textile materials		
6105 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6105 90 90	– – Other	12	0
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted		
6106 10 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6106 20 00	– Of man-made fibres	12	0
6106 90	– Of other textile materials		
6106 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6106 90 30	– – Of silk or silk waste	12	0
6106 90 50	– – Of flax or of ramie	12	0
6106 90 90	– – Other	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted		
	– Underpants and briefs		
6107 11 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6107 12 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6107 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Nightshirts and pyjamas		
6107 21 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6107 22 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6107 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other		
6107 91 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6107 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted		
	– Slips and petticoats		
6108 11 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6108 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Briefs and panties		
6108 21 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6108 22 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6108 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Nightdresses and pyjamas		
6108 31 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6108 32 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6108 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other		
6108 91 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6108 92 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6108 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted		
6109 10 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6109 90	– Of other textile materials		
6109 90 20	– – Of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres	12	0
6109 90 90	– – Other	12	0
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted		
	– Of wool or fine animal hair		
6110 11	– – Of wool		
6110 11 10	– – – Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	10,5	0
	– – – Other		
6110 11 30	– – – – Men's or boys'	12	0
6110 11 90	– – – – Women's or girls'	12	0
6110 12	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats		
6110 12 10	– – – Men's or boys'	12	0
6110 12 90	– – – Women's or girls'	12	0
6110 19	– – Other		
6110 19 10	– – – Men's or boys'	12	0
6110 19 90	– – – Women's or girls'	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6110 20	– Of cotton		
6110 20 10	– – Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	12	0
	– – Other		
6110 20 91	– – – Men's or boys'	12	0
6110 20 99	– – – Women's or girls'	12	0
6110 30	– Of man-made fibres		
6110 30 10	– – Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	12	0
	– – Other		
6110 30 91	– – – Men's or boys'	12	0
6110 30 99	– – – Women's or girls'	12	0
6110 90	– Of other textile materials		
6110 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6110 90 90	– – Other	12	0
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted		
6111 20	– Of cotton		
6111 20 10	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	0
6111 20 90	– – Other	12	0
6111 30	– Of synthetic fibres		
6111 30 10	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	0
6111 30 90	– – Other	12	0
6111 90	– Of other textile materials		
	– – Of wool or fine animal hair		
6111 90 11	– – – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	0
6111 90 19	– – – Other	12	0
6111 90 90	– – Other	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6112	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted		
	– Tracksuits		
6112 11 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6112 12 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6112 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6112 20 00	– Ski suits	12	0
	– Men's or boys' swimwear		
6112 31	– – Of synthetic fibres		
6112 31 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0
6112 31 90	– – – Other	12	0
6112 39	– – Of other textile materials		
6112 39 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0
6112 39 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Women's or girls' swimwear		
6112 41	– – Of synthetic fibres		
6112 41 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0
6112 41 90	– – – Other	12	0
6112 49	– – Of other textile materials		
6112 49 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0
6112 49 90	– – – Other	12	0
6113 00	Garments, made-up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906, or 5907		
6113 00 10	– Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	8	0
6113 00 90	– Other	12	0
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted		
6114 20 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6114 30 00	– Of man-made fibres	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6114 90 00	– Of other textile materials	12	0
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted		
6115 10	– Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)		
6115 10 10	– – Stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres	8	0
6115 10 90	– – Other	12	0
	– Other pantyhose and tights		
6115 21 00	– – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	12	0
6115 22 00	– – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	12	0
6115 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6115 30	– Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex		
	– – Of synthetic fibres		
6115 30 11	– – – Knee-length stockings	12	0
6115 30 19	– – – Other	12	0
6115 30 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other		
6115 94 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6115 95 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6115 96	– – Of synthetic fibres		
6115 96 10	– – – Knee-length stockings	12	0
	– – – Other		
6115 96 91	– – – – Women's stockings	12	0
6115 96 99	– – – – Other	12	0
6115 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted		
6116 10	– Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber		
6116 10 20	– – Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	8	0
6116 10 80	– – Other	8,9	0
	– Other		
6116 91 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	8,9	0
6116 92 00	– – Of cotton	8,9	0
6116 93 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	8,9	0
6116 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	8,9	0
6117	Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories		
6117 10 00	– Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	12	0
6117 80	– Other accessories		
6117 80 10	– – Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	8	0
6117 80 80	– – Other	12	0
6117 90 00	– Parts	12	0
62	CHAPTER 62 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203		
	– Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles		
6201 11 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6201 12	– – Of cotton		
6201 12 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6201 12 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6201 13	– – Of man-made fibres		
6201 13 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6201 13 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6201 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other		
6201 91 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6201 92 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6201 93 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6201 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204		
	– Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles		
6202 11 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6202 12	– – Of cotton		
6202 12 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6202 12 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6202 13	– – Of man-made fibres		
6202 13 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6202 13 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0
6202 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other		
6202 91 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6202 92 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6202 93 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6202 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)		
	– Suits		
6203 11 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6203 12 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6203 19	– – Of other textile materials		
6203 19 10	– – – Of cotton	12	0
6203 19 30	– – – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6203 19 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Ensembles		
6203 22	– – Of cotton		
6203 22 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 22 80	– – – Other	12	0
6203 23	– – Of synthetic fibres		
6203 23 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 23 80	– – – Other	12	0
6203 29	– – Of other textile materials		
	– – – Of artificial fibres		
6203 29 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 29 18	– – – – Other	12	0
6203 29 30	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6203 29 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Jackets and blazers		
6203 31 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6203 32	– – Of cotton		
6203 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6203 32 90	– – – Other	12	0
6203 33	– – Of synthetic fibres		
6203 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 33 90	– – – Other	12	0
6203 39	– – Of other textile materials		
	– – – Of artificial fibres		
6203 39 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 39 19	– – – – Other	12	0
6203 39 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts		
6203 41	– – Of wool or fine animal hair		
6203 41 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12	0
6203 41 30	– – – Bib and brace overalls	12	0
6203 41 90	– – – Other	12	0
6203 42	– – Of cotton		
	– – – Trousers and breeches		
6203 42 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
	– – – – Other		
6203 42 31	– – – – – Of denim	12	0
6203 42 33	– – – – – Of cut corduroy	12	0
6203 42 35	– – – – – Other	12	0
	– – – Bib and brace overalls		
6203 42 51	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 42 59	– – – – Other	12	0
6203 42 90	– – – Other	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6203 43	– – Of synthetic fibres		
	– – – Trousers and breeches		
6203 43 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 43 19	– – – – Other	12	0
	– – – Bib and brace overalls		
6203 43 31	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 43 39	– – – – Other	12	0
6203 43 90	– – – Other	12	0
6203 49	– – Of other textile materials		
	– – – Of artificial fibres		
	– – – – Trousers and breeches		
6203 49 11	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 49 19	– – – – – Other	12	0
	– – – – Bib and brace overalls		
6203 49 31	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6203 49 39	– – – – – Other	12	0
6203 49 50	– – – – Other	12	0
6203 49 90	– – – Other	12	0
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)		
	– Suits		
6204 11 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6204 12 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6204 13 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6204 19	– – Of other textile materials		
6204 19 10	– – – Of artificial fibres	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6204 19 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Ensembles		
6204 21 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6204 22	– – Of cotton		
6204 22 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 22 80	– – – Other	12	0
6204 23	– – Of synthetic fibres		
6204 23 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 23 80	– – – Other	12	0
6204 29	– – Of other textile materials		
	– – – Of artificial fibres		
6204 29 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 29 18	– – – – Other	12	0
6204 29 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Jackets and blazers		
6204 31 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6204 32	– – Of cotton		
6204 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 32 90	– – – Other	12	0
6204 33	– – Of synthetic fibres		
6204 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 33 90	– – – Other	12	0
6204 39	– – Of other textile materials		
	– – – Of artificial fibres		
6204 39 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 39 19	– – – – Other	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6204 39 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Dresses		
6204 41 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6204 42 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6204 43 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6204 44 00	– – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6204 49	– – Of other textile materials		
6204 49 10	– – – Of silk or silk waste	12	0
6204 49 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Skirts and divided skirts		
6204 51 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6204 52 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6204 53 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6204 59	– – Of other textile materials		
6204 59 10	– – – Of artificial fibres	12	0
6204 59 90	– – – Other	12	0
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts		
6204 61	– – Of wool or fine animal hair		
6204 61 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12	0
6204 61 85	– – – Other	12	0
6204 62	– – Of cotton		
	– – – Trousers and breeches		
6204 62 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
	– – – – Other		
6204 62 31	– – – – – Of denim	12	0
6204 62 33	– – – – – Of cut corduroy	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6204 62 39	– – – – – Other	12	0
	– – – Bib and brace overalls		
6204 62 51	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 62 59	– – – – Other	12	0
6204 62 90	– – – Other	12	0
6204 63	– – Of synthetic fibres		
	– – – Trousers and breeches		
6204 63 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 63 18	– – – – Other	12	0
	– – – Bib and brace overalls		
6204 63 31	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 63 39	– – – – Other	12	0
6204 63 90	– – – Other	12	0
6204 69	– – Of other textile materials		
	– – – Of artificial fibres		
	– – – – Trousers and breeches		
6204 69 11	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 69 18	– – – – – Other	12	0
	– – – – Bib and brace overalls		
6204 69 31	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12	0
6204 69 39	– – – – – Other	12	0
6204 69 50	– – – – Other	12	0
6204 69 90	– – – Other	12	0
6205	Men's or boys' shirts		
6205 20 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6205 30 00	– Of man-made fibres	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6205 90	– Of other textile materials		
6205 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6205 90 80	– – Other	12	0
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses		
6206 10 00	– Of silk or silk waste	12	0
6206 20 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6206 30 00	– Of cotton	12	0
6206 40 00	– Of man-made fibres	12	0
6206 90	– Of other textile materials		
6206 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6206 90 90	– – Other	12	0
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles		
	– Underpants and briefs		
6207 11 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6207 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Nightshirts and pyjamas		
6207 21 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6207 22 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6207 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other		
6207 91 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6207 99	– – Of other textile materials		
6207 99 10	– – – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6207 99 90	– – – Other	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles		
	– Slips and petticoats		
6208 11 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6208 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Nightdresses and pyjamas		
6208 21 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6208 22 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6208 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other		
6208 91 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6208 92 00	– – Of man-made fibres	12	0
6208 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories		
6209 20 00	– Of cotton	10,5	0
6209 30 00	– Of synthetic fibres	10,5	0
6209 90	– Of other textile materials		
6209 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	10,5	0
6209 90 90	– – Other	10,5	0
6210	Garments, made-up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907		
6210 10	– Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603		
6210 10 10	– – Of fabrics of heading 5602	12	0
6210 10 90	– – Of fabrics of heading 5603	12	0
6210 20 00	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	12	0
6210 30 00	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6210 40 00	– Other men's or boys' garments	12	0
6210 50 00	– Other women's or girls' garments	12	0
6211	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments		
	– Swimwear		
6211 11 00	– – Men's or boys'	12	0
6211 12 00	– – Women's or girls'	12	0
6211 20 00	– Ski suits	12	0
	– Other garments, men's or boys'		
6211 32	– – Of cotton		
6211 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational clothing	12	0
	– – – Tracksuits with lining		
6211 32 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	0
	– – – – Other		
6211 32 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12	0
6211 32 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12	0
6211 32 90	– – – Other	12	0
6211 33	– – Of man-made fibres		
6211 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational clothing	12	0
	– – – Tracksuits with lining		
6211 33 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	0
	– – – – Other		
6211 33 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12	0
6211 33 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12	0
6211 33 90	– – – Other	12	0
6211 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other garments, women's or girls'		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6211 41 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	0
6211 42	– – Of cotton		
6211 42 10	– – – Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12	0
	– – – Tracksuits with lining		
6211 42 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	0
	– – – – Other		
6211 42 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12	0
6211 42 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12	0
6211 42 90	– – – Other	12	0
6211 43	– – Of man-made fibres		
6211 43 10	– – – Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12	0
	– – – Tracksuits with lining		
6211 43 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	0
	– – – – Other		
6211 43 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12	0
6211 43 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12	0
6211 43 90	– – – Other	12	0
6211 49 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted		
6212 10	– Brassières		
6212 10 10	– – In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a briefs	6,5	0
6212 10 90	– – Other	6,5	0
6212 20 00	– Girdles and panty girdles	6,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6212 30 00	– Corselettes	6,5	0
6212 90 00	– Other	6,5	0
6213	Handkerchiefs		
6213 20 00	– Of cotton	10	0
6213 90 00	– Of other textile materials	10	0
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like		
6214 10 00	– Of silk or silk waste	8	0
6214 20 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0
6214 30 00	– Of synthetic fibres	8	0
6214 40 00	– Of artificial fibres	8	0
6214 90 00	– Of other textile materials	8	0
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats		
6215 10 00	– Of silk or silk waste	6,3	0
6215 20 00	– Of man-made fibres	6,3	0
6215 90 00	– Of other textile materials	6,3	0
6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	7,6	0
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212		
6217 10 00	– Accessories	6,3	0
6217 90 00	– Parts	12	0
63	CHAPTER 63 - OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
	I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs		
6301 10 00	– Electric blankets	6,9	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6301 20	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair		
6301 20 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6301 20 90	– – Other	12	0
6301 30	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton		
6301 30 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6301 30 90	– – Other	7,5	0
6301 40	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres		
6301 40 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6301 40 90	– – Other	12	0
6301 90	– Other blankets and travelling rugs		
6301 90 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6301 90 90	– – Other	12	0
6302	Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen		
6302 10 00	– Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	12	0
	– Other bedlinen, printed		
6302 21 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6302 22	– – Of man-made fibres		
6302 22 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6302 22 90	– – – Other	12	0
6302 29	– – Of other textile materials		
6302 29 10	– – – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6302 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other bedlinen		
6302 31 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6302 32	– – Of man-made fibres		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6302 32 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6302 32 90	– – – Other	12	0
6302 39	– – Of other textile materials		
6302 39 20	– – – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6302 39 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	0
6302 40 00	– Table linen, knitted or crocheted	12	0
	– Other table linen		
6302 51 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6302 53	– – Of man-made fibres		
6302 53 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6302 53 90	– – – Other	12	0
6302 59	– – Of other textile materials		
6302 59 10	– – – Of flax	12	0
6302 59 90	– – – Other	12	0
6302 60 00	– Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	12	0
	– Other		
6302 91 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6302 93	– – Of man-made fibres		
6302 93 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6302 93 90	– – – Other	12	0
6302 99	– – Of other textile materials		
6302 99 10	– – – Of flax	12	0
6302 99 90	– – – Other	12	0
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances		
	– Knitted or crocheted		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6303 12 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6303 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other		
6303 91 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6303 92	– – Of synthetic fibres		
6303 92 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6303 92 90	– – – Other	12	0
6303 99	– – Of other textile materials		
6303 99 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6303 99 90	– – – Other	12	0
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404		
	– Bedspreads		
6304 11 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6304 19	– – Other		
6304 19 10	– – – Of cotton	12	0
6304 19 30	– – – Of flax or ramie	12	0
6304 19 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Other		
6304 91 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6304 92 00	– – Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	12	0
6304 93 00	– – Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	12	0
6304 99 00	– – Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	12	0
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods		
6305 10	– Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303		
6305 10 10	– – Used	2	0
6305 10 90	– – Other	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6305 20 00	– Of cotton	7,2	0
	– Of man-made textile materials		
6305 32	– – Flexible intermediate bulk containers		
	– – – Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like		
6305 32 11	– – – – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
	– – – – Other		
6305 32 81	– – – – – Of fabric weighing 120 g/m^2 or less	7,2	0
6305 32 89	– – – – – Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m^2	7,2	0
6305 32 90	– – – Other	7,2	0
6305 33	– – Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like		
6305 33 10	– – – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
	– – – Other		
6305 33 91	– – – – Of fabric weighing 120 g/m^2 or less	7,2	0
6305 33 99	– – – – Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m^2	7,2	0
6305 39 00	– – Other	7,2	0
6305 90 00	– Of other textile materials	6,2	0
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods		
	– Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds		
6306 12 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6306 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
	– Tents		
6306 22 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	0
6306 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6306 30 00	– Sails	12	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6306 40 00	– Pneumatic mattresses	12	0
	– Other		
6306 91 00	– – Of cotton	12	0
6306 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	12	0
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns		
6307 10	– Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths		
6307 10 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
6307 10 30	– – Nonwovens	6,9	0
6307 10 90	– – Other	7,7	0
6307 20 00	– Lifejackets and lifebelts	6,3	0
6307 90	– Other		
6307 90 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	0
	– – Other		
6307 90 91	– – – Of felt	6,3	0
6307 90 99	– – – Other	6,3	0
	II. SETS		
6308 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	12	0
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
6309 00 00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	5,3	0
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials		
6310 10	– Sorted		
6310 10 10	– – Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	Free	0
6310 10 30	– – Of flax or cotton	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6310 10 90	– – Of other textile materials	Free	0
6310 90 00	– Other	Free	0
XII	SECTION XII - FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
64	CHAPTER 64 - FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES		
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes		
6401 10	– Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap		
6401 10 10	– – With uppers of rubber	17	5
6401 10 90	– – With uppers of plastics	17	5
	– Other footwear		
6401 92	– – Covering the ankle but not covering the knee		
6401 92 10	– – – With uppers of rubber	17	5
6401 92 90	– – – With uppers of plastics	17	5
6401 99 00	– – Other	17	5
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics		
	– Sports footwear		
6402 12	– – Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots		
6402 12 10	– – – Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	17	5
6402 12 90	– – – Snowboard boots	17	5
6402 19 00	– – Other	16,9	5
6402 20 00	– Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	17	5
	– Other footwear		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6402 91	– – Covering the ankle		
6402 91 10	– – – Incorporating a protective metal toecap	17	5
6402 91 90	– – – Other	16,9	5
6402 99	– – Other		
6402 99 05	– – – Incorporating a protective metal toecap	17	5
	– – – Other		
6402 99 10	– – – – With uppers of rubber	16,8	5
	– – – – With uppers of plastics		
	– – – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out		
6402 99 31	– – – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	16,8	5
6402 99 39	– – – – – – Other	16,8	5
6402 99 50	– – – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	16,8	5
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length		
6402 99 91	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	16,8	5
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more		
6402 99 93	– – – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	16,8	5
	– – – – – – – Other		
6402 99 96	– – – – – – – – For men	16,8	5
6402 99 98	– – – – – – – – For women	16,8	5
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather		
	– Sports footwear		
6403 12 00	– – Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	8	3
6403 19 00	– – Other	8	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6403 20 00	– Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	8	3
6403 40 00	– Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap	8	3
	– Other footwear with outer soles of leather		
6403 51	– – Covering the ankle		
6403 51 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	3
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length		
6403 51 11	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	3
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more		
6403 51 15	– – – – – – For men	8	3
6403 51 19	– – – – – – For women	8	3
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length		
6403 51 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	3
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more		
6403 51 95	– – – – – – For men	8	3
6403 51 99	– – – – – – For women	8	3
6403 59	– – Other		
6403 59 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	3
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out		
6403 59 11	– – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	5	0
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6403 59 31	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	3
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more		
6403 59 35	– – – – – – – For men	8	3
6403 59 39	– – – – – – – For women	8	3
6403 59 50	– – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	8	3
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length		
6403 59 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	3
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more		
6403 59 95	– – – – – – For men	8	3
6403 59 99	– – – – – – For women	8	3
	– Other footwear		
6403 91	– – Covering the ankle		
6403 91 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	3
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length		
6403 91 11	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	3
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more		
6403 91 13	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	5
	– – – – – – Other		
6403 91 16	– – – – – – – For men	8	3
6403 91 18	– – – – – – – For women	8	3
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length		
6403 91 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	3
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6403 91 93	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	3
	– – – – – – Other		
6403 91 96	– – – – – – – For men	8	3
6403 91 98	– – – – – – – For women	5	0
6403 99	– – Other		
6403 99 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	3
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out		
6403 99 11	– – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	8	5
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length		
6403 99 31	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	3
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more		
6403 99 33	– – – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	3
	– – – – – – – Other		
6403 99 36	– – – – – – – – For men	8	5
6403 99 38	– – – – – – – – For women	5	0
6403 99 50	– – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	8	3
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length		
6403 99 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	3
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more		
6403 99 93	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	3
	– – – – – – Other		
6403 99 96	– – – – – – – For men	8	3

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6403 99 98	– – – – – – – – For women	7	3
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials		
	– Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics		
6404 11 00	– – Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	16,9	5
6404 19	– – Other		
6404 19 10	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	16,9	5
6404 19 90	– – – Other	17	5
6404 20	– Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather		
6404 20 10	– – Slippers and other indoor footwear	17	5
6404 20 90	– – Other	17	5
6405	Other footwear		
6405 10 00	– With uppers of leather or composition leather	3,5	0
6405 20	– With uppers of textile materials		
6405 20 10	– – With outer soles of wood or cork	3,5	0
	– – With outer soles of other materials		
6405 20 91	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	4	0
6405 20 99	– – – Other	4	0
6405 90	– Other		
6405 90 10	– – With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	17	5
6405 90 90	– – With outer soles of other materials	4	0
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof		
6406 10	– Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners		
	– – Of leather		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6406 10 11	– – – Uppers	3	0
6406 10 19	– – – Parts of uppers	3	0
6406 10 90	– – Of other materials	3	0
6406 20	– Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics		
6406 20 10	– – Of rubber	3	0
6406 20 90	– – Of plastics	3	0
	– Other		
6406 91 00	– – Of wood	3	0
6406 99	– – Of other materials		
6406 99 10	– – – Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	3	0
6406 99 30	– – – Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	3	0
6406 99 50	– – – Removable insoles and other removable accessories	3	0
6406 99 60	– – – Outer soles of leather or composition leather	3	0
6406 99 80	– – – Other	3	0
65	CHAPTER 65 - HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		
6501 00 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	2,7	0
6502 00 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Free	0
6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	0
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made-up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed		
6505 10 00	– Hairnets	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6505 90	– Other		
6505 90 05	– – Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501	5,7	0
	– – Other		
6505 90 10	– – – Berets, bonnets, skullcaps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like	2,7	0
6505 90 30	– – – Peaked caps	2,7	0
6505 90 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed		
6506 10	– Safety headgear		
6506 10 10	– – Of plastics	2,7	0
6506 10 80	– – Of other materials	2,7	0
	– Other		
6506 91 00	– – Of rubber or of plastics	2,7	0
6506 99	– – Of other materials		
6506 99 10	– – – Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501	5,7	0
6506 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
6507 00 00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	2,7	0
66	CHAPTER 66 - UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)		
6601 10 00	– Garden or similar umbrellas	4,7	0
	– Other		
6601 91 00	– – Having a telescopic shaft	4,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6601 99	– – Other		
	– – – With a cover of woven textile materials		
6601 99 11	– – – – Of man-made fibres	4,7	0
6601 99 19	– – – – Of other textile materials	4,7	0
6601 99 90	– – – Other	4,7	0
6602 00 00	Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	2,7	0
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602		
6603 20 00	– Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5,2	0
6603 90	– Other		
6603 90 10	– – Handles and knobs	2,7	0
6603 90 90	– – Other	5	0
67	CHAPTER 67 - PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
6701 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	2,7	0
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit		
6702 10 00	– Of plastics	4,7	0
6702 90 00	– Of other materials	4,7	0
6703 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	1,7	0
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included		
	– Of synthetic textile materials		
6704 11 00	– – Complete wigs	2,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6704 19 00	– – Other	2,2	0
6704 20 00	– Of human hair	2,2	0
6704 90 00	– Of other materials	2,2	0
XIII	SECTION XIII - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
68	CHAPTER 68 - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		
6801 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	Free	0
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)		
6802 10 00	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Free	0
	– Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface		
6802 21 00	– – Marble, travertine and alabaster	1,7	0
6802 23 00	– – Granite	1,7	0
6802 29 00	– – Other stone	1,7	0
	– Other		
6802 91	– – Marble, travertine and alabaster		
6802 91 10	– – – Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	1,7	0
6802 91 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
6802 92	– – Other calcareous stone		
6802 92 10	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	1,7	0
6802 92 90	– – – Other	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6802 93	– – Granite		
6802 93 10	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free	0
6802 93 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
6802 99	– – Other stone		
6802 99 10	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free	0
6802 99 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate		
6803 00 10	– Roofing and wall slates	1,7	0
6803 00 90	– Other	1,7	0
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials		
6804 10 00	– Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	0
	– Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like		
6804 21 00	– – Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	1,7	0
6804 22	– – Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics		
	– – – Of artificial abrasives, with binder		
	– – – – Of synthetic or artificial resin		
6804 22 12	– – – – – Not reinforced	Free	0
6804 22 18	– – – – – Reinforced	Free	0
6804 22 30	– – – – Of ceramics or silicates	Free	0
6804 22 50	– – – – Of other materials	Free	0
6804 22 90	– – – Other	Free	0
6804 23 00	– – Of natural stone	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6804 30 00	– Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	0
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made-up		
6805 10 00	– On a base of woven textile fabric only	1,7	0
6805 20 00	– On a base of paper or paperboard only	1,7	0
6805 30	– On a base of other materials		
6805 30 10	– – On a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	1,7	0
6805 30 20	– – On a base of vulcanised fibre	1,7	0
6805 30 80	– – Other	1,7	0
6806	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69		
6806 10 00	– Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Free	0
6806 20	– Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)		
6806 20 10	– – Expanded clays	Free	0
6806 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
6806 90 00	– Other	Free	0
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)		
6807 10	– In rolls		
6807 10 10	– – Roofing and facing products	Free	0
6807 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
6807 90 00	– Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6808 00 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	1,7	0
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster		
	– Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented		
6809 11 00	– – Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	1,7	0
6809 19 00	– – Other	1,7	0
6809 90 00	– Other articles	1,7	0
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced		
	– Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles		
6810 11	– – Building blocks and bricks		
6810 11 10	– – – Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	1,7	0
6810 11 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
6810 19	– – Other		
6810 19 10	– – – Roofing tiles	1,7	0
	– – – Other tiles and paving		
6810 19 31	– – – – Of concrete	1,7	0
6810 19 39	– – – – Other	1,7	0
6810 19 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
	– Other articles		
6810 91	– – Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering		
6810 91 10	– – – Floor components	1,7	0
6810 91 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
6810 99 00	– – Other	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like		
6811 40 00	– Containing asbestos	1,7	0
	– Not containing asbestos		
6811 81 00	– – Corrugated sheets	1,7	0
6811 82	– – Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles		
6811 82 10	– – – Sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40 × 60 cm	1,7	0
6811 82 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
6811 83 00	– – Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	1,7	0
6811 89 00	– – Other articles	1,7	0
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813		
6812 80	– Of crocidolite		
6812 80 10	– – Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1,7	0
6812 80 90	– – Other	3,7	0
	– Other		
6812 91 00	– – Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	3,7	0
6812 92 00	– – Paper, millboard and felt	3,7	0
6812 93 00	– – Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	3,7	0
6812 99	– – Other		
6812 99 10	– – – Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1,7	0
6812 99 90	– – – Other	3,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials		
6813 20 00	– Containing asbestos	2,7	0
	– Not containing asbestos		
6813 81 00	– – Brake linings and pads	2,7	0
6813 89 00	– – Other	2,7	0
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials		
6814 10 00	– Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	1,7	0
6814 90 00	– Other	1,7	0
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included		
6815 10	– Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon		
6815 10 10	– – Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	Free	0
6815 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
6815 20 00	– Articles of peat	Free	0
	– Other articles		
6815 91 00	– – Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free	0
6815 99	– – Other		
6815 99 10	– – – Of refractory materials, chemically bonded	Free	0
6815 99 90	– – – Other	Free	0
69	CHAPTER 69 - CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		
6901 00 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths		
6902 10 00	– Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	2	0
6902 20	– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products		
6902 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO_2)	2	0
	– – Other		
6902 20 91	– – – Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	2	0
6902 20 99	– – – Other	2	0
6902 90 00	– Other	2	0
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths		
6903 10 00	– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5	0
6903 20	– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)		
6903 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	5	0
6903 20 90	– – Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al_2O_3)	5	0
6903 90	– Other		
6903 90 10	– – Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5	0
6903 90 90	– – Other	5	0
	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like		
6904 10 00	– Building bricks	2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6904 90 00	– Other	2	0
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods		
6905 10 00	– Roofing tiles	Free	0
6905 90 00	– Other	Free	0
6906 00 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free	0
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing		
6907 10 00	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	5	0
6907 90	– Other		
6907 90 10	– – Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	5	0
	– – Other		
6907 90 91	– – – Stoneware	5	0
6907 90 93	– – – Earthenware or fine pottery	5	0
6907 90 99	– – – Other	5	0
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing		
6908 10	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm		
6908 10 10	– – Of common pottery	7	3
6908 10 90	– – Other	7	3
6908 90	– Other		
	– – Of common pottery		
6908 90 11	– – – Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	6	0
	– – – Other, of a maximum thickness		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6908 90 21	– – – – Not exceeding 15 mm	5	0
6908 90 29	– – – – Exceeding 15 mm	5	0
	– – Other		
6908 90 31	– – – Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	5	0
	– – – Other		
6908 90 51	– – – – With a face of not more than 90 cm^2	7	3
	– – – – Other		
6908 90 91	– – – – – Stoneware	5	0
6908 90 93	– – – – – Earthenware or fine pottery	5	0
6908 90 99	– – – – – Other	5	0
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods		
	– Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses		
6909 11 00	– – Of porcelain or china	5	0
6909 12 00	– – Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5	0
6909 19 00	– – Other	5	0
6909 90 00	– Other	5	0
6910	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures		
6910 10 00	– Of porcelain or china	7	0
6910 90 00	– Other	7	0
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china		
6911 10 00	– Tableware and kitchenware	12	5
6911 90 00	– Other	12	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china		
6912 00 10	– Of common pottery	5	0
6912 00 30	– Stoneware	5,5	0
6912 00 50	– Earthenware or fine pottery	9	5
6912 00 90	– Other	7	3
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles		
6913 10 00	– Of porcelain or china	6	0
6913 90	– Other		
6913 90 10	– – Of common pottery	3,5	0
	– – Other		
6913 90 91	– – – Stoneware	6	0
6913 90 93	– – – Earthenware or fine pottery	6	0
6913 90 99	– – – Other	6	0
6914	Other ceramic articles		
6914 10 00	– Of porcelain or china	5	0
6914 90	– Other		
6914 90 10	– – Of common pottery	3	0
6914 90 90	– – Other	3	0
70	CHAPTER 70 - GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
7001 00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass		
7001 00 10	– Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	0
	– Glass in the mass		
7001 00 91	– – Optical glass	3	0
7001 00 99	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked		
7002 10 00	– Balls	3	0
7002 20	– Rods		
7002 20 10	– – Of optical glass	3	0
7002 20 90	– – Other	3	0
	– Tubes		
7002 31 00	– – Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3	0
7002 32 00	– – Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3	0
7002 39 00	– – Other	3	0
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked		
	– Non-wired sheets		
7003 12	– – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
7003 12 10	– – – Of optical glass	3	0
	– – – Other		
7003 12 91	– – – – Having a non-reflecting layer	3	0
7003 12 99	– – – – Other	3,8 MIN 0,6 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7003 19	– – Other		
7003 19 10	– – – Of optical glass	3	0
7003 19 90	– – – Other	3,8 MIN 0,6 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7003 20 00	– Wired sheets	3,8 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7003 30 00	– Profiles	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked		
7004 20	– Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
7004 20 10	– – Optical glass	3	0
	– – Other		
7004 20 91	– – – Having a non-reflecting layer	3	0
7004 20 99	– – – Other	4,4 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7004 90	– Other glass		
7004 90 10	– – Optical glass	3	0
7004 90 70	– – Horticultural sheet glass	4,4 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
	– – Other, of a thickness		
7004 90 92	– – – Not exceeding 2,5 mm	4,4 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7004 90 98	– – – Exceeding 2,5 mm	4,4 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked		
7005 10	– Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
7005 10 05	– – Having a non-reflecting layer	3	0
	– – Other, of a thickness		
7005 10 25	– – – Not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	0
7005 10 30	– – – Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0
7005 10 80	– – – Exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0
	– Other non-wired glass		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7005 21	– – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground		
7005 21 25	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	0
7005 21 30	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0
7005 21 80	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0
7005 29	– – Other		
7005 29 25	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	0
7005 29 35	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0
7005 29 80	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0
7005 30 00	– Wired glass	2	0
7006 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials		
7006 00 10	– Optical glass	3	0
7006 00 90	– Other	3	0
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass		
	– Toughened (tempered) safety glass		
7007 11	– – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		
7007 11 10	– – – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3	0
7007 11 90	– – – Other	3	0
7007 19	– – Other		
7007 19 10	– – – Enamelled	3	0
7007 19 20	– – – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3	0
7007 19 80	– – – Other	3	0
	– Laminated safety glass		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7007 21	– – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		
7007 21 20	– – – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3	0
7007 21 80	– – – Other	3	0
7007 29 00	– – Other	3	0
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass		
7008 00 20	– Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3	0
	– Other		
7008 00 81	– – Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	3	0
7008 00 89	– – Other	3	0
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors		
7009 10 00	– Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	4	0
	– Other		
7009 91 00	– – Unframed	4	0
7009 92 00	– – Framed	4	0
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass		
7010 10 00	– Ampoules	3	0
7010 20 00	– Stoppers, lids and other closures	5	0
7010 90	– Other		
7010 90 10	– – Preserving jars (sterilizing jars)	5	0
	– – Other		
7010 90 21	– – – Made from tubing of glass	5	0
	– – – Other, of a nominal capacity of		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7010 90 31	– – – – 2,5 l or more	5	0
	– – – – Less than 2,5 l		
	– – – – – For beverages and foodstuffs		
	– – – – – – Bottles		
	– – – – – – – Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of		
7010 90 41	– – – – – – – – 1 l or more	5	0
7010 90 43	– – – – – – – – More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	5	0
7010 90 45	– – – – – – – – 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	5	0
7010 90 47	– – – – – – – – Less than 0,15 l	5	0
	– – – – – – – Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of		
7010 90 51	– – – – – – – – 1 l or more	5	0
7010 90 53	– – – – – – – – More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	5	0
7010 90 55	– – – – – – – – 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	5	0
7010 90 57	– – – – – – – – Less than 0,15 l	5	0
	– – – – – – Other, of a nominal capacity of		
7010 90 61	– – – – – – – – 0,25 l or more	5	0
7010 90 67	– – – – – – – Less than 0,25 l	5	0
	– – – – – For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity		
7010 90 71	– – – – – – Exceeding 0,055 l	5	0
7010 90 79	– – – – – – Not exceeding 0,055 l	5	0
	– – – – – For other products		
7010 90 91	– – – – – – Of colourless glass	5	0
7010 90 99	– – – – – – Of coloured glass	5	0
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like		
7011 10 00	– For electric lighting	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7011 20 00	– For cathode ray tubes	4	0
7011 90 00	– Other	4	0
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)		
7013 10 00	– Of glass ceramic	11	7
	– Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics		
7013 22	– – Of lead crystal		
7013 22 10	– – – Gathered by hand	11	7
7013 22 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	11	7
7013 28	– – Other		
7013 28 10	– – – Gathered by hand	11	7
7013 28 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	11	7
	– Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics		
7013 33	– – Of lead crystal		
	– – – Gathered by hand		
7013 33 11	– – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	7
7013 33 19	– – – – Other	11	7
	– – – Gathered mechanically		
7013 33 91	– – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	7
7013 33 99	– – – – Other	11	7
7013 37	– – Other		
7013 37 10	– – – Of toughened glass	11	7
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Gathered by hand		
7013 37 51	– – – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7013 37 59	– – – – – Other	11	7
	– – – – Gathered mechanically		
7013 37 91	– – – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	7
7013 37 99	– – – – – Other	11	7
	– Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics		
7013 41	– – Of lead crystal		
7013 41 10	– – – Gathered by hand	11	7
7013 41 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	11	7
7013 42 00	– – Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	11	7
7013 49	– – Other		
7013 49 10	– – – Of toughened glass	11	7
	– – – Other		
7013 49 91	– – – – Gathered by hand	11	7
7013 49 99	– – – – Gathered mechanically	11	7
	– Other glassware		
7013 91	– – Of lead crystal		
7013 91 10	– – – Gathered by hand	11	7
7013 91 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	11	7
7013 99 00	– – Other	11	7
7014 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	3	0
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses		
7015 10 00	– Glasses for corrective spectacles	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7015 90 00	– Other	3	0
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms		
7016 10 00	– Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8	3
7016 90	– Other		
7016 90 10	– – Leaded lights and the like	3	0
7016 90 80	– – Other	3 MIN 1,2 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated		
7017 10 00	– Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3	0
7017 20 00	– Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3	0
7017 90 00	– Other	3	0
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter		
7018 10	– Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares		
	– – Glass beads		
7018 10 11	– – – Cut and mechanically polished	Free	0
7018 10 19	– – – Other	7	0
7018 10 30	– – Imitation pearls	Free	0
	– – Imitation precious or semi-precious stones		
7018 10 51	– – – Cut and mechanically polished	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7018 10 59	– – – Other	3	0
7018 10 90	– – Other	3	0
7018 20 00	– Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	3	0
7018 90	– Other		
7018 90 10	– – Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	3	0
7018 90 90	– – Other	6	0
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)		
	– Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands		
7019 11 00	– – Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	7	3
7019 12 00	– – Rovings	7	3
7019 19	– – Other		
7019 19 10	– – – Of filaments	7	3
7019 19 90	– – – Of staple fibres	7	3
	– Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products		
7019 31 00	– – Mats	7	0
7019 32 00	– – Thin sheets (voiles)	5	0
7019 39 00	– – Other	5	0
7019 40 00	– Woven fabrics of rovings	7	3
	– Other woven fabrics		
7019 51 00	– – Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	7	3
7019 52 00	– – Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m^2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	7	3
7019 59 00	– – Other	7	3
7019 90	– Other		
7019 90 10	– – Non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7019 90 30	– – Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes	7	0
	– – Other		
7019 90 91	– – – Of textile fibres	7	0
7019 90 99	– – – Other	7	0
7020 00	Other articles of glass		
7020 00 05	– Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	Free	0
	– Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels		
7020 00 07	– – Unfinished	3	0
7020 00 08	– – Finished	6	0
	– Other		
7020 00 10	– – Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3	0
7020 00 30	– – Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3	0
7020 00 80	– – Other	3	0
XIV	SECTION XIV - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		
71	CHAPTER 71 - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		
	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport		
7101 10 00	– Natural pearls	Free	0
	– Cultured pearls		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7101 21 00	– – Unworked	Free	0
7101 22 00	– – Worked	Free	0
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set		
7102 10 00	– Unsorted	Free	0
	– Industrial		
7102 21 00	– – Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	0
7102 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Non-industrial		
7102 31 00	– – Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	0
7102 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport		
7103 10 00	– Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	0
	– Otherwise worked		
7103 91 00	– – Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	0
7103 99 00	– – Other	Free	0
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport		
7104 10 00	– Piezoelectric quartz	Free	0
7104 20 00	– Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	0
7104 90 00	– Other	Free	0
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones		
7105 10 00	– Of diamonds	Free	0
7105 90 00	– Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form		
7106 10 00	– Powder	Free	0
	– Other		
7106 91	– – Unwrought		
7106 91 10	– – – Of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1 000	Free	0
7106 91 90	– – – Of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1 000	Free	0
7106 92	– – Semi-manufactured		
7106 92 20	– – – Of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1 000	Free	0
7106 92 80	– – – Of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1 000	Free	0
7107 00 00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	0
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form		
	– Non-monetary		
7108 11 00	– – Powder	Free	0
7108 12 00	– – Other unwrought forms	Free	0
7108 13	– – Other semi-manufactured forms		
7108 13 10	– – – Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Free	0
7108 13 80	– – – Other	Free	0
7108 20 00	– Monetary	Free	0
7109 00 00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	0
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form		
	– Platinum		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7110 11 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	Free	0
7110 19	– – Other		
7110 19 10	– – – Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Free	0
7110 19 80	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Palladium		
7110 21 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	Free	0
7110 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Rhodium		
7110 31 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	Free	0
7110 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Iridium, osmium and ruthenium		
7110 41 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	Free	0
7110 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
7111 00 00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	0
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal		
7112 30 00	– Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds	Free	0
	– Other		
7112 91 00	– – Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	0
7112 92 00	– – Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	0
7112 99 00	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
	– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal		
7113 11 00	– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2,5	0
7113 19 00	– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	2,5	0
7113 20 00	– Of base metal clad with precious metal	4	0
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
	– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal		
7114 11 00	– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2	0
7114 19 00	– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	2	0
7114 20 00	– Of base metal clad with precious metal	2	0
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
7115 10 00	– Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free	0
7115 90	– Other		
7115 90 10	– – Of precious metal	3	0
7115 90 90	– – Of metal clad with precious metal	3	0
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		
7116 10 00	– Of natural or cultured pearls	Free	0
7116 20	– Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		
	– – Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7116 20 11	– – – Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	Free	0
7116 20 19	– – – Other	2,5	0
7116 20 90	– – Other	2,5	0
7117	Imitation jewellery		
	– Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal		
7117 11 00	– – Cuff links and studs	4	0
7117 19	– – Other		
7117 19 10	– – – With parts of glass	4	0
	– – – Without parts of glass		
7117 19 91	– – – – Gilt, silvered or platinum plated	4	0
7117 19 99	– – – – Other	4	0
7117 90 00	– Other	4	0
7118	Coin		
7118 10	– Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender		
7118 10 10	– – Of silver	Free	0
7118 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
7118 90 00	– Other	Free	0
XV	SECTION XV - BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
72	CHAPTER 72 - IRON AND STEEL		
	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms		
7201 10	– Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus		
	– – Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7201 10 11	– – – Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon	1,7	0
7201 10 19	– – – Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon	1,7	0
7201 10 30	– – Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese	1,7	0
7201 10 90	– – Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese	Free	0
7201 20 00	– Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus	2,2	0
7201 50	– Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen		
7201 50 10	– – Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium	Free	0
7201 50 90	– – Other	1,7	0
7202	Ferro-alloys		
	– Ferro-manganese		
7202 11	– – Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon		
7202 11 20	– – – With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 %	2,7	0
7202 11 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
7202 19 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Ferro-silicon		
7202 21 00	– – Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	5,7	5
7202 29	– – Other		
7202 29 10	– – – Containing by weight 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of magnesium	5,7	5
7202 29 90	– – – Other	5,7	5
7202 30 00	– Ferro-silico-manganese	3,7	0
	– Ferro-chromium		
7202 41	– – Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon		
7202 41 10	– – – Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more than 6 % of carbon	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7202 41 90	– – – Containing by weight more than 6 % of carbon	4	0
7202 49	– – Other		
7202 49 10	– – – Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon	7	5
7202 49 50	– – – Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5 % of carbon	7	5
7202 49 90	– – – Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon	7	5
7202 50 00	– Ferro-silico-chromium	2,7	0
7202 60 00	– Ferro-nickel	Free	0
7202 70 00	– Ferro-molybdenum	2,7	0
7202 80 00	– Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free	0
	– Other		
7202 91 00	– – Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	2,7	0
7202 92 00	– – Ferro-vanadium	2,7	0
7202 93 00	– – Ferro-niobium	Free	0
7202 99	– – Other		
7202 99 10	– – – Ferro-phosphorus	Free	0
7202 99 30	– – – Ferro-silico-magnesium	2,7	0
7202 99 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms		
7203 10 00	– Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	0
7203 90 00	– Other	Free	0
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel		
7204 10 00	– Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	0
	– Waste and scrap of alloy steel		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7204 21	– – Of stainless steel		
7204 21 10	– – – Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7204 21 90	– – – Other	Free	0
7204 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
7204 30 00	– Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	0
	– Other waste and scrap		
7204 41	– – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles		
7204 41 10	– – – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	Free	0
	– – – Trimmings and stampings		
7204 41 91	– – – – In bundles	Free	0
7204 41 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
7204 49	– – Other		
7204 49 10	– – – Fragmentised (shredded)	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7204 49 30	– – – – In bundles	Free	0
7204 49 90	– – – – Other	Free	0
7204 50 00	– Remelting scrap ingots	Free	0
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel		
7205 10 00	– Granules	Free	0
	– Powders		
7205 21 00	– – Of alloy steel	Free	0
7205 29 00	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)		
7206 10 00	– Ingots	Free	0
7206 90 00	– Other	Free	0
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel		
	– Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon		
7207 11	– – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness		
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting		
7207 11 11	– – – – Of free-cutting steel	Free	0
	– – – – Other		
7207 11 14	– – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	Free	0
7207 11 16	– – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	Free	0
7207 11 90	– – – Forged	Free	0
7207 12	– – Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		
7207 12 10	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7207 12 90	– – – Forged	Free	0
7207 19	– – Other		
	– – – Of circular or polygonal cross-section		
7207 19 12	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7207 19 19	– – – – Forged	Free	0
7207 19 80	– – – Other	Free	0
7207 20	– Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon		
	– – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness		
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7207 20 11	– – – – Of free-cutting steel	Free	0
	– – – – Other, containing by weight		
7207 20 15	– – – – – 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	0
7207 20 17	– – – – – 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	0
7207 20 19	– – – Forged	Free	0
	– – Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		
7207 20 32	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7207 20 39	– – – Forged	Free	0
	– – Of circular or polygonal cross-section		
7207 20 52	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7207 20 59	– – – Forged	Free	0
7207 20 80	– – Other	Free	0
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated		
7208 10 00	– In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free	0
	– Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled		
7208 25 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	0
7208 26 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Free	0
7208 27 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	0
	– Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled		
7208 36 00	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	0
7208 37 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	0
7208 38 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Free	0
7208 39 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7208 40 00	– Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free	0
	– Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled		
7208 51	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		
7208 51 20	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	Free	0
	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of		
7208 51 91	– – – – 2 050 mm or more	Free	0
7208 51 98	– – – – Less than 2 050 mm	Free	0
7208 52	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		
7208 52 10	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm	Free	0
	– – – Other, of a width of		
7208 52 91	– – – – 2 050 mm or more	Free	0
7208 52 99	– – – – Less than 2 050 mm	Free	0
7208 53	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm		
7208 53 10	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	0
7208 53 90	– – – Other	Free	0
7208 54 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	0
7208 90	– Other		
7208 90 20	– – Perforated	Free	0
7208 90 80	– – Other	Free	0
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated		
	– In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7209 15 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free	0
7209 16	– – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		
7209 16 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Free	0
7209 16 90	– – – Other	Free	0
7209 17	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
7209 17 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Free	0
7209 17 90	– – – Other	Free	0
7209 18	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm		
7209 18 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7209 18 91	– – – – Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm	Free	0
7209 18 99	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	Free	0
	– Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
7209 25 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free	0
7209 26	– – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		
7209 26 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Free	0
7209 26 90	– – – Other	Free	0
7209 27	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
7209 27 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Free	0
7209 27 90	– – – Other	Free	0
7209 28	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm		
7209 28 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Free	0
7209 28 90	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7209 90	– Other		
7209 90 20	– – Perforated	Free	0
7209 90 80	– – Other	Free	0
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated		
	– Plated or coated with tin		
7210 11 00	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	Free	0
7210 12	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm		
7210 12 20	– – – Tinplate	Free	0
7210 12 80	– – – Other	Free	0
7210 20 00	– Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free	0
7210 30 00	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
	– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc		
7210 41 00	– – Corrugated	Free	0
7210 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
7210 50 00	– Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	0
	– Plated or coated with aluminium		
7210 61 00	– – Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free	0
7210 69 00	– – Other	Free	0
7210 70	– Painted, varnished or coated with plastics		
7210 70 10	– – Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Free	0
7210 70 80	– – Other	Free	0
7210 90	– Other		
7210 90 30	– – Clad	Free	0
7210 90 40	– – Tinned and printed	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7210 90 80	– – Other	Free	0
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated		
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled		
7211 13 00	– – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Free	0
7211 14 00	– – Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	0
7211 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
7211 23	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon		
7211 23 20	– – – 'Electrical'	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7211 23 30	– – – – Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more	Free	0
7211 23 80	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	Free	0
7211 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
7211 90	– Other		
7211 90 20	– – Perforated	Free	0
7211 90 80	– – Other	Free	0
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated		
7212 10	– Plated or coated with tin		
7212 10 10	– – Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	Free	0
7212 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
7212 20 00	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7212 30 00	– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7212 40	– Painted, varnished or coated with plastics		
7212 40 20	– – Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Free	0
7212 40 80	– – Other	Free	0
7212 50	– Otherwise plated or coated		
7212 50 20	– – Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	0
7212 50 30	– – Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	Free	0
7212 50 40	– – Plated or coated with copper	Free	0
	– – Plated or coated with aluminium		
7212 50 61	– – – Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free	0
7212 50 69	– – – Other	Free	0
7212 50 90	– – Other	Free	0
7212 60 00	– Clad	Free	0
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel		
7213 10 00	– Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free	0
7213 20 00	– Other, of free-cutting steel	Free	0
	– Other		
7213 91	– – Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter		
7213 91 10	– – – Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Free	0
7213 91 20	– – – Of a type used for tyre cord	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7213 91 41	– – – – Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon	Free	0
7213 91 49	– – – – Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	0
7213 91 70	– – – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7213 91 90	– – – – Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon	Free	0
7213 99	– – Other		
7213 99 10	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	0
7213 99 90	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Free	0
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling		
7214 10 00	– Forged	Free	0
7214 20 00	– Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Free	0
7214 30 00	– Other, of free-cutting steel	Free	0
	– Other		
7214 91	– – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		
7214 91 10	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	0
7214 91 90	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Free	0
7214 99	– – Other		
	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon		
7214 99 10	– – – – Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Free	0
	– – – – Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter		
7214 99 31	– – – – – 80 mm or more	Free	0
7214 99 39	– – – – – Less than 80 mm	Free	0
7214 99 50	– – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon		
	– – – – Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter		
7214 99 71	– – – – – 80 mm or more	Free	0
7214 99 79	– – – – – Less than 80 mm	Free	0
7214 99 95	– – – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel		
7215 10 00	– Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	0
7215 50	– Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon		
7215 50 11	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	0
7215 50 19	– – – Other	Free	0
7215 50 80	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Free	0
7215 90 00	– Other	Free	0
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel		
7216 10 00	– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Free	0
	– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm		
7216 21 00	– – L sections	Free	0
7216 22 00	– – T sections	Free	0
	– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more		
7216 31	– – U sections		
7216 31 10	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm	Free	0
7216 31 90	– – – Of a height exceeding 220 mm	Free	0
7216 32	– – I sections		
	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm		
7216 32 11	– – – – With parallel flange faces	Free	0
7216 32 19	– – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – Of a height exceeding 220 mm		
7216 32 91	– – – – With parallel flange faces	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7216 32 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
7216 33	– – H sections		
7216 33 10	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	Free	0
7216 33 90	– – – Of a height exceeding 180 mm	Free	0
7216 40	– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more		
7216 40 10	– – L sections	Free	0
7216 40 90	– – T sections	Free	0
7216 50	– Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded		
7216 50 10	– – With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	Free	0
	– – Other		
7216 50 91	– – – Bulb flats	Free	0
7216 50 99	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		
7216 61	– – Obtained from flat-rolled products		
7216 61 10	– – – C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	Free	0
7216 61 90	– – – Other	Free	0
7216 69 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other		
7216 91	– – Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products		
7216 91 10	– – – Profiled (ribbed) sheets	Free	0
7216 91 80	– – – Other	Free	0
7216 99 00	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel		
7217 10	– Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon		
7217 10 10	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	Free	0
	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more		
7217 10 31	– – – – Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free	0
7217 10 39	– – – – Other	Free	0
7217 10 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	0
7217 10 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	0
7217 20	– Plated or coated with zinc		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon		
7217 20 10	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	Free	0
7217 20 30	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more	Free	0
7217 20 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	0
7217 20 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	0
7217 30	– Plated or coated with other base metals		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon		
7217 30 41	– – – Copper-coated	Free	0
7217 30 49	– – – Other	Free	0
7217 30 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	0
7217 30 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	0
7217 90	– Other		
7217 90 20	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7217 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	0
7217 90 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	0
	III. STAINLESS STEEL		
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel		
7218 10 00	– Ingots and other primary forms	Free	0
	– Other		
7218 91	– – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		
7218 91 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7218 91 80	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7218 99	– – Other		
	– – – Of square cross-section		
7218 99 11	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continous casting	Free	0
7218 99 19	– – – – Forged	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7218 99 20	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7218 99 80	– – – – Forged	Free	0
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more		
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils		
7219 11 00	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	0
7219 12	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		
7219 12 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7219 12 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7219 13	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm		
7219 13 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7219 13 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7219 14	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		
7219 14 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7219 14 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils		
7219 21	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		
7219 21 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7219 21 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7219 22	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		
7219 22 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7219 22 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7219 23 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Free	0
7219 24 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	0
	– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
7219 31 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	0
7219 32	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm		
7219 32 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7219 32 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7219 33	– – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		
7219 33 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7219 33 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7219 34	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
7219 34 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7219 34 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7219 35	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm		
7219 35 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7219 35 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7219 90	– Other		
7219 90 20	– – Perforated	Free	0
7219 90 80	– – Other	Free	0
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm		
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled		
7220 11 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	0
7220 12 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Free	0
7220 20	– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight		
7220 20 21	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7220 20 29	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight		
7220 20 41	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7220 20 49	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight		
7220 20 81	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7220 20 89	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7220 90	– Other		
7220 90 20	– – Perforated	Free	0
7220 90 80	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7221 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel		
7221 00 10	– Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7221 00 90	– Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel		
	– Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded		
7222 11	– – Of circular cross-section		
	– – – Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight		
7222 11 11	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7222 11 19	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
	– – – Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight		
7222 11 81	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7222 11 89	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7222 19	– – Other		
7222 19 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7222 19 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7222 20	– Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		
	– – Of circular cross-section		
	– – – Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight		
7222 20 11	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7222 20 19	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
	– – – Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight		
7222 20 21	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7222 20 29	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
	– – – Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7222 20 31	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7222 20 39	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
	– – Other, containing by weight		
7222 20 81	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7222 20 89	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7222 30	– Other bars and rods		
	– – Forged, containing by weight		
7222 30 51	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0
7222 30 91	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0
7222 30 97	– – Other	Free	0
7222 40	– Angles, shapes and sections		
7222 40 10	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	0
7222 40 50	– – Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	0
7222 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel		
	– Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel		
7223 00 11	– – Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 % of chromium	Free	0
7223 00 19	– – Other	Free	0
	– Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel		
7223 00 91	– – Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3,5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium	Free	0
7223 00 99	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel		
7224 10	– Ingots and other primary forms		
7224 10 10	– – Of tool steel	Free	0
7224 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
7224 90	– Other		
7224 90 02	– – Of tool steel	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section		
	– – – – Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting		
	– – – – – The width measuring less than twice the thickness		
7224 90 03	– – – – – – Of high-speed steel	Free	0
7224 90 05	– – – – – – Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1 (f) to this chapter	Free	0
7224 90 07	– – – – – – Other	Free	0
7224 90 14	– – – – – Other	Free	0
7224 90 18	– – – – Forged	Free	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting		
7224 90 31	– – – – – Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	0
7224 90 38	– – – – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7224 90 90	– – – – Forged	Free	0
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more		
	– Of silicon-electrical steel		
7225 11 00	– – Grain-oriented	Free	0
7225 19	– – Other		
7225 19 10	– – – Hot-rolled	Free	0
7225 19 90	– – – Cold-rolled	Free	0
7225 30	– Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils		
7225 30 10	– – Of tool steel	Free	0
7225 30 30	– – Of high-speed steel	Free	0
7225 30 90	– – Other	Free	0
7225 40	– Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils		
7225 40 12	– – Of tool steel	Free	0
7225 40 15	– – Of high-speed steel	Free	0
	– – Other		
7225 40 40	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	0
7225 40 60	– – – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	0
7225 40 90	– – – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Free	0
7225 50	– Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
7225 50 20	– – Of high-speed steel	Free	0
7225 50 80	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other		
7225 91 00	– – Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7225 92 00	– – Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7225 99 00	– – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm		
	– Of silicon-electrical steel		
7226 11 00	– – Grain-oriented	Free	0
7226 19	– – Other		
7226 19 10	– – – Not further worked than hot-rolled	Free	0
7226 19 80	– – – Other	Free	0
7226 20 00	– Of high-speed steel	Free	0
	– Other		
7226 91	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled		
7226 91 20	– – – Of tool steel	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7226 91 91	– – – – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	0
7226 91 99	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Free	0
7226 92 00	– – Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0
7226 99	– – Other		
7226 99 10	– – – Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7226 99 30	– – – Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7226 99 70	– – – Other	Free	0
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel		
7227 10 00	– Of high-speed steel	Free	0
7227 20 00	– Of silico-manganese steel	Free	0
7227 90	– Other		
7227 90 10	– – Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1 (f) to this chapter	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7227 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	0
7227 90 95	– – Other	Free	0
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel		
7228 10	– Bars and rods, of high-speed steel		
7228 10 20	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Free	0
7228 10 50	– – Forged	Free	0
7228 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
7228 20	– Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel		
7228 20 10	– – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	Free	0
	– – Other		
7228 20 91	– – – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Free	0
7228 20 99	– – – Other	Free	0
7228 30	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded		
7228 30 20	– – Of tool steel	Free	0
	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum		
7228 30 41	– – – Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more	Free	0
7228 30 49	– – – Other	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of		
7228 30 61	– – – – 80 mm or more	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7228 30 69	– – – – Less than 80 mm	Free	0
7228 30 70	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	Free	0
7228 30 89	– – – Other	Free	0
7228 40	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged		
7228 40 10	– – Of tool steel	Free	0
7228 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
7228 50	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		
7228 50 20	– – Of tool steel	Free	0
7228 50 40	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of		
7228 50 61	– – – – 80 mm or more	Free	0
7228 50 69	– – – – Less than 80 mm	Free	0
7228 50 80	– – – Other	Free	0
7228 60	– Other bars and rods		
7228 60 20	– – Of tool steel	Free	0
7228 60 80	– – Other	Free	0
7228 70	– Angles, shapes and sections		
7228 70 10	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	0
7228 70 90	– – Other	Free	0
7228 80 00	– Hollow drill bars and rods	Free	0
7229	Wire of other alloy steel		
7229 20 00	– Of silico-manganese steel	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7229 90	– Other		
7229 90 20	– – Of high-speed steel	Free	0
7229 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	0
7229 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
73	CHAPTER 73 - ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL		
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel		
7301 10 00	– Sheet piling	Free	0
7301 20 00	– Angles, shapes and sections	Free	0
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails		
7302 10	– Rails		
7302 10 10	– – Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – New		
	– – – – Vignole rails		
7302 10 21	– – – – – Of a weight per metre of 46 kg or more	Free	0
7302 10 23	– – – – – Of a weight per metre of 27 kg or more but less than 46 kg	Free	0
7302 10 29	– – – – – Of a weight per metre of less than 27 kg	Free	0
7302 10 40	– – – – Grooved rails	Free	0
7302 10 50	– – – – Other	Free	0
7302 10 90	– – – Used	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7302 30 00	– Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	2,7	0
7302 40 00	– Fish-plates and sole plates	Free	0
7302 90 00	– Other	Free	0
7303 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron		
7303 00 10	– Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	3,2	0
7303 00 90	– Other	3,2	0
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel		
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		
7304 11 00	– – Of stainless steel	Free	0
7304 19	– – Other		
7304 19 10	– – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	0
7304 19 30	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0
7304 19 90	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0
	– Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas		
7304 22 00	– – Drill pipe of stainless steel	Free	0
7304 23 00	– – Other drill pipe	Free	0
7304 24 00	– – Other, of stainless steel	Free	0
7304 29	– – Other		
7304 29 10	– – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	0
7304 29 30	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0
7304 29 90	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0
	– Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7304 31	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
7304 31 20	– – – Precision tubes	Free	0
7304 31 80	– – – Other	Free	0
7304 39	– – Other		
7304 39 10	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7304 39 30	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Free	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)		
7304 39 52	– – – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7304 39 58	– – – – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – – – Other, of an external diameter		
7304 39 92	– – – – – – Not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	0
7304 39 93	– – – – – – Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0
7304 39 99	– – – – – – Exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0
	– Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel		
7304 41 00	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0
7304 49	– – Other		
7304 49 10	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7304 49 93	– – – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	0
7304 49 95	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7304 49 99	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0
	– Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel		
7304 51	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
	– – – Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length		
7304 51 12	– – – – Not exceeding 0,5 m	Free	0
7304 51 18	– – – – Exceeding 0,5 m	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7304 51 81	– – – – Precision tubes	Free	0
7304 51 89	– – – – Other	Free	0
7304 59	– – Other		
7304 59 10	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	Free	0
	– – – Other, straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length		
7304 59 32	– – – – Not exceeding 0,5 m	Free	0
7304 59 38	– – – – Exceeding 0,5 m	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7304 59 92	– – – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	0
7304 59 93	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0
7304 59 99	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0
7304 90 00	– Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel		
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		
7305 11 00	– – Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Free	0
7305 12 00	– – Other, longitudinally welded	Free	0
7305 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
7305 20 00	– Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	0
	– Other, welded		
7305 31 00	– – Longitudinally welded	Free	0
7305 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
7305 90 00	– Other	Free	0
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel		
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		
7306 11	– – Welded, of stainless steel		
7306 11 10	– – – Longitudinally welded	Free	0
7306 11 90	– – – Spirally welded	Free	0
7306 19	– – Other		
7306 19 10	– – – Longitudinally welded	Free	0
7306 19 90	– – – Spirally welded	Free	0
	– Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas		
7306 21 00	– – Welded, of stainless steel	Free	0
7306 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
7306 30	– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel		
	– – Precision tubes, with a wall thickness		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7306 30 11	– – – Not exceeding 2 mm	Free	0
7306 30 19	– – – Exceeding 2 mm	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)		
7306 30 41	– – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7306 30 49	– – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – Other, of an external diameter		
	– – – – Not exceeding 168,3 mm		
7306 30 72	– – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7306 30 77	– – – – – Other	Free	0
7306 30 80	– – – – Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0
7306 40	– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel		
7306 40 20	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0
7306 40 80	– – Other	Free	0
7306 50	– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel		
7306 50 20	– – Precision tubes	Free	0
7306 50 80	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section		
7306 61	– – Of square or rectangular cross-section		
7306 61 10	– – – Of stainless steel	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7306 61 92	– – – – With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	Free	0
7306 61 99	– – – – With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	Free	0
7306 69	– – Of other non-circular cross-section		
7306 69 10	– – – Of stainless steel	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7306 69 90	– – – Other	Free	0
7306 90 00	– Other	Free	0
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel		
	– Cast fittings		
7307 11	– – Of non-malleable cast iron		
7307 11 10	– – – Of a kind used in pressure systems	3,7	0
7307 11 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
7307 19	– – Other		
7307 19 10	– – – Of malleable cast iron	3,7	0
7307 19 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
	– Other, of stainless steel		
7307 21 00	– – Flanges	3,7	0
7307 22	– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves		
7307 22 10	– – – Sleeves	Free	0
7307 22 90	– – – Elbows and bends	3,7	0
7307 23	– – Butt welding fittings		
7307 23 10	– – – Elbows and bends	3,7	0
7307 23 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
7307 29	– – Other		
7307 29 10	– – – Threaded	3,7	0
7307 29 30	– – – For welding	3,7	0
7307 29 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
	– Other		
7307 91 00	– – Flanges	3,7	0
7307 92	– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves		
7307 92 10	– – – Sleeves	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7307 92 90	– – – Elbows and bends	3,7	0
7307 93	– – Butt welding fittings		
	– – – With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm		
7307 93 11	– – – – Elbows and bends	3,7	0
7307 93 19	– – – – Other	3,7	0
	– – – With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm		
7307 93 91	– – – – Elbows and bends	3,7	0
7307 93 99	– – – – Other	3,7	0
7307 99	– – Other		
7307 99 10	– – – Threaded	3,7	0
7307 99 30	– – – For welding	3,7	0
7307 99 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel		
7308 10 00	– Bridges and bridge-sections	Free	0
7308 20 00	– Towers and lattice masts	Free	0
7308 30 00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free	0
7308 40	– Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping		
7308 40 10	– – Mine supports	Free	0
7308 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
7308 90	– Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7308 90 10	– – Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Solely or principally of sheet		
7308 90 51	– – – – Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	Free	0
7308 90 59	– – – – Other	Free	0
7308 90 99	– – – Other	Free	0
7309 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		
7309 00 10	– For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	2,2	0
	– For liquids		
7309 00 30	– – Lined or heat-insulated	2,2	0
	– – Other, of a capacity		
7309 00 51	– – – Exceeding 100 000 l	2,2	0
7309 00 59	– – – Not exceeding 100 000 l	2,2	0
7309 00 90	– For solids	2,2	0
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		
7310 10 00	– Of a capacity of 50 l or more	2,7	0
	– Of a capacity of less than 50 l		
7310 21	– – Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping		
7310 21 11	– – – Cans of a kind used for preserving food	2,7	0
7310 21 19	– – – Cans of a kind used for preserving drink	2,7	0
	– – – Other, with a wall thickness of		
7310 21 91	– – – – Less than 0,5 mm	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7310 21 99	– – – – 0,5 mm or more	2,7	0
7310 29	– – Other		
7310 29 10	– – – With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm	2,7	0
7310 29 90	– – – With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more	2,7	0
7311 00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel		
7311 00 10	– Seamless	2,7	0
	– Other, of a capacity of		
7311 00 91	– – Less than 1 000 l	2,7	0
7311 00 99	– – 1 000 l or more	2,7	0
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated		
7312 10	– Stranded wire, ropes and cables		
7312 10 20	– – Of stainless steel	Free	0
	– – Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension		
	– – – Not exceeding 3 mm		
7312 10 41	– – – – Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	Free	0
7312 10 49	– – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – Exceeding 3 mm		
	– – – – Stranded wire		
7312 10 61	– – – – – Not coated	Free	0
	– – – – – Coated		
7312 10 65	– – – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7312 10 69	– – – – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – – Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes)		
	– – – – – Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7312 10 81	– – – – – – Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	Free	0
7312 10 83	– – – – – – Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	Free	0
7312 10 85	– – – – – – Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	Free	0
7312 10 89	– – – – – – Exceeding 48 mm	Free	0
7312 10 98	– – – – – Other	Free	0
7312 90 00	– Other	Free	0
7313 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Free	0
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel		
	– Woven cloth		
7314 12 00	– – Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Free	0
7314 14 00	– – Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Free	0
7314 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
7314 20	– Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more		
7314 20 10	– – Of ribbed wire	Free	0
7314 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection		
7314 31 00	– – Plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7314 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing		
7314 41	– – Plated or coated with zinc		
7314 41 10	– – – Hexagonal netting	Free	0
7314 41 90	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7314 42	– – Coated with plastics		
7314 42 10	– – – Hexagonal netting	Free	0
7314 42 90	– – – Other	Free	0
7314 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
7314 50 00	– Expanded metal	Free	0
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
	– Articulated link chain and parts thereof		
7315 11	– – Roller chain		
7315 11 10	– – – Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles	2,7	0
7315 11 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
7315 12 00	– – Other chain	2,7	0
7315 19 00	– – Parts	2,7	0
7315 20 00	– Skid chain	2,7	0
	– Other chain		
7315 81 00	– – Stud-link	2,7	0
7315 82	– – Other, welded link		
7315 82 10	– – – The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less	2,7	0
7315 82 90	– – – The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm	2,7	0
7315 89 00	– – Other	2,7	0
7315 90 00	– Other parts	2,7	0
7316 00 00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7317 00 10	– Drawing pins	Free	0
	– Other		
	– – Cold-pressed from wire		
7317 00 20	– – – Nails in strips or coils	Free	0
7317 00 40	– – – Nails of steel containing by weight 0,5 % or more of carbon, hardened	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7317 00 61	– – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7317 00 69	– – – – Other	Free	0
7317 00 90	– – Other	Free	0
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel		
	– Threaded articles		
7318 11 00	– – Coach screws	3,7	0
7318 12	– – Other wood screws		
7318 12 10	– – – Of stainless steel	3,7	0
7318 12 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
7318 13 00	– – Screw hooks and screw rings	3,7	0
7318 14	– – Self-tapping screws		
7318 14 10	– – – Of stainless steel	3,7	0
	– – – Other		
7318 14 91	– – – – Spaced-thread screws	3,7	0
7318 14 99	– – – – Other	3,7	0
7318 15	– – Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7318 15 10	– – – Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	3,7	0
	– – – Other		
7318 15 20	– – – – For fixing railway track construction material	3,7	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Without heads		
7318 15 30	– – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	0
	– – – – – – Other, with a tensile strength		
7318 15 41	– – – – – – – Of less than 800 MPa	3,7	0
7318 15 49	– – – – – – – Of 800 MPa or more	3,7	0
	– – – – – With heads		
	– – – – – – Slotted and cross-recessed screws		
7318 15 51	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	0
7318 15 59	– – – – – – – Other	3,7	0
	– – – – – – Hexagon socket head screws		
7318 15 61	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	0
7318 15 69	– – – – – – – Other	3,7	0
	– – – – – – Hexagon bolts		
7318 15 70	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	0
	– – – – – – – Other, with a tensile strength		
7318 15 81	– – – – – – – – Of less than 800 MPa	3,7	0
7318 15 89	– – – – – – – – Of 800 MPa or more	3,7	0
7318 15 90	– – – – – – Other	3,7	0
7318 16	– – Nuts		
7318 16 10	– – – Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	3,7	0
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7318 16 30	– – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	0
	– – – – Other		
7318 16 50	– – – – – Self-locking nuts	3,7	0
	– – – – – Other, with an inside diameter		
7318 16 91	– – – – – – Not exceeding 12 mm	3,7	0
7318 16 99	– – – – – – Exceeding 12 mm	3,7	0
7318 19 00	– – Other	3,7	0
	– Non-threaded articles		
7318 21 00	– – Spring washers and other lock washers	3,7	0
7318 22 00	– – Other washers	3,7	0
7318 23 00	– – Rivets	3,7	0
7318 24 00	– – Cotters and cotter pins	3,7	0
7318 29 00	– – Other	3,7	0
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included		
7319 20 00	– Safety pins	2,7	0
7319 30 00	– Other pins	2,7	0
7319 90	– Other		
7319 90 10	– – Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	2,7	0
7319 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel		
7320 10	– Leaf-springs and leaves therefor		
	– – Hot-worked		
7320 10 11	– – – Laminated springs and leaves therefor	2,7	0
7320 10 19	– – – Other	2,7	0
7320 10 90	– – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7320 20	– Helical springs		
7320 20 20	– – Hot-worked	2,7	0
	– – Other		
7320 20 81	– – – Coil compression springs	2,7	0
7320 20 85	– – – Coil tension springs	2,7	0
7320 20 89	– – – Other	2,7	0
7320 90	– Other		
7320 90 10	– – Flat spiral springs	2,7	0
7320 90 30	– – Discs springs	2,7	0
7320 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
	– Cooking appliances and plate warmers		
7321 11	– – For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels		
7321 11 10	– – – With oven, including separate ovens	2,7	0
7321 11 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
7321 12 00	– – For liquid fuel	2,7	0
7321 19 00	– – Other, including appliances for solid fuel	2,7	0
	– Other appliances		
7321 81	– – For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels		
7321 81 10	– – – With exhaust outlet	2,7	0
7321 81 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
7321 82	– – For liquid fuel		
7321 82 10	– – – With exhaust outlet	2,7	0
7321 82 90	– – – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7321 89 00	– – Other, including appliances for solid fuel	2,7	0
7321 90 00	– Parts	2,7	0
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
	– Radiators and parts thereof		
7322 11 00	– – Of cast iron	3,2	0
7322 19 00	– – Other	3,2	0
7322 90 00	– Other	3,2	0
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel		
7323 10 00	– Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3,2	0
	– Other		
7323 91 00	– – Of cast iron, not enamelled	3,2	0
7323 92 00	– – Of cast iron, enamelled	3,2	0
7323 93	– – Of stainless steel		
7323 93 10	– – – Articles for table use	3,2	0
7323 93 90	– – – Other	3,2	0
7323 94	– – Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled		
7323 94 10	– – – Articles for table use	3,2	0
7323 94 90	– – – Other	3,2	0
7323 99	– – Other		
7323 99 10	– – – Articles for table use	3,2	0
	– – – Other		
7323 99 91	– – – – Varnished or painted	3,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7323 99 99	– – – – Other	3,2	0
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
7324 10 00	– Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	2,7	0
	– Baths		
7324 21 00	– – Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	3,2	0
7324 29 00	– – Other	3,2	0
7324 90 00	– Other, including parts	3,2	0
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel		
7325 10	– Of non-malleable cast iron		
7325 10 50	– – Surface and valve boxes	1,7	0
	– – Other		
7325 10 92	– – – For sewage, water, etc., systems	1,7	0
7325 10 99	– – – Other	1,7	0
	– Other		
7325 91 00	– – Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2,7	0
7325 99	– – Other		
7325 99 10	– – – Of malleable cast iron	2,7	0
7325 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
7326	Other articles of iron or steel		
	– Forged or stamped, but not further worked		
7326 11 00	– – Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2,7	0
7326 19	– – Other		
7326 19 10	– – – Open-die forged	2,7	0
7326 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
7326 20	– Articles of iron or steel wire		
7326 20 30	– – Small cages and aviaries	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7326 20 50	– – Wire baskets	2,7	0
7326 20 80	– – Other	2,7	0
7326 90	– Other		
7326 90 10	– – Snuffboxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles	2,7	0
7326 90 30	– – Ladders and steps	2,7	0
7326 90 40	– – Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	2,7	0
7326 90 50	– – Reels for cables, piping and the like	2,7	0
7326 90 60	– – Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	2,7	0
7326 90 70	– – Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains	2,7	0
	– – Other articles of iron or steel		
7326 90 91	– – – Open-die forged	2,7	0
7326 90 93	– – – Closed-die forged	2,7	0
7326 90 95	– – – Sintered	2,7	0
7326 90 98	– – – Other	2,7	0
74	CHAPTER 74 - COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7401 00 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	0
7402 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	0
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought		
	– Refined copper		
7403 11 00	– – Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free	0
7403 12 00	– – Wire-bars	Free	0
7403 13 00	– – Billets	Free	0
7403 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Copper alloys		
7403 21 00	– – Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7403 22 00	– – Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free	0
7403 29 00	– – Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	Free	0
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap		
7404 00 10	– Of refined copper	Free	0
	– Of copper alloys		
7404 00 91	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	0
7404 00 99	– – Other	Free	0
7405 00 00	Master alloys of copper	Free	0
7406	Copper powders and flakes		
7406 10 00	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	0
7406 20 00	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	0
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles		
7407 10 00	– Of refined copper	4,8	5
	– Of copper alloys		
7407 21	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		
7407 21 10	– – – Bars and rods	4,8	5
7407 21 90	– – – Profiles	4,8	5
7407 29	– – Other		
7407 29 10	– – – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	5
7407 29 90	– – – Other	4,8	5
7408	Copper wire		
	– Of refined copper		
7408 11 00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	4,8	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7408 19	– – Other		
7408 19 10	– – – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm	4,8	5
7408 19 90	– – – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm	4,8	5
	– Of copper alloys		
7408 21 00	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	4,8	5
7408 22 00	– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	5
7408 29 00	– – Other	4,8	5
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm		
	– Of refined copper		
7409 11 00	– – In coils	4,8	5
7409 19 00	– – Other	4,8	5
	– Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		
7409 21 00	– – In coils	4,8	5
7409 29 00	– – Other	4,8	5
	– Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)		
7409 31 00	– – In coils	4,8	5
7409 39 00	– – Other	4,8	5
7409 40	– Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
7409 40 10	– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	4,8	5
7409 40 90	– – Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	5
7409 90 00	– Of other copper alloys	4,8	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm		
	– Not backed		
7410 11 00	– – Of refined copper	5,2	5
7410 12 00	– – Of copper alloys	5,2	5
	– Backed		
7410 21 00	– – Of refined copper	5,2	5
7410 22 00	– – Of copper alloys	5,2	5
7411	Copper tubes and pipes		
7411 10	– Of refined copper		
	– – Straight, of a wall thickness		
7411 10 11	– – – Exceeding 0,6 mm	4,8	5
7411 10 19	– – – Not exceeding 0,6 mm	4,8	5
7411 10 90	– – Other	4,8	5
	– Of copper alloys		
7411 21	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		
7411 21 10	– – – Straight	4,8	5
7411 21 90	– – – Other	4,8	5
7411 22 00	– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	5
7411 29 00	– – Other	4,8	5
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		
7412 10 00	– Of refined copper	5,2	5
7412 20 00	– Of copper alloys	5,2	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7413 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated		
7413 00 20	– Of refined copper	5,2	5
7413 00 80	– Of copper alloys	5,2	5
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper		
7415 10 00	– Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	4	0
	– Other articles, not threaded		
7415 21 00	– – Washers (including spring washers)	3	0
7415 29 00	– – Other	3	0
	– Other threaded articles		
7415 33 00	– – Screws; bolts and nuts	3	0
7415 39 00	– – Other	3	0
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper		
	– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like		
7418 11 00	– – Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3	0
7418 19	– – Other		
7418 19 10	– – – Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	4	0
7418 19 90	– – – Other	3	0
7418 20 00	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7419	Other articles of copper		
7419 10 00	– Chain and parts thereof	3	0
	– Other		
7419 91 00	– – Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	3	0
7419 99	– – Other		
7419 99 10	– – – Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal	4,3	0
7419 99 30	– – – Springs	4	0
7419 99 90	– – – Other	3	0
75	CHAPTER 75 - NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy		
7501 10 00	– Nickel mattes	Free	0
7501 20 00	– Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	0
7502	Unwrought nickel		
7502 10 00	– Nickel, not alloyed	Free	0
7502 20 00	– Nickel alloys	Free	0
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap		
7503 00 10	– Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	0
7503 00 90	– Of nickel alloys	Free	0
7504 00 00	Nickel powders and flakes	Free	0
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire		
	– Bars, rods and profiles		
7505 11 00	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	0
7505 12 00	– – Of nickel alloys	2,9	0
	– Wire		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7505 21 00	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	0
7505 22 00	– – Of nickel alloys	2,9	0
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil		
7506 10 00	– Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	0
7506 20 00	– Of nickel alloys	3,3	0
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		
	– Tubes and pipes		
7507 11 00	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	0
7507 12 00	– – Of nickel alloys	Free	0
7507 20 00	– Tube or pipe fittings	2,5	0
7508	Other articles of nickel		
7508 10 00	– Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free	0
7508 90 00	– Other	Free	0
76	CHAPTER 76 - ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7601	Unwrought aluminium		
7601 10 00	– Aluminium, not alloyed	3	3
7601 20	– Aluminium alloys		
7601 20 10	– – Primary	6	5
	– – Secondary		
7601 20 91	– – – In ingots or in liquid state	6	5
7601 20 99	– – – Other	6	5
7602 00	Aluminium waste and scrap		
	– Waste		
7602 00 11	– – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7602 00 19	– – Other (including factory rejects)	Free	0
7602 00 90	– Scrap	Free	0
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes		
7603 10 00	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	5	0
7603 20 00	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5	0
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles		
7604 10	– Of aluminium, not alloyed		
7604 10 10	– – Bars and rods	7,5	7
7604 10 90	– – Profiles	7,5	7
	– Of aluminium alloys		
7604 21 00	– – Hollow profiles	7,5	7
7604 29	– – Other		
7604 29 10	– – – Bars and rods	7,5	7
7604 29 90	– – – Profiles	7,5	7
7605	Aluminium wire		
	– Of aluminium, not alloyed		
7605 11 00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	7,5	7
7605 19 00	– – Other	7,5	7
	– Of aluminium alloys		
7605 21 00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	7,5	7
7605 29 00	– – Other	7,5	7
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm		
	– Rectangular (including square)		
7606 11	– – Of aluminium, not alloyed		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7606 11 10	– – – Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5	7
	– – – Other, of a thickness of		
	– – – Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm		
7606 11 91	– – – – Less than 3 mm	7,5	7
7606 11 93	– – – – Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7,5	7
7606 11 99	– – – – Not less than 6 mm	7,5	7
7606 12	– – Of aluminium alloys		
7606 12 10	– – – Strip for venetian blinds	7,5	7
	– – – Other		
7606 12 50	– – – – Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5	7
	– – – – Other, of a thickness of		
7606 12 91	– – – – – Less than 3 mm	7,5	7
7606 12 93	– – – – – Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7,5	7
7606 12 99	– – – – – Not less than 6 mm	7,5	7
	– Other		
7606 91 00	– – Of aluminium, not alloyed	7,5	7
7606 92 00	– – Of aluminium alloys	7,5	7
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm		
	– Not backed		
7607 11	– – Rolled but not further worked		
7607 11 10	– – – Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	7,5	7
7607 11 90	– – – Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	7,5	7
7607 19	– – Other		
7607 19 10	– – – Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	7,5	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7607 19 91	– – – – Self-adhesive	7,5	7
7607 19 99	– – – – Other	7,5	7
7607 20	– Backed		
7607 20 10	– – Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm	10	7
	– – Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm		
7607 20 91	– – – Self-adhesive	7,5	7
7607 20 99	– – – Other	7,5	7
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes		
7608 10 00	– Of aluminium, not alloyed	7,5	7
7608 20	– Of aluminium alloys		
7608 20 20	– – Welded	7,5	7
	– – Other		
7608 20 81	– – – Not further worked than extruded	7,5	7
7608 20 89	– – – Other	7,5	7
7609 00 00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5,9	5
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures		
7610 10 00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6	5
7610 90	– Other		
7610 90 10	– – Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	7	3
7610 90 90	– – Other	6	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7611 00 00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	6	0
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		
7612 10 00	– Collapsible tubular containers	6	5
7612 90	– Other		
7612 90 10	– – Rigid tubular containers	6	0
7612 90 20	– – Containers of a kind used for aerosols	6	0
	– – Other, with a capacity of		
7612 90 91	– – – 50 litres or more	6	0
7612 90 98	– – – Less than 50 litres	6	0
7613 00 00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	6	5
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated		
7614 10 00	– With steel core	6	5
7614 90 00	– Other	6	5
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium		
	– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like		
7615 11 00	– – Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	6	5
7615 19	– – Other		
7615 19 10	– – – Cast	6	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7615 19 90	– – – Other	6	5
7615 20 00	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	6	5
7616	Other articles of aluminium		
7616 10 00	– Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	6	5
	– Other		
7616 91 00	– – Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	6	5
7616 99	– – Other		
7616 99 10	– – – Cast	6	5
7616 99 90	– – – Other	6	5
78	CHAPTER 78 - LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7801	Unwrought lead		
7801 10 00	– Refined lead	2,5	0
	– Other		
7801 91 00	– – Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	2,5	0
7801 99	– – Other		
7801 99 10	– – – For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)	Free	0
	– – – Other		
7801 99 91	– – – – Lead alloys	2,5	0
7801 99 99	– – – – Other	2,5	0
7802 00 00	Lead waste and scrap	Free	0
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes		
	– Plates, sheets, strip and foil		
7804 11 00	– – Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	5	0
7804 19 00	– – Other	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7804 20 00	– Powders and flakes	Free	0
7806 00	Other articles of lead		
7806 00 10	– Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (Euratom)	Free	0
7806 00 30	– Bars, rods, profiles and wire	5	0
7806 00 50	– Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	0
7806 00 90	– Other	5	0
79	CHAPTER 79 - ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
7901	Unwrought zinc		
	– Zinc, not alloyed		
7901 11 00	– – Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc	2,5	0
7901 12	– – Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc		
7901 12 10	– – – Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc	2,5	0
7901 12 30	– – – Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc	2,5	0
7901 12 90	– – – Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc	2,5	0
7901 20 00	– Zinc alloys	2,5	0
7902 00 00	Zinc waste and scrap	Free	0
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes		
7903 10 00	– Zinc dust	2,5	0
7903 90 00	– Other	2,5	0
7904 00 00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	5	0
7905 00 00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	5	0
7907 00	Other articles of zinc		
7907 00 10	– Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
7907 00 90	– Other	5	0
80	CHAPTER 80 - TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
8001	Unwrought tin		
8001 10 00	– Tin, not alloyed	Free	0
8001 20 00	– Tin alloys	Free	0
8002 00 00	Tin waste and scrap	Free	0
8003 00 00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Free	0
8007 00	Other articles of tin		
8007 00 10	– Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	Free	0
8007 00 30	– Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; powders and flakes	Free	0
8007 00 50	– Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	0
8007 00 90	– Other	Free	0
81	CHAPTER 81 - OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8101 10 00	– Powders	5	5
	– Other		
8101 94 00	– – Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5	5
8101 96 00	– – Wire	6	5
8101 97 00	– – Waste and scrap	Free	0
8101 99	– – Other		
8101 99 10	– – – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6	0
8101 99 90	– – – Other	7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8102 10 00	– Powders	4	3
	– Other		
8102 94 00	– – Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	3
8102 95 00	– – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5	0
8102 96 00	– – Wire	6,1	3
8102 97 00	– – Waste and scrap	Free	0
8102 99 00	– – Other	7	0
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8103 20 00	– Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free	0
8103 30 00	– Waste and scrap	Free	0
8103 90	– Other		
8103 90 10	– – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3	0
8103 90 90	– – Other	4	0
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
	– Unwrought magnesium		
8104 11 00	– – Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium	5,3	5
8104 19 00	– – Other	4	3
8104 20 00	– Waste and scrap	Free	0
8104 30 00	– Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	4	0
8104 90 00	– Other	4	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8105 20 00	– Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Free	0
8105 30 00	– Waste and scrap	Free	0
8105 90 00	– Other	3	0
8106 00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8106 00 10	– Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Free	0
8106 00 90	– Other	2	0
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8107 20 00	– Unwrought cadmium; powders	3	3
8107 30 00	– Waste and scrap	Free	0
8107 90 00	– Other	4	0
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8108 20 00	– Unwrought titanium; powders	5	5
8108 30 00	– Waste and scrap	5	3
8108 90	– Other		
8108 90 30	– – Bars, rods, profiles and wire	7	3
8108 90 50	– – Plates, sheets, strip and foil	7	3
8108 90 60	– – Tubes and pipes	7	3
8108 90 90	– – Other	7	3
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8109 20 00	– Unwrought zirconium; powders	5	3
8109 30 00	– Waste and scrap	Free	0
8109 90 00	– Other	9	5
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8110 10 00	– Unwrought antimony; powders	7	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8110 20 00	– Waste and scrap	Free	0
8110 90 00	– Other	7	0
8111 00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
	– Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders		
8111 00 11	– – Unwrought manganese; powders	Free	0
8111 00 19	– – Waste and scrap	Free	0
8111 00 90	– Other	5	0
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap		
	– Beryllium		
8112 12 00	– – Unwrought; powders	Free	0
8112 13 00	– – Waste and scrap	Free	0
8112 19 00	– – Other	3	0
	– Chromium		
8112 21	– – Unwrought; powders		
8112 21 10	– – – Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	Free	0
8112 21 90	– – – Other	3	3
8112 22 00	– – Waste and scrap	Free	0
8112 29 00	– – Other	5	0
	– Thallium		
8112 51 00	– – Unwrought; powders	1,5	0
8112 52 00	– – Waste and scrap	Free	0
8112 59 00	– – Other	3	3
	– Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8112 92	– – Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders		
8112 92 10	– – – Hafnium (celtium)	3	3
	– – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium; gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium		
8112 92 21	– – – – Waste and scrap	Free	0
	– – – – Other		
8112 92 31	– – – – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium	3	3
8112 92 81	– – – – – Indium	2	0
8112 92 89	– – – – – Gallium	1,5	0
8112 92 91	– – – – – Vanadium	Free	0
8112 92 95	– – – – – Germanium	4,5	3
8112 99	– – Other		
8112 99 20	– – – Hafnium (celtium); germanium	7	3
8112 99 30	– – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium	9	5
8112 99 70	– – – Gallium; indium; vanadium	3	0
8113 00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8113 00 20	– Unwrought	4	3
8113 00 40	– Waste and scrap	Free	0
8113 00 90	– Other	5	0
82	CHAPTER 82 - TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL		
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry		
8201 10 00	– Spades and shovels	1,7	0
8201 20 00	– Forks	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8201 30 00	– Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	1,7	0
8201 40 00	– Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools	1,7	0
8201 50 00	– Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	1,7	0
8201 60 00	– Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	1,7	0
8201 90 00	– Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	1,7	0
8202	Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)		
8202 10 00	– Handsaws	1,7	0
8202 20 00	– Band saw blades	1,7	0
	– Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)		
8202 31 00	– – With working part of steel	2,7	0
8202 39 00	– – Other, including parts	2,7	0
8202 40 00	– Chainsaw blades	1,7	0
	– Other saw blades		
8202 91 00	– – Straight saw blades, for working metal	2,7	0
8202 99	– – Other		
	– – – With working part of steel		
8202 99 11	– – – – For working metal	2,7	0
8202 99 19	– – – – For working other materials	2,7	0
8202 99 90	– – – With working part of other materials	2,7	0
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools		
8203 10 00	– Files, rasps and similar tools	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8203 20	– Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools		
8203 20 10	– – Tweezers	1,7	0
8203 20 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8203 30 00	– Metal-cutting shears and similar tools	1,7	0
8203 40 00	– Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	1,7	0
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles		
	– Hand-operated spanners and wrenches		
8204 11 00	– – Non-adjustable	1,7	0
8204 12 00	– – Adjustable	1,7	0
8204 20 00	– Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	1,7	0
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks		
8205 10 00	– Drilling, threading or tapping tools	1,7	0
8205 20 00	– Hammers and sledge hammers	3,7	0
8205 30 00	– Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	3,7	0
8205 40 00	– Screwdrivers	3,7	0
	– Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)		
8205 51 00	– – Household tools	3,7	0
8205 59	– – Other		
8205 59 10	– – – Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	3,7	0
8205 59 30	– – – Cartridge-operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., tools	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8205 59 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8205 60 00	– Blowlamps	2,7	0
8205 70 00	– Vices, clamps and the like	3,7	0
8205 80 00	– Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	2,7	0
8205 90 00	– Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	3,7	0
8206 00 00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	3,7	0
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools		
	– Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools		
8207 13 00	– – With working part of cermets	2,7	0
8207 19	– – Other, including parts		
8207 19 10	– – – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
8207 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8207 20	– Dies for drawing or extruding metal		
8207 20 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
8207 20 90	– – With working part of other materials	2,7	0
8207 30	– Tools for pressing, stamping or punching		
8207 30 10	– – For working metal	2,7	0
8207 30 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8207 40	– Tools for tapping or threading		
	– – For working metal		
8207 40 10	– – – Tools for tapping	2,7	0
8207 40 30	– – – Tools for threading	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8207 40 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8207 50	– Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling		
8207 50 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
	– – With working part of other materials		
8207 50 30	– – – Masonry drills	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – For working metal, with working part		
8207 50 50	– – – – – Of cermets	2,7	0
8207 50 60	– – – – – Of high speed steel	2,7	0
8207 50 70	– – – – – Of other materials	2,7	0
8207 50 90	– – – – Other	2,7	0
8207 60	– Tools for boring or broaching		
8207 60 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
	– – With working part of other materials		
	– – – Tools for boring		
8207 60 30	– – – – For working metal	2,7	0
8207 60 50	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – Tools for broaching		
8207 60 70	– – – – For working metal	2,7	0
8207 60 90	– – – – Other	2,7	0
8207 70	– Tools for milling		
	– – For working metal, with working part		
8207 70 10	– – – Of cermets	2,7	0
	– – – Of other materials		
8207 70 31	– – – – Shank type	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8207 70 35	– – – – Hobs	2,7	0
8207 70 38	– – – – Other	2,7	0
8207 70 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8207 80	– Tools for turning		
	– – For working metal, with working part		
8207 80 11	– – – Of cermets	2,7	0
8207 80 19	– – – Of other materials	2,7	0
8207 80 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8207 90	– Other interchangeable tools		
8207 90 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
	– – With working part of other materials		
8207 90 30	– – – Screwdriver bits	2,7	0
8207 90 50	– – – Gear-cutting tools	2,7	0
	– – – Other, with working part		
	– – – – Of cermets		
8207 90 71	– – – – – For working metal	2,7	0
8207 90 78	– – – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – – Of other materials		
8207 90 91	– – – – – For working metal	2,7	0
8207 90 99	– – – – – Other	2,7	0
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances		
8208 10 00	– For metalworking	1,7	0
8208 20 00	– For woodworking	1,7	0
8208 30	– For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry		
8208 30 10	– – Circular knives	1,7	0
8208 30 90	– – Other	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8208 40 00	– For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	1,7	0
8208 90 00	– Other	1,7	0
8209 00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets		
8209 00 20	– Indexable inserts	2,7	0
8209 00 80	– Other	2,7	0
8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	2,7	0
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor		
8211 10 00	– Sets of assorted articles	8,5	3
	– Other		
8211 91	– – Table knives having fixed blades		
8211 91 30	– – – Table knives with handle and blade of stainless steel	8,5	3
8211 91 80	– – – Other	8,5	3
8211 92 00	– – Other knives having fixed blades	8,5	3
8211 93 00	– – Knives having other than fixed blades	8,5	3
8211 94 00	– – Blades	6,7	0
8211 95 00	– – Handles of base metal	2,7	0
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)		
8212 10	– Razors		
8212 10 10	– – Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	2,7	0
8212 10 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8212 20 00	– Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	2,7	0
8212 90 00	– Other parts	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	4,2	0
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)		
8214 10 00	– Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	2,7	0
8214 20 00	– Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	2,7	0
8214 90 00	– Other	2,7	0
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware		
8215 10	– Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal		
8215 10 20	– – Containing only articles plated with precious metal	4,7	0
	– – Other		
8215 10 30	– – – Of stainless steel	8,5	3
8215 10 80	– – – Other	4,7	0
8215 20	– Other sets of assorted articles		
8215 20 10	– – Of stainless steel	8,5	3
8215 20 90	– – Other	4,7	0
	– Other		
8215 91 00	– – Plated with precious metal	4,7	0
8215 99	– – Other		
8215 99 10	– – – Of stainless steel	8,5	3
8215 99 90	– – – Other	4,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
83	CHAPTER 83 - MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal		
8301 10 00	– Padlocks	2,7	0
8301 20 00	– Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	2,7	0
8301 30 00	– Locks of a kind used for furniture	2,7	0
8301 40	– Other locks		
	– – Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings		
8301 40 11	– – – Cylinder	2,7	0
8301 40 19	– – – Other	2,7	0
8301 40 90	– – Other locks	2,7	0
8301 50 00	– Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	2,7	0
8301 60 00	– Parts	2,7	0
8301 70 00	– Keys presented separately	2,7	0
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal		
8302 10 00	– Hinges	2,7	0
8302 20 00	– Castors	2,7	0
8302 30 00	– Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	2,7	0
	– Other mountings, fittings and similar articles		
8302 41 00	– – Suitable for buildings	2,7	0
8302 42 00	– – Other, suitable for furniture	2,7	0
8302 49 00	– – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8302 50 00	– Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	2,7	0
8302 60 00	– Automatic door closers	2,7	0
8303 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal		
8303 00 10	– Armoured or reinforced safes and strongboxes	2,7	0
8303 00 30	– Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms	2,7	0
8303 00 90	– Cash or deed boxes and the like	2,7	0
8304 00 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	2,7	0
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal		
8305 10 00	– Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2,7	0
8305 20 00	– Staples in strips	2,7	0
8305 90 00	– Other, including parts	2,7	0
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal		
8306 10 00	– Bells, gongs and the like	Free	0
	– Statuettes and other ornaments		
8306 21 00	– – Plated with precious metal	Free	0
8306 29	– – Other		
8306 29 10	– – – Of copper	Free	0
8306 29 90	– – – Of other base metal	Free	0
8306 30 00	– Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	2,7	0
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings		
8307 10 00	– Of iron or steel	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8307 90 00	– Of other base metal	2,7	0
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal		
8308 10 00	– Hooks, eyes and eyelets	2,7	0
8308 20 00	– Tubular or bifurcated rivets	2,7	0
8308 90 00	– Other, including parts	2,7	0
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal		
8309 10 00	– Crown corks	2,7	0
8309 90	– Other		
8309 90 10	– – Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	3,7	0
8309 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8310 00 00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	2,7	0
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying		
8311 10	– Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding		
8311 10 10	– – Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material	2,7	0
8311 10 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8311 20 00	– Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	2,7	0
8311 30 00	– Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	2,7	0
8311 90 00	– Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
XVI	SECTION XVI - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
84	CHAPTER 84 - NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation		
8401 10 00	– Nuclear reactors (Euratom)	5,7	0
8401 20 00	– Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (Euratom)	3,7	0
8401 30 00	– Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (Euratom)	3,7	0
8401 40 00	– Parts of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	3,7	0
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers		
	– Steam or other vapour generating boilers		
8402 11 00	– – Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	2,7	0
8402 12 00	– – Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	2,7	0
8402 19	– – Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers		
8402 19 10	– – – Firetube boilers	2,7	0
8402 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8402 20 00	– Superheated water boilers	2,7	0
8402 90 00	– Parts	2,7	0
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402		
8403 10	– Boilers		
8403 10 10	– – Of cast iron	2,7	0
8403 10 90	– – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8403 90	– Parts		
8403 90 10	– – Of cast iron	2,7	0
8403 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units		
8404 10 00	– Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	2,7	0
8404 20 00	– Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	2,7	0
8404 90 00	– Parts	2,7	0
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers		
8405 10 00	– Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	1,7	0
8405 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines		
8406 10 00	– Turbines for marine propulsion	2,7	0
	– Other turbines		
8406 81	– – Of an output exceeding 40 MW		
8406 81 10	– – – Steam turbines for electricity generation	2,7	0
8406 81 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8406 82	– – Of an output not exceeding 40 MW		
	– – – Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power		
8406 82 11	– – – – Not exceeding 10 MW	2,7	0
8406 82 19	– – – – Exceeding 10 MW	2,7	0
8406 82 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8406 90	– Parts		
8406 90 10	– – Stator blades, rotors and their blades	2,7	0
8406 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines		
8407 10 00	– Aircraft engines	1,7	0
	– Marine propulsion engines		
8407 21	– – Outboard motors		
8407 21 10	– – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm^3	6,2	0
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm^3		
8407 21 91	– – – – Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	4,2	0
8407 21 99	– – – – Of a power exceeding 30 kW	4,2	0
8407 29	– – Other		
8407 29 20	– – – Of a power not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	0
8407 29 80	– – – Of a power exceeding 200 kW	4,2	0
	– Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87		
8407 31 00	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3	2,7	0
8407 32	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3		
8407 32 10	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 125 cm^3	2,7	0
8407 32 90	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	2,7	0
8407 33	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 000 cm^3		
8407 33 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of headings 8703, 8704 and 8705	2,7	0
8407 33 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8407 34	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3		
8407 34 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
8407 34 30	– – – – Used	4,2	0
	– – – – New, of a cylinder capacity		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8407 34 91	– – – – – Not exceeding 1 500 cm^3	4,2	0
8407 34 99	– – – – – Exceeding 1 500 cm^3	4,2	0
8407 90	– Other engines		
8407 90 10	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm^3	2,7	0
	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3		
8407 90 50	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
8407 90 80	– – – – Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	4,2	0
8407 90 90	– – – – Of a power exceeding 10 kW	4,2	0
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)		
8408 10	– Marine propulsion engines		
	– – Used		
8408 10 11	– – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 19	– – – Other	2,7	0
	– – New, of a power		
	– – – Not exceeding 15 kW		
8408 10 22	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 24	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW		
8408 10 26	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 28	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8408 10 31	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 39	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW		
8408 10 41	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 49	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW		
8408 10 51	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 59	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW		
8408 10 61	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 69	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW		
8408 10 71	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 79	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW		
8408 10 81	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 89	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – Exceeding 5 000 kW		
8408 10 91	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 99	– – – – Other	2,7	0
8408 20	– Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8408 20 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7	0
	– – Other		
	– – – For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power		
8408 20 31	– – – – Not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	0
8408 20 35	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	0
8408 20 37	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW	4,2	0
	– – – For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power		
8408 20 51	– – – – Not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	0
8408 20 55	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	0
8408 20 57	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	0
8408 20 99	– – – – Exceeding 200 kW	4,2	0
8408 90	– Other engines		
8408 90 21	– – For rail traction	4,2	0
	– – Other		
8408 90 27	– – – Used	4,2	0
	– – – New, of a power		
8408 90 41	– – – – Not exceeding 15 kW	4,2	0
8408 90 43	– – – – Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	4,2	0
8408 90 45	– – – – Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	0
8408 90 47	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	0
8408 90 61	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	0
8408 90 65	– – – – Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	4,2	0
8408 90 67	– – – – Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	4,2	0
8408 90 81	– – – – Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	4,2	0
8408 90 85	– – – – Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW	4,2	0
8408 90 89	– – – – Exceeding 5 000 kW	4,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408		
8409 10 00	– For aircraft engines	1,7	0
	– Other		
8409 91 00	– – Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	2,7	0
8409 99 00	– – Other	2,7	0
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor		
	– Hydraulic turbines and water wheels		
8410 11 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	4,5	0
8410 12 00	– – Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	4,5	0
8410 13 00	– – Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	4,5	0
8410 90	– Parts, including regulators		
8410 90 10	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	4,5	0
8410 90 90	– – Other	4,5	0
8411	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines		
	– Turbojets		
8411 11 00	– – Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	3,2	0
8411 12	– – Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN		
8411 12 10	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	2,7	0
8411 12 30	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	2,7	0
8411 12 80	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	2,7	0
	– Turbopropellers		
8411 21 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	3,6	0
8411 22	– – Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW		
8411 22 20	– – – Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	2,7	0
8411 22 80	– – – Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	2,7	0
	– Other gas turbines		
8411 81 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	4,1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8411 82	– – Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW		
8411 82 20	– – – Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	4,1	0
8411 82 60	– – – Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	4,1	0
8411 82 80	– – – Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	4,1	0
	– Parts		
8411 91 00	– – Of turbojets or turbopropellers	2,7	0
8411 99 00	– – Other	4,1	0
8412	Other engines and motors		
8412 10 00	– Reaction engines other than turbojets	2,2	0
	– Hydraulic power engines and motors		
8412 21	– – Linear acting (cylinders)		
8412 21 20	– – – Hydraulic systems	2,7	0
8412 21 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
8412 29	– – Other		
8412 29 20	– – – Hydraulic systems	4,2	0
	– – – Other		
8412 29 81	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power motors	4,2	0
8412 29 89	– – – – Other	4,2	0
	– Pneumatic power engines and motors		
8412 31 00	– – Linear acting (cylinders)	4,2	0
8412 39 00	– – Other	4,2	0
8412 80	– Other		
8412 80 10	– – Steam or other vapour power engines	2,7	0
8412 80 80	– – Other	4,2	0
8412 90	– Parts		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8412 90 20	– – Of reaction engines other than turbojets	1,7	0
8412 90 40	– – Of hydraulic power engines and motors	2,7	0
8412 90 80	– – Other	2,7	0
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators		
	– Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device		
8413 11 00	– – Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	1,7	0
8413 19 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8413 20 00	– Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19	1,7	0
8413 30	– Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines		
8413 30 20	– – Injection pumps	1,7	0
8413 30 80	– – Other	1,7	0
8413 40 00	– Concrete pumps	1,7	0
8413 50	– Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		
8413 50 20	– – Hydraulic units	1,7	0
8413 50 40	– – Dosing and proportioning pumps	1,7	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Piston pumps		
8413 50 61	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	0
8413 50 69	– – – – Other	1,7	0
8413 50 80	– – – Other	1,7	0
8413 60	– Other rotary positive displacement pumps		
8413 60 20	– – Hydraulic units	1,7	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Gear pumps		
8413 60 31	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8413 60 39	– – – – Other	1,7	0
	– – – Vane pumps		
8413 60 61	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	0
8413 60 69	– – – – Other	1,7	0
8413 60 70	– – – Screw pumps	1,7	0
8413 60 80	– – – Other	1,7	0
8413 70	– Other centrifugal pumps		
	– – Submersible pumps		
8413 70 21	– – – Single-stage	1,7	0
8413 70 29	– – – Multi-stage	1,7	0
8413 70 30	– – Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	1,7	0
	– – Other, with a discharge outlet diameter		
8413 70 35	– – – Not exceeding 15 mm	1,7	0
	– – – Exceeding 15 mm		
8413 70 45	– – – – Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	1,7	0
	– – – – Radial flow pumps		
	– – – – – Single-stage		
	– – – – – – With single entry impeller		
8413 70 51	– – – – – – – Monobloc	1,7	0
8413 70 59	– – – – – – – Other	1,7	0
8413 70 65	– – – – – – With more than one entry impeller	1,7	0
8413 70 75	– – – – – Multi-stage	1,7	0
	– – – – Other centrifugal pumps		
8413 70 81	– – – – – Single-stage	1,7	0
8413 70 89	– – – – – Multi-stage	1,7	0
	– Other pumps; liquid elevators		
8413 81 00	– – Pumps	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8413 82 00	– – Liquid elevators	1,7	0
	– Parts		
8413 91 00	– – Of pumps	1,7	0
8413 92 00	– – Of liquid elevators	1,7	0
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters		
8414 10	– Vacuum pumps		
8414 10 20	– – For use in semiconductor production	1,7	0
	– – Other		
8414 10 25	– – – Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	1,7	0
	– – – Other		
8414 10 81	– – – – Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	1,7	0
8414 10 89	– – – – Other	1,7	0
8414 20	– Hand- or foot-operated air pumps		
8414 20 20	– – Handpumps for cycles	1,7	0
8414 20 80	– – Other	2,2	0
8414 30	– Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment		
8414 30 20	– – Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW	2,2	0
	– – Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW		
8414 30 81	– – – Hermetic or semi-hermetic	2,2	0
8414 30 89	– – – Other	2,2	0
8414 40	– Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing		
8414 40 10	– – Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m^3	2,2	0
8414 40 90	– – Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m^3	2,2	0
	– Fans		
8414 51 00	– – Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	3,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8414 59	– – Other		
8414 59 20	– – – Axial fans	2,3	0
8414 59 40	– – – Centrifugal fans	2,3	0
8414 59 80	– – – Other	2,3	0
8414 60 00	– Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	2,7	0
8414 80	– Other		
	– – Turbo-compressors		
8414 80 11	– – – Single-stage	2,2	0
8414 80 19	– – – Multi-stage	2,2	0
	– – Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of		
	– – – Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour		
8414 80 22	– – – – Not exceeding 60 m^3	2,2	0
8414 80 28	– – – – Exceeding 60 m^3	2,2	0
	– – – Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour		
8414 80 51	– – – – Not exceeding 120 m^3	2,2	0
8414 80 59	– – – – Exceeding 120 m^3	2,2	0
	– – Rotary displacement compressors		
8414 80 73	– – – Single-shaft	2,2	0
	– – – Multi-shaft		
8414 80 75	– – – – Screw compressors	2,2	0
8414 80 78	– – – – Other	2,2	0
8414 80 80	– – Other	2,2	0
8414 90 00	– Parts	2,2	0
8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated		
8415 10	– Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system'		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8415 10 10	– – Self-contained	2,2	0
8415 10 90	– – Split-system	2,7	0
8415 20 00	– Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	2,7	0
	– Other		
8415 81 00	– – Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	2,7	0
8415 82 00	– – Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	2,7	0
8415 83 00	– – Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	2,7	0
8415 90 00	– Parts	2,7	0
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances		
8416 10	– Furnace burners for liquid fuel		
8416 10 10	– – Incorporating an automatic control device	1,7	0
8416 10 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8416 20	– Other furnace burners, including combination burners		
8416 20 10	– – Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	1,7	0
8416 20 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8416 30 00	– Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	1,7	0
8416 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric		
8417 10 00	– Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	1,7	0
8417 20	– Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens		
8417 20 10	– – Tunnel ovens	1,7	0
8417 20 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8417 80	– Other		
8417 80 10	– – Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8417 80 20	– – Tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces for firing ceramic products	1,7	0
8417 80 80	– – Other	1,7	0
8417 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415		
8418 10	– Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors		
8418 10 20	– – Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1,9	0
8418 10 80	– – Other	1,9	0
	– Refrigerators, household type		
8418 21	– – Compression-type		
8418 21 10	– – – Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1,5	0
	– – – Other		
8418 21 51	– – – – Table model	2,5	0
8418 21 59	– – – – Building-in type	1,9	0
	– – – – Other, of a capacity		
8418 21 91	– – – – – Not exceeding 250 litres	2,5	0
8418 21 99	– – – – – Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	1,9	0
8418 29 00	– – Other	2,2	0
8418 30	– Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity		
8418 30 20	– – Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	2,2	0
8418 30 80	– – Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	2,2	0
8418 40	– Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity		
8418 40 20	– – Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	2,2	0
8418 40 80	– – Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	2,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8418 50	– Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment		
	– – Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator)		
8418 50 11	– – – For frozen food storage	2,2	0
8418 50 19	– – – Other	2,2	0
	– – Other refrigerating furniture		
8418 50 91	– – – For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40	2,2	0
8418 50 99	– – – Other	2,2	0
	– Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps		
8418 61 00	– – Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	2,2	0
8418 69 00	– – Other	2,2	0
	– Parts		
8418 91 00	– – Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	2,2	0
8418 99	– – Other		
8418 99 10	– – – Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	2,2	0
8418 99 90	– – – Other	2,2	0
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens, and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric		
	– Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric		
8419 11 00	– – Instantaneous gas water heaters	2,6	0
8419 19 00	– – Other	2,6	0
8419 20 00	– Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Free	0
	– Dryers		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8419 31 00	– – For agricultural products	1,7	0
8419 32 00	– – For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1,7	0
8419 39	– – Other		
8419 39 10	– – – For ceramic articles	1,7	0
8419 39 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8419 40 00	– Distilling or rectifying plant	1,7	0
8419 50 00	– Heat-exchange units	1,7	0
8419 60 00	– Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	1,7	0
	– Other machinery, plant and equipment		
8419 81	– – For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food		
8419 81 20	– – – Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	2,7	0
8419 81 80	– – – Other	1,7	0
8419 89	– – Other		
8419 89 10	– – – Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	1,7	0
8419 89 30	– – – Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	2,4	0
8419 89 98	– – – Other	2,4	0
8419 90	– Parts		
8419 90 15	– – Of sterilisers of subheading 8419 20 00	Free	0
8419 90 85	– – Other	1,7	0
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor		
8420 10	– Calendering or other rolling machines		
8420 10 10	– – Of a kind used in the textile industry	1,7	0
8420 10 30	– – Of a kind used in the paper industry	1,7	0
8420 10 50	– – Of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industries	1,7	0
8420 10 90	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Parts		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8420 91	– – Cylinders		
8420 91 10	– – – Of cast iron	1,7	0
8420 91 80	– – – Other	2,2	0
8420 99 00	– – Other	2,2	0
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases		
	– Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers		
8421 11 00	– – Cream separators	2,2	0
8421 12 00	– – Clothes-dryers	2,7	0
8421 19	– – Other		
8421 19 20	– – – Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	1,5	0
8421 19 70	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids		
8421 21 00	– – For filtering or purifying water	1,7	0
8421 22 00	– – For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	1,7	0
8421 23 00	– – Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	1,7	0
8421 29 00	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases		
8421 31 00	– – Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	1,7	0
8421 39	– – Other		
8421 39 20	– – – Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	1,7	0
	– – – Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases		
8421 39 40	– – – – By a liquid process	1,7	0
8421 39 60	– – – – By a catalytic process	1,7	0
8421 39 90	– – – – Other	1,7	0
	– Parts		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8421 91 00	– – Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	1,7	0
8421 99 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages		
	– Dishwashing machines		
8422 11 00	– – Of the household type	2,7	0
8422 19 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8422 20 00	– Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	1,7	0
8422 30 00	– Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	1,7	0
8422 40 00	– Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	1,7	0
8422 90	– Parts		
8422 90 10	– – Of dishwashing machines	1,7	0
8422 90 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds		
8423 10	– Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales		
8423 10 10	– – Household scales	1,7	0
8423 10 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8423 20 00	– Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	1,7	0
8423 30 00	– Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	1,7	0
	– Other weighing machinery		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8423 81	– – Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg		
8423 81 10	– – – Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	1,7	0
8423 81 30	– – – Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	1,7	0
8423 81 50	– – – Shop-scales	1,7	0
8423 81 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8423 82	– – Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg		
8423 82 10	– – – Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	1,7	0
8423 82 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8423 89 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8423 90 00	– Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	1,7	0
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines		
8424 10	– Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged		
8424 10 20	– – Of a weight not exceeding 21 kg	1,7	0
8424 10 80	– – Other	1,7	0
8424 20 00	– Spray guns and similar appliances	1,7	0
8424 30	– Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines		
	– – Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor		
8424 30 01	– – – With heating device	1,7	0
	– – – Other, of an engine power		
8424 30 05	– – – – Not exceeding 7,5 kW	1,7	0
8424 30 09	– – – – Exceeding 7,5 kW	1,7	0
	– – Other machines		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8424 30 10	– – – Compressed air operated	1,7	0
8424 30 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
	– Other appliances		
8424 81	– – Agricultural or horticultural		
8424 81 10	– – – Watering appliances	1,7	0
	– – – Other		
8424 81 30	– – – – Portable appliances	1,7	0
	– – – – Other		
8424 81 91	– – – – – Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	1,7	0
8424 81 99	– – – – – Other	1,7	0
8424 89 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8424 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks		
	– Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles		
8425 11 00	– – Powered by electric motor	Free	0
8425 19	– – Other		
8425 19 20	– – – Manually operated chain hoists	Free	0
8425 19 80	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Other winches; capstans		
8425 31 00	– – Powered by electric motor	Free	0
8425 39	– – Other		
8425 39 30	– – – Powered by internal combustion piston engines	Free	0
8425 39 90	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles		
8425 41 00	– – Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	0
8425 42 00	– – Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8425 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane		
	– Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers		
8426 11 00	– – Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Free	0
8426 12 00	– – Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Free	0
8426 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
8426 20 00	– Tower cranes	Free	0
8426 30 00	– Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	0
	– Other machinery, self-propelled		
8426 41 00	– – On tyres	Free	0
8426 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other machinery		
8426 91	– – Designed for mounting on road vehicles		
8426 91 10	– – – Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	Free	0
8426 91 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8426 99 00	– – Other	Free	0
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment		
8427 10	– Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor		
8427 10 10	– – With a lifting height of 1 m or more	4,5	0
8427 10 90	– – Other	4,5	0
8427 20	– Other self-propelled trucks		
	– – With a lifting height of 1 m or more		
8427 20 11	– – – Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	4,5	0
8427 20 19	– – – Other	4,5	0
8427 20 90	– – Other	4,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8427 90 00	– Other trucks	4	0
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)		
8428 10	– Lifts and skip hoists		
8428 10 20	– – Electrically operated	Free	0
8428 10 80	– – Other	Free	0
8428 20	– Pneumatic elevators and conveyors		
8428 20 30	– – Specially designed for use in agriculture	Free	0
	– – Other		
8428 20 91	– – – For bulk materials	Free	0
8428 20 98	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials		
8428 31 00	– – Specially designed for underground use	Free	0
8428 32 00	– – Other, bucket type	Free	0
8428 33 00	– – Other, belt type	Free	0
8428 39	– – Other		
8428 39 20	– – – Roller conveyors	Free	0
8428 39 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8428 40 00	– Escalators and moving walkways	Free	0
8428 60 00	– Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	0
8428 90	– Other machinery		
8428 90 30	– – Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture		
8428 90 71	– – – – Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	Free	0
8428 90 79	– – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8428 90 91	– – – – Mechanical loaders for bulk material	Free	0
8428 90 95	– – – – Other	Free	0
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers		
	– Bulldozers and angledozers		
8429 11 00	– – Track laying	Free	0
8429 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
8429 20 00	– Graders and levellers	Free	0
8429 30 00	– Scrapers	Free	0
8429 40	– Tamping machines and roadrollers		
	– – Roadrollers		
8429 40 10	– – – Vibratory	Free	0
8429 40 30	– – – Other	Free	0
8429 40 90	– – Tamping machines	Free	0
	– Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders		
8429 51	– – Front-end shovel loaders		
8429 51 10	– – – Loaders specially designed for underground use	Free	0
	– – – Other		
8429 51 91	– – – – Crawler shovel loaders	Free	0
8429 51 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
8429 52	– – Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure		
8429 52 10	– – – Track-laying excavators	Free	0
8429 52 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8429 59 00	– – Other	Free	0
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile-extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8430 10 00	– Piledrivers and pile-extractors	Free	0
8430 20 00	– Snowploughs and snowblowers	Free	0
	– Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery		
8430 31 00	– – Self-propelled	Free	0
8430 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other boring or sinking machinery		
8430 41 00	– – Self-propelled	Free	0
8430 49 00	– – Other	Free	0
8430 50 00	– Other machinery, self-propelled	Free	0
	– Other machinery, not self-propelled		
8430 61 00	– – Tamping or compacting machinery	Free	0
8430 69 00	– – Other	Free	0
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430		
8431 10 00	– Of machinery of heading 8425	Free	0
8431 20 00	– Of machinery of heading 8427	4	0
	– Of machinery of heading 8428		
8431 31 00	– – Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Free	0
8431 39	– – Other		
8431 39 10	– – – Of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30	Free	0
8431 39 70	– – – Other	Free	0
	– Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430		
8431 41 00	– – Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Free	0
8431 42 00	– – Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Free	0
8431 43 00	– – Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49	Free	0
8431 49	– – Other		
8431 49 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Free	0
8431 49 80	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers		
8432 10	– Ploughs		
8432 10 10	– – Mouldboard	Free	0
8432 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes		
8432 21 00	– – Disc harrows	Free	0
8432 29	– – Other		
8432 29 10	– – – Scarifiers and cultivators	Free	0
8432 29 30	– – – Harrows	Free	0
8432 29 50	– – – Rotovators	Free	0
8432 29 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8432 30	– Seeders, planters and transplanters		
	– – Seeders		
8432 30 11	– – – Central driven precision spacing seeders	Free	0
8432 30 19	– – – Other	Free	0
8432 30 90	– – Planters and transplanters	Free	0
8432 40	– Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors		
8432 40 10	– – Mineral or chemical fertiliser distribution	Free	0
8432 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
8432 80 00	– Other machinery	Free	0
8432 90 00	– Parts	Free	0
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437		
	– Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds		
8433 11	– – Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8433 11 10	– – – Electric	Free	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Self-propelled		
8433 11 51	– – – – – With a seat	Free	0
8433 11 59	– – – – – Other	Free	0
8433 11 90	– – – – Other	Free	0
8433 19	– – Other		
	– – – With motor		
8433 19 10	– – – – Electric	Free	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Self-propelled		
8433 19 51	– – – – – – With a seat	Free	0
8433 19 59	– – – – – – Other	Free	0
8433 19 70	– – – – – Other	Free	0
8433 19 90	– – – Without motor	Free	0
8433 20	– Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting		
8433 20 10	– – With motor	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor		
8433 20 51	– – – – With the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	0
8433 20 59	– – – – Other	Free	0
8433 20 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8433 30	– Other haymaking machinery		
8433 30 10	– – Turners, side-delivery rakes, and tedders	Free	0
8433 30 90	– – Other	Free	0
8433 40	– Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers		
8433 40 10	– – Pick-up balers	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8433 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery		
8433 51 00	– – Combine harvester-threshers	Free	0
8433 52 00	– – Other threshing machinery	Free	0
8433 53	– – Root or tuber harvesting machines		
8433 53 10	– – – Potato-diggers and potato harvesters	Free	0
8433 53 30	– – – Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	Free	0
8433 53 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8433 59	– – Other		
	– – – Forage harvesters		
8433 59 11	– – – – Self-propelled	Free	0
8433 59 19	– – – – Other	Free	0
8433 59 30	– – – Grape harvesters	Free	0
8433 59 80	– – – Other	Free	0
8433 60 00	– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	0
8433 90 00	– Parts	Free	0
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery		
8434 10 00	– Milking machines	Free	0
8434 20 00	– Dairy machinery	Free	0
8434 90 00	– Parts	Free	0
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages		
8435 10 00	– Machinery	1,7	0
8435 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8436 10 00	– Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs	1,7	0
	– Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders		
8436 21 00	– – Poultry incubators and brooders	1,7	0
8436 29 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8436 80	– Other machinery		
8436 80 10	– – Forestry machinery	1,7	0
	– – Other		
8436 80 91	– – – Automatic drinking bowls	1,7	0
8436 80 99	– – – Other	1,7	0
	– Parts		
8436 91 00	– – Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	1,7	0
8436 99 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery		
8437 10 00	– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	1,7	0
8437 80 00	– Other machinery	1,7	0
8437 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils		
8438 10	– Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		
8438 10 10	– – Bakery machinery	1,7	0
8438 10 90	– – Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	1,7	0
8438 20 00	– Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8438 30 00	– Machinery for sugar manufacture	1,7	0
8438 40 00	– Brewery machinery	1,7	0
8438 50 00	– Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	1,7	0
8438 60 00	– Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	1,7	0
8438 80	– Other machinery		
8438 80 10	– – For the preparation of tea or coffee	1,7	0
	– – Other		
8438 80 91	– – – For the preparation or manufacture of drink	1,7	0
8438 80 99	– – – Other	1,7	0
8438 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard		
8439 10 00	– Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	1,7	0
8439 20 00	– Machinery for making paper or paperboard	1,7	0
8439 30 00	– Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	1,7	0
	– Parts		
8439 91	– – Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material		
8439 91 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8439 91 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8439 99	– – Other		
8439 99 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8439 99 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8440	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines		
8440 10	– Machinery		
8440 10 10	– – Folding machines	1,7	0
8440 10 20	– – Collating machines and gathering machines	1,7	0
8440 10 30	– – Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8440 10 40	– – Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	1,7	0
8440 10 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8440 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds		
8441 10	– Cutting machines		
8441 10 10	– – Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	1,7	0
8441 10 20	– – Other slitting and cross-cutting machines	1,7	0
8441 10 30	– – Guillotines	1,7	0
8441 10 40	– – Three-knife trimmers	1,7	0
8441 10 80	– – Other	1,7	0
8441 20 00	– Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	1,7	0
8441 30 00	– Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	1,7	0
8441 40 00	– Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1,7	0
8441 80 00	– Other machinery	1,7	0
8441 90	– Parts		
8441 90 10	– – Of cutting machines	1,7	0
8441 90 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)		
8442 30	– Machinery, apparatus and equipment		
8442 30 10	– – Phototypesetting and composing machines	1,7	0
	– – Other		
8442 30 91	– – – For type founding and typesetting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes), with or without founding device	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8442 30 99	– – – Other	1,7	0
8442 40 00	– Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	1,7	0
8442 50	– Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)		
	– – With printing image		
8442 50 21	– – – For relief printing	1,7	0
8442 50 23	– – – For planographic printing	1,7	0
8442 50 29	– – – Other	1,7	0
8442 50 80	– – Other	1,7	0
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof		
	– Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442		
8443 11 00	– – Offset printing machinery, reel fed	1,7	0
8443 12 00	– – Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	1,7	0
8443 13	– – Other offset printing machinery		
	– – – Sheet fed		
8443 13 10	– – – – Used	1,7	0
	– – – – New, taking sheets of a size		
8443 13 31	– – – – – Not exceeding 52 × 74 cm	1,7	0
8443 13 35	– – – – – Exceeding 52 × 74 cm but not exceeding 74 × 107 cm	1,7	0
8443 13 39	– – – – – Exceeding 74 × 107 cm	1,7	0
8443 13 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8443 14 00	– – Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8443 15 00	– – Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	1,7	0
8443 16 00	– – Flexographic printing machinery	1,7	0
8443 17 00	– – Gravure printing machinery	1,7	0
8443 19	– – Other		
8443 19 20	– – – For printing textile materials	1,7	0
8443 19 40	– – – For use in the production of semiconductors	1,7	0
8443 19 70	– – – Other	1,7	0
	– Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined		
8443 31	– – Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network		
8443 31 10	– – – Machines performing the functions of copying and facsimile transmission, whether or not with a printing function, with a copying speed not exceeding 12 monochrome pages per minute	Free	0
	– – – Other		
8443 31 91	– – – – Machines performing the function of copying by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	6	0
8443 31 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
8443 32	– – Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network		
8443 32 10	– – – Printers	Free	0
8443 32 30	– – – Facsimile machines	Free	0
	– – – Other		
8443 32 91	– – – – Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	6	0
8443 32 93	– – – – Other machines performing a copying function incorporating an optical system	Free	0
8443 32 99	– – – – Other	2,2	0
8443 39	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8443 39 10	– – – Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	6	0
	– – – Other copying machines		
8443 39 31	– – – – Incorporating an optical system	Free	0
8443 39 39	– – – – Other	3	0
8443 39 90	– – – Other	2,2	0
	– Parts and accessories		
8443 91	– – Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442		
8443 91 10	– – – Of apparatus of subheading 8443 19 40	1,7	0
	– – – Other		
8443 91 91	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8443 91 99	– – – – Other	1,7	0
8443 99	– – Other		
8443 99 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Free	0
8443 99 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8444 00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials		
8444 00 10	– Machines for extruding	1,7	0
8444 00 90	– Other	1,7	0
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447		
	– Machines for preparing textile fibres		
8445 11 00	– – Carding machines	1,7	0
8445 12 00	– – Combing machines	1,7	0
8445 13 00	– – Drawing or roving machines	1,7	0
8445 19 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8445 20 00	– Textile spinning machines	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8445 30	– Textile doubling or twisting machines		
8445 30 10	– – Textile doubling machines	1,7	0
8445 30 90	– – Textile twisting machines	1,7	0
8445 40 00	– Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	1,7	0
8445 90 00	– Other	1,7	0
8446	Weaving machines (looms)		
8446 10 00	– For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	1,7	0
	– For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type		
8446 21 00	– – Power looms	1,7	0
8446 29 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8446 30 00	– For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	1,7	0
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting		
	– Circular knitting machines		
8447 11	– – With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm		
8447 11 10	– – – Working with latch needles	1,7	0
8447 11 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8447 12	– – With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm		
8447 12 10	– – – Working with latch needles	1,7	0
8447 12 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8447 20	– Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines		
8447 20 20	– – Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	1,7	0
8447 20 80	– – Other	1,7	0
8447 90 00	– Other	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)		
	– Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447		
8448 11 00	– – Dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	1,7	0
8448 19 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8448 20 00	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	1,7	0
	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery		
8448 31 00	– – Card clothing	1,7	0
8448 32 00	– – Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	1,7	0
8448 33	– – Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers		
8448 33 10	– – – Spindles and spindle flyers	1,7	0
8448 33 90	– – – Spinning rings and ring travellers	1,7	0
8448 39 00	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery		
8448 42 00	– – Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	1,7	0
8448 49 00	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery		
8448 51	– – Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches		
8448 51 10	– – – Sinkers	1,7	0
8448 51 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8448 59 00	– – Other	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8449 00 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	1,7	0
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry		
	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg		
8450 11	– – Fully-automatic machines		
	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg		
8450 11 11	– – – – Front-loading machines	3	0
8450 11 19	– – – – Top-loading machines	3	0
8450 11 90	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2,6	0
8450 12 00	– – Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	2,7	0
8450 19 00	– – Other	2,7	0
8450 20 00	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2,2	0
8450 90 00	– Parts	2,7	0
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics		
8451 10 00	– Dry-cleaning machines	2,2	0
	– Drying machines		
8451 21	– – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg		
8451 21 10	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	2,2	0
8451 21 90	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2,2	0
8451 29 00	– – Other	2,2	0
8451 30	– Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)		
	– – Electrically heated, of a power		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8451 30 10	– – – Not exceeding 2 500 W	2,2	0
8451 30 30	– – – Exceeding 2 500 W	2,2	0
8451 30 80	– – Other	2,2	0
8451 40 00	– Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	2,2	0
8451 50 00	– Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	2,2	0
8451 80	– Other machinery		
8451 80 10	– – Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	2,2	0
8451 80 30	– – Machines for dressing or finishing	2,2	0
8451 80 80	– – Other	2,2	0
8451 90 00	– Parts	2,2	0
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles		
8452 10	– Sewing machines of the household type		
	– – Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor		
8452 10 11	– – – Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than EUR 65 each	5,7	0
8452 10 19	– – – Other	9,7	0
8452 10 90	– – Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	3,7	0
	– Other sewing machines		
8452 21 00	– – Automatic units	3,7	0
8452 29 00	– – Other	3,7	0
8452 30	– Sewing machine needles		
8452 30 10	– – With single flat shank	2,7	0
8452 30 90	– – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8452 40 00	– Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	2,7	0
8452 90 00	– Other parts of sewing machines	2,7	0
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines		
8453 10 00	– Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	1,7	0
8453 20 00	– Machinery for making or repairing footwear	1,7	0
8453 80 00	– Other machinery	1,7	0
8453 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries		
8454 10 00	– Converters	1,7	0
8454 20 00	– Ingot moulds and ladles	1,7	0
8454 30	– Casting machines		
8454 30 10	– – For casting under pressure	1,7	0
8454 30 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8454 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor		
8455 10 00	– Tube mills	2,7	0
	– Other rolling mills		
8455 21 00	– – Hot or combination hot and cold	2,7	0
8455 22 00	– – Cold	2,7	0
8455 30	– Rolls for rolling mills		
8455 30 10	– – Of cast iron	2,7	0
	– – Of open-die forged steel		
8455 30 31	– – – Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	2,7	0
8455 30 39	– – – Cold-rolling work-rolls	2,7	0
8455 30 90	– – Of cast or wrought steel	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8455 90 00	– Other parts	2,7	0
8456	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes		
8456 10 00	– Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	4,5	0
8456 20 00	– Operated by ultrasonic processes	3,5	0
8456 30	– Operated by electrodischarge processes		
	– – Numerically controlled		
8456 30 11	– – – Wire-cut	3,5	0
8456 30 19	– – – Other	3,5	0
8456 30 90	– – Other	3,5	0
8456 90 00	– Other	3,5	0
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal		
8457 10	– Machining centres		
8457 10 10	– – Horizontal	2,7	0
8457 10 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8457 20 00	– Unit construction machines (single station)	2,7	0
8457 30	– Multi-station transfer machines		
8457 30 10	– – Numerically controlled	2,7	0
8457 30 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal		
	– Horizontal lathes		
8458 11	– – Numerically controlled		
8458 11 20	– – – Turning centres	2,7	0
	– – – Automatic lathes		
8458 11 41	– – – – Single spindle	2,7	0
8458 11 49	– – – – Multi-spindle	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8458 11 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
8458 19	– – Other		
8458 19 20	– – – Centre lathes (engine or tool-room)	2,7	0
8458 19 40	– – – Automatic lathes	2,7	0
8458 19 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
	– Other lathes		
8458 91	– – Numerically controlled		
8458 91 20	– – – Turning centres	2,7	0
8458 91 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
8458 99 00	– – Other	2,7	0
8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458		
8459 10 00	– Way-type unit head machines	2,7	0
	– Other drilling machines		
8459 21 00	– – Numerically controlled	2,7	0
8459 29 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Other boring-milling machines		
8459 31 00	– – Numerically controlled	1,7	0
8459 39 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8459 40	– Other boring machines		
8459 40 10	– – Numerically controlled	1,7	0
8459 40 90	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Milling machines, knee-type		
8459 51 00	– – Numerically controlled	2,7	0
8459 59 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Other milling machines		
8459 61	– – Numerically controlled		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8459 61 10	– – – Tool milling machines	2,7	0
8459 61 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8459 69	– – Other		
8459 69 10	– – – Tool milling machines	2,7	0
8459 69 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8459 70 00	– Other threading or tapping machines	2,7	0
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461		
	– Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm		
8460 11 00	– – Numerically controlled	2,7	0
8460 19 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm		
8460 21	– – Numerically controlled		
	– – – For cylindrical surfaces		
8460 21 11	– – – – Internal cylindrical grinding machines	2,7	0
8460 21 15	– – – – Centreless grinding machines	2,7	0
8460 21 19	– – – – Other	2,7	0
8460 21 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8460 29	– – Other		
	– – – For cylindrical surfaces		
8460 29 11	– – – – Internal cylindrical grinding machines	2,7	0
8460 29 19	– – – – Other	2,7	0
8460 29 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
	– Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines		
8460 31 00	– – Numerically controlled	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8460 39 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8460 40	– Honing or lapping machines		
8460 40 10	– – Numerically controlled	1,7	0
8460 40 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8460 90	– Other		
8460 90 10	– – Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm	2,7	0
8460 90 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8461	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included		
8461 20 00	– Shaping or slotting machines	1,7	0
8461 30	– Broaching machines		
8461 30 10	– – Numerically controlled	1,7	0
8461 30 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8461 40	– Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines		
	– – Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines)		
	– – – For cutting cylindrical gears		
8461 40 11	– – – – Numerically controlled	2,7	0
8461 40 19	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – For cutting other gears		
8461 40 31	– – – – Numerically controlled	1,7	0
8461 40 39	– – – – Other	1,7	0
	– – Gear-finishing machines		
	– – – Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm		
8461 40 71	– – – – Numerically controlled	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8461 40 79	– – – – Other	2,7	0
8461 40 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8461 50	– Sawing or cutting-off machines		
	– – Sawing machines		
8461 50 11	– – – Circular saws	1,7	0
8461 50 19	– – – Other	1,7	0
8461 50 90	– – Cutting-off machines	1,7	0
8461 90 00	– Other	2,7	0
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above		
8462 10	– Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers		
8462 10 10	– – Numerically controlled	2,7	0
8462 10 90	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)		
8462 21	– – Numerically controlled		
8462 21 10	– – – For working flat products	2,7	0
8462 21 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
8462 29	– – Other		
8462 29 10	– – – For working flat products	1,7	0
	– – – Other		
8462 29 91	– – – – Hydraulic	1,7	0
8462 29 98	– – – – Other	1,7	0
	– Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines		
8462 31 00	– – Numerically controlled	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8462 39	– – Other		
8462 39 10	– – – For working flat products	1,7	0
	– – – Other		
8462 39 91	– – – – Hydraulic	1,7	0
8462 39 99	– – – – Other	1,7	0
	– Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines		
8462 41	– – Numerically controlled		
8462 41 10	– – – For working flat products	2,7	0
8462 41 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8462 49	– – Other		
8462 49 10	– – – For working flat products	1,7	0
8462 49 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
	– Other		
8462 91	– – Hydraulic presses		
8462 91 10	– – – Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
8462 91 50	– – – – Numerically controlled	2,7	0
8462 91 90	– – – – Other	2,7	0
8462 99	– – Other		
8462 99 10	– – – Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
8462 99 50	– – – – Numerically controlled	2,7	0
8462 99 90	– – – – Other	2,7	0
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material		
8463 10	– Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like		
8463 10 10	– – Drawbenches for wire	2,7	0
8463 10 90	– – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8463 20 00	– Thread-rolling machines	2,7	0
8463 30 00	– Machines for working wire	2,7	0
8463 90 00	– Other	2,7	0
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass		
8464 10 00	– Sawing machines	2,2	0
8464 20	– Grinding or polishing machines		
	– – For working glass		
8464 20 11	– – – Optical glass	2,2	0
8464 20 19	– – – Other	2,2	0
8464 20 20	– – For working ceramics	2,2	0
8464 20 95	– – Other	2,2	0
8464 90	– Other		
8464 90 20	– – For working ceramics	2,2	0
8464 90 80	– – Other	2,2	0
8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials		
8465 10	– Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations		
8465 10 10	– – With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	2,7	0
8465 10 90	– – With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	2,7	0
	– Other		
8465 91	– – Sawing machines		
8465 91 10	– – – Bandsaws	2,7	0
8465 91 20	– – – Circular saws	2,7	0
8465 91 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8465 92 00	– – Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8465 93 00	– – Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	2,7	0
8465 94 00	– – Bending or assembling machines	2,7	0
8465 95 00	– – Drilling or morticing machines	2,7	0
8465 96 00	– – Splitting, slising or paring machines	2,7	0
8465 99	– – Other		
8465 99 10	– – – Lathes	2,7	0
8465 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand		
8466 10	– Tool holders and self-opening dieheads		
	– – Tool holders		
8466 10 20	– – – Arbors, collets and sleeves	1,2	0
	– – – Other		
8466 10 31	– – – – For lathes	1,2	0
8466 10 38	– – – – Other	1,2	0
8466 10 80	– – Self-opening dieheads	1,2	0
8466 20	– Work holders		
8466 20 20	– – Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components.	1,2	0
	– – Other		
8466 20 91	– – – For lathes	1,2	0
8466 20 98	– – – Other	1,2	0
8466 30 00	– Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	1,2	0
	– Other		
8466 91	– – For machines of heading 8464		
8466 91 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,2	0
8466 91 95	– – – Other	1,2	0
8466 92	– – For machines of heading 8465		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8466 92 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,2	0
8466 92 80	– – – Other	1,2	0
8466 93 00	– – For machines of headings 8456 to 8461	1,2	0
8466 94 00	– – For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	1,2	0
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor		
	– Pneumatic		
8467 11	– – Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)		
8467 11 10	– – – Metalworking	1,7	0
8467 11 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8467 19 00	– – Other	1,7	0
	– With self-contained electric motor		
8467 21	– – Drills of all kinds		
8467 21 10	– – – Capable of operation without an external source of power	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
8467 21 91	– – – – Electropneumatic	2,7	0
8467 21 99	– – – – Other	2,7	0
8467 22	– – Saws		
8467 22 10	– – – Chain saws	2,7	0
8467 22 30	– – – Circular saws	2,7	0
8467 22 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8467 29	– – Other		
8467 29 10	– – – Of a kind used for working textile materials	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
8467 29 30	– – – – Capable of operation without an external source of power	2,7	0
	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Grinders and sanders		
8467 29 51	– – – – – – Angle grinders	2,7	0
8467 29 53	– – – – – – Belt sanders	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8467 29 59	– – – – – – Other	2,7	0
8467 29 70	– – – – – Planers	2,7	0
8467 29 80	– – – – – Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	2,7	0
8467 29 90	– – – – – Other	2,7	0
	– Other tools		
8467 81 00	– – Chainsaws	1,7	0
8467 89 00	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Parts		
8467 91 00	– – Of chainsaws	1,7	0
8467 92 00	– – Of pneumatic tools	1,7	0
8467 99 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances		
8468 10 00	– Hand-held blow pipes	2,2	0
8468 20 00	– Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	2,2	0
8468 80 00	– Other machinery and apparatus	2,2	0
8468 90 00	– Parts	2,2	0
8469 00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines		
8469 00 10	– Word-processing machines	Free	0
	– Other		
8469 00 91	– – Electric	2,3	0
8469 00 99	– – Other	2,5	0
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers		
8470 10 00	– Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Free	0
	– Other electronic calculating machines		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8470 21 00	– – Incorporating a printing device	Free	0
8470 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
8470 30 00	– Other calculating machines	Free	0
8470 50 00	– Cash registers	Free	0
8470 90 00	– Other	Free	0
8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included		
8471 30 00	– Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free	0
	– Other automatic data-processing machines		
8471 41 00	– – Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free	0
8471 49 00	– – Other, presented in the form of systems	Free	0
8471 50 00	– Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free	0
8471 60	– Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing		
8471 60 60	– – Keyboards	Free	0
8471 60 70	– – Other	Free	0
8471 70	– Storage units		
8471 70 20	– – Central storage units	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Disk storage units		
8471 70 30	– – – – Optical, including magneto-optical	Free	0
	– – – – Other		
8471 70 50	– – – – – Hard disk drives	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8471 70 70	– – – – – Other	Free	0
8471 70 80	– – – Magnetic tape storage units	Free	0
8471 70 98	– – – Other	Free	0
8471 80 00	– Other units of automatic data-processing machines	Free	0
8471 90 00	– Other	Free	0
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)		
8472 10 00	– Duplicating machines	2	0
8472 30 00	– Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	2,2	0
8472 90	– Other		
8472 90 10	– – Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	2,2	0
8472 90 30	– – Automatic teller machines	Free	0
8472 90 70	– – Other	2,2	0
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472		
8473 10	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469		
	– – Electronic assemblies		
8473 10 11	– – – Of machines of subheading 8469 00 10	Free	0
8473 10 19	– – – Other	3	0
8473 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470		
8473 21	– – Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29		
8473 21 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Free	0
8473 21 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8473 29	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8473 29 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Free	0
8473 29 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8473 30	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471		
8473 30 20	– – Electronic assemblies	Free	0
8473 30 80	– – Other	Free	0
8473 40	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472		
	– – Electronic assemblies		
8473 40 11	– – – Of machines of subheading 8472 90 30	Free	0
8473 40 18	– – – Other	3	0
8473 40 80	– – Other	Free	0
8473 50	– Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472		
8473 50 20	– – Electronic assemblies	Free	0
8473 50 80	– – Other	Free	0
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand		
8474 10 00	– Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Free	0
8474 20	– Crushing or grinding machines		
8474 20 10	– – For mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free	0
8474 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Mixing or kneading machines		
8474 31 00	– – Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	0
8474 32 00	– – Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	0
8474 39	– – Other		
8474 39 10	– – – Machinery for mixing or kneading mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8474 39 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8474 80	– Other machinery		
8474 80 10	– – Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	Free	0
8474 80 90	– – Other	Free	0
8474 90	– Parts		
8474 90 10	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	Free	0
8474 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware		
8475 10 00	– Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	1,7	0
	– Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware		
8475 21 00	– – Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	1,7	0
8475 29 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8475 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines		
	– Automatic beverage-vending machines		
8476 21 00	– – Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1,7	0
8476 29 00	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Other machines		
8476 81 00	– – Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1,7	0
8476 89 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8476 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter		
8477 10 00	– Injection-moulding machines	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8477 20 00	– Extruders	1,7	0
8477 30 00	– Blow-moulding machines	1,7	0
8477 40 00	– Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	1,7	0
	– Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming		
8477 51 00	– – For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	1,7	0
8477 59	– – Other		
8477 59 10	– – – Presses	1,7	0
8477 59 80	– – – Other	1,7	0
8477 80	– Other machinery		
	– – Machines for the manufacture of foam products		
8477 80 11	– – – Machines for processing reactive resins	1,7	0
8477 80 19	– – – Other	1,7	0
	– – Other		
8477 80 91	– – – Size reduction equipment	1,7	0
8477 80 93	– – – Mixers, kneaders and agitators	1,7	0
8477 80 95	– – – Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	1,7	0
8477 80 99	– – – Other	1,7	0
8477 90	– Parts		
8477 90 10	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8477 90 80	– – Other	1,7	0
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter		
8478 10 00	– Machinery	1,7	0
8478 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter		
8479 10 00	– Machinery for public works, building or the like	Free	0
8479 20 00	– Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8479 30	– Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork		
8479 30 10	– – Presses	1,7	0
8479 30 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8479 40 00	– Rope or cable-making machines	1,7	0
8479 50 00	– Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	1,7	0
8479 60 00	– Evaporative air coolers	1,7	0
	– Other machines and mechanical appliances		
8479 81 00	– – For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	1,7	0
8479 82 00	– – Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	1,7	0
8479 89	– – Other		
8479 89 30	– – – Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports	1,7	0
8479 89 60	– – – Central greasing systems	1,7	0
8479 89 91	– – – Machines for glazing and decorating ceramic products	1,7	0
8479 89 97	– – – Other	1,7	0
8479 90	– Parts		
8479 90 20	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8479 90 80	– – Other	1,7	0
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics		
8480 10 00	– Moulding boxes for metal foundry	1,7	0
8480 20 00	– Mould bases	1,7	0
8480 30	– Moulding patterns		
8480 30 10	– – Of wood	1,7	0
8480 30 90	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Moulds for metal or metal carbides		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8480 41 00	– – Injection or compression types	1,7	0
8480 49 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8480 50 00	– Moulds for glass	1,7	0
8480 60	– Moulds for mineral materials		
8480 60 10	– – Compression types	1,7	0
8480 60 90	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Moulds for rubber or plastics		
8480 71 00	– – Injection or compression types	1,7	0
8480 79 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves		
8481 10	– Pressure-reducing valves		
8481 10 05	– – Combined with filters or lubricators	2,2	0
	– – Other		
8481 10 19	– – – Of cast iron or steel	2,2	0
8481 10 99	– – – Other	2,2	0
8481 20	– Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions		
8481 20 10	– – Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	2,2	0
8481 20 90	– – Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	2,2	0
8481 30	– Check (non-return) valves		
8481 30 91	– – Of cast iron or steel	2,2	0
8481 30 99	– – Other	2,2	0
8481 40	– Safety or relief valves		
8481 40 10	– – Of cast iron or steel	2,2	0
8481 40 90	– – Other	2,2	0
8481 80	– Other appliances		
	– – Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8481 80 11	– – – Mixing valves	2,2	0
8481 80 19	– – – Other	2,2	0
	– – Central heating radiator valves		
8481 80 31	– – – Thermostatic valves	2,2	0
8481 80 39	– – – Other	2,2	0
8481 80 40	– – Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes	2,2	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Process control valves		
8481 80 51	– – – – Temperature regulators	2,2	0
8481 80 59	– – – – Other	2,2	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Gate valves		
8481 80 61	– – – – – Of cast iron	2,2	0
8481 80 63	– – – – – Of steel	2,2	0
8481 80 69	– – – – – Other	2,2	0
	– – – – Globe valves		
8481 80 71	– – – – – Of cast iron	2,2	0
8481 80 73	– – – – – Of steel	2,2	0
8481 80 79	– – – – – Other	2,2	0
8481 80 81	– – – – Ball and plug valves	2,2	0
8481 80 85	– – – – Butterfly valves	2,2	0
8481 80 87	– – – – Diaphragm valves	2,2	0
8481 80 99	– – – – Other	2,2	0
8481 90 00	– Parts	2,2	0
8482	Ball or roller bearings		
8482 10	– Ball bearings		
8482 10 10	– – With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	8	0
8482 10 90	– – Other	8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8482 20 00	– Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8	0
8482 30 00	– Spherical roller bearings	8	0
8482 40 00	– Needle roller bearings	8	0
8482 50 00	– Other cylindrical roller bearings	8	0
8482 80 00	– Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8	0
	– Parts		
8482 91	– – Balls, needles and rollers		
8482 91 10	– – – Tapered rollers	8	0
8482 91 90	– – – Other	7,7	0
8482 99 00	– – Other	8	0
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)		
8483 10	– Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks		
	– – Cranks and crank shafts		
8483 10 21	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	4	0
8483 10 25	– – – Of open-die forged steel	4	0
8483 10 29	– – – Other	4	0
8483 10 50	– – Articulated shafts	4	0
8483 10 95	– – Other	4	0
8483 20	– Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings		
8483 20 10	– – Of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft	6	0
8483 20 90	– – Other	6	0
8483 30	– Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings		
	– – Bearing housings		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8483 30 32	– – – For ball or roller bearings	5,7	0
8483 30 38	– – – Other	3,4	0
8483 30 80	– – Plain shaft bearings	3,4	0
8483 40	– Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters		
	– – Gears and gearing (other than friction gears)		
8483 40 21	– – – Spur and helical	3,7	0
8483 40 23	– – – Bevel and bevel/spur	3,7	0
8483 40 25	– – – Worm gear	3,7	0
8483 40 29	– – – Other	3,7	0
8483 40 30	– – Ball or roller screws	3,7	0
	– – Gear boxes and other speed changers		
8483 40 51	– – – Gear boxes	3,7	0
8483 40 59	– – – Other	3,7	0
8483 40 90	– – Other	3,7	0
8483 50	– Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks		
8483 50 20	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	0
8483 50 80	– – Other	2,7	0
8483 60	– Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)		
8483 60 20	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	0
8483 60 80	– – Other	2,7	0
8483 90	– Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts		
8483 90 20	– – Parts of bearing housings	5,7	0
	– – Other		
8483 90 81	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	0
8483 90 89	– – – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals		
8484 10 00	– Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	1,7	0
8484 20 00	– Mechanical seals	1,7	0
8484 90 00	– Other	1,7	0
8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories		
8486 10 00	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Free	0
8486 20	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits		
8486 20 10	– – Machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	3,5	0
8486 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
8486 30	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays		
8486 30 10	– – Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on liquid cristal devices (LCD) substrates	2,4	0
8486 30 30	– – Apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid cristal devices (LCD) substrates	3,5	0
8486 30 50	– – Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid cristal devices (LCD) substrates	3,7	0
8486 30 90	– – Other	Free	0
8486 40 00	– Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this chapter	Free	0
8486 90	– Parts and accessories		
8486 90 10	– – Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders	1,2	0
	– – Other		
8486 90 20	– – – Parts of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8486 90 30	– – – Parts of deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	1,7	0
8486 90 40	– – – Parts of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	3,7	0
8486 90 50	– – – Parts and accessories for apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	1,2	0
8486 90 60	– – – Parts and accessories for apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	1,7	0
8486 90 70	– – – Parts and accessories for machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	1,2	0
8486 90 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter		
8487 10	– Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor		
8487 10 10	– – Of bronze	1,7	0
8487 10 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8487 90	– Other		
8487 90 10	– – Of non-malleable cast iron	1,7	0
8487 90 30	– – Of malleable cast iron	1,7	0
	– – Of iron or steel		
8487 90 51	– – – Of cast steel	1,7	0
8487 90 53	– – – Of open-die forged iron or steel	1,7	0
8487 90 55	– – – Of closed-die forged iron or steel	1,7	0
8487 90 59	– – – Other	1,7	0
8487 90 90	– – Other	1,7	0
85	CHAPTER 85 - ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8501 10	– Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W		
8501 10 10	– – Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	4,7	0
	– – Other		
8501 10 91	– – – Universal AC/DC motors	2,7	0
8501 10 93	– – – AC motors	2,7	0
8501 10 99	– – – DC motors	2,7	0
8501 20 00	– Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	2,7	0
	– Other DC motors; DC generators		
8501 31 00	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7	0
8501 32	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW		
8501 32 20	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	2,7	0
8501 32 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2,7	0
8501 33 00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2,7	0
8501 34	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kW		
8501 34 50	– – – Traction motors	2,7	0
	– – – Other, of an output		
8501 34 92	– – – – Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2,7	0
8501 34 98	– – – – Exceeding 750 kW	2,7	0
8501 40	– Other AC motors, single-phase		
8501 40 20	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7	0
8501 40 80	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W	2,7	0
	– Other AC motors, multi-phase		
8501 51 00	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7	0
8501 52	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW		
8501 52 20	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8501 52 30	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	2,7	0
8501 52 90	– – – Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2,7	0
8501 53	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW		
8501 53 50	– – – Traction motors	2,7	0
	– – – Other, of an output		
8501 53 81	– – – – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2,7	0
8501 53 94	– – – – Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2,7	0
8501 53 99	– – – – Exceeding 750 kW	2,7	0
	– AC generators (alternators)		
8501 61	– – Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA		
8501 61 20	– – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	0
8501 61 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2,7	0
8501 62 00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7	0
8501 63 00	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	0
8501 64 00	– – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	0
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters		
	– Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)		
8502 11	– – Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA		
8502 11 20	– – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	0
8502 11 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2,7	0
8502 12 00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7	0
8502 13	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA		
8502 13 20	– – – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	0
8502 13 40	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8502 13 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA	2,7	0
8502 20	– Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines		
8502 20 20	– – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	0
8502 20 40	– – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7	0
8502 20 60	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	0
8502 20 80	– – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	0
	– Other generating sets		
8502 31 00	– – Wind-powered	2,7	0
8502 39	– – Other		
8502 39 20	– – – Turbo-generators	2,7	0
8502 39 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
8502 40 00	– Electric rotary converters	2,7	0
8503 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502		
8503 00 10	– Non-magnetic retaining rings	2,7	0
	– Other		
8503 00 91	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	0
8503 00 99	– – Other	2,7	0
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors		
8504 10	– Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes		
8504 10 20	– – Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	3,7	0
8504 10 80	– – Other	3,7	0
	– Liquid dielectric transformers		
8504 21 00	– – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	3,7	0
8504 22	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8504 22 10	– – – Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	3,7	0
8504 22 90	– – – Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	3,7	0
8504 23 00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	3,7	0
	– Other transformers		
8504 31	– – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA		
	– – – Measuring transformers		
8504 31 21	– – – – For voltage measurement	3,7	0
8504 31 29	– – – – Other	3,7	0
8504 31 80	– – – Other	3,7	0
8504 32	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA		
8504 32 20	– – – Measuring transformers	3,7	0
8504 32 80	– – – Other	3,7	0
8504 33 00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	3,7	0
8504 34 00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	3,7	0
8504 40	– Static converters		
8504 40 30	– – Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	Free	0
	– – Other		
8504 40 40	– – – Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers	3,3	0
	– – – Other		
8504 40 55	– – – – Accumulator chargers	3,3	0
	– – – – Other		
8504 40 81	– – – – – Rectifiers	3,3	0
	– – – – – Inverters		
8504 40 84	– – – – – – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA	3,3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8504 40 88	– – – – – – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA	3,3	0
8504 40 90	– – – – – Other	3,3	0
8504 50	– Other inductors		
8504 50 20	– – Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	Free	0
8504 50 95	– – Other	3,7	0
8504 90	– Parts		
	– – Of transformers and inductors		
8504 90 05	– – – Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 50 20	Free	0
	– – – Other		
8504 90 11	– – – – Ferrite cores	2,2	0
8504 90 18	– – – – Other	2,2	0
	– – Of static converters		
8504 90 91	– – – Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 40 30	Free	0
8504 90 99	– – – Other	2,2	0
8505	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads		
	– Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation		
8505 11 00	– – Of metal	2,2	0
8505 19	– – Other		
8505 19 10	– – – Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	2,2	0
8505 19 90	– – – Other	2,2	0
8505 20 00	– Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	2,2	0
8505 90	– Other, including parts		
8505 90 10	– – Electromagnets	1,8	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8505 90 30	– – Electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	1,8	0
8505 90 50	– – Electromagnetic lifting heads	2,2	0
8505 90 90	– – Parts	1,8	0
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries		
8506 10	– Manganese dioxide		
	– – Alkaline		
8506 10 11	– – – Cylindrical cells	4,7	0
8506 10 15	– – – Button cells	4,7	0
8506 10 19	– – – Other	4,7	0
	– – Other		
8506 10 91	– – – Cylindrical cells	4,7	0
8506 10 95	– – – Button cells	4,7	0
8506 10 99	– – – Other	4,7	0
8506 30	– Mercuric oxide		
8506 30 10	– – Cylindrical cells	4,7	0
8506 30 30	– – Button cells	4,7	0
8506 30 90	– – Other	4,7	0
8506 40	– Silver oxide		
8506 40 10	– – Cylindrical cells	4,7	0
8506 40 30	– – Button cells	4,7	0
8506 40 90	– – Other	4,7	0
8506 50	– Lithium		
8506 50 10	– – Cylindrical cells	4,7	0
8506 50 30	– – Button cells	4,7	0
8506 50 90	– – Other	4,7	0
8506 60	– Air-zinc		
8506 60 10	– – Cylindrical cells	4,7	0
8506 60 30	– – Button cells	4,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8506 60 90	– – Other	4,7	0
8506 80	– Other primary cells and primary batteries		
8506 80 05	– – Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V	Free	0
	– – Other		
8506 80 11	– – – Cylindrical cells	4,7	0
8506 80 15	– – – Button cells	4,7	0
8506 80 90	– – – Other	4,7	0
8506 90 00	– Parts	4,7	0
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)		
8507 10	– Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines		
	– – Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg		
8507 10 41	– – – Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7	0
8507 10 49	– – – Other	3,7	0
	– – Of a weight exceeding 5 kg		
8507 10 92	– – – Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7	0
8507 10 98	– – – Other	3,7	0
8507 20	– Other lead-acid accumulators		
	– – Traction accumulators		
8507 20 41	– – – Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7	0
8507 20 49	– – – Other	3,7	0
	– – Other		
8507 20 92	– – – Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7	0
8507 20 98	– – – Other	3,7	0
8507 30	– Nickel-cadmium		
8507 30 20	– – Hermetically sealed	2,6	0
	– – Other		
8507 30 81	– – – Traction accumulators	2,6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8507 30 89	– – – Other	2,6	0
8507 40 00	– Nickel-iron	2,7	0
8507 80	– Other accumulators		
8507 80 20	– – Nickel-hydride	2,7	0
8507 80 30	– – Lithium-ion	2,7	0
8507 80 80	– – Other	2,7	0
8507 90	– Parts		
8507 90 20	– – Plates for accumulators	2,7	0
8507 90 30	– – Separators	2,7	0
8507 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8508	Vacuum cleaners		
	– With self-contained electric motor		
8508 11 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	2,2	0
8508 19 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8508 60 00	– Other vacuum cleaners	1,7	0
8508 70 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8509	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508		
8509 40 00	– Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	2,2	0
8509 80 00	– Other appliances	2,2	0
8509 90 00	– Parts	2,2	0
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor		
8510 10 00	– Shavers	2,2	0
8510 20 00	– Hair clippers	2,2	0
8510 30 00	– Hair-removing appliances	2,2	0
8510 90 00	– Parts	2,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines		
8511 10 00	– Sparking plugs	3,2	0
8511 20 00	– Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	3,2	0
8511 30 00	– Distributors; ignition coils	3,2	0
8511 40 00	– Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	3,2	0
8511 50 00	– Other generators	3,2	0
8511 80 00	– Other equipment	3,2	0
8511 90 00	– Parts	3,2	0
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles		
8512 10 00	– Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2,7	0
8512 20 00	– Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	2,7	0
8512 30	– Sound signalling equipment		
8512 30 10	– – Burglar alarms of a kind used for motor vehicles	2,2	0
8512 30 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8512 40 00	– Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	2,7	0
8512 90	– Parts		
8512 90 10	– – Of apparatus of subheading 8512 30 10	2,2	0
8512 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512		
8513 10 00	– Lamps	5,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8513 90 00	– Parts	5,7	0
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss		
8514 10	– Resistance heated furnaces and ovens		
8514 10 10	– – Bakery and biscuit ovens	2,2	0
8514 10 80	– – Other	2,2	0
8514 20	– Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss		
8514 20 10	– – Induction furnaces and ovens	2,2	0
8514 20 80	– – Dielectric furnaces and ovens	2,2	0
8514 30	– Other furnaces and ovens		
8514 30 19	– – Infra-red radiation ovens	2,2	0
8514 30 99	– – Other	2,2	0
8514 40 00	– Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	2,2	0
8514 90 00	– Parts	2,2	0
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets		
	– Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus		
8515 11 00	– – Soldering irons and guns	2,7	0
8515 19 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal		
8515 21 00	– – Fully or partly automatic	2,7	0
8515 29	– – Other		
8515 29 10	– – – For butt welding	2,7	0
8515 29 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
	– Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8515 31 00	– – Fully or partly automatic	2,7	0
8515 39	– – Other		
	– – – For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with		
8515 39 13	– – – – Transformers	2,7	0
8515 39 18	– – – – Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	2,7	0
8515 39 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8515 80	– Other machines and apparatus		
	– – For treating metals		
8515 80 11	– – – For welding	2,7	0
8515 80 19	– – – Other	2,7	0
	– – Other		
8515 80 91	– – – For resistance welding of plastics	2,7	0
8515 80 99	– – – Other	2,7	0
8515 90 00	– Parts	2,7	0
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545		
8516 10	– Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters		
	– – Water heaters		
8516 10 11	– – – Instantaneous water heaters	2,7	0
8516 10 19	– – – Other	2,7	0
8516 10 90	– – Immersion heaters	2,7	0
	– Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus		
8516 21 00	– – Storage heating radiators	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8516 29	– – Other		
8516 29 10	– – – Liquid-filled radiators	2,7	0
8516 29 50	– – – Convection heaters	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
8516 29 91	– – – – With built-in fan	2,7	0
8516 29 99	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus		
8516 31	– – Hairdryers		
8516 31 10	– – – Drying hoods	2,7	0
8516 31 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8516 32 00	– – Other hairdressing apparatus	2,7	0
8516 33 00	– – Hand-drying apparatus	2,7	0
8516 40	– Electric smoothing irons		
8516 40 10	– – Steam smoothing irons	2,7	0
8516 40 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8516 50 00	– Microwave ovens	5	0
8516 60	– Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters		
8516 60 10	– – Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	2,7	0
	– – Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs		
8516 60 51	– – – Hobs for building in	2,7	0
8516 60 59	– – – Other	2,7	0
8516 60 70	– – Grillers and roasters	2,7	0
8516 60 80	– – Ovens for building in	2,7	0
8516 60 90	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Other electrothermic appliances		
8516 71 00	– – Coffee or tea makers	2,7	0
8516 72 00	– – Toasters	2,7	0
8516 79	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8516 79 20	– – – Deep fat fryers	2,7	0
8516 79 70	– – – Other	2,7	0
8516 80	– Electric heating resistors		
8516 80 20	– – Assembled with an insulated former	2,7	0
8516 80 80	– – Other	2,7	0
8516 90 00	– Parts	2,7	0
8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528		
	– Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks		
8517 11 00	– – Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	0
8517 12 00	– – Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Free	0
8517 18 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)		
8517 61 00	– – Base stations	Free	0
8517 62 00	– – Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	Free	0
8517 69	– – Other		
8517 69 10	– – – Videophones	Free	0
8517 69 20	– – – Entry-phone systems	Free	0
	– – – Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy		
8517 69 31	– – – – Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free	0
8517 69 39	– – – – Other	9,3	5
8517 69 90	– – – Other	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8517 70	– Parts		
	– – Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith		
8517 70 11	– – – Aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free	0
8517 70 15	– – – Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	5	0
8517 70 19	– – – Other	3,6	0
8517 70 90	– – Other	Free	0
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets		
8518 10	– Microphones and stands therefor		
8518 10 30	– – Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	0
8518 10 95	– – Other	2,5	0
	– Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures		
8518 21 00	– – Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	4,5	0
8518 22 00	– – Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	4,5	0
8518 29	– – Other		
8518 29 30	– – – Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	0
8518 29 95	– – – Other	3	0
8518 30	– Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers		
8518 30 20	– – Line telephone handsets	Free	0
8518 30 95	– – Other	2	0
8518 40	– Audio-frequency electric amplifiers		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8518 40 30	– – Telephonic and measurement amplifiers	3	0
	– – Other		
8518 40 81	– – – With only one channel	4,5	0
8518 40 89	– – – Other	4,5	0
8518 50 00	– Electric sound amplifier sets	2	0
8518 90 00	– Parts	2	0
8519	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus		
8519 20	– Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment		
8519 20 10	– – Coin- or disc-operated record-players	6	0
	– – Other		
8519 20 91	– – – With laser reading system	9,5	5
8519 20 99	– – – Other	4,5	0
8519 30 00	– Turntables (record-decks)	2	0
8519 50 00	– Telephone answering machines	Free	0
	– Other apparatus		
8519 81	– – Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media		
	– – – Sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), not incorporating a sound recording device		
8519 81 11	– – – – Transcribing machines	5	0
	– – – – Other sound-reproducing apparatus		
8519 81 15	– – – – – Pocket-size cassette players	Free	0
	– – – – – Other, cassette-type		
8519 81 21	– – – – – – With an analogue and digital reading system	9	5
8519 81 25	– – – – – – Other	2	0
	– – – – – Other		
	– – – – – – With laser reading system		
8519 81 31	– – – – – – – Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	9	5

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8519 81 35	– – – – – – – – Other	9,5	5
8519 81 45	– – – – – – – Other	4,5	0
	– – – Other apparatus		
8519 81 51	– – – – Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	4	0
	– – – – Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus		
	– – – – – Cassette-type		
	– – – – – – With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers		
8519 81 55	– – – – – – – – Capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	0
8519 81 61	– – – – – – – – Other	2	0
8519 81 65	– – – – – – – Pocket-size recorders	Free	0
8519 81 75	– – – – – – – Other	2	0
	– – – – – Other		
8519 81 81	– – – – – – – Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	2	0
8519 81 85	– – – – – – – Other	7	3
8519 81 95	– – – – Other	2	0
8519 89	– – Other		
	– – – Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device		
8519 89 11	– – – – Record-players, other than those of subheadings 8519 20	2	0
8519 89 15	– – – – Transcribing machines	5	0
8519 89 19	– – – – Other	4,5	0
8519 89 90	– – – Other	2	0
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner		
8521 10	– Magnetic tape-type		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8521 10 20	– – Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	14	7
8521 10 95	– – Other	8	5
8521 90 00	– Other	13,9	7
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521		
8522 10 00	– Pick-up cartridges	4	0
8522 90	– Other		
8522 90 30	– – Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Electronic assemblies		
8522 90 41	– – – – Of apparatus of subheading 8519 50 00	Free	0
8522 90 49	– – – – Other	4	0
8522 90 70	– – – Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	Free	0
8522 90 80	– – – Other	4	0
8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37		
	– Magnetic media		
8523 21 00	– – Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	3,5	0
8523 29	– – Other		
	– – – Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs		
8523 29 15	– – – – Unrecorded	Free	0
	– – – – Other		
8523 29 31	– – – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8523 29 33	– – – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Free	0
8523 29 39	– – – – – Other	3,5	0
8523 29 90	– – – Other	3,5	0
8523 40	– Optical media		
	– – Unrecorded		
8523 40 11	– – – Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable	Free	0
8523 40 13	– – – Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable	Free	0
8523 40 19	– – – Other	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Discs for laser reading systems		
8523 40 25	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	0
	– – – – For reproducing sound only		
8523 40 31	– – – – – Of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	3,5	0
8523 40 39	– – – – – Of a diameter exceeding 6,5 cm	3,5	0
	– – – – Other		
8523 40 45	– – – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0
	– – – – – Other		
8523 40 51	– – – – – – Digital versatile discs (DVD)	3,5	0
8523 40 59	– – – – – – Other	3,5	0
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8523 40 91	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	0
8523 40 93	– – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0
8523 40 99	– – – – Other	3,5	0
	– Semiconductor media		
8523 51	– – Solid-state non-volatile storage devices		
8523 51 10	– – – Unrecorded	Free	0
	– – – Other		
8523 51 91	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	0
8523 51 93	– – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0
8523 51 99	– – – – Other	3,5	0
8523 52	– – "Smart cards"		
8523 52 10	– – – With two or more electronic integrated circuits	3,7	0
8523 52 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8523 59	– – Other		
8523 59 10	– – – Unrecorded	Free	0
	– – – Other		
8523 59 91	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	0
8523 59 93	– – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0
8523 59 99	– – – – Other	3,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8523 80	– Other		
8523 80 10	– – Unrecorded	Free	0
	– – Other		
8523 80 91	– – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	0
8523 80 93	– – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0
8523 80 99	– – – Other	3,5	0
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders		
8525 50 00	– Transmission apparatus	3,6	0
8525 60 00	– Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Free	0
8525 80	– Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders		
	– – Television cameras		
8525 80 11	– – – With 3 or more camera tubes	3	0
8525 80 19	– – – Other	4,9	0
8525 80 30	– – Digital cameras	Free	0
	– – Video camera recorders		
8525 80 91	– – – Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	4,9	0
8525 80 99	– – – Other	14	5
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus		
8526 10 00	– Radar apparatus	3,7	0
	– Other		
8526 91	– – Radio navigational aid apparatus		
8526 91 20	– – – Radio navigational receivers	3,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8526 91 80	– – – Other	3,7	0
8526 92 00	– – Radio remote control apparatus	3,7	0
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock		
	– Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power		
8527 12	– – Pocket-size radio cassette players		
8527 12 10	– – – With an analogue and digital reading system	14	7
8527 12 90	– – – Other	10	5
8527 13	– – Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
8527 13 10	– – – With laser reading system	12	7
	– – – Other		
8527 13 91	– – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	7
8527 13 99	– – – – Other	10	5
8527 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles		
8527 21	– – Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
	– – – Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals		
8527 21 20	– – – – With laser reading system	14	7
	– – – – Other		
8527 21 52	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	7
8527 21 59	– – – – – Other	10	5
	– – – Other		
8527 21 70	– – – – With laser reading system	14	7
	– – – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8527 21 92	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	7
8527 21 98	– – – – – Other	10	5
8527 29 00	– – Other	12	7
	– Other		
8527 91	– – Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
	– – – Within the same housing one or more loudspeakers		
8527 91 11	– – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	7
8527 91 19	– – – – Other	10	5
	– – – Other		
8527 91 35	– – – – With laser reading system	12	7
	– – – – Other		
8527 91 91	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	7
8527 91 99	– – – – – Other	10	5
8527 92	– – Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock		
8527 92 10	– – – Alarm clock radios	Free	0
8527 92 90	– – – Other	9	5
8527 99 00	– – Other	9	5
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus		
	– Cathode-ray tube monitors		
8528 41 00	– – Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Free	0
8528 49	– – Other		
8528 49 10	– – – Black and white or other monochrome	14	7
	– – – Colour		
8528 49 35	– – – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	14	7
	– – – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8528 49 91	– – – – – With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	14	7
8528 49 99	– – – – – With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	14	7
	– Other monitors		
8528 51 00	– – Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Free	0
8528 59	– – Other		
8528 59 10	– – – Black and white or other monochrome	14	7
8528 59 90	– – – Colour	14	7
	– Projectors		
8528 61 00	– – Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Free	0
8528 69	– – Other		
8528 69 10	– – – Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0
	– – – Other		
8528 69 91	– – – – Black and white or other monochrome	2	0
8528 69 99	– – – – Colour	14	7
	– Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus		
8528 71	– – Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen		
	– – – Video tuners		
8528 71 11	– – – – Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines	Free	0
8528 71 13	– – – – Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals ('set-top boxes with communication function')	Free	0
8528 71 19	– – – – Other	14	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8528 71 90	– – – Other	14	7
8528 72	– – Other, colour		
8528 72 10	– – – Television projection equipment	14	7
8528 72 20	– – – Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	14	7
	– – – Other		
	– – – – With integral tube		
	– – – – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen		
8528 72 31	– – – – – – Not exceeding 42 cm	14	7
8528 72 33	– – – – – – Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	14	7
8528 72 35	– – – – – – Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	14	7
8528 72 39	– – – – – – Exceeding 72 cm	14	7
	– – – – – Other		
	– – – – – – With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen		
8528 72 51	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 75 cm	14	7
8528 72 59	– – – – – – – Exceeding 72 cm	14	7
8528 72 75	– – – – – – With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	14	7
	– – – – Other		
8528 72 91	– – – – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	14	7
8528 72 99	– – – – – Other	14	7
8528 73 00	– – Other, black and white or other monochrome	2	0
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528		
8529 10	– Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith		
	– – Aerials		
8529 10 11	– – – Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	5	0
	– – – Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8529 10 31	– – – – For reception via satellite	3,6	0
8529 10 39	– – – – Other	3,6	0
8529 10 65	– – – Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	4	0
8529 10 69	– – – Other	3,6	0
8529 10 80	– – Aerial filters and separators	3,6	0
8529 10 95	– – Other	3,6	0
8529 90	– Other		
8529 90 20	– – Parts of apparatus of subheading 8525 60 00, 8525 80 30, 8528 41 00, 8528 51 00 and 8528 61 00	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Cabinets and cases		
8529 90 41	– – – – Of wood	2	0
8529 90 49	– – – – Of other materials	3	0
8529 90 65	– – – Electronic assemblies	3	0
	– – – Other		
8529 90 92	– – – – For television cameras of subheading 8525 80 11 and 8525 80 19 and for apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528	5	0
8529 90 97	– – – – Other	3	0
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)		
8530 10 00	– Equipment for railways or tramways	1,7	0
8530 80 00	– Other equipment	1,7	0
8530 90 00	– Parts	1,7	0
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530		
8531 10	– Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus		
8531 10 30	– – Of a kind used for buildings	2,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8531 10 95	– – Other	2,2	0
8531 20	– Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)		
8531 20 20	– – Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	Free	0
	– – Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)		
8531 20 40	– – – Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Free	0
8531 20 95	– – – Other	Free	0
8531 80	– Other apparatus		
8531 80 20	– – Flat panel display devices	Free	0
8531 80 95	– – Other	2,2	0
8531 90	– Parts		
8531 90 20	– – Of apparatus of subheadings 8531 20 and 8531 80 20	Free	0
8531 90 85	– – Other	2,2	0
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)		
8532 10 00	– Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free	0
	– Other fixed capacitors		
8532 21 00	– – Tantalum	Free	0
8532 22 00	– – Aluminium electrolytic	Free	0
8532 23 00	– – Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free	0
8532 24 00	– – Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Free	0
8532 25 00	– – Dielectric of paper or plastics	Free	0
8532 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
8532 30 00	– Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free	0
8532 90 00	– Parts	Free	0
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors		
8533 10 00	– Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	0
	– Other fixed resistors		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8533 21 00	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	0
8533 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers		
8533 31 00	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	0
8533 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
8533 40	– Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers		
8533 40 10	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	0
8533 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
8533 90 00	– Parts	Free	0
8534 00	Printed circuits		
	– Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts		
8534 00 11	– – Multilayer circuits	Free	0
8534 00 19	– – Other	Free	0
8534 00 90	– With other passive elements	Free	0
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V		
8535 10 00	– Fuses	2,7	0
	– Automatic circuit breakers		
8535 21 00	– – For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	2,7	0
8535 29 00	– – Other	2,7	0
8535 30	– Isolating switches and make-and-break switches		
8535 30 10	– – For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	2,7	0
8535 30 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8535 40 00	– Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8535 90 00	– Other	2,7	0
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables		
8536 10	– Fuses		
8536 10 10	– – For a current not exceeding 10 A	2,3	0
8536 10 50	– – For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	2,3	0
8536 10 90	– – For a current exceeding 63 A	2,3	0
8536 20	– Automatic circuit breakers		
8536 20 10	– – For a current not exceeding 63 A	2,3	0
8536 20 90	– – For a current exceeding 63 A	2,3	0
8536 30	– Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits		
8536 30 10	– – For a current not exceeding 16 A	2,3	0
8536 30 30	– – For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	2,3	0
8536 30 90	– – For a current exceeding 125 A	2,3	0
	– Relays		
8536 41	– – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V		
8536 41 10	– – – For a current not exceeding 2 A	2,3	0
8536 41 90	– – – For a current exceeding 2 A	2,3	0
8536 49 00	– – Other	2,3	0
8536 50	– Other switches		
8536 50 03	– – Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	Free	0
8536 50 05	– – Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)	Free	0
8536 50 07	– – Electro-mechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8536 50 11	– – – – Push-button switches	2,3	0
8536 50 15	– – – – Rotary switches	2,3	0
8536 50 19	– – – – Other	2,3	0
8536 50 80	– – – Other	2,3	0
	– Lamp holders, plugs and sockets		
8536 61	– – Lamp holders		
8536 61 10	– – – Edison lamp holders	2,3	0
8536 61 90	– – – Other	2,3	0
8536 69	– – Other		
8536 69 10	– – – For coaxial cables	Free	0
8536 69 30	– – – For printed circuits	Free	0
8536 69 90	– – – Other	2,3	0
8536 70 00	– Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	3	0
8536 90	– Other apparatus		
8536 90 01	– – Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	2,3	0
8536 90 10	– – Connections and contact elements for wire and cables	Free	0
8536 90 20	– – Wafer probers	Free	0
8536 90 85	– – Other	2,3	0
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517		
8537 10	– For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V		
8537 10 10	– – Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine	2,1	0
	– – Other		
8537 10 91	– – – Programmable memory controllers	2,1	0
8537 10 99	– – – Other	2,1	0
8537 20	– For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8537 20 91	– – For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV	2,1	0
8537 20 99	– – For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV	2,1	0
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537		
8538 10 00	– Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	2,2	0
8538 90	– Other		
	– – For wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20		
8538 90 11	– – – Electronic assemblies	3,2	0
8538 90 19	– – – Other	1,7	0
	– – Other		
8538 90 91	– – – Electronic assemblies	3,2	0
8538 90 99	– – – Other	1,7	0
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps		
8539 10 00	– Sealed beam lamp units	2,7	0
	– Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps		
8539 21	– – Tungsten halogen		
8539 21 30	– – – Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	2,7	0
	– – – Other, for a voltage		
8539 21 92	– – – – Exceeding 100 V	2,7	0
8539 21 98	– – – – Not exceeding 100 V	2,7	0
8539 22	– – Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V		
8539 22 10	– – – Reflector lamps	2,7	0
8539 22 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8539 29	– – Other		
8539 29 30	– – – Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	2,7	0
	– – – Other, for a voltage		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8539 29 92	– – – – Exceeding 100 V	2,7	0
8539 29 98	– – – – Not exceeding 100 V	2,7	0
	– Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps		
8539 31	– – Fluorescent, hot cathode		
8539 31 10	– – – With double ended cap	2,7	0
8539 31 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8539 32	– – Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps		
8539 32 10	– – – Mercury vapour lamps	2,7	0
8539 32 50	– – – Sodium vapour lamps	2,7	0
8539 32 90	– – – Metal halide lamps	2,7	0
8539 39 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps		
8539 41 00	– – Arc lamps	2,7	0
8539 49	– – Other		
8539 49 10	– – – Ultraviolet lamps	2,7	0
8539 49 30	– – – Infra-red lamps	2,7	0
8539 90	– Parts		
8539 90 10	– – Lamp bases	2,7	0
8539 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes)		
	– Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes		
8540 11	– – Colour		
	– – – With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen		
8540 11 11	– – – – Not exceeding 42 cm	14	7
8540 11 13	– – – – Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	14	7
8540 11 15	– – – – Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	14	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8540 11 19	– – – – Exceeding 72 cm	14	7
	– – – Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen		
8540 11 91	– – – – Not exceeding 75 cm	14	7
8540 11 99	– – – – Exceeding 75 cm	14	7
8540 12 00	– – Black and white or other monochrome	7,5	3
8540 20	– Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes		
8540 20 10	– – Television camera tubes	2,7	0
8540 20 80	– – Other	2,7	0
8540 40 00	– Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	2,6	0
8540 50 00	– Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	2,6	0
8540 60 00	– Other cathode ray tubes	2,6	0
	– Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes		
8540 71 00	– – Magnetrons	2,7	0
8540 72 00	– – Klystrons	2,7	0
8540 79 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Other valves and tubes		
8540 81 00	– – Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	2,7	0
8540 89 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Parts		
8540 91 00	– – Of cathode ray tubes	2,7	0
8540 99 00	– – Other	2,7	0
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals		
8541 10 00	– Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	0
	– Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8541 21 00	– – With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free	0
8541 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
8541 30 00	– Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	0
8541 40	– Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made-up into panels; light-emitting diodes		
8541 40 10	– – Light-emitting diodes, including laser diodes	Free	0
8541 40 90	– – Other	Free	0
8541 50 00	– Other semiconductor devices	Free	0
8541 60 00	– Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	0
8541 90 00	– Parts	Free	0
8542	Electronic integrated circuits		
	– Electronic integrated circuits		
8542 31	– – Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits		
8542 31 10	– – – Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Free	0
8542 31 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8542 32	– – Memories		
8542 32 10	– – – Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Free	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs)		
8542 32 31	– – – – – With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	0
8542 32 39	– – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	0
8542 32 45	– – – – Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	Free	0
8542 32 55	– – – – UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	Free	0
	– – – – Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E^2PROMs), including FLASH E^2PROMs		
	– – – – – FLASH E^2PROMs		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8542 32 61	– – – – – – With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	0
8542 32 69	– – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	0
8542 32 75	– – – – – Other	Free	0
8542 32 90	– – – – Other memories	Free	0
8542 33 00	– – Amplifiers	Free	0
8542 39	– – Other		
8542 39 10	– – – Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Free	0
8542 39 90	– – – Other	Free	0
8542 90 00	– Parts	Free	0
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter		
8543 10 00	– Particle accelerators	4	0
8543 20 00	– Signal generators	3,7	0
8543 30 00	– Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	3,7	0
8543 70	– Other machines and apparatus		
8543 70 10	– – Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Free	0
8543 70 30	– – Aerial amplifiers	3,7	0
	– – Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment		
	– – – For fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A rays		
8543 70 51	– – – – With a maximum tube length of 100 cm	3,7	0
8543 70 55	– – – – Other	3,7	0
8543 70 59	– – – Other	3,7	0
8543 70 60	– – Electric fence energisers	3,7	0
8543 70 90	– – Other	3,7	0
8543 90 00	– Parts	3,7	0
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made-up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors		
	– Winding wire		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8544 11	– – Of copper		
8544 11 10	– – – Lacquered or enamelled	3,7	0
8544 11 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
8544 19	– – Other		
8544 19 10	– – – Lacquered or enamelled	3,7	0
8544 19 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
8544 20 00	– Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	3,7	0
8544 30 00	– Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	3,7	0
	– Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V		
8544 42	– – Fitted with connectors		
8544 42 10	– – – Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	0
8544 42 90	– – – Other	3,3	0
8544 49	– – Other		
8544 49 20	– – – Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Free	0
	– – – Other		
8544 49 91	– – – – Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm	3,7	0
	– – – – Other		
8544 49 93	– – – – – For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	3,7	0
8544 49 95	– – – – – For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	3,7	0
8544 49 99	– – – – – For a voltage of 1 000 V	3,7	0
8544 60	– Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V		
8544 60 10	– – With copper conductors	3,7	0
8544 60 90	– – With other conductors	3,7	0
8544 70 00	– Optical fibre cables	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes		
	– Electrodes		
8545 11 00	– – Of a kind used for furnaces	2,7	0
8545 19	– – Other		
8545 19 10	– – – Electrodes for electrolysis installations	2,7	0
8545 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
8545 20 00	– Brushes	2,7	0
8545 90	– Other		
8545 90 10	– – Heating resistors	1,7	0
8545 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8546	Electrical insulators of any material		
8546 10 00	– Of glass	3,7	0
8546 20	– Of ceramics		
8546 20 10	– – With no metal parts	4,7	0
	– – With metal parts		
8546 20 91	– – – For overhead power transmission or traction lines	4,7	0
8546 20 99	– – – Other	4,7	0
8546 90	– Other		
8546 90 10	– – Of plastics	3,7	0
8546 90 90	– – Other	3,7	0
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material		
8547 10	– Insulating fittings of ceramics		
8547 10 10	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of metallic oxides	4,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8547 10 90	– – Other	4,7	0
8547 20 00	– Insulating fittings of plastics	3,7	0
8547 90 00	– Other	3,7	0
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter		
8548 10	– Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators		
8548 10 10	– – Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	4,7	0
	– – Spent electric accumulators		
8548 10 21	– – – Lead-acid accumulators	2,6	0
8548 10 29	– – – Other	2,6	0
	– – Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators		
8548 10 91	– – – Containing lead	Free	0
8548 10 99	– – – Other	Free	0
8548 90	– Other		
8548 90 20	– – Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	Free	0
8548 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0
XVII	SECTION XVII - VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		
86	CHAPTER 86 - RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators		
8601 10 00	– Powered from an external source of electricity	1,7	0
8601 20 00	– Powered by electric accumulators	1,7	0
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders		
8602 10 00	– Diesel-electric locomotives	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8602 90 00	– Other	1,7	0
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604		
8603 10 00	– Powered from an external source of electricity	1,7	0
8603 90 00	– Other	1,7	0
8604 00 00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	1,7	0
8605 00 00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	1,7	0
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled		
8606 10 00	– Tank wagons and the like	1,7	0
8606 30 00	– Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10	1,7	0
	– Other		
8606 91	– – Covered and closed		
8606 91 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	1,7	0
8606 91 80	– – – Other	1,7	0
8606 92 00	– – Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	1,7	0
8606 99 00	– – Other	1,7	0
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock		
	– Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof		
8607 11 00	– – Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	1,7	0
8607 12 00	– – Other bogies and bissel-bogies	1,7	0
8607 19	– – Other, including parts		
	– – – Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof		
8607 19 01	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	0
8607 19 11	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8607 19 18	– – – – Other	2,7	0
	– – – Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like		
8607 19 91	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8607 19 99	– – – – Other	1,7	0
	– Brakes and parts thereof		
8607 21	– – Air brakes and parts thereof		
8607 21 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8607 21 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8607 29	– – Other		
8607 29 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8607 29 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8607 30	– Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof		
8607 30 01	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8607 30 99	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Other		
8607 91	– – Of locomotives		
8607 91 10	– – – Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3,7	0
	– – – Other		
8607 91 91	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8607 91 99	– – – – Other	1,7	0
8607 99	– – Other		
8607 99 10	– – – Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3,7	0
8607 99 30	– – – Bodies and parts thereof	1,7	0
8607 99 50	– – – Chassis and parts thereof	1,7	0
8607 99 90	– – – Other	1,7	0
8608 00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8608 00 10	– Equipment for railways or tramways	1,7	0
8608 00 30	– Other equipment	1,7	0
8608 00 90	– Parts	1,7	0
8609 00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport		
8609 00 10	– Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (Euratom)	Free	0
8609 00 90	– Other	Free	0
87	CHAPTER 87 - VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)		
8701 10 00	– Pedestrian-controlled tractors	3	0
8701 20	– Road tractors for semi-trailers		
8701 20 10	– – New	16	0
8701 20 90	– – Used	16	0
8701 30	– Track-laying tractors		
8701 30 10	– – Snowgroomers	Free	0
8701 30 90	– – Other	Free	0
8701 90	– Other		
	– – Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled		
	– – – New, of an engine power		
8701 90 11	– – – – Not exceeding 18 kW	Free	0
8701 90 20	– – – – Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Free	0
8701 90 25	– – – – Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	Free	0
8701 90 31	– – – – Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	0
8701 90 35	– – – – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	Free	0
8701 90 39	– – – – Exceeding 90 kW	Free	0
8701 90 50	– – – Used	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8701 90 90	– – Other	7	0
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver		
8702 10	– With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)		
	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3		
8702 10 11	– – – New	16	7
8702 10 19	– – – Used	16	7
	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3		
8702 10 91	– – – New	10	7
8702 10 99	– – – Used	10	7
8702 90	– Other		
	– – With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine		
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3		
8702 90 11	– – – – New	16	7
8702 90 19	– – – – Used	16	7
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3		
8702 90 31	– – – – New	10	7
8702 90 39	– – – – Used	10	7
8702 90 90	– – With other engines	10	7
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars		
8703 10	– Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles		
8703 10 11	– – Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	5	0
8703 10 18	– – Other	10	7
	– Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine		
8703 21	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8703 21 10	– – – New	10	7
8703 21 90	– – – Used	10	7
8703 22	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 500 cm^3		
8703 22 10	– – – New	10	7
8703 22 90	– – – Used	10	7
8703 23	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3		
	– – – New		
8703 23 11	– – – – Motor caravans	10	7
8703 23 19	– – – – Other	10	7
8703 23 90	– – – Used	10	7
8703 24	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm^3		
8703 24 10	– – – New	10	7
8703 24 90	– – – Used	10	7
	– Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)		
8703 31	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm^3		
8703 31 10	– – – New	10	7
8703 31 90	– – – Used	10	7
8703 32	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 2 500 cm^3		
	– – – New		
8703 32 11	– – – – Motor caravans	10	7
8703 32 19	– – – – Other	10	7
8703 32 90	– – – Used	10	7
8703 33	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3		
	– – – New		
8703 33 11	– – – – Motor caravans	10	7
8703 33 19	– – – – Other	10	7
8703 33 90	– – – Used	10	7

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8703 90	– Other		
8703 90 10	– – With electric motors	10	7
8703 90 90	– – Other	10	7
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods		
8704 10	– Dumpers designed for off-highway use		
8704 10 10	– – With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Free	0
8704 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)		
8704 21	– – Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes		
8704 21 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3		
8704 21 31	– – – – – New	22	7
8704 21 39	– – – – – Used	22	7
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3		
8704 21 91	– – – – – New	10	7
8704 21 99	– – – – – Used	10	5
8704 22	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes		
8704 22 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0
	– – – Other		
8704 22 91	– – – – New	22	7
8704 22 99	– – – – Used	22	7
8704 23	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes		
8704 23 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8704 23 91	– – – – New	22	7
8704 23 99	– – – – Used	22	7
	– Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine		
8704 31	– – Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes		
8704 31 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3		
8704 31 31	– – – – – New	22	7
8704 31 39	– – – – – Used	22	7
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3		
8704 31 91	– – – – – New	10	7
8704 31 99	– – – – – Used	10	7
8704 32	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes		
8704 32 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0
	– – – Other		
8704 32 91	– – – – New	22	7
8704 32 99	– – – – Used	22	7
8704 90 00	– Other	10	7
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)		
8705 10 00	– Crane lorries	3,7	0
8705 20 00	– Mobile drilling derricks	3,7	0
8705 30 00	– Fire fighting vehicles	3,7	0
8705 40 00	– Concrete-mixer lorries	3,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8705 90	– Other		
8705 90 10	– – Breakdown lorries	3,7	0
8705 90 30	– – Concrete-pumping vehicles	3,7	0
8705 90 90	– – Other	3,7	0
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705		
	– Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3		
8706 00 11	– – For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	19	7
8706 00 19	– – Other	6	0
	– Other		
8706 00 91	– – For vehicles of heading 8703	4,5	0
8706 00 99	– – Other	10	7
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705		
8707 10	– For the vehicles of heading 8703		
8707 10 10	– – For industrial assembly purposes	4,5	0
8707 10 90	– – Other	4,5	0
8707 90	– Other		
8707 90 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	4,5	0
8707 90 90	– – Other	4,5	0
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705		
8708 10	– Bumpers and parts thereof		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 10 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
8708 10 90	– – Other	4,5	0
	– Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)		
8708 21	– – Safety seat belts		
8708 21 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
8708 21 90	– – – Other	4,5	0
8708 29	– – Other		
8708 29 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
8708 29 90	– – – Other	4,5	0
8708 30	– Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof		
8708 30 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
	– – Other		
8708 30 91	– – – For disc brakes	4,5	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 30 99	– – – Other	4,5	0
8708 40	– Gear boxes and parts thereof		
8708 40 20	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
	– – Other		
8708 40 50	– – – Gear boxes	4,5	0
	– – – Parts		
8708 40 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	0
8708 40 99	– – – – Other	3,5	0
8708 50	– Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof		
8708 50 20	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
	– – Other		
8708 50 35	– – – Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles	4,5	0
	– – – Parts		
8708 50 55	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	0
	– – – – Other		
8708 50 91	– – – – – For non-driving axles	4,5	0
8708 50 99	– – – – – Other	3,5	0
8708 70	– Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 70 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
	– – Other		
8708 70 50	– – – Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	4,5	0
8708 70 91	– – – Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	3	0
8708 70 99	– – – Other	4,5	0
8708 80	– Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)		
8708 80 20	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
	– – Other		
8708 80 35	– – – Suspension shock-absorbers	4,5	0
8708 80 55	– – – Anti roll bars; other torsion bars	3,5	0
	– – – Other		
8708 80 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	0
8708 80 99	– – – – Other	3,5	0
	– Other parts and accessories		
8708 91	– – Radiators and parts thereof		
8708 91 20	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other		
8708 91 35	– – – – Radiators	4,5	0
	– – – – Parts		
8708 91 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	0
8708 91 99	– – – – – Other	3,5	0
8708 92	– – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof		
8708 92 20	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
	– – – Other		
8708 92 35	– – – – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	4,5	0
	– – – Parts		
8708 92 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	0
8708 92 99	– – – – Other	3,5	0
8708 93	– – Clutches and parts thereof		
8708 93 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
8708 93 90	– – – Other	4,5	0
8708 94	– – Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof		
8708 94 20	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
	– – – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8708 94 35	– – – – Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	4,5	0
	– – – – Parts		
8708 94 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	0
8708 94 99	– – – – – Other	3,5	0
8708 95	– – Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof		
8708 95 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
	– – – Other		
8708 95 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	0
8708 95 99	– – – – Other	3,5	0
8708 99	– – Other		
8708 99 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
	– – – Other		
8708 99 93	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	0
8708 99 97	– – – – Other	3,5	0
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles		
	– Vehicles		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8709 11	– – Electrical		
8709 11 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	2	0
8709 11 90	– – – Other	4	0
8709 19	– – Other		
8709 19 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	2	0
8709 19 90	– – – Other	4	0
8709 90 00	– Parts	3,5	0
8710 00 00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	1,7	0
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; sidecars		
8711 10 00	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3	8	3
8711 20	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3		
8711 20 10	– – Scooters	8	5
	– – Other, of a cylinder capacity		
8711 20 91	– – – Exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 80 cm^3	8	5
8711 20 93	– – – Exceeding 80 cm^3 but not exceeding 125 cm^3	8	5
8711 20 98	– – – Exceeding 125 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	8	3
8711 30	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 500 cm^3		
8711 30 10	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 380 cm^3	6	0
8711 30 90	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm^3 but not exceeding 500 cm^3	6	0
8711 40 00	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 800 cm^3	6	0
8711 50 00	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm^3	6	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8711 90 00	– Other	6	0
8712 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised		
8712 00 10	– Without ball bearings	15	7
	– Other		
8712 00 30	– – Bicycles	14	7
8712 00 80	– – Other	15	7
8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled		
8713 10 00	– Not mechanically propelled	Free	0
8713 90 00	– Other	Free	0
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713		
	– Of motorcycles (including mopeds)		
8714 11 00	– – Saddles	3,7	0
8714 19 00	– – Other	3,7	0
8714 20 00	– Of carriages for disabled persons	Free	0
	– Other		
8714 91	– – Frames and forks, and parts thereof		
8714 91 10	– – – Frames	4,7	0
8714 91 30	– – – Front forks	4,7	0
8714 91 90	– – – Parts	4,7	0
8714 92	– – Wheel rims and spokes		
8714 92 10	– – – Rims	4,7	0
8714 92 90	– – – Spokes	4,7	0
8714 93	– – Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels		
8714 93 10	– – – Hubs without free-wheel or braking device	4,7	0
8714 93 90	– – – Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	4,7	0
8714 94	– – Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8714 94 10	– – – Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	4,7	0
8714 94 30	– – – Other brakes	4,7	0
8714 94 90	– – – Parts	4,7	0
8714 95 00	– – Saddles	4,7	0
8714 96	– – Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof		
8714 96 10	– – – Pedals	4,7	0
8714 96 30	– – – Crank-gear	4,7	0
8714 96 90	– – – Parts	4,7	0
8714 99	– – Other		
8714 99 10	– – – Handlebars	4,7	0
8714 99 30	– – – Luggage carriers	4,7	0
8714 99 50	– – – Derailleur gears	4,7	0
8714 99 90	– – – Other; parts	4,7	0
8715 00	Baby carriages and parts thereof		
8715 00 10	– Baby carriages	2,7	0
8715 00 90	– Parts	2,7	0
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof		
8716 10	– Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping		
8716 10 10	– – Folding caravans	2,7	0
	– – Other, of a weight		
8716 10 91	– – – Not exceeding 750 kg	2,7	0
8716 10 94	– – – Exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1 600 kg	2,7	0
8716 10 96	– – – Exceeding 1 600 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	2,7	0
8716 10 99	– – – Exceeding 3 500 kg	2,7	0
8716 20 00	– Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	2,7	0
	– Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8716 31 00	– – Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	2,7	0
8716 39	– – Other		
8716 39 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
	– – – – New		
8716 39 30	– – – – – Semi-trailers	2,7	0
	– – – – – Other		
8716 39 51	– – – – – – With a single axle	2,7	0
8716 39 59	– – – – – – Other	2,7	0
8716 39 80	– – – – Used	2,7	0
8716 40 00	– Other trailers and semi-trailers	2,7	0
8716 80 00	– Other vehicles	1,7	0
8716 90	– Parts		
8716 90 10	– – Chassis	1,7	0
8716 90 30	– – Bodies	1,7	0
8716 90 50	– – Axles	1,7	0
8716 90 90	– – Other parts	1,7	0
88	CHAPTER 88 - AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF		
8801 00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft		
8801 00 10	– Balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders	3,7	0
8801 00 90	– Other	2,7	0
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles		
	– Helicopters		
8802 11 00	– – Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7,5	0
8802 12 00	– – Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8802 20 00	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7,7	0
8802 30 00	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	2,7	0
8802 40 00	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	2,7	0
8802 60	– Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles		
8802 60 10	– – Spacecraft (including satellites)	4,2	0
8802 60 90	– – Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	4,2	0
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802		
8803 10 00	– Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	2,7	0
8803 20 00	– Under-carriages and parts thereof	2,7	0
8803 30 00	– Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	2,7	0
8803 90	– Other		
8803 90 10	– – Of kites	1,7	0
8803 90 20	– – Of spacecraft (including satellites)	1,7	0
8803 90 30	– – Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	1,7	0
8803 90 90	– – Other	2,7	0
8804 00 00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and para-gliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	2,7	0
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles		
8805 10	– Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof		
8805 10 10	– – Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	2,7	0
8805 10 90	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Ground flying trainers and parts thereof		
8805 21 00	– – Air combat simulators and parts thereof	1,7	0
8805 29 00	– – Other	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
89	CHAPTER 89 - SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods		
8901 10	– Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds		
8901 10 10	– – Seagoing	Free	0
8901 10 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8901 20	– Tankers		
8901 20 10	– – Seagoing	Free	0
8901 20 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8901 30	– Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20		
8901 30 10	– – Seagoing	Free	0
8901 30 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8901 90	– Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods		
8901 90 10	– – Seagoing	Free	0
	– – Other		
8901 90 91	– – – Not mechanically propelled	1,7	0
8901 90 99	– – – Mechanically propelled	1,7	0
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products		
	– Seagoing		
8902 00 12	– – Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250	Free	0
8902 00 18	– – Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250	Free	0
8902 00 90	– Other	1,7	0
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes		
8903 10	– Inflatable		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8903 10 10	– – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	0
8903 10 90	– – Other	1,7	0
	– Other		
8903 91	– – Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor		
8903 91 10	– – – Seagoing	Free	0
	– – – Other		
8903 91 92	– – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0
8903 91 99	– – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0
8903 92	– – Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats		
8903 92 10	– – – Seagoing	Free	0
	– – – Other		
8903 92 91	– – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0
8903 92 99	– – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0
8903 99	– – Other		
8903 99 10	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
8903 99 91	– – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0
8903 99 99	– – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft		
8904 00 10	– Tugs	Free	0
	– Pusher craft		
8904 00 91	– – Seagoing	Free	0
8904 00 99	– – Other	1,7	0
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms		
8905 10	– Dredgers		
8905 10 10	– – Seagoing	Free	0
8905 10 90	– – Other	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
8905 20 00	– Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	0
8905 90	– Other		
8905 90 10	– – Seagoing	Free	0
8905 90 90	– – Other	1,7	0
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats		
8906 10 00	– Warships	Free	0
8906 90	– Other		
8906 90 10	– – Seagoing	Free	0
	– – Other		
8906 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	0
8906 90 99	– – – Other	1,7	0
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)		
8907 10 00	– Inflatable rafts	2,7	0
8907 90 00	– Other	2,7	0
8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Free	0
XVIII	SECTION XVIII - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
90	CHAPTER 90 - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked		
9001 10	– Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables		
9001 10 10	– – Image conductor cables	2,9	0
9001 10 90	– – Other	2,9	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9001 20 00	– Sheets and plates of polarising material	2,9	0
9001 30 00	– Contact lenses	2,9	0
9001 40	– Spectacle lenses of glass		
9001 40 20	– – Not for the correction of vision	2,9	0
	– – For the correction of vision		
	– – – Both sides finished		
9001 40 41	– – – – Single focal	2,9	0
9001 40 49	– – – – Other	2,9	0
9001 40 80	– – – Other	2,9	0
9001 50	– Spectacle lenses of other materials		
9001 50 20	– – Not for the correction of vision	2,9	0
	– – For the correction of vision		
	– – – Both sides finished		
9001 50 41	– – – – Single focal	2,9	0
9001 50 49	– – – – Other	2,9	0
9001 50 80	– – – Other	2,9	0
9001 90 00	– Other	2,9	0
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked		
	– Objective lenses		
9002 11 00	– – For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	6,7	5
9002 19 00	– – Other	6,7	5
9002 20 00	– Filters	6,7	5
9002 90 00	– Other	6,7	0
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof		
	– Frames and mountings		
9003 11 00	– – Of plastics	2,2	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9003 19	– – Of other materials		
9003 19 10	– – – Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal	2,2	0
9003 19 30	– – – Of base metal	2,2	0
9003 19 90	– – – Of other materials	2,2	0
9003 90 00	– Parts	2,2	0
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other		
9004 10	– Sunglasses		
9004 10 10	– – With lenses optically worked	2,9	0
	– – Other		
9004 10 91	– – – With lenses of plastics	2,9	0
9004 10 99	– – – Other	2,9	0
9004 90	– Other		
9004 90 10	– – With lenses of plastics	2,9	0
9004 90 90	– – Other	2,9	0
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy		
9005 10 00	– Binoculars	4,2	0
9005 80 00	– Other instruments	4,2	0
9005 90 00	– Parts and accessories (including mountings)	4,2	0
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539		
9006 10 00	– Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	4,2	0
9006 30 00	– Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	4,2	0
9006 40 00	– Instant print cameras	3,2	0
	– Other cameras		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9006 51 00	– – With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	4,2	0
9006 52 00	– – Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	4,2	0
9006 53	– – Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm		
9006 53 10	– – – Disposable cameras	4,2	0
9006 53 80	– – – Other	4,2	0
9006 59 00	– – Other	4,2	0
	– Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs		
9006 61 00	– – Discharge lamp ('electronic') flashlight apparatus	3,2	0
9006 69 00	– – Other	3,2	0
	– Parts and accessories		
9006 91 00	– – For cameras	3,7	0
9006 99 00	– – Other	3,2	0
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
	– Cameras		
9007 11 00	– – For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	3,7	0
9007 19 00	– – Other	3,7	0
9007 20 00	– Projectors	3,7	0
	– Parts and accessories		
9007 91 00	– – For cameras	3,7	0
9007 92 00	– – For projectors	3,7	0
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers		
9008 10 00	– Slide projectors	3,7	0
9008 20 00	– Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	3,7	0
9008 30 00	– Other image projectors	3,7	0
9008 40 00	– Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	3,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9008 90 00	– Parts and accessories	3,7	0
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens		
9010 10 00	– Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2,7	0
9010 50 00	– Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	2,7	0
9010 60 00	– Projection screens	2,7	0
9010 90 00	– Parts and accessories	2,7	0
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection		
9011 10	– Stereoscopic microscopes		
9011 10 10	– – Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	0
9011 10 90	– – Other	6,7	5
9011 20	– Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection		
9011 20 10	– – Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	0
9011 20 90	– – Other	6,7	5
9011 80 00	– Other microscopes	6,7	5
9011 90	– Parts and accessories		
9011 90 10	– – Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 or 9011 20 10	Free	0
9011 90 90	– – Other	6,7	5
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus		
9012 10	– Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9012 10 10	– – Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	0
9012 10 90	– – Other	3,7	0
9012 90	– Parts and accessories		
9012 90 10	– – Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10	Free	0
9012 90 90	– – Other	3,7	0
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter		
9013 10 00	– Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI	4,7	3
9013 20 00	– Lasers, other than laser diodes	4,7	3
9013 80	– Other devices, appliances and instruments		
	– – Liquid crystal devices		
9013 80 20	– – – Active matrix liquid crystal devices	Free	0
9013 80 30	– – – Other	Free	0
9013 80 90	– – Other	4,7	3
9013 90	– Parts and accessories		
9013 90 10	– – For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Free	0
9013 90 90	– – Other	4,7	3
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances		
9014 10 00	– Direction finding compasses	2,7	0
9014 20	– Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)		
9014 20 20	– – Inertial navigation systems	3,7	0
9014 20 80	– – Other	3,7	0
9014 80 00	– Other instruments and appliances	3,7	0
9014 90 00	– Parts and accessories	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders		
9015 10	– Rangefinders		
9015 10 10	– – Electronic	3,7	0
9015 10 90	– – Other	2,7	0
9015 20	– Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)		
9015 20 10	– – Electronic	3,7	0
9015 20 90	– – Other	2,7	0
9015 30	– Levels		
9015 30 10	– – Electronic	3,7	0
9015 30 90	– – Other	2,7	0
9015 40	– Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances		
9015 40 10	– – Electronic	3,7	0
9015 40 90	– – Other	2,7	0
9015 80	– Other instruments and appliances		
	– – Electronic		
9015 80 11	– – – Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	3,7	0
9015 80 19	– – – Other	3,7	0
	– – Other		
9015 80 91	– – – Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	2,7	0
9015 80 93	– – – Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	2,7	0
9015 80 99	– – – Other	2,7	0
9015 90 00	– Parts and accessories	2,7	0
9016 00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9016 00 10	– Balances	3,7	0
9016 00 90	– Parts and accessories	3,7	0
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter		
9017 10	– Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic		
9017 10 10	– – Plotters	Free	0
9017 10 90	– – Other	2,7	0
9017 20	– Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments		
9017 20 05	– – Plotters	Free	0
	– – Other drawing instruments		
9017 20 11	– – – Drawing sets	2,7	0
9017 20 19	– – – Other	2,7	0
9017 20 39	– – Marking-out instruments	2,7	0
9017 20 90	– – Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	2,7	0
9017 30	– Micrometers, callipers and gauges		
9017 30 10	– – Micrometers and callipers	2,7	0
9017 30 90	– – Other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of heading 9031)	2,7	0
9017 80	– Other instruments		
9017 80 10	– – Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	2,7	0
9017 80 90	– – Other	2,7	0
9017 90 00	– Parts and accessories	2,7	0
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments		
	– Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9018 11 00	– – Electrocardiographs	Free	0
9018 12 00	– – Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free	0
9018 13 00	– – Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	0
9018 14 00	– – Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	0
9018 19	– – Other		
9018 19 10	– – – Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	Free	0
9018 19 90	– – – Other	Free	0
9018 20 00	– Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free	0
	– Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like		
9018 31	– – Syringes, with or without needles		
9018 31 10	– – – Of plastics	Free	0
9018 31 90	– – – Other	Free	0
9018 32	– – Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures		
9018 32 10	– – – Tubular metal needles	Free	0
9018 32 90	– – – Needles for sutures	Free	0
9018 39 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences		
9018 41 00	– – Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free	0
9018 49	– – Other		
9018 49 10	– – – Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	Free	0
9018 49 90	– – – Other	Free	0
9018 50	– Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances		
9018 50 10	– – Non-optical	Free	0
9018 50 90	– – Optical	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9018 90	– Other instruments and appliances		
9018 90 10	– – Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	Free	0
9018 90 20	– – Endoscopes	Free	0
9018 90 30	– – Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	Free	0
	– – Diathermic apparatus		
9018 90 41	– – – Ultrasonic	Free	0
9018 90 49	– – – Other	Free	0
9018 90 50	– – Transfusion apparatus	Free	0
9018 90 60	– – Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	Free	0
9018 90 70	– – Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	Free	0
9018 90 75	– – Apparatus for nerve stimulation	Free	0
9018 90 85	– – Other	Free	0
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus		
9019 10	– Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus		
9019 10 10	– – Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	Free	0
9019 10 90	– – Other	Free	0
9019 20 00	– Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free	0
9020 00 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	1,7	0
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability		
9021 10	– Orthopaedic or fracture appliances		
9021 10 10	– – Orthopaedic appliances	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9021 10 90	– – Splints and other fracture appliances	Free	0
	– Artificial teeth and dental fittings		
9021 21	– – Artificial teeth		
9021 21 10	– – – Of plastics	Free	0
9021 21 90	– – – Of other materials	Free	0
9021 29 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other artificial parts of the body		
9021 31 00	– – Artificial joints	Free	0
9021 39	– – Other		
9021 39 10	– – – Ocular prostheses	Free	0
9021 39 90	– – – Other	Free	0
9021 40 00	– Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	0
9021 50 00	– Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free	0
9021 90	– Other		
9021 90 10	– – Parts and accessories of hearing aids	Free	0
9021 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like		
	– Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus		
9022 12 00	– – Computed tomography apparatus	Free	0
9022 13 00	– – Other, for dental uses	Free	0
9022 14 00	– – Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free	0
9022 19 00	– – For other uses	Free	0
	– Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9022 21 00	– – For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	0
9022 29 00	– – For other uses	2,1	0
9022 30 00	– X-ray tubes	2,1	0
9022 90	– Other, including parts and accessories		
9022 90 10	– – X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	2,1	0
9022 90 90	– – Other	2,1	0
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses		
9023 00 10	– Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	1,4	0
9023 00 80	– Other	1,4	0
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)		
9024 10	– Machines and appliances for testing metals		
	– – Electronic		
9024 10 11	– – – Universal or for tensile tests	3,2	0
9024 10 13	– – – For hardness tests	3,2	0
9024 10 19	– – – Other	3,2	0
9024 10 90	– – Other	2,1	0
9024 80	– Other machines and appliances		
	– – Electronic		
9024 80 11	– – – For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	3,2	0
9024 80 19	– – – Other	3,2	0
9024 80 90	– – Other	2,1	0
9024 90 00	– Parts and accessories	2,1	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments		
	– Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments		
9025 11	– – Liquid-filled, for direct reading		
9025 11 20	– – – Clinical or veterinary thermometers	Free	0
9025 11 80	– – – Other	2,8	0
9025 19	– – Other		
9025 19 20	– – – Electronic	3,2	0
9025 19 80	– – – Other	2,1	0
9025 80	– Other instruments		
9025 80 20	– – Barometers, not combined with other instruments	2,1	0
	– – Other		
9025 80 40	– – – Electronic	3,2	0
9025 80 80	– – – Other	2,1	0
9025 90 00	– Parts and accessories	3,2	0
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032		
9026 10	– For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids		
	– – Electronic		
9026 10 21	– – – Flow meters	Free	0
9026 10 29	– – – Other	Free	0
	– – Other		
9026 10 81	– – – Flow meters	Free	0
9026 10 89	– – – Other	Free	0
9026 20	– For measuring or checking pressure		
9026 20 20	– – Electronic	Free	0
	– – Other		
9026 20 40	– – – Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9026 20 80	– – – Other	Free	0
9026 80	– Other instruments or apparatus		
9026 80 20	– – Electronic	Free	0
9026 80 80	– – Other	Free	0
9026 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Free	0
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes		
9027 10	– Gas or smoke analysis apparatus		
9027 10 10	– – Electronic	2,5	0
9027 10 90	– – Other	2,5	0
9027 20 00	– Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Free	0
9027 30 00	– Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	0
9027 50 00	– Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	0
9027 80	– Other instruments and apparatus		
9027 80 05	– – Exposure meters	2,5	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Electronic		
9027 80 11	– – – – pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	Free	0
9027 80 13	– – – – Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free	0
9027 80 17	– – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – Other		
9027 80 91	– – – – Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9027 80 93	– – – – Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free	0
9027 80 97	– – – – Other	Free	0
9027 90	– Microtomes; parts and accessories		
9027 90 10	– – Microtomes	2,5	0
	– – Parts and accessories		
9027 90 50	– – – Of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80	Free	0
9027 90 80	– – – Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	2,5	0
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor		
9028 10 00	– Gas meters	2,1	0
9028 20 00	– Liquid meters	2,1	0
9028 30	– Electricity meters		
	– – For alternating current		
9028 30 11	– – – For single-phase	2,1	0
9028 30 19	– – – For multi-phase	2,1	0
9028 30 90	– – Other	2,1	0
9028 90	– Parts and accessories		
9028 90 10	– – For electricity meters	2,1	0
9028 90 90	– – Other	2,1	0
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes		
9029 10 00	– Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like	1,9	0
9029 20	– Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes		
	– – Speed indicators and tachometers		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9029 20 31	– – – Speed indicators for vehicles	2,6	0
9029 20 38	– – – Other	2,6	0
9029 20 90	– – Stroboscopes	2,6	0
9029 90 00	– Parts and accessories	2,2	0
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations		
9030 10 00	– Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	4,2	0
9030 20	– Oscilloscopes and oscillographs		
9030 20 10	– – Cathode ray	4,2	0
9030 20 30	– – Other, with a recording device	Free	0
	– – Other		
9030 20 91	– – – Electronic	Free	0
9030 20 99	– – – Other	2,1	0
	– Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power		
9030 31 00	– – Multimeters, without a recording device	4,2	0
9030 32 00	– – Multimeters, with a recording device	Free	0
9030 33	– – Other, without a recording device		
9030 33 10	– – – Electronic	4,2	0
	– – – Other		
9030 33 91	– – – – Voltmeters	2,1	0
9030 33 99	– – – – Other	2,1	0
9030 39 00	– – Other, with a recording device	Free	0
9030 40 00	– Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Free	0
	– Other instruments and apparatus		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9030 82 00	– – For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	0
9030 84 00	– – Other, with a recording device	Free	0
9030 89	– – Other		
9030 89 30	– – – Electronic	Free	0
9030 89 90	– – – Other	2,1	0
9030 90	– Parts and accessories		
9030 90 20	– – For apparatus of subheading 9030 82 00	Free	0
9030 90 85	– – Other	2,5	0
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors		
9031 10 00	– Machines for balancing mechanical parts	2,8	0
9031 20 00	– Test benches	2,8	0
	– Other optical instruments and appliances		
9031 41 00	– – For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free	0
9031 49	– – Other		
9031 49 10	– – – Profile projectors	2,8	0
9031 49 90	– – – Other	Free	0
9031 80	– Other instruments, appliances and machines		
	– – Electronic		
	– – – For measuring or checking geometrical quantities		
9031 80 32	– – – – For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	2,8	0
9031 80 34	– – – – Other	2,8	0
9031 80 38	– – – Other	4	0
	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9031 80 91	– – – For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	2,8	0
9031 80 98	– – – Other	4	0
9031 90	– Parts and accessories		
9031 90 20	– – For apparatus of subheading 9031 41 00 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers of subheading 9031 49 90	Free	0
9031 90 30	– – For apparatus of subheading 9031 80 32	2,8	0
9031 90 85	– – Other	2,8	0
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus		
9032 10	– Thermostats		
9032 10 20	– – Electronic	2,8	0
	– – Other		
9032 10 81	– – – With electrical triggering device	2,1	0
9032 10 89	– – – Other	2,1	0
9032 20 00	– Manostats	2,8	0
	– Other instruments and apparatus		
9032 81 00	– – Hydraulic or pneumatic	2,8	0
9032 89 00	– – Other	2,8	0
9032 90 00	– Parts and accessories	2,8	0
9033 00 00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	3,7	0
91	CHAPTER 91 - CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		
9101	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
	– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9101 11 00	– – With mechanical display only	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9101 19 00	– – Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
	– Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility		
9101 21 00	– – With automatic winding EUR	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9101 29 00	– – Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
	– Other		
9101 91 00	– – Electrically operated	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9101 99 00	– – Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9102	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101		
	– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility		
9102 11 00	– – With mechanical display only	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9102 12 00	– – With opto-electronic display only	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9102 19 00	– – Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
	– Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility		
9102 21 00	– – With automatic winding	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9102 29 00	– – Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
	– Other		
9102 91 00	– – Electrically operated	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9102 99 00	– – Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104		
9103 10 00	– Electrically operated	4,7	0
9103 90 00	– Other	4,7	0
9104 00 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	3,7	0
9105	Other clocks		
	– Alarm clocks		
9105 11 00	– – Electrically operated	4,7	0
9105 19 00	– – Other	3,7	0
	– Wall clocks		
9105 21 00	– – Electrically operated	4,7	0
9105 29 00	– – Other	3,7	0
	– Other		
9105 91 00	– – Electrically operated	4,7	0
9105 99	– – Other		
9105 99 10	– – – Table-top or mantelpiece clocks	3,7	0
9105 99 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9106 10 00	– Time-registers; time-recorders	4,7	0
9106 90	– Other		
9106 90 10	– – Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like	4,7	0
9106 90 80	– – Other	4,7	0
9107 00 00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	4,7	0
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled		
	– Electrically operated		
9108 11 00	– – With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	4,7	0
9108 12 00	– – With opto-electronic display only	4,7	0
9108 19 00	– – Other	4,7	0
9108 20 00	– With automatic winding	5 MIN0,17 EUR p/st	0
9108 90 00	– Other	5 MIN0,17 EUR p/st	0
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled		
	– Electrically operated		
9109 11 00	– – Of alarm clocks	4,7	0
9109 19 00	– – Other	4,7	0
9109 90 00	– Other	4,7	0
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements		
	– Of watches		
9110 11	– – Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)		
9110 11 10	– – – With balance wheel and hairspring	5 MIN0,17 EUR p/st	0
9110 11 90	– – – Other	4,7	0
9110 12 00	– – Incomplete movements, assembled	3,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9110 19 00	– – Rough movements	4,7	0
9110 90 00	– Other	3,7	0
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof		
9111 10 00	– Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	0,5 EUR p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0
9111 20 00	– Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	0,5 EUR p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0
9111 80 00	– Other cases	0,5 EUR p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0
9111 90 00	– Parts	0,5 EUR p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof		
9112 20 00	– Cases	2,7	0
9112 90 00	– Parts	2,7	0
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof		
9113 10	– Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal		
9113 10 10	– – Of precious metal	2,7	0
9113 10 90	– – Of metal clad with precious metal	3,7	0
9113 20 00	– Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	6	0
9113 90	– Other		
9113 90 10	– – Of leather or of composition leather	6	0
9113 90 80	– – Other	6	0
9114	Other clock or watch parts		
9114 10 00	– Springs, including hairsprings	3,7	0
9114 20 00	– Jewels	2,7	0
9114 30 00	– Dials	2,7	0
9114 40 00	– Plates and bridges	2,7	0
9114 90 00	– Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
92	CHAPTER 92 - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments		
9201 10	– Upright pianos		
9201 10 10	– – New	4	0
9201 10 90	– – Used	4	0
9201 20 00	– Grand pianos	4	0
9201 90 00	– Other	4	0
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)		
9202 10	– Played with a bow		
9202 10 10	– – Violins	3,2	0
9202 10 90	– – Other	3,2	0
9202 90	– Other		
9202 90 30	– – Guitars	3,2	0
9202 90 80	– – Other	3,2	0
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)		
9205 10 00	– Brass-wind instruments	3,2	0
9205 90	– Other		
9205 90 10	– – Accordions and similar instruments	3,7	0
9205 90 30	– – Mouth organs	3,7	0
9205 90 50	– – Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	3,2	0
9205 90 90	– – Other	3,2	0
9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	3,2	0
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)		
9207 10	– Keyboard instruments, other than accordions		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9207 10 10	– – Organs	3,2	0
9207 10 30	– – Digital-pianos	3,2	0
9207 10 50	– – Synthesisers	3,2	0
9207 10 80	– – Other	3,2	0
9207 90	– Other		
9207 90 10	– – Guitars	3,7	0
9207 90 90	– – Other	3,7	0
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments		
9208 10 00	– Musical boxes	2,7	0
9208 90 00	– Other	3,2	0
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds		
9209 30 00	– Musical instrument strings	2,7	0
	– Other		
9209 91 00	– – Parts and accessories for pianos	2,7	0
9209 92 00	– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	2,7	0
9209 94 00	– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	2,7	0
9209 99	– – Other		
9209 99 20	– – – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	2,7	0
	– – – Other		
9209 99 40	– – – – Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	3,2	0
9209 99 50	– – – – Mechanisms for musical boxes	1,7	0
9209 99 70	– – – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
XIX	SECTION XIX - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
93	CHAPTER 93 - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307		
	– Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)		
9301 11 00	– – Self-propelled	Free	0
9301 19 00	– – Other	Free	0
9301 20 00	– Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	0
9301 90 00	– Other	Free	0
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	2,7	0
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)		
9303 10 00	– Muzzle-loading firearms	3,2	3
9303 20	– Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles		
9303 20 10	– – Single-barrelled, smooth bore	3,2	0
9303 20 95	– – Other	3,2	0
9303 30 00	– Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	3,2	0
9303 90 00	– Other	3,2	0
9304 00 00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	3,2	0
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304		
9305 10 00	– Of revolvers or pistols	3,2	3
	– Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9305 21 00	– – Shotgun barrels	2,7	3
9305 29 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Other		
9305 91 00	– – Of military weapons of heading 9301	Free	0
9305 99 00	– – Other	2,7	0
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads		
	– Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets		
9306 21 00	– – Cartridges	2,7	3
9306 29	– – Other		
9306 29 40	– – – Cases	2,7	3
9306 29 70	– – – Other	2,7	0
9306 30	– Other cartridges and parts thereof		
9306 30 10	– – For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	2,7	3
	– – Other		
9306 30 30	– – – For military weapons	1,7	0
	– – – Other		
9306 30 91	– – – – Centrefire cartridges	2,7	3
9306 30 93	– – – – Rimfire cartridges	2,7	3
9306 30 97	– – – – Other	2,7	3
9306 90	– Other		
9306 90 10	– – For military purposes	1,7	0
9306 90 90	– – Other	2,7	3
9307 00 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	1,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
XX	SECTION XX - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		
94	CHAPTER 94 - FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS		
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof		
9401 10 00	– Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Free	0
9401 20 00	– Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	3,7	0
9401 30	– Swivel seats with variable height adjustment		
9401 30 10	– – Upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides	Free	0
9401 30 90	– – Other	Free	0
9401 40 00	– Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Free	0
	– Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials		
9401 51 00	– – Of bamboo or rattan	5,6	0
9401 59 00	– – Other	5,6	0
	– Other seats, with wooden frames		
9401 61 00	– – Upholstered	Free	0
9401 69 00	– – Other	Free	0
	– Other seats, with metal frames		
9401 71 00	– – Upholstered	Free	0
9401 79 00	– – Other	Free	0
9401 80 00	– Other seats	Free	0
9401 90	– Parts		
9401 90 10	– – Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	1,7	0
	– – Other		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9401 90 30	– – – Of wood	2,7	0
9401 90 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles		
9402 10 00	– Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	0
9402 90 00	– Other	Free	0
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof		
9403 10	– Metal furniture of a kind used in offices		
9403 10 10	– – Drawing tables (other than those of heading 9017)	Free	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Not exceeding 80 cm in height		
9403 10 51	– – – – Desks	Free	0
9403 10 59	– – – – Other	Free	0
	– – – Exceeding 80 cm in height		
9403 10 91	– – – – Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	Free	0
9403 10 93	– – – – Filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free	0
9403 10 99	– – – – Other	Free	0
9403 20	– Other metal furniture		
9403 20 20	– – Beds	Free	0
9403 20 80	– – Other	Free	0
9403 30	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices		
	– – Not exceeding 80 cm in height		
9403 30 11	– – – Desks	Free	0
9403 30 19	– – – Other	Free	0
	– – Exceeding 80 cm in height		
9403 30 91	– – – Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9403 30 99	– – – Other	Free	0
9403 40	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen		
9403 40 10	– – Fitted kitchen units	2,7	0
9403 40 90	– – Other	2,7	0
9403 50 00	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Free	0
9403 60	– Other wooden furniture		
9403 60 10	– – Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	Free	0
9403 60 30	– – Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	Free	0
9403 60 90	– – Other wooden furniture	Free	0
9403 70 00	– Furniture of plastics	Free	0
	– Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials		
9403 81 00	– – Of bamboo or rattan	5,6	0
9403 89 00	– – Other	5,6	0
9403 90	– Parts		
9403 90 10	– – Of metal	2,7	0
9403 90 30	– – Of wood	2,7	0
9403 90 90	– – Of other materials	2,7	0
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered		
9404 10 00	– Mattress supports	3,7	0
	– Mattresses		
9404 21	– – Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered		
9404 21 10	– – – Of rubber	3,7	0
9404 21 90	– – – Of plastics	3,7	0
9404 29	– – Of other materials		
9404 29 10	– – – Spring interior	3,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9404 29 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
9404 30 00	– Sleeping bags	3,7	0
9404 90	– Other		
9404 90 10	– – Filled with feathers or down	3,7	0
9404 90 90	– – Other	3,7	0
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included		
9405 10	– Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares		
	– – Of plastics		
9405 10 21	– – – Of a kind used with filament lamps	4,7	0
9405 10 28	– – – Other	4,7	0
9405 10 30	– – Of ceramic materials	4,7	0
9405 10 50	– – Of glass	3,7	0
	– – Of other materials		
9405 10 91	– – – Of a kind used with filament lamps	2,7	0
9405 10 98	– – – Other	2,7	0
9405 20	– Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps		
	– – Of plastics		
9405 20 11	– – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	4,7	0
9405 20 19	– – – Other	4,7	0
9405 20 30	– – Of ceramic materials	4,7	0
9405 20 50	– – Of glass	3,7	0
	– – Of other materials		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9405 20 91	– – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	2,7	0
9405 20 99	– – – Other	2,7	0
9405 30 00	– Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3,7	0
9405 40	– Other electric lamps and lighting fittings		
9405 40 10	– – Searchlights and spotlights	3,7	0
	– – Other		
	– – – Of plastics		
9405 40 31	– – – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	4,7	0
9405 40 35	– – – – Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	4,7	0
9405 40 39	– – – – Other	4,7	0
	– – – Of other materials		
9405 40 91	– – – – Of a kind used for filament lamps	2,7	0
9405 40 95	– – – – Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	2,7	0
9405 40 99	– – – – Other	2,7	0
9405 50 00	– Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	2,7	0
9405 60	– Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like		
9405 60 20	– – Of plastics	4,7	0
9405 60 80	– – Of other materials	2,7	0
	– Parts		
9405 91	– – Of glass		
	– – – Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)		
9405 91 11	– – – – Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers	5,7	0
9405 91 19	– – – – Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	5,7	0
9405 91 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
9405 92 00	– – Of plastics	4,7	0
9405 99 00	– – Other	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings		
9406 00 11	– Mobile homes	2,7	0
	– Other		
9406 00 20	– – Of wood	2,7	0
	– – Of iron or steel		
9406 00 31	– – – Greenhouses	2,7	0
9406 00 38	– – – Other	2,7	0
9406 00 80	– – Of other materials	2,7	0
95	CHAPTER 95 - TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
9503 00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds		
9503 00 10	– Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	Free	0
	– Dolls representing only human beings, including parts and accessories thereof		
9503 00 21	– – Dolls	4,7	0
9503 00 29	– – Parts and accessories	Free	0
9503 00 30	– Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size ('scale') model assembly kits	Free	0
	– Other construction sets and constructional toys		
9503 00 35	– – Of plastics	4,7	0
9503 00 39	– – Of other materials	Free	0
	– Toys representing animals or non-human creatures		
9503 00 41	– – Stuffed	4,7	0
9503 00 49	– – Other	Free	0
9503 00 55	– Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Free	0
	– Puzzles		
9503 00 61	– – Of wood	Free	0
9503 00 69	– – Other	4,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9503 00 70	– Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	4,7	0
	– Other toys and models, incorporating a motor		
9503 00 75	– – Of plastics	4,7	0
9503 00 79	– – Of other materials	Free	0
	– Other		
9503 00 81	– – Toy weapons	Free	0
9503 00 85	– – Die-cast miniature models of metal	4,7	0
	– – Other		
9503 00 95	– – – Of plastics	4,7	0
9503 00 99	– – – Other	Free	0
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment		
9504 10 00	– Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	Free	0
9504 20	– Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds		
9504 20 10	– – Billiard tables (with or without legs)	Free	0
9504 20 90	– – Other	Free	0
9504 30	– Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment		
9504 30 10	– – Games with screen	Free	0
	– – Other games		
9504 30 30	– – – Flipper	Free	0
9504 30 50	– – – Other	Free	0
9504 30 90	– – Parts	Free	0
9504 40 00	– Playing cards	2,7	0
9504 90	– Other		
9504 90 10	– – Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	Free	0
9504 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9505 10	– Articles for Christmas festivities		
9505 10 10	– – Of glass	Free	0
9505 10 90	– – Of other materials	2,7	0
9505 90 00	– Other	2,7	0
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools		
	– Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment		
9506 11	– – Skis		
9506 11 10	– – – Cross-country skis	3,7	0
	– – – Downhill skis		
9506 11 21	– – – – Monoskis and snowboards	3,7	0
9506 11 29	– – – – Other	3,7	0
9506 11 80	– – – Other skis	3,7	0
9506 12 00	– – Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	3,7	0
9506 19 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment		
9506 21 00	– – Sailboards	2,7	0
9506 29 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Golf clubs and other golf equipment		
9506 31 00	– – Clubs, complete	2,7	0
9506 32 00	– – Balls	2,7	0
9506 39	– – Other		
9506 39 10	– – – Parts of golf clubs	2,7	0
9506 39 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
9506 40	– Articles and equipment for table-tennis		
9506 40 10	– – Bats, balls and nets	2,7	0
9506 40 90	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung		

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9506 51 00	– – Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	4,7	0
9506 59 00	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls		
9506 61 00	– – Lawn-tennis balls	2,7	0
9506 62	– – Inflatable		
9506 62 10	– – – Of leather	2,7	0
9506 62 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
9506 69	– – Other		
9506 69 10	– – – Cricket and polo balls	Free	0
9506 69 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
9506 70	– Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached		
9506 70 10	– – Ice skates	Free	0
9506 70 30	– – Roller skates	2,7	0
9506 70 90	– – Parts and accessories	2,7	0
	– Other		
9506 91	– – Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics		
9506 91 10	– – – Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	2,7	0
9506 91 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
9506 99	– – Other		
9506 99 10	– – – Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	Free	0
9506 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	0
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites		
9507 10 00	– Fishing rods	3,7	0
9507 20	– Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled		
9507 20 10	– – Fish-hooks, not snelled	1,7	0
9507 20 90	– – Other	3,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9507 30 00	– Fishing reels	3,7	0
9507 90 00	– Other	3,7	0
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres		
9508 10 00	– Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	1,7	0
9508 90 00	– Other	1,7	0
96	CHAPTER 96 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)		
9601 10 00	– Worked ivory and articles of ivory	2,7	0
9601 90	– Other		
9601 90 10	– – Worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	Free	0
9601 90 90	– – Other	Free	0
9602 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	2,2	0
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)		
9603 10 00	– Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	3,7	0
	– Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances		
9603 21 00	– – Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	3,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9603 29	– – Other		
9603 29 30	– – – Hair brushes	3,7	0
9603 29 80	– – – Other	3,7	0
9603 30	– Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics		
9603 30 10	– – Artists' and writing brushes	3,7	0
9603 30 90	– – Brushes for the application of cosmetics	3,7	0
9603 40	– Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers		
9603 40 10	– – Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	3,7	0
9603 40 90	– – Paint pads and rollers	3,7	0
9603 50 00	– Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	2,7	0
9603 90	– Other		
9603 90 10	– – Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	2,7	0
	– – Other		
9603 90 91	– – – Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	3,7	0
9603 90 99	– – – Other	3,7	0
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	3,7	0
9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	3,7	0
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks		
9606 10 00	– Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor	3,7	0
	– Buttons		
9606 21 00	– – Of plastics, not covered with textile material	3,7	0
9606 22 00	– – Of base metal, not covered with textile material	3,7	0
9606 29 00	– – Other	3,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9606 30 00	– Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	2,7	0
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof		
	– Slide fasteners		
9607 11 00	– – Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	6,7	0
9607 19 00	– – Other	7,7	0
9607 20	– Parts		
9607 20 10	– – Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	6,7	0
9607 20 90	– – Other	7,7	0
9608	Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609		
9608 10	– Ballpoint pens		
9608 10 10	– – With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	3,7	0
	– – Other		
9608 10 30	– – – With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	3,7	0
	– – – Other		
9608 10 91	– – – – With replaceable refill	3,7	0
9608 10 99	– – – – Other	3,7	0
9608 20 00	– Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	3,7	0
	– Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens		
9608 31 00	– – Indian ink drawing pens	3,7	0
9608 39	– – Other		
9608 39 10	– – – With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	3,7	0
9608 39 90	– – – Other	3,7	0
9608 40 00	– Propelling or sliding pencils	3,7	0
9608 50 00	– Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	3,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9608 60	– Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir		
9608 60 10	– – With liquid ink (for rolling-ball pens)	2,7	0
9608 60 90	– – Other	2,7	0
	– Other		
9608 91 00	– – Pen nibs and nib points	2,7	0
9608 99	– – Other		
9608 99 20	– – – Of metal	2,7	0
9608 99 80	– – – Other	2,7	0
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks		
9609 10	– Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath		
9609 10 10	– – With 'leads' of graphite	2,7	0
9609 10 90	– – Other	2,7	0
9609 20 00	– Pencil leads, black or coloured	2,7	0
9609 90	– Other		
9609 90 10	– – Pastels and drawing charcoals	2,7	0
9609 90 90	– – Other	1,7	0
9610 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	2,7	0
9611 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	2,7	0
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes		
9612 10	– Ribbons		
9612 10 10	– – Of plastics	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9612 10 20	– – Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	Free	0
9612 10 80	– – Other	2,7	0
9612 20 00	– Ink-pads	2,7	0
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks		
9613 10 00	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	2,7	0
9613 20	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable		
9613 20 10	– – With electrical ignition system	2,7	0
9613 20 90	– – With other ignition system	2,7	0
9613 80 00	– Other lighters	2,7	0
9613 90 00	– Parts	2,7	0
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof		
9614 00 10	– Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Free	0
9614 00 90	– Other	2,7	0
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof		
	– Combs, hair-slides and the like		
9615 11 00	– – Of hard rubber or plastics	2,7	0
9615 19 00	– – Other	2,7	0
9615 90 00	– Other	2,7	0
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		
9616 10	– Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor		
9616 10 10	– – Toilet sprays	2,7	0
9616 10 90	– – Mounts and heads	2,7	0

▼B

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
9616 20 00	– Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	2,7	0
9617 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners		
	– Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity		
9617 00 11	– – Not exceeding 0,75 litre	6,7	0
9617 00 19	– – Exceeding 0,75 litre	6,7	0
9617 00 90	– Parts (other than glass inners)	6,7	0
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	1,7	0
XXI	SECTION XXI - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES		
97	CHAPTER 97 - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES		
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques		
9701 10 00	– Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free	0
9701 90 00	– Other	Free	0
9702 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	0
9703 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	0
9704 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	Free	0
9705 00 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	0
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	Free	0

([1]) Linear increase in 5 years.

▼B

Appendix to Annex I-A [1]

This Appendix summarizes the aggregate quantities as set out in Annex I-A, where applicable.

A. **Indicative aggregate TRQs for imports into the EU**

Product	Tariff classification	Quantity
Beef meat	0201 10 (00) 0201 20 (20-30-50-90) 0201 30 (00) 0202 10 (00) 0202 20 (10-30-50-90) 0202 30 (10-50-90)	12 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Pork meat	0203 11 (10) 0203 12 (11-19) 0203 19 (11-13-15-55-59) 0203 21 (10) 0203 22 (11-19) 0203 29 (11-13-15-55-59)	20 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 20 000 tons/year expressed in net weight (for the CN codes 0203 11 (10) 0203 12 (19) 0203 19 (11-15-59) 0203 21 (10) 0203 22 (19) 0203 29 (11-15-59))
Sheep meat	0204 22 (50-90) 0204 23 (00) 0204 42 (30-50-90) 0204 43 (10-90)	1 500 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 2 250 tons/year expressed in net weight
▼M5		
Poultry meat and poultry meat preparations	0207 11 (30-90) 0207 12 (10-90) 0207 13 (10-20-30-50-60-70-99) (*) 0207 14 (10-20-30-50-60-70-99) (*) 0207 24 (10-90) 0207 25 (10-90) 0207 26 (10-20-30-50-60-70-80-99) 0207 27 (10-20-30-50-60-70-80-99) 0207 32 (15-19-51-59-90) 0207 33 (11-19-59-90) 0207 35 (11-15-21-23-25-31-41-51-53-61-63-71-79-99) 0207 36 (11-15-21-23-31-41-51-53-61-63-79-90) 0210 99 (39) 1602 31 (11-19-30-90) 1602 32 (11-19-30-90) 1602 39 (21)	50 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 18 400 tons/year expressed in net weight with an incremental increase of 800 tons/year expressed in net weight in year 2020 and in year 2021 + 20 000 tons/year expressed in net weight (for CN code 0207 12 (10-90))

[1] In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Appendix and a provision of Annex I-A, the provision of the latter shall prevail to the extent of the conflict.

▼B

Product	Tariff classification	Quantity
Milk, cream, condensed milk and yogurts	0401 10 (10-90) 0401 20 (11-19-91-99) 0401 30 (11-19-31-39-91-99) 0402 91 (10-30-51-59-91-99) 0402 99 (10-31-39-91-99) 0403 10 (11-13-19-31-33-39) 0403 90 (51-53-59-61-63-69)	8 000 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 10 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Milk powder	0402 10 (11-19-91-99) 0402 21 (11-17-19-91-99) 0402 29 (11-15-19-91-99) 0403 90 (11-13-19-31-33-39) 0404 90 (21-23-29-81-83-89)	1 500 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 5 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Butter and dairy spreads	0405 10 (11-19-30-50-90) 0405 20 (90) 0405 90 (10-90)	1 500 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 3 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Eggs and albumins	0407 00 (30) 0408 11 (80) 0408 19 (81-89) 0408 91 (80) 0408 99 (80) 3502 11 (90) 3502 19 (90) 3502 20 (91-99)	1 500 tons/year expressed in shell-egg equivalent with linear increase in 5 years to 3 000 tons/year expressed in shell-egg equivalent + 3 000 tons/year expressed in net weight (for the CN code 0407 00 (30))
Honey	0409 00 (00)	5 000 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 6 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Garlic	0703 20 (00)	500 tons/year expressed in net weight
Sugars	1701 12 (10-90) 1701 91 (00) 1701 99 (10-90) 1702 20 (10) 1702 90 (30-50-71-75-79-80-95)	20 700 tons/year expressed in net weight
Other Sugars	1702 30 (10-50-90) 1702 40 (10-90) 1702 60 (10-80-95)	10 000 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 20 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Sugar syrups	2106 90 (30-55-59)	2 000 tons/year expressed in net weight

▼B

Product	Tariff classification	Quantity
Common wheat, flours, and pellets	1001 90 (99) 1101 00 (15-90) 1102 90 (90) 1103 11 (90) 1103 20 (60)	950 000 tons/year with linear increase in 5 years to 1 000 000 tons/year
Barley, flour and pellets	1003 00 (90) 1102 90 (10) 1103 20 (20)	250 000 tons/year with linear increase in 5 years to 350 000 tons/year
Oats	1004 00 (00)	4 000 tons/year
Maize, flour and pellets	1005 90 (00) 1102 20 (10-90) 1103 13 (10-90) 1103 20 (40) 1104 23 (10-30-90-99)	400 000 tons/year with linear increase in 5 years to 650 000 tons/year
Barley groats and meal; cereal grains otherwise worked	1103 19 (30-90) 1103 20 (90) 1104 19 (10-50-61-69) 1104 29 (01-03-05-07-09-11-18-30-51-59-81-89) 1104 30 (10-90)	6 300 tons/year with linear increase in 5 years to 7 800 tons/year
Malt and wheat gluten	1107 10 (11-19-91-99) 1107 20 (00) 1109 00 (00)	7 000 tons/year
Starches	1108 11 (00) 1108 12 (00) 1108 13 (00)	10 000 tons/year
Starch processed	3505 10 (10-90) 3505 20 (30-50-90)	1 000 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 2 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Bran, shaps and residues	2302 10 (10-90) 2302 30 (10-90) 2302 40 (10-90) 2303 10 (11)	16 000 tons/year with linear increase in 5 years to 21 000 tons/year
Mushrooms	0711 51 (00) 2003 10 (20-30)	500 tons/year expressed in net weight + 500 tons/year expressed in net weight (for the CN code 0711 51 (00))
Processed tomatoes	2002 10 (10-90) 2002 90 (11-19-31-39-91-99)	10 000 tons/year expressed in net weight

▼B

Product	Tariff classification	Quantity
Grape and Apple juice	2009 61 (90) 2009 69 (11-71-79-90) 2009 71 (20-99) 2009 79 (11-19-30-91-93-99)	10 000 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 20 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Fermented-milk processed products	0403 10 (51-53-59-91-93-99) 0403 90 (71-73-79-91-93-99)	2 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Processed butter products	0405 20 (10-30)	250 tons/year expressed in net weight
Sweetcorn	0710 40 (00) 0711 90 (30) 2001 90 (30) 2004 90 (10) 2005 80 (00)	1 500 tons/year expressed in net weight
Sugar processed products	1702 50 (00) 1702 90 (10) 1704 90 (99) (for sugar content ≥ 70 %) 1806 10 (30-90) 1806 20 (95) (for sugar content ≥ 70 %) 1901 90 (99) (for sugar content ≥ 70 %) 2101 12 (98) 2101 20 (98) 3302 10 (29)	2 000 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 3 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Cereal processed products	1903 00 (00) 1904 30 (00)	2 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Milk-cream processed products	1806 20 (70) 2106 10 (80) 2202 90 (99)	300 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 500 tons/year expressed in net weight
Food preparations	2106 90 (98)	2 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Ethanol	2207 10 (00) 2208 90 (91-99) 2207 20 (00)	27 000 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 100 000 tons/year expressed in net weight
Cigars and Cigarettes	2402 10 (00) 2402 20 (90)	2 500 tons/year expressed in net weight
Mannitol-sorbitol	2905 43 (00) 2905 44 (11-19-91-99) 3824 60 (11-19-91-99)	100 tons/year expressed in net weight

▼B

Product	Tariff classification	Quantity
Malt-starch processed products	3809 10 (10-30-50-90)	2 000 tons/year expressed in net weight

▼M5

(*) For the sake of clarity, tariff lines 0207 13 70 and 0207 14 70 set out in the Tariff schedules of EU in Annex I-A to Chapter 1 of Title IV of the Association Agreement shall be subject to the TRQ set out in the third column 'Quantity'.

▼B

B. **Indicative aggregate TRQs for imports into Ukraine**

Product	Tariff classification	Quantity
Pork meat	0203 11 (10-90) 0203 12 (11-19-90) 0203 19 (11-13-15-55-59-90) 0203 21 (10-90) 0203 22 (11-19-90) 0203 29 (11-13-15-55-59-90)	10 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 10 000 tons/year expressed in net weight (for the CN codes 0203 11 (10) 0203 12 (19) 0203 19 (11-15-59) 0203 21 (10) 0203 22 (19) 0203 29 (11-15-59))
Poultry meat and poultry meat preparations	0207 12 (10-90) 0207 14 (10-20-30-40-50-60-70-91-99) 0207 26 (10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-99) 0207 27 (10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-91-99) 0207 35 (11-15-21-23-25-31-41-61-63-71-79-99) 0207 36 (31-41-61-63-71-79-89-90)	8 000 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 10 000 tons/year expressed in net weight + 10 000 tons/year expressed in net weight (for the CN code 0207 12 (10-90))
Sugars	1701 11 (10-90) 1701 12 (10-90) 1701 91 (00) 1701 99 (10-90)	30 000 tons/year expressed in net weight with linear increase in 5 years to 40 000 tons/year expressed in net weight

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

▼M4

APPENDIX C TO ANNEX I-A TO CHAPTER 1 OF TITLE IV OF THE AGREEMENT

ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULES OF THE PARTIES FOR GOODS ORIGINATING IN OTHER PARTY

This Appendix clarifies the reduction to the base rate of customs duties to be applied for each 'staging category'.

1. Except as otherwise provided in the Tariff Elimination Schedules of Parties included in Annex I-A to Chapter 1 of Title IV of the Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the 'Schedules'), the following clarifications apply to the elimination of customs duties by Parties pursuant to Article 29 (Elimination of Customs Duties on Imports) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of the Agreement:

(a) customs duties on goods originating in Ukraine or EU (hereinafter referred to as 'originating goods') provided for in the tariff lines in staging category '0' in the Schedules shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be free of any customs duty on the date this Agreement enters into force;

(b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category '1' in the Schedules shall be removed in two equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category '2' in the Schedules shall be removed in three equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category '3' in the Schedules shall be removed in four equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(e) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category '5' in the Schedules shall be removed in six equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(f) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category '7' in the Schedules shall be removed in eight equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(g) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category '10' in the Schedules shall be removed in eleven equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(h) customs duties on originating goods provided for in tariff lines marked with '20 % in 5 years' in the Schedules shall be reduced by 20 % in six

▼M4

equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be subject to a customs duty equivalent to the base rate reduced by 20 %;

(i) customs duties on originating goods provided for in tariff lines marked with '20 % in 10 years' in the Schedules shall be reduced by 20 % in eleven equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be subject to a customs duty equivalent to the base rate reduced by 20 %;

(j) customs duties on originating goods provided for in tariff lines marked with '30 % in 5 years' in the Schedules shall be reduced by 30 % in six equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be subject to a customs duty equivalent to the base rate reduced by 30 %;

(k) customs duties on originating goods provided for in tariff lines marked with '50 % in 5 years' in the Schedules shall be reduced by 50 % in six equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be subject to a customs duty equivalent to the base rate reduced by 50 %;

(l) customs duties on originating goods provided for in tariff lines marked with '50 % in 7 years' in the Schedules shall be reduced by 50 % in eight equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be subject to a customs duty equivalent to the base rate reduced by 50 %;

(m) customs duties on originating goods provided for in tariff lines marked with '50 % in 10 years' in the Schedules shall be reduced by 50 % in eleven equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be subject to a customs duty equivalent to the base rate reduced by 50 %;

(n) customs duties on originating goods provided for in tariff lines marked with '60 % in 5 years' in the Schedules shall be reduced by 60 % in six equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be subject to a customs duty equivalent to the base rate reduced by 60 %;

(o) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category 'Ad valorem free (Entry Price [1])' in the Schedules, shall be eliminated on the date this Agreement enters into force; the liberalisation concerns the ad valorem duty only; the specific duty linked to the entry price system applicable for these originating goods shall be maintained.

2. The base rate and staging category to determine the rate of customs duty applicable at each stage of reduction for a tariff line are indicated in the corresponding tariff line in the Schedule.

3. For the purposes of the elimination of customs duties, the rate of customs duties applied in each stage shall be rounded down at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point or, if the rate of customs duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest tenth of the official monetary unit of the Party.

4. For the purposes of this Appendix, the first reduction shall take place on the entry into force of this Agreement, and each successive reduction shall take effect on 1 January of the relevant year.

5. If the entry into force of this Agreement corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same year, the in-quota quantity will be pro-rated on a proportional basis for the remainder of the calendar year.

[1] See Annex 2 to Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).

▼B

ANNEX I-B TO CHAPTER 1

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS OF TRADE FOR WORN CLOTHING

Article 1

The Parties agreed on the following special conditions of trade for worn clothing in preferential trade between the Parties:

1. For the worn clothing (Ukraine customs code 6309 00 00) Ukraine will eliminate customs duties on imports in accordance with the following conditions:

   — until 1 January of the year following the entry into force of this Agreement Ukraine applies import duties valid for the moment of entering into force of this Agreement;

   — from 1 January of the year following the entry into force of this Agreement, Ukraine shall, within 5 years, reduce duties on imports by 1 percentage point per annum during the first four years and shall abolish them not later than the end of the fifth year.

2. Along with the annual reduction of import duties Ukraine will introduce the entry price determined in euro per kilogram of net weight. During the transitional period of elimination of the duties, the MFN customs duties will be charged on imports of products the value of which is below the entry price as defined in paragraph 3 of this Article.

3. Ukraine will publish on 1 January of every year the annual average price of two years before (Y-2) of the products falling under the custom codes mentioned in paragraph 4 of this Article. This average will be the basis for the calculation of the entry price of products falling under the customs code mentioned in paragraph1 of this Article. The established entry price will be applicable in the entire customs territory of Ukraine for the entire year.

4. The rate of the entry price will be defined as 30 % of the average for the preceding year customs value of the clothes falling within the following Ukrainian customs codes: 6101, 6102, 6103, 6104, 6105, 6106, 6109, 6110, 6111, 6112, 6114, 6116, 6117, 6201, 6202, 6203, 6204, 6205, 6206, 6209, 6210, 6211, 6214, 6217.

5. Every year, Ukraine will publish annual trade statistics on the quantities of products imported under the customs code mentioned in paragraph1 of this Article.

▼M2

ANNEX I-C

SCHEDULES OF EXPORT DUTY ELIMINATION

Duties expressed in % unless otherwise specified.

Livestock and hide raw materials

HS code	Description	EIF (2016 [1])	EIF + 1 (2017)	EIF + 2 (2018)	EIF + 3 (2019)	EIF + 4 (2020)	EIF + 5 (2021)	EIF + 6 (2022)	EIF + 7 (2023)	EIF + 8 (2024)	EIF + 9 (2025)	EIF + 10 (2026)	Safeguard measures
	Live bovine animals of domestic species, except pure-bred breeding animals:												
0102 90 05 00	Domestic species of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0102 90 21 00	Domestic species of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg for slaughter	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0102 90 29 00	Domestic species of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg not slaughter	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0102 90 41 00	Domestic species of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg for slaughter	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0102 90 49 00	Domestic species of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg not slaughter	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0102 90 51 00	Heifers (female bovines that have never calved) of a weight exceeding 300 kg for slaughter	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	

02014A0529(01) — EN — 29.10.2025 — 011.001 — 1681

▼M2

HS code	Description	EIF (2016 (1))	EIF + 1 (2017)	EIF + 2 (2018)	EIF + 3 (2019)	EIF + 4 (2020)	EIF + 5 (2021)	EIF + 6 (2022)	EIF + 7 (2023)	EIF + 8 (2024)	EIF + 9 (2025)	EIF + 10 (2026)	Safeguard measures
0102 90 59 00	Heifers (female bovines that have never calved) of a weight exceeding 300 kg not slaughter	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0102 90 61 00	Cows of a weight exceeding 300 kg for slaughter	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0102 90 69 00	Cows of a weight exceeding 300 kg not slaughter	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0102 90 71 00	Domestic species except heifers and cows of a weight exceeding 300 kg for slaughter	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0102 90 79 00	Domestic species except heifers and cows of a weight exceeding 300 kg not slaughter	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0102 90 90 00	Not domestic bovines	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
	Live sheep:												
0104 10 10 00	Pure-bred breeding animals	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
0104 10 30 00	Lambs (up to a year old)	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	

▼M2

HS code	Description	EIF (2016 [1])	EIF + 1 (2017)	EIF + 2 (2018)	EIF + 3 (2019)	EIF + 4 (2020)	EIF + 5 (2021)	EIF + 6 (2022)	EIF + 7 (2023)	EIF + 8 (2024)	EIF + 9 (2025)	EIF + 10 (2026)	Safeguard measures
0104 10 80 00	Other live sheep except pure-bred breeding animals and lambs (up to a year old)	8,0	7,2	6,4	5,6	4,8	4,0	3,2	2,4	1,6	0,8	0,0	
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	11	9,84	8,70	7,95	7,14	6,25	5,0	3,75	2,5	1,25	0,0	see Annex I-D
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter	11	9,84	8,70	7,95	7,14	6,25	5,0	3,75	2,5	1,25	0,0	see Annex I-D
4103 90	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter except of reptiles and swine	11	9,84	8,70	7,95	7,14	6,25	5,0	3,75	2,5	1,25	0,0	see Annex I-D

([1]) Hereinafter, 2016 is shown for informative purpose and exclusively to indicate the moment of entry into force (EIF) of the Agreement and conformity of the data in the table with agreed level of export duties.

▼M2

Seeds of some types of oil-yielding crops

HS code	Description	EIF (2016)	EIF + 1 (2017)	EIF + 2 (2018)	EIF + 3 (2019)	EIF + 4 (2020)	EIF + 5 (2021)	EIF + 6 (2022)	EIF + 7 (2023)	EIF + 8 (2024)	EIF + 9 (2025)	EIF + 10 (2026)	Safeguard measures
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken	9,1	8,2	7,3	6,4	5,5	4,5	3,6	2,7	1,8	0,9	0,0	
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	9,1	8,2	7,3	6,4	5,5	4,5	3,6	2,7	1,8	0,9	0,0	see Annex I-D
1207 99 97 00	False flax seeds (*Camelina* spp.)	9,1	8,2	7,3	6,4	5,5	4,5	3,6	2,7	1,8	0,9	0,0	

Alloyed ferrous metal scrap, nonferrous metal scrap and semi-manufactured goods of them

HS code	Description	EIF (2016)	EIF + 1 (2017)	EIF + 2 (2018)	EIF + 3 (2019)	EIF + 4 (2020)	EIF + 5 (2021)	EIF + 6 (2022)	EIF + 7 (2023)	EIF + 8 (2024)	EIF + 9 (2025)	EIF + 10 (2026)	Safeguard measures
7202 99 80 00	Ferrochrome nickel and other ferroalloys	13,64	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	0,0	
7204 21	Waste and scrap of stainless steel	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7204 29 00 00	Waste and scrap of alloyed steel, other	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7204 50 00 00	Waste in ingots (charge ingots) for remelt, of alloyed steel	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7218 10 00 00	Stainless steel in form of ingots and in other primary forms	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7401 00 00 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D

02014A0529(01) — EN — 29.10.2025 — 011.001 — 1684

▼M2

HS code	Description	EIF (2016)	EIF + 1 (2017)	EIF + 2 (2018)	EIF + 3 (2019)	EIF + 4 (2020)	EIF + 5 (2021)	EIF + 6 (2022)	EIF + 7 (2023)	EIF + 8 (2024)	EIF + 9 (2025)	EIF + 10 (2026)	Safeguard measures
7402 00 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7403 12 00 00	Cast bars for manufacture of wire (wire bars) of refined copper	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7403 13 00 00	Refined copper billets	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7403 19 00 00	Refined copper, other	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7403 21 00 00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7403 22 00 00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7403 29 00 00	Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405); copper and nickel alloys (cupronickels), or copper, nickel and zinc alloys (nickel silver)	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7405 00 00 00	Master alloys of copper	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D

▼M2

HS code	Description	EIF (2016)	EIF + 1 (2017)	EIF + 2 (2018)	EIF + 3 (2019)	EIF + 4 (2020)	EIF + 5 (2021)	EIF + 6 (2022)	EIF + 7 (2023)	EIF + 8 (2024)	EIF + 9 (2025)	EIF + 10 (2026)	Safeguard measures
7406	Copper powders and flakes	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7419 99 10 00	Copper wire grates and meshes	13,64	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	0,0	
7415 29 00 00	Other copper goods without threads, except for washers (including spring washers)	13,64	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	0,0	
7415 39 00 00	Other copper goods with threads (except for screws, for wood, other screws, bolts and nuts)	13,64	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	0,0	
7418 19 90 00	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper (except for pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like and cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof)	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7419	Other articles of copper	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7602 00	Aluminum waste and scrap	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D

▼M2

HS code	Description	EIF (2016)	EIF + 1 (2017)	EIF + 2 (2018)	EIF + 3 (2019)	EIF + 4 (2020)	EIF + 5 (2021)	EIF + 6 (2022)	EIF + 7 (2023)	EIF + 8 (2024)	EIF + 9 (2025)	EIF + 10 (2026)	Safeguard measures
7802 00 00 00	Lead waste and scrap	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
7902 00 00 00	Zinc waste and scrap	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
8002 00 00 00	Tin waste and scrap	13,64	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	0,0	
8101 97 00 00	Tungsten waste and scrap	13,64	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	0,0	
8105 30 00 00	Waste and scrap of cobalt and of articles thereof	13,64	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	0,0	
8108 30 00 00	Waste and scrap of titanium and of articles thereof	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0	see Annex I-D
8113 00 40 00	Waste and scrap of cermets and of articles thereof	13,64	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,0	3,0	2,0	0,0	

Waste products and scrap of ferrous metals

HS code	Description	EIF (2016)	EIF + 1 (2017)	EIF + 2 (2018)	EIF + 3 (2019)	EIF + 4 (2020)	EIF + 5 (2021)	EIF + 6 (2022)	EIF + 7 (2023)	EIF + 8 (2024)	EIF + 9 (2025)	EIF + 10 (2026)	Safeguard measures
7204 10 00 00	Waste and scrap of cast iron	9,5 euro per tonne	9,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	0,0	0,0	0,0	
7204 30 00 00	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	9,5 euro per tonne	9,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	0,0	0,0	0,0	

02014A0529(01) — EN — 29.10.2025 — 011.001 — 1687

▼M2

HS code	Description	EIF (2016)	EIF + 1 (2017)	EIF + 2 (2018)	EIF + 3 (2019)	EIF + 4 (2020)	EIF + 5 (2021)	EIF + 6 (2022)	EIF + 7 (2023)	EIF + 8 (2024)	EIF + 9 (2025)	EIF + 10 (2026)	Safeguard measures
7204 41 10 00	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	9,5 euro per tonne	9,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	0,0	0,0	0,0	
7204 41 91 00	Trimmings and stampings in bundles	9,5 euro per tonne	9,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	0,0	0,0	0,0	
7204 41 99 00	Trimmings and stampings in not bundles	9,5 euro per tonne	9,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	0,0	0,0	0,0	
7204 49 10 00	waste and scrap ferrous metals, fragmentised (shredded)	9,5 euro per tonne	9,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	0,0	0,0	0,0	
7204 49 30 00	Waste and scrap ferrous metals in bundles	9,5 euro per tonne	9,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	0,0	0,0	0,0	
7204 49 90 00	Waste and scrap ferrous metals sorted and non-sorted	9,5 euro per tonne	9,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	0,0	0,0	0,0	
7204 50 00 00	Waste in bars (charge bars) for melting ferrous metals except alloyed steel	9,5 euro per tonne	9,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	7,5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	5 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	3 euro per tonne	0,0	0,0	0,0	

▼M2

ANNEX I-D

SAFEGUARD MEASURES FOR EXPORT DUTIES

1. During the fifteen (15) years following the entry into force (EIF) of the Agreement, Ukraine may apply a safeguard measure in the form of a surcharge to the export duty on the goods listed in Annex I-D to Chapter 1 of Title IV of the Agreement, consistent with paragraphs 1 to 11, if during any 1-year period following the EIF the cumulative volume of exports from Ukraine to EU under each listed Ukrainian customs code exceeds a trigger level, as set out in its Schedule included in Annex I-D to Chapter 1 of Title IV on Trade and Trade-Related Matters of the Association Agreement.

2. The surcharge Ukraine may apply under paragraph 1 shall be set according to its Schedule included in Annex I-D to Chapter 1 of Title IV of the Agreement and can only be applied for the remainder of the period as defined in paragraph 1.

3. Ukraine shall apply any safeguard measure in a transparent manner. For this purpose, Ukraine shall as soon as possible provide written notification to the EU of its intention to apply such a measure and provide all the pertinent information including the volume (in tons) of domestic production or collection of materials, and the volume of exports to the Union and to the world. Ukraine shall invite the Union for consultations as far in advance of taking such measure as practicable in order to discuss this information. No measure shall be taken within 30 working days after the invitation for consultations.

4. Ukraine shall ensure that the statistics that are used as evidence for such measures are reliable, adequate and publicly accessible in a timely manner. Ukraine shall provide without delay quarterly statistics on volumes (in tons) of exports to the Union and to the world.

5. The implementation and operation of Article 31 of this Agreement and related Annexes may be the subject of discussion and review in the Trade Committee referred to in Article 465 of this Agreement.

6. Any supplies of the goods in question which were en route on the basis of a contract made before the surcharge is imposed under paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, shall be exempted from any such surcharge.

7. This Annex sets out: those originating goods that may be subject to safeguard measures under Article 31 of this Agreement, the trigger levels for applying such measures defined for each of the Ukrainian customs code quoted, and the maximum surcharge to export duty that may be applied each 1-year period for each such good in addition to export duty. All duties are expressed in % unless otherwise specified; EIF refers to the 12-month period following the date of entry into force of the Agreement; EIF + 1 refers to the 12-month period beginning on the first anniversary of entry into force of the Agreement; and so on until EIF + 15.

8. For the hide raw materials as covered below:

Coverage: the hide raw materials falling within the following Ukrainian customs codes: 4101, 4102, 4103 90.

▼M2

Year (WTO)	2016 ([1])	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ukraine WTO commitment	22,0	21,0	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF	EIF + 1	EIF + 2	EIF + 3	EIF + 4	EIF + 5
Ukraine export duty to EU	11,00	9,84	8,70	7,95	7,14	6,25
Trigger Level (tonne)	300,0	315,0	330,0	345,0	360,0	375,0
Maximum surcharge	0,00	0,66	1,30	2,05	2,86	3,75

([1]) Hereinafter, 2016 is shown for informative purpose and exclusively to indicate the moment of entry into force of the Agreement and conformity of the data in the table with agreed level of export duties.

Year (WTO)	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Ukraine WTO commitment	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 6	EIF + 7	EIF + 8	EIF + 9	EIF + 10
Ukraine export duty to EU	5,0	3,75	2,50	1,25	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	390,0	405,0	420,0	435,0	450,0
Maximum surcharge	5,0	6,25	7,5	8,75	10,0

Year (WTO)	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Ukraine WTO commitment	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 11	EIF + 12	EIF + 13	EIF + 14	EIF + 15
Ukraine export duty to EU	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	450,0	450,0	450,0	450,0	450,0
Maximum surcharge	8,0	6,0	4,0	2,0	0,0

9. For the sunflower seeds, whether or not broken as covered below:

Coverage: the sunflower seeds, whether or not broken falling within the following Ukrainian customs codes: 1206 00.

Year (WTO)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ukraine WTO commitment	11,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF	EIF + 1	EIF + 2	EIF + 3	EIF + 4	EIF + 5
Ukraine export duty to EU	9,1	8,2	7,3	6,4	5,5	4,5
Trigger Level (tonne)	100 000,0	100 000,0	100 000,0	100 000,0	100 000,0	100 000,0
Maximum surcharge	0,9	1,8	2,7	3,6	4,5	5,5

▼M2

Year (WTO)	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Ukraine WTO commitment	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 6	EIF + 7	EIF + 8	EIF + 9	EIF + 10
Ukraine export duty to EU	3,6	2,7	1,8	0,9	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	100 000,0	100 000,0	100 000,0	100 000,0	100 000,0
Maximum surcharge	6,4	7,3	8,2	9,1	10,0

Year (WTO)	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Ukraine WTO commitment	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 11	EIF + 12	EIF + 13	EIF + 14	EIF + 15
Ukraine export duty to EU	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	100 000,0	100 000,0	100 000,0	100 000,0	100 000,0
Maximum surcharge	8,0	6,0	4,0	2,0	0,0

10. For the alloyed ferrous metal scrap, nonferrous metal scrap and semi-manufactured goods of them as covered below:

Coverage: the waste and scrap of alloyed steel falling within the following Ukrainian customs codes: 7204 21, 7204 29 00 00, 7204 50 00 00.

Year (WTO)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF	EIF + 1	EIF + 2	EIF + 3	EIF + 4	EIF + 5
Ukraine export duty to EU	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	4 000,0	4 200,0	4 400,0	4 600,0	4 800,0	5 000,0
Maximum surcharge	0,0	1,0	2,0	3,0	4,0	5,0

Year (WTO)	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 6	EIF + 7	EIF + 8	EIF + 9	EIF + 10
Ukraine export duty to EU	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	5 200,0	5 400,0	5 600,0	5 800,0	6 000,0
Maximum surcharge	6,0	7,0	8,0	9,0	10,0

Year (WTO)	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 11	EIF + 12	EIF + 13	EIF + 14	EIF + 15

▼**M2**

Year (WTO)	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Ukraine export duty to EU	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	6 000,0	6 000,0	6 000,0	6 000,0	6 000,0
Maximum surcharge	8,0	6,0	4,0	2,0	0,0

Coverage: the stainless steel in form of ingots and in other primary forms falling within the following Ukrainian customs codes: 7218 10 00 00.

Year (WTO)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF	EIF + 1	EIF + 2	EIF + 3	EIF + 4	EIF + 5
Ukraine export duty to EU	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	2 000,0	2 100,0	2 200,0	2 300,0	2 400,0	2 500,0
Maximum surcharge	0,0	1,0	2,0	3,0	4,0	5,0

Year (WTO)	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 6	EIF + 7	EIF + 8	EIF + 9	EIF + 10
Ukraine export duty to EU	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	2 600,0	2 700,0	2 800,0	2 900,0	3 000,0
Maximum surcharge	6,0	7,0	8,0	9,0	10,0

Year (WTO)	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 11	EIF + 12	EIF + 13	EIF + 14	EIF + 15
Ukraine export duty to EU	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	3 000,0	3 000,0	3 000,0	3 000,0	3 000,0
Maximum surcharge	8,0	6,0	4,0	2,0	0,0

Coverage: the copper falling within the following Ukrainian customs codes: 7401 00 00 00, 7402 00 00 00, 7403 12 00 00, 7403 13 00 00, 7403 19 00 00.

Year (WTO)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF	EIF + 1	EIF + 2	EIF + 3	EIF + 4	EIF + 5
Ukraine export duty to EU	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0

▼**M2**

Year (WTO)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Trigger Level (tonne)	200,0	210,0	220,0	230,0	240,0	250,0
Maximum surcharge	0,0	1,0	2,0	3,0	4,0	5,0

Year (WTO)	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 6	EIF + 7	EIF + 8	EIF + 9	EIF + 10
Ukraine export duty to EU	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	260,0	270,0	280,0	290,0	300,0
Maximum surcharge	6,0	7,0	8,0	9,0	10,0

Year (WTO)	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 11	EIF + 12	EIF + 13	EIF + 14	EIF + 15
Ukraine export duty to EU	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	300,0	300,0	300,0	300,0	300,0
Maximum surcharge	8,0	6,0	4,0	2,0	0,0

Coverage: the copper falling within the following Ukrainian customs codes:
7403 21 00 00, 7403 22 00 00, 7403 29 00 00.

Year (WTO)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (FTA)	EIF	EIF + 1	EIF + 2	EIF + 3	EIF + 4	EIF + 5
Ukraine export duty to EU	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	4 000,0	4 200,0	4 400,0	4 600,0	4 800,0	5 000,0
Maximum surcharge	0,0	1,0	2,0	3,0	4,0	5,0

Year (WTO)	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 6	EIF + 7	EIF + 8	EIF + 9	EIF + 10
Ukraine export duty to EU	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	5 200,0	5 400,0	5 600,0	5 800,0	6 000,0
Maximum surcharge	6,0	7,0	8,0	9,0	10,0

▼**M2**

Year (WTO)	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 11	EIF + 12	EIF + 13	EIF + 14	EIF + 15
Ukraine export duty to EU	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	6 000,0	6 000,0	6 000,0	6 000,0	6 000,0
Maximum surcharge	8,0	6,0	4,0	2,0	0,0

Coverage: the alloyed ferrous metal scrap, nonferrous metal scrap and semi-manufactured goods of them falling within the following Ukrainian customs codes: 7404 00, 7405 00 00 00, 7406, 7418 19 90 00, 7419, 7503 00, 7602 00, 7802 00 00 00, 7902 00 00 00, 8108 30 00 00.

Year (WTO)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF	EIF + 1	EIF + 2	EIF + 3	EIF + 4	EIF + 5
Ukraine export duty to EU	10,0	9,0	8,0	7,0	6,0	5,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	200,0	210,0	220,0	230,0	240,0	250,0
Maximum surcharge	0,0	1,0	2,0	3,0	4,0	5,0

Year (WTO)	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 6	EIF + 7	EIF + 8	EIF + 9	EIF + 10
Ukraine export duty to EU	4,0	3,0	2,0	1,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	260,0	270,0	280,0	290,0	300,0
Maximum surcharge	6,0	7,0	8,0	9,0	10,0

Year (WTO)	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Ukraine WTO commitment	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0	15,0
Year (Agreement)	EIF + 11	EIF + 12	EIF + 13	EIF + 14	EIF + 15
Ukraine export duty to EU	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Trigger Level (tonne)	300,0	300,0	300,0	300,0	300,0
Maximum surcharge	8,0	6,0	4,0	2,0	0,0

11. For the five years following the end of the transitional period, i.e., between EIF + 10 and EIF + 15, the safeguard mechanism will continue to be available. The maximum surcharge value will decrease linearly from its value specified at EIF + 10 to 0 at EIF + 15.

▼M14

ANNEX I-E

Article 1

Elimination of customs duties

Each Party shall reduce or eliminate customs duties on originating goods of the other Party in accordance with Appendix A to this Annex, which supersedes the customs duty rates set out in Annex I-A to this Agreement. In the event of suspension of Appendix A to this Annex or parts thereof in accordance with Article 2(5) or Article 3 of this Annex, the customs duty rates set out in Annex I-A shall apply for the period of the suspension.

Article 2

Production standards

1. Ukraine shall align its legislation to the Union legal acts listed in Appendix C to this Annex by 31 December 2028.

2. Ukraine shall report every year on its progress on regulatory alignment. The report shall be discussed in the Association Committee in Trade Configuration (the 'Trade Committee'), where the Parties shall also exchange information on the availability and affordability for their respective economic operators of agricultural inputs, including crop protection products, and its impact on the implementation of Ukraine's commitment under paragraph 1.

3. No later than 31 December 2028, Ukraine shall send a final report to the Commission outlining its compliance with paragraph 1. Documents submitted to the Commission shall always include an English version. The final report submitted by Ukraine shall include:

(a) the internal act with a cross-comparison table ('transposition table') showing in detail the correspondence with each article of the relevant Union legal act; and

(b) if applicable, a list of Ukrainian legislation that had to be amended or annulled in order to implement the relevant Union legal acts.

4. If, on the basis of the final report referred to in paragraph 3 or any other relevant available information, the Commission cannot conclude that Ukraine has met its obligation under paragraph 1, the Union shall notify the Trade Committee thereof, and the Parties shall enter into consultations without undue delay, giving Ukraine two months from the notification to provide additional elements to demonstrate compliance with paragraph 1.

5. If, notwithstanding paragraph 4, the Commission cannot conclude that Ukraine has met its obligation under paragraph 1, the Union may suspend all or part of the preferences granted pursuant to Article 1 for relevant products. The Union shall, without delay, deliver to Ukraine a notification setting out its intention to suspend preferences. The suspension may not apply earlier than 30 days from the date of delivery of the notification to Ukraine.

▼M14

6. At Ukraine's request, and following the delivery of new information, the Commission shall review Ukraine's compliance with paragraph 1 with respect to the relevant Union legal act. The review shall take no longer than four weeks and may involve consultations between the Parties. If the Commission concludes that Ukraine has complied with paragraph 1, the Union shall reintroduce the suspended part of the preferences under Article 1 within two months.

7. The Union shall inform Ukraine every year of the developments related to the legal acts listed in Appendix C to this Annex in the EU-Ukraine Sanitary and Phytosanitary Management Sub-Committee.

Article 3

Safeguard measures

1. If serious economic, societal or environmental difficulties of a sectoral or regional nature liable to persist have arisen or threaten to arise in either Party, including, in the case of the Union, in one or several Member States, as a result of imports of a product covered by the additional reduction or elimination of customs duties under Article 1, the Party concerned may take appropriate safeguard measures with respect to the preferences granted under Article 1.

2. The Party concerned shall, without delay, notify the other Party of its intention to take safeguard measures and shall provide all relevant information. The Parties shall immediately enter into consultations with a view to finding a mutually acceptable solution.

3. The Party concerned may not take safeguard measures until one month has elapsed from the date of notification under paragraph 2, unless the consultation procedure under paragraph 2 has been concluded before the expiration of the stated time limit. When exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action exclude prior examination, the Party concerned may immediately apply the safeguard measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation.

▼**M14**

Appendix A to Annex I-E

For the purposes of the elimination of customs duties by the Parties pursuant to the review of the Agreement under Article 29(4), Appendix C to Annex I-A to this Agreement shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the revised tables below. The base rate and staging category to determine the rate of customs duty applicable at each stage of reduction for a tariff line are indicated in the corresponding tariff line in the relevant Schedule. For the purposes of this Appendix, the first reduction shall take place on the date of entry into force of Annex I-E. Each successive reduction shall take effect on 1 January of the relevant year.

Tariff schedules of Ukraine

For the purposes of Article 29 of this Agreement, Ukraine shall entirely eliminate customs duties on all originating goods of the Union, except for the following goods:

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
I	SECTION I – LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		
01	CHAPTER 1 – LIVE ANIMALS		
0103	Live swine:		
	– Other:		
0103 91	– – Weighing less than 50 kg:		
0103 91 10 00	– – – Domestic species	2,5	3
0103 92	– – Weighing 50 kg or more:		
	– – – Domestic species:		
0103 92 19 00	– – – – Other	4	3
02	CHAPTER 2 – MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL		
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
0201 20	– Other cuts with bone in:		
0201 20 90 00	– – Other	15	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:		
0202 20	– Other cuts with bone in:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0202 20 90 00	– – Other	15	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0202 30	– Boneless:		
0202 30 50 00	– – Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts	15	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
0202 30 90 00	– – Other	15	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	– Fresh or chilled:		
0203 11	– – Carcasses and half-carcasses:		
0203 11 10 00	– – – Of domestic swine	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 11 90 00	– – – Other	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 12	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 12 11 00	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 12 19 00	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0203 12 90 00	– – – Other	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 19 11 00	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 19 13 00	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 19 15 00	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – – Other:		
0203 19 55 00	– – – – – Boneless	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 19 59 00	– – – – – Other	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 19 90 00	– – – Other	12	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– Frozen:		
0203 21	– – Carcasses and half-carcasses:		
0203 21 10 00	– – – Of domestic swine	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 21 90 00	– – – Other	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0203 22	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 22 11 00	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 22 19 00	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 22 90 00	– – – Other	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 29	– – Other:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 29 11 00	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 29 13 00	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 29 15 00	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 29 55 00	– – – – – Boneless	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 29 59 00	– – – – – Other	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0203 29 90 00	– – – Other	10	TRQ_Pork (22 500 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	– Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
0204 22	– – Other cuts with bone in:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0204 22 90 00	– – – Other	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0206 10	– Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
	– – Other:		
0206 10 95 00	– – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	12	3
0206 10 99 00	– – – Other	12	3
	– Of bovine animals, frozen:		
0206 29	– – Other:		
	– – – Other:		
0206 29 91 00	– – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	9,6	3
0206 29 99 00	– – – – Other	9,6	3
	– Of swine, frozen:		
0206 41 00 00	– – Livers	5	3
0206 49	– – Other:		
0206 49 20 00	– – – Of domestic swine	5	3
0206 80	– Other, fresh or chilled:		
	– – Other:		
0206 80 91 00	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	12	3
0206 80 99 00	– – – Of sheep and goats	12	3

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	– Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:		
0207 12	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen:		
0207 12 10 00	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘70 % chickens’	12	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Poultry additional (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 12 90 00	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘65 % chickens’, or otherwise presented	12	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight) + TRQ Poultry additional (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 14	– – Pats and offal, frozen:		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 14 10 00	– – – – Boneless	10	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 14 20 00	– – – – – Halves or quarters	10	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 14 30 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	10	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 14 40 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	10	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 14 50 00	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 14 60 00	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	10	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 14 70 00	– – – – – Other	10	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal:		
0207 14 91 00	– – – – Livers	10	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 14 99 00	– – – – Other	10	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 26	– – Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 26 10 00	– – – – Boneless	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 26 20 00	– – – – – Halves or quarters	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 26 30 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 26 40 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 26 50 00	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 26 60 00	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 26 70 00	– – – – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 26 80 00	– – – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Offal:		
0207 26 99 00	– – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 27	– – Pats and offal, frozen:		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 27 10 00	– – – – Boneless	5	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 27 20 00	– – – – – Halves or quarters	5	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 27 30 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	5	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 27 40 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	5	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 27 50 00	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	5	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 27 60 00	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts thereof	5	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 27 70 00	– – – – – – Other	5	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 27 80 00	– – – – – Other	5	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal:		
0207 27 91 00	– – – – Livers	5	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 27 99 00	– – – – Other	5	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 35	– – other, fresh or chilled:		
	– – – Cuts:		

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 35 31 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 35 41 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 35 61 00	– – – – – – Of geese	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 35 63 00	– – – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 35 79 00	– – – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal:		
0207 35 99 00	– – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 36	– – other, frozen:		
	– – – Cuts:		
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 36 31 00	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 36 41 00	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 36 61 00	– – – – – – Of geese	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 36 63 00	– – – – – – Of ducks and guinea fowls	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 36 71 00	– – – – – Goose or duck paletots	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 36 79 00	– – – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Offal:		
	– – – – Livers:		
0207 36 89 00	– – – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0207 36 90 00	– – – – Other	15	TRQ_Poultry (60 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0208 10	– Of rabbits or hares:		
0208 10 90 00	– – Other	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, lard and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
	– Subcutaneous pig fat:		
0209 00 11 00	– – Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	15	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0209 00 19 00	– – Dried or smoked	15	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
0209 00 30 00	– Pig fat	15	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0209 00 90 00	– Poultry fat	15	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted or in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	– Meat of swine:		
0210 12	– – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0210 12 90 00	– – – Other	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
0210 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Salted or in brine:		
0210 19 50 00	– – – – – Other	10	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– – – – Dried or smoked:		
	– – – – – Other:		
0210 19 89 00	– – – – – – Other	10	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0210 19 90 00	– – – Other	10	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal:		
0210 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Meat:		
0210 99 39 00	– – – – Other	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
	– – – Offal:		
	– – – – Of domestic swine:		
0210 99 49 00	– – – – – Other	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
	– – – – Of bovine animals:		
0210 99 59 00	– – – – – Other	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Poultry liver:		
0210 99 79 00	– – – – – – Other	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
0210 99 80 00	– – – – – Other	20	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0210 99 90 00	– – Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	20	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
03	CHAPTER 3 – FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
0301	Live fish		
	– Other live fish		
0301 93 00 00	– – Carp	8	3
0301 99	– – Other		
	– – – Freshwater fish		
0301 99 19	– – – – Other		
	– – – – – Of the order Acipenseriformes		
0301 99 19 11	– – – – – – Newly-hatched fish (young fish) weighing not more than 100 g	8	3
0301 99 19 12	– – – – – – Russian sturgeon (*Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*)	8	3
0301 99 19 13	– – – – – – stellate sturgeon (*Acipenser stellatus*)	8	3
0301 99 19 19	– – – – – – Other	8	3
0301 99 80	– – – Saltwater fish		
0301 99 80 10	– – – – turbot (*Scophthalmus maeoticus*, *Psetta maxima*)	8	3
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304		
0302 61	– – Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)		
0302 61 80 00	– – – Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	4	3

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0302 69	– – Other		
	– – – Freshwater fish		
0302 69 11 00	– – – – Carp	8	3
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304		
0303 21	– – Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apach*e and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)		
0303 21 10 00	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	4	3
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption		
0305 30 30 00	– – Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), salted or in brine	5	3
0305 30 50 00	– – Of lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), salted or in brine	8	3
0305 30 90	– – Other		
0305 30 90 90	– – – Other	4	3
0305 59	– – Other		
0305 59 50 00	– – – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	5	3

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
0305 61 00 00	– – Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	6	3
0305 63 00 00	– – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	5	3
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
0306 19	– – other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
0306 19 90 00	– – – Other	4	3
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
	– Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):		
0307 31	– – live, fresh or chilled		
0307 31 10 00	– – – *Mytilus* spp.	4	3

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0307 60 00 00	– Snails, other than sea snails	8	3
0307 99	– – Other		
	– – – Frozen		
0307 99 18 00	– – – – Other aquatic invertebrates	4	3
0307 99 90 00	– – – – Other	4	3
04	CHAPTER 4 – DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0401	Milk and cream, unconcentrated and without added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0401 30	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %:		
	– – Not exceeding 21 %:		
0401 30 11 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0401 30 19 00	– – – Other	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– – Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %:		
0401 30 31 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0401 30 39 00	– – – Other	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402 10	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %:		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402 10 11 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0402 10 19 00	– – – Other	10	40 % reduction in 2025 50 % reduction in 2026 60 % reduction in 2027 70 % reduction in 2028
	– – Other:		
0402 10 91 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0402 10 99 00	– – – Other	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %:		
0402 21	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %:		
0402 21 11 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– – – – Other:		
0402 21 17 00	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11 %	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0402 21 19 00	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %:		
0402 21 91 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0402 21 99 00	– – – – Other	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– Other:		
0402 91	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0402 91 51 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0402 91 59 00	– – – – other	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %:		
0402 91 91 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0402 91 99 00	– – – – Other	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0402 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %:		
0402 99 91 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
0403 10	– Yoghurt:		

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 13 00	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 31 00	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – Other, of a milk fat content, by weight:		
0403 10 91 00	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	60 % reduction in 2025 70 % reduction in 2026 80 % reduction in 2027 90 % reduction in 2028
0403 10 93 00	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	10	60 % reduction in 2025 70 % reduction in 2026 80 % reduction in 2027 90 % reduction in 2028
0403 90	– Other:		
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – Other:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 51 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 61 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – Other, of a milk fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 91 00	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	10	60 % reduction in 2025 70 % reduction in 2026 80 % reduction in 2027 90 % reduction in 2028
0403 90 93 00	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	10	60 % reduction in 2025 70 % reduction in 2026 80 % reduction in 2027 90 % reduction in 2028
0403 90 99 00	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	10	60 % reduction in 2025 70 % reduction in 2026 80 % reduction in 2027 90 % reduction in 2028
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0404 10	– Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	– – In powder, granules or other solid forms:		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 02 00	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	60 % reduction in 2025 70 % reduction in 2026 80 % reduction in 2027 90 % reduction in 2028
0404 10 04 00	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0404 90	– Other:		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 90 21 00	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0404 90 23 00	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 90 83 00	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	10	30 % reduction in 2025 40 % reduction in 2026 50 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:		
0405 10	– Butter:		
	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %:		
	– – – Natural butter:		
0405 10 11 00	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	7	3
0405 10 19 00	– – – – Other	7	3
0405 10 30 00	– – – Recombined butter	8	3
0405 20	– Dairy spreads:		
0405 20 30 00	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	8	3
0405 90	– Other:		
0405 90 10 00	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	7	3
0406	Cheese and curd:		
0406 30	– Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:		
0406 30 31 00	– – – – Not exceeding 48 %	5	3
0406 30 39 00	– – – – Exceeding 48 %	5	3
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweeting matter:		
	– Egg yolks:		
0408 11	– – Dried:		
0408 11 80 00	– – – Other	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
05	CHAPTER 5 – PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0504 00 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	4	3
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:		
0506 90 00 00	– Other	4	3

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 01 or 03, unfit for human consumption:		
0511 99	– – Other:		
	– – – Natural sponges of animal origin:		
0511 99 31 00	– – – – Raw	4	3
II	SECTION II – VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
06	CHAPTER 6 – LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNA- MENTAL FOLIAGE		
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		
0602 20	– Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:		
0602 20 10 00	– – Vine slips, grafted or rooted	2,5	3
07	CHAPTER 7 – EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS		
0702 00 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:	5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0703 10	– Onions and shallots:		
	– – Onions:		
0703 10 19 00	– – – Other	5	50 % reduction in 3 years

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, broccoli and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:		
0704 10 00 00	– Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0704 90	– Other:		
0704 90 10 00	– – White cabbages and red cabbages	10	50 % reduction in 5 years
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:		
0706 10 00 00	– Carrots and turnips	10	50 % reduction in 3years
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:		
0707 00 05 00	– Cucumbers	5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0709 30 00 00	– Aubergines (egg plants)	10	50 % reduction in 3 years
	– Mushrooms and truffles:		
0709 51 00 00	– – Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	10	50 % reduction in 3 years
0709 60	– Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:		
0709 60 10 00	– – Sweet peppers	10	50 % reduction in 3 years
0709 90	– Other:		
0709 90 10 00	– – Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.)	5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water),frozen:		
	– Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
0710 21 00 00	– – Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	5	50 % reduction in 3 years

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0710 22 00 00	– – Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0710 40 00 00	– Sweet corn	16	50 % reduction in 3 years
0710 80	– Other:		
0710 80 95 00	– – Other	7,5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0710 90 00 00	– Mixtures of vegetables	5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
	– Mushrooms and truffles:		
0711 51 00 00	– – Of the genus *Agaricus*	16	50 % reduction in 3 years
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
0712 20 00 00	– Onions	7,5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0712 90	– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
0712 90 90 00	– – Other	10	50 % reduction in 3 years
08	CHAPTER 8 – EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS		
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
0806 10	– Fresh:		
0806 10 10 00	– – Table grapes	5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
0808 10	– apples:		
0808 10 80	– – Other:		
0808 10 80 90	– – – – From 1 April till 30 November	5	50 % reduction in 3 years

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0808 20	– Pears and quinces:		
	– – Pears:		
0808 20 50	– – – Other:		
0808 20 50 90	– – – – From 1 April till 30 November	5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		
0809 10 00 00	– Apricots	4	50 % reduction in 3 years
0809 20	– Cherries:		
0809 20 05 00	– – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	4	50 % reduction in 3 years
0809 20 95 00	– – Other	4	50 % reduction in 3 years
0809 30	– Peaches, including nectarines:		
0809 30 90 00	– – Other	4	50 % reduction in 3 years
0809 40	– Plums and sloes:		
0809 40 05 00	– – Plums	4	50 % reduction in 3 years
0810	Other fruit, fresh:		
0810 10 00 00	– Strawberries	8,5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0810 90	– Other:		
0810 90 95 00	– – Other	5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811 90	– Other:		
	– – Other:		
	– – – Cherries:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0811 90 75 00	– – – – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	5	50 % reduction in 3 years
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0812 10 00 00	– Cherries	16	50 % reduction in 3 years
0812 90	– Other:		
0812 90 10 00	– – Apricots	16	50 % reduction in 3 years
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of dried fruits or nuts of this Chapter:		
0813 30 00 00	– Apples	16	50 % reduction in 3 years
0813 50	– Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:		
11	CHAPTER 11 – PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN		
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour:		
	– Wheat flour:		
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:		
1105 10 00 00	– Flour, meal and powder	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1105 20 00 00	– Flakes, granules and pellets	20	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
1108	Starches; inulin:		
	– Starches:		
1108 11 00 00	– – Wheat starch	15	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1108 12 00 00	– – Maize (corn) starch	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1108 13 00 00	– – Potato starch	15	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1108 14 00 00	– – Manioc (cassava) starch	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1108 19	– – Other starches:		
1108 19 10 00	– – – Rice starch	15	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
12	CHAPTER 12 – OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:		
	– Other:		
1206 00 99 00	– – Other	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than flours of mustard:		
1208 10 00 00	– of soya beans	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
1209 10 00 00	– Sugar beet seed	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210 10 00 00	– Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	16	3
1210 20	– Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210 20 10 00	– – Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	14	3
1210 20 90 00	– – Other	16	3

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	– Other:		
1212 91	– – Sugar beet:		
1212 91 20 00	– – – Dried, whether or not ground	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1212 91 80 00	– – – Other	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
13	CHAPTER 13 – LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	– Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302 13 00 00	– – of hops	10	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
III	SECTION III – ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
15	CHAPTER 15 – ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1507 10	– Crude oil, whether or not degummed:		
1507 10 10 00	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1507 10 90 00	– – Other	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1507 90	– Other:		
1507 90 10 00	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1507 90 90 00	– – Other	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	– Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions there of:		
1512 11	– – Crude oil:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1512 11 10 00	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manu facture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:		
1517 10	– Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:		
1517 10 10 00	– – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	10	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
1517 10 90 00	– – Other	10	32,5 % reduction in 2025 35 % reduction in 2026 37,5 % reduction in 2027 40 % reduction in 2028
1517 90	– Other:		
1517 90 10 00	– – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	15	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
	– – Other:		
1517 90 91 00	– – – Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	15	32,5 % reduction in 2025 35 % reduction in 2026 37,5 % reduction in 2027 40 % reduction in 2028

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1517 90 93 00	– – – Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	15	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
1517 90 99	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Other:		
1517 90 99 91	– – – – – Shortening & Specialty fats such as cocoa butter substitute (CBS), cocoa butter equivalent (CBE), cocoa butter replacer (CBR), mixtures of vegetable fats (oils, including hydrogenated) for foodstuffs	5	32,5 % reduction in 2025 35 % reduction in 2026 37,5 % reduction in 2027 40 % reduction in 2028
1517 90 99 99	– – – – – Other	15	32,5 % reduction in 2025 35 % reduction in 2026 37,5 % reduction in 2027 40 % reduction in 2028
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
	– Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
	– – Other:		
1522 00 91 00	– – – Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1522 00 99 00	– – – Other	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
IV	SECTION IV – PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		
16	CHAPTER 16 – PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:		
	– Other:		
1601 00 91 00	– – Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	7,5	3
1601 00 99 00	– – Other	7,5	3
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		
1602 10 00 00	– Homogenised preparations	12	3
1602 20	– Of liver of any animal:		
	– – Goose or duck livers:		
1602 20 19 00	– – – Other	5	3
1602 20 90 00	– – Other	10	3
	– Of poultry of heading 0105:		
1602 32	– – Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of meat or offal:		
1602 32 11 00	– – – – uncooked–	7,5	3

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1602 32 19 00	– – – – Other	7,5	3
1602 39	– – Other:		
	– Of swine:		
1602 49	– – Other, including mixtures:		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:		
1602 49 11 00	– – – – – Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	5	3
1602 49 13 00	– – – – – Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	5	3
1602 49 19 00	– – – – – Other	5	3
1602 49 50 00	– – – – Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	5	3
1602 90	– Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
1602 90 10 00	– – Preparations of blood of any animal	5	3
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
1604 11 00 00	– – Salmon	2,5	3
1604 12	– – Herring		
	– – – Other:		
1604 12 91 00	– – – – In airtight containers	2,5	3
1604 12 99 00	– – – – Other	2,5	3
1604 13	– – Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
	– – – Sardines:		
1604 13 11 00	– – – – In olive oil	8	3
1604 14	– – Tunas, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda* spp.):		
	– – – Tunas and skipjack:		
1604 14 11 00	– – – – In vegetable oil	3,5	3
	– – – – Other:		
1604 14 16 00	– – – – – Fillets known as ‘loins’	5,6	3
1604 14 18 00	– – – – – Other	3,5	3
1604 15	– – Mackerel:		
	– – – Of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*:		
1604 15 11	– – – – Fillets:		
1604 15 11 20	– – – – – Of the species *Scomber japonicus*	8	3
1604 15 19	– – – – Other:		
1604 15 19 20	– – – – – Of the species *Scomber japonicus*	8	3

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1604 16 00 00	– – Anchovies	5	3
1604 19	– – Other:		
	– – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than skipjack (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*):		
1604 19 39 00	– – – – Other	5	3
	– – – Other:		
1604 19 91	– – – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with butter or breadcrumbs, whether or ot prefried in oil, deep frozen:		
1604 19 91 90	– – – – – Other	2,5	3
	– – – – Other:		
1604 19 98	– – – – – Other:		
1604 19 98 90	– – – – – – Other	2,5	3
1604 20	– Other prepared or preserved fish:		
1604 20 05 00	– – Prepared surimi	2,5	3
1604 30	– Caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
1604 30 90 00	– – Caviar substitutes	5	3
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1605 40 00 00	– Other crustaceans	8	3
1605 90	– Other:		
	– – Molluscs:		
	– – – Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):		
1605 90 11 00	– – – – In airtight containers	4	3

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1605 90 19 00	– – – – Other	4	3
1605 90 30 00	– – – Other	4	3
1605 90 90 00	– – Other aquatic invertebrates	8	3
17	CHAPTER 17 – SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY		
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:		
	– Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
1701 11	– – Cane sugar:		
1701 11 10 00	– – – For refining	50	TRQ_Sugar (100 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
1701 11 90 00	– – – Other	50	TRQ_Sugar (100 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
1701 12	– – Beet sugar:		
1701 12 10 00	– – – For refining	50	TRQ_Sugar (100 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
1701 12 90 00	– – – Other	50	TRQ_Sugar (100 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
	– Other:		
1701 91 00 00	– – Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	50	TRQ_Sugar (100 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
1701 99	– – Other:		
1701 99 10 00	– – – White sugar	50	TRQ_Sugar (100 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)
1701 99 90 00	– – – Other	50	TRQ_Sugar (100 000 tonnes expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	– Lactose and lactose syrup:		
1702 11 00 00	– – Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1702 19 00 00	– – Other	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1702 30	– Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose:		
	– – Other:		
	– – – Containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of glucose:		
1702 30 51 00	– – – – In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1702 30 59 00	– – – – Other	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other:		
1702 30 99 00	– – – – Other	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1702 40	– Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose:		
1702 40 90 00	– – Other	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1702 60	– Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose:		
1702 60 95 00	– – Other	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1702 90	– Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:		
	– – Caramel:		
1702 90 71 00	– – – Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
	– – – Other:		
1702 90 79 00	– – – – Other	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1702 90 99 00	– – Other	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:		
1704 90	– Other:		
	– – Other:		
	– – – – Other:		
1704 90 99 00	– – – – – Other	10	0 for sugar content < 70 %; 22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028 for sugar content ≥ 70 %
18	CHAPTER 18 – COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS		
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
1806 10	– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
1806 10 30 00	– – Containing sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose that is equal to 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight	4	3
1806 10 90 00	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	4	3
1806 20	– Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – Other:		
1806 20 70 00	– – – Chocolate milk crumb	7,5	3
1806 20 95 00	– – – Other	7,5	0 for sugar content < 70 %; 3 for sugar content ≥ 70 %
19	CHAPTER 19 – PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1901 90	– Other:		
	– – Other:		
1901 90 99 00	– – – Other	10	0 for sugar content < 70 %; 22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028 for sugar content ≥ 70 %
1902 19	– – Other:		
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1904 30 00 00	– Bulgur wheat	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
20	CHAPTER 20 – PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2002 10	– Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:		
2002 10 10 00	– – Peeled	8	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2002 10 90 00	– – Other	8	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2002 90	– Other:		
	– – With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight:		
2002 90 11 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	12	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2002 90 19 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight:		
2002 90 99 00	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2003 10	– Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*:		
2003 10 20 00	– – Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:		
2004 10	– Potatoes:		
	– – Other:		
2004 10 99	– – – Other:		
2004 10 99 90	– – – – Other	7,5	3
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:		
2005 20	– potatoes:		
	– – Other:		
2005 20 20 00	– – – Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	6	3
2005 40 00 00	– Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	12	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) or vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
2009 49	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
	– – – – Other:		
2009 49 99 90	– – – – – Other	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
21	CHAPTER 21 – MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS		
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101 12	– – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101 12 98 00	– – – Other	10	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
2101 20	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or mate:		
	– – Preparations:		

▼**M14**

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2101 20 98 00	– – – Other	10	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:		
2104 20 00 00	– Homogenised composite food preparations	10	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
2106 10	– Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:		
2106 10 20 00	– – Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milk fat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	4	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2106 90	– Other:		
	– – flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:		
	– – – other:		
2106 90 59 00	– – – – Other	10	52,5 % reduction in 2025 55 % reduction in 2026 57,5 % reduction in 2027 60 % reduction in 2028
22	CHAPTER 22 – BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR		
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2207 10 00	– Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher:		
2207 10 00 10	– – For medical use and pharmaceutical production	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2207 10 00 90	– – Other	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2207 20 00 00	– Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	10	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
23	CHAPTER 23 – RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		
2305 00 00 00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of headings 2304 or 2305:		
2306 10 00 00	– Of cotton seeds	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2306 20 00 00	– Of linseed	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2306 30 00 00	– Of sunflower seeds	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
	– Of rape or colza seeds:		
2306 41 00 00	– – Of rape or colza seeds with low content of erucic acid	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2306 49 00 00	– – Other	5	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2306 50 00 00	– Of coconut or copra	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2306 60 00 00	– Of palm nuts or kernels	20	22,5 % reduction in 2025 25 % reduction in 2026 27,5 % reduction in 2027 30 % reduction in 2028
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
2309 90	– Other:		
	– – Other:		

▼M14

CN 2008	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 51 00 to 1702 30 99 00, 1702 40 90 00, 1702 90 50 00 and 2106 90 55 00 or milk products:		
	– – – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:		
	– – – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch:		
2309 90 31 00	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	5	3
	– – – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 90 41 00	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	5	3
	– – – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 90 51 00	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	5	3

▼**M14**

Tariff schedules of the EU

For the purposes of Article 29 of this Agreement, the Union shall entirely eliminate customs duties on all originating goods of Ukraine, except for the following goods:

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
02	CHAPTER 2 – MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL		
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled		
0201 10 00	– Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0201 20	– Other cuts with bone in		
0201 20 20	– – ‘Compensated’ quarters	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0201 20 30	– – Unseparated or separated fore-quarters	12,8 + 141,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0201 20 50	– – Unseparated or separated hind-quarters	12,8 + 212,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0201 20 90	– – Other	12,8 + 265,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0201 30 00	– Boneless	12,8 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen		
0202 10 00	– Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 20	– Other cuts with bone in		
0202 20 10	– – ‘Compensated’ quarters	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0202 20 30	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 20 50	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 20 90	– – Other	12,8 + 265,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 30	– Boneless		
0202 30 10	– – Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; ‘compensated’ quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 30 50	– – Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0202 30 90	– – Other	12,8 + 304,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Beef (12 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen		
	– Fresh or chilled		
0203 11	– – Carcases and half-carcases		

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0203 11 10	– – – Of domestic swine	53,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 12	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
0203 12 11	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 12 19	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19	– – Other		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
0203 19 11	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19 13	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19 15	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – Other		
0203 19 55	– – – – – Boneless	86,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 19 59	– – – – – Other	86,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– Frozen		
0203 21	– – Carcases and half-carcases		
0203 21 10	– – – Of domestic swine	53,6 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 22	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
0203 22 11	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 22 19	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29	– – Other		
	– – – Of domestic swine		
0203 29 11	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 13	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 15	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Other		
0203 29 55	– – – – – Boneless	86,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0203 29 59	– – – – – Other	86,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Pork (20 000 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Pork additional (20 000 t expressed in net weight)
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0204 22	– – Other cuts with bone in		
0204 22 50	– – – Legs	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (2 250 t expressed in net weight)
0204 22 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (2 250 t expressed in net weight)
0204 23 00	– – Boneless	12,8 + 311,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (2 250 t expressed in net weight)
0204 42	– – Other cuts with bone in		
0204 42 30	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (2 250 t expressed in net weight)
0204 42 50	– – – Legs	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (2 250 t expressed in net weight)
0204 42 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (2 250 t expressed in net weight)
0204 43	– – Boneless		
0204 43 10	– – – Of lamb	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (2 250 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0204 43 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Sheep (2 250 t expressed in net weight)
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen		
	– Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*		
0207 11	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
0207 11 30	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘70 % chickens’	29,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 11 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘65 % chickens’, or otherwise presented	32,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 12	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen		
0207 12 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘70 % chickens’	29,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Poultry additional (26 650 t expressed in net weight)
0207 12 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘65 % chickens’, or otherwise presented	32,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight) + TRQ Poultry additional (26 650 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 13	– – Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		
	– – – Cuts		
0207 13 10	– – – – Boneless	102,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 13 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	35,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 13 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 13 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 13 60	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 13 70	– – – – – Other	100,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal		
0207 13 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 14	– – Cuts and offal, frozen		
	– – – Cuts		
0207 14 10	– – – – Boneless	102,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 14 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	35,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 14 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 14 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 14 60	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 14 70	– – – – – Other	100,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal		
0207 14 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– Of turkeys		
0207 24	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
0207 24 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘80 % turkeys’	34 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 24 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘73 % turkeys’, or otherwise presented	37,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 25	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen		
0207 25 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘80 % turkeys’	34 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 25 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘73 % turkeys’, or otherwise presented	37,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 26	– – Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		
	– – – Cuts		
0207 26 10	– – – – Boneless	85,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 26 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	41 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 26 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 26 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof		
0207 26 60	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	25,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 26 70	– – – – – – Other	46 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 26 80	– – – – – Other	83 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal		
0207 26 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 27	– – Cuts and offal, frozen		
	– – – Cuts		
0207 27 10	– – – – Boneless	85,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 27 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	41 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 27 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 27 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof		
0207 27 60	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts thereof	25,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 27 70	– – – – – – Other	46 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 27 80	– – – – – Other	83 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal		
0207 27 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– Of ducks		
0207 41	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
0207 41 30	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘70 % ducks’	46,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 41 80	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘63 % ducks’, or otherwise presented	51,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 42	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen		
0207 42 30	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘70 % ducks’	46,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 42 80	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘63 % ducks’, or otherwise presented	51,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 44	– – Others, fresh or chilled		
	– – – Cuts		
0207 44 10	– – – – Boneless	128,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 44 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	56,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 44 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 44 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 44 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	115,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 44 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 44 71	– – – – – Paletots	66 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 44 81	– – – – – Other	123,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal		
0207 44 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 45	– – Other, frozen		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 45 10	– – – – Boneless	128,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 45 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	56,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 45 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 45 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 45 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	115,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 45 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 45 71	– – – – – Paletots	66 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 45 81	– – – – – Other	123,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal		
0207 45 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– Of geese		
0207 51	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
0207 51 10	– – – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as ‘82 % geese’	45,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 51 90	– – – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as ‘75 % geese’, or otherwise presented	48,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 52	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen		
0207 52 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as ‘75 % geese’, or otherwise presented	48,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 54	– – Others, fresh or chilled		

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Cuts		
0207 54 10	– – – – Boneless	110,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 54 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	52,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 54 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 54 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 54 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	86,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 54 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	69,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 54 71	– – – – – Paletots	66 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 54 81	– – – – – Other	123,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal		
0207 54 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 55	– – – – Other, frozen:		
	– – – Cuts		
0207 55 10	– – – – Boneless	110,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)

▼M14

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – With bone in		
0207 55 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	52,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 55 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 55 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 55 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	86,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 55 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	69,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 55 81	– – – – – Other	123,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal		
0207 55 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 60	– Of guinea fowls		
0207 60 05	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen	49,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 60 10	– – – – Boneless	128,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – – With bone in		
ex 0207 60 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters of guinea fowls	54,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 60 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0207 60 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 60 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	115,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 60 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0207 60 81	– – – – – Other	123,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Offal		
0207 60 99	– – – – Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
0210 99	– – Other		
	– – – Meat		
0210 99 39	– – – – Other	130 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
04	CHAPTER 4 – DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0401 10	– Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %		

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0401 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	13,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream, and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0401 10 90	– – Other	12,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream, and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0401 20	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %		
	– – Not exceeding 3 %		
0401 20 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	18,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0401 20 19	– – – Other	17,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – Exceeding 3 %		
0401 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	22,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0401 20 99	– – – Other	21,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0401 40	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %		
0401 40 10	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0401 40 90	– – – Other	56,6 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0401 50	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %		
	– – Not exceeding 21 %		

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0401 50 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0401 50 19	– – – Other	56,6 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %		
0401 50 31	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	110 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0401 50 39	– – – Other	109,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – Exceeding 45 %		
0401 50 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	183,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0401 50 99	– – – Other	182,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402 10	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402 10 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	125,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Skimmed milk powder (15 400 t expressed in net weight)
0402 10 19	– – – Other	118,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Skimmed milk powder (15 400 t expressed in net weight)
	– – Other		
0402 10 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,19 EUR/kg + 27,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Skimmed milk powder (15 400 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0402 10 99	– – – Other	1,19 EUR/kg + 21 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Skimmed milk powder (15 400 t expressed in net weight)
	– Other		
0402 91	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
0402 91 10	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %	34,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0402 91 30	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %	43,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %		
0402 91 51	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	110 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0402 91 59	– – – – Other	109,1 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %		
0402 91 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	183,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0402 91 99	– – – – Other	182,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0402 99	– – Other		

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0402 99 10	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %	57,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %		
0402 99 31	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,08 EUR/kg + 19,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0402 99 39	– – – – Other	1,08 EUR/kg + 18,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %		
0402 99 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,81 EUR/kg + 19,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0402 99 99	– – – – Other	1,81 EUR/kg + 18,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Milk, cream and condensed milk (15 000 t expressed in net weight)
0403	Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
0403 20	– Yogurts		
	– – Containing added chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extract, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares		

▼M14

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0403 20 49	– – – Other	7,6 + EA	0 for sugar content < 70 % – TRQ Sugar processed products (7 500 t expressed in net weight) for sugar content ≥ 70 %
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads		
0405 10	– Butter		
	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %		
	– – – Natural butter		
0405 10 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	189,6 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter and dairy spreads (7 000 t expressed in net weight)
0405 10 19	– – – – Other	189,6 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter and dairy spreads (7 000 t expressed in net weight)
0405 10 30	– – – Recombined butter	189,6 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter and dairy spreads (7 000 t expressed in net weight)
0405 10 50	– – – Whey butter	189,6 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter and dairy spreads (7 000 t expressed in net weight)
0405 10 90	– – Other	231,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter and dairy spreads (7 000 t expressed in net weight)
0405 20	– Dairy spreads		
0405 20 10	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	9 + EA	TRQ_Processed butter (375 t)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0405 20 30	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	9 + EA	TRQ_Processed butter (375 t)
0405 20 90	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	189,6 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter and dairy spreads (7 000 t expressed in net weight)
0405 90	– Other		
0405 90 10	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	231,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter and dairy spreads (7 000 t expressed in net weight)
0405 90 90	– – Other	231,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Butter and dairy spreads (7 000 t expressed in net weight)
0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked		
	– Other fresh eggs		
0407 21 00	– – Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	30,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000 t expressed in shell-egg equivalent) + TRQ Eggs additional (9 000 t expressed in net weight)
0407 29	– – Other		
0407 29 10	– – – Of poultry, other than fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	30,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000 t expressed in shell-egg equivalent) + TRQ Eggs additional (9 000 t expressed in net weight)
0407 90	– Other		
0407 90 10	– – Of poultry	30,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000 t expressed in shell-egg equivalent) + TRQ Eggs additional (9 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	– Egg yolks		
0408 11	– – Dried		
0408 11 80	– – – Other	142,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000 t expressed in shell-egg equivalent)
0408 19	– – Other		
	– – – Other		
0408 19 81	– – – – Liquid	62 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000 t expressed in shell-egg equivalent)
0408 19 89	– – – – Other, including frozen	66,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000t expressed in shell-egg equivalent)
	– Other		
0408 91	– – Dried		
0408 91 80	– – – Other	137,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000t expressed in shell-egg equivalent)
0408 99	– – Other		
0408 99 80	– – – Other	35,3 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000t expressed in shell-egg equivalent)
0409 00 00	Natural honey	17,3	TRQ_Honey (35 000 t expressed in net weight)
07	CHAPTER 7 – EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS		
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled		
0703 20 00	– Garlic	9,6 + 120 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Garlic (750 t expressed in net weight)
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled		
0707 00 05	– Cucumbers	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled		
0709 91 00	– – Globe artichokes	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0709 93	– – Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita* spp.):		
0709 93 10	– – Courgettes	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen		
0710 40 00	– Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Sweetcorn (2 250 t)
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0711 90	– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables		
	– – Vegetables		
0711 90 30	– – – Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Sweetcorn (2 250 t)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
08	CHAPTER 8 – EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS		
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried		
0805 10	– Oranges		
	– – Sweet oranges, fresh		
0805 10 22	– – – Navel oranges	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0805 10 24	– – – White oranges	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0805 10 28	– – – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
	– Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids		
0805 21	– – Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)		
0805 21 10	– – – Satsumas	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0805 21 90	– – – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0805 22 00	– – Clementines	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0805 29 00	– – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0805 50	– Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus latifolia*)		
0805 50 10	– – Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*)	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried		
0806 10	– Fresh		
0806 10 10	– – Table grapes	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh		
0808 10	– Apples		
0808 10 80	– – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0808 30	– Pears		
0808 30 90	– – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh		
0809 10 00	– Apricots	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
	– Cherries		
0809 21 00	– – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0809 29 00	– – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
0809 30	– Peaches, including nectarines		
0809 30 30	– – – Nectarines	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem free* (Entry Price)
0809 30 80	– – – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem free* (Entry Price)
0809 40	– Plums and sloes		
0809 40 05	– – Plums	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem free* (Entry Price)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
10	CHAPTER 10 – CEREALS		
1001	Wheat and meslin		
	– Other		
1001 99 00	– – Other	95 EUR/t	TRQ_Wheat (1 300 000 t)
1003	Barley		
1003 90 00	– Other	93 EUR/t	TRQ_Barley (450 000 t)
1004	Oats		
1004 10 00	– Seed	89 EUR/t	TRQ_Oats (7 700 t)
1004 90 00	– Other	89 EUR/t	TRQ_Oats (7 700 t)
1005	Maize (corn)		
1005 90 00	– Other	94 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (1 000 000 t)
11	CHAPTER 11 – PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN		
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour		
	– Wheat flour		
1101 00 15	– – Of common wheat and spelt	172 EUR/t	TRQ_Flour (30 000 t)
1101 00 90	– Meslin flour	172 EUR/t	TRQ_Flour (30 000 t)
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin		
1102 20	– Maize (corn) flour		
1102 20 10	– – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 EUR/t	TRQ_Flour (30 000 t)
1102 20 90	– – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Flour (30 000 t)

▼M14

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1102 90	– Other		
1102 90 10	– – Barley flour	171 EUR/t	TRQ_Flour (30 000 t)
1102 90 90	– – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Flour (30 000 t)
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets		
	– Groats and meal		
1103 11	– – Of wheat		
1103 11 90	– – – Common wheat and spelt	186 EUR/t	TRQ_Wheat (1 300 000 t)
1103 13	– – Of maize (corn)		
1103 13 10	– – – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (1 000 000 t)
1103 13 90	– – – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (1 000 000 t)
1103 19	– – Of other cereals		
ex 1103 19 20	– – – Of barley	171 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1103 19 90	– – – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1103 20	– Pellets		
ex 1103 20 25	– – Of barley	171 EUR/t	TRQ_Barley (450 000 t)
1103 20 40	– – Of maize	173 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (1 000 000 t)
1103 20 60	– – Of wheat	175 EUR/t	TRQ_Wheat (1 300 000 t)
1103 20 90	– – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground		
	– Rolled or flaked grains		
1104 19	– – Of other cereals		
1104 19 10	– – – Of wheat	175 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1104 19 50	– – – Of maize	173 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
	– – – Of barley		
1104 19 61	– – – – Rolled	97 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1104 19 69	– – – – Flaked	189 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200t)
	– Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)		
1104 23	– – Of maize (corn)		
1104 23 40	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled; pearled	152 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (1 000 000 t)
1104 23 98	– – – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Maize (1 000 000 t)
1104 29	– – Of other cereals		
	– – – Of barley		
1104 29 04	– – – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	150 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200t)
1104 29 05	– – – – Pearled	236 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1104 29 08	– – – – Other	97 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
	– – – Other		
1104 29 17	– – – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	129 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1104 29 30	– – – – Pearled	154 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)

▼M14

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled		
1104 29 51	– – – – – Of wheat	99 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1104 29 59	– – – – – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
	– – – – Other		
1104 29 81	– – – – – Of wheat	99 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1104 29 89	– – – – – Other	98 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1104 30	– Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground		
1104 30 10	– – Of wheat	76 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1104 30 90	– – Of other cereals	75 EUR/t	TRQ_Groats (33 200 t)
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted		
1107 10	– Not roasted		
	– – Of wheat		
1107 10 11	– – – In the form of flour	177 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (17 500 t)
1107 10 19	– – – Other	134 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (17 500 t)
	– – Other		
1107 10 91	– – – In the form of flour	173 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (17 500 t)
1107 10 99	– – – Other	131 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (17 500t)
1107 20 00	– Roasted	152 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (17 500 t)
1108	Starches; inulin		
	– Starches		
1108 11 00	– – Wheat starch	224 EUR/t	TRQ_Starches (24 400 t)
1108 12 00	– – Maize (corn) starch	166 EUR/t	TRQ_Starches (24 400 t)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1108 13 00	– – Potato starch	166 EUR/t	TRQ_Starches (24 400 t)
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	512 EUR/t	TRQ_Malt and wheat gluten (17 500 t)
16	CHAPTER 16 – PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, OR OF INSECTS		
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects		
	– Of poultry of heading 0105		
1602 31	– – Of turkeys		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal		
1602 31 11	– – – – Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	102,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
1602 31 19	– – – – Other	102,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
1602 31 80	– – – Other	102,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
1602 32	– – Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal		
1602 32 11	– – – – Uncooked	86,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
1602 32 19	– – – – Other	102,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
1602 32 30	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	10,9	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1602 32 90	– – – Other	10,9	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
1602 39	– – Other		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal		
1602 39 21	– – – – Uncooked	86,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Poultry (93 350 t expressed in net weight)
17	CHAPTER 17 – SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY		
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form		
	– Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter		
1701 12	– – Beet sugar		
1701 12 10	– – – For refining	33,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (100 000 t expressed in net weight)
1701 12 90	– – – Other	41,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (100 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– Other		
1701 91 00	– – Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	41,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (100 000 t expressed in net weight)
1701 99	– – Other		
1701 99 10	– – – White sugar	41,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (100 000 t expressed in net weight)
1701 99 90	– – – Other	41,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugars (100 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel		
	– Lactose and lactose syrup		
1702 20	– Maple sugar and maple syrup		
1702 20 10	– – Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1702 30	– Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose		
1702 30 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – Other		
1702 30 50	– – – In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	26,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1702 30 90	– – – Other	20 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1702 40	– Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar		
1702 40 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1702 40 90	– – Other	20 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼M14

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1702 50 00	– Chemically pure fructose	16 + 50,7 EUR/100 kg/ net mas	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t)
1702 60	– Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar		
1702 60 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1702 60 80	– – Inulin syrup	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1702 60 95	– – Other	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1702 90	– Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose		
1702 90 10	– – Chemically pure maltose	12,8	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t)
1702 90 30	– – Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1702 90 50	– – Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	20 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – Caramel		
1702 90 71	– – – Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Other		
1702 90 75	– – – – In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	27,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼M14

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1702 90 79	– – – – Other	19,2 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1702 90 80	– – Inulin syrup	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1702 90 95	– – Other	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Other sugars (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa		
1704 90	– Other		
	– – – Other		
1704 90 99	– – – – – Other	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0 for sugar content < 70 % – TRQ_Sugar processed (7 500 t) for sugar content ≥ 70 %
18	CHAPTER 18 – COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS		
1806 10	– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
1806 10 30	– – Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 31,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugar processed (7 500 t)
1806 10 90	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 41,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Sugar processed (7 500 t)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
1806 20	– Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg		
	– – Other		
1806 20 95	– – – Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0 for sugar content < 70 % – TRQ_Sugar processed (7 500 t) for sugar content ≥ 70 %
19	CHAPTER 19 – PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms		
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	6,4 + 15,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Cereal processed (3 000 t)
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre– cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included		
	– – Other		
1904 30 00	– Bulgur wheat	8,3 + 25,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Cereal processed (3 000 t)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
20	CHAPTER 20 – PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid		
2001 90	– Other		
2001 90 30	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Sweetcorn (2 250 t)
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid		
2002 10	– Tomatoes, whole or in pieces		
	– – Peeled		
2002 10 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (25 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 10 19	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (25 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 10 90	– – Other	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (25 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 90	– Other		
	– – With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight		
2002 90 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (25 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 90 19	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (25 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 90 20	– – With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 20 % by weight	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (25 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – With a dry matter content of more than 20 % but not more than 34 % by weight		
2002 90 41	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (25 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 90 49	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (25 000 t expressed in net weight)
2002 90 80	– – With a dry matter content of more than 34 % by weight	14,4	TRQ_Tomatoes (25 000 t expressed in net weight)
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006		
2004 90	– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		
2004 90 10	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Sweetcorn (2 250 t)
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006		
2005 80 00	– Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Sweetcorn (2 250 t)
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	– Grape juice (including grape must)		
2009 61	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 30		
2009 61 10	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2009 69	– – Other		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		
2009 69 19	– – – – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight		
2009 69 51	– – – – – Concentrated	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
2009 69 59	– – – – – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
	– Apple juice		
2009 71	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20		
2009 71 20	– – – Containing added sugar	18	TRQ_Apple juice (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
2009 71 99	– – – Not containing added sugar	18	TRQ_Apple juice (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
2009 79	– – Other		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67		
2009 79 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	30 + 18,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Apple juice (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
2009 79 19	– – – – Other	30	TRQ_Apple juice (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67		
2009 79 30	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18	TRQ_ Apple juice (30 000 t expressed in net weight)

▼M14

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – – Other		
2009 79 91	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	18 + 19,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Apple juice (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
2009 79 98	– – – – – Other	18	TRQ_Apple juice (30 000 t expressed in net weight)
21	CHAPTER 21 – MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS		
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee		
2101 12	– – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee		
2101 12 98	– – – Other	9 + EA	TRQ_Sugar processed (7 500 t)
2101 20	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté		
	– – Preparations		
2101 20 98	– – – Other	6,5 + EA	TRQ_Sugar processed (7 500 t)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included		
2106 90	– Other		
	– – Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups		
2106 90 30	– – – Isoglucose syrups	42,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	TRQ_ Sugar processed (7 500 t expressed in net weight)
	– – – Other		
2106 90 55	– – – – Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	20 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_ Sugar processed (7 500 t expressed in net weight)
2106 90 59	– – – – Other	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_ Sugar processed (7 500 t expressed in net weight)
22	CHAPTER 22 – BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR		
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009		
2204 30	– Other grape must		
	– – Other		
	– – – Of a density of 1,33 g/cm^3 or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol		
2204 30 92	– – – – Concentrated	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
2204 30 94	– – – – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
	– – – Other:		
2204 30 96	– – – – Concentrated	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
2204 30 98	– – – – Other	See Annex 2	*Ad valorem* free (Entry Price)
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength		
2207 10 00	– Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	19,2 EUR/hl	TRQ_Ethanol (125 000 t)
2207 20 00	– Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	10,2 EUR/hl	TRQ_Ethanol (125 000 t)
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages		
	– – Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding		
2208 90 91	– – – 2 litres or less	1 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	TRQ_Ethanol (125 000 t)
2208 90 99	– – – More than 2 litres	1 EUR/% vol/hl	TRQ_Ethanol (125 000 t)
23	CHAPTER 23 – RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants		
2302 10	– Of maize (corn)		

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2302 10 90	– – Other	89 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (85 000 t)
2302 30	– Of wheat		
2302 30 90	– – Other	89 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (85 000 t)
2302 40	– Of other cereals		
	– – Other		
2302 40 90	– – – Other	89 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (85 000 t)
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets		
2303 10	– Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues		
	– – Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product		
2303 10 11	– – – Exceeding 40 % by weight	320 EUR/t	TRQ_Bran (85 000 t)
24	CHAPTER 24 – TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY		
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes		

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
2402 10 00	– Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	26	TRQ_Cigarettes (2 500 t)
2402 20	– Cigarettes containing tobacco		
2402 20 90	– – Other	57,6	TRQ_Cigarettes (2 500 t)
29	CHAPTER 29 – ORGANIC CHEMICALS		
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	– Other polyhydric alcohols		
2905 43 00	– – Mannitol	9,6 + 125,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (150 t)
2905 44	– – D-glucitol (sorbitol)		
	– – – In aqueous solution:		
2905 44 11	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 EUR/ 100 kg/ net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (150 t)
2905 44 19	– – – – Other	9,6 + 37,8 EUR/ 100 kg/ net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (150 t)
	– – – Other		
2905 44 91	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/ net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (150 t)
2905 44 99	– – – – Other	9,6 + 53,7 EUR/ 100 kg/ net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (150 t)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
33	CHAPTER 33 – ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages		
3302 10	– Of a kind used in the food or drink industries		
	– – Of a kind used in the drink industries		
	– – – Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage		
	– – – – Other		
3302 10 29	– – – – – Other	9 + EA	TRQ_ Sugar processed (7 500 t expressed in net weight)
35	CHAPTER 35 – ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives		
	– Egg albumin		

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3502 11	– – Dried		
3502 11 90	– – – Other	123,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000 t expressed in shell egg equivalent)
3502 19	– – Other		
3502 19 90	– – – Other	16,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000 t expressed in shell egg equivalent)
3502 20	– Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins		
	– – Other		
3502 20 91	– – – Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	123,5 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000 t expressed in shell egg equivalent)
3502 20 99	– – – Other	16,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Eggs (9 000 t expressed in shell egg equivalent)
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, preg- elatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches		
3505 10	– Dextrins and other modified starches		
3505 10 10	– – Dextrins	9 + 17,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Malt-starch processed products and starch processed (8 000 t)
	– – Other modified starches		
3505 10 90	– – – Other	9 + 17,7 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Malt-starch processed products and starch processed (8 000 t)

▼M14

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3505 20	– Glues		
3505 20 30	– – Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 8,9 EUR/100 kg/ net MAX 11,5	TRQ_Malt-starch processed products and starch processed (8 000 t)
3505 20 50	– – Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 14,2 EUR/100 kg/ net MAX 11,5	TRQ_Malt-starch processed products and starch processed (8 000 t)
3505 20 90	– – Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 17,7 EUR/100 kg/ net MAX 11,5	TRQ_Malt-starch processed products and starch processed (8 000 t)
38	CHAPTER 38 – MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS		
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included		
3809 10	– With a basis of amylaceous substances		
3809 10 10	– – Containing by weight of such substances less than 55 %	8,3 + 8,9 EUR/100 kg/ net MAX 12,8	TRQ_Malt starch processed products and starch processed (8 000 t)
3809 10 30	– – Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or more but less than 70 %	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/100 kg/ net MAX 12,8	TRQ_Malt starch processed products and starch processed (8 000 t)

▼**M14**

CN 2025	Description	Base rate	Staging category
3809 10 50	– – Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or more but less than 83 %	8,3 + 15,1 EUR/100 kg/ net MAX 12,8	TRQ_Malt starch processed products and starch processed (8 000 t)
3809 10 90	– – Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or more	8,3 + 17,7 EUR/100 kg/ net MAX 12,8	TRQ_Malt starch processed products and starch processed (8 000 t)
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included		
3824 60	– Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44		
	– – In aqueous solution		
3824 60 11	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (150 t)
3824 60 19	– – – Other	9,6 + 37,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (150 t)
	– – Other		
3824 60 91	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 EUR/100 kg/net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (150 t)
3824 60 99	– – – Other	9,6 + 53,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	TRQ_Mannitol sorbitol (150 t)

▼**M14**

Appendix B to Annex I-E ([1])

This Appendix summarises the aggregate quantities as set out in Appendix A to Annex I-E, where applicable.

A. Indicative aggregate TRQs for imports into the EU

Product	Tariff classification (CN 2025)	Quantity
Beef meat	0201 10 (00) 0201 20 (20-30-50-90) 0201 30 (00) 0202 10 (00) 0202 20 (10-30-50-90) 0202 30 (10-50-90)	12 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Pork meat	0203 11 (10) 0203 12 (11-19) 0203 19 (11-13-15-55-59) 0203 21 (10) 0203 22 (11-19) 0203 29 (11-13-15-55-59)	20 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight + 20 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight (for the CN codes 0203 11 (10) 0203 12 (19) 0203 19 (11-15-59) 0203 21 (10) 0203 22 (19) 0203 29 (11-15-59))
Sheep meat	0204 22 (50-90) 0204 23 (00) 0204 42 (30-50-90) 0204 43 (10-90)	2 250 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Poultry meat and poultry meat preparations	0207 11 (30-90) 0207 12 (10-90) 0207 13 (10-20-30-50-60-70-99) ([1]) 0207 14 (10-20-30-50-60-70-99) ([1]) 0207 24 (10-90) 0207 25 (10-90) 0207 26 (10-20-30-50-60-70-80-99) 0207 27 (10-20-30-50-60-70-80-99) 0207 41 (30-80) 0207 42 (30-80) 0207 44 (10-21-31-41-51-61-71-81-99) 0207 45 (10-21-31-41-51-61-81-99)	93 350 tonnes/year expressed in net weight + 26 650 tonnes/year expressed in net weight (for the CN code 0207 12 (10-90))

([1]) In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Appendix and a provision of Appendix A to Annex I-E, the provision of the latter shall prevail to the extent of the conflict.

▼**M14**

Product	Tariff classification (CN 2025)	Quantity
	0207 51 (10-90) 0207 52 (90) 0207 54 (10-21-31-41-51-61-71-81-99) 0207 55 (10-21-31-41-51-61-81-99) 0207 60 (05-10-31-41-51-61-81-99) ex 0207 60 21 (fresh or chilled, halves or quarters of guinea fowls) 0210 99 (39) 1602 31 (11-19-80) 1602 32 (11-19-30-90) 1602 39 (21)	
Milk, cream and condensed milk	0401 10 (10-90) 0401 20 (11-19-91-99) 0401 40 (10-90) 0401 50 (11-19-31-39-91-99) 0402 91 (10-30-51-59-91-99) 0402 99 (10-31-39-91-99)	15 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Skimmed milk powder	0402 10 (11-19-91-99)	15 400 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Butter and dairy spreads	0405 10 (11-19-30-50-90) 0405 20 (90) 0405 90 (10-90)	7 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Eggs and albumins	0407 21 (00) 0407 29 (10) 0407 90 (10) 0408 11 (80) 0408 19 (81-89) 0408 91 (80) 0408 99 (80) 3502 11 (90) 3502 19 (90) 3502 20 (91-99)	9 000 tonnes/year expressed in shell-egg equivalent + 9 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight (for the CN codes 0407 21 (00), 0407 29 (10) and 0407 90 (10)

▼**M14**

Product	Tariff classification (CN 2025)	Quantity
Honey	0409 00 (00)	35 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Garlic	0703 20 (00)	750 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Sugars	1701 12 (10-90) 1701 91 (00) 1701 99 (10-90)	100 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Other Sugars	1702 20 (10) 1702 30 (10-50-90) 1702 40 (10-90) 1702 50 (00) 1702 60 (10-80-95) 1702 90 (10) 1702 90 (30-50-71-75-79-80-95)	30 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Common wheat and pellets	1001 99 (00) 1103 11 (90) 1103 20 (60)	1 300 000 tonnes/year
Barley and pellets	1003 90 (00) ex 1103 20 (25)	450 000 tonnes/year
Oats	1004 10 (00) 1004 90 (00)	7 700 tonnes/year
Maize and pellets	1005 90 (00) 1103 13 (10-90) 1103 20 (40) 1104 23 (40-98)	1 000 000 tonnes/year
Flour of common wheat, maize and barley	1101 00 (15-90) 1102 20 (10-90) 1102 90 (10) 1102 90 (90)	30 000 tonnes/year

▼**M14**

Product	Tariff classification (CN 2025)	Quantity
Barley groats and meal; cereal grains otherwise worked	ex 1103 19 (20) groats and meals of barley 1103 19 (90)1103 20 (90) 1104 19 (10-50-61-69) 1104 29 (04-05-08 ex 1104 29 (17) other grains hulled (shelled or husked) ex 1104 29 (30) other grains pearled 1104 29 (51-59-81-89) 1104 30 (10-90)	33 200 tonnes/year
Malt and wheat gluten	1107 10 (11-19-91-99) 1107 20 (00) 1109 00 (00)	17 500 tonnes/year
Starches	1108 11 (00) 1108 12 (00) 1108 13 (00)	24 400 tonnes/year
Bran, sharps and residues	2302 10 (90) 2302 30 (90) 2302 40 (90) 2303 10 (11)	85 000 tonnes/year
Processed tomatoes	2002 10 (11-19-90) 2002 90 (11-19-20-41-49-80)	25 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Apple juice	2009 71 (20-99) 2009 79 (11-19-30-91-98)	30 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Processed butter products	0405 20 (10-30)	375 tonnes/year expressed in net weight

▼**M14**

Product	Tariff classification (CN 2025)	Quantity
Sweetcorn	0710 40 (00) 0711 90 (30) 2001 90 (30) 2004 90 (10) 2005 80 (00)	2 250 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Sugar processed products and sugar syrups	ex 0403 20 49 (for sugar content ≥ 70 %) 1704 90 (99) (for sugar content ≥ 70 %) 1806 10 (30-90) 1806 20 (95) (for sugar content ≥ 70 %) 2101 12 (98) 2101 20 (98) 2106 90 (30-55-59) 3302 10 (29)	7 500 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Cereal processed products	1903 00 (00) 1904 30 (00)	3 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Ethanol	2207 10 (00) 2207 20 (00) 2208 90 (91-99)	125 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Cigars and Cigarettes	2402 10 (00) 2402 20 (90)	2 500 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Mannitol-sorbitol	2905 43 (00) 2905 44 (11-19-91-99) 3824 60 (11-19-91-99)	150 tonnes/year expressed in net weight
Malt-starch processed products and starch processed	3505 10 (10-90) 3505 20 (30-50-90) 3809 10 (10-30-50-90)	8 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight

([1]) For the sake of clarity, tariff lines 0207 13 70 and 0207 14 70 set out in the Tariff schedules of EU in Annex I-A to Chapter 1 of Title IV of the Association Agreement shall be subject to the TRQ set out in the third column ‘Quantity’.

▼**M14**

B. Indicative aggregate TRQs for imports into Ukraine

Product	Tariff classification	Quantity
Pork meat	0203 11 (10-90) 0203 12 (11-19-90) 0203 19 (11-13-15-55-59-90) 0203 21 (10-90) 0203 22 (11-19-90) 0203 29 (11-13-15-55-59-90)	22 500 tonnes/year expressed in net weight + 22 500 tonnes/year expressed in net weight (for the CN codes 0203 11 (10) 0203 12 (19) 0203 19 (11-15-59) 0203 21 (10) 0203 22 (19) 0203 29 (11-15-59))
Poultry meat and poultry meat preparations	0207 12 (10-90) 0207 14 (10-20-30-40-50-60-70-91-99) 0207 26 (10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-99) 0207 27 (10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-91-99) 0207 35 (11-15-21-23-25-31-41-61-63-71-79-99) 0207 36 (31-41-61-63-71-79-89-90)	60 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight + 60 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight (for the CN code 0207 12 (10-90))
Sugars	1701 11 (10-90 1701 12 (10-90) 1701 91 (00) 1701 99 (10-90)	100 000 tonnes/year expressed in net weight

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

▼M14

Appendix C to Annex I-E

List of production standards

Disclaimer: this list of Union legal acts only includes relevant basic acts. The relevant delegated and implementing acts adopted under those basic acts, although not included in this list, are also to be complied with under this Agreement.

This list of legal acts shall be construed as including any amendments to those legal acts and any successor acts that enter into force after the date of entry into force of this Appendix.

— Council Directive 98/58/EC of 20 July 1998 concerning the protection of animals kept for farming purposes (OJ L 221, 8.8.1998, p. 23, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1998/58/oj)

— Council Directive 1999/74/EC of 19 July 1999 laying down minimum standards for the protection of laying hens (OJ L 203, 3.8.1999, p. 53, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1999/74/oj)

— Council Directive 2007/43/EC of 28 June 2007 laying down minimum rules for the protection of chickens kept for meat production (OJ L 182, 12.7.2007, p. 19, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2007/43/oj)

— Council Directive 2008/119/EC of 18 December 2008 laying down minimum standards for the protection of calves (OJ L 10, 15.1.2009, p. 7, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2008/119/oj)

— Council Directive 2008/120/EC of 18 December 2008 laying down minimum standards for the protection of pigs (OJ L 47, 18.2.2009, p. 5, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2008/120/oj)

— Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1255/97 (OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2005/1/oj)

— Council Regulation (EC) No 1099/2009 of 24 September 2009 on the protection of animals at the time of killing (OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2009/1099/oj)

— Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2009/1107/oj)

— Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and

▼**M14**

(EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2017/625/oj)

— Council Directive 91/676/EEC of 12 December 1991 concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources (OJ L 375, 31.12.1991, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1991/676/oj)

— Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 on industrial and livestock rearing emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) (Recast) (OJ L 334, 17.12.2010, p. 17, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2010/75/oj)

— Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides (OJ L 309, 24.11.2009, p. 71, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2009/128/oj)

— Regulation (EU) 2019/6 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2018 on veterinary medicinal products and repealing Directive 2001/82/EC (OJ L 4, 7.1.2019, p. 43, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2019/6/oj)

— Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on additives for use in animal nutrition (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 29, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2003/1831/oj)

— Regulation (EC) No 183/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 January 2005 laying down requirements for feed hygiene (OJ L 35, 8.2.2005, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2005/183/oj)

— Regulation (EU) 2019/4 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2018 on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of medicated feed, amending Regulation (EC) No 183/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 90/167/EEC (OJ L 4, 7.1.2019, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2019/4/oj)

— Directive 2002/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 May 2002 on undesirable substances in feed (OJ L 140, 30.5.2002, p. 10, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2002/32/oj)

— Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1996/22/oj)

▼**M14**

— Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC (OJ L 106, 17.4.2001, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2001/18/oj)

— Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on genetically modified food and feed (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2003/1829/oj)

— Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 concerning the traceability and labelling of genetically modified organisms and the traceability of food and feed products produced from genetically modified organisms and amending Directive 2001/18/EC (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 24, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2003/1830/oj)

— Directive 2009/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms (Recast) (OJ L 125, 21.5.2009, p. 75, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2009/41/oj).

▼B

ANNEX II TO CHAPTER 2

SAFEGUARD MEASURES ON PASSENGER CARS

Schedule of Ukraine

Trigger Levels and Maximum Safeguard Duties

This Annex sets out the trigger levels for applying safeguard measures on the product under Section 2 of Chapter 2 (Trade Remedies) of Title IV of this Agreement and the maximum safeguard duty that may be applied each year.

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Trigger Level (units)	no safeguard applicable	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000
Trigger percentage	No safeguard applicable	20 %	21 %	22 %	23 %	24 %	25 %
Maximum level of import duty plus safeguard surcharge (%) (*)	No safeguard applicable	10	10	10	10	10	10

Year	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Trigger Level (units)	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000
Trigger percentage	25 %	25 %	25 %	25 %	25 %	25 %	25 %	25 %
Maximum level of import duty plus safeguard surcharge (%) (*)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

(*) The import duty level applicable – see schedule of commitments for respective tariff lines under tariff heading 8703

▼B

ANNEX III TO CHAPTER 3

LIST OF LEGISLATION FOR ALIGNMENT, WITH A TIMETABLE FOR ITS IMPLEMENTATION

1. **Horizontal (framework) legislation**

1.1 General product safety

Timetable: during the one year period after the Agreement's coming into force

1.2 Requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products

Timetable: during the one year period after the Agreement's coming into force

1.3 Common framework for the marketing of products

Timetable: During the one year period after the Agreement's coming into force

1.4 Units of measurement

Timetable: During the one year period after the Agreement's coming into force

1.5 Liability for defective products

Timetable: during the one year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2. **Vertical (sectoral) legislation**

2.1 Machinery

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.2 Electromagnetic compatibility

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.3 Simple pressure vessels

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.4 Pressure equipment

Timetable: during the three year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.5 Transportable pressure equipment

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.6 Lifts

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.7 Safety of toys

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.8 Electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.9 Efficiency requirements for new hot-water boilers fired with liquid or gaseous fuels

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.10 Appliances burning gaseous fuels

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

▼B

2.11 Personal protective equipment

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.12 Energy efficiency requirements for household electric refrigerators, freezers and combinations thereof

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.13 Non-automatic weighing instruments

Timetable: during the three year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.14 Measuring equipment

Timetable: during the five year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.15 Marine equipment

Timetable: during the two year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.16 Medical Devices

Timetable: during the three year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.17 Active implantable medical devices

Timetable: during the three year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.18 In vitro diagnostic medical devices

Timetable: during the three year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.19 Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Timetable: during the three year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.20 Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment and the mutual recognition of their conformity

Timetable: during the four year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.21 Cableway installations designed to carry persons

Timetable: during the three year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.22 Recreational craft

Timetable: during the four year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.23 Construction products, including its implementing measures

Timetable: until the end of 2020

2.24 Packaging and packaging waste

Timetable: during the three year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.25 Explosives for civil uses

Timetable: during the three year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.26 Indication by labelling and standard product information of the consumption of energy and other resources by energy-related products including its implementing measures

Timetable: during the five year period after the Agreement's coming into force

2.27 High-speed railways

Timetable: during the five years period after the Agreement's coming into force

▼B

ANNEX IV TO CHAPTER 4 - COVERAGE

ANNEX IV-A TO CHAPTER 4

SPS MEASURES

PART 1

Measures applicable to main live animal categories

I. Equidae (including zebras) or asinine species or the offspring of crossing of those species

II. Bovine animals (including Bubalus bubalis and Bison)

III. Ovine and caprine animals

IV. Porcine animals

V. Poultry (including fowl, turkeys, guinea fowl, ducks, gees)

VI. Live fish

VII. Crustaceans

VIII. Molluscs

IX. Eggs and gametes of live fish

X. Hatching eggs

XI. Semen-ova-embryos

XII. Other mammals

XIII. Other birds

XIV. Reptiles

XV. Amphibians

XVI. Other vertebrates

XVII. Bees

PART 2

Measures applicable to animal products

I. Main product categories of animal products for human consumption

1. Fresh meat of domestic ungulates, poultry and lagomorphs, farm and wild game, including offal

2. Minced meat, meat preparations, mechanically separated meat (MSM), meat products

3. Live bivalve molluscs

4. Fishery products

5. Raw milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products

6. Eggs and eggs products

▼B

7. Frogs' legs and snails
8. Rendered animal fats and greaves
9. Treated stomachs, bladders and intestines
10. Gelatine, raw material for the production of gelatine for human consumption
11. Collagen
12. Honey and apicultural products

II. Main products' categories of animal by-products:

In slaughterhouses	Animal by-products to be fed to fur animals
	Animal by-products for the manufacture of petfood
	Blood and blood products from equidae to be used outside the feed chain
	Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates
	Animal by-products for the manufacture of derived products for uses outside the feed chain
In dairy plants	Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products
	Colostrum and colostrum products
In other facilities for the collection or handling of animal by-products (i.e. unprocessed/ untreated materials	Blood and blood products from equidae to be used outside the feed chain
	Untreated blood products, excluding of equidae, for derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Treated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates
	Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are free from African swine fever
	Bones and bone products (excluding bone meal), horns and horn products (excluding horn meal) and hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal) for uses other than as feed material, organic fertilizer or soil improvers
	Horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and hoof products, excluding hoof meal, for the production of organic fertilizers or soil improvers
	Gelatin not intended for human consumption to be used by the photographic industry
	Wool and hair
	Treated feathers, parts of feathers and down

▼B

In processing plants	Processed animal protein, including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein
	Blood products that could be used as feed material
	Treated hides and skins of ungulates
	Treated hides and skins of ruminants and of equidae (21 days)
	Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are not free of African swine fever
	Fish oil to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Rendered fats to be used as feed materials
	Rendered fats for certain purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Gelatine or Collagen to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Hydrolysed protein, Dicalcium phosphate or Tricalcium phosphate to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Apiculture by-products intended exclusively for use in apiculture
	Fat derivatives to be used outside the feed chain
	Fat derivatives to be used as feed or outside the feed chain
	Egg products that could be used as feed material
In petfood plants (including plants manufacturing dogchews and flavouring innards)	Canned petfood
	Processed petfood other than canned petfood
	Dogchews
	Raw petfood for direct sale
	Flavouring innards for use in the manufacture of petfood
In game trophies plants	Treated game trophies and other preparations of birds and ungulates, being solely bones, horns, hooves, claws, antlers, teeth, hides or skins
	Game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates consisting of entire parts not having been treated
In plants or establishments manufacturing intermediate products	Intermediate products
Fertiliser and soil improvers	Processed animal protein including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein
	Processed manure, derived products from processed manure and guano from bats
In storage of derived products	All derived products

▼B

III. Pathogenic agents

PART 3

Plants, plant products and other objects

Plants, plant products and other objects [1] which are potential carriers of pests that, by their nature or that of their processing, may create a risk for the introduction and spread of pests

PART 4

Measures applicable to food and feed additives

Food:

1. Food additives (all food additives and colors);

2. Processing aids;

3. Food flavors;

4. Food enzymes.

Feed [2]

1. Feed additives;

2. Feed materials;

3. Compound feed and pet food except if covered by Part 2 (II);

4. Undesirable substances in feed.

[1] Packaging, conveyances, containers, soil and growing mediums and any other organisms, object or material capable of harbouring or spreading pests.

[2] Only animal by-products originated from animals or parts of animals, declared as fit for human consumption may enter into the feed chain of farmed animals.

▼B

ANNEX IV-B TO CHAPTER 4

ANIMAL WELFARE STANDARDS

Animal welfare standards concerning:

1. stunning and slaughter of animals;

2. transport of animals and related operations;

3. farming animals.

▼B

ANNEX IV-C TO CHAPTER 4

OTHER MEASURES COVERED BY THIS CHAPTER

1. Chemicals originating from the migration of substances from packaging materials;

2. Composite products;

3. Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO's) ([1]).

The Genetically Modified Organisms' legislation will be included into the comprehensive Strategy as laid down in Article 64(4) of this Agreement shall also include timetables for approximation of the Ukrainian GMO legislation to the EU one.

([1]) Regulation (EC) No 641/2004 of 6 April 2004 on detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the application for the authorization of new genetically modified food and feed, the notification of existing products and adventitious or technically unavoidable presence of genetically modified material which has benefited from a favorable risk evaluation. Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on genetically modified food and feed.
Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 concerning the traceability and labeling of genetically modified organisms and the traceability of food and feed products produced from genetically modified organisms and amending Directive 2001/18/EC.

▼B

ANNEX IV-D TO CHAPTER 4

MEASURES TO BE INCLUDED AFTER THE APPROXIMATION OF LEGISLATION

1. Chemicals for decontamination of food;

2. Growth promoting hormones, thyreostatics, certain hormones and B-agonists;

3. Clones;

4. Irradiation (ionization).

▼M7

ANNEX V TO CHAPTER 4

COMPREHENSIVE STRATEGY FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF CHAPTER 4 (SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES)

LIST OF UNION LEGISLATION TO BE APPROXIMATED BY UKRAINE

Ukraine undertakes to approximate its legislation to the following Union legislation with the deadlines for adoption as listed below, in accordance with Article 64(4) of this Agreement.

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption [1]
Chapter I – General legislation (public health)	
Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC	2018
Council Directive No 97/78/EC of 18 December 1997 laying down the principles governing the organisation of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries	2018
Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety	2016
Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption	2018
Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs	2016
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin	2018
Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption	2016
Commission Regulation (EC) No 669/2009 of 24 July 2009 implementing Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the increased level of official controls on imports of certain feed and food of non-animal origin and amending Decision 2006/504/EC	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 16/2011 of 10 January 2011 laying down implementing measures for the Rapid alert system for food and feed	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 931/2011 of 19 September 2011 on the traceability requirements set by Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council for food of animal origin	2018
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013 of 11 March 2013 on traceability requirements for sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts	2018

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Labelling and information about foodstuffs	
Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on nutrition and health claims made on foods	2018
Regulation (EC) No 1925/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on the addition of vitamins and minerals and of certain other substances to foods	2018
Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on the provision of food information to consumers, amending Regulations (EC) No 1924/2006 and (EC) No 1925/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Commission Directive 87/250/EEC, Council Directive 90/496/EEC, Commission Directive 1999/10/EC, Directive 2000/13/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Directives 2002/67/EC and 2008/5/EC and Commission Regulation (EC) No 608/2004	2018
Directive 2011/91/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 432/2012 of 16 May 2012 establishing a list of permitted health claims made on foods, other than those referring to the reduction of disease risk and to children's development and health	2018
Commission Implementing Decision 2013/63/EU of 24 January 2013 adopting guidelines for the implementation of specific conditions for health claims laid down in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council	2018
Measures applicable to animal products	
Council Directive 2001/110/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to honey	2019
Commission Decision 2002/226/EC of 15 March 2002 establishing special health checks for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs with a level of amnesic shellfish poison (ASP) exceeding the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC	2020
Regulation (EC) No 2065/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 November 2003 on smoke flavourings used or intended for use in or on foods	2018
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter I, Appendix II)	2018
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter V Appendix III)	2018
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter VII Appendix III)	2019

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter VIII Appendix III)	2019
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter IX Appendix III)	2018
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter X Appendix III)	2019
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter XI Appendix III)	2019
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter XII Appendix III)	2020
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter XIII Appendix III)	2019
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter XIV Appendix III)	2019
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter XV Appendix III)	2020
Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption	2019
Commission Regulation (EC) No 37/2005 of 12 January 2005 on the monitoring of temperatures in the means of transport, warehousing and storage of quick-frozen foodstuffs intended for human consumption	2016
Regulation (EC) No 1331/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 establishing a common authorisation procedure for food additives, food enzymes and food flavourings	2018
Regulation (EC) No 1332/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food enzymes and amending Council Directive 83/417/EEC, Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999, Directive 2000/13/EC, Council Directive 2001/112/EC and Regulation (EC) No 258/97	2018
Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food additives	2018
Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on flavourings and certain food ingredients with flavouring properties for use in and on foods and amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91, Regulations (EC) No 2232/96 and (EC) No 110/2008 and Directive 2000/13/EC	2018

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Regulation (EU) No 234/2011 of 10 March 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1331/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a common authorisation procedure for food additives, food enzymes and food flavourings	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 231/2012 of 9 March 2012 laying down specifications for food additives listed in Annexes II and III to Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council	2018
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 872/2012 of 1 October 2012 adopting the list of flavouring substances provided for by Regulation (EC) No 2232/96 of the European Parliament and of the Council, introducing it in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 1565/2000 and Commission Decision 1999/217/EC	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 873/2012 of 1 October 2012 on transitional measures concerning the Union list of flavourings and source materials set out in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council	2018
Other measures	
Council Directive 78/142/EEC of 30 January 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles which contain vinyl chloride monomer and are intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	2019
Council Directive No 82/711/EEC of 18 October 1982 laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of the constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	2019
Council Directive 84/500/EEC of 15 October 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to ceramic articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	2019
Council Directive 85/572/EEC of 19 December 1985 laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	2019
Commission Directive 93/11/EEC of 15 March 1993 concerning the release of the N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances from elastomer or rubber teats and soothers	2019
Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on genetically modified food and feed	2019
Commission Regulation (EC) No 641/2004 of 6 April 2004 on detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the application for the authorisation of new genetically modified food and feed, the notification of existing products and adventitious or technically unavoidable presence of genetically modified material which has benefited from a favourable risk evaluation	2019

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Regulation (EC) No 1935/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 2004 on materials and articles intended to come into contact with food and repealing Directives 80/590/EEC and 89/109/EEC	2019
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1895/2005 of 18 November 2005 on the restriction of use of certain epoxy derivatives in materials and articles intended to come into contact with food	2019
Commission Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006 of 22 December 2006 on good manufacturing practice for materials and articles intended to come into contact with food	2019
Commission Decision 2007/275/EC of 17 April 2007 concerning lists of animals and products to be subject to controls at border inspection posts under Council Directives 91/496/EEC and 97/78/EC	2018
Commission Directive 2007/42/EC of 29 June 2007 relating to materials and articles made of regenerated cellulose film intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	2019
Commission Regulation (EC) No 282/2008 of 27 March 2008 on recycled plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foods and amending Regulation (EC) No 2023/2006	2020
Commission Regulation (EC) No 450/2009 of 29 May 2009 on active and intelligent materials and articles intended to come into contact with food	2019
Commission Decision 2010/169/EU of 19 March 2010 concerning the non-inclusion of 2,4,4'-trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether in the Union list of additives which may be used in the manufacture of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs under Directive 2002/72/EC	2019
Commission Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 of 14 January 2011 on plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with food	2019
Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2011 of 22 March 2011 laying down specific conditions and detailed procedures for the import of polyamide and melamine plastic kitchenware originating in or consigned from the People's Republic of China and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, China	2019
Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012 of 11 January 2012 laying down requirements for the certification for imports into and transit through the Union of certain composite products and amending Decision 2007/275/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1162/2009	2021
Measures to be included after the approximation of legislation	
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC	2018
Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 1997 concerning novel foods and novel food ingredients	2020

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Directive 1999/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning foods and food ingredients treated with ionising radiation	2020
Directive 1999/3/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 on the establishment of a Community list of foods and food ingredients treated with ionising radiation	2020
Commission Directive 2002/63/EC of 11 July 2002 establishing Community methods of sampling for the official control of pesticide residues in and on products of plant and animal origin and repealing Directive 79/700/EEC	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 401/2006 of 23 February 2006 laying down the methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of the levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1882/2006 of 19 December 2006 laying down methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of the levels of nitrates in certain foodstuffs	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 333/2007 of 28 March 2007 laying down the methods of sampling and analysis for the control of the levels of trace elements and processing contaminants in foodstuffs	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 589/2014 of 2 June 2014 laying down methods of sampling and analysis for the control of levels of dioxins, dioxin-like PCBs and non-dioxin-like PCBs in certain foodstuffs and repealing Regulation (EU) No 252/2012	2018
Chapter II - Animal health	
Council Directive 64/432/EEC of 26 June 1964 on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animals and swine	2018
Commission Decision 86/474/EEC of 11 September 1986 on the implementation of the on-the-spot inspections to be carried out in respect of the importation of bovine animals and swine and fresh meat from non-member countries	2018
Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species	2018
Council Directive 89/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species	2018
Council Directive 90/429/EEC of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species	2018

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC	2018
Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 of 9 December 1996 on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein	2018
Commission Decision 2004/211/EC of 6 January 2004 establishing the list of third countries and parts of territory thereof from which Member States authorise imports of live equidae and semen, ova and embryos of the equine species, and amending Decisions 93/195/EEC and 94/63/EC	2018
Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (Chapter VII)	2020
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1739/2005 of 21 October 2005 laying down animal health requirements for the movement of circus animals between Member States	2018
Commission Decision 2006/168/EC of 4 January 2006 establishing the animal health and veterinary certification requirements for imports into the Community of bovine embryos and repealing Decision 2005/217/EC	2018
Commission Decision 2006/605/EC of 6 September 2006 on certain protection measures in relation to intra-Community trade in poultry intended for restocking of wild game supplies	2019
Council Directive 2006/88/EC of 24 October 2006 on animal health requirements for aquaculture animals and products thereof, and on the prevention and control of certain diseases in aquatic animals	2020
Commission Decision 2006/767/EC of 6 November 2006 amending Commission Decisions 2003/804/EC and 2003/858/EC, as regards certification requirements for live molluscs and live fish of aquaculture origin and products thereof intended for human consumption	2020
Commission Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 of 8 August 2008 laying down a list of third countries, territories, zones or compartments from which poultry and poultry products may be imported into and transit through the Community and the veterinary certification requirements	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1251/2008 of 12 December 2008 implementing Council Directive 2006/88/EC as regards conditions and certification requirements for the placing on the market and the import into the Community of aquaculture animals and products thereof and laying down a list of vector species	2020

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Decision 2009/712/EC of 18 September 2009 implementing Council Directive 2008/73/EC as regards Internet-based information pages containing lists of establishments and laboratories approved by Member States in accordance with Community veterinary and zootechnical legislation	2019
Council Directive 2009/156/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movement and importation from third countries of equidae	2019
Council Directive 2009/158/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in, and imports from third countries of, poultry and hatching eggs	2018
Commission Decision 2010/57/EU of 3 February 2010 laying down health guarantees for the transit of equidae being transported through the territories listed in Annex I to Council Directive 97/78/EC	2019
Commission Decision 2010/270/EU of 6 May 2010 amending Parts 1 and 2 of Annex E to Council Directive 92/65/EEC as regards the model health certificates for animals from holdings and for bees and bumble bees	2018
Commission Decision 2010/471/EU of 26 August 2010 on imports into the Union of semen, ova and embryos of animals of the equine species as regards lists of semen collection and storage centres and embryo collection and production teams and certification requirements	2018
Commission Decision 2010/472/EU of 26 August 2010 on imports of semen, ova and embryos of animals of the ovine and caprine species into the Union	2018
Commission Implementing Decision 2011/630/EU of 20 September 2011 on imports into the Union of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species	2018
Commission Implementing Decision 2012/137/EU of 1 March 2012 on imports into the Union of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species	2018
Animal diseases	
Council Directive 82/894/EEC of 21 December 1982 on the notification of animal diseases within the Community	2018
Commission Decision 92/260/EEC of 10 April 1992 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for temporary admission of registered horses	2018
Council Directive 92/35/EEC of 29 April 1992 laying down control rules and measures to combat African horse sickness	2018
Council Directive 92/119/EEC of 17 December 1992 introducing general Community measures for the control of certain animal diseases and specific measures relating to swine vesicular disease	2020

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Decision 93/197/EEC of 5 February 1993 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for imports of registered equidae and equidae for breeding and production	2018
Commission Decision 2000/428/EC of 4 July 2000 establishing diagnostic procedures, sampling methods and criteria for the evaluation of the results of laboratory tests for the confirmation and differential diagnosis of swine vesicular disease	2018
Council Directive 2000/75/EC of 20 November 2000 laying down specific provisions for the control and eradication of bluetongue	2018
Council Directive 2001/89/EC of 23 October 2001 on Community measures for the control of classical swine fever	2018
Council Directive 2002/60/EC of 27 June 2002 laying down specific provisions for the control of African swine fever and amending Directive 92/119/EEC as regards Teschen disease and African swine fever	2018
Commission Decision 2003/466/EC of 13 June 2003 establishing criteria for zoning and official surveillance following suspicion or confirmation of the presence of infectious salmon anaemia (ISA)	2018
Commission Decision 2003/634/EC of 28 August 2003 approving programmes for the purpose of obtaining the status of approved zones and of approved farms in non-approved zones with regard to viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) and infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN) in fish	2018
Commission Decision 2005/217/EC of 9 March 2005 establishing the animal health conditions and the veterinary certification requirements for imports into the Community of bovine embryos	2018
Commission Decision 2008/855/EC of 3 November 2008 concerning animal health control measures relating to classical swine fever in certain Member States	2018
Commission Decision 2009/3/EC of 18 December 2008 establishing Community reserves of vaccines against African horse sickness	2020
Commission Regulation (EC) No 789/2009 of 28 August 2009 amending Regulation (EC) No 1266/2007 as regards protection against attacks by vectors and minimum requirements for bluetongue monitoring and surveillance programmes	2018
Identification and registration of animals	
Commission Regulation (EC) No 494/98 of 27 February 1998 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 as regards the application of minimum administrative sanctions in the framework of the system for the identification and registration of bovine animals	2018
Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97	2018

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Decision 2000/678/EC of 23 October 2000 laying down detailed rules for registration of holdings in national databases for porcine animals as foreseen by Council Directive 64/432/EEC	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1082/2003 of 23 June 2003 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the minimum level of controls to be carried out in the framework of the system for the identification and registration of bovine animals	2018
Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 of 17 December 2003 establishing a system for the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals and amending Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 and Directives 92/102/EEC and 64/432/EEC	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 911/2004 of 29 April 2004 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards eartags, passports and holding registers	2018
Commission Decision 2006/28/EC of 18 January 2006 on extension of the maximum period for applying eartags to certain bovine animals	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1505/2006 of 11 October 2006 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 as regards the minimum level of checks to be carried out in relation to the identification and registration of ovine and caprine animals	2018
Commission Decision 2006/968/EC of 15 December 2006 implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 21/2004 as regards guidelines and procedures for the electronic identification of ovine and caprine animals	2018
Council Directive 2008/71/EC of 15 July 2008 on the identification and registration of pigs	2018
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/262 of 17 February 2015 laying down rules pursuant to Council Directives 90/427/EEC and 2009/156/EC as regards the methods for the identification of equidae (Equine Passport Regulation)	2018
Animal by-products	
Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents	2019
Directive 2003/99/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the monitoring of zoonoses and zoonotic agents, amending Council Decision 90/424/EEC and repealing Council Directive 92/117/EEC	2019
Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation)	2018

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 749/2011 of 29 July 2011 amending Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive	2018
Measures applicable to feed and feed additives	
Council Directive 90/167/EEC of 26 March 1990 laying down the conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs in the Community	2019
Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to veterinary medicinal products	2018
Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on additives for use in animal nutrition	2018
Directive 2004/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 amending Directive 2001/82/EC on the Community code relating to veterinary medicinal products	2018
Commission Recommendation 2004/704/EC of 11 October 2004 on the monitoring of background levels of dioxins and dioxin-like PCBs in feedingstuffs	2018
Regulation (EC) No 183/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 January 2005 laying down requirements for feed hygiene	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 378/2005 of 4 March 2005 on detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the duties and tasks of the Community Reference Laboratory concerning applications for authorisations of feed additives	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1876/2006 of 18 December 2006 concerning the provisional and permanent authorisation of certain additives in feedingstuffs	2018
Commission Directive 2008/38/EC of 5 March 2008 establishing a list of intended uses of animal feedingstuffs for particular nutritional purposes	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 429/2008 of 25 April 2008 on detailed rules for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the preparation and the presentation of applications and the assessment and the authorisation of feed additives	2018

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Regulation (EC) No 470/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 laying down Community procedures for the establishment of residue limits of pharmacologically active substances in foodstuffs of animal origin, repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 and amending Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 726/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council	2018
Regulation (EC) No 767/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the placing on the market and use of feed, amending European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 and repealing Council Directive 79/373/EEC, Commission Directive 80/511/EEC, Council Directives 82/471/EEC, 83/228/EEC, 93/74/EEC, 93/113/EC and 96/25/EC and Commission Decision 2004/217/EC	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 1270/2009 of 21 December 2009 concerning the permanent authorisations of certain additives in feedingstuffs	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 892/2010 of 8 October 2010 on the status of certain products with regard to feed additives within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council	2018
Commission Recommendation 2011/25/EU of 14 January 2011 establishing guidelines for the distinction between feed materials, feed additives, biocidal products and veterinary medicinal products	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 68/2013 of 16 January 2013 on the Catalogue of feed materials	2018
Animal welfare	
Council Directive 1999/74/EC of 19 July 1999 laying down minimum standards for the protection of laying hens	2018
Commission Directive 2002/4/EC of 30 January 2002 on the registration of establishments keeping laying hens, covered by Council Directive 1999/74/EC	2018
Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1255/97	2019
Commission Decision 2006/778/EC of 14 November 2006 concerning minimum requirements for the collection of information during the inspections of production sites on which certain animals are kept for farming purposes	2018
Council Directive 2007/43/EC of 28 June 2007 laying down minimum rules for the protection of chickens kept for meat production	2018

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Council Directive 2008/119/EC of 18 December 2008 laying down minimum standards for the protection of calves	2018
Council Directive 2008/120/EC of 18 December 2008 laying down minimum standards for the protection of pigs	2018
Council Regulation (EC) No 1099/2009 of 24 September 2009 on the protection of animals at the time of killing	2019
Commission Implementing Decision 2013/188/EU of 18 April 2013 on annual reports on non-discriminatory inspections carried out pursuant to Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1255/97	2018
Chapter III – Phytosanitary measures	
Council Directive 66/401/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed	2018
Council Directive 66/402/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed	2018
Council Directive 69/464/EEC of 8 December 1969 on control of Potato Wart Disease	2020
Commission Directive 92/90/EEC of 3 November 1992 establishing obligations to which producers and importers of plants, plant products or other objects are subject and establishing details for their registration	2019
Commission Directive 92/105/EEC of 3 December 1992 establishing a degree of standardization for plant passports to be used for the movement of certain plants, plant products or other objects within the Community, and establishing the detailed procedures related to the issuing of such plant passports and the conditions and detailed procedures for their replacement	2020
Commission Directive 93/51/EEC of 24 June 1993 establishing rules for movements of certain plants, plant products or other objects through a protected zone, and for movements of such plants, plant products or other objects originating in and moving within such a protected zone	2020
Council Directive 93/85/EEC of 4 October 1993 on the control of potato ring rot	2020
Commission Directive 94/3/EC of 21 January 1994 establishing a procedure for the notification of interception of a consignment or a harmful organism from third countries and presenting an imminent phytosanitary danger	2019
Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 of 27 July 1994 on Community plant variety rights	2020
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1238/95 of 31 May 1995 establishing implementing rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 as regards the fees payable to the Community Plant Variety Office	2020

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1768/95 of 24 July 1995 implementing rules on the agricultural exemption provided for in Article 14(3) of Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 on Community plant variety rights	2020
Council Regulation (EC) No 2506/95 of 25 October 1995 amending Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 on Community plant variety rights	2020
Council Regulation (EC) No 2470/96 of 17 December 1996 providing for an extension of the terms of a Community plant variety right in respect of potatoes	2020
Commission Directive 97/46/EC of 25 July 1997 amending Directive 95/44/EC establishing the conditions under which certain harmful organisms, plants, plant products and other objects listed in Annexes I to V to Council Directive 77/93/EEC may be introduced into or moved within the Community or certain protected zones thereof, for trial or scientific purposes and for work on varietal selections	2021
Commission Directive 98/22/EC of 15 April 1998 laying down the minimum conditions for carrying out plant health checks in the Community, at inspection posts other than those at the place of destination, of plants, plant products or other objects coming from third countries	2019
Council Directive 98/56/EC of 20 July 1998 on the marketing of propagating material of ornamental plants	2018
Council Directive 98/57/EC of 20 July 1998 on the control of *Ralstonia solanacearum (Smith) Yabuuchi et al*.	2020
Commission Regulation (EC) No 2605/98 of 3 December 1998 amending Regulation (EC) No 1768/95 implementing rules on the agricultural exemption provided for in Article 14(3) of Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 on Community Plant Variety Rights	2020
Council Directive 2000/29/EC of 8 May 2000 on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community	2019
Council Directive 2002/54/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of beet seed	2018
Council Directive 2002/55/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of vegetable seed	2018
Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed potatoes	2018
Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants	2018
Council Decision 2003/17/EC of 16 December 2002 on the equivalence of field inspections carried out in third countries on seed-producing crops and on the equivalence of seed produced in third countries	2018

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 concerning the traceability and labelling of genetically modified organisms and the traceability of food and feed products produced from genetically modified organisms and amending Directive 2001/18/EC	2019
Regulation (EC) No 2003/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 2003 relating to fertilisers	2021
Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules	2018
Commission Directive 2004/102/EC of 5 October 2004 amending Annexes II, III, IV and V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community	2019
Commission Directive 2004/103/EC of 7 October 2004 on identity and plant health checks of plants, plant products or other objects, listed in Part B of Annex V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC, which may be carried out at a place other than the point of entry into the Community or at a place close by and specifying the conditions related to these checks	2020
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1756/2004 of 11 October 2004 specifying the detailed conditions for the evidence required and the criteria for the type and level of the reduction of the plant health checks of certain plants, plant products or other objects listed in Part B of Annex V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC	2020
Commission Directive 2004/105/EC of 15 October 2004 determining the models of official phytosanitary certificates or phytosanitary certificates for re-export accompanying plants, plant products or other objects from third countries and listed in Council Directive 2000/29/EC	2019
Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC	2020
Commission Regulation (EC) No 217/2006 of 8 February 2006 laying down rules for the application of Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC and 2002/57/EC as regards the authorisation of Member States to permit temporarily the marketing of seed not satisfying the requirements in respect of the minimum germination	2018
Council Directive 2007/33/EC of 11 June 2007 on the control of potato cyst nematodes and repealing Directive 69/465/EEC	2020
Commission Decision 2008/495/EC of 7 May 2008 concerning the provisional prohibition of the use and sale in Austria of genetically modified maize (*Zea mays* L. line MON810) pursuant to Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	2018

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Directive 2008/61/EC of 17 June 2008 establishing the conditions under which certain harmful organisms, plants, plant products and other objects listed in Annexes I to V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC may be introduced into or moved within the Community or certain protected zones thereof, for trial or scientific purposes and for work on varietal selections	2020
Council Directive 2008/72/EC of 15 July 2008 on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed	2018
Council Directive 2008/90/EC of 29 September 2008 on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production	2018
Commission Decision 2009/244/EC of 16 March 2009 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of a carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L., line 123.8.12) genetically modified for flower colour	2018
Directive 2009/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms	2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 874/2009 of 17 September 2009 establishing implementing rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 as regards proceedings before the Community Plant Variety Office	2020
Commission Decision 2009/770/EC of 13 October 2009 establishing standard reporting formats for presenting the monitoring results of the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms, as or in products, for the purpose of placing on the market, pursuant to Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	2018
Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides	2018
Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC	2020
Commission Decision 2010/135/EU of 2 March 2010 concerning the placing on the market, in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, of a potato product (*Solanum tuberosum* L. line EH92-527-1) genetically modified for enhanced content of the amylopectin component of starch	2018
Commission Recommendation 2010/C 200/01 of 13 July 2010 on guidelines for the development of national co-existence measures to avoid the unintended presence of GMOs in conventional and organic crops	2018
Commission Regulation (EU) No 188/2011 of 25 February 2011 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Directive 91/414/EEC as regards the procedure for the assessment of active substances which were not on the market 2 years after the date of notification of that Directive	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 of 25 May 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances	2020

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 541/2011 of 1 June 2011 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances	2020
Commission Regulation (EU) No 547/2011 of 8 June 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards labelling requirements for plant protection products	2020
Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011 of 10 June 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for active substances	2020
Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011 of 10 June 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for plant protection products	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 702/2011 of 20 July 2011 approving the active substance prohexadione, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 703/2011 of 20 July 2011 approving the active substance azoxystrobin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 704/2011 of 20 July 2011 approving the active substance azimsulfuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 705/2011 of 20 July 2011 approving the active substance imazalil, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 706/2011 of 20 July 2011 approving the active substance profoxydim, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 736/2011 of 26 July 2011 approving the active substance fluroxypyr, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 740/2011 of 27 July 2011 approving the active substance bispyribac, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 786/2011 of 5 August 2011 approving the active substance 1-naphthylacetamide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/941/EC	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 787/2011 of 5 August 2011 approving the active substance 1-naphthylacetic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/941/EC	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 788/2011 of 5 August 2011 approving the active substance fluazifop-P, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 797/2011 of 9 August 2011 approving the active substance spiroxamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 798/2011 of 9 August 2011 approving the active substance oxyfluorfen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 800/2011 of 9 August 2011 approving the active substance tefluthrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and amending Commission Decision 2008/934/EC	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 807/2011 of 10 August 2011 approving the active substance triazoxide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 810/2011 of 11 August 2011 approving the active substance kresoxim-methyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2011 of 29 September 2011 approving the active substance acrinathrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 993/2011 of 6 October 2011 approving the active substance 8-hydroxyquinoline, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1143/2011 of 10 November 2011 approving the active substance prochloraz, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC	2020
Commission Implementing Decision 2011/787/EU of 29 November 2011 authorising Member States temporarily to take emergency measures against the dissemination of *Ralstonia solanacearum (Smith) Yabuuchi et al*. as regards Egypt	2020
Commission Implementing Decision 2012/138/EU of 1 March 2012 as regards emergency measures to prevent the introduction into and the spread within the Union of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster)	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 359/2012 of 25 April 2012 approving the active substance metam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Decision 2012/340/EU of 25 June 2012 on the organisation of a temporary experiment under Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 2002/54/EC, 2002/55/EC and 2002/57/EC as regards field inspection under official supervision for basic seed and bred seed of generations prior to basic seed	2018
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 582/2012 of 2 July 2012 approving the active substance bifenthrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 589/2012 of 4 July 2012 approving the active substance fluxapyroxad, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 595/2012 of 5 July 2012 approving the active substance fenpyrazamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 746/2012 of 16 August 2012 approving the active substance *Adoxophyes orana granulovirus*, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Decision 2012/535/EU of 26 September 2012 on emergency measures to prevent the spread within the Union of *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* (Steiner et Buhrer) Nickle et al. (the pine wood nematode)	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 485/2013 of 24 May 2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011, as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances clothianidin, thiamethoxam and imidacloprid, and prohibiting the use and sale of seeds treated with plant protection products containing those active substances	2018
Commission Implementing Directive 2014/20/EU of 6 February 2014 determining Union grades of basic and certified seed potatoes, and the conditions and designations applicable to such grades	2018
Commission Implementing Directive 2014/21/EU of 6 February 2014 determining minimum conditions and Union grades for pre-basic seed potatoes	2018
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 632/2014 of 13 May 2014 approving the active substance flubendiamide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 571/2014 of 26 May 2014 approving the active substance ipconazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011	2020
Commission Implementing Decision 2014/362/EU of 13 June 2014 amending Decision 2009/109/EC on the organisation of a temporary experiment providing for certain derogations for the marketing of seed mixtures intended for use as fodder plants pursuant to Council Directive 66/401/EEC	2018
Commission Implementing Decision 2014/367/EU of 16 June 2014 amending Council Directive 2002/56/EC as regards the date laid down in Article 21(3) until which Member States are authorised to extend the validity of decisions concerning equivalence of seed potatoes from third countries	2018

▼M7

Union legislation	Deadline for adoption ([1])
Commission Implementing Directive 2014/83/EU of 25 June 2014 amending Annexes I, II, III, IV and V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community	2019
Commission Implementing Directive 2014/96/EU of 15 October 2014 on the requirements for the labelling, sealing and packaging of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production, falling within the scope of Council Directive 2008/90/EC	2018
Commission Implementing Directive 2014/97/EU of 15 October 2014 implementing Council Directive 2008/90/EC as regards the registration of suppliers and of varieties and the common list of varieties	2018
Commission Implementing Directive 2014/98/EU of 15 October 2014 implementing Council Directive 2008/90/EC as regards specific requirements for the genus and species of fruit plants referred to in Annex I thereto, specific requirements to be met by suppliers and detailed rules concerning official inspections	2018
Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC	2018
Regulation (EC) No 1946/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on transboundary movements of genetically modified organisms	2018

([1]) The term ‘‘adoption’’ means the date of implementation laid down in the relevant legal act published in the ‘‘Official Journal of Ukraine’’ or ‘‘Governmental Courier’’ or published on the official website of the State Service of Ukraine on Food Safety and Consumer Protection with immediate effect or with an indicated transitional period.

▼B

ANNEX VI TO CHAPTER 4

LIST OF NOTIFIABLE ANIMAL AND AQUACULTURE DISEASES AND REGULATED PESTS FOR WHICH REGIONAL FREEDOM CAN BE RECOGNISED

▼B

ANNEX VI-A TO CHAPTER 4

ANIMAL AND FISH DISEASES SUBJECT TO NOTIFICATION, FOR WHICH THE STATUS OF THE PARTIES IS RECOGNISED AND FOR WHICH REGIONALISATION DECISIONS MAY BE TAKEN

1. Foot-and-mouth disease
2. Swine vesicular disease
3. Vesicular stomatitis
4. African horse sickness
5. African swine fever
6. Bluetongue
7. Avian influenza
8. Newcastle disease (NCD)
9. Rinderpest
10. Classical swine fever
11. Contagious bovine pleuro-pneumonia
12. Peste des petits ruminants
13. Sheep and goat pox
14. Rift Valley fever
15. Lumpy skin disease
16. Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
17. Glanders
18. Dourine
19. Enterovirus encephalomyelitis
20. Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)
21. Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS)
22. Infectious Salmon Anaemia (ISA)
23. Bonamia ostreae
24. Marteilia refringens

▼B

ANNEX VI-B TO CHAPTER 4

RECOGNITION OF THE PEST STATUS, PEST-FREE AREAS OR PROTECTED ZONES

A. **Recognition of pest status**

Each Party shall establish and communicate a list of regulated pests based on the following principles:

1. Pests not known to occur within any part of its own territory;

2. Pests known to occur within any part of its own territory and under official control;

3. Pests known to occur within any part of its own territory, under official control and for which pest-free areas/protected zones are established.

Any change to the list of pest status will be immediately notified to the other Party unless otherwise notified to the relevant international organization.

B. **Recognition of Pest-Free Areas (PFAs) and protected zones**

The Parties recognise the concept of PFAs, and their application in respect of relevant ISPMs, as amended from time to time and protected zones.

▼B

ANNEX VII TO CHAPTER 4

REGIONALISATION / ZONING, PEST-FREE AREAS AND PROTECTED ZONES

A. **Animal and aquaculture diseases**

1. Animal diseases

The basis for recognition of the animal disease status of a Party or a region thereof shall be the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE. The basis for regionalisation decisions for an animal disease shall be the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE.

2. Aquaculture diseases

The basis for regionalisation decisions for aquaculture diseases shall be the Aquatic Animal Health Code of the OIE.

B. **Pests**

The criteria for the establishment of pest-free areas or protected zones for certain pests shall comply with the provisions of either:

— the FAO International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures No 4 on Requirements for the establishment of pest-free areas and the definitions of the relevant ISPMs, or

— Article 2(1)(h) of Directive 2000/29/EC.

C. **Criteria for the recognition of the special status for animal diseases of the territory or a region of a Party**

1. Where the importing Party considers that its territory or part of its territory is free from an animal disease other than those listed in Annex III.A., it shall present to the exporting Party appropriate supporting documentation, setting out in particular the following criteria:

— the nature of the disease and the history of its occurrence in its territory;

— the results of surveillance testing based on serological, microbiological, pathological or epidemiological investigation and on the fact that the disease must by law be notified to the competent authorities;

— the period over which the surveillance was carried out;

— where applicable, the period during which vaccination against the disease has been prohibited and the geographical area concerned by the prohibition;

— the arrangements for verifying the absence of the disease.

2. The additional guarantees, general or specific, which may be required by the importing Party must not exceed those, which the importing Party implements nationally.

3. The Parties shall notify each other of any change in the criteria specified in paragraph 1 which relate to the disease. The additional guarantees defined in accordance with paragraph 2 may, in the light of such notification, be amended or withdrawn by the SPS Sub-Committee referred to in Article 74 of this Agreement.

▼B

ANNEX VIII TO CHAPTER 4

PROVISIONAL APPROVAL OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Conditions and provisions for provisional approval of establishments

1. Provisional approval of establishments means that the importing Party, for the purpose of import, approves provisionally the establishments in the exporting Party on the basis of the appropriate guarantees provided by that Party without prior inspection by the importing Party of the individual establishments in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 4. With the same procedure and under the same conditions, the Parties shall modify or complete the lists provided for in paragraph 2 to take account of new applications and guarantees received. Only as regards the initial list of establishments verification may be part of the procedure in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 4(d).

2.1. The provisional approval shall initially be applied to the following categories of establishments

2.1.1. Establishments for products of animal origin for human consumption:

— Slaughterhouses for fresh meat of domestic ungulates, poultry, lagomorphs and farm game (Annex IV-A, Part I)

— Game handling establishments

— Cutting plants

— Establishments for minced meat, meat preparation, mechanically separated meat and meat products

— Purification centres and dispatching centres for live bivalve molluscs

Establishments for:

— eggs products

— dairy products

— fishery products

— treated stomachs, bladders and intestines

— gelatin and collagen

— fish oil

— factory vessels

— freezer vessels

2.1.2 Approved or registered establishments producing animal by products and main categories of animal by-products not for human consumption

Type of approved or registered establishments and plants	Product
Slaughterhouses	Animal by-products to be fed to fur animals
	Animal by-products for the manufacture of petfood
	Blood and blood products from equidae to be used outside the feed chain

▼B

Type of approved or registered establishments and plants	Product
	Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates
	Animal by-products for the manufacture of derived products for uses outside the feed chain
Dairy plants	Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products
	Colostrum and colostrum products
Other facilities for the collection or handling of animal by-products (i.e. unprocessed/ untreated materials	Blood and blood products from equidae to be used outside the feed chain
	Untreated blood products, excluding of equidae, for derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Treated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates
	Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are free from African swine fever
	Bones and bone products (excluding bone meal), horns and horn products (excluding horn meal) and hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal) for uses other than as feed material, organic fertiliser or soil improvers
	Horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and hoof products, excluding hoof meal, for the production of organic fertilisers or soil improvers
	Gelatine not intended for human consumption to be used by the photographic industry
	Wool and hair
	Treated feathers, parts of feathers and down
Processing plants	Processed animal protein, including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein
	Blood products that could be used as feed material
	Treated hides and skins of ungulates

▼B

Type of approved or registered establishments and plants	Product
	Treated hides and skins of ruminants and of equidae (21 days)
	Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are not free of African swine fever
	Fish oil to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Rendered fats to be used as feed materials
	Rendered fats for certain purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Gelatine or Collagen to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Hydrolysed protein, Dicalcium phosphate or Tricalcium phosphate to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Apiculture by-products intended exclusively for use in apiculture
	Fat derivatives to be used outside the feed chain
	Fat derivatives to be used as feed or outside the feed chain
	Egg products that could be used as feed material
Petfood plants (including plants manufacturing dogchews and flavouring innards)	Canned petfood
	Processed petfood other than canned petfood
	Dogchews
	Raw petfood for direct sale
	Flavoring innards for use in the manufacture of petfood
Game trophies plants	Treated game trophies and other preparations of birds and ungulates, being solely bones, horns, hooves, claws, antlers, teeth, hides or skins
	Game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates consisting of entire parts not having been treated

▼B

Type of approved or registered establishments and plants	Product
Plants or establishments manufacturing intermediate products	Intermediate products
Fertiliser and soil improvers	Processed animal protein including mixtures and products other than petfood containing such protein
	Processed manure, derived products from processed manure and guano from bats
Storage of derived products	All derived products

3. The importing Party shall draw up lists of provisionally approved establishments as referred in 2.1.1 and shall make these lists publicly available.

4. Conditions and procedures for provisional approval:

(a) If import of the animal product concerned from the exporting Party has been authorised by the importing Party and the relevant import conditions and certification requirements for the products concerned have been established;

(b) If the competent authority of the exporting Party has provided the importing Party with satisfactory guarantees that the establishments appearing on its list or lists meet the relevant health requirements of the importing Party and has officially approved the establishments appearing on the lists for exportation to the importing Party;

(c) The competent authority of the exporting Party must have a real power to suspend the activities for exportation to the importing Party from an establishment for which that authority has provided guarantees, in the event of non-compliance with the said guarantees

(d) Verification in accordance with the provisions of Article 71 of the Agreement by the importing Party may be part of the provisional approval procedure. This verification concerns the structure and organization of the competent authority responsible for the approval of the establishment as well as the powers available to that competent authority and the guarantees that it can provide in regard to the implementation of importing Party's rules. These checks may include on the spot inspection of a certain representative number of establishments appearing on the list or lists provided by the exporting Party.

Taking into account the specific structure and division of competence within the European Union, such verification in the European Union may concern individual Member States.

(e) Based on the results of the verification provided for in subparagraph (d), the importing Party may amend the existing list of establishments.

▼B

ANNEX IX TO CHAPTER 4

PROCESS OF DETERMINATION OF EQUIVALENCE

1. **Principles**

(a) Equivalence can be determined for an individual measure or groups of measures or systems related to a certain commodity or categories of commodities or all of them;

(b) The consideration of equivalence by the importing Party of a request by the exporting Party for recognition of its measures with regards to a specific commodity shall not be a reason to disrupt trade or suspend on-going imports from the exporting party of the commodity in question;

(c) Determination of equivalence of measures is an interactive process between the exporting Party and the importing Party. The process consists of an objective demonstration of equivalence of individual measures by the exporting Party and the objective assessment of this demonstration with a view to the possible recognition of equivalence by the importing Party;

(d) The final recognition of equivalence of the relevant measures of the exporting Party rests solely with the importing Party.

2. **Preconditions**

(a) The process depends on the health or pest status, the legislation and the effectiveness of the inspection and control system related to the commodity in the exporting Party. To this end the legislation in the sector concerned shall be taken into account, as well as the structure of the competent authority of the exporting Party, the command chain, authority, operational procedures and resources, and the performance of the competent authorities as regards inspection and control systems, including the level of enforcement related to the commodity and the regularity and rapidity of information to the importing Party in case of identified hazards. This recognition may be supported by documentation, verification and earlier documented experience;

(b) The Parties shall initiate the process of determination of equivalence based upon the priorities established in Article 66 (4) of the Agreement.

(c) The exporting Party shall only initiate the process when no safeguard measures imposed by the importing Party apply to the exporting Party as regards the commodity.

3. **The process**

(a) The exporting Party initiates the process by submitting to the importing Party a request for recognition of equivalence of an individual measure or groups of measures or systems for a commodity or a category of commodities in a sector or sub-sector or all of them;

(b) When appropriate, this request includes also the request and required documentation for approval by the importing Party on the basis of equivalence of any program or plan of the exporting Party required by the importing Party as a condition for allowing import of that commodity or categories of commodities;

(c) With this request, the exporting Party:

(i) explains the importance for trade of that commodity or categories of commodities;

(ii) identifies the individual measure(s) with which it can comply with out of the total of the measures expressed in the import conditions of the importing Party applicable to that commodity or categories of commodities;

▼B

(iii) identifies the individual measure(s) for which it seeks equivalence out of the total of the measures expressed in the import conditions of the importing Party, applicable to that commodity or categories of commodities;

(d) In reply to this request, the importing Party explains the overall and individual objective and the rationale behind its measure(s), including the identification of the risk;

(e) With this explanation, the importing Party informs the exporting Party on the relationship of the domestic measures and the import conditions for that commodity or categories of commodities;

(f) The exporting Party objectively demonstrates to the importing Party that the measures that it has identified are equivalent to the import conditions for that commodity or categories of commodities;

(g) The importing Party objectively assesses the demonstration of equivalence by the exporting party;

(h) The importing Party concludes whether equivalence is achieved or not;

(i) The importing Party provides to the exporting Party full explanation and supporting data for its determination and decision if so required by the exporting Party;

4. **Demonstration of equivalence of measures by the exporting party and assessment of this demonstration by the importing Party**

(a) The exporting Party shall objectively demonstrate equivalence for each of the identified measures of the importing Party expressed in its import conditions. When appropriate, equivalence shall objectively be demonstrated for any plan or program required by the importing Party as a condition to allow import (e.g. residue plan, etc);

(b) Objective demonstration and assessment in this context should be based, as far as possible, on:

— internationally recognised standards; and/or standards based on proper scientific evidence; and/or

— risk assessment; and/or

— objective earlier documented experience; and

— legal status or level of administrative status of the measures; and

— level of implementation and enforcement on the basis of in particular:

— corresponding results of surveillance and monitoring programmes;

— inspection results by the exporting Party;

— results of analysis with recognised analysis methods;

— verification and import check results by the importing Party;

— the performance of the competent authorities of the exporting Party; and

— earlier experiences.

▼B

5. **Judgment by the importing Party**

In case the importing Party arrives at a negative conclusion, it shall provide the exporting Party with a detailed and reasoned explanation.

6. For plants and plant products, equivalence concerning phytosanitary measures, shall be based on relevant ISPMs.

▼B

ANNEX X TO CHAPTER 4

GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTING VERIFICATIONS

Verifications may be carried out on the basis of or audits and/or on the spot checks.

For the purposes of this Annex:

(a) the "auditee" is the Party subject to the verification;

(b) the "auditor" is the Party that carries out the verification

1. **General principles of verification**

1.1. Verifications should be carried out in cooperation between the auditor and the auditee in accordance with the provisions set out in this Annex.

1.2. Verifications should be designed to check the effectiveness of the controls of the auditee rather than to reject individual animals, groups of animals, consignments of food establishments or individual lots of plants or plant products. Where verification reveals a serious risk to animal, plant or human health, the auditee shall take immediate corrective action. The process may include study of the relevant regulations, method of implementation, assessment of the end result, level of compliance and subsequent corrective actions.

1.3. The frequency of verifications should be based on performance. A low level of performance should result in an increased frequency of verifications; unsatisfactory performance must be corrected by the auditee to the auditor's satisfaction.

1.4. Verifications, and the decisions based on them, shall be made in a transparent and consistent manner without undue delay and in no less favorable manner for imported products than for like domestic products.

2. **Principles relating to the auditor**

The auditors should prepare a plan, in accordance with recognized international standards where applicable, that covers the following points:

2.1. the subject, depth and scope of the verification;

2.2. the date and place of the verification, along with a timetable up to and including the issue of the final report;

2.3. the language or languages in which the verification will be conducted and the report written;

2.4. the identity of the auditors including, if a team approach is used, the leader thereof. Specialized professional skills may be required to carry out verification of specialized systems and programmes;

2.5. a schedule of meetings with officials and visits to establishments or facilities, as appropriate. The identity of establishments or facilities to be visited need not be stated in advance;

2.6. subject to provisions on freedom of information, respect of commercial confidentiality shall be observed by the auditor. Conflicts of interest must be avoided;

▼B

2.7. respect of the rules governing occupational health and safety, and the rights of the operator. This plan should be reviewed in advance with representatives of the auditee.

3. **Principles relating to the auditee**

The following principles apply to actions taken by the auditee, in order to facilitate verification:

3.1. The auditee must cooperate fully with the auditor and should nominate personnel responsible for this task.

Cooperation may include, for example:

— access to all relevant regulations and standards;

— access to compliance programmes and appropriate records and documents;

— access to audit and inspection reports;

— documentation concerning corrective actions and sanctions;

— facilitating entry to establishments.

3.2. The auditee must operate a documented programme to demonstrate to the auditor that standards are being met on a consistent and uniform basis.

4. **Procedures**

4.1. Opening meeting

An opening meeting should be held between representatives of the Parties. At this meeting the auditor shall be responsible for reviewing the verification plan and confirming that adequate resources, documentation, and any other necessary facilities are available for conducting the verification.

4.2. Document review

The document review may consist of a review of the documents and records referred to in paragraph 3.1, the structures and powers of the auditee, and any relevant changes to inspection and certification systems since the entry into force of this Agreement or since the previous verification, with emphasis on the implementation of elements of the system of inspection and certification for animals, animal products plants or plant products of interest. This may include an examination of relevant inspection and certification records and documents.

4.3. On the spot checks

4.3.1. The decision to include this step should be based on a risk assessment, taking into account factors such as the animals, animal products, plants or plant products concerned, the history of conformity with requirements by the industry sector or exporting Party, the volume of product produced and imported or exported, changes in infrastructure and the national inspection and certification systems.

4.3.2. On the spot checks may involve visits to production and manufacturing facilities, food-handling or storage areas and control laboratories to check on compliance with the information contained in the documentary material referred to in paragraph 4.2.

▼B

4.4. Follow-up verification

Where a follow-up verification is being conducted in order to verify the correction of deficiencies, it may be sufficient to examine only those points which have been found to require correction.

5. **Working documents**

Forms for reporting audit findings and conclusions should be standardized as much as possible in order to make the approach to verification more uniform, transparent and efficient. The working documents may include any checklists of elements to evaluate. Such checklists may cover:

— legislation;

— structure and operations of inspection and certification services;

— establishment details and working procedures, health statistics, sampling plans and results;

— compliance action and procedures;

— reporting and complaint procedures; and

— training programmes.

6. **Closing meeting**

A closing meeting shall be held between representatives of the Parties, including, where appropriate, officials responsible for the national inspection and certification programs. At this meeting the auditor shall present the findings of the verification. The information shall be presented in a clear, concise manner so that the conclusions of the audit are clearly understood. An action plan for correction of any deficiencies noted shall be drawn up by the auditee, preferably with target dates for completion.

7. **Report**

The draft report of verification shall be forwarded to the auditee within 20 working days. The auditee shall have 25 working days to comment on the draft report. Comments made by the auditee shall be attached to and, where appropriate included in the final report. However, where a significant public, animal or plant health risk has been identified during the verification, the auditee shall be informed as quickly as possible and in any case within 10 working days following the end of the verification.

▼B

ANNEX XI TO CHAPTER 4

IMPORT CHECKS AND INSPECTION FEES

A. **Principles of import checks**

Import checks consist of documentary checks, identity checks and physical checks

As regards animals and animal products, the physical checks and its frequency applied shall be based on the risk associated with such imports.

In carrying out the checks for plant health purposes, the importing Party shall ensure that the plants, plant products and other objects shall be meticulously inspected on an official basis, either in their entirety or by representative sample, in order to make sure, that they are not contaminated by pests.

In the event that the checks reveal non-conformity with the relevant standards and/or requirements, the importing Party shall take measures proportionate to the risk involved. Wherever possible, the importer or his representative shall be given access to the consignment and the opportunity to contribute any relevant information to assist the importing Party in taking a final decision concerning the consignment. Such decision shall be proportional to the risk.

B. **Frequencies of physical checks**

B.1. Import of animals and animal products into the European Union and Ukraine

Type of frontier check	Frequency rate
1. Documentary checks	100 %
2. Identity checks	100 %
3. Physical checks	
Live animals	100 %
Category I products Fresh meat including offal, and products of the bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine and equine species defined in Council Directive 92/5/EEC of 10 February 1992 amending and updating Directive 77/99/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products and amending Directive 64/433/EEC Fish products in hermetically sealed containers intended to render them stable at ambient temperatures, fresh and frozen fish and dry and/or salted fisheries products Whole eggs Lard and rendered fats Animal casings Hatching eggs	20 %
Category II products Poultry meat and poultry meat products Rabbit meat, game meat (wild/farmed) and products thereof	50 %

▼B

Type of frontier check	Frequency rate
Milk and milk products for human consumption Egg products Processed animal protein for human consumption (100 % for the first six bulked consignments-Council Directive 92/118/EEC of 17 December 1992 laying down animal health and public health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of products not subject to the said requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 89/662/EEC and, as regards pathogens, to Directive 90/425/EEC) Other fisheries products than those mentioned under Commission Decision 2006/766/EEC establishing the lists of third countries and territories from which imports of bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and fishery products are permitted Bivalve molluscs Honey	
Category III products Semen Embryos Manure Milk and milk products (not for human consumption) Gelatin Frog's legs and snails Bones and bone products Hides and skins Bristles, wool, hair and feathers Horns, horn products, hooves and hoof products Apiculture products Game trophies Processed petfood Raw material for the manufacture of petfood Raw material, blood, blood products, glands and organs for pharmaceutical or technical use Hay and straw Pathogens Processed animal protein (packaged)	Minimum of 1 % Maximum of 10 %
Processed animal protein not for human consumption (bulked)	100 % for the first six consignments (points 10 and 11 of Chapter II of Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 October 2002 laying down health rules concerning animal by-products not intended for human consumption

▼B

B.2. Import of non-animal food into the European Union and Ukraine

— Chilli (Capsicum annuum), crushed or ground — ex 0904 20 90 — Chilli products (curry) — 0910 91 05 — Curcuma longa (turmeric) — 0910 30 00 (Food — dried spices) — Red palm oil — ex 1511 10 90	10 % for Sudan dyes from all third countries

B.3. Import into the European Union and Ukraine of plants, plant products and other objects

For plants, plant products and other objects listed in Annex V, Part B to Directive 2000/29/EC.

The importing Party may carry out checks in order to verify the phytosanitary status of the consignment(s).

A reduced frequency of plant health import checks could be set up for regulated commodities with the exception of plants intended for planting.

▼B

ANNEX XII TO CHAPTER 4

CERTIFICATION

A. **Principles of certification**

Plants and plant products and other objects:

In respect of certification of plants and plant products and other objects, the competent authorities shall apply the principles laid down in the relevant ISPMs

Animals and animal products:

1. The competent authorities of the Parties shall ensure that certifying officers have a satisfactory knowledge of the veterinary legislation as regards the animals or animal products to be certified and, in general, are informed as to the rules to be followed for drawing up and issuing the certificates and - if necessary - as to the nature and extent of the enquiries, tests or examinations which should be carried out before certification.

2. Certifying officers must not certify data of which they have no personal knowledge or which cannot be ascertained by them.

3. Certifying officers must not sign blank or incomplete certificates, or certificates relating to animals or animal products, which they have not inspected or which have passed out of their control. Where a certificate is signed on the basis of another certificate or attestation, the certifying officer shall be in possession of that document before signing.

4. A certifying officer may certify data which have been:

   (a) ascertained on the basis of paragraphs 1 to 3 by another person so authorized by the competent authority and acting under the control of that authority, provided that certifying authority can verify the accuracy of the data; or

   (b) obtained, within the context of monitoring programmes, by reference to officially recognized quality assurance schemes or by means of an epidemiological surveillance system where this is authorized under veterinary legislation.

5. The competent authorities of the Parties shall take all necessary steps to ensure the integrity of certification. In particular they shall ensure that certifying officers designated by them:

   (a) have a status which ensures their impartiality and have no direct commercial interest in the animals or products being certified or in the holdings or establishments in which they originate; and

   (b) are fully aware of the significance of the contents of each certificate which they sign.

6. Certificates shall be drawn up as to ensure a link between the certificate and the consignment, at least in a language understood by the certifying officer and at least in one of the official languages of the importing Party as set out in part C of this Annex.

7. Each competent authority shall be in a position to link certificates with the relevant certifying officer and ensure that a copy of all certificates issued is available for a period to be determined by it.

▼B

8. Each Party shall introduce such checks and have such control measures taken as are necessary to prevent the issuing of false or misleading certification and the fraudulent production or use of certificates purported to be issued for the purposes of veterinary legislation.

9. Without prejudice to any legal proceedings or penalties, the competent authorities shall carry out investigations or checks and take appropriate measures to penalize any instances of false or misleading certification, which are brought to their attention. Such measures may include the temporary suspension of the certifying officers from their duties until the investigation is over. In particular:

   (a) if it is found in the course of the checks that a certifying officer has knowingly issued a fraudulent certificate, the competent authority shall take all necessary steps to ensure, as far as is possible, that the person concerned cannot repeat the offence;

   (b) if it is found in the course of the checks that an individual or an undertaking has made fraudulent use of or has altered an official certificate, the competent authority shall take all necessary measures to ensure, as far as possible, that the individual or undertaking cannot repeat the offence. Such measures may include a refusal subsequently to issue an official certificate to the person or undertaking concerned.

B. **Certificate referred to in Article 69(2)(a) of this Agreement**

The health attestation in the certificate reflects the status of equivalence of the commodity concerned. The health attestation states compliance with the production standards of the exporting Party recognized equivalent by the importing Party.

C. **Official languages for certification**

1. Import into the European Union

   For plants, plant products and other objects:

   Certificates shall be drawn up at least in a language understood by the certifying officer and at least in one of the official languages of the country of destination.

   For animals and animal products:

   The health certificate must be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of destination and in one of those of the Member State in which the import checks provided for in Article 73 of the Agreement are carried out.

2. Import into Ukraine

   The health certificate must be drawn up in Ukrainian or another language, in which case a translation into Ukrainian must be provided.

▼B

ANNEX XIII TO CHAPTER 4

OUTSTANDING ISSUES

The Parties shall consider any outstanding issues in the framework of the SPS Sub-Committee referred to in Article 74 of this Agreement.

▼B

ANNEX XIV TO CHAPTER 4

COMPARTMENTALIZATION

The Parties commit to engage in further discussions with a view to implementing the principle of compartmentalization.

▼M9

ANNEX XV TO CHAPTER 5

APPROXIMATION OF CUSTOMS LEGISLATION

Union Customs Code

Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code

Timetable: the provisions of the abovementioned Regulation, with the exception of Articles 1, 2, 4 and 26, Articles 42(3), 46(3) and 46(5) to (7), Articles 49, 50 and 64 to 68, Article 88, point (c), Articles 112(2), second and third subparagraphs, and 114(1), second and third subparagraphs, Articles 136, 179 to 181 and 204, Article 206, point (b), Articles 208 to 209, 234 and 278 to 288, shall be incorporated into Ukrainian law within four years following the entry into force of this Agreement.

Approximation to Articles 5 to 8, 16, 17, 18 to 21, 52 to 55, 56, 57 and 77 to 87, Article 88, points (a) and (b), Articles 89 to 111, Article 112(1), (3) and (4), Article 112(2), first subparagraph, Article 113, Article 114(1), first subparagraph, Article 114(2), (3) and (4), Articles 115 to 126, 133 to 135, 137, 138 and 182 to 187, Article 203(3) and (4), Articles 205, 211 to 213, 218, 219, 222 to 225, 254, 255 and 261, 262, 263 to 276 and 277 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 shall take place on a best endeavours basis.

Common Transit and Single Administrative Document (SAD)

Convention of 20 May 1987 on the Simplification of Formalities in Trade in Goods

Convention of 20 May 1987 on a common transit procedure

Timetable: the provisions of the abovementioned Conventions, including through a possible accession to those Conventions by Ukraine, shall be incorporated into Ukrainian law within four years following the entry into force of this Agreement.

Reliefs from customs duty

Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 of 16 November 2009 setting up a Community system of reliefs from customs duty

Timetable: Titles I and II of the abovementioned Regulation shall be incorporated into Ukrainian law not later than four years following the entry into force of this Agreement.

Intellectual property rights protection

Regulation (EU) No 608/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 concerning customs enforcement of intellectual property rights

Timetable: the provisions of the abovementioned Regulation, with the exception of Article 26, shall be incorporated into Ukrainian law within three years following the entry into force of this Agreement. The obligation of approximation to Regulation (EU) No 608/2013 in itself does not create any obligation on Ukraine to apply measures where a right in intellectual property is not protected under its substantive intellectual property laws and regulations.

Explanatory note:

For the purposes of this Annex, 'approximation' should be understood to mean Ukraine's obligation to incorporate into Ukrainian law and continuously implement the relevant provisions of Union law in line with Article 84 of the Agreement.

For the purposes of this Annex, approximation on a 'best endeavours basis' shall be understood to mean Ukraine's obligation to incorporate into Ukrainian law and continuously implement the relevant provisions of Union law to the maximum extent possible and wherever practicable, in order to reach the objectives set in Article 76 of the Agreement.

▼B

This note contains three lists of MCC provisions:

1. only applicable to EU Member States and not relevant for approximation,

2. provisions for approximation based on the principle of best endeavour,

3. provisions for approximation.

In view of possible further amendments of the MCC, approximation shall be carried out in accordance to the Correlation Tables between the relevant articles of Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92 (the current EC Customs Code) and of Regulation (EC) No 450/2008 (MCC), as specified in the annex to the MCC, and as indicated in lists 2 and 3 of this note.

1. **Provisions of the MCC only applicable to EU Member States and excluded from approximation** ([1])

Article	Subject	Comments
1	Subject matter and scope	
3	Customs territory	
10	Electronic systems	Requirement to interlink between Member States (MS)
13, par 3	Application and authorization	Par.3- recognition of Authorized Economic Operator (AEO) status in all MS
17	Community wide validity of decisions	
25	Customs controls- second sub-paragraph of par 2	Development of a common risk management framework
26	Cooperation between authorities, second paragraph	Cooperation between authorities of MS
28	Intra-Community flights and sea crossings	
33-34	Common Customs Tariff and tariff classification of goods	
39	Preferential origin of goods	Relevant to measures contained in agreements concluded by the EU

([1]) Applies also to articles and paragraphs of the entire MCC (not listed) which refer to the procedure of adopting measures for the implementation of particular articles

▼B

Article	Subject	Comments
55	Place where the customs debt is incurred	
69	Entry in the accounts	
70	Time of entry in the accounts	
77	Other payment facilities – second and third subparagraph of the paragraph 1	Establishment of the rate of credit interest
78	Enforcement of payment and arrears- second and third subparagraph of paragraph 2	Establishment of the interest rate on arrears
93	Intra-European Union air and sea services	
106	Centralized clearance	
133	Products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea	
146-147	Community transit	
183-187	Customs Code Committee and Final Provisions	

2. **Provisions of MCC to which approximation based on the best endeavour principle is expected**

Article	Subject	Comment	Relevant articles of the current Customs Code (Correlation to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92)
2	Mission of customs authorities		
4	Definitions		4, 235
5	Exchange and storage of data		36b, 182d
7	Exchange of additional information between customs authorities and economic operators		
11	Customs representative	Excluding provisions relevant to EU validity	5
13	Application and authorization (Authorized Economic Operator- AEO)	Excluding par.3 on EU recognition of AEO status	5a
14	Granting status		5a
15	Implementing measures	Elements to be included in implementing measures	5a
22	Appeals, decisions taken by a judicial authority		246

▼B

Article	Subject	Comment	Relevant articles of the current Customs Code (Correlation to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92)
29	Keeping of documents and other information		16
31	Currency conversion	As far as publication of the rate of exchange is concerned	18
35-37	Rules of origin (scope, acquisition, proof of origin)		22, 23, 24, 26
44- 47	Customs debt on importation Release for free circulation and temporary admission, special provisions relating to non-originating products, customs debt incurred through non-compliance, deduction of an amount of import duty already paid)		143, 144, 210, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206
48-49	Customs debt on exportation export and outward processing, customs debt incurred through non-compliance)		145, 209, 210, 211
50-53	Provisions common to customs debt incurred on importation and exportation. Prohibitions and restrictions. Several debtors. General rules for calculation of the amount of import or export duty.		112, 121, 122, 135, 136, 144, 178, 212, 212a, 213, 214
56- 65	Guarantee for a potential or existing customs debt. General provisions. Compulsory guarantee. Optional guarantee. Provision of guarantee, Choice of guarantee. Guarantor. Comprehensive guarantee. Additional provisions relating to the use of guarantees. Additional or replacement guarantee. Release of guarantee		94, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199

▼B

Article	Subject	Comment	Relevant articles of the current Customs Code (Correlation to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92)
66	Determination of the amount of import and export duty		215, 217
67	Notification of the customs debt		221
68	Limitation of the customs debt		221
72	General time limits for payment and suspension of the limit for payment		222
73	Payment		223, 230, 231
74	Deferment of payment		224, 225, 226
75	Time limits for deferred payment		227
77	Other payment facilities (excl. second and third subparagraph of paragraph 1)	Establishment of the rate of credit interest	229
78	Enforcement of payment and arrears (excl. second and third subparagraph of paragraph 2)	Method of establishment of the rate of interest on arrears	214, 232
79	Repayment and remission		236-242
80	Repayment and remission of over-charged amounts of import or export duty		236
81	Defective goods or goods not complying with the terms of the contract		238
82	Repayment or remission on account of error by the competent authorities		220
83	Repayment and remission in equity		239
84	Procedure for repayment and remission		236-239
86	Extinguishment of customs debt		204, 206, 207, 233, 234,
87	Obligation to lodge an entry summary declaration		36a
88	Lodgement and responsible person		36b
89	Amendment of entry summary declaration		36
90	Customs declaration replacing entry summary declaration		36c

▼B

Article	Subject	Comment	Relevant articles of the current Customs Code (Correlation to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92)
91	Customs supervision		37, 42, 58
92	Conveyance to the appropriate place		38
94	Conveyance under special circumstances		39
101- 103	Customs status of goods	The aim: approximation of the principles of determination of customs status of goods	83, 164
104	Customs declaration of goods and customs supervision of Community goods		59
105	Competent customs offices		60
107	Types of customs declaration		61
108	Content of a declaration and supporting documents		62, 76, 77
109	Simplified declaration		76
110	Supplementary declaration		76
116	Simplification of customs formalities and controls		19
136	Authorization (for a special procedure)		85, 86, 87, 88, 94, 95, 100, 104, 116, 117, 132, 133, 138, 147, 148
139	Transfer of rights and obligations		90,
140	Movement of goods (placed under a special procedure)		91, 111
142	Equivalent goods		114, 115
144	External transit		91
145	Internal transit		163, 164
166	End-use procedure		82
167	Rate of yield (processing)		119
173	Standard exchange system		154, 155, 156
174	Prior importation of replacement products		154, 157

▼B

Article	Subject	Comment	Relevant articles of the current Customs Code (Correlation to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92)
175-177	Goods leaving the customs territory Obligation to lodge a pre-departure declaration Measures establishing certain details Customs supervision and exit formalities		161, 162, 182a, 182b, 182c, 183
178	Community goods (export and re-export)		161
179	Non-Community goods (export and re-export)		182, 182c
180	Exit summary declaration (export and re-export)		182c, 182d
181	Amendment of the exit summary declaration		182d
182	Temporary export (relief from export duties)		—

3. **Provisions of MCC to which approximation is expected.**

Article	Subject	Comment	Relevant articles of the current Customs Code (Correlation to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92)
6	Data protection		15
8	Provision of information by the customs authorities		—
9	Provision of information to the customs authorities		14
12	Empowerment		5
16	Decisions relating to the application of customs legislation. General provisions		6, 7, 10
18	Annulment of favourable decisions		8
19	Revocation and amendment of favourable decisions		9
20	Decisions relating to binding information		12
21	Application of penalties	Exc. of par 3 (notification the Commission)	—
23	Right of appeal		243

▼B

Article	Subject	Comment	Relevant articles of the current Customs Code (Correlation to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92)
24	Suspension of implementation		244
25	Customs controls	Exc. of second subparagraph of par. 2 and exc. of par. 3- relevant for EU.	13
26	Cooperation between authorities	Exc. of paragraph 2 relevant for EU	13
27	Post release control		78
30	Charges and costs		11
32	Time limits		17
40-43	Value of goods for customs purposes Scope Method of customs valuation based on the transaction value Secondary method of customs valuation Implementing measures (the scope)		28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36
95-96	Presentation, unloading and examination of goods		40, 41, 46, 47,
97-98	Formalities after presentation Obligation to place (non-Community) goods under a customs procedure Goods deemed to be placed in temporary storage		48, 50, 58
99-100	Goods moved under a transit procedure Waiver of goods arriving under transit Provisions applicable to (non-Community) goods after a transit procedure has ended		54, 55
111-114	Provisions applying to all customs declarations. Person lodging a declaration Acceptance of declaration Amendment of declaration Invalidation of declaration		63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 76

▼B

Article	Subject	Comment	Relevant articles of the current Customs Code (Correlation to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92)
115	Facilitation of the drawing up of customs declarations for goods falling under different tariff sub-headings		81
117-121	Verification Verification of a customs declaration Examination and sampling of goods Partial examination and sampling of goods Results of the verification, Identification measures	Exc. of the provisions on legal effect throughout the customs Territory of the Community	19, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72
123-124	Release Release of the goods Release dependent upon payment of the amount of import or export duty corresponding to the customs debt or provision of a guarantee		73, 74
125-127	Disposal of goods Destruction of goods Measures taken by the customs authorities Abandonment		56, 57, 75, 182
129	Release for free circulation. Scope and effect		79
130-132	Returned goods Scope and effect Cases in which No relief from import duties is granted Goods previously placed under the inward processing procedure		185, 186, 187
135	Special procedures, Scope		84
137	Records		105, 106, 107, 176
138	Discharge of a procedure		89

▼B

Article	Subject	Comment	Relevant articles of the current Customs Code (Correlation to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92)
141	Usual forms of handling		109, 173
148-150	Storage. Common provisions Scope Responsibilities of the holder of the authorization or procedure Duration of a storage procedure		98, 101, 102, 108, 166, 171,
151-152	Temporary storage Placing of goods in temporary storage Goods in temporary storage		50, 51, 52, 53
153-154	Customs warehousing Storage in customs warehouses (Community) goods, end-use and processing services.		99, 106, 110
155-161	Free zones Designation of Free zones Buildings and activities in free zones Presentation of goods and their placement under the procedure (Community) goods in free zones (Non-Community) goods in free zones Bringing goods out of a free zone Customs status		167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 180, 181
162-165	Temporary admission Scope Period during which goods may remain under the temporary admission procedure Situations covered by temporary admission Amount of import duty in case of temporary admission with partial relief from import duties		137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143

▼B

Article	Subject	Comment	Relevant articles of the current Customs Code (Correlation to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92)
168-170	Inward processing Scope Period for discharge Temporary re-export for further processing		114, 118, 123, 130, 182
171-172	Outward processing Scope Goods repaired free of charge		145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153

▼B

ANNEX XVI TO CHAPTER 6

LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON ESTABLISHMENT; LIST OF COMMITMENTS ON CROSS-BORDER SUPPLY OF SERVICES; LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON CONTRACTUAL SERVICES SUPPLIERS AND INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS

EU Party

1. Reservations in conformity with Article 88(2) (Establishment): Annex XVI-A

2. List of commitments in conformity with Article 95(1) (Cross-Border Supply): Annex XVI-B

3. Reservations in conformity with Articles 101 (Contractual services suppliers) and 102 (Independent Professionals): Annex XVI-C

Ukraine

4. Reservations in conformity with Article 88(3) (Establishment) Annex XVI-D;

5. List of commitments in conformity with Article 95(1) (Cross-Border Supply): Annex XVI-E

6. Reservations in conformity with Articles 101 (Contractual services suppliers) and 102 (Independent Professionals): Annex XVI-F

7. The following abbreviations are used for the purpose of Annexes XVI-A, XVI-B, XVI-C:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

EU European Union, including all its Member States

ES Spain

EE Estonia

FI Finland

FR France

EL Greece

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

▼B

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LV Latvia

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SK Slovak Republic

SI Slovenia

SE Sweden

UK United Kingdom

8. The following abbreviation is used for the purpose of Annexes XVI-D, XVI-E, XVI-F:

UA Ukraine

▼B

ANNEX XVI-A TO CHAPTER 6

EU PARTY RESERVATIONS ON ESTABLISHMENT

(Referred to in Article 88(2))

1. The list below indicates the economic activities where reservations to national treatment or most favourable treatment by the EU pursuant to Article 88(2) apply to establishments and investors of Ukraine.

   The list is composed of the following elements:

   (a) A list of horizontal reservations applying to all sectors or sub-sectors.

   (b) A list of sector or sub-sector-specific reservations indicating the sector or sub-sector concerned alongside the applicable reservation(s).

   A reservation corresponding to an activity which is not liberalised (Unbound) is expressed as follows: "No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations".

   When a reservation under (a) or (b) only includes Member State-specific reservations, Member States not mentioned therein undertake the obligations of Article 88(2) in the sector concerned without reservations (the absence of Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral EU-wide reservations that may apply).

2. In accordance with Article 85(3) of the Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.

3. For the sectors concerned by regulatory approximation, as set out in Annex XVII, the restrictions listed hereunder shall be lifted in accordance with Article 4(3) of Annex XVII.

4. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or legal persons.

Horizontal reservations

Public utilities

EU: Economic activities considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators.

Investment and types of establishment

EU: Treatment accorded to subsidiaries (of Ukraine companies) formed in accordance with the law of a Member State and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the Union is not extended to branches or agencies established in a Member State by a Ukraine company.

EU: Incorporation in the EU is required in some Member States for establishment in some services sectors ([1]).

([1]) For the sake of clarity, incorporation is to be understood as the establishment of a juridical person.

▼B

EE: If at least one half of the members of the management board of the private or public limited company do not have their residence in Estonia, in another Member State of the European Economic Area or Switzerland, the company shall provide the registrar information (including address) about a person having his/her residence in Estonia who is entitled on behalf of the company to receive procedural documents of the company and to accept declarations of intention addressed to the company.

AT: Managing directors of branches of juridical persons must be resident in Austria; natural persons responsible within a juridical person or a branch for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must have a domicile in Austria.

FI: A foreign juridical person carrying on trade as a partner in a Finnish limited or general partnership needs a trade permit from the National Board of Patents and Registration unless the juridical person is already established in the EEA. If a foreign organization intends to carry on a business or trade by establishing a branch in Finland, a trade permit is required. For all sectors, at least one of the Members and deputy Members of the Board have to be residents in the EEA; however exemptions may be granted to certain companies.

FI: The acquisition of shares by foreign owners giving more than one third of the voting rights of a major Finnish company or a major business undertaking (with more than 1 000 employees or with a turnover exceeding 168 million Euros or with a balance sheet total exceeding 168 million Euros) is subject to confirmation by the Finnish authorities; the confirmation may be denied only if an important national interest would be jeopardized. These limitations do not apply to telecommunications services, except as regards the residency requirement concerning the Members of the Board.

SK: A foreign natural person whose name is to be registered in the Commercial Register as a person authorized to act on behalf of the entrepreneur (company) is required to submit a temporary residence permit for the Slovak Republic.

HU: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for the acquisition of state owned properties.

PL: All sectors except for legal services and services provided by healthcare units: the establishment by foreign service suppliers may only take the form of limited partnership, limited liability company or joint stock company.

Real estate purchase

In the following Member States, the purchase of real estate is subject to limitations.

AT: The acquisition, purchase as well as rent or lease of real estate by foreign natural persons and juridical persons requires an authorization by the competent regional authorities (Länder) which will consider whether important economic, social or cultural interests are affected or not.

BG: Foreign natural and juridical persons (incl. through a branch) cannot acquire ownership of land. Bulgarian juridical persons with foreign participation cannot acquire ownership of agricultural land. Foreign juridical persons and foreign citizens with permanent residence abroad can acquire ownership of buildings and limited property rights (right to use, right to build, right to raise a superstructure and servitudes) of real estate.

CZ: Agricultural and forest land can be acquired only by foreign juridical persons with permanent residence in the Czech Republic. Specific rules apply to the agricultural and forest land in the state ownership. These limitations are valid until 7 years after Czech accession to the EU.

▼B

DK: Limitations on real estate purchase by non-resident physical and legal entities. Limitations on agricultural estate purchased by foreign physical and legal entities.

HU: Subject to the exceptions included in legislation on arable land, foreign natural and legal persons are not allowed to acquire arable land. The purchase of real estate by foreigners is subject to obtaining permission from the country public administration agency competent on the basis of the location of real estate.

EE: Limitations on the acquisition of agricultural, forest and border land.

EL: According to Law No. 1892/90, permission from the Ministry of Defence is needed for acquisition of land in areas near borders. According to administrative practices, permission is easily granted for direct investment.

HR: Unbound in relation to acquisition of real estate by services suppliers not established and incorporated in Croatia. Acquisition of real estate necessary for the supply of services by companies established and incorporated in Croatia as legal persons is allowed. Acquisition of real estate necessary for the supply of services by branches requires the approval of the Ministry of Justice. Agricultural land cannot be acquired by foreign juridical or natural persons.

MT: The requirements of Maltese legislation and regulations regarding acquisition of real property shall continue to apply.

LT: Acquisition into ownership of land, internal waters and forests shall be permitted to foreign subjects meeting the criteria of European and transatlantic integration. The land plot acquisition procedure, terms and conditions, as well as restrictions shall be established by the constitutional law.

LV: Limitations on the acquisition of land in rural areas and land in cities or urban areas.

PL: The acquisition of real estate, direct and indirect requires a permit. A permit is issued through an administrative decision by a minister competent in internal affairs, with the consent of the Minister of National Defense, and in the case of agricultural real estate, also with the consent of the Minister of Agriculture and Rural Development.

RO: Natural persons not having Romanian citizenship and residence in Romania, as well as legal persons not having Romanian nationality and their headquarters in Romania, cannot acquire ownership over any kind of land plots, through inter vivos acts.

SI: Branches established in the Republic of Slovenia by foreign persons may only acquire real estate, except land, necessary for the conduct of the economic activities for which they are established.

SK: Agricultural and forest land cannot be acquired by foreign juridical or natural persons. Specific rules apply to certain other real estate categories.

Sectoral reservations

Agriculture, Hunting

FR: The establishment of agricultural enterprises by non-EU companies and the acquisition of vineyards by non EU investors are subject to authorisation.

▼B

HR: No national treatment and most favourable treatment obligations with respect to agriculture activities.

Fishing and Aquaculture

EU: Access to and use of the biological resources and fishing grounds situated in the maritime waters coming under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Member States of the European Union may be restricted to fishing vessels flying the flag of a European Union territory unless otherwise provided for.

Mining and quarrying

EU: No national treatment and most favourable treatment obligations with respect to juridical persons of Ukraine controlled [1] by natural or juridical persons of a country which accounts for more than 5 % of the EU's oil or natural gas imports [2], unless the EU provides comprehensive access to this sector to natural or juridical persons of this country, in the context of an economic integration agreement concluded with that country.

Manufacturing

Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media [3]

IT: Nationality condition for owners of publishing and printing companies.

HR: Residence requirement for Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.

Manufacture of refined petroleum products [4]

EU: No national treatment and most favourable treatment obligations with respect to juridical persons of Ukraine controlled [5] by natural or juridical persons of a country which accounts for more than 5 % of the EU's oil or natural gas imports [6], unless the EU provides comprehensive access to this sector to natural or juridical persons of this country, in the context of an economic integration agreement concluded with that country.

Production, Transmission and distribution on own account of electricity, gas, steam and hot water [7] (excluding nuclear based electricity generation)

Production of electricity; transmission and distribution of electricity on own account

---

(1) A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50 % of the equity interest in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.

(2) Based on figures published by the Directorate General in charge of Energy in the latest EU energy statistical pocketbook: crude oil imports expressed in weight, gas imports in calorific value

(3) The sector is limited to manufacturing activities. It does not include activities which are audiovisual-related or present a cultural content.

(4) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

(5) A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50 % of the equity interest in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.

(6) Based on figures published by the Directorate General in charge of Energy in the latest EU energy statistical pocketbook: crude oil imports expressed in weight, gas imports in calorific value.

(7) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

▼B

Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains on own account

EU: No national treatment and most favoured nation obligations for production of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity on own account and manufacture of gas, distribution of gaseous fuels.

For production, transmission and distribution of steam and hot water

EU: No national treatment and most favoured national obligations for juridical persons controlled ([1]) by natural or juridical persons of a non EU country which accounts for more than 5 % of the European Union's oil, electricity or natural gas imports. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).

Business services

Professional services

EU ([2]): No national treatment and most favourable treatment obligations with respect to legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries.

AT: With respect to legal services, foreign lawyers' (who must be fully qualified in their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating result of any law firm may not exceed 25 per cent. They may not have decisive influence in decision-making. For foreign minority investors, or its qualified personnel, provision of legal services is only authorized in respect of public international law and the law of the jurisdiction where they are qualified to practice as a lawyer; provision of legal services in respect of domestic (EU and Member State) law including representation before courts requires full admission to the bar, which is subject to a nationality condition.

([1]) A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50 per cent of the equity interests in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.

([2]) Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, EU law and the law of any jurisdiction where the investor or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take inter alia the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of EU law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the EU acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a Member State of the European Union shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant Member State of the European Union might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the EU since it involves practice of EU and national procedural law. However, in some Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

▼B

With respect to accounting, bookkeeping, auditing and taxation advisory services, equity participation and voting rights of persons entitled to exercise the profession according to foreign law may not exceed 25 per cent. No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for medical (except for dental services and for psychologists and psychotherapists) and veterinary services.

BG: With respect to legal services, some types of legal form ("advokatsko sadrujie" and "advokatsko drujestvo") are reserved to lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in Bulgaria. With respect to architectural services, urban planning and landscape architectural services, Engineering and Integrated engineering services Foreign natural and legal persons, possessing recognized licensed designer competence under their national legislation, may survey and design works in Bulgaria independently only after winning a competitive procedure and when selected as contractors under the terms and according to the procedure established by the Public Procurement Act.

FR: With respect to legal services, some types of legal form ("association d'avocats" and "société en participation d'avocat") are reserved to lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in France. With respect to architectural services, medical (including psychologists) and dental services, midwife services and services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel foreign investors only have access to the legal forms of "société d'exercice liberal" and "société civile professionnelle".

HR: Unbound except for consultancy on home country, foreign and international law. Representation of parties before courts can be practised only by the members of the Bar Council of Croatia (Croatian title "odvjetnici"). Citizenship requirement for membership in the Bar Council. In proceedings involving international elements, parties can be represented before arbitration courts – ad hoc courts by lawyers who are members of bar associations of other countries.

Licence is required to provide audit services. Natural and legal persons may supply architectural and engineering services upon approval of the Croatian Chamber of Architects and Croatian Chamber of Engineers respectively.

All persons providing services directly to patients/treating patients need a licence from the professional chamber.

HU: Establishment should take the form of partnership with a Hungarian barrister (ügyvéd) or a barrister's office (ügyvédi iroda), or representative office.

PL: While other types of legal form are available for EU lawyers, foreign lawyers only have access to the legal forms of registered partnership, limited partnership or a limited joint-stock partnership.

FI: With respect to auditing services residency requirement for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company.

LT: With respect to auditing services, at least — of shares of an audit company must belong to auditors or auditing companies of EU or EEA. Full admission to the Bar required for the practice of domestic (EU and Member State) law, which is subject to a nationality condition.

▼B

LV: In a commercial company of sworn auditors more than 50 per cent of the voting capital shares shall be owned by sworn auditors or commercial companies of sworn auditors of the EU or the EEA.

Research and Development services

EU: For publicly funded Research and Development services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to EU nationals and to EU juridical persons having their headquarters in the EU.

Rental/Leasing without Operators

EU: With respect to rental and leasing relating to aircraft, although waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts, aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control (including nationality of directors).

Other business services

AT: Regarding placement services and labour leasing agencies, authorization can only be granted to juridical persons having their headquarter in the EEA and members of the management board or managing partners/shareholders entitled to represent the juridical person have to be EEA-citizens and have to be domiciled in the EEA.

BE: With respect to security services, EU citizenship and residence is required for managers.

FI: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to related services (i.e. Medical, including Psychologists, and Dental services; Midwives services; Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel).

EL: No national and most favourable nation treatment with respect to dental technicians.

LV: With respect to investigations services, only detective companies whose head and every person who has an office in the administration institutions thereof is a national of the EU or the EEA are entitled to obtain a license. With respect to security services, at least half of the equity capital should be possessed by physical and juridical persons of the EU or the EEA to obtain a license.

LT: The activity of security services, may only be undertaken by persons with the citizenship of the European Economic Area or a NATO country.

EE: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for security services.

HR: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for placement services; investigation and security services.

PL: With respect to investigation services, license may be granted to the entrepreneur who is a natural person or to the plenipotentiary possessing professional eligibility (detective license). In the case of the entrepreneur not being a natural person – the professional eligibility must be held at least by one of the members authorized to representation or to a plenipotentiary. The professional license can be granted to a person holding Polish citizenship or to a citizen of another EU Member State, EEA or Switzerland. With respect to security service license may be granted to the entrepreneur who is a natural person possessing a second grade professional license; to the entrepreneur not being a natural person, if the license

▼B

is possessed by at least one member, being a shareholder of the general partnership or a limited partnership; member of the board; proxy or plenipotentiary who is engaged by an entrepreneur to manage the activity specified in the license. A professional license may be granted only to a person holding Polish citizenship or to a citizen of another EU Member State, EEA or Switzerland.

PL: The editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals must have Polish nationality.

DK: With respect to security services, managers and majority of the board must reside in Denmark.

SK: With respect to investigation services and security services, licences may be granted only if there is no security risk and if all managers are citizens of the EU, EEA or Switzerland.

ES: With respect to security services access is subject to prior authorization.

FR: No national treatment obligation and most favorable nation treatment obligations with respect to the attribution of rights in the area of placement services.

PT: No national treatment and most favorable nation treatment obligations for investigation services.

Distribution services

EU: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to distribution of arms, munitions and explosives.

HR: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to distribution of tobacco products.

FR: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to granting of exclusive rights in the areas of tobacco retail.

FI: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to distribution of alcohol and pharmaceuticals.

AT: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to distribution of pharmaceuticals.

Financial services ([1])

EU: Only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. The establishment of a specialised management company, having its head office and registered office in the same Member State, is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies.

BG: Pension insurance shall be implemented through participation in incorporated pension insurance companies. Permanent residence in Bulgaria is required for the chairperson of the management board and the chairperson of

([1]) The horizontal limitation on the difference in treatment between branches and subsidiaries applies. Foreign branches may only receive an authorisation to operate in the territory of a Member State under the conditions provided for in the relevant legislation of that Member State and may therefore be required to satisfy a number of specific prudential requirements.

▼B

the board of directors. Before establishing a branch or agency to provide certain classes of insurance, a foreign insurer must have been authorized to operate in the same classes of insurance in its country of origin.

HR: None, except for settlement and clearing services where the Central Depositary Agency (CDA) is the sole supplier in Croatia. Access to the services of the CDA will be granted to non-residents on a non-discriminatory basis.

HU: Asset management services to domestic compulsory private pension funds and to voluntary mutual insurance funds are reserved to companies having their seats in an EU member state or their branches.

PT: Pension fund management may be provided only by specialized companies incorporated in Portugal for that purpose and by insurance companies established in Portugal and authorised to take up the life insurance business or by entities authorised to pension fund management in other EU Member States.

In order to establish a branch in Portugal, foreign insurance companies need to demonstrate prior operational experience of at least five years.

FI: For insurance companies providing statutory pension insurance: at least one half of the promoters and members of the board of directors and the supervisory board shall have their place of residence in the EU, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption.

Other insurance companies than those providing statutory pension insurance: residency requirement for at least one member of the board of directors and supervisory board.

IT: Only banks, insurance companies, investment firms, and companies managing UCITS harmonised under the legislations of the European Union, having their legal head office in the European Union, as well as UCITS incorporated in Italy may carry out activity of pension fund resources management. In providing the activity of door-to-door selling, intermediaries must utilise authorised financial salesmen listed in the Italian register. Representative offices of foreign intermediaries cannot carry out activities aimed at providing investment services.

LT: Only firms having their registered office or branch in Lithuania can act as depositories of pension funds.

Health, Social and Education services

EU: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to publicly funded health, social and education services. With respect to privately funded education services, nationality conditions may apply for majority of members of the Board.

FI: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to privately funded health and social services.

BG: Foreign high schools cannot open their divisions on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria. Foreign high schools can open faculties, departments, institutes and colleges in Bulgaria only within the structure of the Bulgarian high schools and in cooperation with them.

▼B

EL: With respect to higher education services, no national or most favourable nation treatment obligations for establishment of education institutions granting recognized State diplomas.

HR: No national treatment and most favorable nation treatment obligations with respect to primary education.

Tourism and travel related services

PT: Requirement of constitution of a commercial company having its corporate base in Portugal for travel agencies and tour operators services.

HR: Location in the protected areas of particular historic and artistic interest and within national or landscape parks is subject to approval by the Government of the Republic of Croatia which can be denied.

Recreational, cultural and sporting services

News and Press Agencies Services

FR: With respect to press agencies, national treatment for the establishment of juridical persons is subject to reciprocity.

Libraries, archives, museum and other cultural services

HR: No national treatment and most favorable nation treatment obligations with respect to public libraries, archives, museum and other public cultural services.

Sporting and other recreational services

EU: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to gambling and betting services. For legal certainty, it is clarified that no market access is granted.

AT: With respect to ski schools and mountain guide services, management directors of juridical persons have to be EEA-citizens.

Transport services

Maritime transport

EU: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to national maritime cabotage transport.

EU: No national treatment and most favourable treatment obligations for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment.

FI: For services auxiliary to maritime transport, services can be provided only by ships operating under the Finnish flag.

HR: For services auxiliary to maritime transport foreign legal person is required to establish a company in Croatia which should be granted a concession by the port authority, following a public tendering procedure. The number of service suppliers may be limited reflecting limitations in port capacity.

▼B

Internal Waterways Transport ([1])

EU: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to national cabotage transport. Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Subject to regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.

HR: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for internal waterways transport.

AT, HU: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment.

AT: With respect to internal waterways a concession is only granted to EEA juridical persons and more than 50 % of the capital share, the voting rights and the majority in the governing boards are reserved to EEA-citizens.

Air transport services

EU: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for domestic and international air transport services and services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and services directly related to the exercise of traffic rights, other than aircraft repair and maintenance services, the selling and marketing of air transport services, CRS services and other services auxiliary to air transport services, such as ground handling services, rental services of aircraft with crew and airport operations services. The conditions of mutual market access in air transport shall be dealt with by the Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and Ukraine on the establishment of a common aviation area.

Rental of aircraft with crew

EU: Aircraft used by an air carrier of the European Union have to be registered in the Member State of the European Union licensing the carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. With respect to rental of aircraft with crew, aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. Aircraft must be operated by air carriers owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control.

Computer Reservations System

EU: With respect to computer reservation services, where air carriers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment ([2]) to that provided in the European Union by CRS services suppliers outside the European Union, or where CRS services suppliers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment to that provided in the European Union by non-EU air carriers, measures may be taken to accord equivalent treatment, respectively, to the non-EU air carriers by the CRS services suppliers in the European Union, or to the non-EU CRS services suppliers by the air carriers in the European Union.

([1]) Including Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport.

([2]) Equivalent treatment implies non-discriminatory treatment of European Union air carriers and European Union CRS services suppliers.

▼B

Rail transport

HR: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for passenger and freight transportation and for pushing and towing services, other than treatment established under Article 136 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV of this Agreement.

Road transport

EU: With respect to passenger transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122), foreign investors cannot provide transport services within a Member State (cabotage) except for rental of non scheduled services of buses with operators.

Energy sector

EU: No national treatment and most favourable treatment obligations with respect to juridical persons of Ukraine controlled [1] by natural or juridical persons of a country which accounts for more than 5 % of the EU's oil or natural gas imports [2], unless the EU provides comprehensive access to this sector to natural or juridical persons of this country, in the context of an economic integration agreement concluded with that country.

EU: Certification of a transmission system operator which is controlled by a natural or legal person or persons from a third country or third countries may be refused where the operator has not demonstrated that granting certification will not put at risk the security of energy supply in a Member State and/ or the EU, in accordance with Article 11 of Directive 2009/72/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity and Article 11 of Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas.

BE, BG, CY, CZ, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI,: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to pipeline transportation of fuels services, other than consultancy services.

LV: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to pipeline transportation of natural gas, other than consultancy services.

BE, BG, CY, CZ, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, HU, LU, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to services incidental to energy distribution, other than consultancy services.

SI: No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to services incidental to energy distribution, other than services incidental to the distribution of gas.

CY: Reserves the right to require reciprocity for licensing in relation to the activities of prospecting, exploration and exploitation of hydrocarbons.

(1) A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50 % of the equity interest in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.

(2) Based on figures published by the Directorate General in charge of Energy in the latest EU energy statistical pocketbook: crude oil imports expressed in weight, gas imports in calorific value.

▼B

ANNEX XVI-B TO CHAPTER 6

LIST OF COMMITMENTS ON CROSS-BORDER SERVICES

(Referred to in Article 95)

EU Party

1. The list of commitments below indicates the services sectors liberalised by the EU Party pursuant to Article 95 and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to services and service suppliers of Ukraine in those sectors. The lists are composed of the following elements:

   (a) A first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply.

   (b) A second column describing the applicable reservations.

   When the column referred to under (b) only includes Member State-specific reservations, Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations (the absence of Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral EU-wide reservations that may apply).

   Sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below are not committed.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

   (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N^{o} 77, CPC prov, 1991.

   (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N^{o} 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 93 and 94 of the Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in environmental protected zones or areas of particular historic and artistic interest), even if not listed, apply in any case to investors of the other Party.

4. The list below is without prejudice to the feasibility of Mode 1 in certain services sectors and sub-sectors and without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.

5. In accordance with Article 85(3) of the Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.

6. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

▼B

7. For the sectors concerned by regulatory approximation, as set out in Annex XVII, the restrictions listed hereunder shall be lifted in accordance with Article 4(3) of Annex XVII.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	
a) Legal Services (CPC 861) [1] (excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, huissiers de justice or other officiers publics et ministériels)	For Modes 1 and 2 AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT, SK: Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (EU and Member State) law, is subject to a nationality condition BE, FI: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. In BE quotas apply for appearing before the "Cour de cassation" in non-criminal cases. BG: Foreign lawyers can only provide legal representation services of a national of their home country and subject to reciprocity and co-operation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services permanent residence is required. FR: Lawyers' access to the profession of "avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation" et "avocat auprès du Conseil d'Etat" is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition HU: Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. For foreign lawyers the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice. LV: Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved. DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice and law firms registered in Denmark. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence. SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title "advokat", is subject to a residency requirement. Mode 1. HR: None for consultancy on foreign and international law. Unbound for practicing of Croatian law.
b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)	For Mode 1 FR, HU, IT, MT, RO, SI: Unbound AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities For Mode 2 All Member States except DE: None DE: Statutory audits may only be carried out by statutory auditors or audit firms who are approved in Germany.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Unbound AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.) SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareowners or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Residency required for approval. HR: Foreign audit firms may provide audit services on the Croatian territory where they have established a branch, in accordance with the provisions of the Company Act. For Mode 2 None
c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) [2]	For Mode 1 AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities CY: Tax agents must be duly authorized by the Minister of Finance. Authorization is subject to an economic needs test. The criteria used are analogous to those for granting permission for foreign investment (listed in horizontal section), as they apply to this sub-sector, always taking into consideration the employment situation in the sub-sector. BG, MT, RO, SI: Unbound For Mode 2 None
d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	For Mode 1 AT: Unbound except for planning services. BE, BG, CY, EL, IT, MT, PL, PT, SI: Unbound DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad HU, RO: Unbound for landscape architectural services HR: Architectural services: Natural and legal persons may supply these services upon approval of the Croatian Chamber of Architects. A design or project elaborated abroad must be recognized (validated) by an authorized natural or legal person in Croatia with regard to its compliance with Croatian Law. Authorisation for recognition (validation) is issued by the Ministry of Construction and Urban Planning. Urban planning: Natural and legal persons may provide these services after receiving the approval of the Ministry of Construction and Urban Planning. For Mode 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
f) Engineering services; and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	For Mode 1 AT, SI: Unbound except for pure planning services. BG, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT: Unbound HR: Natural and legal persons may supply these services upon approval of the Croatian Chamber of Engineers. A design or project elaborated abroad must be recognized (validated) by an authorized natural or legal person in Croatia with regard to its compliance with Croatian Law. Authorisation for recognition (validation) is issued by the Ministry of Construction and Urban Planning. For Mode 2 None
h) Medical (including Psychologists), and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, UK: Unbound SI: Unbound for social medicine, sanitary, epidemiological, medical/ecological services, the supply of blood, blood preparations and transplants and autopsy. HR: Unbound, except for telemedicine: None. For Mode 2 None
i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK: Unbound UK: Unbound except for veterinary laboratory and technical services supplied to veterinary surgeons, general advice, guidance and information e.g.: nutritional, behaviour and pet care. For Mode 2 None
j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191) j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK, UK: Unbound FI, PL: Unbound except for nurses HR: Unbound, except for telemedicine: None. For Mode 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists ([3])	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound LV, LT: Unbound except for mail order HU: Unbound except for CPC 63211 For Mode 2 None
B. Computer and Related Services (CPC 84)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
C. Research and Development Services	
a) R&D services on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852 excluding psychologists services) ([4]) b) R&D services on natural sciences (CPC 851) and c) Interdisciplinary R&D services (CPC 853)	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: For publicly funded R&D services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union.
D. Real Estate Services ([5])	
a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound HR: Commercial presence required. For Mode 2 None
b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound HR: Commercial presence required. For Mode 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	
a) Relating to Ships (CPC 83103)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, DE, HU, MT, RO: Unbound For Mode 2 None
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound. For Mode 2 BG, CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound. AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, NL, PT, SI, SE, UK: Aircraft used by an air carrier of the European Union have to be registered in the Member State of the European Union licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI: Unbound SE: Suppliers of rental or leasing services of cars and certain off-road vehicles (terrängmotorfordon) without a driver, rented or leased for a period of less than one year, are obliged to appoint someone to be responsible for ensuring, inter alia, that the business is conducted in accordance with applicable rules and regulations and that the road traffic safety rules are followed. The responsible person must reside in Sweden. For Mode 2 None
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	For Modes 1 and 2 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	For Modes 1 and 2: None.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
F. Other Business Services	
a) Advertising (CPC 871)	For Modes 1 and 2: None.
b) Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	For Modes 1 and 2: None
c) Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	For Modes 1 and 2: None.
d) Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	For Modes 1 and 2: HU: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602).
e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)	For Mode 1 IT: Unbound for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE: Unbound For Mode 2 BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE: Unbound
f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (part of CPC 881)	For Mode 1 IT: Unbound for activities reserved to agronomist and "periti agrari" EE, MT, RO, SI: Unbound For Mode 2 None
g) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing (part of CPC 882)	For Mode 1 LV, MT, RO, SI: Unbound For Mode 2 None
h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel	
i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)	For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, HR, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound.
i) 2. Placement Services (CPC 87202)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound.
i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, FR, HR, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK, SI: Unbound For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound
i) 4. Supply services of domestic help personnel, other commercial or industrial workers, nursing and other personnel (CPCs 87204, 87205, 87206, 87209)	For Modes 1 and 2 All Member States except HU: Unbound. HU: None.
j) 1. Investigation Services (CPC 87301)	For Modes 1 and 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK: Unbound
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	For Mode 1 HU: Unbound for CPC 87304, CPC 87305 BE, BG, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FI, FR, HR, IT, LV, LT, MT, PT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound. For Mode 2 HU: Unbound for CPC 87304, CPC 87305 BG, CY, CZ, EE, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Unbound for exploration services HR: None, except that services of basic geological, geodetic and mining research as well as related environmental protection research services on the territory of Croatia can be carried out only jointly with/or through domestic legal persons. For Mode 2 None
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	For Mode 1 For maritime transport vessels: BE, BG, DE, DK, EL, ES, FI, FR, HR IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SI, UK: Unbound. For internal waterways transport vessels: EU except EE, HU, LV, PL: Unbound. For Mode 2 None
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, FI, FR, HR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
l) 4. Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, HR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods ([6]) (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	For Modes 1 and 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None.
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	For Mode 1 BG, EE, MT, PL: Unbound for the supply of aerial photographic services HR, LV: Unbound for specialty photographic services (CPC 87504) For Mode 2 None.
o) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
r) Other	
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905)	For Mode 1 PL: Unbound for services of sworn translators and interpreters HU, SK: Unbound for official translation and interpretation. HR: Unbound for official documents. For Mode 2 None
r) 2. Interior design and other specialty design services (CPC 87907)	For Mode 1 DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad. HR: Unbound. For Mode 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	For Modes 1 and 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	For Modes 1 and 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904) ([7])	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
r) 7. Telephone answering services (CPC 87903)	For Modes 1 and 2 None

2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES

A. Postal and Courier Services (Services relating to the handling ([8]) of postal items ([9]) according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations:	
(i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium ([10]), including Hybrid mail service and Direct mail, (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages ([11]), (iii) Handling of addressed press products ([13]), (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail,	For Modes 1 and 2 None ([12])

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(v) Express delivery services ([14]) for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above, (vi) Handling of non-addressed items, (vii) Document exchange ([15]) Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are however excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved, which is: for items of correspondence the price of which is less than 2,5 times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 50 grams ([16]), plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures.) (part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235 ([17]) and part of CPC 73210 ([18])	
B. Telecommunications Services (These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport)	
a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means ([19]), excluding broadcasting ([20])	For Modes 1 and 2 None
b) Satellite broadcast transmission services ([21])	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: None except that service providers in this sector may be subject to obligations to safeguard general interest objectives related to the conveyance of content through their network in line with the EU regulatory framework for electronic communications BE: Unbound

3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES

Construction and related engineering services (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	For Modes 1 and 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)	
A. Commission Agents' Services a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121) b) Other Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621)	For Modes 1 and 2 EU except AT, SI, SE, FI: Unbound for distribution of chemical products, and of precious metals (and stones). AT: Unbound for distribution of pyrotechnical goods, of ignitable articles and blasting devices and of toxic substances. AT, BG: Unbound for distribution of products for medical use such as medical and surgical devices, medical substances and objects for medical use. HR: Unbound for distribution of tobacco products. For Mode 1 AT, BG, FR, PL, RO: Unbound for distribution of tobacco and tobacco products. IT: For wholesale trade services, state monopoly on tobacco BG, FI, PL, RO: Unbound for distribution of alcoholic beverages SE: Unbound for retail distribution of alcoholic beverages AT, BG, CZ, FI, RO, SK, SI: Unbound for distribution of pharmaceuticals, BG, HU, PL: Unbound for commodity brokers' services. FR: For commission agents' services, unbound for traders and brokers working in 17 markets of national interest on fresh food products. Unbound for wholesale of pharmaceuticals. MT: Unbound for commission agents' services BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK: For retailing services, unbound except for mail order.
B. Wholesale Trade Services a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121) b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542) c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products ([22])	
C. Retailing Services ([23]) Retailing Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121) Retailing Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542) Food retailing services (CPC 631) Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods ([24]) (CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297)	

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately-funded services)	
A. Primary Education Services (CPC 921)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, FI, FR, HR, IT, MT, RO, SE, SI: Unbound For Mode 2 CY, FI, HR, MT, RO, SE, SI: Unbound
B. Secondary Education Services (CPC 922)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, FI, FR, HR, IT, MT, RO, SE: Unbound For Mode 2 CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound For Modes 1 and 2 LV: Unbound for education services relating to technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224)
C. Higher Education Services (CPC 923)	For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound FR: Nationality condition. However, Foreign nationals can have authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution, and to teach. IT: Nationality condition for service providers to be authorized to issue State recognized diplomas. For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound For Modes 1 and 2 CZ, SK: Unbound for higher education services, except post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310)
D. Adult Education Services (CPC 924)	For Modes 1 and 2 CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound. AT: Unbound for adult education services by means of radio or television broadcasting.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
E. Other education services (CPC 929)	For Modes 1 and 2 AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, UK: Unbound. For Mode 1: HR: None for correspondence education or education via telecommunication. For Mode 2: None
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
A. Waste Water Services (CPC 9401) ([25]) B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402) b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403) C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404) ([26]) D. Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060) ([27]) E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405) F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406) G. Other environmental and ancillary services (CPC 94090)	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound except for consulting services For Mode 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
A. Insurance and insurance-related services	For Modes 1 and 2 AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to: i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and ii) goods in international transit AT: Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the European Union or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited. Compulsory air insurance, except for insurance of international commercial air transport, can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the European Union or by a branch established in Austria. DK: Compulsory air transport insurance can be underwritten only by firms established in the European Union. No persons or companies (including insurance companies) may for business purposes in Denmark assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities. DE: Compulsory air insurance policies can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the European Union or by a branch established in Germany. If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany. FR: Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be carried out only by insurance firms established in the European Union. PL: Unbound, except for the reinsurance, the retrocession and insurance ofgoods in international transport. PT: Air and maritime transport insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability can be underwritten only by firms established in the EU; only persons or companies established in the EU may act as intermediaries for such insurance business in Portugal. For Mode 1 AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for direct insurance intermediation services except for insurance of risks relating to:

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and ii) goods in international transit BG: Unbound for direct insurance, except for services supplied by foreign suppliers to foreign persons in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria. Transport insurance, covering goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in the Republic of Bulgaria may not be underwritten by foreign insurance companies directly. A foreign insurance company may conclude insurance contracts only through a branch. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes. CY, LV, MT: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to: i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising herefrom; and ii) goods in international transit LT: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to: i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and ii) goods in international transit, except related to land transport where the risk is located in Lithuania BG, LV, LT, PL: Unbound for insurance intermediation FI: Only insurers having their head-office in the EU or having their branch in Finland may offer direct insurance (including co-insurance) services. The supply of insurance broker services is subject to a permanent place of business in the EU. HU: The supply of direct insurance in the territory of Hungary by insurance companies not established in the EU is allowed only through a branch office registered in Hungary IT: Unbound for the actuarial profession. Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	SE: The supply of direct insurance is allowed only through an insurance service supplier authorised in Sweden, provided that the foreign service supplier and the Swedish insurance company belong to the same group of companies or have an agreement of cooperation between them. ES: For actuarial services, residence requirement and three-years relevant experience. HR: Unbound for direct insurance and direct insurance intermediation services, except a) life insurance: for the supply of life insurance to foreign persons residing in Croatia; b) non-life insurance: for the supply of non-life insurance to foreign persons residing in Croatia other than automobile liability c) marine, aviation, transport. For Mode 2 AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for intermediation BG: For direct insurance, Bulgarian natural and juridical persons, as well as foreign persons who conduct business activity in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria, can conclude insurance contracts only with suppliers with respect to their activity in Bulgaria, which are licensed to conduct insurance activity in Bulgaria. Insurance compensation resulting from these contracts shall be paid in Bulgaria. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes. IT: Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy. HR: Unbound for direct insurance and direct insurance intermediation services, except a) life insurance: for the ability of foreign persons residing in Croatia to obtain life insurance; b) non-life insurance: (i) for the ability of foreign persons residing in Croatia to obtain non-life insurance other than automobile liability; (ii) - personal or property risk insurance that is not available in the Republic of Croatia; - companies purchasing insurance abroad in connection with investment works abroad including the equipment

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	for those works; - for ensuring the return of foreign loans (collateral insurance); - personal and property insurance of wholly-owned enterprises and joint ventures which perform an economic activity in a foreign country, if it is in accordance with the regulations of that country or it is required by its registration; - ships under construction and overhaul if it is stipulated by the contract concluded with the foreign client (buyer); c) marine, aviation, transport.
B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SE, UK: Unbound except for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation BE: Establishment in Belgium is required for the provision of investment advisory services. BG: Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply. CY: Unbound except for trading of transferable securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation EE: For acceptance of deposits, requirement of authorisation by Estonian Financial Supervision Authority and registration under Estonian Law as a joint-stock company, a subsidiary or a branch. The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of investment funds, and only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. HR: Unbound except for lending, financial leasing, payment and money transmission services, guarantees and commitments, money broking, provision and transfer of financial information and advisory and other axillary financial services excluding intermediation. LT: The establishment of a specialized management company is required to perform the activities of management of investment funds, and only firms having their registered office or branch in Lithuania can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. IE: The provision of investment services or investment advice requires either (I) authorisation in Ireland, which normally requires that the entity be incorporated or be a partnership or a sole trader, in each case with a head/registered office in Ireland (authorisation may not be required in certain cases, e.g. where a third country service provider has no commercial presence in Ireland and the service is not provided to private individuals), or (II) authorisation in another Member State in accordance with the EU Investment Services Directive.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	IT: Unbound for "promotori di servizi finanziari" (financial salesmen). LV: Unbound except for participation in issues of all kinds of securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation LT: Commercial presence is required for pension fund management MT: Unbound except for acceptance of deposits, for lending of all types, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation PL: For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software: Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of other authorised operator. RO: Unbound for financial leasing, for trading of money market instruments, foreign exchange, derivative products, exchange rate and interest rate instruments, transferable securities and other negotiable instruments and financial assets, for participation in issues of all kinds of securities, for asset management and for settlement and clearing services for financial assets. Payments and money transmission services are allowed only through a resident bank. SI: (i) Participation in issues of Treasury bonds, pension fund management: Unbound. (ii) All other sub sectors, except provision and transfer of Financial information, accepting credits (borrowing of all types), and accepting guarantees and commitments from foreign credit institutions by domestic legal entities and sole proprietors, and advisory and other auxiliary financial services: Unbound. Members of the Slovenian Stock Exchange must be incorporated in the Republic of Slovenia or be branches of foreign investment firms or banks. For Mode 2 BG: Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply. PL: For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software: Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of another authorised operator.
8. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES (only privately-funded services)	
A. Hospital Services (CPC 9311) C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services (CPC 93193)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LT, MT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound HR: Unbound, except for telemedicine. For Mode 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Social Services (CPC 933)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 BE: Unbound for social services other than convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) excluding catering in air transport services ([28])	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound except for catering. HR: Unbound, For Mode 2 None
B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	For Mode 1 BG, HU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
C. Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, HU, IT, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 None
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	
A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 CY, CZ, FI, HR, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound BG: Unbound, except for theatrical producer, singer group, band and orchestra entertainment services (CPC 96191); services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists (CPC 96192); ancillary theatrical services (CPC 96193)

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	EE: Unbound for other entertainment services (CPC 96199), except for cinema theatre services LT, LV: Unbound, except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199)
B. News and Press Agencies Services (CPC 962)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
C. Libraries, archives museums and other cultural services (CPC 963)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
D. Sporting services (CPC 9641)	For Modes 1 and 2 AT: Unbound for ski school services and mountain guide services. BG, CZ, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound For Mode 1 CY, EE, HR: Unbound
E. Recreation park and beach Services (CPC 96491)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime transport a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport ([29])). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport30) ([30])	For Modes 1 and 2 BG, CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SI, SE: Feedering services by authorisation.
B. Internal Waterways Transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221 less national cabotage transport36)	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping and the Belgrade Convention on Danube Navigation.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222 less national cabotage transport37)	AT: Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HR, HU, LT, MT, RO, SE, SI, SK: Unbound
C. Rail Transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None.
D. Road Transport a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122) b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of mail on own account ([31])).	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None
E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ([32]) (CPC 7139)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
12. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT ([33])	
A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742) c) Customs Clearance Services d) Container Station and Depot Services e) Maritime Agency Services	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound for maritime cargo handling services, pushing and towing services, customs clearance services and for container station and depot services AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew BG: unbound AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for storage and warehousing services HR: Unbound except for f) freight transport agency services For Mode 2: None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
f) Maritime freight forwarding Services g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	
B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7223) e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745) g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserving some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. EU: Unbound for pushing and towing services HR: Unbound except for c) freight transport agency services. For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew
C. Services auxiliary to rail transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound for pushing and towing services HR: Unbound, except for f) freight transport agency services. For Mode 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113) e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	
D. Services auxiliary to road transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124) e) Supporting services for road transport (CPC 744) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators HR: Unbound except for c) freight transport agency services and f) supporting services for road transport that are subject to permit. For Mode 2 None
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Ground-handling services (including catering services)	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound except for catering. For Mode 2 BG, CY, CZ, HR, HU, MT, PL, RO, SK SI: Unbound.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Aircraft used by European Union air carriers have to be registered in the Member States licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. To be registered, aircraft may be required to be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. By exception, aircraft registered outside EU may be leased by a foreign air carrier to an air carrier of the European Union in specific circumstances for the air carrier of the European Union's exceptional needs, seasonal capacity needs, or needs to overcome operational difficulties, which cannot reasonably be satisfied through leasing aircraft registered within the European Union, and subject to obtaining the approval of a limited duration from the Member State of the European Union licensing the air carrier of the European Union.
e) Sales and Marketing f) Computer Reservations System	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Where air carriers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment ([34]) to that provided in the European Union by CRS services suppliers outside EU, or where CRS services suppliers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment to that provided in the European Union by non-EU air carriers, measures may be taken to accord equivalent treatment, respectively, to the non-EU air carriers by the CRS services suppliers in the European Union, or to the non-EU CRS services suppliers by the air carriers in the European Union.
g) Airport management	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ([35]) a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines, (part of CPC 742)	For Mode 1: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
13. OTHER TRANSPORT SERVICES	
Provision of Combined Transport Service	BE, DE, DK, EL, ES, FI, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, UK: None, without prejudice to the limitations inscribed in this List of Commitments affecting any given mode of transport. AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HR, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.
14. ENERGY SERVICES	
A. Services Incidental to Mining (CPC 883) ([36])	For Modes 1 and 2 None
B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels (CPC 7131)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines (part of CPC 742)	For Mode 1: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products (CPC 62271) and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound for wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water For Mode 2 None
E. Retailing Services of motor fuel (CPC 613)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood (CPC 63297) and retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound for retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK: For Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood, unbound except for mail order where: none. For Mode 2 None

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
G. Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound except for consultancy services where: none For Mode 2 None
15. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
b) Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None.
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicure services (CPC 97022)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes ([37]) (CPC ver. 1.097230)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
g) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)	For Modes 1 and 2 None

([1]) Includes legal advisory, legal representational, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services. Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, EU law and the law of any jurisdiction where the investor or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take inter alia the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of EU law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the EU acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a Member State of the European Union shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant Member State of the European Union might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the EU since it involves practice of EU and national procedural law. However, in some Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

▼B

(2) Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a). Legal services.

(3) The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

(4) Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under 1.A.h. Medical and dental services.

(5) The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

(6) Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under l.F. l) 1 to 1.F.l) 4.

(7) Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 1.F p).

(8) The term "handling" should be taken to include clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.

(9) "Postal item" refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

(10) E.g. letter, postcards.

(11) Books, catalogues are included hereunder.

(12) For subsectors i) to iv), individual licences imposing particular universal services obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund may be required.

(13) Journals, newspapers, periodicals.

(14) Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, confirmation of receipt.

(15) Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. Postal item refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

(16) "Items of correspondence": a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence.

(17) Transportation of mail on own account by any land Mode.

(18) Transportation of mail on own account by air.

(19) These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 1.B. Computer services.

(20) Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

(21) These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.

(22) These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.D.

(23) Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.B. and 1.F.l).

(24) Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods are to be found under PROFESSIONAL SERVICES in 1.A.k).

(25) Corresponds to sewage services.

(26) Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.

(27) Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

(28) Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 12.D.a) Groundhandling services.

(29) Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include national cabotage transport, which is assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Member State, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State of the European Union.

(30) Includes feedering services and movement of empty equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in the same State.

(31) Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 2.A. Postal and courier services.

(32) Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.B

(33) Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.F.l) 1 to 1.F.l) 4.

(34) "Equivalent treatment" implies non-discriminatory treatment of air carriers of the European Union and CRS services suppliers of the European Union

(35) Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.C

(36) Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and down-hole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.

(37) Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 1.A.h) Medical services, 1.A.j) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (8.A and 8 C).

▼B

ANNEX XVI-C TO CHAPTER 6

RESERVATIONS ON CONTRACTUAL SERVICES SUPPLIERS AND INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS

EU Party

1. The list of reservations below indicates the services sectors liberalised pursuant to Articles 101(2) and 102(2) (CSS and IP) for which limitations on contractual service suppliers and independent professionals (CSS and IP) apply and specifies such limitations.

2. The list is composed of the following elements:

   (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and

   (b) the second column describing the applicable limitations.

   The EU Party does not undertake any commitment for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals for any services sector other than those which are explicitly listed below.

3. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

   (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov, 1991; and

   (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

4. Commitments for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

5. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 101(2) and 102(2) (CSS and IP). Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, and need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed), even if not listed below, apply in any case to contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of Ukraine.

6. The list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.

7. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies or exclusive rights in the relevant sectors, as set out by the EU in its Schedule (Annex XVI-A or Annex XVI-B) to Chapter Six (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV of this Agreement.

8. In the sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the Member State of the European Union or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.

▼B

9. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

10. The following abbreviations are used in the list below:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

EU European Union, including all its Member States

ES Spain

EE Estonia

FI Finland

FR France

EL Greece

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LV Latvia

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SK Slovak Republic

SI Slovenia

SE Sweden

UK United Kingdom

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	Transitional periods BG and RO: Commitments shall enter into force with effect from 1 January 2014. Recognition EU: EU directives on mutual recognition of diplomas only apply to nationals of EU Member States. The right to practice a regulated professional service in one Member State does not grant the right to practice in another Member State ([1]).
Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law (i.e. non-EU law) (part of CPC 861) ([2])	AT, CY, DE, EE, IE, LU, NL, PL, PT, SE, UK: None. BE, ES, HR, IT, EL: Economic needs test for IP. LV: Economic needs test for CSS. BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, LT, MT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs tests. DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence. FR: Full (simplified) admission to the Bar through an aptitude test is required. Lawyers' access to the professions of "avocat auprès de la Cour de cassation" et "avocat auprès du Conseil d'Etat" is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition. HR:. Full admission to the Bar required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition.
Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)	BE, CY, DE, EE, ES, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. AT: The employer must be a member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists. FR: Authorisation requirement. Provision of accounting and bookkeeping services is conditional on a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Industry, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. HR: Residency requirement.
Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) ([3])	BE, DE, EE, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None. AT: The employer must be a member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists; nationality condition for representation before competent authorities. BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. CY: Unbound for the submission of tax returns. PT: Unbound. HR, HU: Residence requirement.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Architectural services and Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. BE, ES, HR, IT: Economic needs test for IP. LV: Economic needs test for CSS. FI: The natural person must demonstrate that (s)he possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months. BG, CY, CZ, DE, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test. HR, HU, SK: Residence requirement.
Engineering services and Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. BE, ES, HR, IT: Economic needs test for IP. LV: Economic needs test for CSS. FI: The natural person must demonstrate that (s)he possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months. BG, CY, CZ, DE, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test. HR, HU: Residence requirement.
Computer and Related Services (CPC 84)	EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. ES, IT: Economic needs test for IP. LV: Economic needs test for CSS. BE: Economic needs test for IP. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months. AT, DE, BG, CY, CZ, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK, UK: Economic needs test. HR: Residency requirement for CSS. Unbound for IP.
Research and Development Services (CPC 851, 852 excluding psychologists services ([4]), 853)	EU, except BE, UK: A hosting agreement with an approved research organisation is required ([5]). CZ, DK, SK: Economic needs test. BE, UK: Unbound. HR: Residency requirement.
Advertising (CPC 871)	BE, CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. AT, BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. ES, IT: Economic needs test for IP. BE, HR: Economic needs test for IP. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months. AT, BG, CY, CZ, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.
Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. BE, ES, HR, IT: Economic needs test for IP. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months. AT, BG, CY, CZ, FI, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. HU: Economic needs test, except for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602), where: Unbound.
Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)	BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months. AT, BG, CY, CZ, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.
Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	BE, EE, EL, ES, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None. AT, CY, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. DE: Unbound for publicly appointed surveyors. FR: Unbound for "surveying" operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law where unbound. BG: Unbound.
Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	BE, CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO: Economic needs test. SK: Economic needs test. UK: Unbound.
Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (part of CPC 8868)	BE, CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. UK: Unbound.
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	BE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. UK: Unbound.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Maintenance and repair of aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	BE, CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. UK: Unbound.
Maintenance and repair of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods (6) (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	BE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.
Translation (CPC 87905, excluding official or certified activities)	DE, EE, FR, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. BE, ES, IT, EL: Economic needs test for IP. CY, LV: Economic needs test for CSS. AT, BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. HR: Unbound for IP.
Site investigation work (CPC 5111)	BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. AT, BG, CY, CZ, FI, HU, LT, LV, RO, SK: Economic needs test. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months.
Environmental services (CPC 9401 (7), CPC 9402, CPC 9403, CPC 9404 (8), part of CPC 94060 (9), CPC 9405, part of CPC 9406, CPC 9409)	BE, EE, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, RO, SK: Economic needs test.
Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers (10) (CPC 7471)	AT, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FR, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE: None. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months. IE: Unbound except for tour managers. BG, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. BE, CY: Unbound, except for tour managers (persons whose function is to accompany a tour group of a minimum of 10 persons, without acting as guides in specific locations) HR: Residency requirement. UK: Unbound.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Entertainment Services other than audiovisual services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE: Advanced qualification ([11]) may be required. Economic Needs Test. SI: Duration of stay limited to 7 days per event. For circus and amusement park services duration of stay is limited to a maximum of 30 days per calendar year. FR: Unbound for CSS, except if: — The artists have obtained an employment contract from an authorised entertainment enterprise. — The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for the duration of three months. — Compliance with an Economic Need Test is required. Main criteria: assessment of the labour market situation in the area of activity concerned in the geographical area where the service is to be provided. — The entertainment enterprise must pay a tax to the Office Français de l'Immigration et de l'Intégration. CY: Economic needs test for Live Bands and Discotheque Services. BE, UK: Unbound.

([1]) In order for third-country nationals to obtain EU-wide recognition of their qualifications, it is necessary that a Mutual Recognition Agreement be negotiated within the framework defined in Article 18 of the Agreement.
([2]) Like the provision of other services, Legal Services are subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take inter alia the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country.
([3]) Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law.
([4]) Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under Medical and dental services.
([5]) For all Member States except DK, the approval of the research organisation and the hosting agreement have to meet the conditions set pursuant to EU Directive 2005/71/EC.
([6]) Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under Computer services.
([7]) Corresponds to sewage services.
([8]) Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.
([9]) Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.
([10]) Services suppliers whose function is to accompany a tour group of a minimum of 10 persons, without acting as guides in specific locations.
([11]) Where the qualification has not been obtained in the EU and its Member States, the Member State concerned may evaluate whether this is equivalent to the qualification required in its territory.

▼B

ANNEX XVI-D TO CHAPTER 6

UKRAINE RESERVATIONS TO ESTABLISHMENT

(Referred to in Article 88(1))

Land ownership

Foreign citizens and persons without citizenship have no right to acquisition of property of agricultural lands. Foreign citizens and persons without citizenship do not have a right to acquire free of charge the land plots, which belong to the State and Municipal property, or to privatize the land plots, previously given to them into use.

Foreign legal persons may acquire property rights only for land plots of non-agricultural destination on the territory of populated localities in case of acquisition of the real estate objects related with business activity carried out in Ukraine, and outside the inhabited localities - in case of acquisition of real estate objects.

There are no restrictions on the rent of land by foreigners and foreign legal entities.

The acquisition, purchase as well as rent or lease of real estate by foreign natural persons and juridical persons may require an authorization.

Forestry

Forests can be owned only by Ukrainian citizens and legal entities.

The acquisition of state owned properties

Enterprises and governmental agencies in which state ownership exceeds 25 % are not authorized to participate in the privatization of Ukrainian enterprises.

Prospecting, exploring for and producing hydrocarbons

Establishment shall be in line with Article 279 (on prospecting, exploring for and producing hydrocarbons in Chapter 11 (Trade-related Energy) of Title IV of this Agreement.

Notary services

Only citizens of Ukraine are permitted to supply notary services.

Medical and dental services

Professional qualification requirements according with Ukrainian legislation. Foreign service suppliers must speak Ukrainian.

Private Services provided by Midwives, Nurses, Physiotherapists and Para-medical Personnel

Professional qualification requirements according with Ukrainian legislation. Foreigner service suppliers must speak Ukrainian.

Postal and Courier Services (including express delivery services) [1]

No national treatment for ordinary letters [2] weighing less than 50 grams and postcards.

---

[1] The commitment on postal and courier services and express delivery services applies to commercial operators of all forms of ownership, both private and state.

[2] Ordinary delivery sent via postal box or post office and delivered to postal box at mentioned address without receipts.

▼B

Licensing may be required for:

(i) Handling of addressed written communication on any kind of physical medium ([1]), including:

— Hybrid mail service

— Direct mail

(ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages ([2])

(iii) Handling of addressed press products ([3])

(iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail,

— for which a general Universal Service Obligations exists.

These licenses may be subject to particular universal service obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund.

Educational Services

Primary education services, Secondary education services, Higher education services

In line with Ukrainian legislation, only a citizen of Ukraine may be the head of an educational institution, notwithstanding the type of ownership.

Financial services

Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues may be conducted only by legal persons engaged exclusively in issuance of securities, and banks.

Health Related And Social Services

Professional qualification requirements according with Ukrainian legislation for hospital services, including Hospital Management Services and other human health services

Recreational, Cultural And Sporting Services

No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for access to subsidies to cinema theatre operation services

Foreign investment for news agency services providers is limited to 35 %.

Internal Waterways Transport ([4])

No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to national cabotage transport. Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Subject to regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.

([1]) E.g. letter, postcards.
([2]) Books and catalogues are included in this subsector.
([3]) Magazines, newspapers and periodicals.
([4]) Including Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport

▼B

Air Transport Services

No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for domestic and international air transport services and services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and services directly related to the exercise of traffic rights, other than aircraft repair and maintenance services, the selling and marketing of air transport services, CRS services and other services auxiliary to air transport services, such as ground handling services, rental services of aircraft with crew and airport operations services. The conditions of mutual market access in air transport shall be dealt with by the Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and Ukraine on the establishment of a common aviation area.

Rail Transport Services

No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for passenger and freight transportation, other than treatment established under Article 136 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV on of this Agreement.

Road Transport Services

Passenger transportation and freight transportation entities shall be registered as a legal entity.

▼B

ANNEX XVI-E TO CHAPTER 6

UKRAINE LIST OF COMMITMENTS ON CROSS-BORDER SERVICES

(Referred to in Article 95)

I. BUSINESS SERVICES	
1. Professional Services	
(a) Legal Services — Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal law (CPC 86111)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Legal advisory and representation services in judicial procedure concerning fields of law, other than criminal law (CPC 86119)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Legal advisory and representation services in statutory procedures (CPC 8612) (CPC 86120)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Legal documentation and certification services (CPC 8613) (CPC 86130)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Other legal advisory and information services, other than notary services (CPC 8619) (CPC 86190)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Consultancy on home country law and international law and third country law (part of CPC 861)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Notary services	(1) Only citizens of Ukraine are permitted to supply notary services. (2) None.
(b) Accounting and bookkeeping services (CPC 862 (except CPC 86211))	(1) None. (2) None.
— Auditing services (CPC 86211)	(1) None, except official audit reports must be confirmed by an auditor or auditing firm of Ukraine. (2) None.
(c) Taxation services (CPC 863)	(1) None. (2) None.

▼B

(d) Architectural services (CPC 8671)	(1) None. (2) None.
(e) Engineering services (CPC 8672)	(1) None. (2) None.
(f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673)	(1) None. (2) None.
(g) Urban planning and landscape architecture services (CPC 8674)	(1) None. (2) None.
(h) Medical and dental services (CPC 9312)	(1) None. (2) None.
(i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)	(1) None. (2) None.
(j) Private Services provided by Midwives, Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)	(1) Unbound. (2) None.

2. Computer and Related Services

(a) Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841)	(1) None. (2) None.
(b) Software implementation services (CPC 842)	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Data processing services (CPC 843)	(1) None. (2) None.
(d) Data base services (CPC 844)	(1) None. (2) None.
(f) Other computer services: — Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Data preparation services (CPC 849)	(1) None. (2) None.

3. Research and Development Services

(a) R&D services on natural science (CPC 851)	(1) None. (2) None.

▼B

(b) R&D services on social science and humanities (CPC 852)	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Interdisciplinary R&D services (CPC 853)	(1) None. (2) None.
4. Real Estate Services	
— Real estate services (CPC 821-822)	(1) None. (2) None.
5. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	
(e) Other — Rental or leasing (other than financial) services (CPC 831-832) — Including Rental or leasing of studio recording equipment (CPC 83109)**	(1) None. (2) None.
6. Other Business Services	
(a) Advertising services (CPC 871)	(1) None. (2) None.
(b) Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864)	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Management consulting service (CPC 865)	(1) None. (2) None.
(d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)	(1) None. (2) None.
(e) Technical testing and analysis services, including ships survey services (CPC 8676)	(1) None. (2) None.
(f) Services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry (except fire fighting, timber evaluation, forest management including forest damage assessment services) (part of CPC 881)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Consultancy services on fire fighting, timber evaluation, forest management including forest damage assessment services (part of CPC 881)	(1) None. (2) None.

▼B

(g) Services incidental to fishing (CPC 882)	(1) None. (2) None.
(h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883+5115)	(1) None. (2) None.
(i) Services incidental to manufacturing (part of CPC 884 + part of CPC 885)	(1) None. (2) None.
(j) Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887)	(1) None. (2) None.
(k) Placement and supply services of Personnel (CPC 872)	(1) None. (2) None.
(m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675)	(1) None. (2) None.
(n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transportation equipment) (CPC 6112, 6122, 633+8861-8866) Including Automotive Maintenance and Repair Services (CPC 8867)	(1) None. (2) None.
(o) Building-cleaning services (CPC 874)	(1) None. (2) None.
(p) Photographic services (except for aerial photography) (CPC 875)	(1) Unbound (2) None.
(q) Packaging services (CPC 876)	(1) None. (2) None.
(r) Printing, publishing (CPC 88442)	(1) None. (2) None.
(s) Convention services (CPC 87909)*	(1) None. (2) None.
(t) Other — Translation and interpretation services (CPC 87905)	(1) None. (2) None.

▼B

— Specialty design services (CPC 87907)	(1) None. (2) None.

II. COMMUNICATION SERVICES

1. and 2. Postal and Courier Services (including express delivery services) ([1])

Services relating to the handling ([2]) of items in accordance with the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations. For the purpose of the following commitments, written communication excludes ordinary letters ([3]) weighing less than 50 grams and postcards. (i) Handling of addressed written communication on any kind of physical medium ([4]), including: — Hybrid mail service — Direct mail (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages ([5]) (iii) Handling of addressed press products ([6]) (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail (v) Express delivery services ([7]) for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above (vi) Handling of non-addressed items (vii) Document exchange ([8]) (viii) Other services not elsewhere specified	(1) (2) Licensing systems may be established for sub-sectors (i) to (iv), for which a general Universal Service Obligations exists. These licenses may be subject to particular universal service obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund. None for sub-sectors (v) to (viii).

3. Telecommunication services

Basic Telecommunications Services:

(a) Voice telephone services (CPC 7521)	(1) None. (2) None.
(b) Packet-switched data transmission services (CPC 7523**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Circuit-switched data transmission services (CPC 7523**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(d) Telex services (CPC 7523**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(e) Telegraph services (CPC 7522)	(1) None. (2) None.

▼B

(f) Facsimile services (CPC 7521**+7529**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(g) Private leased circuit services (CPC 7522**+7523**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(o) Other — Mobile voice and data services (CPC 75213) — Paging services (CPC 75291) — Teleconferencing services (CPC 75292) — Integrated telecommunication services, excluding broadcasting ([9]) (CPC 7526)	(1) None. (2) None.
Value-added Telecommunications Services	
(h) Electronic mail (CPC 7523**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(i) Voice mail (CPC 7523**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(j) On-line information and database retrieval (CPC 7523**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(k) Electronic data interchange (EDI) (CPC 7523**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(l) Value-added facsimile services, including store and forward, store and retrieve (CPC 7523**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(m) Code and protocol conversion	(1) None. (2) None.
(n) On-line information services and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (CPC 843**)	(1) None. (2) None.
III. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES	
— Pre-erection work at construction sites (CPC 511)	(1) None. (2) None.

▼B

(a) General construction work for buildings (CPC 512)	(1) None. (2) None.
(b) Construction work for civil engineering, including dredging services (CPC 513)	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Assembly, erection of prefabricated constructions and installation work (CPC 514+516)	(1) None. (2) None.
(d) Building completion and finishing work (CPC 517)	(1) None. (2) None.
(e) Other — Special construction work (CPC 515)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator (CPC 518)	(1) None. (2) None.
IV. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES	
(a) Commission agents' services (CPC 621, 6111, 6113, 6121)	(1) None. (2) None.
(b) Wholesale trade services (CPC 6121, 61111, 6113, 622 (except CPC 62262))	(1) None. (2) None.
— Wholesale trade services of books, newspapers, magazines (except stationary) (CPC 62262)	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Retailing services (CPC 631+632+6111+6113+6121+613, including audio and video records and tapes CPC 63234)	(1) None. (2) None.
(d) Franchising (CPC 8929)	(1) None. (2) None.
V. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	
(a) Primary education services (CPC 921)	(1) None. (2) None.
(b) Secondary education services (CPC 922)	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Higher education services (CPC 923)	(1) None. (2) None.

▼B

(d) Adult education services (CPC 924)	(1) None. (2) None.
(e) Other education services (CPC 929)	(1) None. (2) None.

VI. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

(a) Sewage services (CPC 9401)	(1) None. (2) None.
(b) Refuse disposal services (CPC 9402)	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Sanitation and similar services (CPC 9403)	(1) None. (2) None.
(d) Other — Cleaning services of exhaust gases (CPC 9404)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Noise abatement services (CPC 9405)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Nature and landscape protection services (CPC 9406)	(1) None. (2) None.
— Other environmental protection services (CPC 9409)	(1) None. (2) None.

VII. FINANCIAL SERVICES

1. All insurance services and insurance-related services

Foreign insurance companies may provide insurance services via branches only 5 years following Ukraine's accession to the WTO.

(i) Direct insurance (including co-insurance): (A) Life insurance services (B) Non-life insurance services (including marine and aviation insurance) (ii) Reinsurance and retrocession services (iii) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claims settlement services	(1) Unbound, except none for: — insurance of risks relating to maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; — reinsurance; — services auxiliary to insurance. (2) None.

▼B

(iv) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency	(1) Unbound, except none for: — insurance of risks relating to maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; — reinsurance; After 5 years from the date of accession to the WTO: none. (2) None.
2. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)	
(v) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public	(1) None. (2) None.
(vi) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions	(1) None. (2) None.
(vii) Financial leasing	(1) None. (2) None.
(viii) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travellers cheques and bankers drafts	(1) None. (2) None.
(ix) Guarantees and commitments	(1) None. (2) None.
(x) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:	
— (A) money market instruments (including cheques, bills, certificates of deposits)	(1) None. (2) None.
— (B) foreign exchange	(1) None. (2) None.
— (C) derivative products, including, but not limited to, futures and options	(1) Unbound. (2) None.
— (D) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements	(1) Unbound. (2) None.

▼B

— (E) transferable securities	(1) None. (2) None.
— (F) other negotiable instruments, including bullion	(1) None. (2) None.
(xi) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues	(1) None. (2) None.
(xii) Money broking	(1) None. (2) None.
(xiii) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services	(1) None. (2) None.
(xiv) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments	(1) None. (2) None.
(xv) Provision and transfer of financial information, financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services	(1) None. (2) None.
(xvi) Advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities, listed in paragraphs (v)-(xv), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy	(1) None. (2) None.

VIII. HEALTH RELATED AND SOCIAL SERVICES

(a) Hospital services, including Hospital Management Services (CPC 9311)	(1) Unbound. (2) None.
(b) Other human health services (CPC 9319 (except 93191))	(1) Unbound. (2) None.
(c) Social services (CPC 933**)	(1) None. (2) None.

▼B

IX. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
(a) Hotels and restaurants (including catering), including Hotel Management Services (CPC 641-643)	(1) None. (2) None.
(b) Travel agencies and tour operators services (CPC 7471)	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Tourist guides services (CPC 7472)	(1) None. (2) None.
X. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	
(a) Entertainment services (including theatre, live bands and circus services) (CPC 9619) excluding cinema theatre operation services and dance instructor services other than dance sport	(1) Unbound. (2) None.
— Cinema theatre operation services (CPC 96199**)	(1) Unbound. (2) None.
— Dance instructor services, except dance sport (CPC 96195**)	(1) Unbound. (2) None. (3) None.
(b) News agency services (CPC 962)	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services (CPC 963)	(1) Unbound. (2) None.
(d) Sporting services (CPC 9641) and other recreational services (CPC 9649) excluding gambling and betting services	(1) None. (2) None.
XI. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
1. Maritime transport services	
— International Transport (freight and passengers) (CPC 7211 and 7212 less cabotage transport)	(1) (a) Liner Shipping: none. (b) Bulk, tramp, and other international shipping, including passenger transportation; none. (2) None.

▼B

— Maritime Cargo Handling Services (CPC 741) — Storage and warehousing Services (CPC 742) — Customs Clearance Services for Maritime Transport Services — Container Station and Depot Services — Maritime Agency Services — (Maritime) Freight Forwarding Services	(1) Unbound. (2) None.

2. Internal waterways transport

(a) Passenger transportation and freight transportation (excluding cabotage) (CPC 7221 + CPC 7222)	(1) Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (inc. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping and the Belgrade Convention on Danube Navigation. (2) None.
(b) Rental services of vessels with crew (CPC 7213)	(1) None. (2) None.
(d) Maintenance and repair of vessels (CPC 8868**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224)	(1) None. (2) None.
(f) Supporting services for internal water transport (CPC 745)	(1) None. (2) None.

3. Air Transport Services

(a) Aircraft repair and maintenance services	(1) None. (2) None.
(b) Sales and marketing of air transport services	(1) None. (2) None.
(c) Computer Reservation System (CRS)	(1) None. (2) None.

▼B

4. Rail Transport Services	
(a), (b) Passenger and freight transportation (CPC 7111+7112)	(1) Unbound. (2) None.
Off line: (d) Maintenance and repair of railway transportation equipment (CPC 8868**)	(1) None. (2) None.
(e) Supporting services for railway transportation services (CPC 743)	(1) None. (2) None.
5. Road Transport Services	
(a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7121+7122)	(1) Unbound. (2) None.
(b) Freight transportation (CPC 7123)	(1) Unbound. (2) None.
(c) Rental of commercial vehicles with operator (CPC 7124)	(1) None. (2) None.
(d) Maintenance and repair of road transport equipment (CPC 6112+8867)	(1) None. (2) None.
(e) Supporting services for road transport services (CPC 744)	(1) None. (2) None.
6. Pipeline Transport	
(a) Transportation of fuels (CPC 7131)	(1) None. (2) None.
(b) Transportation of other goods (CPC 7139)	(1) None. (2) None.
7. Services auxiliary to all modes of transport except maritime transport	
(a) Cargo handling services (CPC 741)	(1) Unbound for air transport ground-handling services. (2) None.
(b) Storage and warehouse services (CPC 742)	(1) Unbound for air transport ground-handling services. (2) None.
(c) Freight transport agency services (CPC 748)	(1) None. (2) None.

▼B

(d) Other — Freight Inspection (Part of CPC 749)	(1) Unbound (2) None.
XII. OTHER SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	
— Beauty and Physical Well-Being Services — Massage Services excluding Therapeutic Massage (part of CPC Ver. 1.0: 97230) ([10])	(1) Unbound (2) None.
— Spa Services (part of CPC Ver. 1.0: 97230) ([10]), including Spa Management Services	(1) Unbound (2) None.
— Hairdressing and other beauty services (CPC 9702)	(1) Unbound (2) None.

([1]) The commitment on postal and courier services and express delivery services applies to commercial operators of all forms of ownership, both private and state.
([2]) "Handling" should be taken to include clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.
([3]) Ordinary delivery sent via postal box or post office and delivered to postal box at mentioned address without receipts.
([4]) E.g. letter, postcards.
([5]) Books and catalogues are included in this subsector.
([6]) Magazines, newspapers and periodicals.
([7]) Express delivery services are defined as the collection, transport, and delivery of documents, printed matter, parcels, goods or other items on an expedited basis, while tracking and maintaining control of these items throughout the supply of the service.
([8]) Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. Postal item refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.
([9]) Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.
([10]) This subclass does not include medical treatment services, cf. 931.

▼B

ANNEX XVI-F TO CHAPTER 6

RESERVATIONS ON CONTRACTUAL SERVICES SUPPLIERS AND INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS

Ukraine

1. The list of reservations below indicates the services sectors liberalised pursuant to Articles 101(2) and 102(2) (CSS and IP) for which limitations on contractual service suppliers and independent professionals (CSS and IP) apply and specifies such limitations.

2. The list is composed of the following elements:

   (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and

   (b) the second column describing the applicable limitations.

   Ukraine does not undertake any commitment for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals for any services sector other than those which are explicitly listed below.

3. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

   (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N^{o} 77, CPC prov, 1991; and

   (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N^{o} 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

4. Commitments for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

5. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 101(2) and 102(2) (CSS and IP). Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, and need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed), even if not listed below, apply in any case to contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of the EU Party and its Member States.

6. The list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.

7. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies or exclusive rights in the relevant sectors, as set out by Ukraine in its Schedule (Annex XVI-D or Annex XVI-E) to Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV of this Agreement.

8. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law (part of CPC 861)	None.
Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)	None.
Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) ([1])	None.
Architectural services and Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	None.
Engineering services and Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	None.
Computer and Related Services (CPC 84)	None.
Research and Development Services (CPC 851, 852 excluding psychologists services ([2]), 853)	A hosting agreement with an approved research organisation is required.
Advertising (CPC 871)	None.
Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	None.
Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	None.
Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)	None.
Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	None.
Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	None.
Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (part of CPC 8868)	None.

▼B

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	None.
Maintenance and repair of aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	None.
Maintenance and repair of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods ([3]) (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	None.
Translation (CPC 87905, excluding official or certified activities)	None.
Site investigation work (CPC 5111)	None.
Environmental services (CPC 9401 ([4]), CPC 9402, CPC 9403, CPC 9404 ([5]), part of CPC 94060 ([6]), CPC 9405, part of CPC 9406, CPC 9409)	None.
Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers ([7])) (CPC 7471)	None.
Entertainment Services other than audiovisual services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	Advanced qualification ([8]) may be required.

([1]) Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law.
([2]) Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under Medical and dental services.
([3]) Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under Computer services.
([4]) Corresponds to sewage services.
([5]) Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.
([6]) Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.
([7]) Services suppliers whose function is to accompany a tour group of a minimum of 10 persons, without acting as guides in specific locations.
([8]) Where the qualification has not been obtained in Ukraine, Ukraine may evaluate whether this is equivalent to the qualification required in its territory.

▼B

ANNEX XVII

REGULATORY APPROXIMATION

Article 1

Scope

1. This Annex provides for regulatory approximation between the Parties in the following sectors: Financial Services, Telecommunication Services, Postal and Courier Services, International Maritime Transport Services (hereinafter referred to as "sectors concerned by regulatory approximation").

2. The applicable provisions of European Union acts for the sectors concerned by regulatory approximation are contained respectively in Appendices XVII-2 to XVII-5, hereinafter referred to as "the Appendices".

3. Special rules on monitoring of the regulatory approximation process are contained in Appendix XVII-6.

Article 2

General principles and obligations on regulatory approximation

1. The applicable provisions of the acts referred to in Appendices XVII-2 to XVII-5 shall be binding upon the Parties in accordance with the horizontal adaptations and procedural rules laid down in Appendix XVII-1 and with the specific arrangements provided in Appendices XVII-2 to XVII-5. The parties shall ensure full and complete implementation of those provisions ([1]).

2. The applicable provisions of the acts referred to in paragraph 1 shall be made part of Ukraine's internal legal order as follows:

(a) an act corresponding to a EU Regulation or Decision shall as such be made part of the internal legal order of Ukraine;

(b) an act corresponding to a EU Directive shall leave to the authorities of Ukraine the choice of form and method of implementation.

3. The Parties shall cooperate to ensure compliance with this Annex by Ukraine via:

— periodic consultations, within the framework of the Trade Committee on the interpretation of the applicable provisions for the sectors concerned by regulatory approximation and other related areas covered by the Agreement;

— periodic discussions on institutional, capacity and resourcing issues relevant to the process of regulatory approximation;

— consultations and exchange of information on existing and new legislation according to Title VII (Institutional, General and Final Provisions) of this Agreement.

4. The Parties shall inform each other of their respective authorities responsible for the sectors concerned by regulatory approximation.

5. Pursuant to the principle of sincere cooperation, the Parties shall, in full mutual respect, assist each other in carrying out the tasks which flow from this Annex and its Appendices. The Parties shall take any appropriate measure to ensure fulfilment of the obligations arising out of this Annex and its Appendices

([1]) The acquis applies in its entirety, including with the exceptions granted to EU Member States during their accession process.

▼B

or resulting from the acts of the institutions of the European Union. The Parties shall facilitate the achievement of regulatory approximation and refrain from any measure which could jeopardise or delay the attainment of the objectives of this Agreement.

Article 3

Regulatory approximation before full internal market treatment has been granted in a specific sector

1. In line with Articles 114, 124, 133 and 139 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) and Chapter 7 (Current Payments and Movement of Capital) of Title IV of this Agreement and Article 2(1) of this Annex, Ukraine shall transpose and continuously implement the existing EU legislation listed in the Appendices into its domestic legal system in accordance with Article 2(2) of this Annex.

2. In order to guarantee legal certainty, the EU Party will inform Ukraine and the Trade Committee regularly in writing on all new or amended sector-specific EU legislation.

3. The Trade Committee shall add within three months any new or amended EU legislative act to the Appendices. Once a new or amended EU legislative act has been added to the relevant Appendix, Ukraine shall transpose the legislation into its domestic legal system in accordance with Article 2(2) of this Annex. The Trade Committee shall also decide on an indicative period for the transposition of the act.

4. In case Ukraine expects to face particular difficulties in transposing an EU legislative act into its domestic legislation, it shall inform the EU and the Trade Committee immediately thereof. The Trade Committee may decide whether Ukraine under exceptional circumstances can be partly and temporarily exempted from its transposition obligations under Article 3(3) of this Annex.

5. Should the Trade Committee grant such derogation based on Article 3(4) of this Annex, Ukraine shall report regularly on the progress reached to transpose the relevant EU legislation.

Article 4

Assessment of the transposition and implementation of EU legislation and additional market access

1. The gradual transition of Ukraine to full enactment and complete and full implementation of all applicable provisions for the sectors concerned by regulatory approximation shall be subject to regular assessment and monitoring in accordance with Appendix XVII-6.

2. When Ukraine is satisfied that the conditions for completing the enactment and implementation, including adequate supervisory capacity and supervisory arrangements, of all applicable provisions in a given sector or sectors concerned by regulatory approximation have been fulfilled, it shall inform the European Union that a comprehensive assessment should be carried out in that sector. The assessments shall be carried out by the European Union in cooperation with Ukraine according to the principles set-out in Appendix XVII-6. Upon completion of this assessment the European Union shall propose a decision to the Trade Committee.

3. If the European Union determines, on the basis of the assessment referred to in paragraph 2, that the conditions are fulfilled, it shall inform the Trade Committee accordingly. The Trade Committee may decide thereafter that the Parties shall grant each other internal market treatment with respect to the services sector(s) concerned by regulatory approximation. Such treatment requires that with respect to the sector(s) there shall be:

▼B

— no restrictions on the freedom of establishment of juridical persons of the EU or Ukraine in the territory of either of them and that juridical persons formed in accordance with the law of an EU Member State or Ukraine and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the territory of the Parties shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be treated in the same way as juridical persons of EU Member States or Ukraine. This shall also apply to the setting up of agencies, branches or subsidiaries by juridical persons of the EU or Ukraine established in the territory of the other Party; and

— no restrictions on freedom to provide services by a juridical person within the territory of the other Party in respect of persons of EU Member States and Ukraine who are established in the EU or Ukraine.

4. For the purposes of this treatment all relevant definitions contained in Article 86 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV of this Agreement shall apply.

5. Such treatment shall not apply, so far as any given Party is concerned, to activities which in that Party are connected, even occasionally, with the exercise of official authority.

6. For the sake of clarity, such treatment shall not include the right to take up and pursue activities as self-employed persons and to set up and manage undertakings and shall not prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across, its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits accruing to any Party under the terms of the Agreement ([1]).

7. Paragraph 3 and measures taken in pursuance thereof shall not prejudice the applicability of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action providing for special treatment for foreign nationals on grounds of public policy, public security or public health.

8. If the European Union determines that the conditions for granting internal market treatment are not fulfilled it shall report so to the Trade Committee. The European Union shall in accordance with Appendix XVII-6 recommend to Ukraine specific measures and determine an implementing period within which these improvements can reasonably be implemented. Before the end of that implementing period, a second and, if necessary, further assessments shall be made as to whether the recommended measures have effectively and satisfactorily been implemented.

Article 5

Implementation by Ukraine of EU legislation after the granting of full internal market treatment in a specific sector

1. The European Union maintains its right to adopt new legislation or amend its existing legislation in the sectors concerned by regulatory approximation. The European Union shall notify Ukraine and the Trade Committee in writing in a timely manner of any new legally binding act in the sectors concerned by regulatory approximation once it has been adopted by the European Union.

2. The Trade Committee shall decide within three months to add a particular new or amended EU legislative act to the Appendices.

([1]) The sole fact of requiring a visa for natural persons of certain countries and not for those of others shall not be regarded as nullifying or impairing benefits under the Agreement.

▼B

3. Once a new or amended EU legislative act has been added to the relevant Appendix, Ukraine shall transpose and implement the legislation into its domestic legal system in accordance with Article 2(1) and (2) of this Annex and in line within the following deadlines:

(a) A Regulation shall be implemented and enforced at the latest 3 months after the entry into force date provided for in Regulation, unless otherwise decided by the Trade Committee.

(b) Directives shall be implemented and enforced at the latest 3 months after the transposition period provided for in the Directive has expired, unless otherwise decided by the Trade Committee.

Ukraine shall ensure that at the end of the relevant time period, its legal order is fully compliant with the EU legal act to be implemented.

4. An assessment of the implementation will be carried out by the European Union in cooperation with Ukraine according to the principles set out in Appendix XVII-6.

5. In case Ukraine expects to face particular difficulties in transposing a new or amended EU legislative act into its domestic legislation, it shall inform the European Union and the Trade Committee immediately thereof. The Trade Committee may decide whether Ukraine can under exceptional circumstances temporarily and partly be exempted from its transposition obligations under Article 5(3) of this Annex as far as new or amended EU legislative acts are concerned. Should the Trade Committee grant such derogation, Ukraine shall report regularly on the progress reached to transpose the relevant EU legislation.

6. If notwithstanding the application of Article 5(2), (3) and (5) of this Annex, agreement cannot be reached on the addition of a new or amended EU legislative to the Appendices 3 months after its notification to the Trade Committee, the European Union may decide to suspend the granting of internal market treatment in the sector concerned. In the event that the Ukraine disagrees as to the proportionality of the suspension measures either of them may resort to dispute settlement in accordance with Article 7 of this Annex. These suspension measures shall be lifted immediately once the Trade Committee succeeds, regarding new or amended EU legislative acts, in updating the relevant Appendix or finds an otherwise mutually acceptable solution to the problem.

7. When Ukraine wishes to adopt new legislation or amend its existing legislation in the sectors concerned by regulatory approximation, the reporting and assessment requirements set out in Appendix XVII-6 shall apply.

Article 6

Interpretation

Insofar as the provisions of this Annex and the applicable provisions specified in the Appendices are identical in substance to corresponding rules of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and to acts adopted pursuant thereto, those provisions shall, in their implementation and application, be interpreted in conformity with the relevant rulings of the Court of Justice of the European Union.

Article 7

Failure to comply with this Annex

1. If a Party is of the opinion that the other Party does not comply with the obligations set out in this Annex, it shall inform the other Party and the Trade Committee immediately and in writing thereof.

▼B

2. The Party concerned may submit to the other Party and the Trade Committee a formal request that the matter in dispute be resolved, and shall provide all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation.

3. Following such request, the rules and procedures of Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV of this Agreement shall apply.

4. By way of derogation from Articles 312, 313 and 315(1) of Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV of this Agreement, should it be found that a Party is not complying with an arbitration panel ruling and should there be exceptional circumstances requiring urgent action, the other Party shall be entitled to suspend obligations arising from Article 4(3) of this Annex immediately.

5. Such suspension measures shall be lifted immediately following full implementation of the arbitration report by the Party concerned.

Article 8

Safeguard measures – principles

1. If serious economic, societal or environmental difficulties of a sectoral or regional nature liable to persist have arisen or threaten to arise in either Party, the Party concerned may take appropriate safeguard measures with respect to the treatment granted pursuant to Article 4(3) of this Annex under the conditions and procedures laid down in Article 9(1) to (6) of this Annex.

2. Such safeguard measures shall be restricted with regard to their scope and duration to what is strictly necessary in order to remedy the situation in the sector or region concerned. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of this Agreement.

Article 9

Safeguard measures – procedures

1. If a Party is considering taking safeguard measures, it shall notify the other Party of its intention through the Trade Committee and shall provide all relevant information.

2. The Parties shall immediately enter into consultations in the Trade Committee with a view to finding a mutually acceptable solution. A Party shall abstain from taking safeguard measures until attempts have been made to find a mutually acceptable solution.

3. The Party concerned may not take safeguard measures until one month has elapsed after the date of notification under paragraph 1 of this Article, unless the consultation procedure under paragraph 2 of this Article has been concluded before the expiration of the said time limit. By derogation from this requirement, when exceptional circumstances requiring urgent action exclude prior examination, a Party may immediately apply the protective measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation.

4. The Party concerned shall without delay notify the Trade Committee of the safeguard measures taken and shall provide all relevant information.

5. Any safeguard measure shall be discontinued once the factors leading to the adoption of that measure cease to exist.

6. The safeguard measures taken shall be the subject of continuous consultations in the Trade Committee with a view to their abolition or to the limitation of their scope of application.

▼B

7. If, notwithstanding the application of paragraph 6, no mutually acceptable solution can be found within 6 months and the safeguard measure creates an imbalance between the rights and obligations of the Parties in the sector concerned, the Party concerned may take such proportionate rebalancing measures as strictly necessary to remedy the imbalance. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of the Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV of this Agreement, this Annex and its Appendices.

8. The Party concerned shall without delay notify the Trade Committee of the rebalancing measures taken and shall provide all relevant information. Any such rebalancing measure shall be discontinued immediately once the factors leading to the adoption of that measure cease to exist.

9. Any rebalancing measure taken shall be the subject of continuous consultations in the Trade Committee with a view of their abolition or to the limitation of their scope of application.

Article 10

Specific provisions on Financial Services

1. With respect to financial services or a specific sector or sub-sector of financial services, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as limiting the authority of the Parties to take all appropriate and immediate measures pursuant to Article 126 (Prudential carve-out) of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title IV of this Agreement after granting internal market treatment.

2. Any measure adopted pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 1 may not be subject to the dispute settlement procedure established under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV of this Agreement.

Article 11

Modification of this Annex

The Trade Committee may decide to modify the provisions of this Annex XVII in case it deems it necessary.

▼B

Appendix XVII-1

HORIZONTAL ADAPTATIONS AND PROCEDURAL RULES

The provisions of the acts specified in Appendices XVII-2 to XVII-5 (hereinafter the "Appendices") shall be applicable in accordance with this Agreement and points 1 to 6 of this Appendix, unless otherwise provided in the Appendices. The specific adaptations necessary for individual acts are set out in the Appendices.

This Agreement shall be applicable in accordance with the procedural rules set out in points 7, 8 and 9 of this Appendix.

1. **Introductory parts of the acts**

   The preambles of the acts specified are not adapted for the purposes of this Agreement. They are relevant to the extent necessary for the proper interpretation and application, within the framework of this Agreement, of the provisions contained in such acts.

2. **Specific terminology of the acts**

   The following terms used by the acts specified in Annex XVII to this Agreement shall read as follows:

   (a) the term "Community" or "European Union" shall read "EU-Ukraine";

   (b) the terms "Community or European Union law", "Community or European Union legislation", "Community or European Union instruments" and "EC Treaty" or "Treaty on the Functioning of the EU" shall read "EU-Ukraine Free Trade Agreement";

   (c) the term "Official Journal of the European Communities" or "*Official Journal of the European Union*" shall read "Official Journals of the Parties".

3. **References to Member States**

   Whenever acts specified in Appendices XVII-2 to XVII-5 to this Agreement contain references to "Member State(s)", the references shall be understood to include, apart from the Member States of the European Union, also Ukraine.

4. **Reference to territories**

   Whenever the acts referred to contain references to the territory of the "Community", "European Union" or of the "common market" the references shall for the purposes of the Agreement be understood to be references to the territories of the Parties as defined in Article 483 of this Agreement.

5. **Reference to institutions**

   Whenever the acts referred to contain references to EU institutions, committees or other bodies, it is understood that Ukraine will not become a member of such institutions, committees or bodies.

6. **Rights and obligations**

   Rights conferred and obligations imposed upon the EU Member States or their public entities, undertakings or individuals in relation to each other, shall be understood to be conferred or imposed upon Contracting Parties, the latter also being understood, as the case may be, as their competent authorities, public entities, undertakings or individuals.

▼B

7. **Cooperation and exchange of information**

To facilitate the exercise of the relevant powers of the competent authorities of the Parties, such authorities shall upon request mutually exchange all information necessary for the proper functioning of this Agreement.

8. **Reference to languages**

The Parties shall be entitled to use, in the procedures established in the ambit of this Agreement, any official language of the institutions of the European Union or of Ukraine. If a language which is not an official language of the institutions of European Union is used in an official document, a translation into an official language of the institutions of the European Union shall be simultaneously submitted.

9. **Entry into force and implementation of acts**

Provisions on the entry into force or implementation of the applicable provisions referred to in the acts listed in the Annexes are not relevant for the purposes of the Agreement. The time limits and dates for Ukraine enacting the applicable provisions and ensuring their complete and full implementation are set out in the arrangements specified in the Annexes.

▼B

Appendix XVII-2

RULES APPLICABLE TO FINANCIAL SERVICES

The applicable provisions of the following EU acts shall be applicable in accordance with the provisions on horizontal adaptations set out in Appendix XVII-1 unless otherwise specified. Where necessary, specific adaptations for each individual act are set out hereafter.

Applicable provisions to be adopted:

A. **Banking**

Directive 2006/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2006 relating to the taking up and pursuit of the business of credit institutions (recast) (hereinafter referred to as "Directive 2006/48/EC")

Timetable: The Directive's applicable provisions shall be implemented according to the following timetable.

Expected progress in adoption of EU regulation for credit institutions	Applicable provisions of Directive 2006/48/EC	Expected timeframe for implementation
Requirements for access to the taking up and pursuit of the business of credit institutions	Title II	4 years
Relations with third countries	Title IV	4 years
Principles of prudential supervision	Title V chapter 1 Section 2-4	4 years
Definition of own funds	Title V chapter 2 section 1	4 years
Large exposures provisions	Title V chapter 2 section 5	4 years
Provisions against risk in accordance with Basel I: — Capital requirements for credit risk — Capital requirements for position risk, settlement and counterparty risk, FX and commodity risk. — Excluding the application of Article 123 and Title V chapter 5, namely the supervisory review process and disclosure requirements	Title V chapter 2 section 2	4 years
Remaining provision of the Directive (in accordance with Basel II) especially: — Capital requirements for credit risk — Capital requirements for operational risk		6 years

▼B

Expected progress in adoption of EU regulation for credit institutions	Applicable provisions of Directive 2006/48/EC	Expected timeframe for implementation
— Capital requirements for position risk, settlement and counterparty risk, FX and commodity risk. — Application of Article 123 and Title V chapter 5, namely the supervisory review process and disclosure requirements Title V Chapter 4 on supervision		

Commission Directive 2007/18/EC of 27 March 2007 amending Directive 2006/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the exclusion or inclusion of certain institutions from its scope of application and the treatment of exposures to multilateral development banks

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2007/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 September 2007 amending Council Directive 92/49/EEC and Directives 2002/83/EC, 2004/39/EC, 2005/68/EC and 2006/48/EC as regards procedural rules and evaluation criteria for the prudential assessment of acquisitions and increase of holdings in the financial sector

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 6 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2006 on the capital adequacy of investment firms and credit institutions (recast) (hereinafter referred to as "Directive 2006/49/EC")

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented according to the following timetable

Expected progress in adoption of EU regulation for investment firms	Applicable provisions of Directive 2006/49/EC	Expected deadline to implement by Ukraine
Initial capital	Chapter 2	4 years
Trading book definition	Chapter 3	4 years
Own funds	Chapter 4	4 years
Provisions against risk in accordance with Basel I: — Capital requirements for credit risk — Capital requirements for position risk, settlement and counterparty risk, FX and commodity risk.	Chapter 5 section 1	4 years
Remaining provision of the Directive.		6 years

▼B

Directive 2002/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2002 on the supplementary supervision of credit institutions, insurance undertakings and investment firms in a financial conglomerate and amending Council Directives 73/239/EEC, 79/267/EEC, 92/49/EEC, 92/96/EEC, 93/6/EEC and 93/22/EEC, and Directives 98/78/EC and 2000/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/110/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on the taking up, pursuit of and prudential supervision of the business of electronic money institutions

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 94/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 1994 on deposit-guarantee schemes

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 86/635/EEC of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2001/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 September 2001 amending Directives 78/660/EEC, 83/349/EEC and 86/635/EEC as regards the valuation rules for the annual and consolidated accounts of certain types of companies as well as of banks and other financial institutions

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/51/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2003 amending Directives 78/660/EEC, 83/349/EEC, 86/635/EEC and 91/674/EEC on the annual and consolidated accounts of certain types of companies, banks and other financial institutions and insurance undertakings

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2006 amending Council Directives 78/660/EEC on the annual accounts of certain types of companies, 83/349/EEC on consolidated accounts, 86/635/EEC on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions and 91/674/EEC on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of insurance undertakings

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 89/117/EEC of 13 February 1989 on the obligations of branches established in a Member State of credit institutions and financial institutions having their head offices outside that Member State regarding the publication of annual accounting documents

▼B

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2001/24/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 April 2001 on the reorganisation and winding up of credit institutions

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

B. **Insurance**

Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009 on the taking-up and pursuit of the business of Insurance and Reinsurance (Solvency II) (recast version)

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement, with the exception of Articles 127 and 17c, which shall be implemented within 8 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/103/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 16 September 2009 relating to insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles, and the enforcement of the obligation to insure against such liability (codified version)

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years, with the exception of Article 9 which shall be implemented 8 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 91/674/EEC of 19 December 1991 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of insurance undertakings

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

92/48/EEC: Commission Recommendation of 18 December 1991 on insurance intermediaries

Timetable: no need for legislative initiative.

Directive 2002/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 December 2002 on insurance mediation

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 June 2003 on the activities and supervision of institutions for occupational retirement provision

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

C. **Securities**

Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on markets in financial instruments amending Council Directives 85/611/EEC and 93/6/EEC and Directive 2000/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 93/22/EEC

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Commission Directive 2006/73/EC of 10 August 2006 implementing Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards organisational requirements and operating conditions for investment firms and defined terms for the purposes of that Directive

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1287/2006 of 10 August 2006 implementing Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards record-keeping obligations for investment firms, transaction reporting, market transparency, admission of financial instruments to trading, and defined terms for the purposes of that Directive

Timetable: The Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading and amending Directive 2001/34/EC

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 of 29 April 2004 implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards information contained in prospectuses as well as the format, incorporation by reference and publication of such prospectuses and dissemination of advertisements

Timetable: The Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1787/2006 of 4 December 2006 amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards information contained in prospectuses as well as the format, incorporation by reference and publication of such prospectuses and dissemination of advertisements

Timetable: The Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market and amending Directive 2001/34/EC

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2007/14/EC of 8 March 2007 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of certain provisions of Directive 2004/109/EC on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 97/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 March 1997 on investor-compensation schemes

▼B

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2003 on insider dealing and market manipulation (market abuse)

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2004/72/EC of 29 April 2004 implementing Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards accepted market practices, the definition of inside information in relation to derivatives on commodities, the drawing up of lists of insiders, the notification of managers' transactions and the notification of suspicious transactions

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2003/124/EC of 22 December 2003 implementing Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the definition and public disclosure of inside information and the definition of market manipulation

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2003/125/EC of 22 December 2003 implementing Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the fair presentation of investment recommendations and the disclosure of conflicts of interest

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2273/2003 of 22 December 2003 implementing Directive 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards exemptions for buy-back programmes and stabilisation of financial instruments

Timetable: The Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September on Credit Rating Agencies

Timetable: The Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2000/64/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 November 2000 amending Council Directives 85/611/EEC, 92/49/EEC, 92/96/EEC and 93/22/EEC as regards exchange of information with third countries.

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2001/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 May 2001 on the admission of securities to official stock exchange listing and on information to be published on those securities

▼B

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2006 amending Directive 2004/39/EC on markets in financial instruments, as regards certain deadlines

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 211/2007 of 27 February 2007 amending Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards financial information in prospectuses where the issuer has a complex financial history or has made a significant financial commitment

Timetable: The Regulations' provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1569/2007 of 21 December 2007 establishing a mechanism for the determination of equivalence of accounting standards applied by third country issuers of securities pursuant to Directives 2003/71/EC and 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Timetable: The Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/10/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 amending Directive 2004/39/EC on markets in financial instruments, as regards the implementing powers conferred on the Commission

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/11/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 amending Directive 2003/71/EC on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading, as regards the implementing powers conferred on the Commission

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/26/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2008 amending Directive 2003/6/EC on insider dealing and market manipulation (market abuse), as regards the implementing powers conferred on the Commission

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1289/2008 of 12 December 2008 amending Commission Regulation (EC) N° 809/2004 implementing Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards elements related to prospectuses and advertisements

Timetable: The Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

D. **UCITS**

Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) (recast).

▼B

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2010/43/EU of 1 July 2010 implementing Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards organisational requirements, conflicts of interest, conduct of business, risk management and content of the agreement between a depositary and a management company

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2010/44/EU of 1 July 2010 implementing Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards certain provisions concerning fund mergers, master-feeder structures and notification procedures

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EU) No 583/2010 of 1 July 2010 implementing Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards key investor information and conditions to be met when providing key investor information or the prospectus in a durable medium other than paper or by means of a website

Timetable: The Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EU) No 584/2010 of 1 July 2010 implementing Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the form and content of the standard notification letter and UCITS attestation, the use of electronic communication between competent authorities for the purpose of notification, and procedures for on-the-spot verifications and investigations and the exchange of information between competent authorities

Timetable: The Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2007/16/EC of 19 March 2007 implementing Council Directive 85/611/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) as regards the clarification of certain definitions

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

E. **Market infrastructure**

Directive 2002/47/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 June 2002 on financial collateral arrangements

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 6 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 amending Directive 98/26/EC on settlement finality in payment and securities settlement systems and Directive 2002/47/EC on financial collateral arrangements as regards linked systems and credit claims

▼B

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 6 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 98/26/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 1998 on settlement finality in payment and securities settlement systems.

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 6 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

F. **Payments**

Directive 2007/64/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 November 2007 on payment services in the internal market amending Directives 97/7/EC, 2002/65/EC, 2005/60/EC and 2006/48/EC and repealing Directive 97/5/EC

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

G. **Anti-Money Laundering**

Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purpose of money laundering and terrorist financing

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2006/70/EC of 1 August 2006 laying down implementing measures for Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the definition of politically exposed person and the technical criteria for simplified customer due diligence procedures and for exemption on grounds of a financial activity conducted on an occasional or very limited basis

Timetable: The Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1781/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 November 2006 on information on the payer accompanying transfers of funds

Timetable: The Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

H. **Free movement of capital and payments**

Article 63 TFEU

Timetable: 5 years after the entry into force of this Agreement the Trade Committee shall take a final decision on the implementation timeline for this Treaty provision.

Article 64 TFEU

Timetable: 5 years after the entry into force of this Agreement the Trade Committee shall take a final decision on the implementation timeline for this Treaty provision.

Article 65 TFEU

Timetable: 5 years after the entry into force of this Agreement the Trade Committee shall take a final decision on the implementation timeline for this Treaty provision.

▼B

Article 66 TFEU

Timetable: 5 years after the entry into force of this Agreement the Trade Committee shall take a final decision on the implementation timeline for this Treaty provision.

Article 75 TFEU

Timetable: 5 years after the entry into force of this Agreement the Trade Committee shall take a final decision on the implementation timeline for this Treaty provision.

Article 215 TFEU

Timetable: 5 years after the entry into force of this Agreement the Trade Committee shall take a final decision on the implementation timeline for this Treaty provision.

Annex I to Directive 88/361/EEC of 24 June 1988 for the application of Article 67 of the Treaty

Timetable: 5 years after the entry into force of this Agreement the Trade Committee shall take a final decision on the implementation timeline for the Annex I to Directive 88/361/EEC of 24 June 1988.

▼M8

Appendix XVII-3

RULES APPLICABLE TO TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

The applicable provisions of the following EU acts shall be applicable in accordance with the provisions on horizontal adaptations set out in Appendix XVII-1 unless otherwise specified. Where necessary, specific adaptations for each individual act are set out hereafter.

Applicable provisions to be adopted:

▼M13

A. **Overall European electronic communications policy**

Directive (EU) 2018/1972 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([1])

— take appropriate and proportionate legislative, technical and organisational measures, taking into account the framework of measures presented in the 'Cybersecurity of 5G networks EU Toolbox of risk mitigating measures' published following Commission Recommendation (EU) 2019/534 ([2]), when it comes to appropriately managing the risks posed to the security of networks and services.

Without prejudice to Ukraine's obligation to implement Directive (EU) 2018/1972 fully and completely for the purpose of an eventual decision by the Trade Committee to grant internal market treatment for telecommunication services pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII, for the purpose of an eventual decision by the Trade Committee to grant internal market treatment for roaming pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII:

(1) as regards the political independence and accountability of the national regulatory authority of Ukraine, Article 8(1) of Directive (EU) 2018/1972 shall be fully implemented within 5 years of the date specified in an eventual decision by the Trade Committee for the granting of internal market treatment for roaming pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII. In particular, measures aimed at abolishing the obligation for regulatory legal acts of the national regulatory authority of Ukraine to undergo the procedure of state registration by the Ministry of Justice of Ukraine shall be adopted. This adaptation is without prejudice to Ukraine's obligation to implement all other requirements set out in Article 8(1) of Directive (EU) 2018/1972;

(2) as regards the termination conditions of the mandate of the college members of the national regulatory authority of Ukraine, Article 7(2) of Directive (EU) 2018/1972 shall be fully implemented within 5 years of the date specified in an eventual decision by the Trade Committee for the granting of internal market treatment for roaming pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII;

(3) as regards the power of the national regulatory authority of Ukraine to take urgent interim measures to remedy the situation in advance of reaching a final decision, where it has evidence of a breach of the conditions of the general authorisation, Article 30(6) of Directive (EU) 2018/1972 shall be fully implemented within 5 years of the date specified in an eventual decision by the Trade Committee for the granting of internal market treatment for roaming pursuant to Article 4 (3) of Annex XVII. This adaptation is without prejudice to Ukraine's obligation to implement all other requirements set out in Article 30(6) of Directive (EU) 2018/1972.

([1]) Directive (EU) 2018/1972 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2018 establishing the European Electronic Communications Code (OJ EU L 321, 17.12.2018, p. 36, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2018/1972/oj).

([2]) Commission Recommendation (EU) 2019/534 of 26 March 2019 Cybersecurity of 5G networks (C/2019/2335) (OJ EU L 88, 29.3.2019, p. 42, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reco/2019/534/oj).

▼**M13**

In the event the reciprocal granting of internal market treatment pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII to the Agreement for roaming on public mobile communication networks precedes the expiry of the deadlines set out in points (1) to (3) above, Article 5(4) to (6) of Directive (EU) 2018/1972 applies *mutatis mutandis*.

Without prejudice to Ukraine's obligation to implement Directive (EU) 2018/1972 fully and completely for the purpose of an eventual decision by the Trade Committee to grant internal market treatment for telecommunication services pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII, for the purpose of an eventual decision by the Trade Committee to grant internal market treatment for roaming pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII the following provisions of Directive (EU) 2018/1972 need to be implemented:

— Article 1 – Subject matter, scope and aims

— Article 2 – Definitions, points (1) and (2), (4) to (11), (13) to (16), (22), (27) to (34), (36), and (38) to (40)

— Article 3 – General objectives

— Article 5 – National regulatory and other competent authorities

— Article 6 – Independence of national regulatory and other competent authorities

— Article 7 – Appointment and dismissal of members of national regulatory authorities

— Article 8 – Political independence and accountability of the national regulatory authorities

— Article 9 – Regulatory capacity of national regulatory authorities

— Article 10 – Participation of national regulatory authorities in BEREC

— Article 11 – Cooperation with national authorities

— Article 12 – General authorisation of electronic communications networks and services

— Article 13 – Conditions attached to the general authorisation and to the rights of use for radio spectrum and for numbering resources, and specific obligations, except all mentions to the rights of use for radio spectrum and numbering resources and the cross references to Article 45, Article 51, Article 62, Article 68, Article 83, and Article 94

— Article 14 – Declarations to facilitate the exercise of rights to install facilities and rights of interconnection

— Article 15 – Minimum list of rights derived from the general authorisation

— Article 16 – Administrative charges

— Article 17 – Accounting separation and financial reports

— Article 18 – Amendment of rights and obligations, except all mentions to the rights of use for radio spectrum, numbering resources and to install facilities

▼**M13**

— Article 19 – Restriction or withdrawal of rights, except all mentions to the rights of use for radio spectrum, numbering resources and to install facilities

— Article 20 – Information request to undertakings

— Article 21 – Information required with regard to the general authorisation, rights of use and specific obligations, except all mentions to rights of use and specific obligations and the cross references to Article 13(2), Article 22, and Annex I, parts D and E

— Article 23 – Consultation and transparency mechanism, except paragraph (2) and the cross references to Article 32(10), and Article 45(4) and (5)

— Article 24 – Consultation of interested parties

— Article 25 – Out-of-court dispute resolution

— Article 26 – Dispute resolution between undertakings

— Article 27 – Resolution of cross-border disputes, paragraphs (1) and (2), and paragraphs (4) to (6)

— Article 29 – Penalties, paragraph (1)

— Article 30 – Compliance with the conditions of the general authorisation or of rights of use for radio spectrum and for numbering resources and compliance with specific obligations, except all mentions to the rights of use for radio spectrum and numbering resources and the cross references to Article 4, Article 13(2), Article 45(1), Article 47, Article 67, and Article 69

— Article 31 – Right of appeal

— Article 59 – General framework for access and interconnection

— Article 60 – Rights and obligations of undertakings, paragraphs (1) and (2)

— Article 61 – Powers and responsibilities of the national regulatory and other competent authorities with regard to access and interconnection, paragraph (1), paragraph (2), points (a) to (c), paragraphs (3), (5), and (6)

— Article 75 – Termination rates, paragraphs (2) and (3)

— Article 93 – Numbering resources, the first subparagraph of paragraph (5)

— Article 97 – Access to numbers and services

— Article 99 – Non-discrimination

— Article 100 – Fundamental rights safeguard

— Article 108 – Availability of services

— Article 111 – Equivalent access and choice for end-users with disabilities

— Article 120 – Publication of information

— Article 122 – Review procedures, the second and third subparagraphs of paragraph (1)

▼**M13**

— Annex I – List of conditions which may be attached to general authorisations, rights of use for radio spectrum and rights of use for numbering resources, parts A to C

— Annex III – Criteria for the determination of wholesale voice termination rates.

Timetable: without prejudice to the specific deadlines related to provisions relevant for internal market treatment for roaming, the provisions of Directive (EU) 2018/1972 shall be implemented by 31 December 2028.

Regulation (EU) 2015/2120 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([3])

— implement Articles 2 to 6 of Regulation (EU) 2015/2120.

Timetable: the provisions of Regulation (EU) 2015/2120 shall be implemented by 31 December 2025.

Commission Directive 2002/77/EC ([4])

— monitor fair competition in the electronic communications markets, in particular concerning cost-oriented prices for services.

Directive 98/84/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ([5])

Timetable: the provisions of the above acts shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2000/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ([6])

Directive 2000/31/EC covers all information society services, both business to business and business to consumer, i.e. any service normally provided for remuneration, at a distance, by electronic means and at the individual request of a recipient of a service.

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2000/31/EC shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2014/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council ([7])

([3]) Regulation (EU) 2015/2120 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 laying down measures concerning open internet access and retail charges for regulated intra-EU communications and amending Directive 2002/22/EC and Regulation (EU) No 531/2012 (OJ EU L 310, 26.11.2015, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2015/2120/oj).

([4]) Commission Directive 2002/77/EC of 16 September 2002 on competition in the markets for electronic communications networks and services (OJ EC L 249, 17.9.2002, p. 21, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2002/77/oj).

([5]) Directive 98/84/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 1998 on the legal protection of services based on, or consisting of, conditional access (OJ EC L 320, 28.11.1998, p. 54, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1998/84/oj).

([6]) Directive 2000/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2000 on certain legal aspects of information society services, in particular electronic commerce, in the Internal Market (Directive on electronic commerce) (OJ EC L 178, 17.7.2000, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2000/31/oj).

([7]) Directive 2014/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on measures to reduce the cost of deploying high-speed electronic communications networks (OJ EU L 155, 23.5.2014, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2014/61/oj).

▼**M13**

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2014/61/EU shall be implemented by 31 December 2021.

Regulation (EU) 2022/612 of the European Parliament and of the Council [8]

The provisions of Regulation (EU) 2022/612 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations: Article 1(4) refers to reference exchange rates published by the European Central Bank in the *Official Journal of the European Union*. For as long as the European Central Bank does not publish exchange rates for the Ukrainian hryvnia, exchange rates between the euro and the Ukrainian hryvnia published by the National Bank of Ukraine shall be used for the purposes of applying Article 1(4). The reference periods and conditions laid down in Article 1(4) remain unchanged.

Implement all provisions with the exception of:

— Article 1 – Subject matter and scope, paragraph (5)

— Article 3 – Wholesale roaming access, paragraph (8)

— Article 4 – Provision of regulated retail roaming services, paragraph (3)

— Article 7 – Implementation of fair use policy and of sustainability mechanism, paragraphs (1) to (3) and (5). The exception regarding Article 7 (1) to (3) is without prejudice to Ukraine's obligation to implement the implementing acts on the application of fair use policies, the methodology for assessing sustainability of the provision of retail roaming services at domestic prices and the application to be submitted by a roaming provider for the purpose of the assessment of the sustainability

— Article 8 – Exceptional application of retail surcharges for the consumption of regulated retail roaming services and provision of alternative tariffs, paragraph (6)

— The first and third subparagraphs of Article 16 – Databases of numbering ranges for value-added services and means of access to emergency services

— Article 20 – Committee procedure

— Article 21 – Review

— Article 23 – Repeal.

In case the average wholesale charge set out in Article 9(1), Article 10(1), or Article 11(1) of Regulation (EU) 2022/612 is amended after an eventual decision by the Trade Committee to grant internal market treatment for roaming pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII, its compulsory application for the purposes of this Agreement starts on the same date for both Parties. This is either the date of entry into force of the relevant amendment to Regulation (EU) 2022/612 or the date of entry into force of Ukraine's fully compliant legislation implementing the relevant amendment to Regulation (EU) 2022/612, following its confirmation by the assessment pursuant to Article 5(4) of Annex XVII, whichever date is last, or other date of entry into force agreed by both Parties to avoid the retroactive application effect. Until that date, the previously regulated charges remain applicable for the purposes of this Agreement.

[8] Regulation (EU) 2022/612 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 April 2022 on roaming on public mobile communications networks within the Union (OJ EU L 115, 13.4.2022, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2022/612/oj).

▼M13

Without prejudice to Article 2(1) and Article 2(2) of Annex XVII, in the event of discrepancies between the text of Regulation (EU) 2022/612 and any act incorporating it into the Ukrainian legal order, the text of Regulation (EU) 2022/612 shall prevail.

Timetable: the provisions of Regulation (EU) 2022/612 shall be implemented within 12 months of the date of entry into force of Decision No 1/2023 of the EU-Ukraine Association Committee in Trade configuration ([9]) ('Decision No 1/2023').

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2286 ([10])

Implement all provisions with the exception of:

— Article 12 – Review.

Without prejudice to Article 2(1) and Article 2(2) of Annex XVII, in the event of discrepancies between the text of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2286 and any act incorporating it into the Ukrainian legal order, the text of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2286 shall prevail.

Timetable: the provisions of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2286 shall be implemented within 12 months of the date of entry into force of Decision No 1/2023.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/654 ([11])

The provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/654 shall, for the purposes of this Agreement, be read with the following adaptations: Article 3(2) and Article 3(3) refer to reference exchange rates published by the European Central Bank in the *Official Journal of the European Union*. For as long as the European Central Bank does not publish exchange rates for the Ukrainian hryvnia, exchange rates between the euro and the Ukrainian hryvnia published by the National Bank of Ukraine shall be used for the purposes of applying Article 3(2) and Article 3(3). The reference periods and conditions laid down in Article 3(2) and Article 3(3) remain unchanged.

In case any of the termination rate set out in Article 4(1) or Article 5(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/654 is amended after an eventual decision by the Trade Committee to grant internal market treatment for roaming pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII, its compulsory application for the purposes of this Agreement starts on the same date for both Parties. This is either the date of entry into force of any amendment to Delegated Regulation

([9]) Decision No 1/2023 of the EU-Ukraine Association Committee in Trade configuration of 24 April 2023 modifying Appendix XVII-3 (Rules applicable to telecommunication services) of Annex XVII to the Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and Ukraine, of the other part [2023/930] (OJ EU L 123, 8.5.2023, p. 38, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dec/2023/930/oj).

([10]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2286 of 15 December 2016 laying down detailed rules on the application of fair use policy and on the methodology for assessing the sustainability of the abolition of retail roaming surcharges and on the application to be submitted by a roaming provider for the purposes of that assessment (OJ EU L 344, 17.12.2016, p. 46, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2016/2286/oj).

([11]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/654 of 18 December 2020 supplementing Directive (EU) 2018/1972 of the European Parliament and of the Council by setting a single maximum Union-wide mobile voice termination rate and a single maximum Union-wide fixed voice termination rate (OJ EU L 137, 22.4.2021, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2021/654/oj).

▼M13

(EU) 2021/654 or the date of entry into force of Ukraine's fully compliant legislation implementing the relevant amendment to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/654, following its confirmation by the assessment pursuant to Article 5(4) of Annex XVII, whichever date is last, or other date of entry into force agreed by both Parties to avoid the retroactive application effect. Until that date, the previously regulated termination rates remain applicable for the purposes of this Agreement.

Without prejudice to Article 2(1) and Article 2(2) of Annex XVII, in the event of discrepancies between the text of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/654 and any act incorporating it into the Ukrainian legal order, the text of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/654 shall prevail.

Timetable: the provisions of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2021/654 shall be implemented before those of Regulation (EU) 2022/612 and within 11 months of the date of entry into force of Decision No 1/2023, with the following exceptions:

— Article 1(2)

— With regard to national calls originated from and terminated to Ukrainian numbers in Ukraine, Article 1(3) shall become applicable within 3 years of the date specified in an eventual decision by the Trade Committee to grant internal market treatment for roaming pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII

— Article 1(4) shall be implemented before an eventual decision by the Trade Committee to grant internal market treatment for telecommunications services pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII

— Article 4(2) to (5)

— Article 5(2).

Regulation (EU) 2018/1971 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([12])

Implement the following provisions:

— Article 3 – Objectives of BEREC, paragraph (5)

— Article 4 – Regulatory tasks of BEREC, paragraph (4)

— Article 7 – Composition of the Board of Regulators, paragraphs (1) to (3)

— Article 8 – Independence of the Board of Regulators

— Article 11 – Meetings of the Board of Regulators, paragraph (5)

— Article 12 – Voting rules of the Board of Regulators, paragraph (2)

— Article 15 – Composition of the Management Board, paragraphs (1) to (3)

([12]) Regulation (EU) 2018/1971 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2018 establishing the Body of European Regulators for Electronic Communications (BEREC) and the Agency for Support for BEREC (BEREC Office), amending Regulation (EU) 2015/2120 and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1211/2009 (OJ EU L 321, 17.12.2018, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2018/1971/oj).

▼**M13**

— Article 18 – Meetings of the Management Board, paragraph (5)

— Article 38 – Confidentiality, paragraph (2)

— Article 40 – Exchange of information, paragraphs (1), (2), (4), and (5)

— Article 42 – Declarations of interests, paragraphs (1) and (2).

The national regulatory authority of Ukraine with primary responsibility for overseeing the day-to-day operation of the markets for electronic communications networks and services shall participate fully in the work of the Board of Regulators of BEREC, the working groups of BEREC and the Management Board of the BEREC Office. The national regulatory authority of Ukraine shall have the same rights and obligations as the national regulatory authorities of the EU Member States, except for the right to vote and for the Chairmanship of the Board of Regulators and of the Management Board.

In light thereof, the national regulatory authority of Ukraine shall be represented at an appropriate level in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EU) 2018/1971. In accordance with the relevant rules of Regulation (EU) 2018/1971, BEREC and the BEREC Office shall, as the case may be, assist the national regulatory authority of Ukraine in the performance of its tasks.

The national regulatory authority of Ukraine shall take the utmost account of any guideline, opinion, recommendation, common position and best practices adopted by BEREC with the aim of ensuring the consistent implementation of the regulatory framework for electronic communications. For the purpose of internal market treatment for roaming pursuant to Article 4(3) of Annex XVII, the national regulatory authority of Ukraine shall take the utmost account of any guideline adopted by BEREC with the aim of ensuring the consistent implementation of the regulatory framework on roaming and shall provide reasons when deviating from such a guideline.

Without prejudice to Article 2(1) and Article 2(2) of Annex XVII, in the event of discrepancies between the text of Regulation (EU) 2018/1971 and the act(s) incorporating it into the Ukrainian legal order, the text of Regulation (EU) 2018/1971 shall prevail.

Timetable: the provisions of Regulation (EU) 2018/1971 shall be implemented within 12 months of the date of entry into force of Decision No 1/2023.

▼**M8**

B. **Regulatory framework for radio spectrum policy**

Decision No 676/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on a regulatory framework for radio spectrum policy in the European Community

— analyse in accordance with the policy and legal framework stipulated by Decision No 676/2002/EC and adopt policy and regulation ensuring the harmonised availability and efficient use of spectrum.

Commission Decision 2010/267/EU of 6 May 2010 on harmonised technical conditions of use in the 790–862 MHz frequency band for terrestrial systems capable of providing electronic communications services in the European Union.

▼**M8**

Commission Implementing Decision 2011/251/EU of 18 April 2011 amending Decision 2009/766/EC on the harmonisation of the 900 MHz and 1 800 MHz frequency bands for terrestrial systems capable of providing pan-European electronic communications services in the Community.

Commission Decision 2009/766/EC of 16 October 2009 on the harmonisation of the 900 MHz and 1 800 MHz frequency bands for terrestrial systems capable of providing pan-European electronic communications services in the Community.

Commission Implementing Decision 2012/688/EU of 5 November 2012 on the harmonisation of the frequency bands 1 920–1 980 MHz and 2 110–2 170 MHz for terrestrial systems capable of providing electronic communications services in the Union.

Commission Decision 2008/477/EC of 13 June 2008 on the harmonisation of the 2 500–2 690 MHz frequency band for terrestrial systems capable of providing electronic communications services in the Community.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/235 of 24 January 2019 on amending Decision 2008/411/EC as regards an update of relevant technical conditions applicable to the 3 400–3 800 MHz frequency band.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1538 of 11 October 2018 on the harmonisation of radio spectrum for use by short-range devices within the 874–876 and 915–921 MHz frequency bands.

Commission Implementing Decision 2014/276/EU of 2 May 2014 amending the Decision 2008/411/EC on the harmonisation of the 3 400–3 800 MHz frequency band for terrestrial systems capable of providing electronic communications services in the Community.

Commission Decision 2008/411/EC of 21 May 2008 on the harmonisation of the 3 400–3 800 MHz frequency band for terrestrial systems capable of providing electronic communications services in the Community.

Commission Decision 2008/671/EC of 5 August 2008 on the harmonised use of radio spectrum in the 5 875–5 905 MHz frequency band for safety-related applications of Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS).

Commission Decision 2007/344/EC of 16 May 2007 on harmonised availability of information regarding spectrum use within the Community.

Commission Decision 2007/90/EC of 12 February 2007 amending Decision 2005/513/EC on the harmonised use of radio spectrum in the 5 GHz frequency band for the implementation of Wireless Access Systems including Radio Local Area Networks (WAS/RLANs).

Commission Decision 2005/513/EC of 11 July 2005 on the harmonised use of radio spectrum in the 5 GHz frequency band for the implementation of Wireless Access Systems including Radio Local Area Networks (WAS/RLANs).

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/1483 of 8 August 2017 amending Decision 2006/771/EC on harmonisation of the radio spectrum for use by short-range devices and repealing Decision 2006/804/EC.

▼**M8**

Commission Implementing Decision 2013/752/EU of 11 December 2013 amending Decision 2006/771/EC on harmonisation of the radio spectrum for use by short-range devices and repealing Decision 2005/928/EC.

Commission Implementing Decision 2011/829/EU of 8 December 2011 amending Decision 2006/771/EC on harmonisation of the radio spectrum for use by short-range devices.

Commission Decision 2010/368/EU of 30 June 2010 amending Decision 2006/771/EC on harmonisation of the radio spectrum for use by short-range devices.

Commission Decision 2009/381/EC of 13 May 2009 amending Decision 2006/771/EC on harmonisation of the radio spectrum for use by short-range devices.

Commission Decision 2008/432/EC of 23 May 2008 amending Decision 2006/771/EC on harmonisation of the radio spectrum for use by short-range devices.

Commission Decision 2006/771/EC of 9 November 2006 on harmonisation of the radio spectrum for use by short-range devices.

Commission Decision 2010/166/EU of 19 March 2010 on harmonised conditions of use of radio spectrum for mobile communication services on board vessels (MCV services) in the European Union.

Commission Implementing Decision 2014/641/EU of 1 September 2014 on harmonised technical conditions of radio spectrum use by wireless audio programme making and special events equipment in the Union.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/2077 of 10 November 2017 amending Decision 2005/50/EC on the harmonisation of the 24 GHz range radio spectrum band for the time-limited use by automotive short-range radar equipment in the Community.

Commission Implementing Decision 2011/485/EU of 29 July 2011 amending Decision 2005/50/EC on the harmonisation of the 24 GHz range radio spectrum band for the time-limited use by automotive short-range radar equipment in the Community.

Commission Decision 2005/50/EC of 17 January 2005 on the harmonisation of the 24 GHz range radio spectrum band for the time-limited use by automotive short-range radar equipment in the Community.

Commission Decision 2004/545/EC of 8 July 2004 on the harmonisation of radio spectrum in the 79 GHz range for the use of automotive short-range radar equipment in the Community.

Commission Decision 2007/98/EC of 14 February 2007 on the harmonised use of radio spectrum in the 2 GHz frequency bands for the implementation of systems providing mobile satellite services.

▼**M8**

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/339 of 8 March 2016 on the harmonisation of the 2 010–2 025 MHz frequency band for portable or mobile wireless video links and cordless cameras used for programme making and special events.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/750 of 8 May 2015 on the harmonisation of the 1 452–1 492 MHz frequency band for terrestrial systems capable of providing electronic communications services in the Union.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/687 of 28 April 2016 on the harmonisation of the 694–790 MHz frequency band for terrestrial systems capable of providing wireless broadband electronic communications services and for flexible national use in the Union.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/2317 of 16 December 2016 amending Decision 2008/294/EC and Implementing Decision 2013/654/EU, in order to simplify the operation of mobile communications on board aircraft (MCA services) in the Union.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/191 of 1 February 2017 amending Decision 2010/166/EU, in order to introduce new technologies and frequency bands for mobile communication services on board vessels (MCV services) in the European Union.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/637 of 20 April 2018 amending Decision 2009/766/EC on the harmonisation of the 900 MHz and 1 800 MHz frequency bands for terrestrial systems capable of providing pan-European electronic communications services in the Community as regards relevant technical conditions for the Internet of Things.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/661 of 26 April 2018 amending Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/750 on the harmonisation of the 1 452–1 492 MHz frequency band for terrestrial systems capable of providing electronic communications services in the Union as regards its extension in the harmonised 1 427–1 452 MHz and 1 492–1 517 MHz frequency bands.

Decision No 243/2012/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2012 establishing a multiannual radio spectrum policy programme, entered into force on 10 April 2012.

Decision (EU) 2017/899 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2017 on the use of the 470–790 MHz frequency band in the Union, entered into force on 14 June 2017.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/785 of 14 May 2019 on the harmonisation of radio spectrum for equipment using ultra-wideband technology in the Union and repealing Decision 2007/131/EC.

Timetable: the provisions of the above acts related to ‘Regulatory framework for radio spectrum policy’ shall be implemented for available spectrum by 31 December 2022.

C. **Electronic identification, authentication and trust services**

Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC.

▼**M8**

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/806 of 22 May 2015 laying down specifications relating to the form of the EU trust mark for qualified trust services.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1505 of 8 September 2015 laying down technical specifications and formats relating to trusted lists pursuant to Article 22(5) of Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1506 of 8 September 2015 laying down specifications relating to formats of advanced electronic signatures and advanced seals to be recognised by public sector bodies pursuant to Articles 27(5) and 37(5) of Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2016/650 of 25 April 2016 laying down standards for the security assessment of qualified signature and seal creation devices pursuant to Articles 30(3) and 39(2) of Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/296 of 24 February 2015 establishing procedural arrangements for cooperation between Member States on electronic identification pursuant to Article 12(7) of Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1501 of 8 September 2015 on the interoperability framework pursuant to Article 12(8) of Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1502 of 8 September 2015 on setting out minimum technical specifications and procedures for assurance levels for electronic identification means pursuant to Article 8(3) of Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market.

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1984 of 3 November 2015 defining the circumstances, formats and procedures of notification pursuant to Article 9(5) of Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market.

Timetable: the provisions of the above acts related to ‘Electronic identification, authentication and trust services’ shall be implemented by 31 December 2021.

▼M8

Appendix XVII-4

RULES APPLICABLE TO POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES

The applicable provisions of the following EU acts shall be applicable in accordance with the provisions on horizontal adaptations set out in Appendix XVII-1 unless otherwise specified. Where necessary, specific adaptations for each individual act are set out hereafter.

Applicable provisions to be adopted:

Directive 97/67/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 1997 on common rules for the development of the internal market of Community postal services and the improvement of quality of service.

Directive 2002/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 June 2002 amending Directive 97/67/EC with regard to the further opening to competition of Community postal services.

Directive 2008/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 February 2008 amending Directive 97/67/EC with regard to the full accomplishment of the internal market of Community postal services.

Regulation (EU) 2018/644 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on cross-border parcel delivery services[*].

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1263 of 20 September 2018 establishing the forms for the submission of information by parcel delivery service providers pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2018/644 of the European Parliament and of the Council[*].

Timetable: the provisions of the above acts related to 'Postal and courier services' shall be implemented by 31 December 2021, except for the provisions of the acts marked with (*), which shall be implemented by 31 December 2024.

▼M8

Appendix XVII-5

RULES APPLICABLE TO INTERNATIONAL MARITIME TRANSPORT

The applicable provisions of the following EU acts shall be applicable in accordance with the provisions on horizontal adaptations set out in Appendix XVII-1 unless otherwise specified. Where necessary, specific adaptations for each individual act are set out hereafter.

Applicable provisions to be adopted:

A. **Maritime safety – Flag state/classification societies**

Directive 2009/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations and for the relevant activities of maritime administrations.

Commission Implementing Directive 2014/111/EU of 17 December 2014 amending Directive 2009/15/EC with regard to the adoption by the International Maritime Organization (IMO) of certain Codes and related amendments to certain conventions and protocols.

Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations.

Corrigendum to Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1355/2014 of 17 December 2014 amending Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 with regard to the adoption by the International Maritime Organization (IMO) of certain Codes and related amendments to certain conventions and protocols.

Regulation (EC) No 336/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2006 on the implementation of the International Safety Management Code within the Community and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 3051/95.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 540/2008 of 16 June 2008 amending Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 336/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the implementation of the International Safety Management (ISM) Code within the Community, as regards format of forms.

Timetable: the provisions of the above acts related to ‘Maritime safety – Flag state/classification societies’ shall be implemented by 31 December 2021.

B. **Port State**

Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control.

Corrigendum to Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control.

Directive 2013/38/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 August 2013 amending Directive 2009/16/EC on port State control.

Regulation (EU) 2015/757 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2015 on the monitoring, reporting and verification of carbon dioxide emissions from maritime transport, and amending Directive 2009/16/EC.

▼M8

Regulation (EU) No 1257/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 on ship recycling and amending Regulation (EC) No 1013/2006 and Directive 2009/16/EC.

Commission Regulation (EU) No 428/2010 of 20 May 2010 implementing Article 14 of Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards expanded inspections of ships.

Commission Regulation (EU) No 801/2010 of 13 September 2010 implementing Article 10(3) of Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the flag State criteria.

Commission Regulation (EU) No 802/2010 of 13 September 2010 implementing Article 10(3) and Article 27 of Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards company performance*.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1205/2012 of 14 December 2012 amending Regulation (EU) No 802/2010 as regards the company performance*.

Timetable: the provisions of the above acts related to 'Port State' shall be implemented by 31 December 2021, except for the provisions of the acts marked with (*), which shall be implemented by 31 December 2022.

C. **Traffic monitoring**

Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a Community vessel traffic monitoring and information system and repealing Council Directive 93/75/EEC.

Directive 2009/17/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 amending Directive 2002/59/EC establishing a Community vessel traffic monitoring and information system.

Directive 2009/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 establishing the fundamental principles governing the investigation of accidents in the maritime transport sector and amending Council Directive 1999/35/EC and Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Commission Directive 2011/15/EU of 23 February 2011 amending Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a Community vessel traffic monitoring and information system.

Commission Directive 2014/100/EU of 28 October 2014 amending Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a Community vessel traffic monitoring and information system.

(a) Technical and operational rules

— Passenger ships

Directive 2009/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on safety rules and standards for passenger ships.

Commission Directive 2010/36/EU of 1 June 2010 amending Directive 2009/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on safety rules and standards for passenger ships.

▼M8

Commission Directive (EU) 2016/844 of 27 May 2016 amending Directive 2009/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on safety rules and standards for passenger ships.

Directive (EU) 2017/2110 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 November 2017 on a system of inspection for the safe operation of ro-ro passenger ships and high-speed passenger craft in regular service and amending Directive 2009/16/EC and repealing Council Directive 1999/35/EC.

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1286/2011 of 9 December 2011 adopting a common methodology for investigating marine casualties and incidents developed pursuant to Article 5(4) of Directive 2009/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Directive 2003/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on specific stability requirements for ro-ro passenger ships.

Commission Directive 2005/12/EC of 18 February 2005 amending Annexes I and II to Directive 2003/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on specific stability requirements for ro-ro passenger ships.

— Oil tankers

Regulation (EU) No 530/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 June 2012 on the accelerated phasing-in of double-hull or equivalent design requirements for single-hull oil tankers[**].

— Bulk carriers

Directive 2001/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 December 2001 establishing harmonised requirements and procedures for the safe loading and unloading of bulk carriers.

— Crew

Directive 2008/106/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on the minimum level of training of seafarers.

Directive 2012/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 amending Directive 2008/106/EC on the minimum level of training of seafarers.

(b) Environment

Directive (EU) 2019/883 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2019 on port reception facilities for the delivery of waste from ships, amending Directive 2010/65/EU and repealing Directive 2000/59/EC[*].

Regulation (EC) No 782/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on the prohibition of organotin compounds on ships.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 536/2008 of 13 June 2008 giving effect to Article 6(3) and Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 782/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the prohibition of organotin compounds on ships and amending that Regulation.

Directive 2002/84/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 November 2002 amending the Directives on maritime safety and the prevention of pollution from ships.

▼M8

Timetable: the provisions of the above acts related to 'Traffic monitoring' shall be implemented by 31 December 2021, except for the provisions of the act marked with (*), which shall be implemented by 31 December 2023, and the provisions of the act marked with (**), which shall follow the timetable of phasing-out single hull tankers according to the schedule as specified in the MARPOL Convention.

D. **Technical conditions**

Directive 2010/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on reporting formalities for ships arriving in and/or departing from ports of the Member States and repealing Directive 2002/6/EC.

Regulation (EU) 2019/1239 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 establishing a European Maritime Single Window environment and repealing Directive 2010/65/EU.

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2010/65/EU shall be implemented by 31 December 2021, and the provisions of Regulation (EU) 2019/1239 by 15 August 2025.

E. **Social conditions**

Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels*.

Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 September 2003 adapting to Council Decision 1999/468/EC the provisions relating to committees which assist the Commission in the exercise of its implementing powers laid down in instruments subject to the procedure referred to in Article 251 of the EC Treaty.

Directive 2007/30/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2007 amending Council Directive 89/391/EEC, its individual Directives and Council Directives 83/477/EEC, 91/383/EEC, 92/29/EEC and 94/33/EC with a view to simplifying and rationalising the reports on practical implementation.

Council Directive 1999/63/EC of 21 June 1999 concerning the Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Association (ECSA) and the Federation of Transport Workers' Unions in the European Union (FST) – Annex: European Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers, except Clause 16.

Council Directive 2009/13/EC of 16 February 2009 implementing the Agreement concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Association (ECSA) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006, and amending Directive 1999/63/EC.

Directive 1999/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 concerning the enforcement of provisions in respect of seafarers' hours of work on board ships calling at Community ports.

Timetable: the provisions of the above acts related to 'Social conditions' shall be implemented by 31 December 2021, except for the provisions of the act marked with (*), which shall be implemented by 31 December 2023.

F. **Maritime security**

Directive 2005/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on enhancing port security.

▼**M8**

Regulation (EC) No 725/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on enhancing ship and port facility security.

Commission Decision 2009/83/EC of 23 January 2009 amending Regulation (EC) No 725/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as far as the IMO Unique Company and Registered Owner Identification Number Scheme is concerned.

Directive 2014/90/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on marine equipment and repealing Council Directive 96/98/EC.

Timetable: the provisions of the above acts related to 'Maritime security', except those concerning Commission inspections, shall be implemented by 31 December 2021.

G. **Port Services**

Regulation (EU) 2017/352 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2017 establishing a framework for the provision of port services and common rules on the financial transparency of ports.

Timetable: the provisions of Regulation (EU) 2017/352 related to 'Port services' shall be implemented by 31 December 2024.

▼B

Appendix XVII-6

PROVISIONS ON MONITORING

1. **Provisions related to exchange of information and cooperation**

In order to ensure the correct application of Annex XVII, notably its Articles 2, 3, 4 and 5, the Parties and their relevant authorities and bodies shall exchange all information pertinent to the approximation to and implementation of the relevant EU legislation. The Parties will ensure full administrative cooperation.

The Parties will agree on procedures for the exchange of information, including a list of relevant authorities with a contact point for each piece of legislation covered by Appendices XVII-2 to XVII-5. Each Party is authorised to establish direct contacts with all authorities and bodies of the other Party included in the aforementioned list.

Documents submitted to the EU shall always include a version in English. The EU will communicate exclusively in English, except where decided otherwise.

2. **Roadmap**

Within a period of 6 months after the entry into force of this Agreement, Ukraine shall submit for each sector a detailed roadmap for the enactment and implementation of all sector-specific acts referred to in Appendices XVII-2 to XVII-5 (hereinafter, the "EU legal acts"), highlighting the possible legislative and institutional changes required, intermediate timelines and an estimate of administrative capacity needs. The roadmaps are indicative and may be adjusted.

3. **Reporting and assessment**

Once Ukraine is of the view that a particular EU legal act has been properly implemented, it shall inform the EU thereof. Ukraine shall transmit to the competent Commission service the internal act with a cross-comparison table ('transposition table') showing in detail the correspondence with each article of the EU legal act as well as, if applicable, a list of Ukrainian legal acts that has to be amended or annulled in order to fully implement the EU legal act.

The EU will assess Ukraine's approximation to the EU legal act on the basis of the aforementioned transposition tables, the list of Ukrainian acts to be amended or annulled and other relevant information provided in accordance with Article 1 of this Appendix. Formal assessment will be exclusively based on a comparison between the final legal acts and the specific EU legal act.

The competent Commission services will issue an assessment of the act within 12 weeks following its official transmission. This period can be prolonged once with due justification. Without prejudice to Articles 4(3) and 5(3) of Annex XVII on Regulatory Approximation, if the assessment provided for in previous paragraphs concludes that Ukraine did not approximate properly to a particular EU legal act, the EU shall issue written recommendations on the appropriate measures to ensure full consistency with the EU legal act. Upon request, these recommendations can be discussed in the Trade Committee.

The process for the formal assessment of the approximation to the EU legal act does not prejudge the assessment of the effective enactment and enforcement of the EU legal act for the purpose of Articles 4(3) and 5(3) of Annex XVII.

▼B

4. **Assessment of progress in the effective enactment and implementation of EU legal acts**

Ukraine shall ensure that authorities and bodies under its jurisdiction which are responsible for the effective application of the national legislation adopted pursuant to Articles 114, 124, 133 and 139 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) and Chapter 7 (Current Payment and Movement of Capital) of Title IV of this Agreement and Annex XVII in conjunction with Appendices XVII-2 to XVII-5 continuously apply and adequately enforce all legislation for which the EU's formal assessment of Ukraine's approximation efforts had previously been positive as well as all future EU legislation pursuant to Articles 3, 4 and 5 of Annex XVII.

Ukraine shall report regularly and at least twice a year on progress in the overall implementation in a certain sector and regarding the execution of the roadmap provided for in Article 2 of this Appendix. Both Parties shall agree on the exact format and contents of the reports

Progress reports shall, in line with Article 1 of this Appendix, be transmitted to the competent service of the Commission and can be discussed in special committees or bodies established in line with the institutional framework under the Association Agreement.

Ukraine shall provide adequate evidence of the effective enactment and enforcement of the EU legal acts. To that end, Ukraine shall demonstrate a sufficient administrative capacity to enforce the national legislation adopted pursuant to Articles 114, 124, 133 and 139 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) and Chapter 7 (Current Payments and Movement of Capital) of Title IV of this Agreement and Annex XVII in conjunction with Appendices XVII-2 to XVII-5 and provide a satisfactory track record of sector-specific surveillance and investigation, prosecutions, and administrative and judicial treatment of violations.

Without prejudice to Articles 4(3) and 5(3) of Annex XVII on regulatory approximation, the EU may assess the progress with on-the-spot missions, carried out with the cooperation of the competent Ukrainian authorities and may have recourse, where appropriate, to the assistance of third parties at national or international level, as well as private organizations.

▼B

ANNEX XVIII TO CHAPTER 6

ENQUIRY POINTS

To be included within 3 months after entry into force of this Agreement, see Article 107(1) of this Agreement.

▼B

ANNEX XIX TO CHAPTER 6

EU INDICATIVE LIST OF RELEVANT PRODUCT AND SERVICES MARKETS TO BE ANALYSED ACCORDING TO ARTICLE 116 OF THIS AGREEMENT

Retail level

Access to the public telephone network at a fixed location for residential and non-residential customers.

Wholesale level

1. Call origination on the public telephone network provided at a fixed location.

   For the purposes of this list, call origination is taken to include call conveyance, delineated in such a way as to be consistent, in a national context, with the delineated boundaries for the market for call transit and for call termination on the public telephone network provided at a fixed location.

2. Call termination on individual public telephone networks provided at a fixed location.

   For the purposes of this list, call termination is taken to include call conveyance, delineated in such a way as to be consistent, in a national context, with the delineated boundaries for the market for call origination and the market for call transit on the public telephone network provided at a fixed location.

3. Wholesale (physical) network infrastructure access (including shared or fully unbundled access) at a fixed location.

4. Wholesale broadband access.

   This market comprises non-physical or virtual network access including 'bit-stream' access at a fixed location. This market is situated downstream from the physical access covered by market 3 listed above, in that wholesale broadband access can be constructed using this input combined with other elements.

5. Wholesale terminating segments of leased lines, irrespective of the technology used to provide leased or dedicated capacity.

6. Voice call termination on individual mobile networks.

▼B

ANNEX XX TO CHAPTER 6

UKRAINE INDICATIVE LIST OF RELEVANT MARKETS TO BE ANALYSED ACCORDING TO ARTICLE 116 OF THIS AGREEMENT

Retail level

1. Access to the public telephone network at a fixed location for residential customers.

2. Access to the public telephone network at a fixed location for non-residential customers.

3. Publicly available local and/or national telephone services provided at a fixed location for residential customers.

4. Publicly available international telephone services provided at a fixed location for residential customers.

5. Publicly available local and/or national telephone services provided at a fixed location for non-residential customers.

6. Publicly available international telephone services provided at a fixed location for non-residential customers.

7. The minimum set of leased lines (which comprises the specified types of leased lines up to and including 2Mb/sec).

Wholesale level

8. Call origination on the public telephone network provided at a fixed location.

9. Call termination on individual public telephone networks provided at a fixed location.

10. Transit services in the fixed public telephone network.

11. Wholesale unbundled access (including shared access) to metallic loops and sub-loops for the purpose of providing broadband and voice services.

12. Wholesale broadband access.

13. Wholesale terminating segments of leased lines.

14. Wholesale trunk segments of leased lines.

15. Access and call origination on public mobile telephone networks.

16. Voice call termination on individual mobile networks.

17. The wholesale national market for international roaming on public mobile network.

▼B

ANNEX XXI TO CHAPTER 8

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-A TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

INDICATIVE TIME SCHEDULE FOR INSTITUTIONAL REFORM, LEGISLATIVE APPROXIMATION AND MARKET ACCESS

Phase		Indicative time schedule	Market access granted to the EU by Ukraine	Market access granted to Ukraine by the EU	
1.	Implementation of Articles 150 (2) and 151 of this Agreement Agreement of the Reform Strategy set out in Article 152 of this Agreement	6 months after the entry into force of this Agreement	Supplies for central government authorities	Supplies for central government authorities	
2.	Approximation and implementation of basic elements of Directive 2014/24/EU and of Directive 89/665/EEC	3 years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Supplies for state, regional and local authorities and bodies governed by public law	Supplies for state, regional and local authorities and bodies governed by public law	Annexes XXI-B and XXI-C
3.	Approximation and implementation of basic elements of Directive 2014/25/EU and of Directive 92/13/EEC	4 years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Supplies for all contracting entities in the utilities sector	Supplies for all contracting entities	Annexes XXI-D and XXI-E
4.	Approximation and implementation of other elements of Directive 2014/24/EU. Approximation and implementation of Directive 2014/23/EU	6 years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Service and works contracts and concessions for all contracting authorities	Service and works contracts and concessions for all contracting authorities	Annexes XXI-F, XXI-G, and XXI-H
5.	Approximation and implementation of other elements of Directive 2014/25/EU	8 years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Service and works contracts for all contracting entities in the utilities sector	Service and works contracts for all contracting entities in the utilities sector	Annexes XXI-I and XXI-J

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-B TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

BASIC ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/24/EU

OF 26 FEBRUARY 2014 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

(PHASE 2)

TITLE I

Scope, definitions and general principles

CHAPTER I

Scope and definitions

Section 1	Subject matter and definitions
Article 1	Subject matter and scope: paragraphs 1, 2, 5 and 6
Article 2	Definitions: paragraph 1, points (1), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (18), (19), (20), (22), (23), (24)
Article 3	Mixed procurement
Section 2	Thresholds
Article 4	Threshold amounts
Article 5	Methods for calculating the estimated value of procurement
Section 3	Exclusions
Article 7	Contracts in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors
Article 8	Specific exclusions in the field of electronic communications
Article 9	Public contracts awarded and design contests organised pursuant to international rules
Article 10	Specific exclusions for service contracts
Article 11	Service contracts awarded on the basis of an exclusive right
Article 12	Public contracts between entities within the public sector
Section 4	Specific situations
Subsection 1	Subsidised contracts and research and development services
Article 13	Contracts subsidised by contracting authorities
Article 14	Research and development services
Subsection 2	Procurement involving defence and security aspects
Article 15	Defence and security
Article 16	Mixed procurement involving defence or security aspects
Article 17	Public contracts and design contests involving defence or security aspects which are awarded or organised pursuant to international rules

▼**M1**

CHAPTER II

General Rules

Article 18 Principles of procurement

Article 19 Economic operators

Article 21 Confidentiality

Article 22 Rules applicable to communication: paragraphs 2-6

Article 23 Nomenclatures

Article 24 Conflicts of interest

TITLE II

Rules on public contracts

CHAPTER I

Procedures

Article 26 Choice of procedures: paragraphs 1, 2, first alternative of paragraph 4, 5, 6

Article 27 Open procedure

Article 28 Restricted procedure

Article 29 Competitive procedure with negotiation

Article 32 Use of the negotiated procedure without prior publication

CHAPTER III

Conduct of the procedure

Section 1 Preparation

Article 40 Preliminary market consultations

Article 41 Prior involvement of candidates or tenderers

Article 42 Technical specifications

Article 43 Labels

Article 44 Test reports, certification and other means of proof: paragraphs 1, 2

Article 45 Variants

Article 46 Division of contracts into lots

Article 47 Setting time limits

Section 2 Publication and transparency

Article 48 Prior information notices

Article 49 Contract notices

Article 50 Contract award notices: paragraphs 1 and 4

Article 51 Form and manner of publication of notices: first subparagraph of paragraph 1, first subparagraph of paragraph 5

Article 53 Electronic availability of procurement documents

▼**M1**

Article 54 Invitations to candidates

Article 55 Informing candidates and tenderers

Section 3 Choice of participants and award of contracts

Article 56 General principles

Subsection 1 Criteria for qualitative selection

Article 57 Exclusion grounds

Article 58 Selection criteria

Article 59 European Single Procurement Document: paragraph 1 *mutatis mutandis*, paragraph 4

Article 60 Means of proof

Article 62 Quality assurance standards and environmental management standards: paragraphs 1 and 2

Article 63 Reliance on the capacities of other entities

Subsection 2 Reduction of numbers of candidates, tenders and solutions

Article 65 Reduction of the number of otherwise qualified candidates to be invited to participate

Article 66 Reduction of the number of tenders and solutions

Subsection 3 Award of the contract

Article 67 Contract award criteria

Article 68 Life-cycle costing: paragraphs 1 and 2

Article 69 Abnormally low tenders: paragraphs 1 to 4

CHAPTER IV

Contract performance

Article 70 Conditions for performance of contracts

Article 71 Subcontracting

Article 72 Modification of contracts during their term

Article 73 Termination of contracts

TITLE III

Particular procurement regimes

CHAPTER I

Social and other specific services

Article 74 Award of contracts for social and other specific services

Article 75 Publication of notices

Article 76 Principles of awarding contracts

▼**M1**

ANNEXES

ANNEX II — LIST OF THE ACTIVITIES REFFERED TO IN POINT 6(a) OF ARTICLE 2(1)

ANNEX III — LIST OF PRODUCTS REFFERED TO IN ARTICLE 4 (b) WITH REGARD TO CONTRACTS AWARDED CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES IN THE FIELD OF DEFENCE

ANNEX IV — REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO TOOLS AND DEVICES FOR THE ELECTRONIC RECEIPT OF TENDERS, REQUESTS FOR PARTICIPATION AS WELL AS PLANS AND PROJECTS IN CONTESTS

ANNEX V — INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN NOTICES

- Part A: INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN NOTICES OF THE PUBLICATION OF A PRIOR INFORMATION NOTICE ON A BUYER PROFILE
- Part B: INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN PRIOR INFORMATION NOTICES (as referred to in Article 48)
- Part C: INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN CONTRACT NOTICES (as referred to in Article 49)
- Part D: INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN CONTRACT AWARD NOTICES (as referred to in Article 50)
- Part G: INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN NOTICES OF MODIFICATIONS OF A CONTRACT DURING ITS TERM (as referred to in Article 72(1))
- Part H: INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN CONTRACT NOTICES CONCERNING CONTRACTS FOR SOCIAL AND OTHER SPECIFIC SERVICES (as referred to in Article 75(1))
- Part I: INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN PRIOR INFORMATION NOTICES FOR SOCIAL AND OTHER SPECIFIC SERVICES (as referred to in Article 75(1))
- Part J: INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN CONTRACT AWARD NOTICES CONCERNING CONTRACTS FOR SOCIAL AND OTHER SPECIFIC SERVICES (as referred to in Article 75(2))

ANNEX VII — DEFINITION OF CERTAIN TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

▼**M1**

ANNEX IX	CONTENTS OF THE INVITATIONS TO SUBMIT A TENDER, TO PARTICIPATE IN THE DIALOGUE OR TO CONFIRM INTEREST PROVIDED FOR UNDER ARTICLE 54
ANNEX X	LIST OF INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONVENTIONS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 18(2)
ANNEX XII	MEANS OF PROOF OF SELECTION CRITERIA
ANNEX XIV	SERVICES REFFERED TO IN ARTICLE 74

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-C TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

BASIC ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 89/665/EEC

OF 21 DECEMBER 1989 ON THE COORDINATION OF THE LAWS, REGULATIONS AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE APPLICATION OF REVIEW PROCEDURES TO THE AWARD OF PUBLIC SUPPLY AND PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS (DIRECTIVE 89/665/EEC)

AS AMENDED BY DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 11 DECEMBER 2007 AMENDING COUNCIL DIRECTIVES 89/665/EEC AND 92/13/EEC WITH REGARD TO IMPROVING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF REVIEW PROCEDURES CONCERNING THE AWARD OF PUBLIC CONTRACTS (DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC) AND BY DIRECTIVE 2014/23/EU OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 26 FEBRUARY 2014 ON THE AWARD OF CONCESSION CONTRACTS (DIRECTIVE 2014/23/EU)

(PHASE 2)

Article 1	Scope and availability of review procedures
Article 2	Requirements for review procedures
Article 2a	Standstill period
Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period
	Point (b) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2c	Time limits for applying for review
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness
	Paragraph 1(b)
	Paragraphs 2 and 3
Article 2e	Infringements of this Directive and alternative penalties
Article 2f	Time limits

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-D TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

BASIC ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/25/EU

OF 26 FEBRUARY 2014 ON PROCUREMENT BY ENTITIES OPERATING IN THE WATER, ENERGY, TRANSPORT AND POSTAL SERVICES SECTORS

(PHASE 3)

TITLE I

Scope, definitions and general principles

CHAPTER I

Subject matter and definitions

Article 1	Subject matter and scope: paragraphs 1, 2, 5 and 6
Article 2	Definitions: points 1 to 9, 13 to 16 and 18 to 20
Article 3	Contracting authorities (paragraphs 1 and 4)
Article 4	Contracting entities: paragraphs 1 to 3
Article 5	Mixed procurement covering the same activity
Article 6	Procurement covering several activities

CHAPTER II

Activities

Article 7	Common provisions
Article 8	Gas and heat
Article 9	Electricity
Article 10	Water
Article 11	Transport services
Article 12	Ports and airports
Article 13	Postal services
Article 14	Extraction of oil and gas and exploration for, or extraction of, coal or other solid fuels

CHAPTER III

Material scope

Section 1	Thresholds
Article 15	Threshold amounts
Article 16	Methods for calculating the estimated value of procurement: paragraphs 1 to 4 and 7 to 14
Section 2	Excluded contracts and design contests: Special provisions for procurement involving defence and security aspects
Subsection 1	Exclusions applicable to all contracting entities and special exclusions for the water and energy sector

▼M1

Article 18 Contracts awarded for purposes of resale or lease to third parties: paragraph 1

Article 19 Contracts and design contests awarded or organised for purposes other than the pursuit of a covered activity or for the pursuit of such an activity in a third country: paragraph 1

Article 20 Contracts awarded and design contests organised pursuant to international rules

Article 21 Specific exclusions for service contracts

Article 22 Service contracts awarded on the basis of an exclusive right

Article 23 Contracts awarded by certain contracting entities for the purchase of water and for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy

Subsection 2 Procurement involving defence and security aspects

Article 24 Defence and security

Article 25 Mixed procurement covering the same activity and involving defence or security aspects

Article 26 Procurement covering several activities and involving defence or security aspects

Article 27 Contracts and design contests involving defence or security aspects which are awarded or organised pursuant to international rules

Subsection 3 Special relations (cooperation, affiliated undertakings and joint ventures)

Article 28 Contracts between contracting authorities

Article 29 Contracts awarded to an affiliated undertaking

Article 30 Contracts awarded to a joint venture or to a contracting entity forming part of a joint venture

Subsection 4 Specific situations

Article 32 Research and development services

CHAPTER IV

General principles

Article 36 Principles of procurement

Article 37 Economic operators

Article 39 Confidentiality

Article 40 Rules applicable to communication

Article 41 Nomenclatures

Article 42 Conflicts of interest

▼**M1**

TITLE II

Rules applicable to contracts

CHAPTER I

Procedures

Article 44	Choice of procedures: paragraphs 1, 2 and 4
Article 45	Open procedure
Article 46	Restricted procedure
Article 47	Negotiated procedure with prior call for competition
Article 50	Use of the negotiated procedure without prior call for competition: points (a) to (i)

CHAPTER III

Conduct of the procedure

Section 1	Preparation
Article 58	Preliminary market consultations
Article 59	Prior involvement of candidates or tenderers
Article 60	Technical specifications
Article 61	Labels
Article 62	Test reports, certification and other means of proof
Article 63	Communication of technical specifications
Article 64	Variants
Article 65	Division of contracts into lots
Article 66	Setting time limits
Section 2	Publication and transparency
Article 67	Periodic indicative notices
Article 68	Notices on the existence of a qualification system
Article 69	Contract notices
Article 70	Contract award notices: paragraphs 1, 3 and 4
Article 71	Form and manner of publication of notices: paragraph 1, first subparagraph of paragraph 5
Article 73	Electronic availability of procurement documents
Article 74	Invitations to candidates
Article 75	Informing applicants for qualification, candidates and tenderers
Section 3	Choice of participants and award of contract
Article 76	General principles
Subsection 1	Qualification and qualitative selection
Article 78	Criteria for qualitative selection
Article 79	Reliance on the capacities of other entities: paragraph 2

▼M1

Article 80 Use of exclusion grounds and selection criteria provided for under Directive 2014/24/EU

Article 81 Quality assurance standards and environmental management standards: paragraphs 1 and 2

Subsection 2 Award of the contract

Article 82 Contract award criteria

Article 83 Life-cycle costing: paragraphs 1 and 2

Article 84 Abnormally low tenders: paragraphs 1 to 4

CHAPTER IV

Contract performance

Article 87 Conditions for performance of contracts

Article 88 Subcontracting

Article 89 Modification of contracts during their term

Article 90 Termination of contracts

TITLE III

Particular procurement regimes

CHAPTER I

Social and other specific services

Article 91 Award of contracts for social and other specific services

Article 92 Publication of notices

Article 93 Principles of awarding contracts

ANNEXES

ANNEX I List of activities as set out in point (a) of point 2 of Article 2

ANNEX V Requirement relating to tools and devices for the electronic receipt of tenders, requests to participate, applications for qualification as well as plans and projects in contests

ANNEX VI A Information to be included in the periodic indicative notice (as referred to in Article 67)

ANNEX VI B Information to be included in notices of publication of a periodic indicative notice on a buyer profile not used as a means of calling for competition (as referred to in Article 67(1))

ANNEX VIII Definition of certain technical specifications

ANNEX IX Features concerning publication

ANNEX X Information to be included in the notice on the existence of a qualification system (as referred to in point (b) of Article 44(4) and in Article 68)

▼**M1**

ANNEX XI	Information to be included in contract notices (as referred to in Article 69)
ANNEX XII	Information to be included in the contract award notice (as referred to in Article 70)
ANNEX XIII	Contents of the invitation to submit a tender, to participate in the dialogue, to negotiate or to confirm interest provided for under Article 74
ANNEX XIV	List of International Social and Environmental Conventions referred to in Article 36(2)
ANNEX XVI	Information to be included in notices of modifications of a contract during its term (as referred to in Article 89(1))
ANNEX XVII	Services referred to in Article 91
ANNEX XVIII	Information to be included in notices concerning contracts for social and other specific services (as referred to in Article 92)

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-E TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

BASIC ELEMENTS OF COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC

OF 25 FEBRUARY 1992 COORDINATING THE LAWS, REGULATIONS AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE APPLICATION OF COMMUNITY RULES ON THE PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES OF ENTITIES OPERATING IN THE WATER, ENERGY, TRANSPORT AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTORS (DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC)

AS AMENDED BY DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC AND DIRECTIVE 2014/23/EU

(PHASE 3)

Article 1	Scope and availability of review procedures
Article 2	Requirements for review procedures
Article 2a	Standstill period
Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period
	Point (b) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2c	Time limits for applying for review
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness
	Paragraphs 1(b), 2 and 3
Article 2e	Infringements of this Directive and alternative penalties
Article 2f	Time limits

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-F TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

I. OTHER NON-MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/24/EU

(PHASE 4)

The elements of Directive 2014/24/EU set out in this Annex are not mandatory but recommended for approximation. Ukraine may approximate these elements within the time-frame set in Annex XXI-B

TITLE I

Scope, definitions and general principles

CHAPTER I

Scope and definitions

Section 1 Subject matter and definitions

Article 2 Definitions (paragraph 1, points (14) and (16))

Article 20 Reserved contracts

TITLE II

Rules on public contracts

CHAPTER II

Techniques and instruments for electronic and aggregated procurement

Article 37 Centralised purchasing activities and central purchasing bodies

CHAPTER III

Conduct of the procedure

Section 3 Choice of participants and award of contracts

Article 64 Official lists of approved economic operators and certification by bodies established under public or private law

TITLE III

Particular procurement regimes

CHAPTER I

Article 77 Reserved contracts for certain services

II. NON-MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/23/EU

(PHASE 4)

The elements of Directive 2014/23/EU set out in this Annex are not mandatory but recommended for approximation. Ukraine may approximate these elements within the time-frame set in Annex XXI-B

TITLE I

Subject matter, scope, principles and definitions

CHAPTER I

Scope, general principles and definitions

Section IV Specific situations

Article 24 Reserved Concessions

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-G TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

I. OTHER MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/24/EU (PHASE 4)

TITLE I

Scope, definitions and general principles

CHAPTER I

Scope and definitions

Section 1	Subject matter and definitions
Article 2	Definitions (paragraph 1, point (21))
Article 22	Rules applicable to communication: paragraph 1

TITLE II

Rules on public contracts

CHAPTER I

Procedures

Article 26	Choice of procedures: paragraph 3, second alternative of paragraph 4
Article 30	Competitive dialogue
Article 31	Innovation Partnership

CHAPTER II

Techniques and instruments for electronic and aggregated procurement

Article 33	Framework agreements
Article 34	Dynamic purchasing systems
Article 35	Electronic auctions
Article 36	Electronic catalogues
Article 38	Occasional joint procurement

CHAPTER III

Conduct of the procedure

Section 2	Publication and Transparency
Article 50	Contract award notices: paragraphs 2 and 3

TITLE III

Particular procurement regimes

CHAPTER II

Rules governing design contests

Article 78	Scope
Article 79	Notices
Article 80	Rules on the organisation of design contests and the selection of participants
Article 81	Composition of the jury
Article 82	Decisions of the jury

▼**M1**

ANNEXES

ANNEX V INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN NOTICES

Part E: INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN DESIGN CONTEST NOTICES (as referred to in Article 79(1))

Part F: INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN NOTICES OF THE RESULTS OF A CONTEST (as referred to in Article 79(2))

ANNEX VI INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO ELECTRONIC AUCTIONS (ARTICLE 35(4))

II. **MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/23/EU**

(PHASE 4)

TITLE I

Subject matter, scope, principles and definitions

CHAPTER I

Scope, general principles and definitions

Section I Subject matter, scope, general principles, definitions and threshold

Article 1 Subject matter and scope: paragraphs 1, 2 and 4

Article 2 Principle of free administration by public authorities

Article 3 Principle of equal treatment, non-discrimination and transparency

Article 4 Freedom to define services of general economic interest

Article 5 Definitions

Article 6 Contracting authorities: paragraphs 1 and 4

Article 7 Contracting entities

Article 8 Threshold and methods for calculating the estimated value of concessions

Section II Exclusions

Article 10 Exclusions applicable to concessions awarded by contracting authorities and contracting entities

Article 11 Specific exclusions in the field of electronic communications

Article 12 Specific exclusions in the field of water

Article 13 Concessions awarded to an affiliated undertaking

Article 14 Concessions awarded to a joint venture or to a contracting entity forming part of a joint venture

Article 17 Concessions between entities within the public sector

▼M1

Section III General provisions

Article 18 Duration of the concession

Article 19 Social and other specific services

Article 20 Mixed contracts

Article 21 Mixed procurement contracts involving defence or security aspects

Article 22 Contracts covering both activities referred to in Annex II and other activities

Article 23 Concessions covering both activities referred to in Annex II and activities involving defence or security aspects

Article 25 Research and development services

CHAPTER II

Principles

Article 26 Economic operators

Article 27 Nomenclatures

Article 28 Confidentiality

Article 29 Rules applicable to communication

TITLE II

Rules on the award of concessions: General principles and procedural guarantees

CHAPTER I

General principles

Article 30 General principles: paragraphs 1, 2 and 3

Article 31 Concession notices

Article 32 Concession award notices

Article 33 Form and manner of publication of notices: first subparagraph of paragraph 1

Article 34 Electronic availability of concession documents

Article 35 Combating corruption and preventing conflicts of interest

CHAPTER II

Procedural guarantees

Article 36 Technical and functional requirements

Article 37 Procedural guarantees

Article 38 Selection of and qualitative assessment of candidates

Article 39 Time limits for receipt of applications and tenders for the concession

Article 40 Provision of information to candidates and tenderers

Article 41 Award criteria

▼**M1**

TITLE III

Rules on performance of concessions

Article 42 Subcontracting

Article 43 Modification of contracts during their term

Article 44 Termination of concessions

Article 45 Monitoring and Reporting

ANNEXES

ANNEX I LIST OF THE ACTIVITIES REFERRED TO IN POINT (7) OF ARTICLE 5

ANNEX II ACTIVITIES EXERCISED BY CONTRACTING ENTITIES AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 7

ANNEX III LIST OF LEGAL ACTS OF THE UNION REFERRED TO IN POINT (B) OF ARTICLE 7(2)

ANNEX IV SERVICES REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 19

ANNEX V INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN CONCESSION NOTICES REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 31

ANNEX VI INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN PRIOR INFORMATION NOTICES CONCERNING CONCESSIONS FOR SOCIAL AND OTHER SPECIFIC SERVICES, AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 31(3)

ANNEX VII INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN CONCESSION AWARD NOTICES, AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 32

ANNEX VIII INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN CONCESSION AWARD NOTICES CONCERNING CONCESSIONS FOR SOCIAL AND OTHER SPECIFIC SERVICES, AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 32

ANNEX IX FEATURES CONCERNING PUBLICATION

ANNEX X LIST OF INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONVENTIONS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 30(3)

ANNEX XI INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN NOTICES OF MODIFICATIONS OF A CONCESSION DURING ITS TERM ACCORDING TO ARTICLE 43

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-H TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

OTHER ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 89/665/EEC

AS AMENDED BY DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC AND DIRECTIVE 2014/23/EU

(PHASE 4)

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period
	Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness
	Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 2d
	Paragraph 5

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-I TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

(PHASE 5)

I. **OTHER MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/25/EU**

TITLE I

Scope, definitions and general principles

CHAPTER I

Subject matter and definitions

Article 2	Definitions: point 17

CHAPTER III

Material scope

Section 1	Thresholds
Article 16	Methods for calculating the estimated value of procurement: paragraphs 5, 6

TITLE II

Rules applicable to contracts

CHAPTER I

Procedures

Article 44	Choice of procedures: paragraph 3
Article 48	Competitive dialogue
Article 49	Innovation Partnership
Article 50	Use of the negotiated procedure without prior call for competition: point (j)

CHAPTER II

Techniques and instruments for electronic and aggregated procurement

Article 51	Framework agreements
Article 52	Dynamic purchasing systems
Article 53	Electronic auctions
Article 54	Electronic catalogues
Article 56	Occasional joint procurement

CHAPTER III

Conduct of the procedure

Section 2	Publication and transparency
Article 70	Contract award notices: paragraph 2
Section 3	Choice of participants and award of contract
Subsection 1	Qualification and qualitative selection
Article 77	Qualification systems
Article 79	Reliance on the capacities of other entities: paragraph 1

▼M1

TITLE III

Particular procurement regimes

CHAPTER II

Rules governing design contests

Article 95	Scope
Article 96	Notices
Article 97	Rules on the organisation of design contests, the selection of participants and the jury
Article 98	Decision of the jury

ANNEXES

ANNEX VII	Information to be included in the procurement documents relating to electronic auctions (Article 53(4))
ANNEX XIX	Information to be included in the design contest notice (as referred to in Article 96(1))
ANNEX XX	Information to be included in the results of design contest notices (as referred to in Article 96(1))

II. **OTHER NON-MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/25/EU**

The further elements of Directive 2014/25/EU set out in this Annex are not mandatory but recommended for approximation. Ukraine may approximate these elements within the time-frame set in Annex XXI-B.

TITLE I

Scope, definitions and general principles

CHAPTER I

Subject matter and definitions

Article 2	Definitions: points 10 to 12

CHAPTER IV

General principles

Article 38	Reserved contracts

TITLE II

Rules applicable to contracts

CHAPTER I

Procedures

Article 55	Centralised purchasing activities and central purchasing bodies

TITLE III

Particular procurement regimes

CHAPTER I

Social and other specific services

Article 94	Reserved contracts for certain services

▼**M1**

ANNEX XXI-J TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

OTHER ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC

AS AMENDED BY DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC AND DIRECTIVE 2014/23/EU

(PHASE 5)

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period
	Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness
	Point (c) of paragraph 1 of Article 2d,
	Paragraph 5

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-K TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

I. PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/24/EU OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION

The elements of Directive 2014/24/EU listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

TITLE I

Scope, definitions and general principles

CHAPTER I

Scope and definitions

Section 1	Subject matter and definitions
Article 1	Subject matter and scope: paragraphs 3 and 4
Article 2	Definitions: paragraph 2
Section 2	Thresholds
Article 6	Revision of the thresholds and of the list of central government authorities

TITLE II

Rules on public contracts

CHAPTER I

Procedures

Article 25	Conditions relating to the GPA and other international agreements

CHAPTER II

Techniques and instruments for electronic and aggregated procurement

Article 39	Procurement involving contracting authorities from different Member States

CHAPTER III

Conduct of the procedure

Section 1	Preparation
Article 44	Test reports, certification and other means of proof: paragraph 3
Section 2	Publication and transparency
Article 51	Form and manner of publication of notices: second subparagraph of paragraph 1, paragraphs 2, 3, 4, second subparagraph of paragraph 5, paragraph 6
Article 52	Publication at national level
Section 3	Choice of participants and award of contracts
Article 61	Online repository of certificates (e-Certis)
Article 62	Quality assurance standards and environmental management standards: paragraph 3

▼M1

Article 68	Life-cycle costing: paragraph 3
Article 69	Abnormally low tender: paragraph 5

TITLE IV

Governance

Article 83	Enforcement
Article 84	Individual reports on procedures for the award of contracts
Article 85	National reporting and statistical information
Article 86	Administrative Cooperation

TITLE V

Delegated powers, implementing powers and final provisions

Article 87	Exercise of the delegation of powers
Article 88	Urgency procedure
Article 89	Committee procedure
Article 90	Transposition and transitional provisions
Article 91	Repeals
Article 92	Review
Article 93	Entry into force
Article 94	Addressees

ANNEXES

ANNEX I	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES
ANNEX VIII	FEATURES CONCERNING PUBLICATION
ANNEX XI	REGISTERS
ANNEX XIII	LIST OF EU LEGISLATION REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 68(3)
ANNEX XV	CORRELATION TABLE

II. **PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/23/EU OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION**

The elements of Directive 2014/23/EU listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

TITLE I

Subject matter, scope, principles and definitions

CHAPTER I

Scope, general principles and definitions

Section I	Subject matter, scope, general principles, definitions and threshold
Article 1	Subject matter and scope: paragraph 3
Article 6	Contracting authorities: paragraphs 2 and 3
Article 9	Revision of the threshold

▼M1

Section II	Exclusions
Article 15	Notification of information by contracting entities
Article 16	Exclusion of activities which are directly exposed to competition
TITLE II	
Rules on the award of concessions: General principles and procedural guarantees	
CHAPTER I	
General principles	
Article 30	General principles: paragraph 4
Article 33	Form and manner of publication of notices: second sub-paragraph of paragraph 1, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4
TITLE IV	
Amendments to Directive 89/665/EEC and 92/13/EEC	
Article 46	Amendments to Directive 89/665/EEC
Article 47	Amendments to Directive 92/13/EEC
TITLE V	
Delegated powers, implementing powers and final provisions	
Article 48	Exercise of the delegation
Article 49	Urgency procedure
Article 50	Committee procedure
Article 51	Transposition
Article 52	Transitional provisions
Article 53	Monitoring and reporting
Article 54	Entry into force
Article 55	Addressees

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-L TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 2014/25/EU OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

TITLE I

Scope, definitions and general principles

CHAPTER I

Subject matter and definitions

Article 1	Subject matter and scope: paragraphs 3 and 4
Article 3	Contracting authorities: paragraphs 2 and 3
Article 4	Contracting entities: paragraph 4

CHAPTER III

Material scope

Section 1	Thresholds
Article 17	Revision of the thresholds
Section 2	Excluded contracts and design contests: Special provisions for procurement involving defence and security aspects
Subsection 1	Exclusions applicable to all contracting entities and special exclusions for the water and energy sector
Article 18	Contracts awarded for purposes of resale or lease to third parties: paragraph 2
Article 19	Contracts and design contests awarded or organised for purposes other than the pursuit of a covered activity or for the pursuit of such an activity in a third country: paragraph 2
Subsection 3	Special relations (cooperation, affiliated undertakings and joint ventures)
Article 31	Notification of information
Subsection 4	Specific situations
Article 33	Contracts subject to special arrangements
Subsection 5	Activities directly exposed to competition and procedural provisions relating thereto
Article 34	Activities directly exposed to competition
Article 35	Procedure for establishing whether Article 34 is applicable

TITLE II

Rules applicable to contracts

CHAPTER I

Procedures

Article 43	Conditions relating to the GPA and other international agreements

▼M1

CHAPTER II

Techniques and instruments for electronic and aggregated procurement

Article 57	Procurement involving contracting entities from different Member States

CHAPTER III

Conduct of the procedure

Section 2	Publication and transparency
Article 71	Form and manner of publication of notices: paragraphs 2, 3, 4, second subparagraph of paragraph 5, paragraph 6
Article 72	Publication at national level
Section 3	Choice of participants and award of contract
Article 81	Quality assurance standards and environmental management standards: paragraph 3
Article 83	Life-cycle costing: paragraph 3
Section 4	Tenders comprising products originating in third countries and relations with those countries
Article 85	Tenders comprising products originating in third countries
Article 86	Relations with third countries as regards works, supplies and service contracts

TITLE IV

Governance

Article 99	Enforcement
Article 100	Individual reports on procedures for the award of contracts
Article 101	National reporting and statistical information
Article 102	Administrative cooperation

TITLE V

Delegated powers, implementing powers and final provisions

Article 103	Exercise of the delegation
Article 104	Urgency procedure
Article 105	Committee procedure
Article 106	Transposition and transitional provisions
Article 107	Repeal
Article 108	Review
Article 109	Entry into force
Article 110	Addressees

ANNEXES

ANNEX II	List of Union legal acts referred to in Article 4(3)
ANNEX III	List of Union legal acts referred to in Article 34(3)
ANNEX IV	Deadlines for the adoption of the implementing acts referred to in Article 35
ANNEX XV	List of Union legal acts referred to in Article 83(3)

▼**M1**

ANNEX XXI-M TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 89/665/EEC AS AMENDED BY DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC AND DIRECTIVE 2014/23/EU OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period
	Point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness
	Point (a) of paragraph 1 of Article 2d,
	Paragraph 4
Article 3	Corrective Mechanisms
Article 3a	Content of the notice for voluntary *ex ante* transparency
Article 3b	Committee Procedure
Article 4	Implementation
Article 4a	Review

▼**M1**

ANNEX XXI-N TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC AS AMENDED BY DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC AND DIRECTIVE 2014/23/EU OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period
	Point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness
	Point (a) of paragraph 1 of Article 2d,
	Paragraph 4
Article 3a	Content of the notice for voluntary *ex ante* transparency
Article 3b	Committee Procedure
Article 8	Corrective Mechanisms
Article 12	Implementation
Article 12a	Review

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-O TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

UKRAINE: INDICATIVE LIST OF ISSUES FOR COOPERATION

1. Training, in Ukraine and EU countries, of Ukrainian officials from government bodies engaged in public procurement;

2. Training of suppliers interested participating in public procurement;

3. Exchange of information and experience on best practice and regulatory rules in the sphere of public procurement;

4. Enhancement of the functionality of the public procurement website and establishment of a system of public procurement monitoring;

5. Consultations and methodological assistance from the EU Party in application of modern electronic technologies in the sphere of public procurement;

6. Strengthening the bodies charged with guaranteeing a coherent policy in all areas related to public procurement and the independent and impartial consideration (review) of contracting authorities' decisions. (Cf. Article 150 paragraph 2 of this Agreement)

▼M1

ANNEX XXI-P TO CHAPTER 8 ON PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

THRESHOLDS

1. The value thresholds mentioned in Article 149(3) of this Agreement shall be for both Parties:

   (a) EUR 135 000 for public supply and service contracts awarded by central government authorities and design contests awarded by such authorities;

   (b) EUR 209 000 in the case of public supply and public service contracts not covered by point (a);

   (c) EUR 5 225 000 in the case of public works contracts;

   (d) EUR 5 225 000 in the case of works contracts in the utilities sector;

   (e) EUR 5 225 000 in the case of concessions;

   (f) EUR 418 000 in the case of supply and service contracts in the utilities sector;

   (g) EUR 750 000 for public service contracts for social and other specific services;

   (h) EUR 1 000 000 for service contracts for social and other specific services in the utilities sector.

2. The EUR thresholds quoted in paragraph 1 shall be adapted to reflect the thresholds applicable under the EU Directives at the moment of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

ANNEX XXII-A TO CHAPTER 9

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS – LEGISLATION OF THE PARTIES AND ELEMENTS FOR REGISTRATION AND CONTROL

PART A

Legislation of the Parties

Ukraine legislation

Law of Ukraine on the Protection of Rights to Indications of Origin of Goods of 16 June 1999 and its implementing rules.

Law of Ukraine on Grapes and Grape Wine of 5 February 2006 and its implementing rules.

EU legislation

Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006 of 20 March 2006 on the protection of geographical indications and designations of origin for agricultural products and foodstuffs, and its implementing rules.

Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation), and its implementing rules.

Regulation (EC) No 110/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of spirit drinks and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1576/89, and its implementing rules.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 of 10 June 1991 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of aromatized wines, aromatized wine- based drinks and aromatized wine-product cocktails, and its implementing rules.

PART B

Elements for registration and control of geographical indications as referred to in Article 202(1) and 202(2) of this Agreement

1. A register listing geographical indications protected in the territory.

2. An administrative process verifying that geographical indications identify a product as originating in a territory, region or locality of one or more states, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the products is essentially attributable to its geographical origin.

3. A requirement that a registered name shall correspond to a specific product or products for which a product specification is laid down, which can only be amended by due administrative process.

4. Control provisions applying to production.

5. A right for any producer established in the area who submits to the system of controls to produce and market the product labelled with the protected name provided that producer complies with the product specification.

6. An objection procedure that allows the legitimate interests of prior users of names, whether those names are protected as a form of intellectual property or not, to be taken into account.

▼B

7. Provisions concerning the registration, which may include refusal of registration, of terms homonymous or partly homonymous with registered terms, terms customary in common language as the common name for goods, terms comprising or including the names of plant varieties and animal breeds. Such provisions shall take into account the legitimate interests of all parties concerned.

▼B

ANNEX XXII-B TO CHAPTER 9

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS – CRITERIA TO BE INCLUDED IN THE OBJECTION PROCEDURE FOR PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 202(3) AND 202(4) OF THIS AGREEMENT

(a) List of name(s) with, where applicable, the corresponding transcription into Latin or Ukraine characters.

(b) Information about the product type.

(c) Invitation to any Member State, – in the case of the European Union, or third country or any natural or legal persons having a legitimate interest, established or resident in a Member State in the case of the European Union, in Ukraine or in a third country to submit objections to such protection by lodging a duly substantiated statement.

(d) Statements of objection must reach the European Commission or the Ukrainian Government within 2 months from the date of the publication of the information notice.

(e) Statements of objection shall be admissible only if they are received within the time-limit set out in point (d) and if they show that the protection of the name proposed would:

— conflict with the name of a plant variety, including a wine grape variety or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product;

— conflict with a homonymous name and which would mislead the consumer into believing that products come from another territory;

— in the light of a trademark's reputation and renown and the length of time it has been used, be liable to mislead the consumer as to the true identity of the product;

— jeopardise the existence of an entirely or partly identical name or of a trademark or the existence of products which have been legally on the market for at least five years preceding the date of the publication of this notice;

— conflict with a name that is considered generic.

(f) The criteria referred to in point (e) shall be evaluated in relation to the territory of the European Union, which in the case of intellectual property rights refers only to the territory or territories where the rights are protected, or the territory of Ukraine.

▼B

ANNEX XXII-C TO CHAPTER 9

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 202(3) OF THIS AGREEMENT

Agricultural products and foodstuffs others than wines, spirits and aromatised wines of the European Union to be protected in Ukraine

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
AT	Gailtaler Speck	Ґайльталер Шпек	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - cured pork meat
AT	Tiroler Speck	Тіролер Шпек	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - cured pork meat
AT	Gailtaler Almkäse	Ґайльталер Альмкезе	Cheeses
AT	Tiroler Almkäse/Tiroler Alpkäse	Тіролер Альмкезе/Тіролер Альпкезе	Cheeses
AT	Tiroler Bergkäse	Тіролер Берґкезе	Cheeses
AT	Tiroler Graukäse	Тіролер Ґраукезе	Cheeses
AT	Vorarlberger Alpkäse	Форарльберґер Альпкезе	Cheeses
AT	Vorarlberger Bergkäse	Форарльберґер Берґкезе	Cheeses
AT	Steirisches Kübiskernöl	Штайрішес Кюрбіскерньоль	Oil
AT	Marchfeldspargel	Мархфельдшпарґель	Vegetables - asparagus
AT	Steirischer Kren	Штайрішер Крен	Vegetables - horseradish
AT	Wachauer Marille	Вахауер Маріллe	Fruit - apricot
AT	Waldviertler Graumohn	Вальдфіртель Ґраумон	Poppy seed
BE	Jambon d'Ardenne	Жамбон Дарден	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
BE	Fromage de Herve	Фромаж де Евр	Cheeses
BE	Beurre d'Ardenne	Бьор Дарден	Butter
BE	Brussels grondwitloof	Брюссельс грондвітльоф	Vegetables - ground chicory
BE	Vlaams - Brabantse Tafel-druif	Влямс -БрабантсеТафелдреф	Fruit - table grape
BE	Pâté gaumais	Пате Ґоме	Pastry, baked good
BE	Geraardsbergse Mattentaart	Герардберхсе Маттентаарт	Pastry, cakes
CY	Λουκούμι Γεροσκήπου	Люкумі Єроскіпу	Confectionnery
CZ	Nošovické kysané zelí	Ношовіцке кисане зелі	Vegetables - cabbage

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
CZ	Všestarská cibule	Вшестарска цібуле	Vegetables - onions
CZ	Pohořelický kapr	Погоржеліцки капр	Fresh fish
CZ	Třeboňský kapr	Тршебоньски капр	Fresh fish
CZ	Český kmín	Чески кмін	Spices - caraway seeds
CZ	Chamomilla bohemica	Хамомілла богеміка	Spices - herb
CZ	Žatecký chmel	Жатецки хмел	Hops
CZ	Budějovické pivo	Будєйовіцке піво	Beers
CZ	Budějovický měšťanský var	Будєйовіцки мнєштянски вар	Beers
CZ	České pivo	Ческе піво	Beers
CZ	Českobudějovické pivo	Ческобудєйовіцке піво	Beers
CZ	Chodské pivo	Ходске піво	Beers
CZ	Znojemské pivo	Зноємске піво	Beers
CZ	Hořické trubičky	Горжіцке трубічки	Biscuits - wafers
CZ	Karlovarský suchar	Карловарски сухар	Biscuits - wafers
CZ	Lomnické suchary	Ломніцке сухари	Biscuits - wafers
CZ	Mariánskolázeňské oplatky	Маріанськолазеньске оплатки	Biscuits - wafers
CZ	Pardubický perník	Пардубіцки пернік	Cakes, biscuits
CZ	Štramberské uši	Штрамберске уші	Biscuits
DE	Diepholzer Moorschnucke	Діпгольцер Мооршнукке	Fresh meat (and offal) - ovine
DE	Lüneburger Heidschnucke	Люнебурґер Гайдшнукке	Fresh meat (and offal) - ovine
DE	Schwäbisch-Hällisches Qualitätsschweinefleisch	Швебіш-Геллішес Кваліτетсшвайнефляйш	Fresh meat (and offal) - pork
DE	Ammerländer Dielenrauch-schinken/Ammerländer Katenschinken	Аммерлендер Діленраухшінкен/ Аммерлендер Катеншінкен	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
DE	Ammerländer Schinken/ Ammerländer Knochen-schinken	Аммерлендер Шінкен/ Аммерлендер Кнохеншінкен	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
DE	Greußener Salami	Ґройсенер Залямі	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - salami
DE	Nürnberger Bratwürste/ Nürnberger Rostbratwürste	Нюрнберґер Братвюрсте/ Нюрнберґер Ротсбратвюрсте	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - sausage

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
DE	Schwarzwälder Schinken	Шварцвельдер Шінкен	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
DE	Thüringer Leberwurst	Тюрінгер Лєбервурст	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - liver sausage
DE	Thüringer Rostbratwurst	Тюрінгер Ростбратвурст	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - grilled sausage
DE	Thüringer Rotwurst	Тюрінгер Ротвурст	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - blood sausage
DE	Allgäuer Bergkäse	Алльґойєр Бергкезе	Cheeses
DE	Allgäuer Emmentaler	Алльґойєр Емменталер	Cheeses
DE	Altenburger Ziegenkäse	Альтенбургер Цігенкезе	Cheeses
DE	Odenwälder Frühstückskäse	Оденвельдер Фрюштюкскезе	Cheeses
DE	Lausitzer Leinöl	Ляузітцер Ляйньоль	Linseed oil
DE	Bayerischer Meerrettich/ Bayerischer Kren	Байрішер Мерреттіх/ Байрішер Крен	Vegetables - horseradish
DE	Feldsalate von der Insel Reichenau	Фельдзалате фон дер Інзель Райхенау	Vegetables - field salad
DE	Gurken von der Insel Reichenau	Ґуркен фон дер Інзель Райхенау	Vegetables - cucumbers
DE	Salate von der Insel Reichenau	Залате фон дер Інзель Райхенау	Vegetables - salads
DE	Spreewälder Gurken	Шпревельдер Ґуркен	Vegetables - gherkins
DE	Spreewälder Meerrettich	Шпревельдер Мерреттіх	Vegetables - horseradish
DE	Tomaten von der Insel Reichenau	Томатен фон дер Інзель Райхенау	Vegetables - tomatoes
DE	Holsteiner Karpfen	Гольштайнер Карпфен	Fresh fish
DE	Oberpfälzer Karpfen	Оберпфельцер Карпфен	Fresh fish
DE	Schwarzwaldforelle	Шварцвальд Форелле	Fresh fish
DE	Bayerisches Bier	Баєрішес Бір	Beers
DE	Bremer Bier	Бремер Бір	Beers
DE	Dortmunder Bier	Дортмундер Бір	Beers
DE	Hofer Bier	Гофер Бір	Beers
DE	Kölsch	Кьольш	Beers

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
DE	Kulmbacher Bier	Кульмбахер Бір	Beers
DE	Mainfranken Bier	Майнфранкен Бір	Beers
DE	Münchener Bier	Мюнхенер Бір	Beers
DE	Reuther Bier	Ройтер Бір	Beers
DE	Wernesgrüner Bier	Вернесґрюнер Бір	Beers
DE	Aachener Printen	Аахенер Прінтен	Biscuits
DE	Lübecker Marzipan	Любеккер Марціпан	Confectionnery
DE	Meißner Fummel	Майснер Фуммель	Pastry
DE	Nürnberger Lebkuchen	Нюрнберґер Лебкухен	Cakes
DK	Danablu	Данаблю	Cheeses
EL	Ανεβατό	Аневато	Cheeses
EL	Γαλοτύρι	Галотірі	Cheeses
EL	Γραβιέρα Αγράφων	Гравьєра Аграфон	Cheeses
EL	Γραβιέρα Κρήτης	Гравьєра Крітіс	Cheeses
EL	Γραβιέρα Νάξου	Гравьєра Наксу	Cheeses
EL	Καλαθάκι Λήμνου	Калатакі Лімну	Cheeses
EL	Κασέρι	Касері	Cheeses
EL	Κατίκι Δομοκού	Катікі Домоку	Cheeses
EL	Κεφαλογραβιέρα	Кефалогравьєра	Cheeses
EL	Κοπανιστή	Копаністі	Cheeses
EL	Λαδοτύρι Μυτιλήνης	Лядотірі Мітілініс	Cheeses
EL	Μανούρι	Манурі	Cheeses
EL	Μετσοβόνε	Мецовоне	Cheeses
EL	Μπάτζος	Бадзос	Cheeses
EL	Ξυνομυζήθρα Κρήτης	Ксіномізітра Крітіс	Cheeses
EL	Πηχτόγαλο Χανίων	Піхтогальо Ханіон	Cheeses
EL	Σαν Μιχάλη	Сан Міхалі	Cheeses
EL	Σφέλα	Сфеля	Cheeses
EL	Φέτα	Фета	Cheeses
EL	Φορμαέλλα Αράχωβας Παρνασσού	Формаелля Араховас Парнасу	Cheeses

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
EL	Άγιος Ματθαίος Κέρκυρας	Айос Матсеос Керкірас	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Αποκορώνας Χανίων Κρήτης	Апокоронас Ханіон Крітіс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Αρχάνες Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Арханес Іракліу Крітіс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Βιάννος Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Віяннос Іракліу Крітіс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Βόρειος Μυλοπόταμος Ρεθύμνης Κρήτης	Воріос Мільопотамос Ретсімніс Крітіс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Εξαιρετικό παρθένο ελαιόλαδο "Τροιζηνία"	Ексеретіко парсено елеолядо "Трізінія"	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Εξαιρετικό παρθένο ελαιόλαδο Θραψανό	Ексеретіко парсено елеолядо Трапсано	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Ζάκυνθος	Закінтос	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Θάσος	Тасос	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Καλαμάτα	Калямата	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Κεφαλονιά	Кефальоня	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Κολυμβάρι Χανίων Κρήτης	Колімварі Ханіон Крітіс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Κρανίδι Αργολίδας	Краніді, Арголідас	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Κροκεές Λακωνίας	Крокеес Лаконіяс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Λακωνία	Лаконія	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Λέσβος / Μυτιλήνη	Лесвос / Мітіліні	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Λυγουριό Ασκληπιείου	Лігуріо Аскліпіїу	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Ολυμπία	Олімпія	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Πεζά Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Пеза Іракліу Крітіс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Πέτρινα Λακωνίας	Петріна Лаконіяс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Πρέβεζα	Превеза	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
EL	Ρόδος	Родос	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Σάμος	Самос	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Σητεία Λασιθίου Κρήτης	Сітія Лясітіу Крітіс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Φοινικι Λακωνιασ	Фінікі Ляконіяс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Χανιά Κρήτης	Ханя Крітіс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
EL	Ακτινίδιο Πιερίας	Актінідіо Піеріяс	Fruit - kiwi
EL	Ακτινίδιο Σπερχειού	Актінідіо Сперхіу	Fruit - kiwi
EL	Ελιά Καλαμάτας	Еля Каляматас	Vegetables - table olives
EL	Θρούμπα Αμπαδιάς Ρεθύμνης Κρήτης	Фрумба Амбадіяс Ретімніс Крітіс	Vegetables - table olives
EL	Θρούμπα Θάσου	Фрумба Тасу	Vegetables - table olives
EL	Θρούμπα Χίου	Фрумба Хіу	Vegetables - table olives
EL	Κελυφωτό φυστίκι Φθιώτιδας	Келіфото фістікі Фтіотідас	Nuts – pistachio nuts in shell
EL	Κεράσια τραγανά Ροδοχωρίου	Керасія трагана Родохоріу	Fruit - cherries
EL	Κονσερβολιά Αμφίσσης	Консерволія Амфісіс	Vegetables - table olives
EL	Κονσερβολιά Άρτας	Консерволія Артас	Vegetables - table olives
EL	Κονσερβολιά Αταλάντης	Консерволія Аталяндіс	Vegetables - table olives
EL	Κονσερβολιά Πηλίου Βόλου	Консерволія Піліу Волю	Vegetables - table olives
EL	Κονσερβολιά Ροβίων	Консерволя Ровіон	Vegetables - table olives
EL	Κονσερβολιά Στυλίδας	Консерволія Стілідас	Vegetables - table olives
EL	Κορινθιακή Σταφίδα Βοστίτσα	Корінфіякі стафіда Востіца	Fruit - currant
EL	Κουμ Κουάτ Κέρκυρας	Кум-куат Керкірас	Fruit - kumquat
EL	Μήλα Ζαγοράς Πηλίου	Міля Загорас Піліу	Fruit - apples
EL	Μήλα Ντελίσιους ΠιλαÔά Τριπόλεως	Міля делісіус Піляфа Тріполєос	Fruit - apples

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
EL	Μήλο Καστοριάς	Мільо Касторіяс	Fruit - apple
EL	Ξερά σύκα Κύμης	Ксера сіка Кіміс	Fruit, processed - dried figs
EL	Πατάτα Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Патата Като Неврокопіу	Vegetables - potatoes
EL	Πορτοκάλια Μάλεμε Χανίων Κρήτης	Портокаля Малєме Ханіон Крітіс	Fruit - orange
EL	Ροδάκινα Νάουσας	Розакіна Наусас	Fruit - orange
EL	Σταφίδα Ζακύνθου	Стафіда Закінту	Fruit - currant
EL	Σύκα Βραβρώνας Μαρκοπούλου Μεσογείων	Сіка Вравронас Маркопулю Месогіон	Fruit - figs
EL	Τσακώνικη μελιτζάνα Λεωνιδίου	Тсаконікі мелідзана Леонідіу	Vegetables - aubergine
EL	Φασόλια (Γίγαντες Ελέφαντες) Πρεσπών Φλώρινας	Фасоля (гігантес - елефантес) Преспон Флорінас	Vegetables - bean
EL	Φασόλια (πλακέ μεγαλόσπερμα) Πρεσπών Φλώρινας	Фасоля (пляке мегальосперма) преспон Фльорінас	Vegetables - bean
EL	Φασολια γιγαντεσ — Ελεφαντεσ Καστοριασ	Фасоля (гігантес - елефантес) Касторіяс	Vegetables - bean
EL	Φασόλια γίγαντες ελέφαντες Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Фасоля (гігантес - елефантес) Като Неврокопіу	Vegetables - bean
EL	Φασόλια κοινά μεσόσπερμα Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Фасоля кіна месосперма Като Неврокопіу	Vegetables - bean
EL	Φυστίκι Αίγινας	Фістікі Егінас	Nuts - pistachio nuts in shell
EL	Φυστίκι Μεγάρων	Фістікі Мегарон	Nuts - pistachio nuts in shell
EL	Αυγοτάραχο Μεσολογγίου	Авготарахо Месологіу	Fresh fish
EL	Κρόκος Κοζάνης	Крокос Козаніс	Seasonings (saffron)
EL	Μέλι Ελάτης Μαινάλου Βανίλια	Мелі Елятіс Меналю ванілія	Honey
EL	Κρητικό παξιμάδι	Крітіко паксімаді	Biscuits
EL	Μαστίχα Χίου	Мастіха Хіу	Natural gums and resines
EL	Τσίχλα Χίου	Ціхля Хіу	Natural gums and resines
EL	Μαστιχέλαιο Χίου	Мастіхелео Хіу	Essential oils (Khios mastic oil)
ES	Carne de Ávila	Карне де Авіля	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
ES	Carne de Cantabria	Карне де Кантабрія	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
ES	Carne de la Sierra de Guadarrama	Карне де ля Сьєрра де Гвадаррама	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
ES	Carne de Morucha de Salamanca	Карне де Моруча де Саляманка	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
ES	Carne de Vacuno del País Vasco/Euskal Okela	Карне де Бакуно дель Паіс Баско/Еускаль Океля	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
ES	Cordero de Navarra/ Nafarroako Arkumea	Кордеро де Наварра/ Нафарроако Аркумеа	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
ES	Cordero Manchego	Кордеро Манчеґо	Fresh meat (and offal) -lamb
ES	Lacón Gallego	Лякон Ґаєґо	Fresh meat (and offal) - pork
ES	Lechazo de Castilla y León	Лечасо де Кастія і Леон	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
ES	Pollo y Capón del Prat	Пойо і Капон дель Прат	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
ES	Ternasco de Aragón	Тернаско де Араґон	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
ES	Ternera Asturiana	Тернера Астуріана	Fresh meat (and offal) - veal
ES	Ternera de Extremadura	Тернера де Екстремадура	Fresh meat (and offal) - veal
ES	Ternera de Navarra/ Nafarroako Aratxea	Тернера де Наварра/ Нафарроако Аратцеа	Fresh meat (and offal) - veal
ES	Ternera Gallega	Тернера Ґаєґа	Fresh meat (and offal) - veal
ES	Botillo del Bierzo	Ботійо дель Бієрсо	Meat product (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
ES	Cecina de León	Сесіна де Леон	Meat product (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
ES	Dehesa de Extremadura	Дееса де екстремадура	Meat product (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
ES	Guijuelo	Ґіхуельо	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
ES	Jamón de Huelva	Хамон де Уельва	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
ES	Jamón de Teruel	Хамон де Теруель	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
ES	Jamón de Trevélez	Хамон де Тревелєс	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
ES	Salchichón de Vic/Llonganissa de Vic	Сальчічон де Вік/ Йонґаніса де Вік	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - sousage
ES	Sobrasada de Mallorca	Собрасада де Майорка	Meat product (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
ES	Afuega'l Pitu	Афуеґаль Піту	Cheeses
ES	Cabrales	Кабралєс	Cheeses
ES	Cebreiro	Себрейро	Cheeses
ES	Gamoneu/Gamonedo	Ґамонеу/Ґамонедо	Cheeses
ES	Idiazábal	Ідіасабаль	Cheeses
ES	Mahón-Menorca	Махон-Менорка	Cheeses
ES	Picón Bejes-Tresviso	Пікон Бехес-Тресвісо	Cheeses
ES	Queso de La Serena	Кесо де ля Серена	Cheeses
ES	Queso de l'Alt Urgell y la Cerdanya	Кесо де лЯльт Урґель і ля Серданія	Cheeses
ES	Queso de Murcia	Кесо де Мурсія	Cheeses
ES	Queso de Murcia al vino	Кесо де Мурсія аль віно	Cheeses
ES	Queso de Valdeón	Кесо де Вальдеон	Cheeses
ES	Queso Ibores	Кесо Іборес	Cheeses
ES	Queso Majorero	Кесо Махореро	Cheeses
ES	Queso Manchego	Кесо Манчего	Cheeses
ES	Queso Nata de Cantabria	Кесо Ната де Кантабрія	Cheeses
ES	Queso Palmero/Queso de la Palma	Кесо Пальмеро/Кесо де ля Пальма	Cheeses
ES	Queso Tetilla	Кесо Тетія	Cheeses
ES	Queso Zamorano	Кесо Саморано	Cheeses
ES	Quesucos de Liébana	Кесукос де Лієбана	Cheeses
ES	Roncal	Ронкаль	Cheeses
ES	San Simón da Costa	Сан Сімон да Коста	Cheeses
ES	Torta del Casar	Торта дель Касар	Cheeses

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
ES	Miel de Galicia/Mel de Galicia	Мйєль де Ґалісія/Мель де Ґалісія	Other products of animal origin - honey
ES	Miel de Granada	Мйєль де Ґранада	Other products of animal origin - honey
ES	Miel de La Alcarria	Мйєль де Ля Алькаррія	Other products of animal origin - honey
ES	Aceite de La Alcarria	Асейте де Ля Алькаррія	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Aceite de la Rioja	Асейте де ля Ріоха	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Aceite de Mallorca/Aceite mallorquín/Oli de Mallorca/Oli mallorquí	Асейте де Майорка/ Асейте майоркін/Олі де Майорка/Олі майоркі	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Aceite de Terra Alta/Oli de Terra Alta	Асейте де Терра Альта/ Олі де Терра Альта	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Aceite del Baix Ebre-Montsià / Oli del Baix Ebre-Montsià	Асейте дель Байш Ебре-Монція / Олі дель Байш Ебре-Монція	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Aceite del Bajo Aragón	Асейте дель Бахо Арагон	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Aceite Monterrubio	Асейте Монтерубійо	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Antequera	Антекера	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Baena	Баена	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Gata-Hurdes	Ґата-Урдес	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Les Garrigues	Лєс Ґаррігес	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Mantequilla de l'Alt Urgell y la Cerdanya/Mantega de l'Alt Urgell i la Cerdanya	Мантекія де лЯльт Ургель і ля Серданія/Мантеґа де лЯльт Ургель і ля Серданія	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - butter
ES	Mantequilla de Soria	Мантекія де Сорія	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - butter
ES	Montes de Granada	Монтес де Ґранада	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Montes de Toledo	Монтес де Толедо	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Poniente de Granada	Поньенте де Гранада	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
ES	Priego de Córdoba	Прьего де Кордова	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Sierra de Cadiz	Сьерра де Кадіс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Sierra de Cazorla	Сьерра де Касорля	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Sierra de Segura	Сьерра де Сегура	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) -olive oil
ES	Sierra Mágina	Сьерра Махіна	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Siurana	Сіурана	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
ES	Ajo Morado de las Pedroñeras	Ахо Морадо де ляс Педроньерас	Vegetables, fresh or processed - garlic
ES	Alcachofa de Benicarló/ Carxofa de Benicarló	Алькачофа де Бенікарло/ Карчофа де Бенікарло	Vegetables, fresh or processed - artichoke
ES	Alcachofa de Tudela	Алькачофа де Туделя	Vegetables, fresh or processed -artichoke
ES	Arroz de Valencia/Arròs de València	Арроз де Валенсія/Аррос де Валенсія	Cereales - Rice
ES	Arroz del Delta del Ebro/ Arròs del Delta de l'Ebre	Арроз дель Дельта дель Ебро/Аррос дель Дельта дель Ебре	Cereales - Rice
ES	Avellana de Reus	Авеяна де Реус	Nuts - hazelnuts
ES	Berenjena de Almagro	Беренхена де Альмагро	Vegetables - aubergine
ES	Calasparra	Каласпарра	Cereals- rice
ES	Calçot de Valls	Калсот де Валлс	Vegetables - onion shoots
ES	Cereza del Jerte	Сереса дель Херте	Fruit - cherry
ES	Cerezas de la Montaña de Alicante	Сересас де ля Монтанья де Аліканте	Fruit - cherry
ES	Cítricos Valencianos/Cítrics Valencians	Сітрікос Валенсіянос/ Сітрікс Валенсіянс	Fruit - citrus fruits
ES	Clementinas de las Tierras del Ebro/Clementines de les Terres de l'Ebre	Клєментінас де ляс Тьєррас дель Ебро/ Клєментінес де лєс Террес дель Ебре	Fruit - clementine
ES	Coliflor de Calahorra	Коліфльор де Каляорра	Vegetables - cabbage
ES	Espárrago de Huétor-Tájar	Еспарраго де Уетор-Тахар	Vegetables - asparagus

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
ES	Espárrago de Navarra	Еспарраго де Наварра	Vegetables - asparagus
ES	Faba Asturiana	Фаба Астуріяна	Vegetables - bean
ES	Garbanzo de Fuentesaúco	Ґарбансо де Фуентесауко	Vegetables - chickpea
ES	Judías de El Barco de Ávila	Худіяс де Ель Барко де Авіля	Vegetables - bean
ES	Kaki Ribera del Xúquer	Какі Рівера дель Шукер	Fruit - kaki
ES	Lenteja de La Armuña	Лєнтеха де ля Армунья	Vegetables - lentils
ES	Lenteja Pardina de Tierra de Campos	Лєнтеха Пардіна де Тьєрра де Кампос	Vegetables - lentils
ES	Manzana de Girona/Poma de Girona	Манзана де Хірона/Пома де Гірона	Fruit - apple
ES	Manzana Reineta del Bierzo	Манзана Рейнета дель Бьєрсо	Fruit - apple
ES	Melocotón de Calanda	Мельокотон де Калянда	Fruit - peach
ES	Nísperos Callosa d'En Sarriá	Нісперос Кайоса д'Ен Саррія	Fruit - medlar
ES	Pataca de Galicia/Patata de Galicia	Патака де Ґалісія/Патата де Ґалісія	Vegetables - potato
ES	Patatas de Prades/Patates de Prades	Пататас де Прадес/ Пататес де Прадес	Vegetables - potato
ES	Pera de Jumilla	Пера де Хумія	Fruit - pear
ES	Peras de Rincón de Soto	Перас де Рінкон де Сото	Fruit - pears
ES	Pimiento Asado del Bierzo	Пімєнто Асадо дель Бьєрсо	Vegetables, processed - pepper
ES	Pimiento Riojano	Пімєнто Ріохано	Vegetables - pepper
ES	Pimientos del Piquillo de Lodosa	Пімєнтос дель Пікійо де Льодоса	Vegetables- pepper
ES	Uva de mesa embolsada "Vinalopó"	Ува де меса ембользада "Вінальопо"	Fruit - grape
ES	Caballa de Andalucia	Кабая де Андалусія	Fresh fish
ES	Mejillón de Galicia/ Mexillón de Galicia	Мехійон де Ґалісія/ Мешійьон де Ґалісія	Molluscs
ES	Melva de Andalucia	Мельва де Андалусія	Fresh Fish
ES	Azafrán de la Mancha	Азафран де ля Манча	Spices
ES	Chufa de Valencia	Чуфа де Валенсія	Fruit - tuber

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
ES	Pimentón de la Vera	Піментон де ля Вера	Spices
ES	Pimentón de Murcia	Піментон де Мурсія	Spices
ES	Sidra de Asturias/Sidra d'Asturies	Сідра де Астуріяс/Сідра д'Астуріє́с	Cider
ES	Alfajor de Medina Sidonia	Альфахор де Медіна Сідонія	Confectionnery
ES	Ensaimada de Mallorca/ Ensaimada mallorquina	Енсаімада де Майорка/ Енсаімада майоркіна	Bread, cakes
ES	Jijona	Хіхона	Confectionnery
ES	Mantecadas de Astorga	Мантекадас де Асторга	Confectionnery
ES	Mazapán de Toledo	Масапан де Толедо	Confectionnery
ES	Pan de Cea	Пан де Сеа	Bread
ES	Turrón de Agramunt/Torró d'Agramunt	Туррон де Аґрамунт/ Торро д'Аґрамунт	Confectionnery
ES	Turrón de Alicante	Туррон де Аліканте	Confectionnery
FI	Lapin Poron liha	Лапін Порон ліха	Fresh meat (and offal) - reindeer meat
FI	Lapin Puikula	Лапін Пуйкула	Vegetables - potato
FI	Kainuun rönttönen	Кайнуунрьонтьонен	Pastry
FR	Agneau de l'Aveyron	Аньо дьо лАверон	Fresh meat (and offal) -lamb
FR	Agneau de Lozère	Аньо дьо Льозер	Fresh meat (and offal) -lamb
FR	Agneau de Pauillac	Аньо дьо Пояк	Fresh meat (and offal) -lamb
FR	Agneau de Sisteron	Аньо дьо Сістерон	Fresh meat (and offal) -lamb
FR	Agneau du Bourbonnais	Аньо дю Бурбоне	Fresh meat (and offal) -lamb
FR	Agneau du Limousin	Аньо дю Лімузан	Fresh meat (and offal) -lamb
FR	Agneau du Poitou-Charentes	Аньо дю Пуату-Шарант	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
FR	Agneau du Quercy	Аньо дю Керсі	Fresh meat (and offal) -lamb
FR	Barèges-Gavarnie	Бареж-Ґаварні	Fresh meat (and offal) - ovine

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
FR	Bœuf charolais du Bourbonnais	Бьоф Шароле дю Бурбоне	Fresh meat (and offal) -bovine
FR	Boeuf de Bazas	Бьоф дьо Базас	Fresh meat (and offal) -bovine
FR	Bœuf de Chalosse	Бьоф дьо Шальос	Fresh meat (and offal) -bovine
FR	Bœuf du Maine	Бьоф дю Мен	Fresh meat (and offal) -bovine
FR	Dinde de Bresse	Данд дьо Бресс	Fresh meat (and offal) - turkey
FR	Porc de la Sarthe	Пор дьо ля Сарт	Fresh meat (and offal) -pork
FR	Porc de Normandie	Пор дьо Нормандi	Fresh meat (and offal) -pork
FR	Porc de Vendée	Пор дьо Ванде	Fresh meat (and offal) - pork
FR	Porc du Limousin	Пор дьо Лімузан	Fresh meat (and offal) -pork
FR	Taureau de Camargue	Торо дьо Камарг	Fresh meat (and offal) -bovine
FR	Veau de l'Aveyron et du Ségala	Во дьо Лаверон е дю Сегаля	Fresh meat (and offal) -veal
FR	Veau du Limousin	Во дю Лімузан	Fresh meat (and offal) - veal
FR	Volailles d'Alsace	Воляй дАльзас	Fresh meat (and offal) -poultry
FR	Volailles d'Ancenis	Воляй дАнсьонi	Fresh meat (and offal) -poultry
FR	Volailles d'Auvergne	Воляй дОверньо	Fresh meat (and offal) -poultry
FR	Volailles de Bourgogne	Воляй дьо Бургонь	Fresh meat (and offal) -poultry
FR	Volailles de Bresse	Воляй дьо Бресс	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de Bretagne	Воляй дьо Бретань	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de Challans	Воляй дьо Шалян	Fresh meat (and offal) -poultry
FR	Volailles de Cholet	Воляй дьо Шоле	Fresh meat (and offal) -poultry

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
FR	Volailles de Gascogne	Воляй дьо Ґасконь	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de Houdan	Воляй дьо Удан	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de Janzé	Воляй дьо Жанзе	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de la Champagne	Воляй дьо ля Шампань	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de la Drôme	Воляй дьо ля Дром	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de l'Ain	Воляй дьо лЯн	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de Licques	Воляй дьо Лік	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de l'Orléanais	Воляй дьо льОрлеане	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de Loué	Воляй дьо Люе	Fresh meat (and offal) -poultry
FR	Volailles de Normandie	Воляй дьо Норманді	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles de Vendée	Воляй дьо Ванде	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles des Landes	Воляй де Лянд	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du Béarn	Воляй дьо Беарн	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du Berry	Воляй дю Беррі	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du Charolais	Воляй дю Шаролє	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du Forez	Воляй дю Форе	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du Gatinais	Воляй дю Ґатіне	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du Gers	Воляй дю Жерс	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du Languedoc	Воляй дю Ланґедок	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
FR	Volailles du Lauragais	Воляй дю Льораґе	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du Maine	Воляй дьо Мен	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du plateau de Langres	Воляй дю плято дьо Лянґр	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du Val de Sèvres	Воляй дю Валь дьо Севр	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Volailles du Velay	Воляй дю Вьоле	Fresh meat (and offal) - poultry
FR	Boudin blanc de Rethel	Будан блан дьо Рьотель	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
FR	Canard à foie gras du Sud-Ouest (Chalosse, Gascogne, Gers, Landes, Périgord, Quercy)	Канар а фуа ґра дю Сюд-Уест (Шальос, Ґасконь, Жерс, Лянд, Періґор, Керсі)	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - duck
FR	Jambon de Bayonne	Жамбон дьо Байонн	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
FR	Jambon sec et noix de jambon sec des Ardennes	Жамбон сек е нуа дьо жамбон сек де Арден	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
FR	Abondance	Абонданс	Cheeses
FR	Banon	Банон	Cheeses
FR	Beaufort	Бофор	Cheeses
FR	Bleu d'Auvergne	Бльо дОверньо	Cheeses
FR	Bleu de Gex Haut-Jura/ Bleu de Septmoncel	Бльо дьо Жекс О-Жюра/ Бльо дьо Сетмонсель	Cheeses
FR	Bleu des Causses	Бльо де Косс	Cheeses
FR	Bleu du Vercors-Sassenage	Бльо дю Веркор-Сассьонаж	Cheeses
FR	Brie de Meaux	Брі дьо Мо	Cheeses
FR	Brie de Melun	Брі дьо Мьолан	Cheeses
FR	Brocciu Corse/Brocciu	Броччю Корс/Броччю	Cheeses
FR	Camembert de Normandie	Камамбер дьо Норманді	Cheeses
FR	Cantal/Fourme de Cantal/ Cantalet	Канталь/Фурм дьо Канталь/Кантале	Cheeses
FR	Chabichou du Poitou	Шабішу дю Пуату	Cheeses

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
FR	Chaource	Шаурс	Cheeses
FR	Chevrotin	Шевротен	Cheeses
FR	Comté	Комте	Cheeses
FR	Crottin de Chavignol/ Chavignol	Кротта дьо Шавіньйоль/ Шавіньйоль	Cheeses
FR	Emmental de Savoie	Емменталь дьо Савуа	Cheeses
FR	Emmental français est-central	Емменталь Франсе Ест Сантраль	Cheeses
FR	Époisses	Епуас	Cheeses
FR	Fourme d'Ambert/Fourme de Montbrison	Фурм дАмбер/Фурм дьо Мон Брізон	Cheeses
FR	Laguiole	Лягіоль	Cheeses
FR	Langres	Лянгр	Cheeses
FR	Livarot	Ліваро	Cheeses
FR	Maroilles/Marolles	Маруаль/Мароль	Cheeses
FR	Mont d'or/Vacherin du Haut-Doubs	Мон дОр/Вашеран дю О-Ду	Cheeses
FR	Morbier	Морбьє	Cheeses
FR	Munster/Munster-Géromé	Манстер/Манстер-Жероме	Cheeses
FR	Neufchâtel	Ньофшатель	Cheeses
FR	Ossau-Iraty	Оссо-Іраті	Cheeses
FR	Pélardon	Пелярдон	Cheeses
FR	Picodon de l'Ardèche/ Picodon de la Drôme	Пікодон дьо лАрдеш/ Пікодон дьо ля Дром	Cheeses
FR	Pont-l'Évêque	Пон льЕвек	Cheeses
FR	Pouligny-Saint-Pierre	Пуліні-Сан-Пьєр	Cheeses
FR	Reblochon/Reblochon de Savoie	Ребльошон/Ребльошон дьо Савуа	Cheeses
FR	Rocamadour	Рокамадур	Cheeses
FR	Roquefort	Рокфор	Cheeses

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
FR	Sainte-Maure de Touraine	Сант-Мор дьо Турен	Cheeses
FR	Saint-Nectaire	Сан-Нектер	Cheeses
FR	Salers	Салєрс	Cheeses
FR	Selles-sur-Cher	Сель-сюр-Шер	Cheeses
FR	Tome des Bauges	Том-де-Бож	Cheeses
FR	Tomme de Savoie	Томм дьо Савуа	Cheeses
FR	Tomme des Pyrénées	Томм де Пірене	Cheeses
FR	Valençay	Валянсе	Cheeses
FR	Crème d'Isigny	Крем дІзіньї	Dairy products (cream)
FR	Crème fraîche fluide d'Alsace	Крем фреш флюід дАльзас	Dairy products (cream)
FR	Miel d'Alsace	Мьєль дАльзас	Honey
FR	Miel de Corse / Mele di Corsica	Мьєль дьо Корс / Мелє ді Корсіка	Honey
FR	Miel de Provence	Мьєль дьо Прованс	Honey
FR	Miel de sapin des Vosges	Мьєль дьо Сапан де Вож	Honey
FR	Œufs de Loué	Оеф дьо Люе	Eggs
FR	Beurre Charentes-Poitou/ Beurre des Charentes/ Beurre des Deux-Sèvres	Бьор Шарант-Пуату/Бьор де Шарант/Бьор де Дьо-Севр	Butter
FR	Beurre d'Isigny	Бьор дІзіньї	Butter
FR	Huile d'olive d'Aix-en-Provence	Уіль д олів д Екс-ан-Прованс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
FR	Huile d'olive de Corse/ Huile d'olive de Corse-Oliu di Corsica	Уіль д олів дьо Корс/Уіль д олів дьо Корс-Оліо ді Корсіка	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
FR	Huile d'olive de Haute-Provence	Уіль д олів дьо От-Прованс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
FR	Huile d'olive de la Vallée des Baux-de-Provence	Уіль д олів дьо ля Валеє де Бо-дьо-Прованс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
FR	Huile d'olive de Nice	Уіль д олів дьо Нic	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
FR	Huile d'olive de Nîmes	Уіль д олів дьо Нім	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
FR	Huile d'olive de Nyons	Уіль д олів дьо Нйонс	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
FR	Huile essentielle de lavande de Haute-Provence	Уіль ессансієль дьо ляванд дьо От-Прованс	Essential oil - Lavendar oil
FR	Ail blanc de Lomagne	Ай блян дьо Льомань	Vegetables - garlic
FR	Ail de la Drôme	Ай дьо ля Дром	Vegetables - garlic
FR	Ail rose de Lautrec	Ай роз дьо Лотрек	Vegetables - garlic
FR	Asperge des sables des Landes	Асперж де Сабль де Лянд	Vegetables - asparagus
FR	Chasselas de Moissac	Шасселя дьо Муассак	Fruit- table grapes
FR	Clémentine de Corse	Клємантін дьо Корс	Fruit - clementine
FR	Coco de Paimpol	Коко дьо Памполь	Vegetables - haricot bean
FR	Fraise du Périgord	Фрез дю Періґор	Fruit - strawberry
FR	Haricot tarbais	Аріко тарбе	Vegetables - haricot bean
FR	Kiwi de l'Adour	Ківі дьо льАдур	Fruit - Kivi
FR	Lentille vert du Puy	Лонтій вер дю Пюі	Vegetables -lentil
FR	Lentilles vertes du Berry	Лонтій верт дю Беррі	Vegetables -lentils
FR	Lingot du Nord	Лянго дю Нор	Vegetables - bean
FR	Mâche nantaise	Маш нантез	Vegetables - corn salad
FR	Melon du Haut-Poitou	Мельон дю О-Пуату	Fruit - melon
FR	Melon du Quercy	Мельон дю Керсі	Fruit - melon
FR	Mirabelles de Lorraine	Мірабелль дьо Лоррен	Fruit - plums
FR	Muscat du Ventoux	Мюска дю Ванту	Fruit - table grapes
FR	Noix de Grenoble	Нуа дьо Ґренобль	Nut
FR	Noix du Périgord	Нуа дю Періґор	Nut
FR	Oignon doux des Cévennes	Оньйон ду де Севен	Vegetables -onion
FR	Olive de Nice	Олів дьо Ніс	Vegetables - olives
FR	Olives cassées de la Vallée des Baux-de-Provence	Олів кассе дьо ля Валлеє де Бо-дьо-Прованс	Vegetables - olives

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
FR	Olives noires de la Vallée des Baux de Provence	Олів нуар дьо ля Валлеє де Бо-дьо-Прованс	Vegetables -olives
FR	Olives noires de Nyons	Олів нуар дьо Ніонс	Vegetables -olives
FR	Petit Epeautre de Haute Provence	Петі Епотр дьо От Прованс	Cereals
FR	Poireaux de Créances	Пуаро дьо Креанс	Vegetables- leeks
FR	Pomme de terre de l'Île de Ré	Помм дьо терр дьо л іль дьо Ре	Vegetables - potato
FR	Pomme du Limousin	Помм дю Лімузан	Fruit -apple
FR	Pommes de terre de Merville	Помм дьо терр дьо Мервілль	Vegetables -potatoes
FR	Pommes et poires de Savoie	Помм е пуар дьо Савуа	Fruit - apples and pears
FR	Pruneaux d'Agen / Pruneaux d'Agen mi-cuits	Прюно д Ажан / Прюно д Ажан мі-кюі	Fruit - plums; fruit, processed- prunes
FR	Riz de Camargue	Рі дьо Камарґ	Cereals - rice
FR	Anchois de Collioure	Аншуа дьо Кольюр	Fish, processed
FR	Coquille Saint-Jacques des Côtes d'Armor	Кокій Сан-Жак де Кот д Армор	Molluscs
FR	Cidre de Bretagne/Cidre Breton	Сідр дьо Бретань/Сідр Бретон	Cider
FR	Cidre de Normandie/Cidre Normand	Сідр дьо Норманді/Сідр Норман	Cider
FR	Cornouaille	Корнуай	Cider
FR	Domfront	Домфрон	Perry
FR	Huîtres Marennes Oléron	Уітр Мареннн Олєрон	Molluscs - oyster
FR	Pays d'Auge/Pays d'Auge-Cambremer	Пеї д Ож/Пеї д Ож-Камбремер	Cider
FR	Piment d'Espelette/Piment d'Espelette - Ezpeletako Biperra	Піман дЕспелєтт/Піман дЕспелєтт- Еспелєтако Біперра	Spices
FR	Bergamote(s) de Nancy	Берґамот дьо Нансі	Confectionnery
FR	Brioche vendéenne	Брійош вандеен	Bread
FR	Pâtes d'Alsace	Пан дАльзас	Pasta
FR	Foin de Crau	Фуа дьо Кро	Hay

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
HU	Budapesti téliszalámi	Будапешті телісалямі	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - salami
HU	Szegedi szalámi/Szegedi téliszalámi	Сегеді салямі/ Сегеді телісалямі	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - salami
IE	Connemara Hill lamb/Uain Sléibhe Chonamara	Кономара Гіл лам/Уун Шлейв Хономара	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
IE	Timoleague Brown Pudding	Тімоліг браун пуддін	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - processed pork
IE	Imokilly Regato	Імокіллі Регато	Cheeses
IE	Clare Island Salmon	Клєр Айланд салмон	Fish
IT	Abbacchio Romano	Аббакіо Романо	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
IT	Agnello di Sardegna	Аньелло ді Сарденья	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
IT	Mortadella Bologna	Мортаделла Болонья	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
IT	Prosciutto di S. Daniele	Прошутто ді Сан Даніеле	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
IT	Vitellone bianco dell'Appennino Centrale	Вітеллоне Б'янко дель Аппенніно Чентрале	Fresh meat (and offal) - veal
IT	Bresaola della Valtellina	Брезаола делла Вальтелліна	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
IT	Capocollo di Calabria	Капоколло ді Калабрія	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - cured meat
IT	Coppa Piacentina	Коппа П'ячентіна	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - cured meat
IT	Cotechino Modena	Котекіно Модена	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - processed pork
IT	Culatello di Zibello	Кулателло ді Дзібелло	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - cured meat
IT	Lardo di Colonnata	Лардо ді Колонната	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - pork fat
IT	Pancetta di Calabria	Панчетта ді Калабрія	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - pork
IT	Pancetta Piacentina	Панчетта П'ячентіна	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - pork
IT	Prosciutto di Carpegna	Прошутто ді Карпенья	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
IT	Prosciutto di Modena	Прошутто ді Модена	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
IT	Prosciutto di Norcia	Прошутто ді Норчіа	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) -ham
IT	Prosciutto di Parma	Прошутто ді Парма	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
IT	Prosciutto Toscano	Прошутто Тоскано	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
IT	Prosciutto Veneto Berico-Euganeo	Прошутто Венето Беріко-Еуганео	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
IT	Salame Brianza	Саламе Бріанца	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - salami
IT	Salame Cremona	Саламе Кремона	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - salami
IT	Salame di Varzi	Саламе ді Вардзі	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - salami
IT	Salame d'oca di Mortara	Саламе д' ока ді Мортара	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - duck salami
IT	Salame Piacentino	Саламе П'ячентіно	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - salami
IT	Salame S. Angelo	Саламе Сант Анжело	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) -salami
IT	Salamini italiani alla cacciatora	Саламіні італьяні алла каччятора	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - salami
IT	Salsiccia di Calabria	Сальсіччіа ді Калабрія	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - pork sausage
IT	Soppressata di Calabria	Соппрессата ді Калабрія	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - pork sausage
IT	Soprèssa Vicentina	Сопресса Вічентіна	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - salami
IT	Speck dell'Alto Adige/ Südtiroler Markenspeck/ Südtiroler Speck	Спек дель Альто Адідже/ Сюдтіролер Маркеншпек/ Сюдтіролер Спек	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked pork
IT	Valle d'Aosta Jambon de Bosses	Валле д' Аоста Жамбон де Босс	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
IT	Valle d'Aosta Lard d'Arnad	Валле д' Аоста Лард д' Арнад	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - pork fat
IT	Zampone Modena	Дзампоне Модена	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - processed pork

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
IT	Asiago	Азіяго	Cheeses
IT	Bitto	Бітто	Cheeses
IT	Bra	Бра	Cheeses
IT	Caciocavallo Silano	Качіо Кавалло сілано	Cheeses
IT	Canestrato Pugliese	Канестрато Пульєзе	Cheeses
IT	Casatella Trevigiana	Казателла Тревіджіана	Cheeses
IT	Casciotta d'Urbino	Кашьотта д'Урбіно	Cheeses
IT	Castelmagno	Кастельманьйо	Cheeses
IT	Fiore Sardo	Фьйоре Сардо	Cheeses
IT	Fontina	Фонтіна	Cheeses
IT	Formai de Mut dell'Alta Valle Brembana	Формай де Мут дель Альта Валле Брембана	Cheeses
IT	Gorgonzola	Ґорґондзоля	Cheeses
IT	Grana Padano	Грана Падано	Cheeses
IT	Montasio	Монтасіо	Cheeses
IT	Monte Veronese	Монте Веронезе	Cheeses
IT	Mozzarella di Bufala Campana	Моццарелла ді Буфала Кампана	Cheeses
IT	Murazzano	Мураццано	Cheeses
IT	Parmigiano Reggiano	Парміджіано Реджіано	Cheeses
IT	Pecorino di Filiano	Пекоріно ді Філіано	Cheeses
IT	Pecorino Romano	Пекоріно Романо	Cheeses
IT	Pecorino Sardo	Пекоріно Сардо	Cheeses
IT	Pecorino Siciliano	Пекоріно Січіліано	Cheeses
IT	Pecorino Toscano	Пекоріно Тоскано	Cheeses
IT	Provolone Valpadana	Проволоне Вальпадана	Cheeses
IT	Quartirolo Lombardo	Квартіроло Ломбардо	Cheeses
IT	Ragusano	Рагузано	Cheeses
IT	Raschera	Раскера	Cheeses

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
IT	Ricotta Romana	Рікотта Романа	Cheeses
IT	Robiola di Roccaverano	Робіола ді Роккаверано	Cheeses
IT	Spressa delle Giudicarie	Спресса делле Джудікаріє	Cheeses
IT	Stelvio/Stilfser	Стельвіо/Стільфсер	Cheeses
IT	Taleggio	Таледжіо	Cheeses
IT	Toma Piemontese	Тома П'ємонтезе	Cheeses
IT	Valle d'Aosta Fromadzo	Валле д'Аоста Фромадзо	Cheeses
IT	Valtellina Casera	Вальтелліна Казера	Cheeses
IT	Miele della Lunigiana	М'єле делла Луніджіана	Honey
IT	Alto Crotonese	Альто Кротонезе	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Aprutino Pescarese	Апрутіно Пескаресе	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Brisighella	Брізігелла	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Bruzio	Бруціо	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Canino	Каніно	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Cartoceto	Карточето	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Chianti Classico	К'янті классіко	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Cilento	Чіленто	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Collina di Brindisi	Колліна ді Бріндізі	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Colline di Romagna	Колліне ді Романья	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Colline Salernitane	Колліне Салернітане	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Colline Teatine	Колліне Театіне	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Dauno	Дауно	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
IT	Garda	Ґарда	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Laghi Lombardi	Лягі Ломбарді	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Lametia	Ламетіа	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Lucca	Лукка	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Molise	Молізе	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Monte Etna	Монте Етна	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Monti Iblei	Монті Іблей	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Penisola Sorrentina	Пенізола Соррентіна	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Pretuziano delle Colline Teramane	Претуціано делле Колліне Терамане	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Riviera Ligure	Рів'єра Лігуре	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Sabina	Сабіна	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Sardegna	Сарденья	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Tergeste	Терджесте	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Terra di Bari	Терра ді Барі	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Terra d'Otranto	Терра д'Отранто	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Terre di Siena	Терре ді Сієна	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Terre Tarentine	Терре Тарентіне	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Toscano	Тоскано	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Tuscia	Тушія	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Umbria	Умбрія	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
IT	Val di Mazara	Валь ді Мадзара	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Valdemone	Вальдемоне	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Valle del Belice	Валле дель Беліче	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Valli Trapanesi	Валлі Трапанезі	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Veneto Valpolicella, Veneto Euganei e Berici, Veneto del Grappa	Венето Вальполічелла, Венето Еуганей е Берічі, Венето дель Граппа	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
IT	Arancia del Gargano	Аранчіа дель Гаргано	Fruit - orange
IT	Arancia Rossa di Sicilia	Аранчіа Росса ді Січілія	Fruit - orange
IT	Asparago Bianco di Bassano	Аспараґо б'янко ді Бассано	Vegetables - asparagus
IT	Asparago bianco di Cimadolmo	Аспараґо б'янко ді Чімадольмо	Vegetables - asparagus
IT	Asparago verde di Altedo	Аспараґо верде ді Альтедо	Vegetables - asparagus
IT	Basilico Genovese	Базіліко дженовезе	Vegetables - basil
IT	Cappero di Pantelleria	Капперо ді Пантеллеріа	Vegetables - caper
IT	Carciofo di Paestum	Карчофо ді Пестум	Vegetables - artichoke
IT	Carciofo Romanesco del Lazio	Карчофо Романеско дель Лаціо	Vegetables - artichoke
IT	Carota dell'Altopiano del Fucino	Карота дель Альтоп'яно дель Фучіно	Vegetables - carrot
IT	Castagna Cuneo	Кастанья Кунео	Fruit - chestnut
IT	Castagna del Monte Amiata	Кастанья дель Монте Аміата	Fruit - chestnut
IT	Castagna di Montella	Кастанья ді Монтелла	Fruit - chestnut
IT	Castagna di Vallerano	Кастанья ді Валлерано	Fruit - chestnut
IT	Ciliegia di Marostica	Чільеджіа ді Маростіка	Fruit - cherry
IT	Cipolla Rossa di Tropea Calabria	Чіполла Росса ді Тропеа Калабрія	Vegetables - onion
IT	Cipollotto Nocerino	Чіполлотто Ночеріно	Vegetables - onion

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
IT	Clementine del Golfo di Taranto	Клементіне дель Гольфо ді Таранто	Fruit - clementine
IT	Clementine di Calabria	Клементіне ді Калабрія	Fruit - clementine
IT	Fagiolo di Lamon della Vallata Bellunese	Фаджоло ді Ламон делла Валлата Беллунезе	Vegetables - bean
IT	Fagiolo di Sarconi	Фаджоло ді Сарконі	Vegetables - bean
IT	Fagiolo di Sorana	Фаджоло ді Сорана	Vegetables - bean
IT	Farina di Neccio della Garfagnana	Фаріна ді Неччо делля Гарфаньяна	Fruit - flour of chestnuts
IT	Farro della Garfagnana	Фарро делла Гарфаньяна	Cereals
IT	Fico Bianco del Cilento	Фіко б'янко дель Чіленто	Fruit - figs
IT	Ficodindia dell'Etna	Фікодіндія дель Етна	Fruit - prickly pear
IT	Fungo di Borgotaro	Фунго ді Борготаро	Vegetables - wild mushroom
IT	Kiwi Latina	Ківі Латіна	Fruit - Kiwi
IT	La Bella della Daunia	Ла Белла делла Даунія	Vegetables - table olives
IT	Lenticchia di Castelluccio di Norcia	Лентіккья ді Кастеллуччіо ді Норчія	Vegetables -lentil
IT	Limone Costa d'Amalfi	Лімоне Коста д'Амальфі	Fruit - lemon
IT	Limone di Sorrento	Лімоне ді Сорренто	Fruit -lemon
IT	Limone Femminello del Gargano	Лімоне Феммінелло дель Гаргано	Fruit - lemon
IT	Marrone del Mugello	Марроне дель Муджелльо	Fruit - chestnut
IT	Marrone di Castel del Rio	Марроне ді Кастель дель Pio	Fruit - chestnut
IT	Marrone di Roccadaspide	Марроне ді Роккадаспіде	Fruit - chestnut
IT	Marrone di San Zeno	Марроне ді Сан Дзено	Fruit - chestnut
IT	Mela Alto Adige/Südtiroler Apfel	Меля Альто Адідже/ Зюдтіролер Апфель	Fruit - apple
IT	Mela Val di Non	Меля Валь ді Нон	Fruit - apple
IT	Melannurca Campana	Меляннурка Кампана	Fruit - apple

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
IT	Nocciola del Piemonte/ Nocciola Piemonte	Ноччола дель П'ємонте/ Ноччола П'ємонте	Nuts- hazelnut
IT	Nocciola di Giffoni	Ноччола ді Джіффоні	Nuts- hazelnut
IT	Nocellara del Belice	Ночеллара дель Беліче	Vegetables - Olives
IT	Oliva Ascolana del Piceno	Оліва Асколана дель Пічено	Vegetables - olives
IT	Peperone di Senise	Пепероне ді Сенізе	Vegetables - pepper
IT	Pera dell'Emilia Romagna	Пера дель Емілія Романья	Fruit - pear
IT	Pera mantovana	Пера мантована	Fruit - pear
IT	Pesca e nettarina di Romagna	Песка е неттаріна ді Романья	Fruit - peaches and nectarines
IT	Pomodoro di Pachino	Помодоро ді Пакіно	Vegetables - tomato
IT	Pomodoro S. Marzano dell'Agro Sarnese-Nocerino	Помодоро Сан Марцано дель Агро Сарнезе-Ночеріно	Vegetables - tomato
IT	Radicchio di Chioggia	Радіккіо ді Кйоджа	Vegetables - chicory
IT	Radicchio di Verona	Радіккіо ді Верона	Vegetables - chicory
IT	Radicchio Rosso di Treviso	Радіккіо Россо ді Тревізо	Vegetables - chicory
IT	Radicchio Variegato di Castelfranco	Радіккіо Варьєгато ді Кастельфранко	Vegetables - chicory
IT	Riso di Baraggia Biellese e Vercellese	Різо ді Бараджа Б'єллєзе е Верчеллезе	Cereales - rice
IT	Riso Nano Vialone Veronese	Різо Нано Віалоне Веронезе	Cereales - rice
IT	Scalogno di Romagna	Скалоньйо ді Романья	Vegetables - shallot
IT	Uva da tavola di Canicattì	Ува да тавола ді Канікатті	Fruit - table grape
IT	Uva da tavola di Mazzarrone	Ува да тавола ді Мадзарроне	Fruit - table grape
IT	Acciughe Sotto Sale del Mar Ligure	Аччуге сотто сале дель мар Лігуре	Fish, processed
IT	Tinca Gobba Dorata del Pianalto di Poirino	Тінка Ґобба Дората дель П'янальто ді Поіріно	Fish
IT	Zafferano di Sardegna	Дзафферано ді Сарденья	Spices (saffron)
IT	Aceto Balsamico di Modena	Ачето Бальзаміко ді Модена	Vinegar

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
IT	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Modena	Ачето бальзаміко традіціонале ді Модена	Vinegar
IT	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Reggio Emilia	Ачето бальзаміко традіціонале ді Реджіо Емілія	Vinegar
IT	Zafferano dell'Aquila	Дзафферано дель Аквіла	Spices (saffron)
IT	Zafferano di San Gimignano	Дзафферано ді Сан Джіміньяно	Spices (saffron)
IT	Coppia Ferrarese	Копп'я Феррарезе	Bread
IT	Pagnotta del Dittaino	Паньотта дель Діттаіно	Bread
IT	Pane casareccio di Genzano	Пане казареччіо ді Дженцано	Bread
IT	Pane di Altamura	Пане ді Альтамура	Bread
IT	Pane di Matera	Пане ді Матера	Bread
IT	Bergamotto di Reggio Calabria - Olio essenziale	Бергамотто ді Реджіо Калабрія - Оліо ессенціале	Essential oils (Bergamot oil)
LU	Viande de porc, marque nationale grand-duché de Luxembourg	Вйод дьо порк, марк насіональ Ґран-Дюше де Люксембурґ	Fresh meat (and offal) -pork
LU	Salaisons fumées, marque nationale grand-duché de Luxembourg	Салєзон фюме, марк насіональ Ґран-Дюше де Люксембурґ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - cured ham
LU	Miel - Marque nationale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	Мьєль,марк насіональ дю Ґран-Дюше де Люксембурґ	Honey
LU	Beurre rose - Marque Nationale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	Бьор роз - марк насіональ Ґран-Дюше де Люксембурґ	Butter
NL	Boeren-Leidse met sleutels	Бурен-Лайтсе мет Сльотелс	Cheeses
NL	Kanterkaas/Kanterna-gelkaas/Kanterkomijnekaas	Кантеркаас/ Кантернагелькаас/ Кантеркоменекаас	Cheeses
NL	Noord-Hollandse Edammer	Ноорт-Холландсе Едаммер	Cheeses
NL	Noord-Hollandse Gouda	Ноорт-Холландсе Хауда	Cheeses
NL	Opperdoezer Ronde	Оппердузер Ронде	Vegetables - potatoes

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
NL	Westlandse druif	Вестландсе драйф	Fruit - grapes
PL	Bryndza Podhalańska	Бриндза Подхаляньска	Cheeses
PL	Oscypek	Осципек	Cheeses
PL	Wielkopolski ser smażony	Вєлькопольскі сер смажони	Cheeses
PL	Miód wrzosowy z Borów Dolnośląskich	Мюд вжосови з Борув Дольносльонскіх	Honey
PL	Andruty kaliskie	Андрути каліскє	Biscuits - wafer
PL	Rogal świętomarciński	Роґаль сьвєнтомарціньскі	Pastry
PT	Borrego da Beira	Буррего да Бейра	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
PT	Borrego de Montemor-o-Novo	Буррего де Монтемор-у-Нову	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
PT	Borrego do Baixo Alentejo	Буррего ду Байшу Алентежо	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
PT	Borrego do Nordeste Alentejano	Буррего ду Нордешт Алентежано	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
PT	Borrego Serra da Estrela	Буррего Сер да Іштрела	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
PT	Borrego Terrincho	Буррего Тирріншу	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
PT	Cabrito da Beira	Кабріту да Байра	Fresh meat (and offal) - goat
PT	Cabrito da Gralheira	Кабріту да Ґраляйра	Fresh meat (and offal) - goat
PT	Cabrito das Terras Altas do Minho	Кабріту даш Терраш Алтеш ди Міню	Fresh meat (and offal) - goat
PT	Cabrito de Barroso	Кабріту д Баррозу	Fresh meat (and offal) - goat
PT	Cabrito Transmontano	Кабріту Траншмонтано	Fresh meat (and offal) - goat
PT	Carnalentejana	Карнелентежана	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
PT	Carne Arouquesa	Карне Арокеза	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
PT	Carne Barrosã	Карне Барроза	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
PT	Carne Cachena da Peneda	Карне Кашена да Пенеда	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
PT	Carne da Charneca	Карне да Шернека	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
PT	Carne de Bísaro Transmonano/Carne de Porco Transmontano	Карне д бізеру Транжмонтану/Карне д порку Транжмонтану	Fresh meat (and offal) - pork
PT	Carne de Bovino Cruzado dos Lameiros do Barroso	Карне д бовіну крузадо диш Ламейруш ду Баррозу	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
PT	Carne de Porco Alentejano	Карне д порку Алентежану	Fresh meat (and offal) - pork
PT	Carne dos Açores	Карне душ Ассореш	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
PT	Carne Marinhoa	Карне Маріньоа	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
PT	Carne Maronesa	Карне Марунеза	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
PT	Carne Mertolenga	Карне Миртуленґа	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
PT	Carne Mirandesa	Карне Мірандеза	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
PT	Cordeiro Bragançano	Курдайру Браґансану	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
PT	Cordeiro de Barroso/Anho de Barroso/Cordeiro de leite de Barroso	Курдайру д Баррозу/Аню д Баррозу/Курдайру д Лайте д Баррозу	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
PT	Vitela de Lafões	Вітелла д Лафойш	Fresh meat (and offal) - veal
PT	Alheira de Barroso-Montalegre	Аляйра д Баррозу-Монталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Alheira de Vinhais	Аляйра д Віняйш	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Butelo de Vinhais/Bucho de Vinhais/Chouriço de Ossos de Vinhais	Бутелло д Віняйш/Бушу д Віняйш/Шоріcу д Осуш д Віняйш	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Cacholeira Branca de Portalegre	Кешулайра бранка д Порталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - steamed sausage
PT	Chouriça de carne de Barroso-Montalegre	Шоріса ди карне д Баррозу-Монталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
PT	Chouriça de Carne de Vinhais/Linguiça de Vinhais	Шоріса ди карне д Віняйш/Лінґуіса д Віняйш	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Chouriça doce de Vinhais	Шоріса дос д Віняйш	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Chouriço azedo de Vinhais/ Azedo de Vinhais/Chouriço de Pão de Vinhais	Шорісу азеду д Віняйш/ азеду д Віняйш/Шорісу ди Паун д Віняйш	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Chouriço de Abóbora de Barroso-Montalegre	Шорісу д абобура д Баррозу-Монталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Chouriço de Carne de Estremoz e Borba	Шорісу ди карне д Ештремош і Борба	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Chouriço de Portalegre	Шорісу д Порталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Chouriço grosso de Estremoz e Borba	Шорісу ґроссу д Ештремош і Борба	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Chouriço Mouro de Portalegre	Шорісу мору д Порталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Farinheira de Estremoz e Borba	Фаріняйра д Ештремош і Борба	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Farinheira de Portalegre	Фаріняйра д Порталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Linguiça de Portalegre	Лінґуіса д Порталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Linguíça do Baixo Alentejo/Chouriço de carne do Baixo Alentejo	Лінґуіса ду Байшу Алентежу/Шорісу д карне ду Байшу Алентежу	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Lombo Branco de Portalegre	Ломбу бранку д Порталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Lombo Enguitado de Portalegre	Ломбу інґітаду д Порталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Morcela de Assar de Portalegre	Мурсела ди асар д Порталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Morcela de Cozer de Portalegre	Мурсела ди кузер д Порталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Morcela de Estremoz e Borba	Мурсела д Ештремош і Борба	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Paia de Estremoz e Borba	Пая д Ештремош і Борба	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
PT	Paia de Lombo de Estremoz e Borba	Пая д ломбу д Ештремош і Борба	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Paia de Toucinho de Estremoz e Borba	Пая д тосіню д Ештремош і Борба	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Painho de Portalegre	Паіню д Порталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Paio de Beja	Паю д Бежа	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - cured meat
PT	Presunto de Barrancos	Призунту д Барранкуш	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
PT	Presunto de Barroso	Призунту д Баррозу	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
PT	Presunto de Camp Maior e Elvas/Paleta de Campo Maior e Elvas	Призунту д Кампу Майор і Елваш/Палита д Кампу Майор і Елваш	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
PT	Presunto de Santana da Serra/Paleta de Santana da Serra	Призунту д Сантана да Сера/Палита д Сатана д Сера	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
PT	Presunto de Vinhais / Presunto Bísaro de Vinhais	Призунту д Віняйш, призунту бізеру д Віняйш	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
PT	Presunto do Alentejo/Paleta do Alentejo	Призунту ду Алентежу/ Палита ду Алентежу	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - ham
PT	Salpicão de Barroso-Montalegre	Салпікау д Баррозу-Монталеґри	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Salpicão de Vinhais	Салпікау д Віняйш	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Sangueira de Barroso-Montalegre	Сангайра д Баррозу-Монталеґре	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - smoked sausage
PT	Queijo de Azeitão	Кейжу д Азейтау	Cheeses
PT	Queijo de cabra Trans-montano	Кейжу д кабра Транжмонтану	Cheeses
PT	Queijo de Nisa	Кейжу д Ніза	Cheeses
PT	Queijo do Pico	Кейжу ду Піку	Cheeses
PT	Queijo mestiço de Tolosa	Кейжу мештісу д Тулоза	Cheeses
PT	Queijo Rabaçal	Кейжу Рабасал	Cheeses

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
PT	Queijo S. Jorge	Кейжу Сан Жорж	Cheeses
PT	Queijo Serpa	Кейжу Серпа	Cheeses
PT	Queijo Serra da Estrela	Кейжу Серра да Ештрела	Cheeses
PT	Queijo Terrincho	Кейжу Терріншу	Cheeses
PT	Queijos da Beira Baixa (Queijo de Castelo Branco, Queijo Amarelo da Beira Baixa, Queijo Picante da Beira Baixa)	Кейжу да Байра Байша (Кейжу д Каштелу Бранку, Кейжу Амарело да Байра Байша, Кейжу піканте да Байра Байша)	Cheeses
PT	Azeite do Alentejo Interior	Азейте ду Алентежу Інтеріор	Olive oil
PT	Mel da Serra da Lousã	Мел да Серра да Лоуза	Honey
PT	Mel da Serra de Monchique	Мел да Серра д Моншіки	Honey
PT	Mel da Terra Quente	Мел да Терра Кенте	Honey
PT	Mel das Terras Altas do Minho	Мел даш Террас Алтас ду Міню	Honey
PT	Mel de Barroso	Мел д Баррозу	Honey
PT	Mel do Alentejo	Мел ду Алентежу	Honey
PT	Mel do Parque de Montezinho	Мел ду Парке д Монтезіню	Honey
PT	Mel do Ribatejo Norte (Serra d'Aire, Albufeira de Castelo de Bode, Bairro, Alto Nabão	Мел д Рібатежу Норте (Серра дАйре, Албуфейра ди Каштелу ди Боди, Байру, Алту Набау)	Honey
PT	Mel dos Açores	Мел душ Асориш	Honey
PT	Requeijão Serra da Estrela	Рикейжау Серра да Ештрела	Cheeses
PT	Azeite de Moura	Азейте ди Мора	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
PT	Azeite de Trás-os-Montes	Азейте д Траш-уж-Монтиш	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
PT	Azeites da Beira Interior (Azeite da Beira Alta, Azeite da Beira Baixa)	Азейтиш да Байра Інтеріор (Азейте да Байра Алта, Азейте да Байра Байша)	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
PT	Azeites do Norte Alentejano	Азйтиш ду Норте Алентежану	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
PT	Azeites do Ribatejo	Азейтиш ду Рібетежу	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - olive oil
PT	Queijo de Évora	Кейжу д Евора	Cheeses
PT	Ameixa d'Elvas	Амайша д Елваш	Fruit - plums
PT	Amêndoa Douro	Амендуа дору	Fruit - almond
PT	Ananás dos Açores/São Miguel	Ананаш душ Асориш/ Сан Міґел	Fruit - pineapple
PT	Anona da Madeira	Анона да Мадейра	Fruit - cherimoya
PT	Arroz Carolino Lezírias Ribatejanas	Арош Кароліно Лезіріаш Рібатежанаш	Cereals - rice
PT	Azeitona de conserva Negrinha de Freixo	Азейтона д консерва Неґрінья ди Фрайшу	Vegetable - table olives
PT	Azeitonas de Conserva de Elvas e Campo Maior	Азейтонаш д консерва д Елваш і Кампу Майор	Vegetables - table olives
PT	Batata de Trás-os-montes	Батата д Траш-уж-Монтиш	Vegetables - potato
PT	Castanha da Terra Fria	Каштанья да Терра Фрія	Fruit - chestnut
PT	Castanha de Padrela	Каштанья д Падрела	Fruit - chestnut
PT	Castanha dos Soutos da Lapa	Каштанья душ Сотуш да Лапа	Fruit - chestnut
PT	Castanha Marvão-Port-alegre	Каштанья Марвау-Порталеґри	Fruit - chestnut
PT	Cereja da Cova da Beira	Сережа да Кова да Байра	Fruit - cherry
PT	Cereja de São Julião-Port-alegre	Сережа д Сао Жуліяо-Порталеґри	Fruit - cherry
PT	Citrinos do Algarve	Сітрінуш ду Алгарви	Fruit - citrus fruits
PT	Maçã Bravo de Esmolfe	Масса Браву ди Ешмолфи	Fruit - apple
PT	Maçã da Beira Alta	Масса да Байра Алта	Fruit - apple
PT	Maçã da Cova da Beira	Масса да Кова да Байра	Fruit - apple
PT	Maçã de Alcobaça	Масса д Алкубаса	Fruit - apple
PT	Maçã de Portalegre	Масса д Порталеґри	Fruit - apple

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
PT	Maracujá dos Açores/S. Miguel	Маракужа душ Асориш/ Сан Міґел	Fruit - maracuya
PT	Pêra Rocha do Oeste	Пєра роша ду Оешт	Fruit - pear
PT	Pêssego da Cova da Beira	Пессиґо да Кова да Байра	Fruit - peach
PT	Ovos moles de Aveiro	Овуш молиш д Авайру	Bakers wares
SE	Svecia	Свеція	Cheeses
SE	Skånsk spettkaka	Сконск спетткака	Cakes
SI	Ekstra deviško oljčno olje Slovenske Istre	Екстра девішко ольчно ол'є Словенске Істре	Olive oil
SK	Slovenská bryndza	Словенска бріндза	Cheeses
SK	Slovenská parenica	Словенска пареніца	Cheeses
SK	Slovenský oštiepok	Словенскі Оштієпок	Cheeses
SK	Skalický trdelník	Скаліцкі тирдєлнік	Cakes
UK	Isle of Man Manx Loaghtan Lamb	Айл оф Мен Менкс Локтон лем	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
UK	Orkney beef	Оркні біф	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
UK	Orkney lamb	Оркні лем	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
UK	Scotch Beef	Скотч біф	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
UK	Scotch Lamb	Скотч лем	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
UK	Shetland Lamb	Шетланд лем	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
UK	Welsh Beef	Уелш біф	Fresh meat (and offal) - bovine
UK	Welsh lamb	Уелш лем	Fresh meat (and offal) - lamb
UK	Beacon Fell traditional Lancashire cheese	Бікон Фелл традішіонал Ланкешер чіз	Cheeses
UK	Bonchester cheese	Бончестер чіз	Cheeses
UK	Buxton blue	Бокстон блю	Cheeses

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters	Type of product
UK	Dorset Blue Cheese	Дорсет блю чіз	Cheeses
UK	Dovedale cheese	Довдейл чіз	Cheeses
UK	Exmoor Blue Cheese	Ексмур блю чіз	Cheeses
UK	Single Gloucester	Сінгл Ґлостер	Cheeses
UK	Staffordshire Cheese	Стаффордшір чіз	Cheeses
UK	Swaledale cheese/ Swaledale ewes' cheese	Свалдейл чіз/Свалдейл юз чіз	Cheeses
UK	Teviotdale Cheese	Тівіотдейл чіз	Cheeses
UK	West Country farmhouse Cheddar cheese	Уест каунтрі фармгауз Чеддар чіз	Cheeses
UK	White Stilton cheese/Blue Stilton cheese	Уайт Стілтон чіз/Блю Стілтон чіз	Cheeses
UK	Melton Mowbray Pork Pie	Мелтон Мобрей порк пай	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - pork pie
UK	Cornish Clotted Cream	Корніш клоттед крім	Dairy products (cream)
UK	Jersey Royal potatoes	Джерсі Роял потейтос	Vegetables - potatoes
UK	Arbroath Smokies	Арброт Смокіс	Fish
UK	Scottish Farmed Salmon	Скоттіш фармд самон	Fish
UK	Whitstable oysters	Уітстебл ойстерс	Molluscs (oyster)
UK	Gloucestershire cider/perry	Ґлостершер сайдер/перрі	Cider/perry
UK	Herefordshire cider/perry	Гертфордшер сайдер/ перрі	Cider/perry
UK	Worcestershire cider/perry	Вустершир сайдер/ перрі	Cider/perry
UK	Kentish ale and Kentish strong ale	Кентіш ейл енд Кентіш стронґ ейл	Beers
UK	Rutland Bitter	Ратленд Біттер	Beers

▼B

ANNEX XXII-D TO CHAPTER 9

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF WINES, AROMATISED WINES AND SPIRIT DRINKS AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 202(3) AND 202(4) OF THIS AGREEMENT

PART A

Geographical indications for wines and aromatised wines of the European Union to be protected in Ukraine

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
BELGIUM	Côtes de Sambre et Meuse	Кот де Самбр е Мьоз
	Hagelandse wijn	Хагеладсе вен
	Haspengouwse Wijn	Хаспенхаусе вен
	Heuvellandse Wijn	Гевенладсе вен
	Vlaamse mousserende kwaliteitswijn	Влямс муссе ренде квалітетс вен
	Cremant de Wallonie	Креман де Валлоні
	Vin mousseux de qualite de Wallonie	Вен муссе де каліте де Валлоні
	Vin de pays des Jardins de Wallonie	Вен де пеі де жардан де Валлоні
	Vlaamse landwijn	Вламсе лант вен
BULGARIA	Асеновград followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Asenovgrad	Асеновград followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Асеновград
	Брестник followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Brestnik	Брестнік followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Брестнік
	Варна followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Varna	Варна followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Варна
	Велики Преслав followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Veliki Preslav	Велікі Преслав followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Велікі Преслав
	Видин followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Vidin	Відін followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Відін
	Враца followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Vratsa	Враца followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Враца

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Върбица followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Varbitsa	Вирбіца followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Варбіца
	Долината на Струма followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Struma valley	Доліната на Струма followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Струма велей
	Драгоево followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Dragoevo	Драгоєво followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Драгоєво
	Евксиноград followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Evksinograd	Євксіноград followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Евксіноград
	Ивайловград followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Ivaylovgrad	Івайловград followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Івайловград
	Карлово followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Karlovo	Карлово followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Карлово
	Карнобат followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Karnobat	Карнобат followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Карнобат
	Ловеч followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Lovech	Ловеч followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Ловеч
	Лозица followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Lozitsa	Лозіца followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Лозіца
	Лом followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Lom	Лом followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Лом
	Любимец followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Lyubimets	Любімец followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Любімец
	Лясковец followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Lyaskovets	Лясковец followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Лясковец

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Мелник followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Melnik	Мелнік followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Мелнік
	Монтана followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Montana	Монтана followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Монтана
	Нова Загора followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Nova Zagora	Нова Загора followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Нова Загора
	Нови Пазар followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Novi Pazar	Нові Пазар followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Нові Пазар
	Ново село followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Novo selo	Ново село followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Ново село
	Оряховица followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Oryahovitsa	Оряховіца followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Оряховіца
	Павликени followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Pavlikeni	Павлікені followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Павлікені
	Пазарджик followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Pazardjik	Пазарджік followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Пазарджік
	Перущица followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Perushtitsa	Перущіца followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Перущіца
	Плевен followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Pleven	Плевен followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Плевен
	Пловдив followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Plovdiv	Пловдів followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Пловдів

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Поморие followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Pomorie	Поморіє followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Поморіє
	Русе followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Ruse	Русе followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Русе
	Сакар followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Sakar	Сакар followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Сакар
	Сандански followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Sandanski	Сандańські followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Сандańські
	Свищов followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Svishtov	Свіщов followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Свіщов
	Септември followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Septemvri	Септемврі followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Септемврі
	Славянци followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Slavyantsi	Славянці followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Славянці
	Сливен followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Sliven	Слівен followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Слівен
	Стамболово followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Stambolovo	Стамболово followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Стамболово
	Стара Загора followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Stara Zagora	Стара Загора followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Стара Загора
	Сунгурларе followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Sungurlare	Сунгурларе followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Сунгурларе

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Сухиндол followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Suhindol	Сухіндол followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Сухіндол
	Търговище followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Targovishte	Тирговіще followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Тарговіще
	Хан Крум followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Han Krum	Хан Крум followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Хан Крум
	Хасково followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Haskovo	Хасково followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Хасково
	Хисаря followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Hisarya	Хісаря followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Хісарія
	Хърсово followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Harsovo	Хирсово followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Харсаво
	Черноморски район followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Black Sea Region	Черноморскі район followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Блєк Сіі Ріджен
	Черноморски район whether or not followed by Южно Черноморие Equivalent term: Southern Black Sea Coast	Черноморскі район whether or not followed by Южно Черноміє Equivalent term: Саузерн Блек Сіі Коуст
	Шивачево followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Shivachevo	Шівачево followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Шівачево
	Шумен followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Shumen	Шумен followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Шумен
	Ямбол followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Yambol	Ямбол followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Ямбол

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Болярово	Болярово
	Дунавска равнина Equivalent term: Danube Plain	Дунавска равніна Equivalent term: Данубе Плейн
	Тракийска низина Equivalent term: Thracian Lowlands	Тракійска Нізіна Equivalent term: Срасіан Лоулендс
CZECH REPUBLIC	Čechy whether or not followed by Litoměřická	Чехи whether or not followed by Літомнєржіцка
	Čechy whether or not followed by Mělnická	Чехи whether or not followed by Мнєлніцка
	Morava whether or not followed by Mikulovská	Морава whether or not followed by Мікуловска
	Morava whether or not followed by Slovácká	Морава whether or not followed by Словацка
	Morava whether or not followed by Velkopavlovická	Морава whether or not followed by Велкопавловіцка
	Morava whether or not followed by Znojemská	Морава whether or not followed by Зноємска
	České	Ческе
	Moravské	Моравске
GERMANY	Ahr whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Ар whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Baden whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Баден whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Franken whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Франкен whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Hessische Bergstraße whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Гессіше Бергштрассе whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Mittelrhein whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Міттельрайн whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Mosel-Saar-Ruwer whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Mosel	Мозель-Заар-Рувер whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Мозель
	Nahe whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Наге whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Pfalz whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Пфальц whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Rheingau whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Райнґау whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Rheinhessen whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Райнгессен whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Saale-Unstrut whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Заале-Унштрутwhether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Sachsen whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Заксен whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Württemberg whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Вюртембергwhether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Ahrtaler	Аарталер
	Badischer	Бадішер
	Bayerischer Bodensee	Баєрішер Бодензе
	Mosel	Мозель
	Ruwer	Рувер
	Saar	Заар
	Main	Майн
	Mecklenburger	Мекленбурґер
	Mitteldeutscher	Міттельдойчер
	Nahegauer	Нагеґауер
	Pfälzer	Пфельцер
	Regensburger	Реґенсбурґер
	Rheinburgen	Райнбурґен
	Rheingauer	Райнґауер
	Rheinischer	Райнішер
	Saarländischer	Заарлендішер
	Sächsischer	Зексішер
	Schwäbischer	Швебішер
	Starkenburger	Штаркенбурґер
	Taubertäler	Таубертелєр
	Brandenburger	Бранденбурґер
	Neckar	Некар
	Oberrhein	Оберрайн
	Rhein	Райн

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Rhein-Neckar	Райн-Некар
	Schleswig-Holsteinischer	Шлезвіг-Гольштайнішер
	Nürnberger Glühwein	Нюрнберґер ґлювайн
	Thüringer Glühwein	Тюрінґер ґлювайн
GREECE	Αγχίαλος Equivalent term: Anchialos	Анхіалос Equivalent term: Анхіалос
	Αμύνταιο Equivalent term: Amynteo	Аміндео Equivalent term: Амінтео
	Αρχάνες Equivalent term: Archanes	Арханес Equivalent term: Арханес
	Γουμένισσα Equivalent term: Goumenissa	Гуменісса Equivalent term: Гуменісса
	Δαφνές Equivalent term: Dafnes	Дафнес Equivalent term: Дафнес
	Ζίτσα Equivalent term: Zitsa	Зітца Equivalent term: Зітца
	Λήμνος Equivalent term: Lemnos	Лімнос Equivalent term: Лемнос
	Μαντινεία Equivalent term: Mantinia	Мантінія Equivalent term: Мантінія
	Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας Equivalent term: Mavrodaphne of Kefalonia	Мавродафні Кефаллінія Equivalent term: Мавродафні оф Кефалонія
	Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών Equivalent term: Mavrodaphne of Patras	Мавродафні Патрон Equivalent term: Мавродафні оф Патрас
	Μεσενικόλα Equivalent term: Messenikola	Месенікола Equivalent term: Мессенікола
	Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας Equivalent term: Kefalonia Muscatel	Мосхатос Кефалліняс Equivalent term: Кефалонія Мускател
	Μοσχάτος Λήμνου Equivalent term: Lemnos Muscatel	Мосхатос Лімну Equivalent term: Лемнос Мускател
	Μοσχάτος Πατρών Equivalent term: Patras Muscatel	Мосхатос Патрон Equivalent term: Патрас Мускател
	Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών Equivalent term: Rio Patron Muscatel	Мосхатос Ріо Патрон Equivalent term: Ріо Патрон Мускател

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Μοσχάτος Ρόδου Equivalent term: Rhodes Muscatel	Мосхатос Роду Equivalent term: Родес Мускател
	Νάουσα Equivalent term: Naoussa	Науса Equivalent term: Науса
	Νεμέα Equivalent term: Nemea	Немеа Equivalent term: Немеа
	Πάρος Equivalent term: Paros	Парос Equivalent term: Парос
	Πάτρα Equivalent term: Patras	Патра Equivalent term: Патра
	Πεζά Equivalent term: Peza	Пеза Equivalent term: Пеза
	Πλαγιές Μελίτωνα Equivalent term: Slopes Meliton	Плайєс Мелітона Equivalent term: Слопес Мелітон
	Ραψάνη Equivalent term: Rapsani	Рапсані Equivalent term: Рапсані
	Ρόδος Equivalent term: Rhodes	Родос Equivalent term: Родес
	Ρομπόλα Κεφαλληνίας Equivalent term: Rompola Kefalonia	Ромболя Кефальніяс Equivalent term: Ромпола Кефалонія
	Σάμος Equivalent term: Samos	Самос Equivalent term: Самос
	Σαντορίνη Equivalent term: Santorini	Санторіні Equivalent term: Санторіні
	Σητεία Equivalent term: Sitia	Сітія Equivalent term: Сітія
	Κω Equivalent term: Kos	Кос Equivalent term: Кос
	Μαγνησία Equivalent term: Magnissia	Магнісія Equivalent term: Магнісія
	Αιγαίο Πέλαγος Equivalent term: Aegean Sea	Егейо Пелягос Equivalent term: Еджіан сіі
	Αττική Equivalent term: Attiki	Аттікі Equivalent term: Аттікі
	Αχαΐα Equivalent term: Achaia	Агайя Equivalent term: Ачайя

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Βερντέα Ονομασία κατά παράδοση Ζακύνθου Equivalent term: Verdea Onomasia kata paradosi Zakinthou	Вердеа Ономасія ката парадосі Закінсу Equivalent term: Вердеа Ономасія ката парадосі Закінсу
	Ήπειρος Equivalent term: Epirus	Іпірос Equivalent term: Еперос
	Ηράκλειο Equivalent term: Heraklion	Іракліо Equivalent term: Іракліон
	Θεσσαλία Equivalent term: Thessalia	Сесаліа Equivalent term: Сесаліа
	Θήβα Equivalent term: Thebes	Фіва Equivalent term: Себес
	Θράκη Equivalent term: Thrace	Сракі Equivalent term: Срейс
	Ίσμαρος Equivalent term: Ismaros	Ісмарос Equivalent term: Ісмарос
	Κάρυστος Equivalent term: Karystos	Карістос Equivalent term: Карістос
	Κόρινθος Equivalent term: Korinthos	Корінсос Equivalent term: Корінсос
	Κρήτη Equivalent term: Crete	Кріті Equivalent term: Кріті
	Λακωνία Equivalent term: Lakonia	Лаконіа Equivalent term: Лаконіа
	Μακεδονία Equivalent term: Macedonia	Македонія Equivalent term: Македонія
	Νέα Μεσήμβρια Equivalent term: Nea Messimvria	Неа Месімврія Equivalent term: Неа Месімврія
	Μεσσηνία Equivalent term: Messinia	Мессініа Equivalent term: Мессініа
	Μέτσοβο Equivalent term: Metsovo	Местово Equivalent term: Местово
	Μονεμβασία Equivalent term: Monemvasia	Монемвасіа Equivalent term: Монемвасіа
	Παιανία Equivalent term: Peanea	Пеаніа Equivalent term: Пеаніа

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Παλλήνη Equivalent term: Pallini	Палліні Equivalent term: Палліні
	Πελοπόννησος Equivalent term: Peloponnese	Пелоппонесос Equivalent term: Пелоппонес
	Ρετσίνα Αττικής may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Retsina of Attiki	Реціна Аттікіс may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Реціна оф Аттікі
	Ρετσίνα Βοιωτίας may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Retsina of Viotia	Реціна Віотіас may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Реціна оф Віотіа
	Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων (whether or not accompanied by Εύβοια) Equivalent term: Retsina of Gialtra (whether or not accompanied by Evvia)	Реціна Іальтрон (whether or not accompanied by Ев'я) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Джіальтра (whether or not accompanied by Ев'я)
	Ρετσίνα Ευβοίας may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Retsina of Evvia	Реціна Евіяс may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Реціна оф Ев'я
	Ρετσίνα Θηβών (whether or not accompanied by Βοιωτία) Equivalent term: Retsina of Thebes (whether or not accompanied by Viotia)	Реціна Сівон (whether or not accompanied by Віотія) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Себес (whether or not accompanied by Віотія)
	Ρετσίνα Καρύστου (whether or not accompanied by Εύβοια) Equivalent term: Retsina of Karystos (whether or not accompanied by Evvia)	Реціна Карісту (whether or not accompanied by Ев'я) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Карістос (whether or not accompanied by Ев'я)
	Ρετσίνα Κρωπίας 'or' Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου (whether or not accompanied by Αττική) Equivalent term: Retsina of Kropia 'or' Retsina of Koropi (whether or not accompanied by Attika)	Реціна Кропіяс або Реціна Коропіу (whether or not accompanied by Аттікі) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Кропія або Реціна оф Коропі (whether or not accompanied by Аттіка)
	Ρετσίνα Μαρκοπούλου (whether or not accompanied by Αττική) Equivalent term: Retsina of Markopoulo (whether or not accompanied by Attika)	Реціна Маркополо (whether or not accompanied by Аттікі) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Маркополо (whether or not accompanied by Аттіка)
	Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων (whether or not accompanied by Αττική) Equivalent term: Retsina of Megara (whether or not accompanied by Attika)	Реціна Мегарон (whether or not accompanied by Аттікі) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Мегара (whether or not accompanied by Аттіка)
	Ρετσίνα Μεσογείων (whether or not accompanied by Αττική) Equivalent term: Retsina of Mesogia (whether or not accompanied by Attika)	Реціна Месогіон (whether or not accompanied by Аттікі) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Месогіа (whether or not accompanied by Аттіка)

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Ρετσίνα Παιανίας 'or' Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου (whether or not accompanied by Αττική) Equivalent term: Retsina of Peania 'or' Retsina of Liopesi (whether or not accompanied by Attika)	Реціна Пеаніас 'or' Реціна Ліопесіу (whether or not accompanied by Аттікі) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Пеаніа 'or' Реціна оф Ліопесі (whether or not accompanied by Аттіка)
	Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης (whether or not accompanied by Αττική) Equivalent term: Retsina of Pallini (whether or not accompanied by Attika)	Реціна Паллініс (whether or not accompanied by Аттікі) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Палліні (whether or not accompanied by Аттіка)
	Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου (whether or not accompanied by Αττική) Equivalent term: Retsina of Pikermi (whether or not accompanied by Attika)	Реціна Пікерміу (whether or not accompanied by Аттікі) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Пікермі (whether or not accompanied by Аттіка)
	Ρετσίνα Σπάτων (whether or not accompanied by Αττική) Equivalent term: Retsina of Spata (whether or not accompanied by Attika)	Реціна Спатон (whether or not accompanied by Аттікі) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Спата (whether or not accompanied by Аттіка)
	Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας (whether or not accompanied by Εύβοια) Equivalent term: Retsina of Halkida (whether or not accompanied by Evvia)	Реціна Халькідас (whether or not accompanied by Ев'я) Equivalent term: Реціна оф Халькіда (whether or not accompanied by Ев'я)
	Σύρος Equivalent term: Syros	Сірос Equivalent term: Сірос
	Άβδηρα Equivalent term: Avdira	Афдіра Equivalent term: Афдіра
	Άγιο Όρος Equivalent term: Mount Athos / Holy Mountain	Айо Орас Equivalent term: Моунт Єйсос / Холі Маунтін
	Αγορά Equivalent term: Agora	Агора Equivalent term: Агора
	Αδριανή Equivalent term: Adriani	Адріані Equivalent term: Адріані
	Ανάβυσσος Equivalent term: Anavyssos	Анавісос Equivalent term: Анавісос
	Αργολίδα Equivalent term: Argolida	Арголіда Equivalent term: Арголіда
	Αρκαδία Equivalent term: Arkadia	Аркадіа Equivalent term: Аркадіа
	Βελβεντός Equivalent term: Velventos	Вельвендос Equivalent term: Вельвендос

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Βίλιτσα Equivalent term: Vilitsa	Віліца Equivalent term: Віліца
	Γεράνεια Equivalent term: Gerania	Єранія Equivalent term: Єранія
	Γρεβενά Equivalent term: Grevena	Гревена Equivalent term: Гревена
	Δράμα Equivalent term: Drama	Драма Equivalent term: Драма
	Δωδεκάνησος Equivalent term: Dodekanese	Додекансос Equivalent term: Додеканес
	Επανομή Equivalent term: Epanomi	Епаномі Equivalent term: Епаномі
	Ηλεία Equivalent term: Ilia	Іліійа Equivalent term: Іліійа
	Ημαθία Equivalent term: Imathia	Імафіа Equivalent term: Імафіа
	Θαψανά Equivalent term: Thapsana	Сапсана Equivalent term: Сапсана
	Θεσσαλονίκη Equivalent term: Thessaloniki	Сесалонікі Equivalent term: Сесалонікі
	Ικαρία Equivalent term: Ikaria	Ікаріа Equivalent term: Ікаріа
	Ίλιον Equivalent term: Ilion	Іліон Equivalent term: Іліон
	Ιωάννινα Equivalent term: Ioannina	Іоаніна Equivalent term: Іоаніна
	Καρδίτσα Equivalent term: Karditsa	Кардіца Equivalent term: Кардіца
	Καστοριά Equivalent term: Kastoria	Касторіяа Equivalent term: Касторіяа
	Κέρκυρα Equivalent term: Corfu	Керкіра Equivalent term: Корфу
	Κίσαμος Equivalent term: Kissamos	Кісамос Equivalent term: Кісамос
	Κλημέντι Equivalent term: Klimenti	Кліменті Equivalent term: Кліменті

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Κοζάνη Equivalent term: Kozani	Козані Equivalent term: Козані
	Αταλάντη Equivalent term: Atalanti	Аталанді Equivalent term: Аталанді
	Κορωπί Equivalent term: Koropi	Коропі Equivalent term: Коропі
	Κρανιά Equivalent term: Krania	Краніа Equivalent term: Краніа
	Κραννώνα Equivalent term: Krannona	Кранона Equivalent term: Кранона
	Κυκλάδες Equivalent term: Cyclades	Кіклядес Equivalent term: Кіклядес
	Λασίθι Equivalent term: Lasithi	Лясіфі Equivalent term: Лясіфі
	Λετρίνα Equivalent term: Letrines	Лєтріна Equivalent term: Лєтрінес
	Λευκάδας Equivalent term: Lefkada	Лєфказас Equivalent term: Лєфкада
	Ληλάντιο Πεδίο Equivalent term: Lilantio Pedio	Ліляндіо Педіо Equivalent term: Ліляндіо Педіо
	Μαντζαβινάτα Equivalent term: Mantzavinata	Мандзавіната Equivalent term: Мандзавіната
	Μαρκόπουλο Equivalent term: Markopoulo	Маркопульо Equivalent term: Маркопульо
	Μαρτίνο Equivalent term: Martino	Мартіно Equivalent term: Мартіно
	Μεταξάτα Equivalent term: Metaxata	Метаксата Equivalent term: Метаксата
	Μετέωρα Equivalent term: Meteora	Метеора Equivalent term: Метеора
	Οπούντια Λοκρίδος Equivalent term: Opountia Lokridos	Опундія Льокрідос Equivalent term: Опундія Льокрідос
	Παγγαίο Equivalent term: Paggaio	Пагео Equivalent term: Пагео
	Παρνασσός Equivalent term: Parnasos	Парнасос Equivalent term: Парнасос

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Πέλλα Equivalent term: Pella	Пелля Equivalent term: Пелля
	Πιερία Equivalent term: Pieria	Пієрія Equivalent term: Пієрія
	Πισάτιδα Equivalent term: Pisatis	Пісатіда Equivalent term: Писатис
	Πλαγίες Αιγιαλείας Equivalent term: Slopes Egialias	Плейес Еяліяс Equivalent term: Слопес Іджіеліас
	Πλαγιές Αμπέλου Equivalent term: Slopes Ambelos	Плейес Амбелю Equivalent term: Слопес Амбелос
	Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου Equivalent term: Slopes Vertiskos	Плейес Вертіску Equivalent term: Слопес Вертіскос
	Πλαγιές του Αίνου Equivalent term: Slopes of Enos	Плейесту Ену Equivalent term: Слопес оф Енос
	Κιθαιρώνας Equivalent term: Kitherona	Кіперонас Equivalent term: Кіперона
	Κνημίδα Equivalent term: Knimida	Кніміда Equivalent term: Кніміда
	Πλαγιές Πάρνηθας Equivalent term: Slopes Parnitha	Плейес Парнітас Equivalent term: Слопес Парніта
	Πλαγιές Πεντελικού Equivalent term: Slopes Pendeliko	Плейес Пенделіку Equivalent term: Слопес Пенделіко
	Πλαγιές Πετρωτού Equivalent term: Slopes Petroto	Плейес Петроту Equivalent term: Слопес Петрото
	Πυλία Equivalent term: Pylia	Пілія Equivalent term: Пілія
	Ριτσώνα Equivalent term: Ritsona	Ріцона Equivalent term: Ріцона
	Σέρρες Equivalent term: Serres	Серес Equivalent term: Серес
	Σιάτιστα Equivalent term: Siatista	Сіатіста Equivalent term: Сіатіста
	Σιθωνία Equivalent term: Sithonia	Сіконіа Equivalent term: Сіконіа
	Σπάτα Equivalent term: Spata	Спата Equivalent term: Спата

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Στερεά Ελλάδα Equivalent term: Sterea Ellada	Стереа Еляда Equivalent term: Стереа Еляда
	Τεγέα Equivalent term: Tegea	Тейа Equivalent term: Тейа
	Τριφυλία Equivalent term: Trifilia	Тріфілія Equivalent term: Тріфілія
	Τύρναβος Equivalent term: Tyrnavos	Тірнавос Equivalent term: Тірнавос
	Φλώρινα Equivalent term: Florina	Фльоріна Equivalent term: Фльоріна
	Χαλικούνα Equivalent term: Halikouna	Халікуна Equivalent term: Халікуна
	Χαλκιδική Equivalent term: Halkidiki	Халькідікі Equivalent term: Халькідікі
FRANCE	Ajaccio	Ажаксіо
	Aloxe-Corton	Алокс-Кортон
	Alsace whether or not followed by a name of a vine variety and/or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Vin d'Alsace	Ельзас whether or not followed by a name of a vine variety and/or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Equivalent term: Вен д'Ельзас
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Altenberg de Bergbieten	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Альтенберг де Бергбітен
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Altenberg de Bergheim	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Альтенберг де Бергхайм
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Altenberg de Wolxheim	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Альтенберг де Фолксхайм
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Brand	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Бранд
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Bruderthal	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Брудерталь
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Eichberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Ейшберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Engelberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Енгельберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Florimont	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Флорімон
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Frankstein	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Франкштейн

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Froehn	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Фроенн
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Furstentum	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Фюрстентум
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Geisberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Гейсберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Gloeckelberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Глокельберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Goldert	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Голдерт
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Hatschbourg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Хатчбург
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Hengst	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Хенгст
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Kanzlerberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Канцлерберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Kastelberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Кастельберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Kessler	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Кесслер
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Kirchberg de Barr	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Кіршберг де Барр
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Kirchberg de Ribeauvillé	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Кіршберг де Рібовілле
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Kitterlé	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Кіттерле
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Mambourg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Мамбург
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Mandelberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Мандельберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Marckrain	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Маркрен
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Moenchberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Моеншберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Muenchberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Мюеншберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Ollwiller	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Олвілль
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Osterberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Остерберг

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Pfersigberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Пферсігстберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Pfingstberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Пфінгстберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Praelatenberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Праелятенберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Rangen	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Ранген
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Saering	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Саерінг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Schlossberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Шлоссберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Schoenenbourg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Шоненбург
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Sommerberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Соммерберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Sonnenglanz	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Сонненглянтц
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Spiegel	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Шпігель
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Sporen	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Шпорен
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Steinen	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Штейнен
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Steingrubler	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Штейнгрублер
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Steinklotz	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Штейнклотц
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Vorbourg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Форбург
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Wiebelsberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Вібельсберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Wineck-Schlossberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Вінек-Шлоссберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Winzenberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Вінценберг
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Zinnkoepflé	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Ціннкоппфль
	Alsace Grand Cru followed by Zotzenberg	Ельзас Гран Крю followed by Зотценберг

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Alsace Grand Cru preceded by Rosacker	Ельзас Гран Крю preceded by Розаккер
	Anjou whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by 'mousseux' whether or not preceded by 'Rosé'	Анжу whether or not followed by Валь де Луар whether or not followed by "муссьо" whether or not preceded by "Розе"
	Anjou Coteaux de la Loire whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Анжу Кото де ля Луар whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Anjou Villages whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Анжу Вілляж whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Anjou-Villages Brissac whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Анжу-Вілляж Бріссак whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Arbois whether or not followed by Pupillin whether or not followed by 'mousseux'	Арбуа whether or not followed by Пюпійєн whether or not followed by 'муссьо'
	Auxey-Duresses whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Оксе-Дюресс whether or not followed by 'Кот дьо Бон' or 'Кот дьо Бон-Вілляж'
	Bandol Equivalent term: Vin de Bandol	Бандоль Equivalent term: Вен де Бандоль
	Banyuls whether or not followed by 'Grand Cru' and /or 'Rancio'	Баніульс whether or not followed by 'Гран Крю' and /or 'Рансіо'
	Barsac	Барсак
	Bâtard-Montrachet	Батар-Монраше
	Béarn whether or not followed by Bellocq	Беарн whether or not followed by Беллок
	Beaujolais whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by 'Villages' whether or not followed by 'Supérieur'	Божоле whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by 'Вілляж' whether or not followed by 'Сюперіор'
	Beaune	Бон
	Bellet Equivalent term: Vin de Bellet	Белле Equivalent term: Вен де Белле
	Bergerac whether or not followed by 'sec'	Бержерак whether or not followed by 'сек'
	Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet	Бієнвеню-Батар-Монраше
	Blagny whether or not followed by Côte de Beaune / Côte de Beaune-Villages	Бляньї whether or not followed by Кот де Бон / Кот де Бон-Вілляж
	Blanquette de Limoux	Блянкетт де Ліму
	Blanquette méthode ancestrale	Блянкетт метод ансестраль

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Blaye	Бляйє
	Bonnes-mares	Бонн-мар
	Bonnezeaux whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Боннезо whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Bordeaux whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé', 'Mousseux' or 'supérieur'	Бордо whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе, 'Муссьо' or 'Сюперіор'
	Bordeaux Côtes de Francs	Бордо Кот де Франк
	Bordeaux Haut-Benauge	Бордо О-Бенож
	Bourg Equivalent term: Côtes de Bourg / Bourgeais	Бур Equivalent term: Кот де Бур / Бурже
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Chitry	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Шітрі
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côte Chalonnaise	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Кот Шалоннез
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côte Saint-Jacques	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Кот Сен-Жак
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côtes d'Auxerre	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Кот д'Оксерр
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côtes du Couchois	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Кот дю Кушуа
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Coulanges-la-Vineuse	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Куланж-ля-Венез
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Épineuil	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smallerr geographical unit Епіней
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Hautes Côtes de Beaune	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smaller geographical unit От Кот де Бон
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Hautes Côtes de Nuits	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smallerr geographical unit От Кот де Нюї

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit La Chapelle Notre-Dame	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smallerr geographical unit Ля Шапель Нотр-Дам
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Le Chapitre	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Ле Шапітр
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Montrecul / Montre-cul / En Montre-Cul	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Монткрю / Монтр-кю / Ан Монтр-Кю
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Vézelay	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе or by the name of a smallerr geographical unit Везелей
	Bourgogne whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé', 'ordinaire' or 'grand ordinaire'	Бургонь whether or not followed by 'Кларет', Розе, 'ордінер' or 'ґран ордінер'
	Bourgogne aligoté	Бургонь аліготе
	Bourgogne passe-tout-grains	Бургонь пасс-ту-грен
	Bourgueil	Бургей
	Bouzeron	Бузерон
	Brouilly	Бруйї
	Bugey whether or not followed by Cerdon whether or not preceded by 'Vins du', 'Mousseux du', 'Pétillant' or 'Roussette du' or followed by 'Mousseux' or 'Pétillant' whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Бюжей whether or not followed by Сердон whether or not preceded by 'Вен дю', 'Муссьо дю', 'Петійян' or 'Руссетт дю' or followed by 'Муссьо' or 'Петійян' whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Buzet	Бюзе
	Cabardès	Кабардес
	Cabernet d'Anjou whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Каберне d'Анжу whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Cabernet de Saumur whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Каберне де Сомюр whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Cadillac	Кадійяк
	Cahors	Каор
	Cassis	Кассіс
	Cérons	Серон

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Chablis whether or not followed by Beauroy whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Боруа whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Berdiot whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Бердіо whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Beugnons	Шаблі whether or not followed by Беньон
	Chablis whether or not followed by Butteaux whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Бютто whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Chapelot whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Шапело whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Chatains whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Шатен whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Chaume de Talvat whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Шом де Тальва whether or not followed by премьє крю
	Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Bréchain whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Кот де Брешен whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Cuissy	Шаблі whether or not followed by Кот де Кюїссі
	Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Fontenay whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Кот де Фонтеней whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Jouan whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Кот де Жуан whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Léchet whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Кот де Леше whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Savant whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Кот де Саван whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Vaubarousse whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Кот де Вобарусс whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Côte des Prés Girots whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Кот де Пре Жіро whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Forêts whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Форе whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Chablis whether or not followed by Fourchaume whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Фуршом whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by L'Homme mort whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Л‘Омм мор whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Les Beauregards whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Ле Бореґар whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Les Épinottes whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Лез Епінотт whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Les Fourneaux whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Ле Фурно whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Les Lys whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Ле Ліс whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Mélinots whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Меліно whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Mont de Milieu whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Мон де Мілійо whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Montée de Tonnerre	Шаблі whether or not followed by Монте де Тоннер
	Chablis whether or not followed by Montmains whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Монмен whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Morein whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Морен whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Pied d'Aloup whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by П’є д‘Алуп whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Roncières whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Ронсьєр whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Sécher whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Сеше whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Troesmes whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Троесм whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Chablis whether or not followed by Vaillons whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Ваййон whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Vau de Vey whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Во де Вей whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Vau Ligneau whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Во Ліньо whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Vaucoupin whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Вокупен whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Vaugiraut whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Вожіро whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Vaulorent whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Волоран whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Vaupulent whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Вопюлен whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Vaux-Ragons whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Во-Раґон whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis whether or not followed by Vosgros whether or not followed by 'premier cru'	Шаблі whether or not followed by Воґро whether or not followed by 'премьє крю'
	Chablis	Шаблі
	Chablis grand cru whether or not followed by Blanchot	Шаблі Гран Крю whether or not followed by Бланшо
	Chablis grand cru whether or not followed by Bougros	Шаблі Гран Крю whether or not followed by Буґро
	Chablis grand cru whether or not followed by Grenouilles	Шаблі Ґран Крю whether or not followed by Ґренуй
	Chablis grand cru whether or not followed by Les Clos	Шаблі Гран Крю whether or not followed by Ле Кло
	Chablis grand cru whether or not followed by Preuses	Шаблі Гран Крю whether or not followed by През
	Chablis grand cru whether or not followed by Valmur	Шаблі Гран Крю whether or not followed by Вальмюр
	Chablis grand cru whether or not followed by Vaudésir	Шаблі Гран Крю whether or not followed by Водезір

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Chambertin	Шамбертен
	Chambertin-Clos-de-Bèze	Шамбертен –Кло-де-Без
	Chambolle-Musigny	Шамболь-Мюзіньї
	Champagne	Шампань
	Chapelle-Chambertin	Шапель - Шамбертен
	Charlemagne	Шарлемань
	Charmes-Chambertin	Шарм-Шамбертен
	Chassagne-Montrachet whether or not followed by Côte de Beaune / Côtes de Beaune-Villages	Шассань-Монраше whether or not followed by Кот де Бон / Кот де Бон-Вілляж
	Château Grillet	Шато Ґрійє
	Château-Chalon	Шато-Шалон
	Châteaumeillant	Шатомейян
	Châteauneuf-du-Pape	Шато-неф-дю-Пап
	Châtillon-en-Diois	Шатійон-ан-Діуа
	Chaume - Premier Cru des coteaux du Layon	Шом - Премьє Крю де Кото дю Лейон
	Chenas	Шена
	Chevalier-Montrachet	Шевальє-Монраше
	Cheverny	Шеверні
	Chinon	Шінон
	Chiroubles	Ширубль
	Chorey-les-Beaune whether or not followed by Côte de Beaune / Côte de Beaune-Villages	Шорей-ле-Бон whether or not followed by Кот де Бон / Кот де Бон-Вілляж
	Clairette de Bellegarde	Клерет де Бельґард
	Clairette de Die	Клерет де Ді
	Clairette de Languedoc whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Клерет де Ланґедок whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Clos de la Roche	Кло де ля Рош
	Clos de Tart	Кло де Тар

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Clos de Vougeot	Кло де Вужо
	Clos des Lambrays	Кло де Лямбре
	Clos Saint-Denis	Кло Сен-Дені
	Collioure	Колліур
	Condrieu	Кондрійо
	Corbières	Корбьєр
	Cornas	Корнас
	Corse whether or not followed by Calvi whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'	Корс whether or not followed by Кальві whether or not preceded by 'Вен де'
	Corse whether or not followed by Coteaux du Cap Corse whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'	Корс whether or not followed by Кото дю Сар Корс whether or not preceded by 'Вен де'
	Corse whether or not followed by Figari whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'	Корс whether or not followed by Фіґарі whether or not preceded by 'Вен де'
	Corse whether or not followed by Porto-Vecchio whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'	Корс whether or not followed by Порто-Веккіо whether or not preceded by 'Вен де'
	Corse whether or not followed by Sartène whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'	Корс whether or not followed by Сартен whether or not preceded by 'Вен де'
	Corse whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'	Корс whether or not preceded by 'Вен де'
	Corton	Кортон
	Corton-Charlemagne	Кортон-Шарлемань
	Costières de Nîmes	Костьєр де Нім
	Côte de Beaune preceded by the name of a smaller geographic unit	Кот де Бон preceded by the name of a smaller geographic unit
	Côte de Beaune-Villages	Кот де Бон-Вілляж
	Côte de Brouilly	Кот де Бруйї
	Côte de Nuits-villages	Кот де Нюї-Вілляж
	Côte roannaise	Кот роанез
	Côte Rôtie	Кот Роті

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Coteaux champenois whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Кото шампенуа whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence	Кото д Екс-ан-Прованс
	Coteaux d'Ancenis followed by the name of the vine variety	Кото д‘Ансені followed by the name of the vine variety
	Coteaux de Die	Кото де Ді
	Coteaux de l'Aubance whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Кото де л’Обанс whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Coteaux de Pierrevert	Кото де Пьєрвер
	Coteaux de Saumur whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Кото де Сомюр whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Coteaux du Giennois	Кото дю Жьєннуа
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Cabrières	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Кабрієр
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Coteaux de la Méjanelle / La Méjanelle	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Кото де ля Межанель / Ля Межанель
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Coteaux de Saint-Christol' / Saint-Christol	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Кото де Сен-Крістоль' / Сен-Крістоль
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Coteaux de Vérargues / Vérargues	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Кото де Верарґ / Верарґ
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Grès de Montpellier	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Ґре де Монпельє
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by La Clape	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Ля Кляп
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Montpeyroux	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Монперу
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Pic-Saint-Loup	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Пік-Сен-Лу
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Quatourze	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Катурз
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Saint-Drézéry	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Сен-Дрезері
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Saint-Georges-d'Orques	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Сен-Жорж-д‘Орк

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Saint-Saturnin	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Сен-Сатурнен
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by the name of a smaller r geographical unit
	Coteaux du Languedoc whether or not followed by Picpoul-de-Pinet	Кото дю Ланґедок whether or not followed by Пікпуль-де-Піне
	Coteaux du Layon whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Кото дю Лейон whether or not followed by Валь де Луар whether or not followed by the name of a smaller r geographical unit
	Coteaux du Layon Chaume whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Кото дю Лейон Шом whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Coteaux du Loir whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Кото дю Луар whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Coteaux du Lyonnais	Кото дю Ліонне
	Coteaux du Quercy	Кото дю Керсі
	Coteaux du Tricastin	Кото дю Трікастен
	Coteaux du Vendômois whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Кото дю Вандомуа whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Coteaux varois	Кото варуа
	Côtes Canon Fronsac Equivalent term: Canon Fronsac	Кот Канон Фронсак Equivalent term: Канон Фронсак
	Côtes d'Auvergne whether or not followed by Boudes	Кот д‘Овернь whether or not followed by Буд
	Côtes d'Auvergne whether or not followed by Chanturgue	Кот д‘Овернь whether or not followed by Шантюрґ
	Côtes d'Auvergne whether or not followed by Châteaugay	Кот д‘Овернь whether or not followed by Шатоґе
	Côtes d'Auvergne whether or not followed by Corent	Кот д‘Овернь whether or not followed by Корен
	Côtes d'Auvergne whether or not followed by Madargue	Кот д‘Овернь whether or not followed by Мадарґ
	Côtes de Bergerac	Кот де Бержерак
	Côtes de Blaye	Кот де Бляй
	Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire	Кот де Бордо Сен-Макер
	Côtes de Castillon	Кот де Кастійон
	Côtes de Duras	Кот де Дюра

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Côtes de Millau	Кот де Мійо
	Côtes de Montravel	Кот де Монравель
	Côtes de Provence	Кот де Прованс
	Côtes de Saint-Mont	Кот де Сен-Мон
	Côtes de Toul	Кот де Туль
	Côtes du Brulhois	Кот дю Брюлуа
	Côtes du Forez	Кот дю Форез
	Côtes du Jura whether or not followed by 'mousseux'	Кот дю Жюра whether or not followed by 'муссьо'
	Côtes du Lubéron	Кот дю Люберон
	Côtes du Marmandais	Кот дю Марманде
	Côtes du Rhône	Кот дю Рон
	Côtes du Roussillon	Кот дю Русійон
	Côtes du Roussillon Villages whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Кот дю Русійон Вілляж whether or not followed by the name of a smaller r geographical unit
	Côtes du Ventoux	Кот дю Ванту
	Côtes du Vivarais	Кот дю Віваре
	Cour-Cheverny whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Кур-Шеверні whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Crémant d'Alsace	Креман д'Ельзас
	Crémant de Bordeaux	Креман де Бордо
	Crémant de Bourgogne	Креман де Бургонь
	Crémant de Die	Креман де Ді
	Crémant de Limoux	Креман де Ліму
	Crémant de Loire	Креман де Луар
	Crémant du Jura	Креман дю Жюра
	Crépy	Крепі
	Criots-Bâtard-Montrachet	Кріо-Батар-Монраше
	Crozes-Hermitage Equivalent term: Crozes-Ermitage	Кроз-Ермітаж Equivalent term: Кроз-Ермітаж

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Échezeaux	Ешезо
	Entre-Deux-Mers	Антр-де-Мер
	Entre-Deux-Mers-Haut-Benauge	Антр-де-Мер -О-Бенож
	Faugères	Фожер
	Fiefs Vendéens whether or not followed by Brem	Фьєф Вандеен whether or not followed by Брем
	Fiefs Vendéens whether or not followed by Mareuil	Фьєф Вандеен whether or not followed by Марей
	Fiefs Vendéens whether or not followed by Pissotte	Фьєф Вандеен whether or not followed by Піссотт
	Fiefs Vendéens whether or not followed by Vix	Фьєф Вандеен whether or not followed by Вікс
	Fitou	Фіту
	Fixin	Фіксен
	Fleurie	Флері
	Floc de Gascogne	Флок де Ґасконь
	Fronsac	Фронзак
	Frontignan whether or not preceded by 'Muscat de' or 'Vin de'	Фронтіньян whether or not preceded by 'Муска де' ор 'Вен де'
	Gaillac whether or not followed by 'mousseux'	Ґайяк whether or not followed by 'муссьо'
	Gaillac premières côtes	Ґайяк прем’єр Кот
	Gevrey-Chambertin	Жевре-Шамбертен
	Gigondas	Жігондас
	Givry	Жіврі
	Grand Roussillon whether or not followed by 'Rancio'	Ґран Русійон whether or not followed by 'Рансіо'
	Grand-Échezeaux	Ґран-Ешезо
	Graves whether or not followed by 'supérieures'	Ґрав whether or not followed by 'Сюперіор'
	Graves de Vayres	Ґрав де Вейр
	Griotte-Chambertin	Ґріот-Шамбертен

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Gros plant du Pays nantais	Ґро пля дю Пеї Нанте
	Haut-Médoc	О-Медок
	Haut-Montravel	О-Монравель
	Haut-Poitou	О-Пуату
	Hermitage Equivalent term: l'Hermitage / Ermitage / l'Ermitage	Ермітаж Equivalent term: л'Ермітаж / Ермітаж / л’Ермітаж
	Irancy	Ірансі
	Irouléguy	Ірулеґі
	Jasnières whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Жаньєр whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Juliénas	Жюлієнас
	Jurançon whether or not followed by 'sec'	Жюрансон whether or not followed by 'сек'
	L'Étoile whether or not followed by 'mousseux'	Л’Етуаль whether or not followed by 'муссьо'
	La Grande Rue	Ля Ґранд Рю
	Ladoix whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Лядуа whether or not followed by 'Кот де Бон' or 'Кот де Бон-Вілляж'
	Lalande de Pomerol	Лялянд де Помероль
	Latricières-Chambertin	Лятрісьєр-Шамбертен
	Les Baux de Provence	Ле Бо де Прованс
	Limoux	Ліму
	Lirac	Ліpак
	Listrac-Médoc	Лістрак-Медок
	Loupiac	Лупіак
	Lussac-Saint-Émilion	Люссак-Сент-Емільйон
	Mâcon whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by 'Supérieur' or 'Villages' Equivalent term: Pinot-Chardonnay-Mâcon	Макон whether or not followed by the name of a smaller r geographical unit whether or not followed by 'Сюперіор' or 'Вілляж' Equivalent term: Піно-Шардонне-Макон
	Macvin du Jura	Маквен дю Жюра

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Madiran	Мадіран
	Maranges whether or not followed by Clos de la Boutière	Маранж whether or not followed by Кло де ля Бутьєр
	Maranges whether or not followed by La Croix Moines	Маранж whether or not followed by Ля Круа Муан
	Maranges whether or not followed by La Fussière	Маранж whether or not followed by Ля Фюссьєр
	Maranges whether or not followed by Le Clos des Loyères	Маранж whether or not followed by Ле Кло де Луайєр
	Maranges whether or not followed by Le Clos des Rois	Маранж whether or not followed by Ле Кло де Руа
	Maranges whether or not followed by Les Clos Roussots	Маранж whether or not followed by Ле Кло Руссо
	Maranges whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Маранж whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Maranges whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Маранж whether or not followed by 'Кот де Бон' or 'Кот де Бон-Вілляж'
	Marcillac	Марсійяк
	Margaux	Марґо
	Marsannay whether or not followed by 'rosé'	Марсанне whether or not followed by "розе"
	Maury whether or not followed by 'Rancio'	Морі whether or not followed by 'Рансіо'
	Mazis-Chambertin	Мазі-Шамбертен
	Mazoyères-Chambertin	Мазойєр-Шамбертен
	Médoc	Медок
	Menetou-Salon whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Менету-Салон whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Mercurey	Меркюрей
	Meursault whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Мерсо whether or not followed by 'Кот де Бон' or 'Кот де Бон-Вілляж'
	Minervois	Мінервуа
	Minervois-La-Livinière	Мінервуа -Ля-Лівіньєр
	Monbazillac	Монбазіяк

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Montagne Saint-Émilion	Монтань Сент-Емільйон
	Montagny	Монтаньї
	Monthélie whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Монтелі whether or not followed by 'Кот де Бон' or 'Кот де Бон-Вілляж'
	Montlouis-sur-Loire whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'	Монлуї-сюр-Луар whether or not followed by Валь де Луар whether or not followed by 'муссьо' or 'петійян'
	Montrachet	Монраше
	Montravel	Монравель
	Morey-Saint-Denis	Морей-Сен-Дені
	Morgon	Морґон
	Moselle	Мозель
	Moulin-à-Vent	Мулен-а-Ван
	Moulis Equivalent term: Moulis-en-Médoc	Мулі Equivalent term: Мулі-ан-Медок
	Muscadet whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Мюскаде whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Muscadet-Coteaux de la Loire whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Мюскаде-Кото де ля Луар whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Muscadet-Côtes de Grandlieu whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Мюскаде-Кот де Ґран-Льє whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Muscadet-Sèvre et Maine whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Мюскаде-Севр е Мен whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Muscat de Beaumes-de-Venise	Муска де Бом-де-Веніз
	Muscat de Lunel	Муска де Люнель
	Muscat de Mireval	Муска де Міреваль
	Muscat de Saint-Jean-de-Minvervois	Муска де Сен-Жан-де-Мінервуа
	Muscat du Cap Corse	Муска дю Сар Корс
	Musigny	Мюзіньї
	Néac	Неак
	Nuits Equivalent term: Nuits-Saint-Georges	Нюї Equivalent term: Нюї-Сен-Жорж

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Orléans whether or not followed by Cléry	Орлеан whether or not followed by Клері
	Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh whether or not followed by 'sec'	Пашеренк дю Вік Біль whether or not followed by 'сек'
	Palette	Палетт
	Patrimonio	Патрімоніо
	Pauillac	Пойяк
	Pécharmant	Пешарман
	Pernand-Vergelesses whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Пернан-Вержелес whether or not followed by 'Кот де Бон' or 'Кот де Бон-Вілляж'
	Pessac-Léognan	Пессак-Леоньян
	Petit Chablis whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Петі Шаблі whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Pineau des Charentes Equivalent term: Pineau Charentais	Піно де Шарант Equivalent term: Піно Шаранте
	Pomerol	Помроль
	Pommard	Поммар
	Pouilly-Fuissé	Пуйї-Фюїссе
	Pouilly-Loché	Пуйї -Лоше
	Pouilly-sur-Loire whether or not followed by Val de Loire Equivalent term: Blanc Fumé de Pouilly / Pouilly-Fumé	Пуйї -сюр-Луар whether or not followed by Валь де Луар Equivalent term: Блан Фюме де Пуйї / Пуйї -Фюме
	Pouilly-Vinzelles	Пуйї -Вензель
	Premières Côtes de Blaye	Прем'єр Кот де Бляй
	Premières Côtes de Bordeaux whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Прем'єр Кот де Бордо whether or not followed by the name of a smaller r geographical unit
	Puisseguin-Saint-Emilion	Пюїссеген-Сент-Емільйон
	Puligny-Montrachet whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Пюліньї-Монраше whether or not followed by 'Кот де Бон' or 'Кот де Бон-Вілляж'
	Quarts de Chaume whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Кар де Шом whether or not followed by Валь де Луар

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Quincy whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Кансі whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Rasteau whether or not followed by 'Rancio'	Расто whether or not followed by 'Рансіо'
	Régnié	Реньє
	Reuilly whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Рейї whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Richebourg	Рішбур
	Rivesaltes whether or not followed by 'Rancio' whether or not preceded by 'Muscat'	Рівезальт whether or not followed by 'Рансіо' whether or not preceded by 'Муска'
	Romanée (La)	Романе (Ля)
	Romanée Contie	Романе Конті
	Romanée Saint-Vivant	Романе Сен-Віван
	Rosé de Loire whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Розе де Луар whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Rosé des Riceys	Розе де Рісе
	Rosette	Розет
	Roussette de Savoie whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Руссет де Савуа whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Ruchottes-Chambertin	Рюшот-Шамбертен
	Rully	Рюллі
	Saint-Amour	Сент-Амур
	Saint-Aubin whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Сент-Обен whether or not followed by 'Кот де Бон' or 'Кот де Бон-Вілляж'
	Saint-Bris	Сен-Брі
	Saint-Chinian	Сен-Шіньян
	Saint-Émilion	Сент-Емільйон
	Saint-Émilion Grand Cru	Сент-Емільйон Ґран Крю
	Saint-Estèphe	Сент-Естеф
	Saint-Georges-Saint-Émilion	Сен-Жорж-Сент-Емільйон
	Saint-Joseph	Сен-Жозеф

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Saint-Julien	Сен-Жюльєн
	Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Сен-Ніколя-де-Бургей whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Saint-Péray whether or not followed by 'mousseux'	Сен-Пере whether or not followed by 'муссьо'
	Saint-Pourçain	Сен-Пурсен
	Saint-Romain whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Сен-Ромен whether or not followed by 'Кот де Бон' or 'Кот де Бон-Вілляж'
	Saint-Véran	Сен-Веран
	Sainte-Croix du Mont	Сент-Круа дю Мон
	Sainte-Foy Bordeaux	Сент-Фуа Бордо
	Sancerre	Сансер
	Santenay whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Сантене whether or not followed by 'Кот де Бон' or 'Кот де Бон-Вілляж'
	Saumur whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'	Сомюр whether or not followed by Валь де Луар whether or not followed by 'муссьо' or 'петійян'
	Saumur-Champigny whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Сомюр-Champigny whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Saussignac	Соссіньяк
	Sauternes	Сотерн
	Savennières whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Савеньєр whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Savennières-Coulée de Serrant whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Савеньєр -Куле де Серран whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Савеньєр-Рош-о-Муан whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Savigny-les-Beaune whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	Савіньї-ле-Бон whether or not followed by 'Кот де Бон' or 'Кот де Бон-Вілляж'
	Equivalent term: Savigny	Equivalent term Савіньї
	Seyssel whether or not followed by 'mousseux'	Сессель whether or not followed by 'муссьо'
	Tâche (La)	Таш (Ля)
	Tavel	Тавель

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Touraine whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'	Турен whether or not followed by Валь де Луар whether or not followed by 'муссьо' or 'петійян'
	Touraine Amboise whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Турен Амбуаз whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Touraine Azay-le-Rideau whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Турен Азе-ле – Рідо whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Touraine Mestand whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Турен Местан whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Touraine Noble Joué whether or not followed by Val de Loire	Турен Нобль Жуе whether or not followed by Валь де Луар
	Tursan	Тюрсан
	Vacqueyras	Ваккерас
	Valençay	Валенсе
	Vin d'Entraygues et du Fel	Вен д'Антрег е дю Фель
	Vin d'Estaing	Вен д'Естен
	Vin de Lavilledieu	Вен де Лявільодйо
	Vin de Savoie whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'	Вен де Савуа whether or not followed by the name of a smaller r geographical unit whether or not followed by 'муссьо' or 'петійян'
	Vins du Thouarsais	Вен дю Туарсе
	Vins Fins de la Côte de Nuits	Вен Фен де ля Кот де Нюї
	Viré-Clessé	Віре-Клессе
	Volnay	Вольне
	Volnay Santenots	Вольне Сантено
	Vosnes Romanée	Вон Романе
	Vougeot	Вужо
	Vouvray whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'	Вувре whether or not followed by Валь де Луар whether or not followed by 'муссьо' or 'петійон'
	Agenais	Ажене
	Aigues	Ег
	Ain	Ен
	Allier	Аллье

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Allobrogie	Аллоброжі
	Alpes de Haute Provence	Альп де От Прованс
	Alpes Maritimes	Альп Марітім
	Alpilles	Альпій
	Ardèche	Ардеш
	Argens	Аржан
	Ariège	Арьєж
	Aude	Од
	Aveyron	Аверон
	Balmes Dauphinoises	Бальм Дофінуаз
	Bénovie	Бенові
	Bérange	Беранж
	Bessan	Бессан
	Bigorre	Бігорр
	Bouches du Rhône	Буш дю Рон
	Bourbonnais	Бурбонне
	Calvados	Кальвадос
	Cassan	Кассан
	Cathare	Катар
	Caux	Ко
	Cessenon	Сессенон
	Cévennes whether or not followed by Mont Bouquet	Севенн whether or not followed by Мон Буке
	Charentais whether or not followed by Ile d'Oléron	Шаранте whether or not followed by Іль д’Олерон
	Charentais whether or not followed by Ile de Ré	Шаранте whether or not followed by Іль де Ре
	Charentais whether or not followed by Saint Sornin	Шаранте whether or not followed by Сен Сорнен
	Charente	Шарант
	Charentes Maritimes	Шарант Марітім

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Cher	Шер
	Cité de Carcassonne	Сіте де Каркассон
	Collines de la Moure	Коллін де ля Мур
	Collines Rhodaniennes	Коллін Роданьєн
	Comté de Grignan	Комте де Гріньян
	Comté Tolosan	Комте Толозан
	Comtés Rhodaniens	Комте Роданьєн
	Corrèze	Коррез
	Côte Vermeille	Кот Вермей
	Coteaux Charitois	Кото Шарітуа
	Coteaux de Bessilles	Кото де Бессій
	Coteaux de Cèze	Кото де Сез
	Coteaux de Coiffy	Кото де Куаффі
	Coteaux de Fontcaude	Кото де Фонкод
	Coteaux de Glanes	Кото де Глан
	Coteaux de l'Ardèche	Кото де л’Ардеш
	Coteaux de la Cabrerisse	Кото де ля Кабреріс
	Coteaux de Laurens	Кото де Лоран
	Coteaux de l’Auxois	Кото де л'Оксуа
	Coteaux de Miramont	Кото де Мірамон
	Coteaux de Montélimar	Кото де Монтелімар
	Coteaux de Murviel	Кото де Мюрвієль
	Coteaux de Narbonne	Кото де Нарбонн
	Coteaux de Peyriac	Кото де Пейріяк
	Coteaux de Tannay	Кото де Танне
	Coteaux des Baronnies	Кото де Бароні
	Coteaux du Cher et de l’Arnon	Кото дю Шер е де л’Арнон
	Coteaux du Grésivaudan	Кото дю Грезіводан
	Coteaux du Libron	Кото дю Ліброн

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Coteaux du Littoral Audois	Кото дю Літораль Одуа
	Coteaux du Pont du Gard	Кото дю Пон дю Ґар
	Coteaux du Salagou	Кото дю Салагу
	Coteaux du Verdon	Кото дю Вердон
	Coteaux d'Enserune	Кото д'Енсерюн
	Coteaux et Terrasses de Montauban	Кото е Террасс де Монтобан
	Coteaux Flaviens	Кото Флавьєн
	Côtes Catalanes	Кот Каталан
	Côtes de Ceressou	Кот де Серессу
	Côtes de Gascogne	Кот де Гасконь
	Côtes de Lastours	Кот де Ластур
	Côtes de Meuse	Кот де Мьоз
	Côtes de Montestruc	Кот де Монтестрюк
	Côtes de Pérignan	Кот де Періньян
	Côtes de Prouilhe	Кот де Пруїль
	Côtes de Thau	Кот де То
	Côtes de Thongue	Кот де Тонґ
	Côtes du Brian	Кот дю Бріян
	Côtes du Condomois	Кот дю Кондомуа
	Côtes du Tarn	Кот дю Тарн
	Côtes du Vidourle	Кот дю Відурль
	Creuse	Крьоз
	Cucugnan	Кюкюньян
	Deux-Sèvres	Де-Севр
	Dordogne	Дордонь
	Doubs	Ду
	Drôme	Дром
	Duché d'Uzès	Дюше д'Узес
	Franche-Comté whether or not followed by Coteaux de Champlitte	Франш-Комте whether or not followed by Кото де Шамплітт

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Gard	Ґар
	Gers	Жерс
	Haute Vallée de l'Orb	От Валле де л'Орб
	Haute Vallée de l'Aude	От Валле де л'Од
	Haute-Garonne	От Ґаронн
	Haute-Marne	От Марн
	Haute-Saône	От Сон
	Haute-Vienne	От-Віенн
	Hauterive whether or not followed by Coteaux du Termenès	Отрів whether or not followed by Кото дю Терменес
	Hauterive whether or not followed by Côtes de Lézignan	Отрів whether or not followed by Кот де Лезіньян
	Hauterive whether or not followed by Val d'Orbieu	Отрів whether or not followed by Валь д'Орбйо
	Hautes-Alpes	Отз-Альп
	Hautes-Pyrénées	От-Піpене
	Hauts de Badens	О де Ваданс
	Hérault	Ero
	Île de Beauté	Іль де Боте
	Indre	Андр
	Indre et Loire	Андр е Луар
	Isère	Ізер
	Landes	Ланд
	Loir et Cher	Луар е Шер
	Loire-Atlantique	Луар-Атлантік
	Loiret	Луаре
	Lot	Лот
	Lot et Garonne	Лот е Ґіаронн
	Maine et Loire	Мен е Луар
	Maures	Мор
	Méditerranée	Медітерране
	Meuse	Мьоз

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Mont Baudile	Мон Боділь
	Mont-Caume	Мон-Ком
	Monts de la Grage	Монs де ля Граж
	Nièvre	Ньєвр
	Oc	Ок
	Périgord whether or not followed by Vin de Domme	Періґор whether or not followed by Вен де Домм
	Petite Crau	Петіт Кро
	Principauté d'Orange	Прансіпоте д’Оранж
	Puy de Dôme	Пюі де Дом
	Pyrénées Orientales	Піренез Орієнталь
	Pyrénées-Atlantiques	Піренез Атлантік
	Sables du Golfe du Lion	Сабль дю Гольф дю Ліон
	Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert	Сен-Ґійем-льо-Дезер
	Saint-Sardos	Сен-Сардос
	Sainte Baume	Сент-Бом
	Sainte Marie la Blanche	Сент-Марі-ля-Бланш
	Saône et Loire	Сон-е-Луар
	Sarthe	Сарт
	Seine et Marne	Сен е Марн
	Tarn	Тарн
	Tarn et Garonne	Тарн е Гаронн
	Terroirs Landais whether or not followed by Coteaux de Chalosse	Терруар Ланде whether or not followed by Кото де Шалосс
	Terroirs Landais whether or not followed by Côtes de L’Adour	Терруар Ланде whether or not followed by Кот де Л’Адур
	Terroirs Landais whether or not followed by Sables de l’Océan	Терруар Ланде whether or not followed by Сабль де л’Осеан
	Terroirs Landais whether or not followed by Sables Fauves	Терруар Ланде whether or not followed by Сабль Фов
	Thézac-Perricard	Тезак-Перрікар

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Torgan	Торґан
	Urfé	Іурфе
	Val de Cesse	Валь де Сесс
	Val de Dagne	Валь де Дань
	Val de Loire	Валь де Луар
	Val de Montferrand	Валь де Монферран
	Vallée du Paradis	Валле дю Параді
	Var	Вар
	Vaucluse	Воклюз
	Vaunage	Вонаж
	Vendée	Ванде
	Vicomté d'Aumelas	Вікомте д'Омеляс
	Vienne	Віенн
	Vistrenque	Вістренк
	Yonne	Йонн
	Vermouth de Chambéry	Вермут де Шабері
ITALY	Aglianico del Taburno Equivalent term: Taburno	Альяніко дель Табурно Equivalent term: Табурно
	Aglianico del Vulture	Альяніко дель Вультуре
	Albana di Romagna	Альбана ді Романья
	Albugnano	Альбуньяно
	Alcamo	Алькамо
	Aleatico di Gradoli	Алеатіко ді Градолі
	Aleatico di Puglia	Алеатіко ді Пулія
	Alezio	Алеціо
	Alghero	Альґеро
	Alta Langa	Альта Ланга
	Alto Adige followed by Colli di Bolzano Equivalent term: Südtiroler Bozner Leiten	Альто Адіджe followed by Коллі ді Больцано Equivalent term: Зюдтіролер Боцнер Ляйтен

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Alto Adige followed by Meranese di collina Equivalent term: Alto Adige Meranese / Südtirol Meraner Hügel / Südtirol Meraner	Альто Адіджe followed by Меранезе ді колліна Equivalent term: Альто Адіджe Меранезе / Зюдтіроль Меранер Гюґель / Зюдтіроль Меранер
	Alto Adige followed by Santa Maddalena Equivalent term: Südtiroler St.Magdalener	Альто Адіджe followed by Санта Маддалена Equivalent term: Зюдтіролєр Сент Магдаленер
	Alto Adige followed by Terlano Equivalent term: Südtirol Terlaner	Альто Адіджe followed byТерлано Equivalent term: Зюдтіроль Терланер
	Alto Adige followed by Valle Isarco Equivalent term: Südtiroler Eisacktal / Eisacktaler	Альто Адіджe followed by Валле Ізарко Equivalent term: Зюдтіролер Айзакталь / Айзакталер
	Alto Adige followed by Valle Venosta Equivalent term: Südtirol Vinschgau	Альто Адіджe followed by Валле Веноста Equivalent term: Зюдтіроль Віншґау
	Alto Adige Equivalent term: dell'Alto Adige / Südtirol / Südtiroler	Альто Адіджe Equivalent term: дель Альто Адіджe / Зюдтіроль / Зюдтіролер
	Alto Adige 'or' dell'Alto Adige whether or not followed by Bressanone Equivalent term: 'or' dell'Alto Adige Südtirol 'or' Südtiroler Brixner	Альто Адіджe or дель Альто Адіджe whether or not followed by Бресаноне Equivalent term: or дель Альто Адіджe Зюдтіроль or Зюдтіролер Брікснер
	Alto Adige 'or' dell'Alto Adige whether or not followed by Burgraviato Equivalent term: 'or' dell'Alto Adige Südtirol 'or' Südtiroler Buggrafler	Альто Адіджe or дель Альто Адіджe whether or not followed by Бурґравіато Equivalent term: or дель Альто Адіджe Зюдтіроль or Зюдтролер Буграфлер
	Ansonica Costa dell'Argentario	Ансоніка Коста дель Арджентаріо
	Aprilia	Апріліа
	Arborea	Арбореа
	Arcole	Арколе
	Assisi	Ассізі
	Asti whether or not followed by 'spumante' or preceded by 'Moscato'	Асті whether or not followed by 'spumante' or preceded by 'Москато'
	Atina	Атіна
	Aversa	Аверса
	Bagnoli di Sopra Equivalent term: Bagnoli	Баньолі ді Сопра Equivalent term: Баньолі

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Barbaresco	Барбареско
	Barbera d'Alba	Барбера д’Альба
	Barbera d'Asti whether or not followed by Colli Astiani o Astiano	Барбера д’Асті whether or not followed by Коллі Астіані “чи” Астіано
	Barbera d'Asti whether or not followed by Nizza	Барбера д’Асті whether or not followed by Ніцца
	Barbera d'Asti whether or not followed by Tinella	Барбера д’Асті whether or not followed byТінелла
	Barbera del Monferrato	Барбера дель Монферрато
	Barbera del Monferrato Superiore	Барбера дель Монферрато Суперіоре
	Barco Reale di Carmignano Equivalent term: Rosato di Carmignano / Vin santo di Carmignano / Vin Santo di Carmignano occhio di pernice	Барко Реале ді Кармініьяно Equivalent term: Розато ді Кармініьяно / Він санто ді Кармініьяно / Він санто ді Кармініьяно оккьо ді перніче
	Bardolino	Бардоліно
	Bardolino Superiore	Бардоліно Суперіоре
	Barolo	Бароло
	Bianchello del Metauro	Б’янкелло дель Метауро
	Bianco Capena	Б’янко Капена
	Bianco dell'Empolese	Б’янко дель Емполезе
	Bianco della Valdinievole	Б’янко делла Вальдіньєволе
	Bianco di Custoza Equivalent term: Custoza	Б’янко ді Кустоза Equivalent term: Кустоза
	Bianco di Pitigliano	Б’янко ді Пітільяно
	Bianco Pisano di San Torpè	Б’янко Пізано ді Сан Торпе
	Biferno	Біферно
	Bivongi	Бівонджі
	Boca	Бока
	Bolgheri whether or not followed by Sassicaia	Больґері whether or not followed by Сассікайя
	Bosco Eliceo	Боско Елічео
	Botticino	Боттічіно

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Brachetto d'Acqui Equivalent term: Acqui	Бракетто д’Акві Equivalent term: Акві
	Bramaterra	Браматерра
	Breganze	Бреганце
	Brindisi	Бріндізі
	Brunello di Montalcino	Брунелло ді Монтальчіно
	Cacc'e' mmitte di Lucera	Качче ммітте ді Лучера
	Cagnina di Romagna	Каніна ді Романья
	Campi Flegrei	Кампі Флегреі
	Campidano di Terralba Equivalent term: Terralba	Кампідано ді Терральба Equivalent term: Терральба
	Canavese	Канавезе
	Candia dei Colli Apuani	Кандія деі Коллі Апуані
	Cannonau di Sardegna whether or not followed by Capo Ferrato	Каннонау ді Сарденья whether or not followed by Капо Феррато
	Cannonau di Sardegna whether or not followed by Jerzu	Каннонау ді Сарденья whether or not followed by Йерцу
	Cannonau di Sardegna whether or not followed by Oliena / Nepente di Oliena	Каннонау ді Сарденья whether or not followed by Олієна / Непенте ді Олієна
	Capalbio	Капальбіо
	Capri	Капрі
	Capriano del Colle	Капріано дель Колле
	Carema	Карема
	Carignano del Sulcis	Каріньяно дель Сульчіс
	Carmignano	Кармініьяно
	Carso	Карсо
	Castel del Monte	Кастель дель Монте
	Castel San Lorenzo	Кастель Сан Лоренцо
	Casteller	Кастеллер
	Castelli Romani	Кастеллі Романі
	Cellatica	Челлатіка
	Cerasuolo di Vittoria	Черасуоло ді Вітторіа

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Cerveteri	Черветері
	Cesanese del Piglio Equivalent term: Piglio	Чезанезе дель Пільйо Equivalent term: Пільйо
	Cesanese di Affile Equivalent term: Affile	Чезанезе ді Аффіле Equivalent term: Аффіле
	Cesanese di Olevano Romano Equivalent term: Olevano Romano	Чезанезе ді Олевано Романо Equivalent term: Олевано Романо
	Chianti whether or not followed by Colli Aretini	К'янті whether or not followed by Коллі Аретіні
	Chianti whether or not followed by Colli Fiorentini	К'янті whether or not followed by Коллі Фьорентіні
	Chianti whether or not followed by Colli Senesi	К'янті whether or not followed byКоллі Сенезі
	Chianti whether or not followed by Colline Pisane	К'янті whether or not followed by Колліне Пізане
	Chianti whether or not followed by Montalbano	К'янті whether or not followed by Монтальбано
	Chianti whether or not followed by Montes-pertoli	К'янті whether or not followed by Монтеспертолі
	Chianti whether or not followed by Rufina	К'янті whether or not followed by Руфіна
	Chianti Classico	К'янті Классіко
	Cilento	Чіленто
	Cinque Terre whether or not followed by Costa da Posa Equivalent term: Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Чінкве Терре whether or not followed by Коста да Поза Equivalent term: Чінкве Терре Шаккетра
	Cinque Terre whether or not followed by Costa de Campu Equivalent term: Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Чінкве Терре whether or not followed by Коста де Кампу Equivalent term: Чінкве Терре Шаккетра
	Cinque Terre whether or not followed by Costa de Sera Equivalent term: Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Чінкве Терре whether or not followed by Коста де Сера Equivalent term: Чінкве Терре Шаккетра
	Circeo	Чірчео
	Cirò	Чіро
	Cisterna d'Asti	Чістерна д'Асті
	Colli Albani	Коллі Альбані

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Colli Altotiberini	Коллі Альтотіберіні
	Colli Amerini	Коллі Америні
	Colli Berici	Коллі Берічі
	Colli Bolognesi whether or not followed by Colline di Oliveto	Коллі Болоньєзі whether or not followed by Колліне ді Олівєто
	Colli Bolognesi whether or not followed by Colline di Riosto	Коллі Болоньєзі whether or not followed by Колліне ді Ріосто
	Colli Bolognesi whether or not followed by Colline Marconiane	Коллі Болоньєзі whether or not followed by Колліне Марконьяне
	Colli Bolognesi whether or not followed by Monte San Pietro	Коллі Болоньєзі whether or not followed by Монте Сан П’єтро
	Colli Bolognesi whether or not followed by Serravalle	Коллі Болоньєзі whether or not followed by Серравалле
	Colli Bolognesi whether or not followed by Terre di Montebudello	Коллі Болоньєзі whether or not followed by Терре ді Монтебуделло
	Colli Bolognesi whether or not followed by Zola Predosa	Коллі Болоньєзі whether or not followed by Дзола Предоза
	Colli Bolognesi whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Коллі Болоньєзі whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Colli Bolognesi Classico - Pignoletto	Коллі Болоньєзі Класіко – Піньолетто
	Colli d'Imola	Коллі д’Імола
	Colli del Trasimeno Equivalent term: Trasimeno	Коллі дель Тразімено Equivalent term: Тразімено
	Colli dell'Etruria Centrale	Коллі дель Етрурія Чентрале
	Colli della Sabina	Коллі делла Сабіна
	Colli di Conegliano whether or not followed by Fregona	Коллі ді Конельяно whether or not followed by Фрегона
	Colli di Conegliano whether or not followed by Refrontolo	Коллі ді Конельяно whether or not followed by Рефронтоло
	Colli di Faenza	Коллі ді Фаенца
	Colli di Luni	Коллі ді Луні
	Colli di Parma	Коллі ді Парма
	Colli di Rimini	Коллі ді Ріміні
	Colli di Scandiano e di Canossa	Коллі ді Скандьяно е ді Каносса

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Colli Etruschi Viterbesi	Коллі Етрускі Вітербезі
	Colli Euganei	Коллі Еуганеі
	Colli Lanuvini	Коллі Ланувіні
	Colli Maceratesi	Коллі Мачератезі
	Colli Martani	Коллі Мартані
	Colli Orientali del Friuli whether or not followed by Cialla	Коллі Орієнталі дель Фріулі whether or not followed by Чялла
	Colli Orientali del Friuli whether or not followed by Rosazzo	Коллі Орієнталі дель Фріулі whether or not followed by Розаццо
	Colli Orientali del Friuli whether or not followed by Schiopettino di Prepotto	Коллі Орієнталі дель Фріулі whether or not followed by Скьопеттіно ді Препотто
	Colli Orientali del Friuli Picolit whether or not followed by Cialla	Коллі Орієнталі дель Фріулі Піколіт whether or not followed by Чіалла
	Colli Perugini	Коллі Перуджіні
	Colli Pesaresi whether or not followed by Focara	Коллі Пезарезі whether or not followed by Фокара
	Colli Pesaresi whether or not followed by Roncaglia	Коллі Пезарезі whether or not followed by Ронкалья
	Colli Piacentini whether or not followed by Gutturnio	Коллі П’ячентіні whether or not followed b y Гуттурніо
	Colli Piacentini whether or not followed by Monterosso Val d'Arda	Коллі П’ячентіні whether or not followed by Монтероссо Валь д’Арда
	Colli Piacentini whether or not followed by Val Trebbia	Коллі П’ячентіні whether or not followed by Валь Треб’я
	Colli Piacentini whether or not followed by Valnure	Коллі П’ячентіні whether or not followed by Вальнуре
	Colli Piacentini whether or not followed by Vigoleno	Коллі П’ячентіні whether or not followed by Віголено
	Colli Romagna centrale	Коллі Романья чентрале
	Colli Tortonesi	Коллі Тортонезі
	Collina Torinese	Колліна Торінезе
	Colline di Levanto	Колліне ді Леванто
	Colline Joniche Taratine	Колліне йоніке Таратіне
	Colline Lucchesi	Колліне Луккезі
	Colline Novaresi	Колліне Новарезі
	Colline Saluzzesi	Колліне Салуццезі

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Collio Goriziano Equivalent term: Collio	Кольйо Горіціано Equivalent term: Кольйо
	Conegliano - Valdobbiadene whether or not followed by Cartizze Equivalent term: Conegliano 'or' Valdobbiadene	Конельяно – Вальдоб’ядене whether or not followed by Картіцце Equivalent term: Конельяно або Вальдоб’ядене
	Cònero	Конеро
	Contea di Sclafani	Контеа ді Склафані
	Contessa Entellina	Контесса Ентелліна
	Controguerra	Контрогуерра
	Copertino	Копертіно
	Cori	Корі
	Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato	Кортезе дель Альто Монферрато
	Corti Benedettine del Padovano	Корті Бенедеттіне дель Падовано
	Cortona	Кортона
	Costa d'Amalfi whether or not followed by Furore	Коста д’Амальфі whether or not followed by Фуроре
	Costa d'Amalfi whether or not followed by Ravello	Коста д’Амальфі whether or not followed by Равелло
	Costa d'Amalfi whether or not followed by Tramonti	Коста д’Амальфі whether or not followed by Трамонті
	Coste della Sesia	Косте делла Сезія
	Curtefranca	Куртефранка
	Delia Nivolelli	Деліа Ніволеллі
	Dolcetto d'Acqui	Дольчетто д’Акві
	Dolcetto d'Alba	Дольчетто д’Альба
	Dolcetto d'Asti	Дольчетто д’Асті
	Dolcetto delle Langhe Monregalesi	Дольчетто делле Ланге Монрегалезі
	Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba Equivalent term: Diano d'Alba	Дольчетто ді Діано д’Альба Equivalent term: Діано д’Альба
	Dolcetto di Dogliani	Дольчетто ді Дольяні
	Dolcetto di Dogliani Superiore Equivalent term: Dogliani	Дольчетто ді Дольяні Суперіоре Equivalent term: Дольяні

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Dolcetto di Ovada Equivalent term: Dolcetto d'Ovada	Дольчетто ді Овада Equivalent term: Дольчетто д’ Овада
	Dolcetto di Ovada Superiore o Ovada	Дольчетто ді Овада Суперіоре о Овада
	Donnici	Доннічі
	Elba	Ельба
	Eloro whether or not followed by Pachino	Елоро whether or not followed by Пакіно
	Erbaluce di Caluso Equivalent term: Caluso	Ербалуче ді Калузо Equivalent term: Калузо
	Erice	Еріче
	Esino	Езіно
	Est!Est!!Est!!! di Montefiascone	Ест!Ест!!Ест!!! ді Монтеф’ясконе
	Etna	Етна
	Falerio dei Colli Ascolani Equivalent term: Falerio	Фалеріо деі Коллі Асколані Equivalent term: Фалеріо
	Falerno del Massico	Фалерно дель Массіко
	Fara	Фара
	Faro	Фаро
	Fiano di Avellino	Ф’яно ді Авелліно
	Franciacorta	Франчіакорта
	Frascati	Фраскаті
	Freisa d'Asti	Фрейза д’Асті
	Freisa di Chieri	Фрейза ді Кьєрі
	Friuli Annia	Фріулі Аннья
	Friuli Aquileia	Фріулі Аквілея
	Friuli Grave	Фріулі Граве
	Friuli Isonzo Equivalent term: Isonzo del Friuli	Фріулі Ізонцо Equivalent term: Ізонцо дель Фріулі
	Friuli Latisana	Фріулі Латізана
	Gabiano	Ґаб’яно
	Galatina	Ґалатіна

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Galluccio	Ґаллюччо
	Gambellara	Ґамбеллара
	Garda	Ґарда
	Garda Colli Mantovani	Ґарда Коллі Мантовані
	Gattinara	Ґаттінара
	Gavi Equivalent term: Cortese di Gavi	Ґаві Equivalent term: Кортезе ді Ґаві
	Genazzano	Дженаццано
	Ghemme	Ґемме
	Gioia del Colle	Джіойя дель Колле
	Girò di Cagliari	Джіро ді Кальярі
	Golfo del Tigullio	Ґольфо дель Тіґулліо
	Gravina	Ґравіна
	Greco di Bianco	Ґреко ді Б’янко
	Greco di Tufo	Ґреко ді Туфо
	Grignolino d'Asti	Ґріньоліно д’Асті
	Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese	Ґріньоліно дель Монферрато Казалезе
	Guardia Sanframondi Equivalent term: Guardiolo	Ґвардія Санфрамонді Equivalent term: Ґвардіоло
	I Terreni di San Severino	І Террені ді Сан Северіно
	Irpinia whether or not followed by Campi Taurasini	Ірпінія whether or not followed by Кампі Тауразіні
	Ischia	Іскья
	Lacrima di Morro Equivalent term: Lacrima di Morro d'Alba	Лакріма ді Морро Equivalent term: Лакріма ді Морро д’Альба
	Lago di Caldaro Equivalent term: Caldaro / Kalterer / Kalterersee	Лаго ді Кальдаро Equivalent term: Кальдаро / Кальтерер / Кальтерерзее
	Lago di Corbara	Лаго ді Корбара
	Lambrusco di Sorbara	Ламбруско ді Сорбара
	Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro	Ламбруско Ґраспаросса ді Кастельветро

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Lambrusco Mantovano whether or not followed by Oltre Po Mantovano	Ламбруско Мантовано whether or not followed by Ольтре По Мантовано
	Lambrusco Mantovano whether or not followed by Viadanese-Sabbionetano	Ламбруско Мантовано whether or not followed by В'яданезе Саббйонетано
	Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce	Ламбруско Саламіно ді Санта Кроче
	Lamezia	Ламеціа
	Langhe	Ланге
	Lessona	Лессона
	Leverano	Леверано
	Lison-Pramaggiore	Лізон-Прамаджіоре
	Lizzano	Лідцано
	Loazzolo	Лоадцоло
	Locorotondo	Локоротондо
	Lugana	Луґана
	Malvasia delle Lipari	Мальвазія делле Ліпарі
	Malvasia di Bosa	Мальвазія ді Боза
	Malvasia di Cagliari	Мальвазія ді Кальярі
	Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti Equivalent term: Cosorzo / Malvasia di Cosorzo	Мальвазія ді Казорцо д'Асті Equivalent term: Козорцо / Мальвазія ді Козорцо
	Malvasia di Castelnuovo Don Bosco	Мальвазія ді Кастельнуово Дон Боско
	Mamertino di Milazzo Equivalent term: Mamertino	Мамертіно ді Мілаццо Equivalent term: Мамертіно
	Mandrolisai	Мандролізай
	Marino	Маріно
	Marsala	Марсала
	Martina Equivalent term: Martina Franca	Мартіна Equivalent term: Мартіна Франка
	Matino	Матіно
	Melissa	Мелісса
	Menfi whether or not followed by Bonera	Менфі whether or not followed by Бонера

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Menfi whether or not followed by Feudo dei Fiori	Менфі whether or not followed by Феудо деі Фьорі
	Merlara	Мерлара
	Molise Equivalent term: del Molise	Молізе Equivalent term: дель Молізе
	Monferrato whether or not followed by Casalese	Монферрато whether or not followed by Казалезе
	Monica di Cagliari	Моніка ді Кальярі
	Monica di Sardegna	Моніка ді Сарденья
	Monreale	Монреале
	Montecarlo	Монтекарло
	Montecompatri-Colonna Equivalent term: Montecompatri / Colonna	Монтекомпатрі- Колонна Еквіалент: Монтекомпатрі / Колонна
	Montecucco	Монтекукко
	Montefalco	Монтефалько
	Montefalco Sagrantino	Монтефалько Сагрантіно
	Montello e Colli Asolani	Монтелло е Коллі Азолані
	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo whether or not accompanied by Casauria / Terre di Casauria	Монтепульчано д'Абруццо whether or not accompanied by Казаурія / Терре ді Казаурія
	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo whether or not accompanied by Terre dei Vestini	Монтепульчано д'Абруццо whether or not accompanied by Терре деі Вестіні
	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo whether or not followed by Colline Teramane	Монтепульчано д'Абруццо whether or not followed by Колліне Терамане
	Monteregio di Massa Marittima	Монтереджіо ді Масса Маріттіма
	Montescudaio	Монтескудайо
	Monti Lessini Equivalent term: Lessini	Монті Лессіні Equivalent term: Лессіні
	Morellino di Scansano	Морелліно ді Скансано
	Moscadello di Montalcino	Москаделло ді Монтальчіно
	Moscato di Cagliari	Москато ді Кальярі
	Moscato di Pantelleria Equivalent term: Passito di Pantelleria / Pantelleria	Москато ді Пантеллеріа Equivalent term: Пассіто ді Пантеллеріа / Пантеллеріа

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Moscato di Sardegna whether or not followed by Gallura	Москато ді Сарденья whether or not followed by Ґаллюра
	Moscato di Sardegna whether or not followed by Tempio Pausania	Москато ді Сарденья whether or not followed by Темпіо Паузаніа
	Moscato di Sardegna whether or not followed by Tempo	Москато ді Сарденья whether or not followed by Темпо
	Moscato di Siracusa	Москато ді Сіракуза
	Moscato di Sorso-Sennori Equivalent term: Moscato di Sorso / Moscato di Sennori	Москато ді Сорсо-Сеннорі Equivalent term: Москато ді Сорсо / Москато ді Сеннорі
	Moscato di Trani	Москато ді Трані
	Nardò	Нардо
	Nasco di Cagliari	Наско ді Кальярі
	Nebbiolo d'Alba	Неббіоло д’Альба
	Nettuno	Неттуно
	Noto	Ното
	Nuragus di Cagliari	Нурагус ді Кальярі
	Offida	Оффіда
	Oltrepò Pavese	Ольтрепо Павезе
	Orcia	Орча
	Orta Nova	Орта Нова
	Orvieto	Орв’єто
	Ostuni	Остуні
	Pagadebit di Romagna whether or not followed by Bertinoro	Пагадебіт ді Романья whether or not followed by Бертіноро
	Parrina	Парріна
	Penisola Sorrentina whether or not followed by Gragnano	Пенізола Соррентіна whether or not followed by Ґраньяно
	Penisola Sorrentina whether or not followed by Lettere	Пенізола Соррентіна whether or not followed by Леттере
	Penisola Sorrentina whether or not followed by Sorrento	Пенізола Соррентіна whether or not followed by Сорренто
	Pentro di Isernia Equivalent term: Pentro	Пентро ді Ізернія Equivalent term: Пентро

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Pergola	Перґола
	Piemonte	П’ємонте
	Pietraviva	П’єтравіва
	Pinerolese	Пінеролезе
	Pollino	Полліно
	Pomino	Поміно
	Pornassio Equivalent term: Ormeasco di Pornassio	Порнассіо Equivalent term: Ормеаско ді Порнассіо
	Primitivo di Manduria	Прімітіво ді Мандурія
	Ramandolo	Рамандоло
	Recioto di Gambellara	Речьото ді Ґамбелляра
	Recioto di Soave	Речьото ді Соаве
	Reggiano	Реджяно
	Reno	Рено
	Riesi	Рієзі
	Riviera del Brenta	Рів’єра дель Брента
	Riviera del Garda Bresciano Equivalent term: Garda Bresciano	Рів’єра дель Ґарда Брешяно Equivalent term: Ґарда Брешяно
	Riviera ligure di Ponente whether or not followed by Albenga / Albengalese	Рів’єра лігуре ді поненте whether or not followed by Альбенґа / Альбенґалезе
	Riviera ligure di Ponente whether or not followed by Finale / Finalese	Рів’єра лігуре ді поненте whether or not followed by Фінале / Фіналезе
	Riviera ligure di ponente whether or not followed by Riviera dei Fiori	Рів’єра лігуре ді поненте whether or not followed by Рів’єра деі Фьорі
	Roero	Роеро
	Romagna Albana spumante	Романья Альбана спуманте
	Rossese di Dolceacqua Equivalent term: Dolceacqua	Россезе ді Дольчеаква Equivalent term: Дольчеаква
	Rosso Barletta	Россо Барлетта
	Rosso Canosa whether or not followed by Canusium	Россо Каноза whether or not followed by Канузіум

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Rosso Conero	Россо Конеро
	Rosso di Cerignola	Россо ді Черіньола
	Rosso di Montalcino	Россо ді Монтальчіно
	Rosso di Montepulciano	Россо ді Монтепульчано
	Rosso Orvietano Equivalent term: Orvietano Rosso	Россо Орв’єтано Equivalent term: Орв’єтано Россо
	Rosso Piceno	Россо Пічено
	Rubino di Cantavenna	Рубіно ді Кантавенна
	Ruchè di Castagnole Monferrato	Руке ді Кастаньоле Монферрато
	Salaparuta	Салапарута
	Salice Salentino	Саліче Салентіно
	Sambuca di Sicilia	Самбука ді Січілія
	San Colombano al Lambro Equivalent term: San Colombano	Сан Коломбано аль Ламбро Equivalent term: Сан Коломбано
	San Gimignano	Сан Джіміньяно
	San Ginesio	Сан Джінезіо
	San Martino della Battaglia	Сан Мартіно делла Баталлья
	San Severo	Сан Северо
	San Vito di Luzzi	Сан Віто ді Луцці
	Sangiovese di Romagna	Санджіовезе ді Романья
	Sannio	Санньо
	Sant'Agata de' Goti Equivalent term: Sant’Agata dei Goti	Сант Аґата де Ґоті Equivalent term: Сант Аґата деі Ґоті
	Sant'Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto	Сант Анна ді Ізола Капо Ріццуто
	Sant'Antimo	Сант Антімо
	Santa Margherita di Belice	Санта Маргеріта ді Беліче
	Sardegna Semidano whether or not followed by Mogoro	Сарденья Семідано whether or not followed by Моґоро

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Savuto	Савуто
	Scanzo Equivalent term: Moscato di Scanzo	Сканцо Equivalent term: Москато ді Сканцо
	Scavigna	Скавінья
	Sciacca	Шакка
	Serrapetrona	Серрапетрона
	Sforzato di Valtellina Equivalent term: Sfursat di Valtellina	Сфорцато ді Вальтелліна Equivalent term: Сфурсат ді Вальтелліна
	Sizzano	Сіццано
	Soave whether or not followed by Colli Scaligeri	Соаве whether or not followed by Коллі Скаліджері
	Soave Superiore	Соаве Суперіоре
	Solopaca	Солопака
	Sovana	Сована
	Squinzano	Сквінцано
	Strevi	Стреві
	Tarquinia	Тарквінія
	Taurasi	Тауразі
	Teroldego Rotaliano	Терольдего Ротальяно
	Terracina Equivalent term: Moscato di Terracina	Террачіна Equivalent term: Москато ді Террачіна
	Terratico di Bibbona whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Терратіко ді Біббона whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Terre dell'Alta Val d'Agri	Терре дель Альта Валь д’Агрі
	Terre di Casole	Терре ді Казоле
	Terre Tollesi Equivalent term: Tullum	Терре Толлезі Еквілент: Туллюм
	Torgiano	Торджано
	Torgiano rosso riserva	Торджано россо різерва
	Trebbiano d'Abruzzo	Треб’яно д’Абруццо
	Trebbiano di Romagna	Треб’яно ді Романья

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Trentino whether or not followed by Isera / d'Isera	Трентіно whether or not followed by Ізера / д'Ізера
	Trentino whether or not followed by Sorni	Трентіно whether or not followed by Сорні
	Trentino whether or not followed by Ziresi / dei Ziresi	Трентіно whether or not followed by Цірезі / деі Цірезі
	Trento	Тренто
	Val d'Arbia	Валь д'Арбія
	Val di Cornia whether or not followed by Suvereto	Валь ді Корнія whether or not followed by Суверето
	Val Polcèvera whether or not followed by Coronata	Валь Польчевера whether or not followed by Короната
	Valcalepio	Валькалепіо
	Valdadige whether or not followed by Terra dei Forti Equivalent term: Etschtaler	Вальдадідже whether or not followed by Терра деі Форті Equivalent term: Етшталер
	Valdadige Terradeiforti Equivalent term: Terradeiforti Valdadige	Вальдадідже Терradeіфорті Equivalent term: Терradeіфорті Вальдадідже
	Valdichiana	Вальдікьяна
	Valle d'Aosta whether or not followed by Arnad-Montjovet Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste	Валле д'Аоста whether or not followed by Арнад-Монжове Equivalent term: Валле д'Аосте
	Valle d'Aosta whether or not followed by Blanc de Morgex et de la Salle Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste	Валле д'Аоста whether or not followed by Блан д Моржо ет де ля Сале Equivalent term: Валле д'Аосте
	Valle d'Aosta whether or not followed by Chambave Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste	Валле д'Аоста whether or not followed by Шамбав Equivalent term: Валле д'Аосте
	Valle d'Aosta whether or not followed by Donnas Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste	Валле д'Аоста whether or not followed by Доннас Equivalent term: Валле д'Аосте
	Valle d'Aosta whether or not followed by Enfer d'Arvier Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste	Valle d'Aosta whether or not followed by Анфер д'Арвіер Equivalent term: Валле д'Аосте

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Valle d'Aosta whether or not followed by Nus Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste	Валле д’Аоста whether or not followed by Нус Equivalent term: Валле д’Аосте
	Valle d'Aosta whether or not followed by Torrette Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste	Валле д’Аоста whether or not followed by Торретте Equivalent term: Валле д’Аосте
	Valpolicella whether or not accompanied by Valpantena	Вальполічелла whether or not accompanied by Вальпантена
	Valsusa	Вальсуза
	Valtellina Superiore whether or not followed by Grumello	Вальтелліна Суперіоре whether or not followed by Ґрумелльо
	Valtellina Superiore whether or not followed by Inferno	Вальтелліна Суперіоре whether or not followed by Інферно
	Valtellina Superiore whether or not followed by Maroggia	Вальтелліна Суперіоре whether or not followed by Мароджа
	Valtellina Superiore whether or not followed by Sassella	Вальтелліна Суперіоре whether or not followed by Сасселла
	Valtellina Superiore whether or not followed by Valgella	Вальтелліна Суперіоре whether or not followed by Вальджелла
	Velletri	Веллетрі
	Verbicaro	Вербікаро
	Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi	Вердіккьо деі Кастеллі ді Йезі
	Verdicchio di Matelica	Вердіккьо ді Мателіка
	Verduno Pelaverga Equivalent term: Verduno	Вердуно Пелаверґа Equivalent term: Вердуно
	Vermentino di Gallura	Верментіно ді Ґаллура
	Vermentino di Sardegna	Верментіно ді Сарденья
	Vernaccia di Oristano	Верначчя ді Орістано
	Vernaccia di San Gimignano	Верначчя ді Сан Джіміньяно
	Vernaccia di Serrapetrona	Верначчя ді Серрапетрона
	Vesuvio	Везувіо
	Vicenza	Віченца
	Vignanello	Віньянелло

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Vin Santo del Chianti	Він Санто дель К’янті
	Vin Santo del Chianti Classico	Він Санто дель К’янті Класіко
	Vin Santo di Montepulciano	Він Санто ді Мотепульчано
	Vini del Piave Equivalent term: Piave	Віні дель П’яве Equivalent term: П’яве
	Vino Nobile di Montepulciano	Віно Нобіле ді Монтепульчано
	Vittoria	Вітторіа
	Zagarolo	Цагароло
	Allerona	Аллерона
	Alta Valle della Greve	Альта Валле делла Греве
	Alto Livenza	Альто Лівенца
	Alto Mincio	Альто Мінчіо
	Alto Tirino	Альто Тіріно
	Arghillà	Аргілла
	Barbagia	Барбаджя
	Basilicata	Базіліката
	Benaco bresciano	Бенако брешіано
	Beneventano	Беневентано
	Bergamasca	Бергамаска
	Bettona	Беттона
	Bianco del Sillaro Equivalent term: Sillaro	Біанко дель Сілларо Equivalent term: Сілларо
	Bianco di Castelfranco Emilia	Біянко ді Кастельфранко Емілія
	Calabria	Калабриа
	Camarro	Камарро
	Campania	Кампанія
	Cannara	Каннара
	Civitella d'Agliano	Чівітелла д’Альяно
	Colli Aprutini	Коллі Апрутіні

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Colli Cimini	Коллі Чіміні
	Colli del Limbara	Коллі дель Лімбара
	Colli del Sangro	Коллі дель Санґро
	Colli della Toscana centrale	Коллі делла Тоскана чентрале
	Colli di Salerno	Коллі ді Салерно
	Colli Trevigiani	Коллі Тревіджяні
	Collina del Milanese	Колліна дель Міланезе
	Colline di Genovesato	Колліне ді Дженовезато
	Colline Frentane	Колліне Френтане
	Colline Pescaresi	Колліне Пескарезі
	Colline Savonesi	Колліне Савонезі
	Colline Teatine	Колліне Театіне
	Condoleo	Кондолео
	Conselvano	Консельвано
	Costa Viola	Коста Віоля
	Daunia	Даунія
	Del Vastese Equivalent term: Histonium	Дель Вастезе Equivalent term: Гістоніум
	Delle Venezie	Делле Венеціє
	Dugenta	Дуджента
	Emilia Equivalent term: Dell'Emilia	Емілія Equivalent term: Дель Емілія
	Epomeo	Епомео
	Esaro	Езаро
	Fontanarossa di Cerda	Фонтанаросса ді Черда
	Forlì	Форлі
	Fortana del Taro	Фортана дель Таро
	Frusinate Equivalent term: del Frusinate	Фрузінате Equivalent term: дель Фрузінате

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Golfo dei Poeti La Spezia Equivalent term: Golfo dei Poeti	Гольфо деі Поеті Ла Спеціа Equivalent term: Гольфо деі Поеті
	Grottino di Roccanova	Гроттіно ді Рокканова
	Isola dei Nuraghi	Ізола деі Нураґі
	Lazio	Лаціо
	Lipuda	Ліпуда
	Locride	Локріде
	Marca Trevigiana	Марка Тревіджіана
	Marche	Марке
	Maremma Toscana	Маремма Тоскана
	Marmilla	Мармілла
	Mitterberg tra Cauria e Tel Equivalent term: Mitterberg / Mitterberg zwischen Gfrill und Toll	Міттерберг тра Кауріа е Тел Equivalent term: Міттерберг / Міттерберг цвішен Гфрілл унд Толл
	Modena Equivalent term: Provincia di Modena / di Modena	Модена Equivalent term: Провінчіа ді Модена / Ді Модена
	Montecastelli	Монтекастеллі
	Montenetto di Brescia	Монтенетто ді Брешя
	Murgia	Мурджіа
	Narni	Нарні
	Nurra	Нурра
	Ogliastra	Ольястра
	Osco Equivalent term: Terre degli Osci	Оско Equivalent term: Терре дельї Оші
	Paestum	Пестум
	Palizzi	Паліцці
	Parteolla	Партеолла
	Pellaro	Пелларо
	Planargia	Планарджіа
	Pompeiano	Помпейано
	Provincia di Mantova	Провінчіа ді Мантова

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Provincia di Nuoro	Провінчіа ді Нуоро
	Provincia di Pavia	Провінчіа ді Павіа
	Provincia di Verona Equivalent term: Veronese	Провінчіа ді Верона Equivalent term: Веронезе
	Puglia	Пулья
	Quistello	Квістелло
	Ravenna	Равенна
	Roccamonfina	Роккамонфіна
	Romangia	Романджіа
	Ronchi di Brescia	Ронкі ді Брешіа
	Ronchi Varesini	Ронкі Варезіні
	Rotae	Роте
	Rubicone	Рубіконе
	Sabbioneta	Саббйонета
	Salemi	Салемі
	Salento	Саленто
	Salina	Саліна
	Scilla	Шілля
	Sebino	Себіно
	Sibiola	Сібіола
	Sicilia	Січілія
	Spello	Спелло
	Tarantino	Тарантіно
	Terrazze Retiche di Sondrio	Терраццe Ретіке ді Сондріо
	Terre Aquilane Equivalent term: Terre dell'Aquila	Терре Аквілане Equivalent term: Терре дель Аквіла
	Terre del Volturno	Терре дель Вольтурно
	Terre di Chieti	Терре ді К’єті
	Terre di Veleja	Терре ді Велея
	Terre Lariane	Терре Ларіане
	Tharros	Таррос

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Toscano Equivalent term: Toscana	Тоскано Equivalent term: Тоскана
	Trexenta	Трексента
	Umbria	Умбрія
	Val di Magra	Валь ді Маґра
	Val di Neto	Валь ді Нето
	Val Tidone	Валь Тідоне
	Valcamonica	Валькамоніка
	Valdamato	Вальдамато
	Vallagarina	Валлаґаріна
	Valle Belice	Валле Беліче
	Valle d'Itria	Валле д'Ітрія
	Valle del Crati	Валле дель Краті
	Valle del Tirso	Валле дель Тірсо
	Valle Peligna	Валле Пелінья
	Valli di Porto Pino	Валлі ді Порто Піно
	Veneto	Венето
	Veneto Orientale	Венето Орієнтале
	Venezia Giulia	Венеція Джуліа
	Vigneti delle Dolomiti Equivalent term: Weinberg Dolomiten	Віньєті делле Доломіті Equivalent term: Вайнберг Доломітен
	Vermouth di Torino	Вермут ді Торіно
CYPRUS	Βουνί Παναγιάς – Αμπελίτη Equivalent term: Vouni Panayia - Ampelitis	Вуні Панаяс – Амбеліті Equivalent term: Вуні Панаяс – Амбеліті
	Κουμανδαρία Equivalent term: Commandaria	Кумандарія Equivalent term: Кумандарія
	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού whether or not followed by Αφάμης Equivalent term: Krasohoria Lemesou whether or not followed by Afames	Красохор'я Лемесу whether or not followed by Афаміс Equivalent term: Красохор'я Лемесу whether or not followed by Афаміс
	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού whether or not followed by Λαόνα Equivalent term: Krasohoria Lemesou whether or not followed Laona	Красохор'я Лемесу whether or not followed by Лаона Equivalent term: Красохор'я Лемесу whether or not followed by Лаона

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Λαόνα Ακάμα Equivalent term: Laona Akama	Лаона Акама Equivalent term: Лаона Акама
	Πιτσιλιά Equivalent term: Pitsilia	Піціля Equivalent term: Піціля
	Λάρνακα Equivalent term: Larnaka	Ларнака Equivalent term: Ларнака
	Λεμεσός Equivalent term: Lemesos	Лемесос Equivalent term: Лемесос
	Λευκωσία Equivalent term: Lefkosia	Лефкосія Equivalent term: Лефкосія
	Πάφος Equivalent term: Pafos	Пафос Equivalent term: Пафос
LUXEM-BOURG	Crémant du Luxemboug	Креман дю Люксембург
	Moselle Luxembourgeoise followed by Ahn / Assel / Bech-Kleinmacher / Born / Bous / Burmerange / Canach / Ehnen / Ellingen / Elvange / Erpeldingen / Gostingen / Greiveldingen / Grevenmacher followed by Appellation contrôlée	Мозель Люксембуржуаз followed by / Аан / Ассель / Бехь-Кляйнмахер / Борн / Бус / Бюрмеранж / Канах / Енен / Еллінґен / Ельвонж / Ерпельдінґен / Ґостінґен / Ґревельдінґен / Ґревенмахер / followed by Appellation contrôlée
	Moselle Luxembourgeoise followed by Lenningen / Machtum / Mertert / Moersdorf / Mondorf / Niederdonven / Oberdonven / Oberwormeldingen / Remich / Rolling / Rosport / Stadtbredimus followed by Appellation contrôlée	Мозель Люксембуржуаз followed by / Леннінґен / Махтум / Мертерт / Мьорсдорф / Мондорф / Нідердонвен / Обердонвен / Обервормельдінген / Реміхь / Роллінг / Роспорт / Штадтбредімус followed by Appellation contrôlée
	Moselle Luxembourgeoise followed by Remerschen / Remich / Schengen / Schwebsingen / Stadtbredimus / Trintingen / Wasserbilig / Wellenstein / Wintringen or Wormeldingen followed by Appellation contrôlée	Мозель Люксембуржуаз followed by / Ремершен / Рєміхь / Шенґен / Швебсінґен / Штадтбредімус / Трінтінген / Вассербіліхь / Веллєнштайн / Вінтрінген / Вормельдінген followed by Appellation contrôlée
	Moselle Luxembourgeoise followed by the name of the vine variety followed by Appellation contrôlée	Мозель Люксембуржуаз followed by the name of the vine variety followed by Appellation contrôlée
HUNGARY	Neszmélyi whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Несмель whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Badacsonyi whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Бадачонь whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Balaton	Балатон
	Balaton-felvidék whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Балатон-фелвідек whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Balatonboglár whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Балатонбоґлар whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Balatonfüred-Csopak whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Балатонфюред-Чопак whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Bükk whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Бюккі whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Csongrád whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Чонград whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Debrői hárslevelű	Дебрёі харшлевелю
	Duna	Дуна
	Etyek-Buda whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Етьєк-Буда whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Hajós-Baja whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Хайош-Бая whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Izsáki Arany Sárfehér	Іжакі Арань Шарфехер
	Kunság whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Куншаг whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Mátra whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Матра whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Mór whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Мор whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Nagy-Somló whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Надь-Шомло whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Pannonhalma whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Паннонхалма whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Pécs whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Печ whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Somlói	Шомлоі
	Somlói Arany	Шомлоі Арань
	Somlói Nászéjszakák Bora	Шомлоі Насейсакак Бора
	Sopron whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Шопрон whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Szekszárd whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Сексард whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Tokaj whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Токай whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Tolna whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Толна whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Villány whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Віллань whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Villányi védett eredetű classicus	Віллані ведетт ередетю классікуш
	Zala whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site	Зала whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Eger	Егер
	Egerszóláti Olaszrizling	Егерсолаті Оласрізлінг
	Káli	Калі
	Neszmély	Несмель
	Pannon	Паннон
	Tihany	Тіхань
	Alföldi whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Алфьолді whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Balatonmelléki whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Балатонмеллекі whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site
	Dél-alföldi	Дел-алфьолді
	Dél-dunántúli	Дел-дунантулі
	Duna melléki	Дуна меллекі
	Duna-Tisza közi	Дуна-Тіса кьозі
	Dunántúli	Дунантулі
	Észak-Dunántúli	Есак-Дунантулі
	Felső-Magyarországi	Фелшьо-мад'ярорсаґі
	Nyugat-Dunántúli	Нюгат-Дунантулі
	Tisza melléki	Тіса меллекі
	Tisza völgyi	Тіса вьолді
	Zempléni	Земплені
MALTA	Gozo	Ґоузо
	Malta	Мальта
	Maltese Islands	Молтіз Айлендс

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
NETHER-LANDS	Drenthe	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Flevoland	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Friesland	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Gelderland	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Groningen	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Limburg	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Noord Brabant	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Noord Holland	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Overijssel	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Utrecht	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Zeeland	Protection not requested in this first phase
	Zuid Holland	Protection not requested in this first phase
AUSTRIA	Burgenland whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Бургенланд whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Carnuntum whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Карнунтум whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Donauland whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Донауланд whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Kamptal whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Кампталь whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Kärnten whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Кернтен whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Kremstal whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Кремсталь whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Mittelburgenland whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Міттельбургенланд whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Neusiedlersee whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Нойзідлерзее whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Neusiedlersee-Hügelland whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Нойзідлерзее -Хюгельланд whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Niederösterreich whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Нідерьостеррайх whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Oberösterreich whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Оберьостеррайх whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Salzburg whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Зальцбурґ whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Steiermark whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Штайермарк whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Süd-Oststeiermark whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Зюд-Остштайермарк whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Südburgenland whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Зюдбурґенланд whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Südsteiermark whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Зюдштайермарк whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Thermenregion whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Терменрегіон whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Tirol whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Тіроль whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Traisental whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Трайзенталь whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Vorarlberg whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Форарльберґ whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Wachau whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Вахау whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Weinviertel whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Вайнфіртель whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Weststeiermark whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Вестштайермарк whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Wien whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Віін whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Bergland	Бергланд
	Steierland	Штайерланд
	Weinland	Вайнланд
	Wien	Віін

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
PORTUGAL	Alenquer	Аленкер
	Alentejo whether or not followed by Borba	Алентежу whether or not followed by Борба
	Alentejo whether or not followed by Évora	Алентежу whether or not followed by Евура
	Alentejo whether or not followed by Granja-Amareleja	Алентежу whether or not followed by Гранжа-Амарележа
	Alentejo whether or not followed by Moura	Алентежу whether or not followed by Моура
	Alentejo whether or not followed by Portalegre	Алентежу whether or not followed by Порталегри
	Alentejo whether or not followed by Redondo	Алентежу whether or not followed by Редонду
	Alentejo whether or not followed by Reguengos	Алентежу whether or not followed by Регенгуш
	Alentejo whether or not followed by Vidigueira	Алентежу whether or not followed by Відігейра
	Arruda	Арруда
	Bairrada	Байррада
	Beira Interior whether or not followed by Castelo Rodrigo	Бейра Інтеріор (Внутрішній Берег) whether or not followed by Каштелу Родрігу
	Beira Interior whether or not followed by Cova da Beira	Бейра Інтеріор (Внутрішній Берег) whether or not followed by Кова да Бейра
	Beira Interior whether or not followed by Pinhel	Бейра Інтеріор (Внутрішній Берег) whether or not followed by Піньел
	Biscoitos	Бішкоітуш
	Bucelas	Буселаш
	Carcavelos	Каркавелуш
	Colares	Кулариш
	Dão whether or not followed by Alva	Дау whether or not followed by Алва
	Dão whether or not followed by Besteiros	Дау whether or not followed by Бештайруш
	Dão whether or not followed by Castendo	Дау whether or not followed by Каштенду
	Dão whether or not followed by Serra da Estrela	Дау whether or not followed by Серра да Ештрела

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Dão whether or not followed by Silgueiros	Дау whether or not followed by Сілгайруш
	Dão whether or not followed by Terras de Azurara	Дау whether or not followed by Терраш ди Азурара
	Dão whether or not followed by Terras de Senhorim	Дау whether or not followed by Терраш ди Синьорін
	Dão Nobre	Дау Нобри
	Douro whether or not followed by Baixo Corgo Equivalent term: Vinho do Douro	Дору whether or not followed by Байшу Коргу Equivalent term: Віню ду Дору
	Douro whether or not followed by Cima Corgo Equivalent term: Vinho do Douro	Дору whether or not followed by Сіма Коргу Equivalent term: Віню ду Дору
	Douro whether or not followed by Douro Superior Equivalent term: Vinho do Douro	Дору whether or not followed by Дору Суперіор Equivalent term: Віно ду Дору
	Encostas d’Aire whether or not followed by Alcobaça	Енкошташ д'Аіри whether or not followed by Алкубаса
	Encostas d’Aire whether or not followed by Ourém	Енкошташ д’Айре whether or not followed by Оурань
	Graciosa	Грасіоза
	Lafões	Лафоіш
	Lagoa	Лагуа
	Lagos	Лагуш
	Madeirense	Мадейренси
	Madera Equivalent term: Madeira / Vinho da Madeira / Madeira Weine / Madeira Wine / Vin de Madère / Vino di Madera / Madeira Wijn	Мадера Equivalent term: Мадейра / Віню да Мадейра / Мадейра Вайне / Мадейра Уайн / Ван де Мадер / Віно ді Мадера / Мадейра Віін
	Moscatel de Setúbal	Мушкател д Сетубал
	Moscatel do Douro	Мошкател ду Дору
	Óbidos	Обідуш
	Oporto Equivalent term: Porto / Vinho do Porto / Vin de Porto / Port / Port Wine / Portwein / Portvin / Portwijn	Опорту Equivalent term: Порто / Віню ду Порту / Ван де Порто / Порт / Порт Вайн / Портвейн / Портван / Портвіін
	Palmela	Палмела
	Pico	Піку

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Portimão	Портімао
	Ribatejo whether or not followed by Almeirim	Рібатежу whether or not followed by Алмейрінь
	Ribatejo whether or not followed by Cartaxo	Рібатежу whether or not followed by Карташу
	Ribatejo whether or not followed by Chamusca	Рібатежу whether or not followed by Шамушка
	Ribatejo whether or not followed by Coruche	Рібатежу whether or not followed by Коруши
	Ribatejo whether or not followed by Santarém	Рібатежу whether or not followed by Сантарень
	Ribatejo whether or not followed by Tomar	Рібатежу whether or not followed by Томар
	Setúbal	Сетубал
	Setúbal Roxo	Сетубал Рошу
	Tavira	Тавіра
	Távora-Varosa	Тавра-Вароза
	Torres Vedras	Ториш Ведраш
	Trás-os-Montes whether or not followed by Chaves	Траш-уж-Монтиш whether or not followed by Шавиш
	Trás-os-Montes whether or not followed by Planalto Mirandês	Траш-уж-Монтиш whether or not followed by Планалту Мірандеш
	Trás-os-Montes whether or not followed by Valpaços	Траш-уж-Монтиш whether or not followed by Валпасуш
	Vinho do Douro whether or not followed by Baixo Corgo Equivalent term: Douro	Віню ду Дору whether or not followed by Байшу Коргу Equivalent term: Дору
	Vinho do Douro whether or not followed by Cima Corgo Equivalent term: Douro	Віню ду Дору whether or not followed by Сіма Коргу Equivalent term: Дору
	Vinho do Douro whether or not followed by Douro Superior Equivalent term: Douro	Віню ду Дору whether or not followed by Дору Суперіор Equivalent term: Дору
	Vinho Verde whether or not followed by Amarante	Віню Верде whether or not followed by Амаранти
	Vinho Verde whether or not followed by Ave	Віню Верде whether or not followed by Ави
	Vinho Verde whether or not followed by Baião	Віню Верде whether or not followed by Байао
	Vinho Verde whether or not followed by Basto	Віню Верде whether or not followed by Башту

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Vinho Verde whether or not followed by Cávado	Віню Верде whether or not followed by Каваду
	Vinho Verde whether or not followed by Lima	Віню Верде whether or not followed by Ліма
	Vinho Verde whether or not followed by Monção e Melgaço	Віню Верде whether or not followed by Монсао і Мелґасу
	Vinho Verde whether or not followed by Paiva	Віню Верде whether or not followed by Пайва
	Vinho Verde whether or not followed by Sousa	Віню Верде whether or not followed by Соза
	Vinho Verde Alvarinho	Віню Верде Алваріню
	Vinho Verde Alvarinho Espumante	Віню Верде Алваріню Шпуманте
	Lisboa whether or not followed by Alta Estremadura	Лішбоа whether or not followed by Алта Ештремадура
	Lisboa whether or not followed by Estremadura	Лішбоа whether or not followed by Ештремадура
	Tejo	Тежу
	Vinho Espumante Beiras whether or not followed by Beira Alta	Віню Шпуманте Бейраш whether or not followed by Бейра Алта
	Vinho Espumante Beiras whether or not followed by Beira Litoral	Віню Шпуманте Бейраш whether or not followed by Бейра Літурал
	Vinho Espumante Beiras whether or not followed by Terras de Sicó	Віню Шпуманте Бейраш whether or not followed by Терраш ди Сіко
	Vinho Licoroso Algarve	Віню лікурозу Алґарв
	Vinho Regional Açores	Віню режіонал Асориш
	Vinho Regional Alentejano	Віню режіонал Алентежану
	Vinho Regional Algarve	Віню режіонал Алґарв
	Vinho Regional Beiras whether or not followed by Beira Alta	Віню режіонал Бейраш whether or not followed by Бейра Алта
	Vinho Regional Beiras whether or not followed by Beira Litoral	Віню режіонал Бейраш whether or not followed by Бейра Літурал
	Vinho Regional Beiras whether or not followed by Terras de Sicó	Віню режіонал Бейраш whether or not followed by Терраш ди Сіко
	Vinho Regional Duriense	Віню режіонал Дурієнси
	Vinho Regional Minho	Віню режіонал Міню

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Vinho Regional Terras do Sado	Віню режіонал Терраш ду Саду
	Vinho Regional Terras Madeirenses	Віню режіонал Терраш Мадейренсеш
	Vinho Regional Transmontano	Віню режіонал Транжмонтану
ROMANIA	Aiud whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Аюд whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Alba Iulia whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Алба Юлія whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Babadag whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Бабадаг whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Banat whether or not followed by Dealurile Tirolului	Банат whether or not followed by Дялюріле Тіролюлюй
	Banat whether or not followed by Moldova Nouă	Банат whether or not followed by Мольдова Ноуа
	Banat whether or not followed by Silagiu	Банат whether or not followed by Сіляджю
	Banu Mărăcine whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Бану Меречіне whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Bohotin whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Бохотін whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Cernătești - Podgoria whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Чернатешть-Подгорія whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Cotești whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Котешть whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Cotnari	Котнарь
	Crișana whether or not followed by Biharia	Крішана whether or not followed by Біхарія
	Crișana whether or not followed by Diosig	Крішана whether or not followed by Діосіґ
	Crișana whether or not followed by Șimleu Silvaniei	Крішана whether or not followed by Шімлеу Сілванієй
	Dealu Bujorului whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Деалю Бужорулюй whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Boldești	Деалю Маре, whether or not followed by Болдешть
	Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Breaza	Деалю Маре whether or not followed by Бряза
	Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Ceptura	Деалю Маре whether or not followed by Чептура
	Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Merei	Деалю Маре whether or not followed by Мерей
	Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Tohani	Деалю Маре whether or not followed by Тохань

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Urlați	Деалю Маре whether or not followed by Урлаць
	Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Valea Călugărească	Деалю Маре whether or not followed by Валеа Келюгараска
	Dealu Mare whether or not followed by Zorești	Деалю Маре whether or not followed by Зорешть
	Drăgășani whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Драгашань whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Huși whether or not followed by Vutcani	Хушь whether or not followed by Вуткань
	Iana whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Яна whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Iași whether or not followed by Bucium	Яшь whether or not followed by Бучум
	Iași whether or not followed by Copou	Яшь whether or not followed by Копоу
	Iași whether or not followed by Uricani	Яшь whether or not followed by Урікань
	Lechinţa whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Лекінца whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Mehedinţi whether or not followed by Corcova	Мегедінць whether or not followed by Коркова
	Mehedinţi whether or not followed by Golul Drâncei	Мегедінць whether or not followed by Голюль Дрнчей
	Mehedinţi whether or not followed by Oreviţa	Мегедінць whether or not followed by Оревіца
	Mehedinţi whether or not followed by Severin	Мегедінць whether or not followed by Северін
	Mehedinţi whether or not followed by Vânju Mare	Мегедінць whether or not followed by Винжу Маре
	Miniș whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Мініш whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Murfatlar whether or not followed by Cernavodă	Мурфатляр whether or not followed by Чернавода
	Murfatlar whether or not followed by Medgidia	Мурфетляр whether or not followed by Меджідія
	Nicorești whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Нікорешть whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Odobești whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Одобешть whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Oltina whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Ольтіна whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Panciu whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Панчу whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Pietroasa whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Пієтроаса whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Recaș whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Рекаш whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Sâmburești whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Симбурешть whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Sarica Niculițel whether or not followed by Tulcea	Саріка Нікуліцель whether or not followed by Тульча
	Sebeș - Apold whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Себеш - Апольд whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Segarcea whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Сеґарча whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Ștefănești whether or not followed by Costești	Штефенешть whether or not followed by Костешть
	Târnave whether or not followed by Blaj	Тирнаве whether or not followed by Бляж
	Târnave whether or not followed by Jidvei	Тирнаве whether or not followed by Жідвей
	Târnave whether or not followed by Mediaș	Тирнаве whether or not followed by Медіаш
	Colinele Dobrogei whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Колінелє Доброджей whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Dealurile Crișanei whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region	Деалюріле Крішаней whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region
	Dealurile Moldovei or, according to the case Dealurile Covurluiului	Деалюріле Молдовей or, according to the case Деалюріле Ковурлююлюй
	Dealurile Moldovei or, according to the case Dealurile Hârlăului	Деалюріле Молдовей or, according to the case Деалюріле Хирлеулюй
	Dealurile Moldovei or, according to the case Dealurile Hușilor	Деалюріле Молдовей or, according to the case Деалюріле Хушілор
	Dealurile Moldovei or, according to the case Dealurile Iașilor	Деалюріле Молдовей or, according to the case Деалюріле Яшілор
	Dealurile Moldovei or, according to the case Dealurile Tutovei	Деалюріле Молдовей or, according to the case Деалюріле Тутовей
	Dealurile Moldovei or, according to the case Terasele Siretului	Деалюріле Молдовей or, according to the case Тераселє Сіретулюй
	Dealurile Moldovei	Деалюріле Молдовей
	Dealurile Munteniei	Деалюріле Мунтенієй
	Dealurile Olteniei	Деалюріле Ольтенієй

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Dealurile Sătmarului	Деалюріле Сетмарулюй
	Dealurile Transilvaniei	Деалюріле Трансільванієй
	Dealurile Vrancei	Деалюріле Вранчей
	Dealurile Zarandului	Деалюріле Зарандулюй
	Terasele Dunării	Тераселе Дунарі
	Viile Carașului	Війле Карашулюй
	Viile Timișului	Війле Тімішулюй
SLOVENIA	Bela krajina whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate	Бела крайна whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate
	Belokranjec whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate	Белокранєц whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate
	Bizeljsko-Sremič whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate Equivalent term: Sremič-Bizeljsko	Бізельсько-Среміч whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate Equivalent term: Среміч-Бізельсько
	Cviček, Dolenjska whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate	Цвічек, Долєньска whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate
	Dolenjska whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate	Долєньска whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate
	Goriška Brda whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate Equivalent term: Brda	Ґорішка Брда whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate Equivalent term: Брда
	Kras whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate	Крас whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate
	Metliška črnina whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate	Метлішка чрніна whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate
	Prekmurje whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate Equivalent term: Prekmurčan	Прекмур'є whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate Equivalent term: Прекмурчан
	Slovenska Istra whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate	Словенска Істра whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Štajerska Slovenija whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate	Штаєрска Словенія whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate
	Teran, Kras whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate	Теран, Крас whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate
	Vipavska dolina whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate Equivalent term: Vipava, Vipavec, Vipavčan	Віпавска Доліна whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate Equivalent term: Віпава, Віпавец, Віпавчан
	Podravje may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form	Подраує may be followed by the expression "млядо віно" the names can also be used in adjective form
	Posavje may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form	Посаує may be followed by the expression "млядо віно" the names can also be used in adjective form
	Primorska may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form	Пріморска may be followed by the expression "млядо віно" the names can also be used in adjective form
SLOVAKIA	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Dunajskostredský vinohradnícky rajón	Южнословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Дунайскострецкі виноградніцкі район
	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Hurbanovský vinohradnícky rajón	Южнословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Гурбановскі виноградніцкі район
	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Komárňanský vinohradnícky rajón	Южнословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Комарнянскі виноградніцкі район
	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Palárikovský vinohradnícky rajón	Южнословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Паляріковскі виноградніцкі район
	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Štúrovský vinohradnícky rajón	Южнословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Штуровскі виноградніцкі район
	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Šamorínsky vinohradnícky rajón	Южнословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Шаморінскі виноградніцкі район
	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit	Южнословенска виноградніцка область followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit
	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Strekovský vinohradnícky rajón	Южнословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Стрековскі виноградніцкі район

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Galantský vinohradnícky rajón	Южнословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Ґаланскі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Vrbovský vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Врбовскі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Trnavský vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Трнавскі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Skalický vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Скаліцкі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Orešanský vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Орешанскі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Hlohovecký vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Глоговецкі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Doľanský vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Долянскі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Senecký vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Сенєцкі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Stupavský vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Ступавскі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Modranský vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Модранскі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Bratislavský vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Братіславскі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Pezinský vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Пезинскі виноградніцкі район
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Záhorský vinohradnícky rajón	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Загорскі виноградніцкі район
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Pukanecký vinohradnícky rajón	Нітріянска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Пуканєцкі виноградніцкі район

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Žitavský vinohradnícky rajón	Нітріянска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Жітавскі виноградніцкі район
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Želiezovský vinohradnícky rajón	Нітріянска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Жельєзовскі виноградніцкі район
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit	Нітріянска виноградніцка область followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Nitriansky vinohradnícky rajón	Нітріянска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Нітріянскі виноградніцкі район
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Vrábeľský vinohradnícky rajón	Нітріянска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Врабельскі виноградніцкі район
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Tekovský vinohradnícky rajón	Нітріянска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Тєковскі виноградніцкі район
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Zlatomoravecký vinohradnícky rajón	Нітріянска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Златоморавецкі виноградніцкі район
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Šintavský vinohradnícky rajón	Нітріянска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Шінтавскі виноградніцкі район
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Radošinský vinohradnícky rajón	Нітріянска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Радошінскі виноградніцкі район
	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit	Стредословенска виноградніцка область followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit
	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Fil'akovský vinohradnícky rajón	Стредословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Філяковскі виноградніцкі район
	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Gemerský vinohradnícky rajón	Стредословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Ґемерскі виноградніцкі район
	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Hontiansky vinohradnícky rajón	Стредословенска виноградніцка областьwhether or not followed by Гонтьєнскі виноградніцкі район
	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Ipeľský vinohradnícky rajón	Стредословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Іпельскі виноградніцкі район
	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Vinický vinohradnícky rajón	Стредословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Вініцкі виноградніцкі район

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Tornaľský vinohradnícky rajón	Стредословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Торнальскі виноградніцкі район
	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Modrokamencký vinohradnícky rajón	Стредословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Модрокаменскі виноградніцкі район
	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj whether or not followed by Viničky	Виноградніцка область Токай whether or not followed by Вінічкі
	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit	Виноградніцка область Токай whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit
	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj whether or not followed by Veľká Tŕňa	Виноградніцка область Токай whether or not followed by Велка Трня
	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj whether or not followed by Malá Tŕňa	Виноградніцка область Токай whether or not followed by Мала Трня
	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj whether or not followed by Čerhov	Виноградніцка область Токай whether or not followed by Чергов
	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj whether or not followed by Slovenské Nové Mesto	Виноградніцка область Токай whether or not followed by Словенске Нове Место
	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj whether or not followed by Černochov	Виноградніцка область Токай whether or not followed by Чернохов
	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj whether or not followed by Bara	Виноградніцка область Токай whether or not followed by Бара
	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Michalovský vinohradnícky rajón	Віходословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Міхаловскі виноградніцкі район
	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit	Віходословенска виноградніцка область followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit
	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Kráľovskochlmecký vinohradnícky rajón	Віходословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Краловскохолмецкі виноградніцкі район
	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Moldavský vinohradnícky rajón	Віходословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Молдавскі виноградніцкі район
	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť whether or not followed by Sobranecký vinohradnícky rajón	Віходословенска виноградніцка область whether or not followed by Собранєцкі виноградніцкі район
	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné vino"	Южнословенска виноградніцка область may be accompanied by the term "обласне віно"
	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné vino"	Малокарпацка виноградніцка область may be accompanied by the term "обласне віно"

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné vino"	Нітріянска виноградніцка область may be accompanied by the term "обласне віно"
	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné vino"	Стредославенска виноградніцка область may be accompanied by the term "обласне віно"
	Tokajská / Tokajské / Tokajský vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné vino"	Токайска / Токайске / Токайскі виноградніцка область may be accompanied by the term "обласне віно"
	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné vino"	Віходословенска виноградніцка область may be accompanied by the term "обласне віно"
SPAIN	Abona	Абона
	Alella	Алея
	Alicante whether or not followed by Marina Alta	Аліканте whether or not followed by Маріна Альта
	Almansa	Альманса
	Ampurdán-Costa Brava	Ампурдан-Коста Брава
	Arabako Txakolina Equivalent term: Txakolí de Álava	Арабако Тчаколіна Equivalent term: Тчаколі де Алава
	Arlanza	Арлянса
	Arribes	Аррібес
	Bierzo	Бьєрсо
	Binissalem	Бініссалєм
	Bizkaiko Txakolina Equivalent term: Chacolí de Bizkaia	Біскайко Тчаколіна Equivalent term: Чаколі де Біская
	Bullas	Буяс
	Calatayud	Калатаюд
	Campo de Borja	Кампо де Борха
	Cariñena	Каріньена
	Cataluña	Каталунья
	Cava	Кава
	Chacolí de Bizkaia Equivalent term: Bizkaiko Txakolina	Чаколі де Біская Equivalent term: Біскайко Тчаколіна
	Chacolí de Getaria Equivalent term: Getariako Txakolina	Чаколі де Ґетарія Equivalent term: Ґетаріяко Тчаколіна

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Cigales	Сігалєс
	Conca de Barberá	Конка де Барбера
	Condado de Huelva	Кондадо де Уельва
	Costers del Segre whether or not followed by Artesa	Костерс дель Сегре whether or not followed by Артеса
	Costers del Segre whether or not followed by Les Garrigues	Костерс дель Сегре whether or not followed by Лєс Ґаррігес
	Costers del Segre whether or not followed by Raimat	Костерс дель Сегре whether or not followed by Раймат
	Costers del Segre whether or not followed by Valls de Riu Corb	Костерс дель Сегре whether or not followed by Валлс де Ріу Корб
	Dehesa del Carrizal	Дееса дель Каррісаль
	Dominio de Valdepusa	Домініо де Вальдепуса
	El Hierro	Ель Єрро
	Finca Élez	Фінка Елєс
	Getariako Txakolina Equivalent term: Chacolí de Getaria	Ґетаріяко Тчаколіна Equivalent term: Чаколі де Ґетарія
	Guijoso	Ґіхосо
	Jerez-Xérès-Sherry Jerez / Xérès / Sherry	Херес-Ксерес-Черрі Херес / Ксерес / Черрі
	Jumilla	Хумія
	La Mancha	Ля Манча
	La Palma whether or not followed by Fuencaliente	Ля Пальма whether or not followed by Фуенкальєнте
	La Palma whether or not followed by Hoyo de Mazo	Ля Пальма whether or not followed by Ойо де Масо
	La Palma whether or not followed by Norte de la Palma	Ля Пальма whether or not followed by Норте де ля Пальма
	Lanzarote	Лянсароте
	Málaga	Малага
	Manchuela	Манчуеля
	Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda	Мансанія Санлюкар де Баррамеда
	Méntrida	Ментріда

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Mondéjar	Мондехар
	Monterrei whether or not followed by Ladera de Monterrei	Монтеррей whether or not followed by Лядера де Монтеррей
	Monterrei whether or not followed by Val de Monterrei	Монтеррей whether or not followed by Валь де Монтеррей
	Montilla-Moriles	Монтія-Морілєс
	Montsant	Монтсант
	Navarra whether or not followed by Baja Montaña	Наварра whether or not followed by Баха Монтанья
	Navarra whether or not followed by Ribera Alta	Наварра whether or not followed by Рібера Альта
	Navarra whether or not followed by Ribera Baja	Наварра whether or not followed by Рібера Баха
	Navarra whether or not followed by Tierra Estella	Наварра whether or not followed by Тьєрра Естея
	Navarra whether or not followed by Valdizarbe	Наварра whether or not followed by Вальдісарбе
	Pago de Arínzano Equivalent term: Vino de pago de Arinzano	Паго де Аріндано Equivalent term: Віно де Паго де Аріндано
	Penedés	Пенедес
	Pla de Bages	Пля де Бахес
	Pla i Llevant	Пля і Ллевант
	Priorato	Пріорато
	Rías Baixas whether or not followed by Condado do Tea	Ріас Байшяс whether or not followed by Кондадо до Теа
	Rías Baixas whether or not followed by O Rosal	Ріас Байшяс whether or not followed by О Росаль
	Rías Baixas whether or not followed by Ribeira do Ulla	Ріас Байшяс whether or not followed by Рібейра до Уя
	Rías Baixas whether or not followed by Souto-maior	Ріас Байшяс whether or not followed by Соутомайор
	Rías Baixas whether or not followed by Val do Salnés	Ріас Байшяс whether or not followed by Вал до Сальнес
	Ribeira Sacra whether or not followed by Amandi	Рібейра Сакра whether or not followed by Аманді
	Ribeira Sacra whether or not followed by Chantada	Рібейра Сакра whether or not followed by Чантада

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Ribeira Sacra whether or not followed by Quiroga-Bibei	Рібейра Сакра whether or not followed by Кірога-Бібей
	Ribeira Sacra whether or not followed by Ribeiras do Miño	Рібейра Сакра whether or not followed by Рібейрас до Міньо
	Ribeira Sacra whether or not followed by Ribeiras do Sil	Рібейра Сакра whether or not followed by Рібейрас до Сіль
	Ribeiro	Рібейро
	Ribera del Duero	Рібера дель Дуеро
	Ribera del Guadiana whether or not followed by Cañamero	Рібера дель Гуадіана whether or not followed by Каньямеро
	Ribera del Guadiana whether or not followed by Matanegra	Рібера дель Гуадіана whether or not followed by Матанегра
	Ribera del Guadiana whether or not followed by Montánchez	Рібера дель Гуадіана whether or not followed by Монтанчес
	Ribera del Guadiana whether or not followed by Ribera Alta	Рібера дель Гуадіана whether or not followed by Рібера Альта
	Ribera del Guadiana whether or not followed by Ribera Baja	Рібера дель Гуадіана whether or not followed by Рібера Баха
	Ribera del Guadiana whether or not followed by Tierra de Barros	Рібера дель Гуадіана whether or not followed by Тьерра де Баррос
	Ribera del Júcar	Рібера дель Хукар
	Rioja whether or not followed by Rioja Alavesa	Ріоха whether or not followed by Ріоха Алавеса
	Rioja whether or not followed by Rioja Alta	Ріоха whether or not followed by Ріоха Альта
	Rioja whether or not followed by Rioja Baja	Ріоха whether or not followed by Ріоха Баха
	Rueda	Руеда
	Sierras de Málaga whether or not followed by Serranía de Ronda	Сьєррас де Малага whether or not followed by Серранія де Ронда
	Somontano	Сомонтано
	Tacoronte-Acentejo whether or not followed by Anaga	Такоронте-Асентехо whether or not followed by Анага
	Tarragona	Таррагона
	Terra Alta	Терра Альта
	Tierra de León	Тьерра де Леон

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Tierra del Vino de Zamora	Тьерра дель Віно де Самора
	Toro	Торо
	Txakolí de Álava Equivalent term: Arabako Txakolina	Тчаколі де Алава Equivalent term: Арабако Тчаколіна
	Uclés	Уклес
	Utiel-Requena	Утьел-Рекена
	Valdeorras	Вальдеоррас
	Valdepeñas	Вальдепеньяс
	Valencia whether or not followed by Alto Turia	Валенсія whether or not followed by Альто Турія
	Valencia whether or not followed by Clariano	Валенсія whether or not followed by Кларіано
	Valencia whether or not followed by Moscatel de Valencia	Валенсія whether or not followed by Москатель де Валенсія
	Valencia whether or not followed by Valentino	Валенсія whether or not followed by Валентино
	Valle de Güímar	Вае де Ґуймар
	Valle de la Orotava	Вае де ля Оротава
	Valles de Benavente	Ваєс де Бенавенте
	Vino de Calidad de Valtiendas	Віно де Калідад де Вальтьєндас
	Vinos de Madrid whether or not followed by Arganda	Вінос де Мадрід whether or not followed by Арганда
	Vinos de Madrid whether or not followed by Navalcarnero	Вінос де Мадрід whether or not followed by Навалькарнеро
	Vinos de Madrid whether or not followed by San Martín de Valdeiglesias	Вінос де Мадрід whether or not followed by Сан Мартін де Вальдеіґлєсіас
	Ycoden-Daute-Isora	Ікоден-Дауте-Ісора
	Yecla	Єкля
	Abanilla	Абанія
	Bajo Aragón	Бахо Арагон
	Ribera del Gállego-Cinco Villas	Рібера дель Ґаєго -Сінко Віяс
	Ribera del Jiloca	Рібера дель Хільока
	Valdejalón	Вальдехалон
	Valle del Cinca	Вае дель Сінка

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Bailén	Байлен
	Barbanza e Iria	Барбанса е Ірія
	Betanzos	Бетансос
	Cádiz	Кадіс
	Campo de Cartagena	Кампо де Картахена
	Cangas	Канґас
	Castelló	Кастейо
	Castilla	Кастія
	Castilla y León	Кастія і Леон
	Contraviesa-Alpujarra	Контравьеса-Альпухарра
	Córdoba	Кордова
	Costa de Cantabria	Коста де Кантабрія
	Desierto de Almería	Десьєрто де Альмерія
	El Terrerazo	Ель Терреразо
	Extremadura	Екстремадура
	Formentera	Форментера
	Gálvez	Ґальвес
	Granada Sur-Oeste	Гранада Сур-Оесте
	Ibiza	Ібіса
	Illes Balears	Ійєс Балєарс
	Isla de Menorca	Ісла де Менорка
	Laujar-Alpujarra	Ляухар-Альпухарра
	Liébana	Льебана
	Los Palacios	Льос Палясіос
	Norte de Almería	Норте де Альмерія
	Norte de Granada	Норте де Гранада
	Pozohondo	Посоондо
	Ribera del Andarax	Рібера дель Андаракс

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Ribera del Queiles	Рібера дель Кейлес
	Serra de Tramuntana-Costa Nord	Серра де Трамунтана-Коста Норд
	Sierra de Alcaraz	Сієрра де Алькарас
	Sierra Norte de Sevilla	Сієрра Норте де Севія
	Sierra Sur de Jaén	Сієрра Сур де Хаен
	Torreperogil	Торреперогіль
	Valle del Miño-Ourense	Бає дель Міньо-Оуренсе
	Valles de Sadacia	Баєс де Садасія
	Villaviciosa de Córdoba	Біявісйоса де Кордова
UNITED KINGDOM	English Vineyards	Інгліш віньярдс
	Welsh Vineyards	Уелш віньярдс
	England whether or not substituted by Berkshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Баркшир
	England whether or not substituted by Buckinghamshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Бакінгамшир
	England whether or not substituted by Cheshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Чешир
	England whether or not substituted by Cornwall	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Корнуол
	England whether or not substituted by Derbyshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Дарбішир
	England whether or not substituted by Devon	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Девон
	England whether or not substituted by Dorset	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Дорсет
	England whether or not substituted by East Anglia	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Іст Англія
	England whether or not substituted by Gloucestershire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Глостершир
	England whether or not substituted by Hampshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Гемпшир
	England whether or not substituted by Herefordshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Герефордшир
	England whether or not substituted by Isle of Wight	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Айл оф Уайт
	England whether or not substituted by Isles of Scilly	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Айлс оф Сіллі

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	England whether or not substituted by Kent	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Кент
	England whether or not substituted by Lancashire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Ланкашир
	England whether or not substituted by Leicestershire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Лестершир
	England whether or not substituted by Lincolnshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Лінкольншир
	England whether or not substituted by Northamptonshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Нортгемптоншир
	England whether or not substituted by Nottinghamshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Ноттінгемшир
	England whether or not substituted by Oxfordshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Оксфордшир
	England whether or not substituted by Rutland	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Ратланд
	England whether or not substituted by Shropshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Шропшир
	England whether or not substituted by Somerset	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Соммерсет
	England whether or not substituted by Staffordshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Стаффордшир
	England whether or not substituted by Surrey	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Саррей
	England whether or not substituted by Sussex	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Сассекс
	England whether or not substituted by Warwickshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Ворікшир
	England whether or not substituted by West Midlands	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Уест Мідлендс
	England whether or not substituted by Wiltshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Уілтшир
	England whether or not substituted by Worcestershire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Вустершир
	England whether or not substituted by Yorkshire	Інгланд whether or not substituted by Йоркшир
	Wales whether or not substituted by Cardiff	Уелс whether or not substituted by Кардіфф
	Wales whether or not substituted by Cardiganshire	Уелс whether or not substituted by Кардіганшир

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
	Wales whether or not substituted by Carmarthenshire	Уелс whether or not substituted by Кармартеншир
	Wales whether or not substituted by Denbighshire	Уелс whether or not substituted by Денбігшир
	Wales whether or not substituted by Gwynedd	Уелс whether or not substituted by Ґвінет
	Wales whether or not substituted by Monmouthshire	Уелс whether or not substituted by Монмитшир
	Wales whether or not substituted by Newport	Уелс whether or not substituted by Ньюпорт
	Wales whether or not substituted by Pembrokeshire	Уелс whether or not substituted by Пембрукшир
	Wales whether or not substituted by Rhondda Cynon Taf	Уелс whether or not substituted by Ронда Кайнон Таф
	Wales whether or not substituted by Swansea	Уелс whether or not substituted by Свонзі
	Wales whether or not substituted by The Vale of Glamorgan	Уелс whether or not substituted by Вейл оф Ґламорган
	Wales whether or not substituted by Wrexham	Уелс whether or not substituted by Рексем

Geographical indications for wines of Ukraine to be protected in the European Union

Name to be protected	Transcription in Latin characters
Сонячна Долина	Soniachna Dolyna (Soniachna Dolina)
Новий Світ	Novyj Svit (Novy Svet)

PART B

Geographical indications for spirit drinks of the European Union to be protected in Ukraine

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Austria	Wachauer Weinbrand	Вахауер Вайнбранд
Austria	Weinbrand Dürnstein	Вайнбранд Дюрнштайн
Austria	Wachauer Marillenbrand	Вахауер Маріленбранд
Austria	Grossglockner Alpenbitter	Ґросглокнер Альпенбіттер
Austria	Mariazeller Magenlikör	Маріацеллер Магенлікьор
Austria	Mariazeller Jagasaftl	Маріацеллер Ягазафтль

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Austria	Puchheimer Bitter	Пуххаймер Біттер
Austria	Steinfelder Magenbitter	Штайнфельдер Маґенбіттер
Austria	Wachauer Marillenlikör	Вахауер Маріленлікьор
Austria	Jägertee / Jagertee / Jagatee	Єґертее / Яґертее / Яґатее
Austria	Inländerrum	Інлендеррум
Belgium (Balegem)	Balegemse jenever	Балгемс Йоневр
Belgium (Hasselt, Zonhoven, Diepenbeek)	Hasseltse jenever / Hasselt	гассельдс йоневр / Гассельт
Belgium (Oost-Vlaanderen)	O' de Flander / Oost-Vlaamse Graanjenever	О де Фландр / Ост – Влямсе Граанйоневр
Belgium (Région wallonne)	Peket / Pekêt / Pèket / Pèkèt de Wallonie	Пекет / Пеке / Пекет / Пеке де Валлоні
Belgium, The Netherlands	Jonge jenever, jonge genever	Йонге йоневр / йонге ґеневр
Belgium, The Netherlands	Oude jenever / oude genever	Ауде йоневр / ауде ґеневр,
Belgium, The Netherlands, France (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62))	Genièvre de grains / Graanjenever / Graangenever	Женьєвр де Ґра / Граанйоневр / Граангеневр
Belgium, The Netherlands, France (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62)), Germany (German Bundesländer Nordrhein-Westfalen and Niedersachsen)	Genièvre aux fruits / Vruchten-jenever / Jenever met vruchten / Fruchtgenever	Женьєвр о фруї / Врюхтенйоневр / Йоневр мет Врюхтен / Фрухт Ґеневер
Belgium, The Netherlands, France (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62)), Germany (German Bundesländer Nordrhein-Westfalen and Niedersachsen)	Genièvre / Jenever / Genever	Женьєвр / Йоневр / Ґеневер
Bulgaria	Сунгурларска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сунгурларе / Sungurlarska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Sungurlare	Сунгурларска ґроздова ракія
Bulgaria	Сливенска перла (Сливенска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сливен) / Slivenska perla (Slivenska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Sliven)	Слівенска перла (Слівенска ґроздова ракія / Ґроздова ракія от Слівен)
Bulgaria	Стралджанска Мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Стралджа / Straldjanska Muscatova rakya / Muscatova rakya from Straldja	Стралджанска мускатова ракія / Мускатова ракія от Стралджі
Bulgaria	Поморийска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Поморие / Pomoriyska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Pomorie	Поморійска ґроздова ракія / Ґроздова ракія от Поморіє

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Bulgaria	Русенска бисерна гроздова ракия / Бисерна гроздова ракия от Русе / Russenska biserna grozdova rakya / Biserna grozdova rakya from Russe	Русенска бісерна ґроздова ракія / Бісерна ґроздова ракія от Русе
Bulgaria	Бургаска Мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Бургас / Bourgaska Muscatova rakya / Muscatova rakya from Bourgas	Бургаска мускатова ракія / Мускатова ракія от Бургас
Bulgaria	Добруджанска мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Добруджа / Dobrudjanska muscatova rakya / muscatova rakya from Dobrudja	Добруджанска мускатова ракія / Мускатова ракія от Добруджа
Bulgaria	Сухиндолска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сухиндол / Suhindolska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Suhindol	Сухіндолска ґроздова ракія / ґроздова ракія от Сухіндол
Bulgaria	Карловска гроздова ракия / Гроздова Ракия от Карлово / Karlovska grozdova rakya / Grozdova Rakya from Karlovo	Карловска ґроздова ракія / Ґроздова ракія от Карлово
Bulgaria	Троянска сливова ракия / Сливова ракия от Троян / Troyanska slivova rakya / Slivova rakya from Troyan	Троянска слівова ракія / Слівова ракія от Троян
Bulgaria	Силистренска кайсиева ракия / Кайсиева ракия от Силистра / Silistrenska kaysieva rakya / Kaysieva rakya from Silistra	Сілістренска кайсієва ракія / Кайсієва ракія от Сілістра
Bulgaria	Тервелска кайсиева ракия / Кайсиева ракия от Тервел / Tervelska kaysieva rakya / Kaysieva rakya from Tervel	Тервелска кайсієва ракія / Кайсієва ракія от Тервел
Bulgaria	Ловешка сливова ракия / Сливова ракия от Ловеч / Loveshka slivova rakya / Slivova rakya from Lovech	Ловешка слівова ракія / Слівова ракія от Ловеш
Cyprus	Ζιβανία / Τζιβανία / Ζιβάνα / Zivania	Зіванія / Дзіванія / Зівана
Cyprus, Greece	Ouzo / Ούζο	Узо
Czech Republic	Karlovarská Hořká	Карловарска Горжка
Denmark	Dansk Akvavit / Dansk Aquavit	Данск аквавіт / Данск Акуавіт
Estonia	Estonian vodka	Естоніан Водка
Finland	Suomalainen Vodka / Finsk Vodka / Vodka of Finland	Суомалайнен Водка / Фінск водка / Водка оф Фінланд
Finland	Suomalainen Marjalikööri / Suomalainen Hedelmälikööri / Finsk Bärlikör / Finsk Fruktlikör / Finnish berry liqueur / Finnish fruit liqueur	Суомалайнен Марьялікьорі / Суомалайнен Хедельмялікьорі / Фінск Берлікьор / Фінск Фруктлікьор / Фінніш беррі лікьор / Фінніш фрут лікьор

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
France	Rhum de la Martinique	Ром де ля Мартінік
France	Rhum de la Guadeloupe	Ром де ля Гуаделуп
France	Rhum de la Réunion	Ром де ля Реюньон
France	Rhum de la Guyane	Ром де ля Гюйан
France	Rhum de sucrerie de la Baie du Galion	Ром дьо сюкрері де ля Бе дю Галіон
France	Rhum des Antilles françaises	Ром дез Антій Франц̌ез
France	Rhum des départements français d'outre-mer	Ром де департемон франце д утре-мер
France	Whisky breton / Whisky de Bretagne	Уіскі Бретон / Уіскі де Бретань
France	Whisky alsacien / Whisky d'Alsace	Уіскі Ельзасіян / Уіскі д Альзас
France	Eau-de-vie de Cognac	О-де-ві де Коньяк
France	Eau-de-vie des Charentes	О-де-ві де Шарант
France	Eau-de-vie de Jura	О-де-ві де Жюра
France	Cognac (The denomination "Cognac" may be supplemented by the following terms: — Fine — Grande Fine Champagne — Grande Champagne — Petite Fine Champagne — Petite Champagne — Fine Champagne — Borderies — Fins Bois — Bons Bois)	Коньяк (The denomination "Коньяк" may be supplemented by the following terms: — Фін — Ґранд Фін Шампань — Ґранд Шампань — Петіт Фін Шампань — Петіт Шампань — Фін Шампань — Бордері — Фан Буа — Бон Буа)
France	Fine Bordeaux	Фін Бордо
France	Fine de Bourgogne	Фін де Бурґонь
France	Armagnac	Арманьяк
France	Bas-Armagnac	Ба-Арманьяк
France	Haut-Armagnac	О Арманьяк
France	Armagnac-Ténarèze	Арманьяк-Тенарез
France	Blanche Armagnac	Бланш Арманьяк
France	Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne	О-де-ві де вен де ля Марн

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
France	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire d'Aquitaine	О-де-ві де вен оріжінер д’Акітен
France	Eau-de-vie de vin de Bourgogne	О-де-ві де вен де Бурґонь
France	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Centre-Est	О-де-ві де вен оріжінер дю Сантр-Ест
France	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Franche-Comté	О-де-ві де вен оріжінер де Франш-Конте
France	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey	О-де-ві де вен оріжінер дю Бюже
France	Eau-de-vie de vin de Savoie	О-де-ві де вен де Савуа
France	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire des Coteaux de la Loire	О-де-ві де вен оріжінер де Кото де ля Луар
France	Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône	О-де-ві де вен де Кот-дю-Рон
France	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Provence	О-де-ві де вен оріжінер де Прованс
France	Eau-de-vie de Faugères / Faugères	О-де-ві де Фожер / Фожер
France	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc	О-де-ві де вен оріжінер дю Ланґедок
France	Brandy français / Brandy de France	Бранді франце / Бранді дьо Франц
France	Marc de Champagne / Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne	Мар де Шампань / О-де-ві де мар де Шампань
France	Marc d'Aquitaine / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire d'Aquitaine	Мар д‘Акітен / О-де-ві де марк оріжінер д‘Акітен
France	Marc de Bourgogne / Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne	Мар де Бурґонь / О-де-ві де мар де Бурґонь
France	Marc du Centre-Est / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Centre-Est	Мар дю Сантр-Ест / О-де-ві де мар оріжінер дю Сантр-Ест
France	Marc de Franche-Comté / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Franche-Comté	Мар де Франш-Комте / О-де-ві де мар оріжінер де Франш-Комте
France	Marc du Bugey / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Bugey	Мар дю Бюже / О-де-ві де мар оріжінер дю Бюже
France	Marc de Savoie / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Savoie	Мар де Савуа / О-де-ві де мар оріжінер де Савуа
France	Marc des Côteaux de la Loire / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire des Coteaux de la Loire	Мар де Кото де ля Луар / О-де-ві де мар оріжінер Кото де ля Луар
France	Marc des Côtes-du-Rhône / Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône	Мар де Кот-дю-Рон / О-де-ві де мар де Кот-дю-Рон

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
France	Marc de Provence / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Provence	Мар де Прованс / О-де-ві де мар оріжінер де Прованс
France	Marc du Languedoc / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Languedoc	Мар дю Ланґедок / О-де-ві де мар оріжінер дю Ланґедок
France	Marc d'Alsace Gewürztraminer	Мар д‘Альзас Ґевюрцфрамінер
France	Marc de Lorraine	Мар де Лоррен
France	Marc d'Auvergne	Мар д‘Овернь
France	Marc du Jura	Мар дю Жюра
France	Mirabelle de Lorraine	Мірабель де Лоррен
France	Kirsch d'Alsace	Кірш д‘Альзас
France	Quetsch d'Alsace	Куеч д‘Альзас
France	Framboise d'Alsace	Фрамбуаз д‘Альзас
France	Mirabelle d'Alsace	Мірабель д‘Альзас
France	Kirsch de Fougerolles	Кірш де Фужероль
France	Williams d'Orléans	Вільямс д'Орлєан
France	Calvados	Кальвадос
France	Calvados Pays d'Auge	Кальвадос Пеї д‘Ож
France	Calvados Domfrontais	Кальвадос Домфронте
France	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne	О-де-ві де сідр де Бретань
France	Eau-de-vie de poiré de Bretagne	О-де-ві де пуаре де Бретань
France	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie	О-де-ві де сідр де Норманді
France	Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie	О-де-ві де пуаре де Норманді
France	Eau-de-vie de cidre du Maine	О-де-ві де сідр дю Мен
France	Eau-de-vie de poiré du Maine	О-де-ві де пуаре дю Мен
France	Ratafia de Champagne	Ратафія де Шампань
France	Cassis de Bourgogne	Кассіс де Бургонь
France	Cassis de Dijon	Кассіс де Діжон
France	Cassis de Saintonge	Кассіс де Сентонж
France	Cassis du Dauphiné	Кассіс дю Дофіне
France	Pommeau de Bretagne	Поммо де Бретань
France	Pommeau du Maine	Поммо дю Мен

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
France	Pommeau de Normandie	Поммо де Нормандi
France (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62))	Genièvre Flandres Artois	Женієвр Фланре Артуа
France, Italy	Génépi des Alpes / Genepì degli Alpi	Женепі дез Альп / Дженепі дельї Альпі
Germany	Münsterländer Korn / Kornbrand	Мюнстерлендер Корн / Корнбранд
Germany	Sendenhorster Korn / Kornbrand	Зенденхорстер Корн / Корнбранд
Germany	Bergischer Korn / Kornbrand	Бергішер Корн / Корнбранд
Germany	Emsländer Korn / Kornbrand	Емслендер Корн / Корнбранд
Germany	Haselünner Korn / Kornbrand	Газелюннер Корн / Корнбранд
Germany	Hasetaler Korn / Kornbrand	Газеталер Корн / Корнбранд
Germany	Deutscher Weinbrand	Дойчер Вайнбранд
Germany	Pfälzer Weinbrand	Пфельцер Вайнбранд
Germany	Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser	Шварцвельдер Кіршвассер
Germany	Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser	Шварцвельдер Мірабелленвассер
Germany	Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne	Шварцвельдер Вільямсбірне
Germany	Schwarzwälder Zwetschgenwasser	Шварцвельдер Цветшґенвассер
Germany	Fränkisches Zwetschgenwasser	Френкішес Цветшгенвассер
Germany	Fränkisches Kirschwasser	Френкішес Кіршвассер
Germany	Fränkischer Obstler	Френкішер Обстлер
Germany	Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist	Шварцвельдер Гімбеерґайст
Germany	Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian	Баєрішер Ґебіргсенціан
Germany	Ostfriesischer Korngenever	Остфрізішер Корнґеневер
Germany	Steinhäger	Штайнгеґер
Germany	Rheinberger Kräuter	Райнберґер Кройтер
Germany	Berliner Kümmel	Берлінер Кюммель
Germany	Hamburger Kümmel	Гамбургер Кюммель
Germany	Münchener Kümmel	Мюнхенер Кюммель
Germany	Chiemseer Klosterlikör	Кімзеер Клостерлікьор
Germany	Bayerischer Kräuterlikör	Баєрішер Кройтерлікьор

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Germany	Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör	Бенедіктбойрер Клостерлікьор
Germany	Ettaler Klosterlikör	Етталер Клостерлікьор
Germany	Hüttentee	Гюттентее
Germany	Bärwurz	Бервурц
Germany	Königsberger Bärenfang	Кьонігсберґер Беренфан
Germany	Ostpreußischer Bärenfang	Остпройсішер Беренфан
Germany	Blutwurz	Блютвурц
Germany, Austria, Belgium (German-speaking Community)	Korn / Kornbrand	Корн / Корнбранд
Greece	Brandy Αττικής / Brandy of Attica	Бранді Аттікіс / Бренді оф Аттіка
Greece	Brandy Πελοποννήσου / Brandy of the Peloponnese	Бранді Пельопонісу / Бренді оф Пелопоніс
Greece	Brandy Κεντρικής Ελλάδας / Brandy of central Greece	Бранді Кендрікіс Елядас / Бренді оф Централ Ґріс
Greece	Τσικουδιά / Tsikoudia	Цікудья
Greece	Τσικουδιά Κρήτης / Tsikoudia of Crete	Цікудья Крітіс
Greece	Τσίπουρο / Tsipouro	Ціпуро
Greece	Τσίπουρο Μακεδονίας / Tsipouro of Macedonia	Ціпуро Македоніяс
Greece	Τσίπουρο Θεσσαλίας / Tsipouro of Thessaly	Ціпуро Фессаліяс
Greece	Τσίπουρο Τυρνάβου / Tsipouro of Tyrnavos	Ціпуро Тірнаву
Greece	Ούζο Μυτιλήνης / Ouzo of Mitilene	Узо Мітілініс
Greece	Ούζο Πλωμαρίου / Ouzo of Plomari	Узо Пломаріу
Greece	Ούζο Καλαμάτας / Ouzo of Kalamata	Узо Каламатас
Greece	Ούζο Θράκης / Ouzo of Thrace	Узо Фракіс
Greece	Ούζο Μακεδονίας / Ouzo of Macedonia	Узо Македоніяс
Greece	Μαστίχα Χίου / Masticha of Chios	Мастіха Хіу
Greece	Κίτρο Νάξου / Kitro of Naxos	Кітро Наксу
Greece	Κουμκουάτ Κέρκυρας / Koum Kouat of Corfu	Кімкуат Керкірас

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Greece	Τεντούρα / Tentoura	Тентура
Hungary	Törkölypálinka	Тёркёльпалінка
Hungary	Szatmári Szilvapálinka	Сатмарі Сілвапалінка
Hungary	Kecskeméti Barackpálinka	Кечкеметі Барацкпалінка
Hungary	Békési Szilvapálinka	Бекеші Сілвапалінка
Hungary	Szabolcsi Almapálinka	Саболчі Алмапалінка
Hungary	Gönci Barackpálinka	Гёнці Барацкпалінка
Hungary, Austria (for apricot spirits solely produced in the Länder of: Niederösterreich, Burgenland, Steiermark, Wien)	Pálinka	Палінка
Ireland	Irish Whiskey / Uisce Beatha Eireannach / Irish Whisky	Айріш Уіскі / Ішке Баха Еренок / Айріш Уіскі
Ireland	Irish Cream	Айріш Крім
Ireland	Irish Poteen / Irish Póitín	Айріш Потін / Айріш Почін
Italy	Brandy italiano	Бренди італьяно
Italy	Grappa	Ґраппа
Italy	Grappa di Barolo	Ґраппа ді Бароло
Italy	Grappa piemontese / Grappa del Piemonte	Ґраппа п’ємонтезе / Ґраппа дель П’ємонте
Italy	Grappa lombarda / Grappa di Lombardia	Ґраппа ломбарда / Ґраппа ді Ломбардія
Italy	Grappa trentina / Grappa del Trentino	Ґраппа трентіна / Ґраппа дель Трентіно
Italy	Grappa friulana / Grappa del Friuli	Ґраппа фріулана / Ґраппа дель Фріулі
Italy	Grappa veneta / Grappa del Veneto	Ґраппа венета / Ґраппа дель Венето
Italy	Südtiroler Grappa / Grappa dell'Alto Adige	Зюдтіролер Ґраппа / Ґраппа дель Альто Адідже
Italy	Grappa Siciliana / Grappa di Sicilia	Ґраппа Січіліана / Ґраппа ді Січілія
Italy	Grappa di Marsala	Ґраппа ді Марсала
Italy	Südtiroler Williams / Williams dell'Alto Adige	Зюдтіролер Вільямс / Вільямс дель Альто Адідже
Italy	Südtiroler Aprikot / Aprikot dell'Alto Adige	Зюдтіролер Апрікот / Апрікот дель Альто Адідже

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Italy	Südtiroler Marille / Marille dell'Alto Adige	Зюдтіролер Марілле / Марілле дель Альто Адідже
Italy	Südtiroler Kirsch / Kirsch dell'Alto Adige	Зюдтіролер Кірш / Кірш дель Альто Адідже
Italy	Südtiroler Zwetschgeler / Zwetschgeler dell'Alto Adige	Зюдтіролер Цветшґелер / Цветшґелер дель Альто Адідже
Italy	Südtiroler Gravensteiner / Gravensteiner dell'Alto Adige	Зюдтіролер Ґравенштайнер / Ґравенштайнер дель Альто Адідже
Italy	Südtiroler Golden Delicious / Golden Delicious dell'Alto Adige	Зюдтіролер Ґолден Делішес / Ґолден Делішес дель Альто Адідже
Italy	Williams friulano / Williams del Friuli	Вільямс фріулано / Вільямс дель Фріулі
Italy	Sliwovitz del Veneto	Сліовіц дель Венето
Italy	Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia	Сліовіц дель Фріулі-Венеція Джулія
Italy	Sliwovitz del Trentino-Alto Adige	Сліовіц дель Трентіно- Альто Адідже
Italy	Distillato di mele trentino / Distillato di mele del Trentino	Дістіллато ді мелє трентіно / Дістіллато ді мелє дель Трентіно
Italy	Williams trentino / Williams del Trentino	Вільямс трентіно / Вільямс дель Трентіно
Italy	Sliwovitz trentino / Sliwovitz del Trentino	Сліовіц трентіно / Сліовіц дель Трентіно
Italy	Aprikot trentino / Aprikot del Trentino	Апрікот трентіно / Апрікот дель Трентіно
Italy	Kirsch Friulano / Kirschwasser Friulano	Кірш Фріулано / Кіршвассер Фріулано
Italy	Kirsch Trentino / Kirschwasser Trentino	Кірш Трентіно / Кіршвассер Трентіно
Italy	Kirsch Veneto / Kirschwasser Veneto	Кірш Венето / Кіршвассер Венето
Italy	Südtiroler Enzian / Genziana dell'Alto Adige	Зюдтіролер Енціан / Дженціана дель Альто Адідже
Italy	Genziana trentina / Genziana del Trentino	Дженціана трентіна / Дженціана дель Трентіно
Italy	Mirto di Sardegna	Мірто ді Сарденья
Italy	Liquore di limone di Sorrento	Лікворе ді лімоне ді Сорренто
Italy	Liquore di limone della Costa d'Amalfi	Лікворе ді лімоне делла Коста д’Амальфі

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Italy	Genepì del Piemonte	Дженепі дель П’ємонте
Italy	Genepì della Valle d'Aosta	Дженепі делла Валле д’Аоста
Italy	Nocino di Modena	Ночіно ді Модена
Italy	Südtiroler Obstler / Obstler dell'Alto Adige	Зюдтіролер Обстлер / Обстлер дель Альто Адідже
Latvia	Latvijas Dzidrais	Латвіяс Дзідраіс
Latvia	Rīgas Degvīns	Рігас Дегвінс
Latvia	Allažu Ķimelis	Аллажу Кімеліс
Lithuania	Samanė	Самане
Lithuania	Originali Lietuviška degtinė / Original Lithuanian vodka	Орігіналі Ліетувішка дектіне / Оріджінел Літуаніян водка
Lithuania	Vilniaus Džinas / Vilnius Gin	Вільняус Джінас / Вільнюс Джін
Lithuania	Trejos devynerios	Трейос девінерьос
Lithuania	Čepkelių	Чепкелю
Lithuania	Trauktinė	Трауктіне
Lithuania	Trauktinė Palanga	Трауктіне Паланга
Lithuania	Trauktinė Dainava	Трауктіне Дайнава
Luxembourg	Eau-de-vie de seigle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	О-дьо-ві дьо сегль дьо марк насіональ люксембуржуаз
Luxembourg	Eau-de-vie de marc de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	О-де-ві де мар де марк насіональ люксембужуаз
Luxembourg	Eau-de-vie de pommes de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	О-де-ві де помм де марк насіональ люксембуржуаз
Luxembourg	Eau-de-vie de poires de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	О-де-ві де пуар де марк насіональ люксембуржуаз
Luxembourg	Eau-de-vie de kirsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	О-де-ві де кірш де марк насіональ люксембуржуаз
Luxembourg	Eau-de-vie de quetsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	О-де-ві де куеч де марк насіональ люксембуржуаз
Luxembourg	Eau-de-vie de mirabelle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	О-де-ві де мірабелль де марк насіональ люксембуржуаз
Luxembourg	Eau-de-vie de prunelles de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	О-де-ві де прюнелль де марк насіональ люксембуржуаз
Luxembourg	Cassis de Beaufort	Кассіс де Бофор

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Poland	Polska Wódka / Polish Vodka	Польска Вудка / Поліш водка
Poland	Herbal vodka from the North Podlasie Lowland aromatised with an extract of bison grass / Wódka ziołowa z Niziny Północnopodlaskiej aromatyzowana ekstraktem z trawy żubrowej	Вудка жьолова з Ніжіни Пулноцноподляскей, ароматизована екстрактем з трави жубровей
Poland	Polish Cherry	Поліш Чері
Portugal	Rum da Madeira	Рум да Мадейра
Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho Douro	Аґуарденти д Віню Дору
Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho Ribatejo	Аґуарденти д Віню Рібатежу
Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho Alentejo	Аґуарденти д Віню Алентежу
Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	Аґуарденти д Віню да режіоу душ вінюш вердеш
Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes de Alvarinho	Аґуарденти д Віню да режіоу душ вінюш вердеш ди Алварінью
Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho Lourinhã	Аґуарденти д Віню Лоурінья
Portugal	Aguardente Bagaceira Bairrada	Аґуарденти Баґасейра Байррада
Portugal	Aguardente Bagaceira Alentejo	Аґуарденти Баґасейра Алентежу
Portugal	Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	Аґуарденти Баґасейра да режіоу душ вінюш вердеш
Portugal	Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes de Alvarinho	Аґуарденти Баґасейра да режіоу душ вінюш вердеш ди Алварінью
Portugal	Medronho do Algarve	Медронью ду Алгарви
Portugal	Medronho do Buçaco	Медронью ду Бусаку
Portugal	Aguardente de pêra da Lousã	Аґуарденте ди пера да Лоуза
Portugal	Évora anisada	Евура Анізада
Portugal	Ginjinha portuguesa	Жінжінья Портуґеза
Portugal	Licor de Singeverga	Лікор ди Сінжеверґа
Portugal	Anis português	Аніш портуґеш
Portugal	Poncha da Madeira	Понша да Мадейра
Romania	Vinars Târnave	Вінарс Тирнаве
Romania	Vinars Vaslui	Вінарс Васлюй
Romania	Vinars Murfatlar	Вінарс Мурфатлар
Romania	Vinars Vrancea	Вінарс Вранча

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Romania	Vinars Segarcea	Вінарс Сеґарча
Romania	Pălincă	Палінка
Romania	Ţuică Zetea de Mediești Aurit	Цуйка Зетя де Медієшу Ауріт
Romania	Ţuică de Valea Milcovului	Цуйка де Валя Мілковулюй
Romania	Ţuică de Buzău	Цуйка де Бузеу
Romania	Ţuică de Argeș	Цуйка де Арджеш
Romania	Ţuică de Zalău	Цуйка де Залеу
Romania	Ţuică Ardelenească de Bistriţa	Цуйка Арделеняске де Бістріца
Romania	Horincă de Maramureș	Хорінка де Марамуреш
Romania	Horincă de Cămârzana	Хорінка де Камирзана
Romania	Horincă de Seini	Хорінка де Сеїні
Romania	Horincă de Chioar	Хорінка де Кіоар
Romania	Horincă de Lăpuș	Хорінка де Ляпуш
Romania	Turţ de Oaș	Турц де Оаш
Romania	Turţ de Maramureș	Турц де Марамуреш
Slovakia	Karpatské brandy špeciál	Карпатске бренді шпеціал
Slovakia	Bošácka Slivovica	Бошацка Сліовіція
Slovakia	Laugarício Vodka	Лаугаріціо Водка
Slovakia	Spišská Borovička	Спішска Боровічка
Slovakia	Slovenská Borovička Juniperus	Словенска боровічка Юніперус
Slovakia	Slovenská Borovička	Словенска боровічка
Slovakia	Inovecká Borovička	Іновецка Боровічка
Slovakia	Liptovská Borovička	Ліптовска Боровічка
Slovakia	Demänovka bylinná horká	Дєменовка білінна горка
Slovakia	Demänovka Bylinný Likér	Дєменовка білінни лікєр
Slovenia	Brinjevec	Брінєвец
Slovenia	Dolenjski sadjevec	Доленьскі садєвец
Slovenia	Janeževec	Янежевец
Slovenia	Slovenska travarica	Словєнска траваріца
Slovenia	Pelinkovec	Пелінковец

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Slovenia	Orehovec	Ореховец
Slovenia	Domači rum	Домачі рум
Spain	Ron de Málaga	Рон де Маляґа
Spain	Ron de Granada	Рон де Ґранада
Spain	Whisky español	Уіскі Еспаньоль
Spain	Brandy de Jerez	Бранді де Херес
Spain	Brandy del Penedés	Бранді дель Пенедес
Spain	Orujo de Galicia	Орухо де Ґалісія
Spain	Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias	Агуардьєнте де сідра де Астуріяс
Spain	Gin de Mahón	Хін де Маон
Spain	Anis español	Аніс Еспаньоль
Spain	Anís Paloma Monforte del Cid	Аніс Пальома Монфорте дель Сід
Spain	Hierbas de Mallorca	Єрбас де Майорка
Spain	Hierbas Ibicencas	Єрбас Ібісенкас
Spain	Cazalla	Касая
Spain	Chinchón	Чінчон
Spain	Ojén	Охен
Spain	Rute	Руте
Spain	Palo de Mallorca	Пальо де Майорка
Spain	Ratafia catalana	Ратафія Каталяна
Spain	Cantueso Alicantino	Кантуесо Алікантіно
Spain	Licor café de Galicia	Лікор кафе де Ґалісія
Spain	Licor de hierbas de Galicia	Лікор де єрбас де Ґалісія
Spain	Pacharán navarro	Пачаран наварро
Spain	Pacharán	Пачаран
Spain	Aguardiente de hierbas de Galicia	Агуардьєнте де єрбас де Ґалісія
Spain	Aperitivo Café de Alcoy	Аперітіво кафе де Алькой
Spain	Herbero de la Sierra de Mariola	Ерберо деля Сієрра де Маріоля
Spain	Ronmiel	Ронмієль

▼B

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Transcription into Ukrainian characters
Spain	Ronmiel de Canarias	Ронмієль де Канаріяс
Sweden	Svensk Vodka / Swedish Vodka	свєнск водка / суідіш водка
Sweden	Svensk Aquavit / Svensk Akvavit / Swedish Aquavit	свенск акуавіт / свенск аквавіт / суідіш акуавіт
Sweden	Svensk Punsch / Swedish Punch	свєнск пунш / суідіш панш
United Kingdom	Plymouth Gin	Плімут джін
United Kingdom (Scotland)	Scotch Whisky	Скотч уіскі

Common Declaration on the right to use certain names

Ukraine reserves the right to use, in the course of trade, certain names that are either name of geographical areas on its territory, such as:

— Шарин,

— Добрушине,

— Тарнава,

— Карпатські (карпатський),

— Троян,

— Бистриця,

— Марамуреш,

— Боровичі,

— Оріховець,

— Самбір

— Брестів

— Переяславське

— Віднів

— Вербиця

— Драгово

— Карлівка

— Лозниця

— Люблинець

— Мельники

— Загора

— Нове село

— Русів

— Слов'янськ

▼B

— Сливине

— Чорноморський район

— Болярка

— Чехи

— Мельнич

— Мельниця

— Коса

— Коси

— Македони

— Кропи

— Аркадія

— Іонине

— Коропи

— Маркопіль

— Мартини

— Шампанія,

— Пила

— Бурдей

— Кодак

— Мелені

— Корна

— Брем

— Лядова

— Романів

— Вільне

— Шарин

— Ірпінь

— Рені

— Славута

— Красногірка

— Їжаківка

— Тиха

— Земляне

— Таврія

— Созань

▼B

— Баба-Даг

— Біла Криниця

— Долинська

— Приморськ

— Приморське

— Приморський

— Дунайсько

— Стреків (стрековський)

— Карпати

— Карпати Вербовець (вербовецький)

— Карпати Тарнавка (тарнавський)

— Карпати Долинне, Долинка

— Карпати Ступаківка (ступаківський)

— Карпати Загора (загорський)

— Житані (житанський)

— Врубівський

— Теково (теківський)

— Радошинка

— Філянівка (філянівський)

— Гонтівка (гонтівський)

— Вінниця (вінницький)

— Велика Тур'я

— Мала Тур'я

— Нове Місто

— Черняхів

— Михайлівка (михайлівський)

— Молдовка (молдовський)

— Галичина (Галичина)

or common names in the Ukrainian language:

Med; eng. honey (diminutive: Medok)

Kawa; eng. Coffee

in accordance with the provisions of Sub-section 3 (Geographical Indications) of the Chapter 9 (Intellectual Property) of Title IV of this Agreement, and in particular in accordance with Article 204 (Scope of protection of geographical indications) thereof.

▼B

Common declaration on Karop

Ukraine may continue to use the name "Karop" on its own territory for a Ukrainian fortified wine, produced according to the main specifications here below:

— produced from local grapes and must,

— fermentation stopped by addition of ethyl alcohol,

— alcohol content of the final product 15 - 17 % vol.alc.,

— sugar content of the final product 140 - 200 g/l.

▼B

ANNEX XXIII TO CHAPTER 10

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

The following glossary is intended to illustrate the meaning of certain terms used in Chapter 10 (Competition) of Title IV of this Agreement. This glossary is not legally binding and remains without prejudice to the provisions included in this Chapter.

(a) Areas where the standard of living is abnormally low or where there is serious underemployment: These are areas where the economic situation is extremely unfavourable in relation to the European Union as a whole. This condition is fulfilled if a region or a sub-national geographical administrative entity, with an average population of approximately 800,000 to 3,000,000 inhabitants, has a per capita gross domestic product (GDP), measured in purchasing power standards (PPS), of less than 75 % of the Union average.

(b) Serious disturbance: The disturbance in question must affect the whole of the economy of the Party concerned, or one of its Member States. A disturbance is deemed not to be serious for the purposes of this section if it is limited to one of the Parties' regions or parts of their territories.

(c) Service of general economic interest ("SGEI"): This means economic activities that public authorities identify as being of particular importance to citizens and that would not be supplied (or would be supplied under different conditions) if there was no public intervention. The activity must exhibit special characteristics as compared with the general economic interest of other economic activities.

(d) Public undertakings: Any undertaking over which the public authorities may exercise directly or indirectly a dominant influence by virtue of their ownership of it, their financial participation therein, or the rules which govern it.

(e) Exclusive rights: These are rights that are granted by a Member State to one undertaking through any legislative, regulatory or administrative instrument, reserving it the right to provide a service or undertake an activity within a given geographical area.

(f) Special rights: These are rights that are granted by a Member State to a limited number of undertakings which, within a given geographical area, and otherwise than according to objective, proportional and non-discriminatory criteria,

— limit to two or more the number of such undertakings authorised to provide a service or undertake an activity, or

— designate several competing undertakings as being authorised to provide a service or undertake an activity, or

— confer on any undertaking or undertakings any legal or regulatory advantages which substantially affect the ability of any other undertaking to provide the same service or to operate the same activity in the same geographical area under substantially equivalent conditions.

(g) Important project in the common European interest or in the common interest of the Parties: A project is important and in the common European interest or in the common interest of the Parties only if

(i) the aid concerns a project which is clearly defined regarding the terms of its implementation including its participants as well as its objectives;

▼B

(ii) the project must be in the common European interest in the sense that the advantage achieved by the objective of the project must not be limited to one Member State or the Member States implementing it, but must extend to the EU as a whole

or,

it must be in the common interest of the Parties, in the sense that the advantage achieved by the objective of the project must extend to both Parties;

(iii) the project must be of great importance with respect to its character and its volume: it must be a meaningful project with regard to its objectives and a project of a substantial size.

(h) State monopoly of commercial character: State monopolies of a commercial character are monopolies through which the national, regional or local authorities or other public bodies of any kind of a Party are in a position, in law or in fact, to supervise, determine or appreciably influence, either directly or indirectly, imports or exports between the Parties. The provisions in this Agreement regarding State monopolies of a commercial character apply likewise to monopolies delegated by the Parties.

▼B

ANNEX XXIV TO CHAPTER 14

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. In Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV of this Agreement and under these rules:

"adviser" means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceeding;

"arbitration panel" means a panel established under Article 307 of this Agreement;

"arbitrator" means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 307 of this Agreement;

"assistant" means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator conducts research or provides assistance to the arbitrator;

"complaining Party" means any Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 306 of this Agreement;

"Party complained against" means the Party that is alleged to have acted inconsistently with this Agreement;

"representative of a Party" means an employee or any person appointed by a government department or agency or any other public entity of a Party, who represents the Party for the purposes of a dispute under this Agreement;

"day" means a calendar day.

2. The Party complained against shall be in charge of the logistical administration of dispute settlement proceedings, in particular the organisation of hearings, unless otherwise agreed. However, both Parties shall share the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the expenses of the arbitrators.

NOTIFICATIONS

3. The Parties and the arbitration panel shall transmit any request, notice, written submission or other document by delivery against receipt, registered post, courier, facsimile transmission, telex, telegram or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.

4. A Party shall provide a copy of each of its written submissions to the other Party and to each of the arbitrators. A copy of the document shall also be provided in electronic format.

5. All notifications, including requests for consultations, shall be addressed to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ukraine and to the Directorate-General for Trade of the European Commission, respectively.

6. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission or other document related to the arbitration panel proceeding may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.

7. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on a legal holiday of Ukraine or of the institutions of the European Union, the document may be delivered on the next business day.

▼B

COMMENCING THE ARBITRATION

8. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, they shall meet the arbitration panel within seven days of its establishment in order to determine such matters that the Parties or the arbitration panel deem appropriate, including the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the arbitrators, which will be in accordance with WTO standards.

INITIAL SUBMISSIONS

9. The complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the initial written submission.

WORKING OF ARBITRATION PANELS

10. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall preside at all its meetings. An arbitration panel may delegate to the chairperson authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.

11. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement and without prejudice to paragraph 24, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions or computer links.

12. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel, but the arbitration panel may permit its assistants to be present at its deliberations.

13. The drafting of any ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel and shall not be delegated.

14. Where a procedural question arises which is not covered by the provisions of this Agreement and its annexes, an arbitration panel may adopt any appropriate procedure provided that the procedure ensures equal treatment between the Parties and is compatible with the provisions of this Agreement and its annexes.

15. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any time limit applicable in the proceedings or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the change or adjustment and of the period or adjustment needed. The time limits of Article 310(2) of this Agreement shall not be modified without the agreement of the Parties.

REPLACEMENT

16. If an arbitrator is unable to participate in the proceeding, withdraws, or must be replaced, a replacement shall be selected in accordance with Article 307 (3) and (4) of this Agreement.

17. Where a Party considers that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct and for this reason should be replaced, this Party should notify the other Party within 15 days from the time at which it came to know of the circumstances underlying the arbitrator's violation of the Code of Conduct.

18. a) Where a Party considers that an arbitrator other than the chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, replace the arbitrator by selecting a replacement following the procedure set out in Article 307 (3) and (4) of this Agreement.

b) If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace an arbitrator, any Party may request that such matter be referred to the chairperson of the arbitration panel, whose decision shall be final.

▼B

c) If, pursuant to such a request, the chairperson finds that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, she or he shall select a new arbitrator by lot among the pool of individuals referred to under Article 323(1) of this Agreement of which the original arbitrator was a Member. If the original arbitrator was chosen by the Parties pursuant to Article 307(2) of this Agreement, the replacement shall be selected by lot among the pools of individuals that have been proposed by the complaining Party and by the Party complained against under Article 323(1) of this Agreement. The selection of the new arbitrator shall be done in the presence of the Parties and within five days of the date of the submission of the request to the chairperson of the arbitration panel.

19. a) Where a Party considers that the chairperson of the arbitration panel does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, replace the chairperson by selecting a replacement following the procedure set out in Article 307(3) and (4) of this Agreement.

b) If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace the chairperson, any Party may request that such matter be referred to one of the remaining members of the pool of individuals selected to act as chairpersons under Article 323(1) of this Agreement. Her or his name shall be drawn by lot, in the presence of the Parties, by the chair of the Trade Committee, or the chair's delegate. The decision by this person on the need to replace the chairperson shall be final.

c) If this person decides that the original chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, she or he shall select a new chairperson by lot among the remaining pool of individuals referred to under Article 323(1) of this Agreement who may act as chairpersons. This selection of the new chairperson shall be done in the presence of the Parties and within five days of the date of the submission of the request referred to in this paragraph.

20. The arbitration panel proceedings shall be suspended for the period taken to carry out the procedures provided for in paragraphs 16, 17, 18 and 19.

HEARINGS

21. The chairperson shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties and the other members of the arbitration panel, and confirm this in writing to the Parties. This information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceedings unless the hearing is closed to the public. Unless the Parties disagree, the arbitration panel may decide not to convene a hearing.

22. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the hearing shall be held in Brussels if the complaining Party is Ukraine and in Kyiv if the complaining Party is the European Union.

23. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.

24. All arbitrators shall be present during the entirety of any hearing.

25. The following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the hearing is closed to the public or not:

(a) representatives of the Parties;

(b) advisers to the Parties;

▼B

(c) administrative staff, interpreters, translators and court reporters; and

(d) arbitrators' assistants.

Only the representatives and advisers of the Parties may address the arbitration panel.

26. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the arbitration panel a list of the names of persons who will make oral arguments at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.

27. The hearings of the arbitration panels shall be open to the public, unless the Parties decide that the hearings shall be partially or completely closed to the public. However the arbitration panel shall meet in closed session when the submission and arguments of a Party contain confidential information.

28. The arbitration panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner, ensuring that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time:

Argument

(a) argument of the complaining Party

(b) argument of the Party complained against

Rebuttal Argument

(a) argument of the complaining Party

(b) counter-reply of the Party complained against

29. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party at any time during the hearing.

30. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and delivered as soon as possible to the Parties.

31. Each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission concerning any matter that arose during the hearing within 10 days of the date of the hearing.

QUESTIONS IN WRITING

32. The arbitration panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to one or both Parties. Each of the Parties shall receive a copy of any questions put by the arbitration panel.

33. A Party shall provide a copy of its written response to the arbitration panel's questions to the other Party. Each Party shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the other Party's reply within five days of the date of delivery.

CONFIDENTIALITY

34. The Parties and their advisers shall maintain the confidentiality of the arbitration panel hearings where the hearings are held in closed session, in accordance with paragraph 27. Each Party and its advisers shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the arbitration panel which that Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party submits

▼B

a confidential version of its written submissions to the arbitration panel, it shall also, upon request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public no later than 15 days after the date of either the request or the submission, whichever is later. Nothing in these rules shall preclude a Party from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public to the extent that they do not contain confidential information.

EX PARTE CONTACTS

35. The arbitration panel shall not meet or contact a Party in the absence of the other Party.

36. No member of the arbitration panel may discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with one Party or both Parties in the absence of the other arbitrators.

AMICUS CURIAE SUBMISSIONS

37. Unless the Parties agree otherwise within three days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, the arbitration panel may receive unsolicited written submissions from interested natural or legal persons established in the territories of the Parties, provided that they are made within 30 days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, that they are concise, including any annexes, and that they are directly relevant to the factual and legal issues under consideration by the arbitration panel. The arbitration panel may decide to impose a page limit on such submissions.

38. The submission shall contain a description of the person making the submission, whether natural or legal, including its place of establishment, the nature of its activities and the source of its financing, and specify the nature of the interest that the person has in the arbitration proceeding.

39. The arbitration panel shall list in its ruling all the submissions it has received that conform to the above rules. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address in its ruling the factual or legal arguments made in such submissions. Any submission obtained by the arbitration panel under this rule shall be submitted to the Parties for their comments.

URGENT CASES

40. In cases of urgency referred to in Article 310(2) of this Agreement, the arbitration panel shall adjust the time limits referred to in these rules as appropriate.

TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETATION

41. During the consultations referred to in Article 305 of this Agreement, and no later than the meeting referred to in paragraph 8(b) of these Rules of Procedure, the Parties shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for the proceedings before the arbitration panel.

42. If the Parties are unable to agree on a common working language, each Party shall expeditiously arrange for and bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions into the language chosen by the other Party and the Party complained against shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties.

43. Arbitration panel rulings shall be notified in the language or languages chosen by the Parties.

▼B

44. The costs incurred for translation of an arbitration ruling shall be borne equally by the Parties.

45. Any Party may provide comments on any translated version of a document drawn up in accordance with these rules.

CALCULATION OF TIME-LIMITS

46. Where, by reason of the application of paragraph 7 of these Rules of Procedure, a Party receives a document on a date other than the date on which this document is received by the other Party, any period of time that is calculated on the basis of the date of receipt of that document shall be calculated from the latter date of receipt of that document.

OTHER PROCEDURES

47. These Rules of Procedure are also applicable to procedures established under Article 312(2), Article 313(2), Article 315(3) and Article 316(2) of this Agreement. However, the time-limits laid down in these Rules of Procedure shall be adjusted in line with the special time-limits provided for the adoption of a ruling by the arbitration panel in those other procedures.

▼B

ANNEX XXV TO CHAPTER 15

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR MEMBERS OF ARBITRATION PANELS AND MEDIATORS

Definitions

1. In this Code of Conduct:

   (a) "arbitrator" means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 307 of this Agreement;

   (b) "mediator" means a person who conducts a mediation procedure in accordance with Chapter 15 (Mediation Mechanism) of Title IV;

   (c) "candidate" means an individual whose name is on the list of arbitrators referred to in Article 323 of this Agreement and who is under consideration for selection as a member of an arbitration panel under Article 307 of this Agreement;

   (d) "assistant" means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator or mediator, conducts research or provides assistance to the arbitrator or mediator;

   (e) "proceeding", unless otherwise specified, means an arbitration panel or mediation proceeding under this Agreement;

   (f) "staff", in respect of an arbitrator or mediator, means persons under the direction and control of the arbitrator or mediator, other than assistants.

Responsibilities to the process

2. Every candidate and arbitrator or mediator shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement mechanism is preserved. Former candidates, arbitrators or mediators must comply with the obligations established in paragraphs 15, 16, 17 and 18 of this Code of Conduct.

Disclosure obligations

3. Prior to confirmation of her or his selection as an arbitrator or as a mediator under this Agreement, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters.

4. A candidate, arbitrator or mediator shall communicate matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Code of Conduct only to the Trade Committee for consideration by the Parties.

5. Once selected, an arbitrator or mediator shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in paragraph 3 of this Code of Conduct and shall disclose them. The disclosure obligation is a continuing duty which requires an arbitrator or mediator to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the proceeding. The member shall disclose such interests, relationships or matters by informing the Trade Committee, in writing, for consideration by the Parties.

▼B

Duties of arbitrators or mediators

6. Upon selection an arbitrator or mediator shall perform her or his duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the course of the proceeding, and with fairness and diligence.

7. An arbitrator or mediator shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary for a ruling and shall not delegate this duty to any other person.

8. An arbitrator or mediator shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that his or her assistants and staff are aware of, and comply with, paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 17 and 18 of this Code of Conduct.

9. Without prejudice to Article 330 of this Agreement, an arbitrator or mediator shall not engage in ex parte contacts concerning the proceeding.

Independence and impartiality of arbitrators or mediators

10. An arbitrator or mediator must be independent and impartial and avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias and shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour, and loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.

11. An arbitrator or mediator shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of her or his duties.

12. An arbitrator or mediator may not use her or his position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests and shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence her or him.

13. An arbitrator or mediator may not allow financial, business, professional, family or social relationships or responsibilities to influence her or his conduct or judgement.

14. An arbitrator or mediator must avoid entering into any relationship or acquiring any financial interest that is likely to affect her or his impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

Obligations of former arbitrators or mediators

15. All former arbitrators or mediators must avoid actions that may create the appearance that they were biased in carrying out their duties or derived advantage from any decision or ruling of the arbitration panel or from an advisory opinion.

Confidentiality

16. No arbitrator or mediator or former arbitrator or mediator shall at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning a proceeding or acquired during a proceeding except for the purposes of that proceeding and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to adversely affect the interest of others.

17. An arbitrator shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling or parts thereof prior to its publication in accordance with this Agreement.

18. An arbitrator or former arbitrator shall not at any time disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel, or any arbitrator's views.

▼B

ANNEXES OF TITLE V: ECONOMIC AND SECTOR COOPERATION

ANNEX XXVI TO CHAPTER 1

ENERGY COOPERATION, INCLUDING NUCLEAR ISSUES

1. The EU and Ukraine establish herewith an 'Early Warning Mechanism' with the objective of setting out practical measures aimed at preventing and rapidly reacting to an emergency situation or to a threat of an emergency situation. It foresees an early evaluation of potential risks and problems related to the supply and demand of natural gas, oil or electricity and the prevention and rapid reaction in case of an emergency situation or a threat of an emergency situation.

2. For the purpose of this Annex, an emergency situation is a situation causing a significant disruption / physical interruption of supply of natural gas, oil or electricity between Ukraine and the European Union.

3. For the purpose of this Annex the Coordinators are the Minister of Energy of Ukraine and the Member of the European Commission in charge of Energy.

4. An early evaluation of potential risks and problems related to the supply and demand of energy materials and products should be undertaken jointly by the two Parties in particular in the framework of the Memorandum of Understanding on cooperation in the field of energy between the European Union and Ukraine of 1st December 2005 and should be regularly reported to the Coordinators.

5. Should one of the Parties to this Agreement become aware of an emergency situation or of a situation which in its opinion could lead to an emergency situation, that Party shall inform the other Party without delay.

6. Under the circumstances set out in paragraph 5 of this Annex, the Coordinators shall notify each other, within the shortest possible time, of the necessity to initiate the Early Warning Mechanism. The notification shall indicate, inter alia, designated persons that are authorised by the Coordinators to maintain permanent contact with each other.

7. Upon notification in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Annex, each Party shall provide the other Party with its own assessment. Such an assessment will include an estimate of the timeframe within which the threat of an emergency situation or the emergency situation could be eliminated. Both Parties shall react promptly to the assessment provided by the other Party and complement it with available additional information.

8. If one Party is unable to adequately assess or accept the other Party's assessment of the situation or the estimated timeframe within which a threat of an emergency situation or an emergency situation may be eliminated, the corresponding Coordinator can request consultations, which are to commence within a time period not exceeding 3 days from the moment of forwarding the notification foreseen in paragraph 6 of this Annex. Such consultations shall take place through an Experts Group consisting of representatives authorised by the Coordinators. The consultations aim at:

   — elaborating a common evaluation of the situation and of the possible further development of events;

   — elaborating recommendations to eliminate the threat of an emergency situation or to overcome the emergency situation;

▼B

— elaborating recommendations on a joint action plan of the Parties in order to minimise the impact of an emergency situation and, if possible, to overcome the emergency situation, including the possibility of establishing a Special Monitoring Group.

9. The consultations, common evaluations and proposed recommendations shall be based on the principles of transparency, non-discrimination and proportionality.

10. The Coordinators, within their competencies, will work to eliminate the threat of an emergency situation or to overcome the emergency situation taking into account the recommendations that have been elaborated as the result of the consultations.

11. The Experts Group referred to in paragraph 8 will report to the Coordinators on its activities, promptly after the implementation of any agreed plan of action.

12. If an emergency situation occurs, the Coordinators may establish a Special Monitoring Group for examining the ongoing circumstances and development of events and for an objective record of them. The Group shall consist of:

— representatives of both Parties;

— representatives of energy companies of the Parties;

— representatives of international energy organisations, proposed and mutually approved by the Parties;

— independent experts proposed and mutually approved by the Parties.

13. The Special Monitoring Group shall start its work without delay and shall operate, as necessary, until the emergency situation has been solved. A decision on the termination of the work of the Special Monitoring Group shall be taken jointly by the Coordinators.

14. From the moment of discovering the circumstances described in paragraph 5, and until the completion of the procedure for applying the Early Warning Mechanism, as well as until the elimination of the threat of an emergency situation or the resolution of the emergency situation, the Parties will do their utmost to minimise negative consequences for the other Party. Both Parties will cooperate with the aim to reach an immediate solution in a spirit of transparency. The Parties will refrain from any actions unrelated to the ongoing emergency situation that could create or deepen the negative consequences for the supply of natural gas, oil or electricity between Ukraine and the European Union.

15. Each Party independently carries the costs relating to the actions in the framework of this Annex.

16. The Parties shall maintain in confidence all information exchanged between them that is designated as being of a confidential nature. The Parties shall take the necessary measures to protect confidential information on the basis of the relevant legal and normative acts of Ukraine, or the European Union and/ or its Member States, as applicable, as well as in accordance with applicable international agreements and conventions.

17. The Parties may invite, by mutual agreement, representatives of third parties to take part in the consultations or monitoring referred to in paragraphs 8 and 12.

▼B

18. The Parties may agree to adapt the provisions of this Annex in view of establishing an early warning mechanism between them and other parties.

19. A violation of this mechanism cannot serve as a basis for dispute settlement procedures under this Agreement. Moreover, a Party shall not rely on or introduce as evidence in such dispute settlement procedures:

— positions taken or proposals made by the other Party in the course of the procedure; or,

— the fact that the other Party has indicated its willingness to accept a solution to the emergency situation subject to this mechanism.

▼M6

ANNEX XXVII TO CHAPTER 1

ENERGY COOPERATION, INCLUDING NUCLEAR ISSUES

ANNEX XXVII-A

MONITORING OF APPROXIMATION IN ENERGY SECTOR

With the aim of strengthening the monitoring of approximation of EU energy sector *acquis* in Ukraine's domestic law and achieving a lasting modernisation of Ukraine's energy sector, the Parties shall apply the following additional measures, in line with Article 475(2) of the Agreement. These measures shall not affect the rights and obligations of either Party arising from their membership of the Energy Community Treaty.

Effective implementation of EU *acquis*

1. The European Commission shall promptly inform Ukraine about any European Commission proposals to adopt or amend, and about any EU act altering, EU *acquis* listed in this Annex.

2. Ukraine shall ensure the effective implementation of the approximated domestic acts and undertake any action necessary to reflect the developments in Union law in its domestic law in the energy sector, as listed in Annex XXVII-B. In particular, any act corresponding to:

   (a) an EU Regulation or Decision shall be made part of the internal legal order of Ukraine;

   (b) an EU Directive shall leave to the authorities of Ukraine the choice of form and method of implementation;

   (c) a European Commission Regulation regarding a network code in electricity or gas sectors shall be made part of the internal legal order of Ukraine without changes to the structure and text of the Regulation other than translation, unless such changes are indicated as necessary by the European Commission.

3. Ukraine shall refrain from any action that would undermine the objective or the outcome of approximation of its domestic law to the EU *acquis* in the energy sector, as listed in Annex XXVII-B.

4. Ukraine shall repeal provisions of its domestic law or discontinue domestic practices that are inconsistent with Union law or with its domestic law approximated to Union law in the energy sector, as listed in Annex XXVII-B.

Consultations

5. Ukraine shall consult the European Commission, as regards the compatibility with the EU *acquis* of any legislative proposal in the areas to be approximated to the EU legal acts listed in Annex XXVII-B, prior to its entry into force. The consultation obligation includes the proposals for a modification to the already approximated domestic legislative act, regardless of the legal form of the proposal.

6. The Government of Ukraine may consult the European Commission as regards the compatibility with the EU *acquis* of any proposal for an act implementing the legislation in the energy sector, which has been or is to be approximated to the EU *acquis* listed in Annex XXVII-B. If the Government of Ukraine decides to consult the European Commission on such an act, point (7) shall apply.

▼**M6**

7. Ukraine shall refrain from putting into effect any act submitted for consultation as referred to in points (5) and (6) before the European Commission has assessed the compatibility of the proposed act with the relevant EU *acquis* and where the European Commission has concluded that the proposed act is incompatible with the said EU *acquis*.

8. The compatibility assessment by the European Commission may include recommendations with respect to the proposed act, or parts thereof, which the European Commission deems incompatible with the EU *acquis*. For the purpose of the assessment, the European Commission may consult the Energy Community Secretariat or organise expert missions, as it deems appropriate. The compatibility assessment shall be concluded within three months as of the date of reception of the English-language version of the proposed act, or a longer period as may be agreed by the European Commission and Ukraine. In the absence of a response from the European Commission within that period, Ukraine may put the proposed act into effect. The absence of a response within that period shall not imply that the European Commission considers the proposed act as compatible with the EU *acquis*.

9. Ukraine shall communicate to the European Commission the final version of each act in the areas to be approximated to the EU *acquis* listed in Annex XXVII-B or which modifies an approximated domestic legislation in those areas.

10. The Government of Ukraine may bring any other act or a proposal in energy matters covered by this Agreement to the attention of the European Commission in order to request a non-binding opinion on the compatibility of the act with the EU *acquis* listed in Annex XXVII-B.

11. The Parties shall exchange information as stipulated in this Annex through the Secretaries of the Association Committee.

Reporting to the Association Council

12. The European Commission shall inform the Association Council, ahead of its annual meeting, of all opinions requested by and issued to Ukraine under this Annex regarding compliance of Ukraine's domestic acts with the EU *acquis*.

13. Ukraine shall report in writing to the Association Council, three months ahead of its annual meeting, on the progress made in implementing the energy sector reform, based on the EU *acquis* listed in Annex XXVII-B. This report shall address in detail the manner in which Ukraine took into account the opinions and recommendations issued by the European Commission in its adopted acts as well as provide information on the effective application of the adopted laws.

14. The results of the monitoring activities shall be submitted for discussion in all relevant bodies established under this Agreement, including for the purpose of recommendations as referred to in Article 475(4) of the Agreement.

▼M6

ANNEX XXVII-B

APPROXIMATION OBLIGATIONS OF UKRAINE IN THE ENERGY SECTOR

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation within the stipulated timeframes:

1. EU *acquis* that Ukraine committed to implement within the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Deadlines agreed therein shall apply to this Annex.

Electricity

Directive 2009/72/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity and repealing Directive 2003/54/EC

Regulation (EC) No 714/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on conditions for access to the network for cross-border exchanges in electricity and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1228/2003

Regulation (EU) No 1227/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on wholesale energy market integrity and transparency

Directive 2005/89/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning measures to safeguard security of electricity supply and infrastructure investment

Commission Regulation (EU) No 838/2010 of 23 September 2010 on laying down guidelines relating to the inter-transmission system operator compensation mechanism and a common regulatory approach to transmission charging

Commission Regulation (EU) No 543/2013 of 14 June 2013 on submission and publication of data in electricity markets and amending Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 714/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council

Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1388 of 17 August 2016 establishing a network code on demand connection

Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/631 of 14 April 2016 establishing a network code on requirements for grid connection of generators

Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/1447 of 26 August 2016 establishing a network code on requirements for grid connection of high voltage direct current systems and direct current-connected power park modules

Regulation (EU) 2016/1952 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on European statistics on natural gas and electricity prices and repealing Directive 2008/92/EC

Gas

Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas and repealing Directive 2003/55/EC

Regulation (EC) No 715/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on conditions for access to the natural gas transmission networks and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1775/2005

▼**M6**

Council Directive 2004/67/EC of 26 April 2004 concerning measures to safeguard security of natural gas supply

Regulation (EU) 2015/703 of 30 April 2015 establishing a network code on interoperability and data exchange rules

Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/459 of 16 March 2017 establishing a network code on capacity allocation mechanisms in gas transmission systems and repealing Regulation (EU) No 984/2013

Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/460 of 16 March 2017 establishing a network code on harmonised transmission tariff structures for gas

Renewable energy sources

Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and amending and subsequently repealing Directives 2001/77/EC and 2003/30/EC

Oil

Council Directive 2009/119/EC of 14 September 2009 imposing an obligation on Member States to maintain minimum stocks of crude oil and/or petroleum products

Energy infrastructure

Regulation (EU) No 347/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 April 2013 on guidelines for trans-European energy infrastructure and repealing Decision No 1364/2006/EC and amending Regulations (EC) No 713/2009, (EC) No 714/2009 and (EC) No 715/2009

Energy efficiency

Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on energy efficiency, amending Directives 2009/125/EC and 2010/30/EU and repealing Directives 2004/8/EC and 2006/32/EC

Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 on the energy performance of buildings

Regulation (EU) 2017/1369 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2017 setting the framework for energy labelling and repealing Directive 2010/30/EU

Implementing Regulations:

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 518/2014 of 5 March 2014 amending Commission Delegated Regulations (EU) No 1059/2010, (EU) No 1060/2010, (EU) No 1061/2010, (EU) No 1062/2010, (EU) No 626/2011, (EU) No 392/2012, (EU) No 874/2012, (EU) No 665/2013, (EU) No 811/2013 and (EU) No 812/2013 with regard to labelling of energy-related products on the internet;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/254 of 30 November 2016 amending Delegated Regulations (EU) No 1059/2010, (EU) No 1060/2010, (EU) No 1061/2010, (EU) No 1062/2010, (EU) No 626/2011, (EU) No 392/2012, (EU) No 874/2012, (EU) No 665/2013, (EU) No 811/2013, (EU) No 812/2013, (EU) No 65/2014, (EU) No 1254/2014, (EU) 2015/1094, (EU) 2015/1186 and (EU) 2015/1187 with regard to the use of tolerances in verification procedures;

▼**M6**

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1060/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household refrigerating appliances;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014 of 1 October 2013 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the energy labelling of domestic ovens and range hoods;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 626/2011 of 4 May 2011 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of air conditioners;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 874/2012 of 12 July 2012 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of electrical lamps and luminaires;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers;

— Commission Directive 96/60/EC of 19 September 1996 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household combined washer-driers;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 392/2012 of 1 March 2012 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household tumble driers;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1061/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household washing machines;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 665/2013 of 3 May 2013 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of vacuum cleaners;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 812/2013 of 18 February 2013 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the energy labelling of water heaters, hot water storage tanks and packages of water heater and solar device;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 811/2013 of 18 February 2013 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the energy labelling of space heaters, combination heaters, packages of space heater, temperature control and solar device and packages of combination heater, temperature control and solar device;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1062/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of televisions;

▼**M6**

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1254/2014 of 11 July 2014 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of residential ventilation units;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1094 of 5 May 2015 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the energy labelling of professional refrigerated storage cabinets;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1186 of 24 April 2015 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the energy labelling of local space heaters;

— Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1187 of 27 April 2015 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of solid fuel boilers and packages of a solid fuel boiler, supplementary heaters, temperature controls and solar devices;

2. EU *acquis* to be implemented by Ukraine, beyond Ukraine's obligations within the Energy Community Treaty.

Gas

Commission Regulation (EU) No 312/2014 of 26 March 2014 establishing a Network Code on Gas Balancing of Transmission Networks

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented by 31 December 2019.

Prospection and exploration of hydrocarbons

Directive 94/22/EC on the conditions for granting and using authorisations for the prospection, exploration and production of hydrocarbons

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years after entry into force of this Agreement, taking into account Articles (279 and 280) of the Trade-related Energy provisions covered by Chapter 11 (Trade-related Energy) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters).

Energy efficiency – energy performance of buildings

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 244/2012 of 16 January 2012 supplementing Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the energy performance of buildings by establishing a comparative methodology framework for calculating cost-optimal levels of minimum energy performance requirements for buildings and building elements

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented by 30 June 2019.

Energy efficiency — ecodesign

Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related products

Timetable: The provisions of Directive 2009/125/EC shall be implemented within 3 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

▼**M6**

Implementing Regulations:

— Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/2282 of 30 November 2016 amending Regulations (EC) No 1275/2008, (EC) No 107/2009, (EC) No 278/2009, (EC) No 640/2009, (EC) No 641/2009, (EC) No 642/2009, (EC) No 643/2009, (EU) No 1015/2010, (EU) No 1016/2010, (EU) No 327/2011, (EU) No 206/2012, (EU) No 547/2012, (EU) No 932/2012, (EU) No 617/2013, (EU) No 666/2013, (EU) No 813/2013, (EU) No 814/2013, (EU) No 66/2014, (EU) No 548/2014, (EU) No 1253/2014, (EU) 2015/1095, (EU) 2015/1185, (EU) 2015/1188, (EU) 2015/1189 and (EU) 2016/2281 with regard to the use of tolerances in verification procedures

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/2281 of 30 November 2016 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related products, with regard to ecodesign requirements for air heating products, cooling products, high temperature process chillers and fan coil units

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1189 of 28 April 2015 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for solid fuel boilers

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1188 of 28 April 2015 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for local space heaters

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1185 of 24 April 2015 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for solid fuel local space heaters

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1095 of 5 May 2015 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for professional refrigerated storage cabinets, blast cabinets, condensing units and process chillers

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 1253/2014 of 7 July 2014 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for ventilation units

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 548/2014 of 21 May 2014 on implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to small, medium and large power transformers

▼**M6**

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 66/2014 of 14 January 2014 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for domestic ovens, hobs and range hoods

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 813/2013 of 2 August 2013 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for space heaters and combination heaters

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 814/2013 of 2 August 2013 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for water heaters and hot water storage tanks

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 666/2013 of 8 July 2013 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for vacuum cleaners

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 617/2013 of 26 June 2013 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for computers and computer servers

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 932/2012 of 3 October 2012 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household tumble driers

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 622/2012 of 11 July 2012 amending Regulation (EC) No 641/2009 with regard to ecodesign requirements for glandless standalone circulators and glandless circulators integrated in products

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 641/2009 of 22 July 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for glandless standalone circulators and glandless circulators integrated in products

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

▼**M6**

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 547/2012 of 25 June 2012 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for water pumps

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2012 of 6 March 2012 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for air conditioners and comfort fans

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 327/2011 of 30 March 2011 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for fans driven by motors with an electric input power between 125 W and 500 kW

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 1015/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household washing machines

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) 2015/1428 of 25 August 2015 amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 244/2009 with regard to ecodesign requirements for non-directional household lamps, and Commission Regulation (EC) No 245/2009 with regard to ecodesign requirements for fluorescent lamps without integrated ballast, for high intensity discharge lamps, and for ballasts and luminaires able to operate such lamps and repealing Directive 2000/55/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Commission Regulation (EU) No 1194/2012 with regard to ecodesign requirements for directional lamps, light emitting diode lamps and related equipment

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 245/2009 of 18 March 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for fluorescent lamps without integrated ballast, for high intensity discharge lamps, and for ballasts and luminaires able to operate such lamps, and repealing Directive 2000/55/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, as amended

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼**M6**

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 1194/2012 of 12 December 2012 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for directional lamps, light emitting diode lamps and related equipment

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 244/2009 of 18 March 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for non-directional household lamps, as amended

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 859/2009 of 18 September 2009 amending Regulation (EC) No 244/2009 as regards the ecodesign requirements on ultraviolet radiation of non-directional household lamps

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 347/2010 of 21 April 2010 amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 245/2009 as regards the ecodesign requirements for fluorescent lamps without integrated ballast, for high intensity discharge lamps, and for ballasts and luminaires able to operate such lamps

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 643/2009 of 22 July 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household refrigerating appliances

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 642/2009 of 22 July 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for televisions

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EU) No 4/2014 of 6 January 2014 amending Regulation (EC) No 640/2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for electric motors

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 640/2009 of 22 July 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for electric motors + Corrigendum OJ L 46, 19.2.2011.

▼M6

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 of 6 April 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for no-load condition electric power consumption and average active efficiency of external power supplies, as amended

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 107/2009 of 4 February 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for simple set-top boxes, as amended

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 of 17 December 2008 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption of electrical and electronic household and office equipment, as amended

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

— Council Directive 92/42/EEC of 21 May 1992 on efficiency requirements for new hot-water boilers fired with liquid or gaseous fuels, as amended

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

— Commission Regulation (EC) No 643/2009 of 22 July 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household refrigerating appliances, as amended

Timetable: the timetable for the implementation of the Regulation's provisions shall be determined by 31 December 2021.

Nuclear

Council Directive 2013/59/Euratom of 5 December 2013 laying down basic safety standards for protection against the dangers arising from exposure to ionising radiation, and repealing Directives 89/618/Euratom, 90/641/Euratom, 96/29/Euratom, 97/43/Euratom and 2003/122/Euratom

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2006/117/Euratom of 20 November 2006 on the supervision and control of shipments of radioactive waste and spent fuel

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2009/71/Euratom of 25 June 2009 establishing a Community framework for the nuclear safety of nuclear installations

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

▼**M6**

Council Directive 2014/87/Euratom of 8 July 2014 amending Directive 2009/71/Euratom establishing a Community framework for the nuclear safety of nuclear installations

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years after entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2011/70/Euratom of 19 July 2011 establishing a Community framework for the responsible and safe management of spent fuel and radioactive waste

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

ANNEX XXVIII TO CHAPTER 4

TAXATION

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation within the stipulated timeframes:

Indirect taxation

Council Directive 2006/112/EC of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax

Timetable: the Directive's provisions, with the exception of articles 5-8, 20, 33, 40-42, 79, 100-101, 123-130, 140-142, 145, 146 (1(B), 147, 155, 164-166, 170-171, 175, 203, 205, 209, 210, 212, 219, 238-240, 245, 254, 258, 274-280, 293-294, 370-395, 396-400, 402-410, 411-413 (provisions applicable to EU Member States); articles 281-294, 295- 305, 306-325, 326-332, 333-343, 348-349, 358-369 (on special tax regimes), shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2007/74/EC of 20 December 2007 on the exemption from value added tax and excise duty of goods imported by persons travelling from third countries

— section 3 on quantitative limits

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/83/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the harmonisation of the structures of excise duties on alcohol and alcoholic beverages

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2003/96/EC of 27 October 2003 restructuring the Community framework for the taxation of energy products and electricity

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented progressively, taking into account future needs of Ukraine in the field of environmental protection and energy efficiency, as they may result in particular from the post-2012 international climate change negotiations.

Council Directive 2008/118/EC of 16 December 2008 concerning the general arrangements for excise duty and repealing Directive 92/12/EEC

— Article 1

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2011/64/EU of 21 June 2011 on the structure and rates of excise duty applied on manufactured tobacco (codification)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this agreement with the exception of Art. 7.2, Art. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 Art. 14.1, 14.2, 14.4, Art 18 and Art 19 for which the timetable of implementation will be established by the Association Council.

Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, the Association Council shall define the timetable for implementation by Ukraine of the following directives:

▼B

Thirteenth Council Directive 86/560/EEC of 17 November 1986 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes - arrangements for the refund of value added tax to taxable persons not established in Community territory

Council Directive 92/83/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the harmonisation of the structures of excise duties on alcohol and alcoholic beverages in respect of intermediate product category as defined in the directive

Art. 7.2, Art. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, Art. 14.1, 14.2, 14.4, Art 18 and Art 19 of Council Directive 2011/64/EU of 21 June 2011 on the structure and rates of excise duty applied on manufactured tobacco (codification)

▼B

ANNEX XXIX TO CHAPTER 5

STATISTICS

The *acquis* in statistics as mentioned in Article 355 of Chapter 5 (Statistics), Title V (Economic and Sector Cooperation) is set out in the annually updated Statistical Requirements Compendium, which is considered by the Parties as annexed to this Agreement.

The latest available version of the Statistical Requirements Compendium can be found on the website of the Statistical Office of the European Union (Eurostat) in an electronic form

http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu

▼B

ANNEX XXX TO CHAPTER 6

ENVIRONMENT

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation within the stipulated timeframes:

Environmental governance and integration of environment into other policy areas

Directive 2011/92/EU on the assessment of the effects of certain public and private projects on the environment (codification)

For projects falling under the Treaty establishing the Energy Community all the Directive's provisions shall be implemented by 1.1.2013 as indicated in the Protocol concerning the Accession of Ukraine to this Treaty. For other projects the following provisions shall be applicable:

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of requirements that Annex I projects shall be made subject to environmental impact assessment and of a procedure to decide which Annex II projects require EIA (art. 4)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— determination of the scope of the information to be provided by the developer (art. 5)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of a procedure for consultation with environmental authorities and a public consultation procedure (art. 6)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of arrangements with neighbouring countries for exchange of information and consultation (art. 7)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of measures for notifying the public of the outcome of decisions on applications for development consent (art. 9)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2001/42/EC on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programmes on the environment

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— establishment of a procedure to decide which plans or programmes require strategic environmental assessment and of requirements that plans or programmes for which strategic environmental assessment is mandatory are subject to such an assessment (art. 3)

▼B

— establishment of a procedure for consultation with environmental authorities and a public consultation procedure (art. 6)

— establishment of arrangements with neighbouring countries for exchange of information and consultation (art. 7)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/4/EC on public access to environmental information and repealing Directive 90/313/EEC

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— setting up of practical arrangements under which environmental information is made available to the public and the applicable exceptions (art. 3 and 4)

— ensuring that public authorities make environmental information available to the public (art. 3.1)

— establishment of procedures to review decisions not to supply environmental information or to supply only partial information (art. 6)

— establishment of a system for disseminating environmental information to the public (art. 7)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/35/EC providing for public participation in respect of the drawing up of certain plans and programmes relating to the environment and amending with regard to public participation and access to justice Directives 85/337/EEC and 96/61/EC

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— establishment of a mechanism for providing the public with information (art. 2.2a and 2.2d)

— establishment of a mechanism for public consultation (art. 2.2b and 2.3)

— establishment of a mechanism for public comments and opinions to be taken into account in the decision-making process (art. 2.2c)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Air Quality

Directive 2008/50/EC on ambient air quality and cleaner air for Europe

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of upper and lower assessment thresholds (art. 5), target and limit values (art. 13,14,16.2,17.1), and the PM 2.5 exposure reduction target (art. 15.1)

▼B

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented for sulphur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide and oxides of nitrogen, lead, benzene, carbon monoxide, ozone, PM 10 and PM 2.5 within 3 years of the entry into force of this agreement on the basis of an existing situation in Ukraine. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, the Association Council shall define the timetable for implementation by Ukraine of these provisions to fully comply with the requirements of the Directive.

— establishment and classification of zones and agglomerations (art. 4 and 5)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of a system for assessing ambient air quality in relation to air pollutants (art. 5, 6 and 9)

— establishment of air quality plans for zones and agglomerations where levels of pollutants exceed limit value/target value (art. 23)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented for sulphur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide and oxides of nitrogen, lead, benzene, carbon monoxide, ozone, PM 10 and PM 2.5 within 5 years of the entry into force of this agreement on the basis of an existing situation in Ukraine. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, the Association Council shall define the timetable for implementation by Ukraine of these provisions to fully comply with the requirements of the Directive.

— establishment of short-term action plans for zones and agglomerations in which there is a risk that alert thresholds will be exceeded (art. 24)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of a system to provide information to the public (art. 26)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/107/EC relating to arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and poly-cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of upper and lower assessment thresholds (art. 4.6) and target values (art. 3)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented for arsenic, nickel, cadmium and benzo(a)pyrene within 3 years of the entry into force of this agreement on the basis of an existing situation in Ukraine. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, the Association Council shall define the timetable for implementation by Ukraine of these provisions to fully comply with the requirements of the Directive.

— establishment and classification of zones and agglomerations (art. 3 and 4.6)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of a system for assessing ambient air quality in relation to air pollutants (art. 4)

▼B

— taking measures in order to maintain/improve air quality in respect of the relevant pollutants (art. 3)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this agreement on the basis of an existing situation in Ukraine. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, the Association Council shall define the timetable for implementation by Ukraine of these provisions to fully comply with the requirements of the Directive.

Directive 98/70/EC relating to the quality of petrol and diesel fuels and amending Directive 93/12/EEC as amended by Directives 2000/71/EC, 2003/17/EC and 2009/30/EC and Regulation (EC) 1882/2003

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— carrying out an assessment of national fuel consumption

— establishment of a system for monitoring fuel quality (art. 8)

— prohibition of marketing of leaded petrol (art. 3.1)

— permitting the marketing of unleaded petrol, diesel fuel and gas oils intended for non-road mobile machinery and agricultural and forestry tractors only if these meet relevant requirements (art. 3 and 4)

— establishment of a regulatory system to cover exceptional circumstances and of a system to collect national fuel quality data (art. 7 and 8)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 1999/32/EC on reduction of sulphur content of certain liquid fuels and amending Directive 93/12/EC as amended by Regulation (EC) 1882/2003 and Directive 2005/33/EC

For fuels used for purposes under the Treaty establishing the Energy Community all the Directive's provisions shall be implemented by 1.1.2012 as indicated in the Protocol concerning the Accession of Ukraine to this Treaty. For fuels used for other purposes the following provisions shall be implemented:

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of an effective sampling system and appropriate analytical methods of analysis (art. 6)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— prohibition of use of heavy fuel oil and gas oil with a sulphur content greater than established limit values (art. 3.1 and 4.1)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

— application of limit values for the sulphur content of marine fuels (art. 4a and 4b)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 94/63/EC on the control of volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions resulting from the storage of petrol and its distribution from terminals to service stations as amended by Regulation (EC) 1882/2003

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— identifying all terminals for storing and loading petrol (art. 2)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of technical measures to reduce loss of petrol from storage installations at terminals and service stations and during loading/unloading mobile containers at terminals (art. 3, 4 and 6 and Annex III)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 9 years of the entry into force of this agreement

— requiring all road tanker loading gantries and mobile containers to meet the requirements (art. 4 and 5)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 9 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/42/EC on the limitation of emissions of volatile organic compounds due to the use of organic solvents in certain paints and varnishes and vehicle refinishing products and amending Directive 1999/13/EC

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— setting up maximum VOC content limit values for paints and varnishes (art. 3 and Annex II)

— establishment of requirements ensuring labelling of products placed on the market and placing on the market of products complying with relevant requirements (art. 3 and 4)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Waste and Resource Management

Directive 2008/98/EC on waste

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

▼B

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— preparation of waste management plans in line with the five-step waste hierarchy and of waste prevention programmes (Chapter V of Directive 2008/98/EC)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of full cost recovery mechanism in accordance with the polluter pays principle and extended producer responsibility principle (art. 14)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of a permitting system for establishments/undertakings carrying out disposal or recovery operations, with specific obligations for the management of hazardous wastes (Chapter IV of Directive 2008/98/EC)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of a register of waste collection and transport establishments and undertakings (Chapter IV of Directive 2008/98/EC)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 1999/31/EC on the landfill of waste as amended by Regulation (EC) 1882/2003

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— classification of landfill sites (art. 4)

— preparation of a national strategy reducing the amount of biodegradable municipal waste going to landfill (art. 5)

— establishment of an application and permit system and of waste acceptance procedures (art. 5-7, 11, 12 and 14)

— establishment of control and monitoring procedures in the operation phase of landfills and of closure and after-care procedures for landfills to be disaffected (art. 12 and 13)

— establishment of conditioning plans for existing landfill sites (art. 14)

— establishment of a costing mechanism (art. 10)

— ensuring the relevant waste is subject to treatment before landfilling (art. 6)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented for existing installations within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement. For any installations put into operation after the signature of this agreement, the Directive's provisions shall be implemented as of the date of the agreement's entry into force.

▼B

Directive 2006/21/EC on the management of waste from extractive industries and amending Directive 2004/35/EC

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— establishment of a system to ensure that operators draw up waste management plans (identification and classification of waste facilities; characterisation of the waste) (art. 4 and 9)

— establishment of a permit system, of financial guarantees and of an inspection system (art. 7, 14 and 17)

— establishment of procedures for the management and monitoring of excavation voids (art. 10)

— establishment of closure and after-closure procedures for mining waste facilities (art. 12)

— drawing up an inventory of closed mining waste facilities (art. 20)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Water Quality and water resource management, including marine environment

Directive 2000/60/EC establishing a framework for Community action in the field of water policy as amended by Decision No 2455/2001/EC and Directive 2009/31/EC

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of legislative definition of the country's territory hydrographic zoning unit

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— development of appropriate national legislation (Regulation on Basin Directorate) making the "basin Directorate" responsible for functions provided by art. 3 of Directive 2000/60/EC

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— identification of river basin districts and establishment of administrative arrangements for international rivers, lakes and coastal waters (art. 3)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— analysis of the characteristics of river basin districts (art. 5)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

— establishment of programmes for monitoring water quality (art. 8)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— preparation of river basin management plans, consultations with the public and publication of these plans (art. 13 and 14)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2007/60/EC on the assessment and management of flood risks

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— undertaking preliminary flood assessment (art. 4 and 5)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— preparation of flood hazards maps and flood risks maps (art. 6)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of flood risk management plans (art. 7)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/56/EC Directive establishing a framework for Community action in the field of marine environmental policy

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— development of a marine strategy in cooperation with EU MSs (art. 5 and 6)

— initial assessment of marine waters, determination of good environmental status and establishment of environmental targets and indicators (art. 5 and 8 – 10)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of a monitoring programme for ongoing assessment and regular updating of targets (art. 5 and 11)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— preparation of a programme of measures to achieve good environmental status (art. 5 and 13)

▼B

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 91/271/EEC on urban waste water treatment as amended by Directive 98/15/EC and Regulation (EC) 1882/2003 and Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this agreement

— assessment of the status of urban waste water collection and treatment

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this agreement

— identification of sensitive areas and agglomerations (art. 5 and Annex II)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— preparation of technical and investment programme for the implementation of the urban waste water treatment requirements (art. 17)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 98/83/EC on quality of water intended for human consumption as amended by Regulation (EC) 1882/2003 and Regulation (EC) 596/2009

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— establishment of standards for drinking water (art. 4 and 5)

— establishment of a monitoring system (art. 6 and 7)

— establishment of a mechanism to provide information to consumers (art. 13)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 91/676/EC concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources as amended by Regulation (EC) 1882/2003

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— identification of nitrate vulnerable zones (art. 3)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of action plans for nitrate vulnerable zones (art. 5)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of programmes for monitoring (art. 6)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Nature protection

Directive 2009/147/EC on the conservation of wild birds

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— assessment of bird species requiring special conservation measures and regularly occurring migratory species

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— identification and designation of special protection areas for bird species (art. 4.1)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of special conservation measures to protect regularly occurring migratory species (art. 4.2)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented by 1.1.2015 as indicated in the Protocol concerning the Accession of Ukraine to the Energy Community Treaty.

— establishment of a general system of protection for all wild bird species of which the hunted species are a special subset and prohibition of certain types of capture/killing (art. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.1 and 9.2)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 92/43/EC on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora as amended by Directive 97/62/EC, 2006/105/EC and Regulation (EC) 1882/2003

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— preparation of inventory of sites, designation of these sites and establishing priorities for their management (including completion of the inventory of potential Emerald sites and establishment of protection and management measures for these sites) (art. 4)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of measures required for the conservation of such sites (art. 6)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of a system to monitor conservation status of habitats and species (art. 11)

▼B

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of a strict species protection regime for species listed in Annex IV as relevant for Ukraine (art. 12)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— establishment of a mechanism to promote education and general information to the public (art. 22)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Industrial pollution and industrial hazards

Directive 2010/75/EU on industrial emission (integrated pollution prevention and control) (recast)

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— identification of installations that require a permit (Annex I)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— implementation of BAT taking into account the conclusions of the BREFs (art. 14(3-6) and 15(2-4)

Timetable: upon the entry into force of this Agreement, the Association Council shall define the timetable for implementation by Ukraine of these provisions for existing installations.

— establishment of an integrated permit system (art. 6 – 9 and 13)

— establishment of a compliance monitoring mechanism (art. 8,14 (1d) and 23 (1))

— establishment of emission limit values for combustion plants (art. 30 and Annex V)

— preparation of programmes to reduce total annual emissions from existing plants (optional to setting emission limit values for existing plants) (art. 32)

Timetable: as an immediate priority, the Association Council shall define the timetable for implementation by Ukraine of these provisions for new installations. The Association Council shall also define the timetable for implementation by Ukraine of these provisions for existing installations. The timetable shall be without prejudice to deadlines defined in the Protocol concerning the Accession of Ukraine to the Energy Community Treaty for combustion plants falling under the scope of the Energy Community. Existing installations are installations that are granted a permit within 5 years of the entry into force of this agreement, provided that such plants are put into operation no later than 6 years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 96/82/EC on the control of major accident hazards involving dangerous substances as amended by Directive 2003/105/EC and Regulation (EC) 1882/2003

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— establishment of effective coordination mechanisms between relevant authorities

▼B

— establishment of systems for recording information about relevant installations and for reporting on major accidents (art. 13 and 14)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Climate change and protection of the ozone layer

Directive 2003/87/EC establishing a scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Community and amending Directive 96/61/EC as amended by Directive 2004/101/EC

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— establishment of a system for identifying relevant installations and for identifying greenhouse gases (Annexes I and II)

— development of a national allocation plan to distribute allowances to installations (art. 9)

— establishment of a system for issuing greenhouse gas emissions permits and issuance of allowances to be traded domestically among installations in Ukraine (art. 4 and 11 - 13)

— establishment of monitoring, reporting, verification and enforcement systems and public consultations procedures (art. 9, 14 – 17, 19 and 21)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) 842/2006 on certain fluorinated greenhouse gases

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— establishment/adaptation of national training and certification requirements for relevant personnel and companies (art. 5)

— establishment of reporting systems for acquiring emission data from the relevant sectors (art. 6)

— establishment of an enforcement system (art. 13)

Timetable: these provisions of the Regulation shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) 2037/2000 on substances that deplete the ozone layer as amended by Regulations (EC) 2038/2000, (EC) 2039/2000, (EC) 1804/2003, (EC) 2077/2004, (EC) 29/2006, (EC) 1366/2006, (EC) 1784/2006, (EC) 1791/2006 and (EC) 2007/899 and Decisions 2003/160/EC, 2004/232/EC and 2007/54/EC

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— establishment of bans for controlled substances including ending the use of virgin hydrochlorofluorocarbons by 2010 and of all hydrochlorofluorocarbons by 2020 (art. 4 and 5)

— establishment of a quantitative limit for the use of methyl bromide for quarantine and pre-shipment applications at the level of the average use in the years 1996, 1997 and 1998 (art. 4)

— phasing out of the placing on the market of virgin hydrochlorofluorcarbons by 2015 (art. 4)

— establishment of obligations to recover, recycle, reclaim and destruct used controlled substances (Art. 16)

▼B

— establishment of procedures for monitoring and inspecting leakages of controlled substances (Art. 17)

Timetable: these provisions of the Regulation shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Genetically modified organisms

Relevant EU *acquis* concerning genetically modified organisms (GMOs) is also covered in Chapter 4 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters).

Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC as amended by Decisions 2002/623/EC and 2002/811/EC, Regulations (EC) 1829/2003 and (EC) 1830/2003 and Directive 2008/27/EC

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— phasing out antibiotic resistance markers in GMOs placed on the market according to Part C and in GMOs authorised under Part B (art. 4.2)

— establishment of an effective inspection and control system to ensure compliance with the Directive provisions and in particular regarding non-authorised GMOs (art. 4(5))

— establishment of prior notification procedures for Part B releases (art. 6) and for Part C releases (art. 13)

— establishment of risk assessment procedures for Part B (Art. 6-11) and Part C (Art. 13-24) releases

— establishment of a public register of locations of Part B releases (art. 31.3(a))

— establishment of a register of locations of GMOs grown under Part C (art. 31.3(b))

— establishment of procedures for consultation of the public and, where appropriate, groups (art. 9)

— establishment of a procedure requiring notifiers to send results of the release to the competent authority/ies (art. 10)

— ensuring that products placed on the market comply with specified labelling and packaging requirements (art. 21)

— ensuring confidentiality of information and intellectual property rights (art. 25)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1946/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on transboundary movements of genetically modified organisms

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— establishment of procedures for GMOs intended for deliberate release into the environment (art. 4 – 8)

▼B

— establishment of procedures for GMOs intended for direct use as food or feed, or for processing (art. 9 and 10) and for GMOs intended for contained use (art. 11)

— establishment of procedures for identification and accompanying documentation (art. 12) and for notification of transit of GMOs (art. 13)

— establishment of a system for ensuring confidentiality (art. 16)

Timetable: these provisions of the Regulation shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this agreement

Directive 2009/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms

— adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies

— classification of GMMs and ensuring users carry out risk assessments (art. 4)

— application of the general principles and the appropriate containment and other protective measures set out in Annex IV (art. 5)

— establishment of notification procedures (art. 6-9)

— establishment of criteria for emergency plans (art. 13-15)

— establishment of a system for ensuring confidentiality (art. 18)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

ANNEX XXXI TO CHAPTER 6

ENVIRONMENT

Implementation by Ukraine of the Kyoto Protocol, including all eligibility criteria for fully using the Kyoto mechanisms

Development of an action plan for long-term (i.e., post-2012) mitigation of and adaptation to climate change

Development and implementation of long-term measures to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases

▼B

ANNEX XXXII TO CHAPTER 7

TRANSPORT

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation within the stipulated timeframes:

(1) **Road transport**

Technical conditions

Council Directive 92/6/EEC of 10 February 1992 on the installation and use of speed limitation devices for certain categories of motor vehicles in the Community

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented for all vehicles engaged in international goods transport within 1 year and for all vehicles engaged in international passenger transport within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement, and for all vehicles, first registered after 1 January 2008, engaged in national transport within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 96/53/EC of 25 July 1996 laying down for certain road vehicles circulating within the Community the maximum authorized dimensions in national and international traffic and the maximum authorized weights in international traffic

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force for vehicles registered in the EU during their movement only in international network roads "E" according to Annex I of the European Agreement on Main International Traffic Arteries (AGR), of 15 November 1975, of this Agreement. The Association Council will take a decision on the extension of the application of the Directive's provisions to the whole network and all vehicles within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/40/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented for all vehicles engaged in international goods transport within 1 year and for all vehicles engaged in international passenger transport within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement and all other vehicles within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Safety conditions

Council Directive 91/439/EEC of 29 July 1991 on driving licences

— Introduction of the driving licence categories (art. 3)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— Conditions for issuing the driving licence (art. 4, 5, 6 and 7)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— Requirements for driving tests (Annexes II and III)

Timetable: these provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented for all transport of dangerous goods in international road traffic within 1 year of the entry into force of this Agreement, in national road traffic within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Social conditions

Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on the harmonisation of certain social legislation relating to road transport and amending Council Regulations (EEC) No 3821/85 and (EC) No 2135/98 and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 3820/85

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented in national transport within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Regulation (EEC) 3821/85 of 20 December 1985 on recording equipment in road transport

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented in national transport within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on minimum conditions for the implementation of Council Regulations (EEC) No 3820/85 and (EEC) No 3821/85 concerning social legislation relating to road transport activities and repealing Council Directive 88/599/EEC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented in national transport within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1071/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing common rules concerning the conditions to be complied with to pursue the occupation of road transport operator and repealing Council Directive 96/26/EC

— Articles 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (without monetary value of the financial standing), 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and Annex I

Timetable: these provisions of the Regulation shall be implemented for all transport undertakings engaged in international traffic within 3 years, all other within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2002/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 on the organisation of the working time of persons performing mobile road transport activities

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement in international transport and 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement in national transport.

Directive 2003/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on the initial qualification and periodic training of drivers of certain road vehicles for the carriage of goods or passengers, amending Council Regulation (EEC) 3820/85 and Council Directive 91/439/EEC and repealing Council Directive 76/914/EEC

▼B

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented for drivers engaged in international transport operations within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement, for drivers engaged in national transport operations within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Fiscal conditions

Directive 99/62/EC on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented once Ukraine decides to introduce tolls or charges for the use of its infrastructure.

(2) **Railway transport**

Market and infrastructure access

Council Directive 91/440/EEC of 29 July 1991 on the development of the Community's railways

— Introduction of management independence and improvement of the financial situation (art. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 9)

Timetable: the provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

— Separation between infrastructure management and transport operations (art. 6, 7 and 8)

Timetable: the provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 95/18/EC of 19 June 1995 on the licensing of railway undertakings

— Introduction of licenses under the conditions listed in Articles 1, 2, 3, 4 (except for Article 4.5.), 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 15

Timetable: the provisions of the Directive shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2001/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2001 on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of charges for the use of railway infrastructure and safety certification

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EU) 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Technical and safety conditions

Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on safety on the Community's railways and amending Council Directive 95/18/EC on the licensing of railway undertakings and Directive 2001/14/EC on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of charges for the use of railway infrastructure and safety certification (Railway Safety Directive)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement, paying particular attention to article 9.2 of this Directive allowing Ukraine to apply more stringent requirements than currently in force in Ukrainian legislation.

Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented for all transport of dangerous goods in international rail traffic upon entry into force of this Agreement, in national traffic within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Standardisation of accounts and statistics

Regulation (EEC) 1192/69 of the Council of 26 June 1969 on common rules for the normalisation of the accounts of railway undertakings

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Interoperability

Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community (Recast)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Combined transport

Council Directive 92/106/EEC of 7 December 1992 on the establishment of common rules for certain types of combined transport of goods between Member States

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Other aspects

Regulation (EC) 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) 1191/69 and 1107/70

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement except Article 7.2

Regulation (EC) 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 8 years of the entry into force of this Agreement and for Articles 13, 16 and 17 the Association Council will decide on the dead-line for implementation.

(3) **Air transport**

— Conclude and implement a comprehensive Common Aviation Area Agreement.

▼B

— Without prejudice to the conclusion of the Common Aviation Area Agreement, ensure implementation and coordinated development of bilateral air services agreements between Ukraine and EU-Member States, as amended by the "horizontal agreement".

(4) **Maritime transport**

Maritime safety - Flag state / classification societies

Directive 2009/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations and for the relevant activities of maritime administrations

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on compliance with flag State requirements

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Port State

Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Liability of carriers of passengers

Regulation (EC) No 336/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2006 on the implementation of the International Safety Management Code within the Community and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 3051/95

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the liability of carriers of passengers by sea in the event of accidents.

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement

Traffic monitoring

Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a Community vessel traffic monitoring and information system and repealing Council Directive 93/75/EEC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Technical and operational rules

Passenger ships

Directive 2009/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on safety rules and standards for passenger ships

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 1999/35/EC of 29 April 1999 on a system of mandatory surveys for the safe operation of regular ro-ro ferry and high-speed passenger craft services

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on specific stability requirements for ro-ro passenger ships

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Oil tankers

Regulation (EC) 417/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 February 2002 on the accelerated phasing-in of double hull or equivalent design requirements for single hull oil tankers and repealing Council Regulation (EC) 2978/94

The timetable of phasing-out single hull tankers will follow the schedule as specified in the MARPOL Convention of 1973.

Bulk carriers

Directive 2001/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 December 2001 establishing harmonised requirements and procedures for the safe loading and unloading of bulk carriers

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Crew

Directive 2008/106 on the minimum level of training of seafarers

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Environment

Directive 2000/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2000 on port reception facilities for ship-generated waste and cargo residues

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) 782/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on the prohibition of organotin compounds on ships

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Technical conditions

Directive 2010/65 on reporting formalities for ships arriving in and/or departing from ports of the Member States of the Community repealing Directive 2002/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 February 2002 valid until 18 May 2012

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Social conditions

Council Directive 1999/63/EC of 21 June 1999 concerning the Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Association (ECSA) and the Federation of Transport Workers' Unions in the European Union (FST) - Annex: European Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers, except Clause 16

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement, with the exception of Clause 16 which shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 1999/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 concerning the enforcement of provisions in respect of seafarers' hours of work on board ships calling at Community ports

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Maritime security

Directive 2005/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on enhancing port security

Timetable: the Directive's provisions (except those concerning Commission inspections) shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) 725/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on enhancing ship and port facility security

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions (except those concerning Commission inspections) shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

(5) **Inland waterway transport**

Functioning of the market

Council Directive (EC) No 96/75 on the systems of chartering and pricing in national and international inland waterway transport in the Community

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Access to the profession

Council Directive (EEC) No 87/540 on access to the occupation of carrier of goods by waterway in national and international transport and on the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications for this occupation

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Council Directive 96/50/EC on the harmonization of the conditions for obtaining national boat masters' certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway in the Community

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Safety

Directive 2006/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 laying down technical requirements for inland waterway vessels

Timetable: the Directive's provisions will be transposed in the framework of the Danube Commission.

Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented for all inland water way transport of dangerous goods in international traffic within 1 year of the entry into force of this Agreement, in national traffic within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

River Information Services

Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

ANNEX XXXIII TO CHAPTER 7

TRANSPORT

1. The Parties recognise the importance of improving transport connections by making them smoother, safer and more reliable. This is to the mutual benefit of the EU and Ukraine. The Parties will cooperate in order to develop further transport connections in particular through:

   (a) policy cooperation, improved administrative procedures at the border crossings and removal of bottlenecks in infrastructure;

   (b) cooperation within the Eastern Partnership Transport Panel, a result-oriented permanent framework for transport cooperation between the EU and the Eastern Partnership countries;

   (c) cooperation with International Financial Institutions that can contribute to improved transport;

   (d) further develop a Ukrainian co-ordination mechanism and information system to ensure effectiveness and transparency of infrastructure planning, including traffic management systems, charging and financing;

   (e) adoption of border crossing facilitation actions in line with the stipulations in the customs part of this Agreement that aim to improve the functioning of the transport network in order to increase the fluidity of the transport flows between Ukraine, regional partners and the EU;

   (f) exchange of best practice on financing options of projects (both infrastructure and horizontal measures), including public-private partnerships, relevant legislation and user charging;

   (g) taking into account where relevant the environmental provisions as set out in the environmental part of this Agreement in particular the Strategic Impact Assessment, Environmental Impact Assessment, nature-related and air quality-related directives;

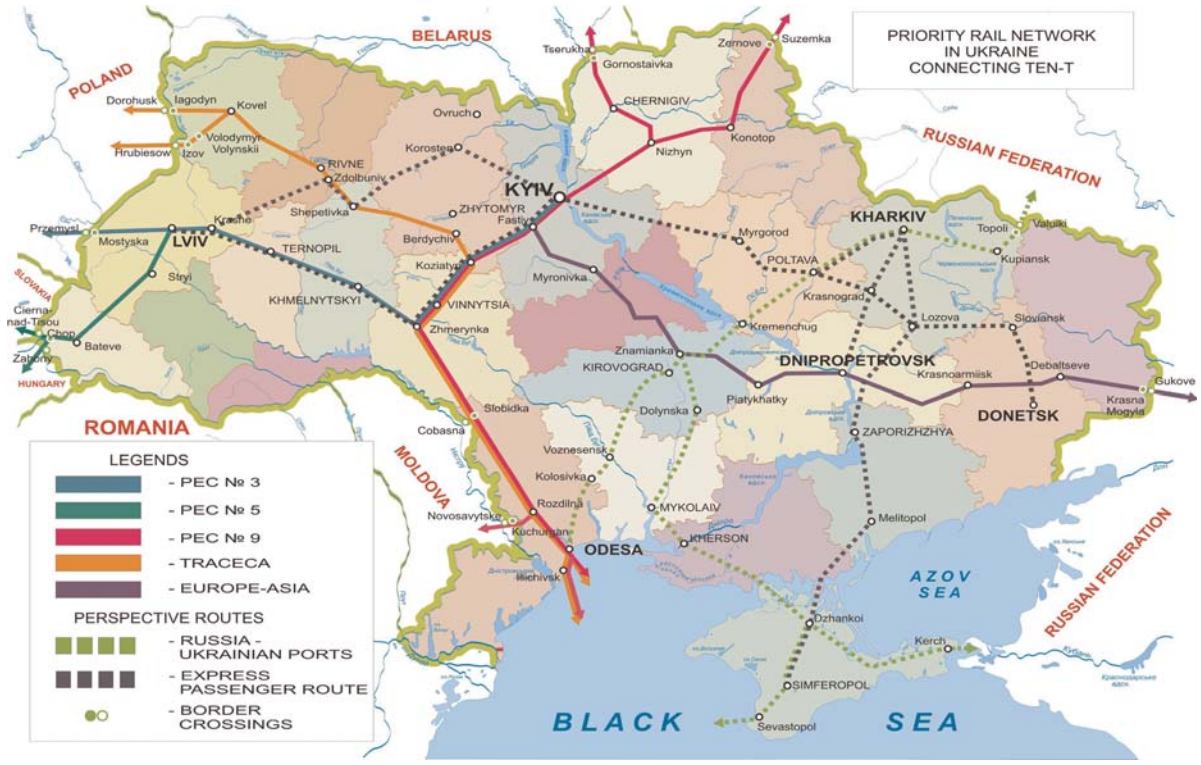
   (h) development of efficient traffic management systems such as ERTMS at regional level ensuring cost effectiveness, interoperability and high quality.

2. The Parties take note of the indicative maps submitted by Ukraine. The Parties will cooperate in order to establish Ukraine's strategic transport network connected to the TEN-T network as well as to networks of the region.

3. The Parties will seek to identify projects of mutual interest located on the strategic transport network of Ukraine.

4. Maps

▼B


PRIORITY RAIL NETWORK
IN UKRAINE
CONNECTING TEN-T
BELARUS
POLAND
RUSSIAN FEDERATION
SLOVAKIA
HUNGARY
ROMANIA
MOLDOVA
AZOV
SEA
BLACK
SEA
RUSSIAN FEDERATION
Tserukha
Gornostaivka
Zernove
Suzemka
Dorohusk
Iagodyn
Kovel
Ovruch
CHERNIGIV
Konotop
Hrubiesow
Izov
Volodymyr Volynskii
Korosten
Nizhyn
RIVNE
Zdolbuniv
KYIV
Shepetivka
ZHYTOMYR
Fastyv
KHARKIV
Topoli
Valuiki
Przemysl
Mostyska
LVIV
Krasne
Berdychiv
Myrgorod
Kupiansk
TERNOPIL
Koziatyn
POLTAVA
Stryi
Myronivka
Krasnograd
KHMELNYTSKYI
VINNYTSIA
Lozova
Slovianisk
Cierna-nad-Tisou
Chop
Zahony
Bateve
Zhmerynka
Kremenchug
Znamianka
KIROVOGRAD
DNIPROPETROVSK
Debaltseve
Krasnoarmiisk
Gukove
Slobidka
Dolynska
Piatykhatky
Krasna Mogyla
DONETSK
Cobasna
ZAPORIZHZHYA
Voznesensk
Kolosivka
Rozdilna
MYKOLAIV
Novosavytske
Kuchurgan
KHERSON
Melitopol
ODESA
Ilichivsk
Dzhankoi
Kerch
SIMFEROPOL
Sevastopol
LEGENDS
- PEC № 3
- PEC № 5
- PEC № 9
- TRACECA
- EUROPE-ASIA
PERSPECTIVE ROUTES
- RUSSIA - UKRAINIAN PORTS
- EXPRESS PASSENGER ROUTE
- BORDER CROSSINGS


PRIORITY ROAD
NETWORK
IN UKRAINE
BELARUS
POLAND
RUSSIAN FEDERATION
SLOVAKIA
HUNGARY
ROMANIA
MOLDOVA
AZOV
SEA
BLACK
SEA
RUSSIAN FEDERATION
Nova Guta
Novi Iarylovychi
Bachivsk
Troebortne
Iagodyn
Kovel
Dorohusk
CHERNIGIV
Baturyn
LUTSK
RIVNE
Novograd-Volynskyi
Kipti
KYIV
Dubno
Brovary
Goptivka
Nekhoteevka
Krakovets
Brody
LVIV
ZHYTOMYR
Lubny
KHARKIV
Zolochiv
TERNOPIL
Bila Tserkva
KHMELNYTSKYI
Stryi
POLTAVA
Vyshne Nemetske
VINNYTSYA
CHERKASY
UZHGOROD
Kremenchug
Mukacheve
Gaisyn
Uman
Znamianka
LUGANSK
Chop
Zahony
DNIPROPETROVSK
CHERNIVTSI
Mogyliv Podilskyi
Debaltseve
Izvaryne
Donetsk
Otaci
KIROVOGRAD
Porubne
Siret
DONETSK
Novoshakhtinsk
Dovzhanskyi
Matveev Kurgan
Uspenka
Liubashivka
Novoazovsk
Mariupol
Veselo-Vozhesenka
Boianul Nou
Platonove
MYKOLAIV
Melitopol
Berdiansk
ODESA
KHERSON
Illichivsk
Reni
Izmail
Giurgiulesti
LEGENDS
LENGTH
CATEGORY 1
- PEC № 3 607.3 KM 300 KM
- PEC № 5 301.8 KM 34 KM
- PEC № 9 1034.8 KM 649.3 KM
- TRACECA 867 KM 271 KM
- BLACK SEA RING ROAD 885.4 KM 36 KM
- PRIORITY ROUTES 2846.3 KM 439.3 KM
- BORDER CROSSINGS

▼B

ANNEX XXXIV TO CHAPTER 13

COMPANY LAW, CORPORATE GOVERNANCE, ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation within the stipulated timeframes:

First Council Directive 68/151/EEC of 9 March 1968, as amended by Directive 2003/58 on co-ordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent throughout the Community

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Second Council Directive 77/91/EEC of 13 December 1976, as amended by Directives 92/101/EEC and 2006/68/EC on co-ordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, in respect of the formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Third Council Directive 78/855/EEC of 9 October 1978 based on Article 54 (3) (g) of the Treaty concerning mergers of public limited liability companies, as amended by Directive 2007/63/EC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Sixth Council Directive 82/891/EEC of 17 December 1982 based on Article 54 (3) (g) of the Treaty, concerning the division of public limited liability companies, as amended by Directive 2007/63/EC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Eleventh Council Directive 89/666/EEC of 21 December 1989 concerning disclosure requirements in respect of branches opened in a Member State by certain types of company governed by the law of another State

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Twelfth Council Law Directive 89/667/EEC of 21 December 1989 on single-member private limited-liability companies

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on takeover bids

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market and amending Directive 2001/34/EC

▼B

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2007/14/EC of 8 March 2007 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of certain provisions of Directive 2004/109/EC on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2007/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 on the exercise of certain rights of shareholders in listed companies

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

ANNEX XXXV TO CHAPTER 13

COMPANY LAW, CORPORATE GOVERNANCE, ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation within the stipulated timeframes:

Fourth Council Directive of 25 July 1978 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on the annual accounts of certain types of companies (78/660/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Seventh Council Directive of 13 June 1983 based on the Article 54 (3) (g) of the Treaty on consolidated accounts (83/349/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 July 2002 on the application of international accounting standards

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on statutory audits of annual accounts and consolidated accounts, amending Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EEC and repealing Council Directive 84/253/EEC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

ANNEX XXXVI TO CHAPTER 13

COMPANY LAW, CORPORATE GOVERNANCE, ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING

— OECD Principles on Corporate Governance.

— Commission Recommendation of 14 December 2004 fostering an appropriate regime for the remuneration of directors of listed companies (2004/913/EC).

— Commission Recommendation of 15 February 2005 on the role of non-executive or supervisory directors of listed companies and on the committees of the (supervisory) board (2005/162/EC).

▼B

ANNEX XXXVII TO CHAPTER 15

AUDIO-VISUAL POLICY

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation within the stipulated timeframes to:

Directive 2007/65/EC of 11 December 2007 amending Council Directive 89/552/EEC on the co-ordination of certain provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States concerning the pursuit of television broadcasting activities and as repealed by Directive 2010/13/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2010 on the coordination of certain provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States concerning the provision of audiovisual media services (Audiovisual Media Services Directive)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

European Convention on Transfrontier Television of 1989

Timetable: not applicable

▼B

ANNEX XXXVIII TO CHAPTER 17

AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

The listed EU Regulations, Directives, Decisions, Recommendations and Communications constitute the legislative references when gradual approximation of legislation in a specific sector or product is considered by the Ukrainian side.

Quality Policy

Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006 of 20 March 2006 on the protection of geographical indications and designations of origin for agricultural products and foodstuffs

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1898/2006 of 14 December 2006 laying down detailed rules of implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006 on the protection of geographical indications and designations of origin for agricultural products and foodstuffs

Regulation (EC) No 110/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of spirit drinks

Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2008 of 29 April 2008 on the common organisation of the market in wine, namely, Title III "Regulatory measures" and Article 117 on controls as repealed by Regulation 491/2009 of 25 May 2009 and as incorporated into the Single CMO Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007

Commission Regulation (EC) No 555/2008 of 27 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2008, as regard support programmes, trade with third countries, production potential and on controls in the wine sector, namely, Title V "controls in the wine sector"

Council Regulation (EC) No 509/2006 of 20 March 2006 on agricultural products and foodstuffs as traditional specialities guaranteed

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1216/2007 of 18 October 2007 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 509/2006 on agricultural products and foodstuffs as traditional specialities guaranteed

Organic farming

Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June 2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91

Commission Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 of 5 September 2008 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products with regard to organic production, labelling and control

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 of 8 December 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries

Genetically modified crops

Commission Recommendation on guidelines for the development of national strategies and best practices to ensure the co-existence of genetically modified crops with conventional and organic farming of 23 July 2003

▼B

Biodiversity

Council Regulation (EC) No 870/2004 of 24 April 2004 establishing a Community programme on the conservation, characterisation, collection and utilisation of genetic resources in agriculture and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1467/94

Marketing standards for plants, seeds of plants, products derived from plants, fruits and vegetables

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 890/78 of 28 April 1978 laying down detailed rules for the certification of hops

Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation)

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1850/2006 of 14 December 2006 laying down detailed rules for the certification of hops and hop products

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1295/2008 of 18 December 2008 on the importation of hops from third countries (Codified version)

Council Directive 66/401/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed

Commission Regulation (EC) No 382/2005 of 7 March 2005 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1786/2003 on the common organisation of the market in dried fodder

Council Directive 66/402/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed

Council Directive 68/193/EEC of 9 April 1968 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine

Council Directive 92/33/EEC of 28 April 1992 on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed

Council Directive 92/34/EEC of 28 April 1992 on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production

Council Directive 98/56/EC of 20 July 1998 on the marketing of propagating material of ornamental plants

Council Directive 1999/105/EC of 22 December 1999 on the marketing of forest reproductive material

Council Directive 2001/111/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to certain sugars intended for human consumption

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91 of 11 July 1991 on the characteristics of olive oil and olive-residue oil and on the relevant methods of analysis

Council Directive 76/621/EEC of 20 July 1976 relating to the fixing of the maximum level of erucic acid in oils and fats intended as such for human consumption and in foodstuffs containing added oils or fats

Art. 52 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 of 29 September 2003 establishing common rules for direct support schemes under the common agricultural policy and establishing certain support schemes for farmers and amending Regulations (EEC) No 2019/93, (EC) No 1452/2001, (EC) No 1453/2001, (EC) No 1454/2001, (EC) 1868/94, (EC) No 1251/1999, (EC) No 1254/1999, (EC) No 1673/2000, (EEC) No 2358/71 and (EC) No 2529/2001

▼B

Art. 157 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation)

Council Directive 2002/53/EC of 13 June 2002 on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species

Council Directive 2002/54/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of beet seed

Council Directive 2002/55/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of vegetable seed

Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed potatoes

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1345/2005 of 16 August 2005 laying down detailed rules for the application of the system of import licences for olive oil

Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1019/2002 of 13 June 2002 on marketing standards for olive oil

Art. 123, 126, 177, 178 Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation)

Art. 171cg, Art. 171ch and Art. 171cj of Corrigendum to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1973/2004 of 29 October 2004 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003 as regards the support schemes provided for in Titles IV and IVa of that Regulation and the use of land set aside for the production of raw materials

Commission Regulation (EC) No 507/2008 of 6 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1673/2000 on the common organisation of the markets in flax and hemp grown for fibre

Directive 2000/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 June 2000 relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption

Council Directive 2001/113/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to fruit jams, jellies and marmalades and sweetened chestnut purée intended for human consumption

Directive 1999/4/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 relating to coffee extracts and chicory extracts

Commission Regulation (EC) No 223/2008 of 12 March 2008 laying down conditions and procedures for the recognition of producer organisations of silkworm rearers

Council Directive 2001/112/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to fruit juices and certain similar products intended for human consumption

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1580/2007 of 21 December 2007 laying down implementing rules of Council Regulations (EC) No 2200/96, (EC) No 2201/96 and (EC) No 1182/2007 in the fruit and vegetable sector

▼B

Marketing standards for live animals and animal products

Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97

Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation)

Commission Regulation (EC) No 566/2008 of 18 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards the marketing of the meat of bovine animals aged 12 months or less

Commission Regulation (EC) No 589/2008 of 23 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards marketing standards for eggs

Corrigendum to Commission Regulation (EC) No 543/2008 of 16 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards the marketing standards for poultry meat

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1249/2008 of 10 December 2008 on the implementation of the Community scale for the classification of beef, pig and sheep carcasses and the reporting of prices thereof

Commission Regulation (EC) No 617/2008 of 27 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementing Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards marketing standards for eggs for hatching and farmyard poultry chicks

Council Regulation (EC) No 2991/94 of 5 December 1994 laying down standards for spreadable fats

Commission Regulation (EC) No 445/2007 of 23 April 2007 laying down certain detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 2991/94 laying down standards for spreadable fats and of Council Regulation (EEC) No 1898/87 on the protection of designations used in the marketing of milk and milk products (Codified version)

Council Directive 2001/114/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption

Commission Regulation (EC) No 273/2008 of 5 March 2008 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1255/1999 as regards methods for the analysis and quality evaluation of milk and milk products

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3220/84 of 13 November 1984 determining the Community scale for grading pig carcases

Commission Regulation (EC) No 543/2008 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 as regards the marketing standards for poultry meat

Corrigendum to Council Directive 2001/110/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to honey

▼B

ANNEX XXXIX TO CHAPTER 20

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation within the stipulated timeframes:

Product Safety

Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 December 2001 on general product safety (2001/95/EC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive of 25 June 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning products which, appearing to be other than they are, endanger the health or safety of consumers (87/357/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision of 21 April 2008 requiring Member States to ensure that magnetic toys placed or made available on the market display a warning about the health and safety risks they pose (2008/329/EC)

Timetable: the Decision's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision of 11 May 2006 requiring Member States to take measures to ensure that only lighters which are child-resistant are placed on the market and to prohibit the placing on the market of novelty lighters (2006/502/EC)

Timetable: the Decision's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Marketing

Directive 98/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 1998 on consumer protection in the indication of the prices of products offered to consumers

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2005/29/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2005 concerning unfair business-to-consumer commercial practices in the internal market and amending Council Directive 84/450/EEC, Directives 97/7/EC, 98/27/EC and 2002/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ('Unfair Commercial Practices Directive')

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Contract Law

Directive 1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 on certain aspects of the sale of consumer goods and associated guarantees

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Unfair Contract Terms

Council Directive 93/13/EEC of 5 April 1993 on unfair terms in consumer contracts

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 97/7/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 1997 on the protection of consumers in respect of distance contracts - Statement by the Council and the Parliament Article 6(1) - Statement by the Commission Article 3(1), first indent

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 90/314/EEC of 13 June 1990 on package travel, package holidays and package tours

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/122/EC of the European Parliament and of Council of 14 January 2009 on the protection of consumers in respect of certain aspects of timeshare, long-term holiday product, resale and exchange contracts

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Doorstep selling

Council Directive 85/577/EEC of 20 December 1985 to protect the consumer in respect of contracts negotiated away from business premises

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Financial Services

Directive 2002/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 September 2002 concerning the distance marketing of consumer financial services and amending Council Directive 90/619/EEC and Directives 97/7/EC and 98/27/EC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Consumer credit

Directive 2008/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 on credit agreements for consumers and repealing Council Directive 87/102/EEC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Redress

Recommendation on principles applicable to out-of-court settlement (98/257/EC) Commission Recommendation of 30 March 1998 on the principles applicable to the bodies responsible for out-of-court settlement of consumer disputes

Timetable: no need for legislative initiative.

Recommendation on consensual resolution out-of-court (2001/310/EC) Commission Recommendation of 4 April 2001 on the principles for out-of-court bodies involved in the consensual resolution of consumer disputes

▼B

Timetable: no need for legislative initiative.

Enforcement

Directive 98/27/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 1998 on injunctions for the protection of consumers' interests

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Consumer protection cooperation (regulation)

Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 2004 on cooperation between national authorities responsible for the enforcement of consumer protection laws (the Regulation on consumer protection cooperation)

Timetable: the Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

ANNEX XL TO CHAPTER 21

COOPERATION ON EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICY AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation within the stipulated timeframes:

Labour Law

Council Directive 91/533/EEC of 14 October 1991 on an employer's obligation to inform employees of the conditions applicable to the contract or employment relationship

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 1999/70/EC of 28 June 1999 concerning the framework agreement on fixed-term work concluded by ETUC, UNICE and CEEP

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 97/81/EC of 15 December 1997 concerning the Framework Agreement on part-time work concluded by UNICE, CEEP and the ETUC - Annex: Framework agreement on part-time work

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 91/383/EEC of 25 June 1991 supplementing the measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health at work of workers with a fixed- duration employment relationship or a temporary employment relationship

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 98/59/EC of 20 July 1998 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to collective redundancies

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2001/23/EC of 12 March 2001 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the safeguarding of employees' rights in the event of transfers of undertakings, businesses or parts of undertakings or businesses

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2002/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 establishing a general framework for informing and consulting employees in the European Community - Joint declaration of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on employee representation

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Anti-discrimination and gender equality

Council Directive 2000/43/EC of 29 June 2000 implementing the principle of equal treatment between persons irrespective of racial or ethnic origin

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2000/78/EC of 27 November 2000 establishing a general framework for equal treatment in employment and occupation

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2004/113/EC of 13 December 2004 implementing the principle of equal treatment between men and women in the access to and supply of goods and services

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 96/34/EC of 3 June 1996 on the framework agreement on parental leave concluded by UNICE, CEEP and the ETUC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/85/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health at work of pregnant workers and workers who have recently given birth or are breast-feeding (tenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 79/7/EEC of 19 December 1978 on the progressive implementation of the principle of equal treatment for men and women in matters of social security

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Health and Safety at Work

Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 89/654/EEC of 30 November 1989 concerning the minimum safety and health requirements for the workplace (first individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement. Workplaces already in use before the final date on which this Directive is to be implemented must satisfy the minimum safety and health requirements laid down in Annex II at the latest six years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Council Directive 89/655/EEC of 30 November 1989, concerning the minimum safety and health requirements for the use of work equipment by workers at work (second individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement. Work equipment already provided to workers in the undertaking and/or establishment by the final date on which this Directive is to be implemented must comply with the minimum requirements laid down in the Annex no later than 7 years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2001/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 amending Council Directive 89/655/EEC concerning the minimum safety and health requirements for the use of work equipment by workers at work (second individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/91/EEC of 3 November 1992 concerning the minimum requirements for improving the safety and health protection of workers in the mineral-extracting industries through drilling (eleventh individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement. Workplaces already in use before the date on which this Directive is implemented must satisfy the minimum safety and health requirements laid down in the Annex as soon as possible and at the latest 5 years after that date.

Council Directive 92/104/EEC of 3 December 1992 on the minimum requirements for improving the safety and health protection of workers in surface and underground mineral-extracting industries (twelfth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement. Workplaces already in use before the date on which this Directive is implemented must satisfy the minimum safety and health requirements laid down in the Annex as soon as possible and at the latest 9 years after that date.

Council Directive 89/656/EEC of 30 November 1989 on the minimum health and safety requirements for the use by workers of personal protective equipment at the workplace (third individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/57/EEC of 24 June 1992 on the implementation of minimum safety and health requirements at temporary or mobile construction sites (eight individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Council Directive 83/477/EEC of 19 September 1983 on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to asbestos at work (second individual Directive within the meaning of Article 8 of Directive 80/1107/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 91/382/EEC of 25 June 1991 amending Directive 83/477/EEC on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to asbestos at work (second individual Directive within the meaning of Article 8 of Directive 80/1107/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/18/EC, of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 March 2003 amending Council Directive 83/477/EEC on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to asbestos at work

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/37/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to carcinogens or mutagens at work (sixth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC - Codification of Directive 90/394/EEC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2000/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 September 2000 on the protection of workers from risks related to exposure to biological agents at work (seventh individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) - Codification of Directive 90/679/EEC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/58/EEC of 24 June 1992 on the minimum requirements for the provision of safety and/or health signs at work (ninth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 98/24/EC of 7 April 1998 on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work (fourteenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

Directive 1999/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 1999 on minimum requirements for improving the safety and health protection of workers potentially at risk from explosive atmospheres (fifteenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2002/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risk arising from physical agents (vibration) (sixteenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/10/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 February 2003 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risk arising from physical agents (noise) (seventeenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/40/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risks arising from physical agents (electromagnetic fields) (18th individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2006 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to risks arising from physical agents (artificial optical radiation) (19th individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 93/103/EC of 23 November 1993 concerning the minimum safety and health requirements for work on board fishing vessels (thirteenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 90/269/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum health and safety requirements for the manual handling of loads where there is a risk particularly of back injury to workers (fourth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC

▼B

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 91/322/EEC of 29 May 1991 on establishing indicative limit values by implementing Council Directive 80/1107/EEC on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to chemical, physical and biological agents at work

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2000/39/EC establishing a first list of indicative occupational exposure limit values in implementation of Council Directive 98/24/E on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2006/15/EC establishing a second list of indicative occupational exposure limit values in implementation of Council Directive 98/24/EC and amending Directives 91/322/EEC and 2000/39/EC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, the Association Council shall define the timetable for implementation by Ukraine of the following directives:

— Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time;

— Directive 2006/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the implementation of the principle of equal opportunities and equal treatment of men and women in matters of employment and occupation (recast)

▼B

ANNEX XLI TO CHAPTER 22

PUBLIC HEALTH

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation within the stipulated timeframes:

Tobacco

Directive 2001/37/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 June 2001 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning the manufacture, presentation and sale of tobacco products

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the advertising and sponsorship of tobacco products

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Recommendation of 2 December 2002 on the prevention of smoking and on initiatives to improve tobacco control

Timetable: no need for legislative initiative

Communicable diseases

Decision 2119/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 1998 setting up a network for the epidemiological surveillance and control of communicable diseases in the Community.

Timetable: these provisions shall be implemented upon entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision 2000/96/EC of 22 December 1999 on the communicable diseases to be progressively covered by the Community network under Decision No 2119/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

Timetable: these provisions shall be implemented upon entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision 2002/253/EC of 19 March 2002 laying down case definitions for reporting communicable diseases to the Community network under Decision No 2119/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

Timetable: these provisions shall be implemented upon entry into force of this Agreement.

Blood

Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003 setting standards of quality and safety for the collection, testing, processing, storage and distribution of human blood and blood components and amending Directive 2001/83/EC

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2004/33/EC of 22 March 2004 implementing Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards certain technical requirements for blood and blood components

▼B

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2005/62/EC of 30 September 2005 implementing Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards Community standards and specifications relating to a quality system for blood establishments

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2005/61/EC of 30 September 2005 implementing Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards traceability requirements and notification of serious adverse reactions and events

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Tissues, cells and organs

Directive 2004/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on setting standards of quality and safety for the donation, procurement, testing, processing, preservation, storage and distribution of human tissues and cells

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2006/17/EC of 8 February 2006 implementing Directive 2004/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards certain technical requirements for the donation, procurement and testing of human tissues and cells

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2006/86/EC of 24 October 2006 implementing Directive 2004/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards traceability requirements, notification of serious adverse reactions and events and certain technical requirements for the coding, processing, preservation, storage and distribution of human tissues and cells

Timetable: the Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Mental health - Drug dependence

Council Recommendation 2003/488/EC of 18 June 2003 on the prevention and reduction of health-related harm associated with drug dependence

Timetable: no need for legislative initiative.

Alcohol

Council Recommendation 2001/458/EC of 5 June 2001 on the drinking of alcohol by young people, in particular children and adolescents

Timetable: no need for legislative initiative.

Cancer

Council Recommendation 2003/878/EC of 2 December 2003 on cancer screening

▼B

Timetable: no need for legislative initiative.

Prevention of injury and promotion of safety

Council Recommendation of 31 May 2007 on the prevention of injury and the promotion of safety

Timetable: no need for legislative initiative.

▼B

ANNEX XLII TO CHAPTER 23

EDUCATION, TRAINING AND YOUTH

— Recommendation of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2006 on further European cooperation in quality assurance in higher education (2006/143/EC)

— Recommendation of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 on the establishment of the European Qualifications Framework for lifelong learning (2008/C 111/01)

▼B

ANNEXES OF TITLE VI: FINANCIAL COOPERATION, WITH ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS

ANNEX XLIII TO TITLE VI

FINANCIAL COOPERATION, WITH ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS

Anti-Fraud and Control Provisions

Definitions

For the purposes of Title VI (Financial Cooperation, with Anti-Fraud Provisions) of this Agreement the following definitions shall apply.

"Irregularity" shall mean any infringement of a provision of EU law, this Agreement or ensuing agreements and contracts, resulting from an act or omission by an economic operator, which has, or would have, the effect of prejudicing the general budget of the EU or budgets managed by it, either by reducing or losing revenue accruing from own resources collected directly on behalf of the EU, or by an unjustified item of expenditure.

"Fraud" shall mean any intentional act or omission relating to:

(a) the use or presentation of false, incorrect or incomplete statements or documents, which has as its effect the misappropriation or wrongful retention of funds from the general budget of the EU or budgets managed by, or on behalf of, the EU;

(b) non-disclosure of information in violation of a specific obligation, with the same effect;

(c) the misapplication of such funds for purposes other than those for which they are originally granted.

"Active corruption" shall mean the deliberate action of whosoever promises or gives, directly or through an intermediary, an advantage of any kind whatsoever to an official for himself or for a third party to act or refrain from acting in accordance with his duty or in the exercise of his functions in breach of his official duties in a way which damages or is likely to damage the EU's financial interests.

"Passive corruption" shall mean the deliberate action of an official, who, directly or through an intermediary, requests or receives advantages of any kind whatsoever, for himself or for a third party, or accepts a promise of such an advantage, to act or refrain from acting in accordance with his duty or in the exercise of his functions in breach of his official duties in a way which damages or is likely to damage the EU's financial interests.

"Conflict of interest" shall be deemed to be present in any situation that could cast doubt on the ability of staff to act in an impartial and objective manner for reasons involving family, emotional life, political or national affinity, economic interest or any other shared interest with a tenderer, applicant or beneficiary, or that could reasonably appear to do so in the eyes of an external third party.

"Unduly paid" shall mean paid in breach of the rules governing EU funds.

The "European Anti-Fraud Office" is the European Commission's specialised anti-fraud department. The Office has operational independence and is responsible for carrying out administrative investigations intended to combat fraud, corruption and any other illegal activity adversely affecting the EU's financial interests, as provided for in Commission Decision of 28 April 1999 establishing the European Anti-Fraud Office, Regulation (EC) No 1073/1999 of

▼B

the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations by the European Anti-Fraud Office and Council Regulation (Euratom, EC) No 2185/96 of 11 November 1996 concerning on-the-spot checks and inspections carried out by the Commission in order to protect the European Communities' financial interests against fraud and other irregularities.

"Financing governmental agency" shall mean the appropriate executive authority of Ukraine, which received financial resources from the EU with the aim to implement EU financial assistance.

Article 1

Exchange of information and further cooperation at operational level

1. For the purposes of proper implementation of this Annex, the competent Ukrainian and EU authorities shall regularly exchange information and at the request of one of the Parties, shall conduct consultations.

2. The European Anti-Fraud Office may agree with its Ukrainian counterparts on further cooperation in the field of anti-fraud including operational arrangements with the Ukrainian authorities as regards specific investigations.

3. For the communication of personal data, Article 10 of Annex XLIII to this Agreement applies.

Article 2

Prevention of Irregularities, Fraud and Corruption

1. Ukrainian and EU authorities shall check regularly that the operations financed with EU funds have been properly implemented. They shall take any appropriate measure to prevent and remedy irregularities and fraud.

2. Ukrainian and EU authorities shall take any appropriate measure to prevent and remedy any practices of active or passive corruption and exclude any conflict of interest at any stage of the procedure for the award of contracts or grants or in the implementation of the related contracts.

3. The Ukrainian authorities shall inform the Commission of any preventive measure taken. The Commission shall inform the Ukrainian authorities about the development of its preventive measures, as appropriate.

4. In the case of implementation of instruments of financial assistance through decentralized management and indirect centralized management, the Commission shall be entitled to obtain evidence in accordance with Article 56 of Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 of 25 June 2002.

It shall also be entitled to obtain evidence that procedures on procurement and grants satisfy the principles of transparency, equal treatment and non-discrimination, prevent any conflict of interest, offer guarantees equivalent to internationally accepted standards and ensure compliance with the provisions of sound financial management.

To this end, the competent Ukrainian authorities shall provide the Commission within reasonable time with any information related to the implementation of EU funds it requests and shall inform it without delay of any substantial change in their procedures or systems.

▼B

5. When introducing or implementing new preventive measures, the Ukrainian authorities may benefit from the expertise of the Commission.

Article 3

Investigation and Prosecution

The Parties shall ensure investigation and prosecution of suspected and actual cases of fraud, corruption or any other irregularity including conflict of interest, following national or EU controls. Where appropriate the European Anti-Fraud Office may assist the competent Ukrainian authorities in this task.

Article 4

Communication of irregularities

1. The competent Ukrainian authorities shall transmit to the Commission without delay any information which has come to their notice on suspected or actual cases of fraud, corruption or any other irregularity, including conflict of interest, in connection with the implementation of EU funds. In case of suspicion of fraud and corruption, the European Anti-Fraud Office shall also be informed.

2. The competent Ukrainian authorities shall also report on all measures taken in connection with facts communicated under this article. Should there be no suspected or actual cases of fraud, corruption, or any other irregularity to report, the competent Ukrainian authorities shall inform the Commission following the end of each calendar year.

3. The Commission will provide the competent Ukrainian authorities with relevant information on trends and modus operandi concerning fraud and corruption as appropriate.

4. The Association Council will define the modalities for transmission of information from the competent Ukrainian authorities to the Commission.

Article 5

Audits

1. The Commission and the European Court of Auditors shall examine whether all expenditure related to the implementation of EU funds has been incurred in a lawful and regular manner and whether the financial management has been sound.

Audits shall be carried out on the basis both of commitments undertaken and payments made. They shall be based on records and, if necessary, performed on-the-spot on the premises of any entity which manages or takes part in the implementation of EU funds. The audits may be carried out before the closure of the accounts for the financial year in question and for a period of five years from the date of payment of the balance.

Commission inspectors or other persons mandated by the Commission or the European Court of Auditors may conduct documentary or on-the-spot checks and audits on the premises of any entity which manages or takes part in the implementation of EU funds and of their subcontractors in Ukraine.

2. The Commission and the European Court of Auditors shall have appropriate access to sites, works and documents and to all the information required in order to carry out such audits, including in electronic form. This right of access should be communicated to all public institutions of Ukraine and shall be stated explicitly in the contracts concluded to implement the instruments referred to in this Agreement.

3. The checks and audits described above are applicable to all contractors and subcontractors who have received EU funds directly or indirectly. In the performance of their tasks, the European Court of Auditors and the Ukrainian audit bodies shall cooperate in a spirit of trust while maintaining their independence.

▼B

Article 6

On-the-spot checks

1. Within the framework of this Agreement, the European Anti-Fraud Office shall be authorised to carry out on-the-spot checks and inspections in order to protect the EU's financial interests against fraud and other irregularities on Ukraine's territory, in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2185/96 of 11 November 1996.

While executing these on-the-spot checks and inspections the European Anti-Fraud Office's officials shall take into account the rules of Ukrainian legislation as appropriate.

2. On-the-spot checks and inspections shall be prepared and conducted by the European Anti-fraud Office in close collaboration with the competent Ukrainian anti-fraud authorities.

The Ukrainian authorities shall be notified of the object, purpose and legal basis of the checks and inspections, so that they can provide all the requisite help. To that end, the officials of the competent Ukrainian authorities may participate in on-the-spot checks and inspections.

3. If the Ukrainian authorities concerned express their interest, the on-the-spot checks and inspections may be carried out jointly by the European Anti-Fraud Office and themselves.

4. Where the beneficiaries of EU funds resist an on-the-spot check or inspection, the Ukrainian authorities, acting in accordance with national rules, shall give European Anti-Fraud Office's officials such assistance as they need, in order to allow them to discharge their duty in carrying out an on-the-spot check or inspection.

Article 7

Administrative measures and penalties

Without prejudice to the application of Ukrainian law, administrative measures and penalties may be imposed by the Commission in accordance with Regulations (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 of 25 June 2002 and (EC, Euratom) No 2342/2002 of 23 December 2002 and with Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 2988/95 of 18 December 1995 on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests.

Article 8

Recovery

1. The Ukrainian authorities shall take any appropriate measure to recover to the financing governmental agency EU funds unduly paid.

Where the Ukrainian authorities are entrusted with the implementation of EU funds the Commission is entitled to recover EU funds unduly paid, in particular through financial corrections. The Commission shall take into account the measures taken by the Ukrainian authorities to prevent the loss of the EU funds concerned.

The Commission shall consult with Ukraine on the matter before taking any decision on recovery. Disputes on recovery will be discussed in the Association Council.

2. Where the Commission implements EU funds directly or indirectly by entrusting budget implementation tasks to third parties, decisions taken by the Commission within the scope of the chapter on financial cooperation of this Agreement, which impose pecuniary obligation on persons other than States, shall be enforceable in Ukraine in accordance with the following principles:

▼B

(a) Enforcement shall be governed by the rules of civil procedure in force in Ukraine. The order for the decision's enforcement shall be appended to it, without any other formality being necessary, other than verification of the authenticity of the decision, by the national authority which the government of Ukraine shall designate for this purpose and which it shall make known to the Commission and to the Court of Justice of the European Union.

(b) When these formalities have been completed on application by the party concerned, the latter may proceed to enforcement in accordance with Ukrainian law, by bringing the matter directly before the competent authority.

(c) Enforcement may be suspended only by a decision of the Court. However, the courts of Ukraine concerned shall have jurisdiction over complaints that enforcement is being carried out in an irregular manner.

3. The enforcement order shall be issued, without any further control than verification of the authenticity of the act, by the authorities designated by the Ukrainian government. Enforcement shall take place in accordance with Ukrainian rules of procedure. The legality of the enforcement decision shall be subject to control by the Court of Justice of the EU.

4. Judgments given by the Court of Justice of the EU pursuant to an arbitration clause in a contract within the scope of this Annex shall be enforceable on the same terms.

Article 9

Confidentiality

Information communicated or acquired in any form under this Annex shall be covered by professional secrecy and protected in the same way as similar information is protected by Ukrainian law and by the corresponding provisions applicable to the EU institutions. Such information may not be communicated to persons other than those in the EU institutions, in the Member States or in Ukraine whose functions require them to know it, nor may it be used for purposes other than to ensure effective protection of the Parties' financial interests.

Article 10

Data protection

1. The communication of personal data shall only take place if such communication is necessary for the implementation of this Agreement by the competent authorities of Ukraine or the EU as the case may be. When communicating, processing or treating personal data in a particular case, in line with Article 15 the competent authorities of Ukraine shall abide by the relevant legislation of Ukraine, and the EU Authorities shall abide by the provisions of the Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2000 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by the EU institutions and bodies and on the free movement of such data.

2. In particular, the standards of the Convention for the Protection of Individuals with regard to Automatic Processing of Personal Data, signed on 28 January 1981 (ETS No. 108) and of the Additional Protocol to the Convention for the Protection of Individuals with regard to Automatic Processing of Personal Data, regarding Supervisory Authorities and Transborder Data Flows, signed on 8 November 2001 (ETS No. 181) shall apply to such communication.

3. In addition, the following principles shall apply:

(a) both the communicating authority and the receiving authority shall take every reasonable step to ensure as appropriate the rectification, erasure or blocking of personal data where the processing does not comply with the provisions of

▼B

this Article, in particular because those data are not adequate, relevant, accurate, or they are excessive in relation to the purpose of processing. This includes the notification of any rectification, erasure or blocking to the other Party;

(b) upon request, the receiving authority shall inform the communicating authority of the use of the communicated data and of the results obtained there from;

(c) personal data may only be communicated to the competent authorities. Further communication to other bodies requires the prior consent of the communicating authority;

(d) the communicating and the receiving authorities are under an obligation to make a written record of the communication and receipt of personal data.

▼**M11**

ANNEX XLIV TO TITLE VI FINANCIAL COOPERATION, WITH ANTI-FRAUD PROVISIONS

Ukraine undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation within the stipulated timeframes:

Directive (EU) 2017/1371 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2017 on the fight against fraud to the Union's financial interests by means of criminal law ([1]):

— Article 3 – Fraud affecting the Union's financial interests;

— Article 4 – Other criminal offences affecting the Union's financial interests;

— Article 6 – Liability of legal persons;

— Article 7 – Sanctions with regard to natural persons;

— Article 9 – Sanctions with regard to legal persons;

— Article 12 – Limitation periods for criminal offences affecting the Union's financial interests.

Timetable: these provisions shall be implemented by 31 December 2023.

([1]) OJ L 198, 28.7.2017, p. 29.

▼M12

PROTOCOL I

concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

Article 1

Applicable rules of origin

1. For the purpose of implementing the Agreement, Appendix I and the relevant provisions of Appendix II to the Regional Convention on pan-Euro-Mediterranean preferential rules of origin [1] ('the Convention'), as last amended and published in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, shall apply.

2. All references to the 'relevant agreement' in Appendix I and in the relevant provisions of Appendix II to the Convention shall be construed so as to mean the Agreement.

3. Notwithstanding Articles 16(5) and 21(3) of Appendix I to the Convention, where cumulation involves only EFTA States, the Faroe Islands, the European Union, the Republic of Turkey, the participants in the Stabilisation and Association Process, the Republic of Moldova, Georgia and Ukraine, the proof of origin may be a movement certificate EUR.1 or an origin declaration.

Article 2

Alternative applicable rules of origin

1. Notwithstanding Article 1 of this Protocol, for the purpose of implementing the Agreement, products which acquire preferential origin in accordance with the alternative applicable rules of origin set out in Appendix A to this Protocol ('Transitional rules') shall also be considered as originating in the European Union or in Ukraine.

2. The Transitional rules shall apply until the amendment of the Convention on which the Transitional rules are based enters into force.

Article 3

Dispute settlement

1. Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures set out in Article 32 of Appendix I to the Convention or in Article 34 of Appendix A to this Protocol that cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting the verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out that verification, they shall be submitted to the Customs Sub-Committee.

2. In all cases, the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall take place under the legislation of that country.

[1] OJ EU L 54, 26.2.2013, p. 4.

▼M12

Article 4

Amendments to the Protocol

The Customs Sub-Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 5

Withdrawal from the Convention

1. Should either the European Union or Ukraine give notice in writing to the depositary of the Convention of their intention to withdraw from the Convention according to Article 9 thereof, the European Union and Ukraine shall immediately enter into negotiations on rules of origin for the purpose of implementing the Agreement.

2. Until the entry into force of such newly negotiated rules of origin, the rules of origin contained in Appendix I and, where appropriate, the relevant provisions of Appendix II to the Convention, applicable at the moment of withdrawal, shall continue to apply to the Agreement. However, from the moment of withdrawal, the rules of origin contained in Appendix I and, where appropriate, the relevant provisions of Appendix II to the Convention shall be construed so as to allow bilateral cumulation only between the European Union and Ukraine.

▼B

PROTOCOL II

on mutual administrative assistance in customs matters

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

(a) "customs legislation" shall mean any legal or regulatory provisions applicable in the territories of the Parties, governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;

(b) "applicant authority" shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;

(c) "requested authority" shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;

(d) "personal data" shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual;

(e) "breach of customs legislation" shall mean any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

Article 2

Scope

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of the customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating breaches of that legislation.

2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authorities of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where communication of such information is authorised by that authority.

3. Assistance to recover duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

Article 3

Assistance on request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall provide it with all relevant information which may enable it to

▼B

ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding activities noted or planned which are or could be breaches of customs legislation.

2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it:

(a) whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods;

(b) whether goods imported into the territory of one of the Parties have been properly exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.

3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its legal provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:

(a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that these goods are intended to be used in breach of customs legislation;

(c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in breach of customs legislation;

(d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in breach of customs legislation.

Article 4

Spontaneous assistance

The Parties shall assist each other, at their own initiative and in accordance with their legal provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly by providing information obtained pertaining to:

— activities which are or appear to be operations in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party;

— new means or methods employed in committing breaches of customs legislation;

— goods known to be subject to breaches of customs legislation;

▼B

— natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;

— means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 5

Delivery, Notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with legal provisions applicable to the latter, take all necessary measures in order:

— to deliver any documents; or

— to notify any decisions,

emanating from the applicant authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the requested authority.

Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

Article 6

Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.

2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article shall include the following information:

(a) the applicant authority;

(b) the measure requested;

(c) the object of and the reason for the request;

(d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;

(e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;

(f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority. This requirement shall not apply to any documents that accompany the request under paragraph 1 of this Article.

▼B

4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested; in the meantime precautionary measures may be ordered.

Article 7

Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall at the request of the applicant authority proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate administrative enquiries concerning operations which constitute, or appear to the applicant authority to constitute, breaches of customs legislation or by arranging such enquiries to be carried out.

The requested authority or the other competent authority to which it has recourse shall conduct administrative enquiries as though acting on its own account or at the request of another authority of that same Party.

The requested authority shall communicate the results of such administrative enquiries to the applicant authority.

2. If the requested authority is not the appropriate authority to comply with a request for assistance, it shall transmit the request to the competent authority, and seek the cooperation of that authority. In such case, provisions of this Protocol will be applicable to that authority *mutatis mutandis*. The applicant authority shall be so advised.

3. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the relevant legislation of the requested Party.

4. By agreement between the applicant authority and the requested authority and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, officials appointed by the applicant authority may be present at the administrative enquiries referred to in paragraph 1 and have access to the same premises and the same documents as the requested authority to obtain information relating to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.

Article 8

Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.

2. This information may be in computerised form, unless requested otherwise by the applicant authority.

3. Original documents shall be transmitted only upon request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. These originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

▼B

Article 9

Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:

(a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of Ukraine or that of a Member State of the European Union which has been requested to provide assistance under this Protocol; or

(b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2) of this Protocol; or

(c) violate industrial, commercial or professional secrets protected by law.

2. Assistance may be postponed by the requested authority on the ground that it will interfere with an on-going investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case, the requested authority shall consult with the applicant authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the requested authority may require.

3. Where the applicant authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.

4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, the decision of the requested authority and the reasons therefore must be communicated to the applicant authority without delay.

Article 10

Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each of the Parties. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Party that received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the authorities of the EU Party.

2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Party which may receive them undertakes to afford such data an adequate level of protection in accordance with the standards and legal instruments referred to in Article 15 of Title III Justice, Freedom and Security of this Agreement.

3. The use, in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted in respect of breaches of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol, is considered to be for the purposes of this

▼B

Protocol. Therefore, the Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.

4. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

Article 11

Experts and witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for appearance must indicate specifically before which judicial or administrative authority the official will have to appear, on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

Article 12

Assistance expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses, and those to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

Article 13

Implementation

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted on the one hand to the central customs authority of Ukraine and on the other hand to the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union as appropriate. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in particular in the field of data protection. They may recommend to the competent bodies amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.

2. The Parties shall exchange and keep up to date the lists of their respective authorities duly authorized by them for the implementation of this Protocol.

▼B

3. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 14

Other agreements

1. Taking into account the respective competencies of the European Union and the Member States, and without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article, the provisions of this Protocol shall:

— not affect the obligations of the Parties under any other international agreement or convention, including bilateral Agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between individual Member States and Ukraine;

— be deemed complementary to Agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between individual Member States and Ukraine;

— not preclude more extensive mutual assistance which may be granted under such Agreements; and shall

— not affect the European Union provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union of any information obtained under this Protocol which could be of interest to the European Union.

2. The provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral Agreement on mutual assistance which has been or may be concluded between individual Member States of the European Union and Ukraine insofar as the provisions of the latter are incompatible with those of this Protocol.

Article 15

Consultations

In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Customs Sub-Committee set up under Article 83 of Chapter 5 (Customs and Trade Facilitation) of Title IV of this Agreement.

▼B

PROTOCOL III

on a framework agreement between the European Union and Ukraine on the general principles for the participation of Ukraine in union programmes

THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Ukraine shall be allowed to participate in all current and future programmes of the Union opened to the participation of Ukraine in accordance with the relevant provisions adopting those programmes.

Article 2

Ukraine shall contribute financially to the general budget of the Union corresponding to the specific programmes in which Ukraine participates.

Article 3

Ukraine's representatives shall be allowed to take part, as observers and for the points which concern Ukraine, in the management committees responsible for monitoring the programmes to which Ukraine contributes financially.

Article 4

Projects and initiatives submitted by participants from Ukraine shall, as far as possible, be subject to the same conditions, rules and procedures pertaining to the programmes concerned as applied to Member States.

Article 5

The specific terms and conditions regarding the participation of Ukraine in each particular programme, in particular the financial contribution payable and reporting and evaluation procedures, shall be determined in a Memorandum of Understanding between the Commission and the competent authorities of Ukraine on the basis of the criteria established by the programmes concerned.

If Ukraine applies for external assistance of the Union to participate in a given Union programme on the basis of Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument or pursuant to any similar Regulation providing for external assistance of the Union to Ukraine that may be adopted in the future, the conditions governing the use by Ukraine of external assistance of the Union shall be determined in a financing agreement, respecting in particular Article 20 of Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006.

▼B

Article 6

In accordance with the Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 of 25 June 2002 on the Financial Regulation applicable to the general budget of the European Communities, each Memorandum of Understanding concluded pursuant to Article 5 shall stipulate that financial control or audits or other verifications, including administrative investigations, will be carried out by, or under the authority of, the Commission, the European Court of Auditors and the European Anti-Fraud Office.

Detailed provisions shall be made on financial control and auditing, administrative measures, penalties and recovery enabling the Commission, the European Anti-Fraud Office and the Court of Auditors to be granted powers equivalent to their powers with regard to beneficiaries or contractors established in the Union.

Article 7

This Protocol shall apply for the period for which this Agreement is in force.

Either Party may denounce this Protocol by written notification to the other Party. This Protocol shall terminate six months after the date of such notification.

Termination of the Protocol following denunciation by any of the Parties shall have no influence on the checks and controls to be carried out in accordance with the provisions laid down in Articles 5 and 6 where appropriate.

Article 8

No later than three years after the date of entry into force of this Protocol, and every three years thereafter, both Parties may review the implementation of this Protocol on the basis of the actual participation of Ukraine in Union programmes.

▼B

Joint declaration

The European Union (hereinafter referred to as the "EU") recalls the obligations of those states that have established a Customs Union with the EU to align their trade regime to the one of the EU, and for certain of them, to conclude preferential agreements with countries having preferential agreements with the EU.

In this context, the Parties note that Ukraine shall start negotiations with those states which

(a) have established a Customs Union with the EU, and

(b) whose products do not benefit from the tariff concessions under this Agreement,

with a view to concluding a bilateral agreement establishing a free trade area in accordance with Article XXIV of the GATT (thus covering substantially all trade). Ukraine shall start negotiations as soon as possible with a view to having the above-mentioned agreement entering into force as quickly as possible after the entry into force of this Agreement.

▼B

FINAL ACT

of the Summit between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Ukraine, of the other part, as regards the association agreement

A Summit between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Ukraine, of the other part, was held in Brussels on 21 March 2014.

The Representatives of:

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA,

THE CZECH REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

IRELAND,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

HUNGARY,

THE REPUBLIC OF MALTA,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

▼B

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

THE EUROPEAN UNION,

of the one part, and

UKRAINE,

of the other part,

participating in the Summit (hereinafter referred to as "the Signatories"),

have signed the text of the following political provisions of the attached Association Agreement between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and Ukraine, of the other part (hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement"):

1. Preamble

2. Article 1

3. Titles I, II and VII

The Signatories confirm their commitment to proceed with the signature and conclusion of Titles III, IV, V and VI of the Agreement which constitute, together with the rest of the Agreement, a single instrument. For that purpose, the Signatories will consult each other via diplomatic channels with a view to setting the appropriate date for holding a Meeting of the Signatories or any other appropriate action to that effect.

The Signatories agree that paragraph 4 of Article 486 on provisional application of the Agreement is applicable to the corresponding parts of the Agreement pursuant to this Final Act.

Done at Brussels on 21 March 2014.

▼B

Voor het Koninkrijk België

Pour le Royaume de Belgique

Für das Königreich Belgien



Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest.

Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

Diese Unterschrift bindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

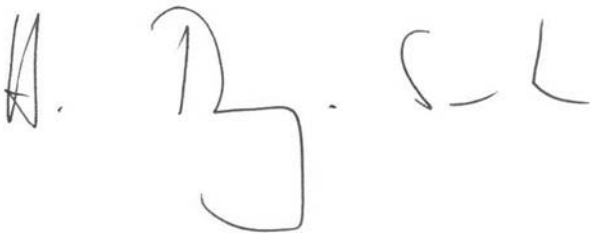
За Република България



Za Českou republiku



For Kongeriget Danmark



Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland

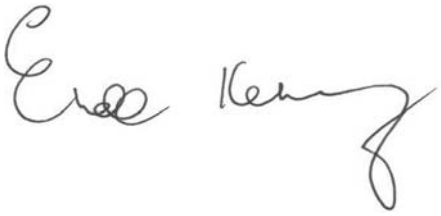


▼B

Eesti Vabariigi nimel



Thar cheann Na hÉireann
For Ireland



Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία



Por el Reino de España



Pour la République française



▼B

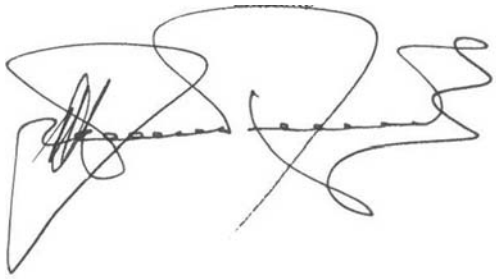
Za Republiku Hrvatsku



Per la Repubblica italiana



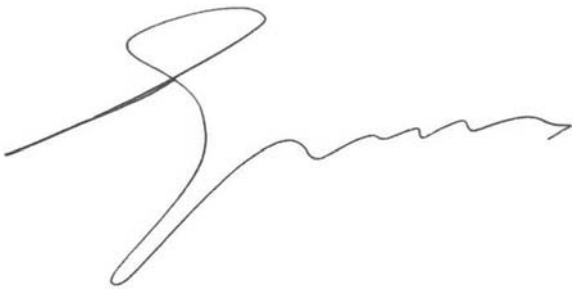
Για την Κυπριακή Δημοκρατία



Latvijas Republikas vārdā –

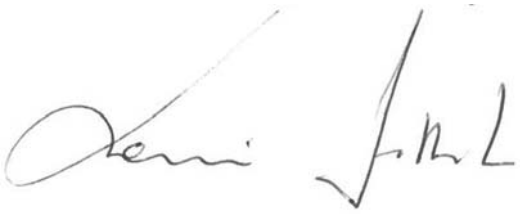


Lietuvos Respublikos vardu

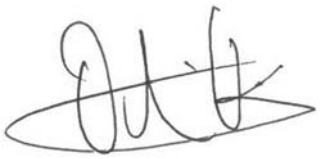


▼B

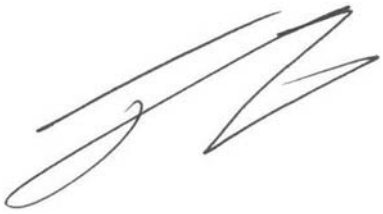
Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg



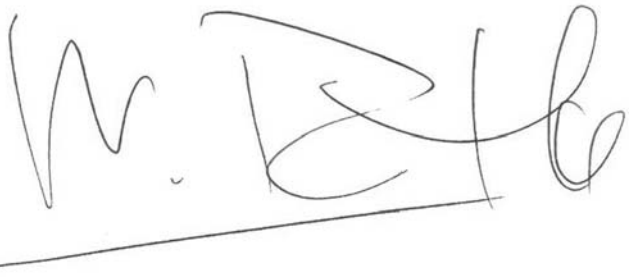
Magyarország részéről



Għar-Repubblika ta' Malta



Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden



Für die Republik Österreich

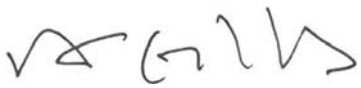


▼B

W imieniu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej



Pela República Portuguesa



Pentru România



Za Republiko Slovenijo



Za Slovenskú republiku



Suomen tasavallan puolesta
För Republiken Finland



▼B

För Konungariket Sveriges

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

За Европейския съюз
Por la Unión Europea
Za Evropskou unii
For Den Europæiske Union
Für die Europäische Union
Euroopa Liidu nimel
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση
For the European Union
Pour l'Union européenne
Za Europsku uniju
Per l'Unione europea
Eiropas Savienības vārdā –
Europos Sąjungos vardu
Az Európai Unió részéről
Għall-Unjoni Ewropea
Voor de Europese Unie
W imieniu Unii Europejskiej
Pela União Europeia
Pentru Uniunea Europeană
Za Európsku úniu
Za Evropsko unijo
Euroopan unionin puolesta
För Europeiska unionen

За Україну